NUNC COGNOSCO EX PARTE

TRENT UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

FOR REFERENCE ONLY
Do Not Remove From The Library

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

https://archive.org/details/annualbibliograp2124mode

89073

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Volume XXI

1940

EDITED FOR
THE MODERN HUMANITIES
RESEARCH ASSOCIATION
BY

ANGUS MACDONALD
M.A., Ph.D., King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne

ASSISTED BY
LESLIE N. BROUGHTON
Emeritus Professor of English in Cornell University
ASSOCIATE-EDITOR

Reprinted 1965 for
Wm. DAWSON & SONS LTD., LONDON
with the permission of
THE MODERN HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE 1940

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

VOLUME XXI
1940

EDITED FOR
THE MODERN HUMANITIES
RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

BY
ANGUS MACDONALD
M.A., Ph.D., King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

ASSISTED BY
LESLIE N. BROUGHTON
Emeritus Professor of English, Cornell University
(ASSOCIATE EDITOR)

Reprinted 1965 for
Wm. DAWSON & SONS LTD., LONDON
with the permission of
THE MODERN HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

Z 100 M 88 v 21-24 1976-79

ORIGINALLY PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY BROOKE CRUTCHLEY,
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, CAMBRIDGE. REPRINTED OFFSET LITHO
BY BIDDLES LTD., THE CITY PRESS, GUILDFORD, SURREY.

PREFACE

During the interval between the publication of this volume and of its predecessor, an attempt has been made to fill some of the gaps mentioned in the previous volume, and to extend the radius of the Bibliography's activities. To those contributors who assisted him in the preparation of material, the Editor expresses his thanks. The list for this year is as follows: Professor Karl Brunner (Austria); Professor M. Mincoff (Bulgaria); Professor B. Trnka (Czechoslovakia); Professor Torsten Dahl (Denmark); Professor O. R. Reuter (Finland); Professors A. Koszul and R. Pruvost (France); Dr E. Mühlbach (Germany); Professor R. W. Zandvoort (Holland); Hr L. H. Blöndal (Iceland); Hr Trygve Heltveit (Norway); Emeritus Professor E. Ekwall (Sweden); Professor H. Straumann (Switzerland); and Mme L. Kislova, of VOKS (U.S.S.R.). Entries from the U.S.S.R., and Abbreviations, have been given in English.

Upon Emeritus Professor Broughton fell the arduous task of collecting the American material: to him go the Editor's special thanks.

KING'S COLLEGE
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE

January 1950

CONTENTS

PAGE

I GENERAL (1–18) 1

II BIBLIOGRAPHY (19–290) 2

(*a*) BIBLIOGRAPHY (19–131) 2

(*b*) BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING; LIBRARIANSHIP (133–248) 8

(*c*) TYPOGRAPHY (249–290) 14

III BIOGRAPHY (291–325) 16

IV ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES (326–393) 18

V LANGUAGE, GENERAL (394–517) 25

(*a*) GENERAL (394–433) 25

(*b*) MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL (incl. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES) (434–440) 27

(*c*) ENGLISH DIALECTS (441–445) 27

(*d*) AMERICAN ENGLISH (446–483) 27

(*e*) SLANG (484–517) 29

VI THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH (518–664) . . . 30

(*a*) EXPERIMENTAL PHONETICS, etc. (518–649) . 30

(*b*) HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY (650–664) 36

VII DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS (665–697) 37

(*a*) DICTIONARIES (665–683) 37

(*b*) GRAMMARS (684–697) 39

VIII VOCABULARY (698–1089) 40

(*a*) WORDS AND IDIOMS (698–987) 40

(*b*) SEMANTICS (988–1001) 52

(*c*) INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION (1002–1011) 53

(*d*) NAMES (1012–1089) 53

PAGE

IX SYNTAX (1090–1117) 57

X ORTHOGRAPHY (1118) 59

XI ANCILLARY STUDIES (1119–1342) . . 59
(a) SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL (1119–1183) . . 59
(b) MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLK-LORE (1184–1256) 63
(c) TOPOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY (1257–1342) . 67

XII LITERATURE, GENERAL (1343–1589) . . 72
(a) LITERARY HISTORY (1343–1488) . . . 72
(b) LITERARY CRITICISM (1489–1586) . . . 81
(c) METRE (1587–1589) 86

XIII OLD ENGLISH (1590–1690) 86
(a) GENERAL (1590–1638) 86
(b) OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS (1639–1690) . . 89

XIV MIDDLE ENGLISH (1691–1900) 92
(a) GENERAL (1691–1797) 92
(b) MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS (1798–1898) . 97
(c) MIDDLE SCOTTISH WRITINGS (1899–1900) . 103

XV FIFTEENTH CENTURY (1901–1931) . . 103
(a) GENERAL (1901–1918) 103
(b) AUTHORS (1919–1931) 104

XVI SIXTEENTH CENTURY (1932–2436) . . 105
(a) GENERAL (1932–2020) 105
(b) AUTHORS (2021–2436) 110

XVII SEVENTEENTH CENTURY (2437–2742) . 132
(a) GENERAL (2437–2551) 132
(b) AUTHORS (2552–2742) 139

XVIII EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (2743–3220) . 149
(a) GENERAL (2743–2913) 149
(b) AUTHORS (2914–3220) 158

PAGE

XIX NINETEENTH CENTURY (3221–4174) . . 174

(*a*) GENERAL (3221–3395) 174

(*b*) AUTHORS (3396–4174) 184

XX TWENTIETH CENTURY (4175–4826) . . 224

(*a*) GENERAL (4175–4434) 224

(*b*) AUTHORS (4435–4826) 237

XXI COMPARATIVE LITERATURE (4827–4973) 257

INDEX 265

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS xi

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

ADA.	Anzeiger für deutsches Altertum.
Adel.	New Adelphi.
AHR.	American Historical Review.
AJ.	Archaeological Journal.
AL.	American Literature.
AM.	American Mercury.
Am. J. Phil.	American Journal of Philology.
Ang.	Anglia.
Ang. Bbl.	Anglia Beiblatt.
Antiq.	Antiquity.
Ant. J.	Antiquaries Journal.
Archaeol.	Archaeologia.
Archiv	Archiv für d. Studium d. neueren Sprachen (Herrig).
AR.	The American Review.
AS.	American Speech.
BAAJ.	British Archaeological Association Journal.
Bayer. Sitzb.	Sitzungsberichte d. Bayerischen Akad. d. Wissenschaften.
BCQ.	Book-Collector's Quarterly.
BJ.	The Bookman's Journal.
B. Jb.	Bonner Jahrbücher.
Black. Mag.	Blackwood's Magazine.
BMQ.	British Museum Quarterly.
Bookm.	The Bookman.
BLR.	Bodleian Library Record.
CE.	College English.
CJ.	Classical Journal.
Cl. Med.	Classica et Mediaevalia (Copenhagen).
Cl. Q.	Classical Quarterly.
Cl. R.	Classical Review.
CM.	Cornhill Magazine.
ČMF.	Časopis pro moderní filologii.
Com.	Commonweal.
CQR.	Church Quarterly Review.
CR.	Contemporary Review.
Crit.	New Criterion.
CW.	The Catholic World.
Disc.	Discovery.
DL.	Deutsche Literaturzeitung (Berlin).
DLi.	Literature for Children (U.S.S.R.).
DR.	Deutsche Rundschau.
Dt. Vjschr.	Deutsche Vierteljahrschrift.
Dub. Mag.	Dublin Magazine.
Dub. Rev.	Dublin Review.
DUJ.	Durham University Journal, New Series.

EA.	Études Anglaises.
EETS.	Early English Text Society.
EHR.	English Historical Review.
EJ.	English Journal.
ELH.	English Literary History.
Eng.	English. Magazine of the English Association.
Eng. Rev.	English Review.
EPNS.	English Place-Name Society.
E. Studien	Englische Studien.
E. Studies	English Studies (Amsterdam).
Fort. Rev.	Fortnightly Review.
Gen. Mag.	Genealogist's Magazine.
GGA.	Göttinger gelehrte Anzeiger.
GGPI.	Transactions of the Pedagogical Institute in Gorki (U.S.S.R.).
Giess. Beitr.	Beiträge zur Erforschung der Sprache und Kultur Englands und Nordamerikas (Giessen).
GITIS.	Transactions of the Lunacharsky State Institute of Theatrical Art (U.S.S.R.)
God.	Godišnik na Sofiiskiya Universitet, Istoriko-filologičeski Fakultet (Annuaire de l'Université de Sofia, Faculté Historico-philologique).
Gött. Abh.	Abhandlungen d. kgl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen.
GRM.	Germanisch-romanische Monatsschrift.
Halle Beitr.	Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur (Halle).
Heid. Sitzb.	Sitzungsberichte d. Heidelberger Akad. d. Wissenschaften.
Hist.	History.
HJ.	Hibbert Journal.
HLQ.	Huntington Library Quarterly.
HWS.	Horace Walpole Society.
IF.	Indogermanische Forschungen.
IHRB.	Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research.
IL.	International Literature (U.S.S.R.).
IZ.	Art and Life (U.S.S.R.).
JDSG.	Jahrbuch d. deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft.
JEGP.	Journal of English and Germanic Philology.
JHI.	Journal of the History of Ideas.
JP.	Jahrbuch für Philologie.
JRLB.	John Rylands Library Bulletin.
KGPIY.	Transactions of the State Pedagogical Institute of Foreign Languages in Kharkov (U.S.S.R.)
KPR.	The Book and the Proletarian Revolution (U.S.S.R.).
Lang.	Language.
LAR.	Library Association Record.
LGPI.	Transactions of the Hertzen State Pedagogical Institute in Leningrad.
LGPIY.	Transactions of the First Leningrad Pedagogical Institute of Foreign Languages.
LGRP.	Literaturblatt f. germ. u. roman. Philologie.

LGU.	Transactions of the Leningrad State University, Philology Series.
Library	The Library. Transactions of the Bibliographical Society.
LJ.	The Library Journal.
LK.	The Literary Critic (U.S.S.R.).
LL.	Life and Letters.
LN.	The Literary Heritage (U.S.S.R.).
LQ.	Library Quarterly.
LQR.	London Quarterly Review.
LS.	The Literary Contemporary (U.S.S.R.).
LvS.	Literature in School (U.S.S.R.).
LZ.	Literarisches Zentralblatt für Deutschland (Leipzig)
MÆ.	Medium Ævum.
Merc.	London Mercury.
MG.	The Young Guard (U.S.S.R.).
MGPIY.	Transactions of the Moscow State Pedagogical Institute of Foreign Languages.
ML.	Music and Letters.
M. Lang.	Modern Languages.
MLJ.	Modern Language Journal.
MLN.	Modern Language Notes.
MLR.	Modern Language Review.
MLQ.	Modern Language Quarterly.
MP.	Modern Philology.
N. Amer. Rev.	North American Review.
Nation	The Nation (New York).
Nat. Rev.	National Review.
N. Cent.	Nineteenth Century.
NEQ.	New England Quarterly.
NHJ.	Neue Heidelberger Jahrbücher.
NJWJ.	Neue Jahrbücher f. Wissenschaft und Jugendbildung.
NM.	Neuphilologische Mitteilungen.
N. Mon.	Neuphilologische Monatsschrift.
NQ.	Notes and Queries.
NR.	New Republic.
N. Rund.	Die neue Rundschau (freie Bühne).
NS.	Die neueren Sprachen.
N. St.	New Statesman.
NYHTB.	New York Herald Tribune book review.
NYT.	New York Times.
NYTB.	New York Times book review.
NZZ.	Neue Zürcher Zeitung.
O.	October (U.S.S.R.).
OBS.	Oxford Bibliographical Society.
Obs.	Observer.
Oxf. Mag.	Oxford Magazine.
PCQ.	Print Collector's Quarterly.
P. Jb.	Preussische Jahrbücher.
PMLA.	Publications of the Modern Language Association of America.
PQ.	Philological Quarterly.

Prague St.	Studies in English by Members of the English Seminar of the Charles University, Prague.
Preuss. Sitzb.	Sitzungsberichte d. preussischen Akad. d. Wissenschaften.
PST.	Philological Society Transactions (London).
QJS.	Quarterly Journal of Speech.
QQ.	Queen's Quarterly.
QR.	Quarterly Review.
R.	The Cutter (U.S.S.R.).
RAA.	Revue anglo-américaine.
RES.	Review of English Studies.
Rev. BAM.	Revista de la Biblioteca, Archivo y Museo [del Ayuntamiento de Madrid] (Madrid).
RFE.	Revista de Filologia Española (Madrid).
RLC.	Revue de littérature comparée.
Rom. Rev.	Romanic Review.
SAQ.	South Atlantic Quarterly.
SAB.	Shakespeare Association Bulletin.
SaS.	Slovo a Slovesnost.
Sat. Rev.	Saturday Review.
SEL.	Studies in English Literature (Imperial University, Tokyo).
SFQ.	Southern Folklore Quarterly.
SHR.	Scottish Historical Review.
SLM	Southern Literary Messenger.
SMS.	Studier i Modern Språkvetenskap (Stockholm).
SNQ.	Scottish Notes and Queries.
SP.	Studies in Philology.
Spect.	Spectator.
SR.	Sewanee Review.
SRL.	Saturday Review of Literature.
STS.	Scottish Text Society.
Studies	Studies. An Irish Quarterly Review.
T.	The Theatre (U.S.S.R.).
TAM.	Theatre Arts Monthly.
TLS.	Times Literary Supplement.
UTQ.	University of Toronto Quarterly.
VQR.	Virginia Quarterly Review.
Wien. Sitzb.	Sitzungsberichte d. Wiener Akad. d. Wissenschaften.
YR.	Yale Review.
ZB.	Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde.
ZDA.	Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum.
ZFDG.	Zeitschrift für deutsche Geistesgeschichte.
ZFEU.	Zeitschrift für französ. und engl. Unterricht.
ZFSL.	Zeitschrift für französische Sprache u. Literatur.
ZNU.	Zeitschrift für neusprachlichen Unterricht.
ZRP.	Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie.
ZVS.	Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung (Kuhn).
ZW.	The Star (U.S.S.R.).

BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1939

CORRIGENDA

No. 2111, *for* 186–201 *read* 186–200.

No. 2670, *for* E. Barker *read* A. E. Barker.

No. 3796, *for* Kennessy *read* Hennessy.

No. 3935, *for* Noncollected *read* Uncollected.

No. 5042, *for* Country *read* Century.

Index, *for* MacManaway *read* McManaway; after White, W., *for* 149–50 *read* 149.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE 1940

1. *The* LANGUAGE SECTION *is arranged according to subject.*
2. *The* LITERATURE SECTION *is arranged chronologically, authors being entered under the century to which their most significant works belong.*

I. GENERAL

1. ADLER, MORTIMER J. How to Read a Book; the Art of Getting a Liberal Education. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster; London: Jarrolds. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. ix, 398. $2.50; 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by R. P. Blackmur in Kenyon Rev., II, 353–7; in TLS., Jan. 4, p. 7; by A. Arnold in SR., XLVIII, 565–8; by J. Orric in Nation, CL, 575–6.

2. BAUGH, ALBERT C. The End-Products of Research. MLJ., Jan., XXIV, 268–78.

3. BEAN, WALTON E. Ideas, Emotions, and History. SR., Jan.–Mar., XLVIII, 1–16.

4. BEESLEY, PATRICIA. The Revival of the Humanities in American Education. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xiv, 201. $2.00. Rev. by A. J. Brumbaugh in LQ., X, 601–2.

5. BOGAN, LOUISE. The Defense of Belles-Lettres. Nation, Apr. 13, CL, 480–1.

6. DU BOS, CHARLES. What is Literature? London: Sheed and Ward. $7 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xi, 124. 5*s.* Rev. in TLS., Apr. 13, p. 179. *See* **1500.**

7. EMBLER, WELLER B. Toward a More Humane Education in the Humanities. SR., Jan.–Mar., XLVIII, 51–65.

8. FEHLAU, ULAND E. What about Liberal Arts. MLJ., Jan., XXIV, 243–5.

9. FROHOCK, W. M. What about Humanism. Southwest Rev., Apr., XXV, 322–34.

10. GABRIEL, RALPH HENRY. The Course of American Democratic Thought: An Intellectual History Since 1815. N.Y.: Ronald Press. 8vo. pp. xi, 452. $4.00. Rev. by R. E. Spiller in AL., XII, 362–3.

11. LOVEJOY, ARTHUR O. Reflections on the History of Ideas. JHI., Jan., I, 3–23.

12. RANDALL, JOHN HERMAN, Jr. The Paradox of Intellectual Freedom. American Scholar, Winter, IX, 5–18.

13. RANSOM, JOHN CROWE. Strategy for English Studies. Southern Rev., Autumn, VI, 226–35.

14. STEISS, A. J. Outline of a Philosophy of Art. Thomist, II, 14–57.
15. SWINNERTON, FRANK. The Reviewing and Criticism of Books. (Bibl. 1939, 32.) Rev. in NQ., Feb. 17, CLXXVIII, 125–6.
16. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Bombs versus Books. TLS., Oct. 26, p. 543.
17. WOOD, FREDERICK T. Training in Thought and Expression. London and N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. viii, 208. 75 cents.
18. WRIGHT, LUELLA M. Culture through Lectures. Iowa Jour. of Hist. and Politics, Apr., XXXIX, 115–63.

II. BIBLIOGRAPHY (INCL. TYPOGRAPHY)

II (a). BIBLIOGRAPHY

19. Abstracts of Theses, Faculty Bibliography and Research in Progress, Publications of the University of Washington. Theses Series, Vol. 4. Seattle: University of Washington, 1939. 8vo. pp. xv, 446.
20. ADAMS, RAYMOND. Research in Progress [in American Literature]. AL., Mar., XII, 109–11; *ib.*, May, XII, 244–7.
21. AGNEW, JANET MARGARET. A Southern Bibliography: Fiction, 1929–1938. (Bibl., 1939, 40.) Rev. in AL., XI, 478.
22. AGNEW, JEAN CAMERON. Southern Bibliography; Poetry. *See* 4377.
23. American Doctoral Dissertations Printed in 1936–1938. List of United States, Library of Congress Catalogue Division. 3 vols.
24. American Imprints Inventory; No. 8, Check List of Alabama Imprints, 1807–1840 [mimeographed]. Birmingham, Ala.: Historical Records Survey. 4to. pp. 159.
25. American Imprints Inventory; No. 10, Check List of Kansas Imprints, 1854–1876 [mimeographed]. Topeka, Kansas: Hist. Records Survey, 1939. 4to. pp. 810.
26. American Imprints Survey; No. 11, A Check List of the Kellog Collection of 'Patent Inside' Newspapers of 1876 [mimeographed]. Chicago: Hist. Records Survey, 1939. 4to. pp. 99.
27. AMERICAN LITERATURE. Articles on American Literature Appearing in Current Periodicals. AL., Jan., XI, 482–90; *ib.*, Mar., XII, 148–50; *ib.*, May, XII, 272–82; *ib.*, Nov., XII, 404–17.
28. —— Research in Progress. AL., Nov., XII, 356–61.
29. Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature. Vol. XVIII. Ed. by MARY S. SERJEANTSON and LESLIE N. BROUGHTON. (Bibl. 1939, 43.) Rev. briefly by R.D.H. in MLN., LV, 239–40.
30. ARNS, K. Index der anglo-jüdischen Literatur. (Bibl. 1939, 44.) Rev. by H. Marcus in Ang. Bbl., LI, 198–9.
31. —— Index der anglo-jüdischen Literatur. Band II: Amerika und Nachtrag zu England. Bochum-Langendreer: Pöppinghaus, 1939. 8vo. pp. 221. Rev. by H. Marcus in Ang. Bbl., LI, 198–9.

32. Bates, Mary E. (ed.). Annual Magazine Subject-Index, 1939; Incl. as Pt 2, The Dramatic Index, 1939. Boston: Faxon. 8vo. $15.00.

33. Bateson, F. W. (ed.). The Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 4 vols. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. Vol. I, A.D. 600–1660, pp. xl, 912; Vol. II, A.D. 1660–1800, pp. xx, 1003; Vol. III, 1800–1900, pp. xxii, 1098; Vol. IV, Index, pp. iv, 287. 147*s.*; $32.50. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 21, p. 648.

34. Besterman, Theodore. Early Printed Books to the End of the Sixteenth Century. A Bibliography of Bibliographies. London: Quaritch. pp. 309. 21*s.*

35. Bibliography of William A. Read. *See* **392**.

36. The Bibliographic Index. A Cumulative Bibliography of Bibliographies, 1938. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. pp. xii, 344.

37. Black, Frank Gees. The Epistolary Novel in the Late Eighteenth Century: A Descriptive and Bibliographical Study. *See* **2750**.

38. Bodleian Library Record. A Collection of Franciscan Manuscripts. BLR., Oct., I, 177–8.

39. —— Durham Cathedral Manuscripts. BLR., June, I, 165–6.

40. —— Exeter Cathedral Books. BLR., Oct., I, 178.

41. Boggs, R. S. Bibliography of Latin American Folklore. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. 8vo. pp. x, 109.

42. —— Folklore Bibliography for 1939. *See* **1192**.

43. Bond, Donald F., John F. McDermott, Joseph E. Tucker. Anglo-French and Franco-American Studies: A Current Bibliography. Romanic Rev., Apr., XXXI, 114–46.

44. Bond, Richmond P. and Allen T. Hazen. English Literature, 1660–1800: A Current Bibliography. PQ., Apr., XIX, 151–215.

45. Boys, Richard C. A Finding-list of English Poetical Miscellanies 1700–48 in Selected American Libraries. ELH., June, VII, 144–62.

46. Bruncken, Herbert (ed.). Subject Index to Poetry; a Guide for Adult Readers. Chicago: A.L.A. 8vo. pp. 220. $3.25.

47. Burke, W. J. The Literature of Slang. *See* **488**.

48. Cumulative Book Index; World List of Books in the English Language; Author, Title Subject Catalog in One Alphabet of Books Published Jan. 1938–Dec. 1939: Forty-second Annual Cumulation; Ed. by Mary Burnham and Regina Goldman; Carol Hurd Managing Editor. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. 4to. pp. 2969.

49. Cook, Olan V. Incunabula in the Hanes Collection of the Library of the University of North Carolina. Chapel Hill: The Library. 8vo. pp. xviii, 125. $2.00.

50. Cowley, John Duncan. Bibliographical Description and Cataloguing. (Bibl. 1939, 68.) Rev. by J. Carter in Publisher's Weekly, CXXXVII, 1183–4; by F.C.F. in Library, XXI, 225–8.

51. Cox, Edward Godfrey. The New World. Vol. II of A Reference Guide to the Literature of Travel. (Bibl. 1939, 69.) Rev. by R. W. Frantz in MP., XXXVIII, 101–3.

52. Cox, J. S. (ed.). Catalogue of the Periodical Publications in the Libraries of the University of Bristol. Bristol: Univ. Press. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 150. 15*s.*

53. Craig, Hardin, David Patrick and William Wells. Recent Literature of the Renaissance. SP., Apr., xxxvii, 283–351.

54. Davidson, Alexander, Jr. and Gerald D. McDonald. Bibliographical Notes. Papers Bibl. Soc. of America, xxxiv, 84–90.

55. Day, Cyrus Lawrence and Eleanore Boswell Murrie. English Song-Books, 1651–1702, a Bibliography, with a First-Line Index of Songs (Printed for the Bibliographical Society, and Issued only to Members). London: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xxii, 439.

56. De Ricci, Seymour and W. J. Wilson. Census of Medieval and Renaissance MSS. in the United States and Canada. 3 vols. Indices. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson, 1935–40. 4to. pp. xxiii, 1098; xviii, 1103–2343; vi, 222, vol. i, $6.50; vol. ii, $7.50; vol. iii, $3.00. Rev. in TLS., May 4, p. 223.

57. Dramatic Index, 1940. Bull. of Bibl. and Dramatic Index, Jan.–Apr., xvii, 17–20; May–July, xvii, 38–40; Aug.–Dec., xvii, 57–60.

58. English Association. The Year's Work in English Studies, Vol. xviii, 1937. Ed. by F. S. Boas and Mary S. Serjeantson. Rev. by A. Brandl in Archiv, clxxvi, 81, 82.

59. —— The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. xix, 1938. Ed. by Frederick S. Boas. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 275. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Oct. 12, p. 522; in NQ., clxxix, 269–70.

60. Forbes, Allyn B. A Bibliography of New England, 1939. (Cf. Bibl. 1939, 79.) NEQ., Mar., xiii, 168–85.

61. Gable, J. Harris. Bibliography of Robin Hood. (Bibl. 1939, 82.) Rev. by Wolfgang Schmidt in Ang. Bbl., li, 38–9; briefly by J. W. Ashton in PQ., xix, 416.

62. Gilchrist, Donald B. (ed.). Doctoral Dissertations Accepted by American Universities, 1938–1939. No. 6. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson, 1939. pp. xiv, 113.

63. Gohdes, Clarence. A Check List of Volumes by Longfellow Published in the British Isles during the Nineteenth Century. *See* **3864**.

64. Graham, Walter. The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography for the Year 1939. ELH., Mar., vii, 1–38.

65. Greg, W. W. A Bibliography of the English Printed Drama to the Restoration. Vol. i. (Bibl. 1939, 84*a*.) Rev. in TLS., July 20, p. 356.

66. Grose, Clyde Leclare. A Select Bibliography of British History, 1660–1760. (Bibl. 1939, 86.) London: Cambridge Univ. Press. 5 × 7½. 54*s*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 27, p. 211; by A. Friedmann in LQ., x, 293–6.

67. Harbage, Alfred Bennett. Annals of English Drama, 975–1700. An Analytical Record of All Plays, Extant or Lost, Chronologically Arranged and Indexed by Authors, Titles, Dramatic Companies, etc. *See* **377**.

68. Haskell, Daniel C. A Check List of Cumulative Indexes to Individual Periodicals in the New York Public Library. Bull. N.Y. Public Lib., Oct., xliv, 737–40.

69. Bibliography: Present Day English by WOODFORD A. HEFLIN; General and Historical Studies by ELLIOTT V. K. DOBBIE; Phonetics by S. N. TREVIÑO. AS., Feb., XV, 95–102; Apr., XV, 194–202; Oct., XV, 316–25; Dec., XV, 436–41.

70. HELLER, ELINOR RAAS and DAVID MAGEE. Bibliography of the Grabhorn Press, 1915–1940. Rev. by Carl Purington Rollins in SRL., XXIII, 14; by Elmer Adler in NYTBR., Oct. 5, 33.

71. HENRY, EDWARD ATWOOD (ed.). Doctoral Dissertations Accepted by American Universities, 1939–1940; comp. for the Assoc. of Research Libraries. No. 7. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. 4to. pp. xiii, 125. $2.00.

72. American Bibliography for 1940, by MILLETT HENSHAW, ALBERT C. BAUGH, GREGORY PAINE, H. CARRINGTON LANCASTER, EDWIN B. WILLIAMS, H. W. NORDMEYER. (Cf. Bibl. 1939, 93.) PMLA., Supplement, LV, 1215–1328.

73. HOLMES, THOMAS JAMES. Minor Mathers; a List of Their Works. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xxx, 218. $5.00.

74. —— Cotton Mather; a Bibliography of His Works; 3 vols. *See* **3115**.

75. HOPKINS, FREDERICK M. Bibliography of American Literature [essay]. Publishers' Weekly, Feb. 17, CXXXVII, 830–2.

76. JOHNSON, J. PERCY H. (ed.). Directory of Newspapers and Periodicals, 1940. Philadelphia: N. W. Ayer. 8vo. pp. 1325. $15.00.

77. JOHNSON, THOMAS HERBERT. The Printed Writings of Jonathan Edwards, 1703–1758; a Bibliography. *See* **3016**.

78. KENNEDY, ARTHUR GARFIELD. A Concise Bibliography for Students of English, Systematically Arranged. Stanford University: Stanford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. vii, 143. $1.50.

79. KORN, MAX A. Bibliographie der wissenschaftlichen Veröffentlichungen Lorenz Morsbachs. Ang., LXIV, 3–9.

80. LANE, GEORGE S. Index to 'Language' XI–XV (1935–1939). Supplement to Language, Apr.–June, XVI, 50.

81. LAWSON, HILDA JOSEPHINE. The Negro in American Drama. (Bibliography of Contemporary Negro Drama.) Bull. of Bibliog. and Dramatic Index, Jan.–Apr., XVII, 7–8; *ib.*, May–Aug., XVII, 27–30.

82. LENROW, E. (ed.). Reader's Guide to Prose Fiction: An Introductory Essay with bibliographies, of 1,500 novels selected, topically classified and annotated for use in meeting the needs of individuals in General Education. N.Y.: Appleton-Century. 8vo. pp. xi, 371. 15*s*.

83. LONG, PERCY W. A Bibliography of Carleton Brown's Writings. *See* **350**.

84. MACMILLAN, DOUGALD (comp.). Catalogue of the Larpent Plays in the Huntington Library. (Bibl. 1939, 102.) Rev. by R. C. Bald in RES., XVI, 231–3; by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., LI, 65–6; by A. Nicoll in MLN., LV, 322.

85. MCMURTRIE, DOUGLAS C. and ALBERT H. ALLEN. American Imprints Inventory. . . : No. 6, Check List of Kentucky Imprints, 1811–1820, with Notes in Supplement to the Check List of 1787–1810 Imprints. Louisville: Hist. Records Survey, 1939. pp. xiv, 235.

86. McMurtrie, Douglas C. American Imprints Inventory; No. 12. A Check List of the Imprints of Sag Harbor, L.I., 1791–1820 [mimeographed]. Chicago: Hist. Records Survey, 1939. 4to. pp. 61.

87. Metzdorf, Robert F. Catalogue of the Autograph Collection of the University of Rochester. Rochester, N.Y.: Univ. of Rochester Library. 8vo. pp. 176. $2.00.

88. Milne, A. T. (ed.). Writings on British History, 1936. London: Cape. 9 × 5¾. pp. 392. 12*s.* 6*d.*

89. Modern Drama, 1900–1938: a Select List of Plays Published since 1900, and of Works on Dramatic Theory and other Related Subjects. London: Library Association, 1939. pp. v, 77. Rev. by F. H. O'Hara in LQ., x, 296–7.

90. Morgan, William Thomas and Chloe Siner Morgan. A Bibliography of British History (1700–1715): with Special Reference to the Reign of Queen Anne, Vol. III. (Bibl. 1939, 109.) Rev. by A. Friedman in LQ., x, 293–6; by G. H. Guttridge in Journ. Mod. Hist., xii, 240–1.

91. Morsch, Lucile M. Check List of New Jersey Imprints, 1784–1800 [mimeographed]. Baltimore: Hist. Records Survey, 1939. 4to. pp. xvii, 189.

92. —— American Imprints Inventory; No. 9. Check List of New Jersey Imprints 1784–1800 [mimeographed]. Baltimore: Hist. Records Survey, 1939. 4to. pp. 206.

93. Mühlbach, Egon. Englische und amerikanische Sprache und Literatur. Jahresbericht d. Lit. Zbl., Jg. 15, 1939, pp. 431–46.

94. —— Englische und amerikanische Sprache und Literatur. Jahresbericht d. Lit. Zbl., Jg. 16, pp. 431–48.

95. Canadian Periodical Index, 1938; a Cumulation of the Quarterly Indexes Pub. in the Ontario Library Review; Comp. by the Circulation Dept. of the Univ. of Toronto Library, under the Direction of May L. Newton. Toronto: Dept. of Educ. Public Libraries Branch, 1939. 4to. pp. 125. $1.00.

96. Novels by Yale Men. Yale Univ. Lib. Gaz., Jan., 1938, xii, 63–9.

97. O'Neill, Edward Hayes. Biography by Americans, 1658–1936. (Bibl. 1939, 110.) Rev. by T.M. in CW., cli, 504–5.

98. Orton, Robert Merritt (comp.). Catalog of Reprints in Series, 1940. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. 4to. pp. xx, 151. $3.50.

99. Osborn, James M. and David R. Kerr. Work in Progress, 1940, in the Modern Humanities. A Supplement to the 1939 Issue. New Haven, Conn.: MHRA. 21·5 cm. pp. xii, 143.

100. Osborne, Lucy Eugenia (comp.). The Chapin Library, Williams College; Short-Title List. (Bibl. 1939, 114.) Rev. by N. C. Starr in LJ., lxv, 490–1.

101. Paine, Gregory. Research in Progress [in American Literature]. AL., Jan., xi, 459–62.

102. Parry, John J. and Margaret Schlauch. A Bibliography of Critical Arthurian Literature for the Years 1936–1939. MLQ., June, i, 129–74.

103. POCHMANN, HENRY A. and Others. Anglo-German Bibliography for 1939. JEGP., XXXIX, 546–67.

104. POLLARD, LANCASTER. Check List of Washington Authors. Seattle, Wash.: Camas Press. 4to. pp. 96. $1.50.

105. —— A Check List of Washington Authors. Pacific Northwest Quar., Jan., XXXI, 3–96.

106. RADDIN, GEORGE GATES, Jr. An Early New York Library of Fiction; with a Check List of the Fiction in H. Caritat's Circulating Library, No. 1, City Hotel, Broadway New York, 1804. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. 4to. pp. 113. $2.25. Rev. by L. C. Warren in LQ., X, 450–1; by Michael Sadleir in Library, XXI, 101–3.

107. Reference Catalogue of Current Literature. Vol. I, Author Index; Vol. II, Title Index. N.Y.: R. R. Bowker. 8vo. pp. 1205; 1538. $30.00.

108. RIDER, FREMONT. Incunabula in American Libraries: A Supplementary List. LQ., July, X, 361–5.

109. Essay and General Literature Index, 1939; and Index to 3135 Essays and Articles in 171 Volumes of Collections of Essays and Miscellaneous Works. Ed. by MARIAN SHAW and AGNES COWING. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. 4to. pp. vi, 199.

110. STARRETT, VINCENT. Books Alive; a Profane Chronicle of Literary Endeavor and Literary Misdemeanor; with an Informal Index by CHRISTOPHER MORLEY. N.Y.: Random House. 8vo. pp. 360. $3.00.

111. STEWART, JAMES D. (ed.). English Catalogue of Books for 1939. Publishers' Circular. 10¼ × 6½. pp. 391. 18*s.* 6*d.*

112. Syracuse, New York, Public Library. Gold Star List of American Fiction, 1823–1940. Syracuse, N.Y.: Library. 25 cents.

113. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. Thomas Lodge. A Concise Bibliography. *See* **2078**.

114. —— John Lyly; a Concise Bibliography. *See* **2080**.

115. —— John Marston (a Concise Bibliography). *See* **2639**.

116. —— Shakespeare's Sonnets: A Concise Bibliography. *See* **2380**.

117. —— Shakespeare and His Contemporaries. A Classified Bibliography for 1939. *See* **2256**.

118. TATE, ALLEN. Miss Emily and the Bibliographer. American Scholar, Autumn, IX, 449–60.

119. TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM D., CHARLES FREDERICK HAROLD, FREDERIC E. FAVERTY, and SAMUEL P. CHEW. Victorian Bibliography for 1939. MP., May, XXXVII, 375–418.

120. THONSSEN, L. and D. FATHERSON. Bibliography of Speech Education. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson, 1939. 4to. pp. 800.

121. THORNTON, MARY LINDSAY. North Carolina Bibliography, 1938–1939. N.C. Hist. Rev., XVII, 167–79.

122. Three Important Bibliographies. Publishers' Weekly, Oct. 19, CXXXVIII, 1617–18.

123. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Art of the Bibliographer. TLS., Dec. 28, p. 655.

124. Tobin, James E. Eighteenth Century English Literature and Its Cultural Background. A Bibliography. *See* **2814**.

125. Wessen, Ernest J. Lincoln Bibliography—Its Present Status and Needs. Papers Bibl. Soc. of Amer., xxxiv, 327–48.

126. West, Robert and Mildred Gottbank. A Bibliography of Speech Pathology. Madison, Wis.: College Typing Co. 8vo. pp. 41. Rev. by C. R. Strother in QJS., xxvi, 443.

127. Will, Samuel F. A Bibliography of American Studies on the French Renaissance (1500–1600). (Illinois Studies in Lang. and Lit.) Urbana: Univ. of Illinois. 25 cm. pp. 151. $1.50.

128. Wing, Donald G. and Margaret L. Johnson. The Books Given [to Yale Univ. Library] by Elihu Yale in 1718. Yale Univ. Lib. Gaz., Oct., 1938, xiii, 46–67.

129. Winter, Esther C. Shaker Literature in the Grosvenor Library; A Bibliography. Grosvenor Lib. Bull., June, xxii, No. 4, pp. 65–119.

130. Woodhouse, A. S. P. Letters in Canada: 1939. List of Publications. UTQ., Apr., ix, 348–95.

131. Wright, Lyle H. American Fiction, 1774–1850. (Bibl. 1939, 152.) Rev. by E. E. Leisy in AL., xi, 467–9; by Leon Howard in MLN., lv, 400–1; by L. N. Richardson in JEGP., xxxix, 151–4.

II (b). BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING; LIBRARIANSHIP

133. Aldrich, Ella Virginia. Using Books and Libraries. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall. 8vo. pp. vii, 86. 75 cents.

134. Allen, Charles L. Free Circulation: A Study of Newspapers Having Free or Controlled Distribution. University, Louisiana: State Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. viii, 78. $1.00.

135. Allen, Devere. War Conquers the Press. Unity, Jan. 1, cxxiv, 141–2.

136. American Imprints Inventory; Instructions for Examination of Newspaper Files for Materials Relating to the History of the Press [mimeographed]. Chicago: Hist. Records Survey, 1939. 4to. pp. 12.

137. American Library Association. Catalogue Section. Cataloguers' and Classifiers' Yearbook, No. 8. Chicago: A.L.A., 1939. 8vo. pp. 152. $2.25.

138. Bailey, Crystal Wiley. Library Statistics Speak. LJ., June 15, lxv, 513–16.

139. Bain, James S. A Bookseller Looks Back. The Story of the Bains. Foreword by Hugh Walpole. London, N.Y., Toronto: Macmillan. 9 × 5¾. pp. xvi, 304. 15*s*.; $4.50. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 10, p. 74.

140. Bernard, Erwin. Maps in Early English Printed Books in the Huntington Library. HLQ., July, iii, 467–8.

141. Bibliographical Planning Committee of Philadelphia. A Faculty Survey of the University of Pennsylvania Libraries. Philadelphia: Univ. Penn. Press. 8vo. pp. x, 202. $3.00. Rev. by R. B. Downs in LJ., LXV, 490.

142. BLACK, HENRY. Indexing and Abstracting. LQ., Jan., X, 60–8.

143. BOND, ELIZABETH and CORA M. BEATTY. The Library Profession on the Defense Front. Bull. Amer. Lib. Assoc., Dec., XXXIV, 663–8, 732.

144. BRANSCOMB, BENNETT HARVIE. Teaching with Books: A Study of College Libraries. Chicago: A.L.A. 8vo. pp. xvii, 239. $2.50.

145. BRIGHAM, HAROLD. Libraries and the War in Europe. Bull. Amer. Lib. Assoc., Jan., XXXIV, 7, 38.

146. BROWN, H. GLENN. College Librarians are not Teachers. LJ., Nov. 1, LXV, 910–11.

147. BROWN, THOMAS GILBERT. Brooklyn's New Central Library. LJ., May 1, LXV, 375–7.

148. BUTLER, HELEN LOUISE. Only the Best Books. LJ., Nov. 1, LXV, 899–903.

149. —— An Inquiry into the Statement of Motives by Readers. LQ., Jan., X, 1–49.

150. CARTER, JOHN. The Rare Book Trade in London. Publishers' Weekly, Jan. 13, CXXXVII, 129–32.

151. Catalogers' and Classifiers' Year-book, No. 8. Compiled by Catalog Section of the Amer. Lib. Assoc. Chicago: A.L.A. 8vo. pp. 152. $2.25. Rev. by J. E. Hitchcock in LQ., X, 424–6.

152. Catalogue. An Exhibition of Printing at the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xi, 136. 1*s.*; 25 cents.

153. CHANCELLOR, JOHN. Mass Education and the Public Library. LJ., Jan. 15, LXV, 54–6.

154. CHAPMAN, EDWARD A. W.P.A. Library Demonstrations Serve Millions of Readers. Bull. Amer. Lib. Assoc., Apr., XXXIV, 225–31.

155. College and Research Libraries, vol. 1, No. 2. (Assoc. of College and Reference Libraries Publications.) Chicago: A.L.A. 8vo. pp. 94. $1.00.

156. COOPER, DOROTHY M. Library Stepchildren. LJ., Feb. 15, LXV, 144–6.

157. COPLAN, KATE. Baltimore's Cooperative Anniversary Exhibition. LJ., Jan. 15, LXV, 47–50.

158. CORY, JOHN M. University of Alabama Library. LJ., Dec. 15, LXV, 1061–2.

159. DAVIS, ELMER. Some Aspects of the Economics of Authorship. Bull. N.Y. Public Lib., Nov., XLIV, 795–806.

160. DOWNS, ROBERT B. Notable Materials added to American Libraries, 1938–39. LQ., Apr., X, 157–91.

161. DUDGEON, MATTHEW S. State-wide Library Planning. LJ., Dec. 1, LXV, 1003–6.

162. EGLY, WILLIAM H. Bibliography of Ellen Anderson Gholson Glasgow. *See* **4538**.

163. Guide to Depositories of Manuscript Collections in Pennsylvania. Compiled by The Historical Records Survey Division of Professional and Service Projects Works Progress Administration. Ed. by MARGARET SHERBURNE ELIOT and SYLVESTER K. STEVENS. Harrisburg: Penn. Hist. Com., 1939. 8vo. pp. vi, 126.

164. ETZKORN, LEO R. Statistics—Their Collection, Interpretation, and Use. Bull. Amer. Lib. Assoc., Apr., XXXIV, 261–3.

165. FABER, GEOFFREY. Britain's Ambassadors. TLS., Sept. 7, pp. 441, 442.

166. FLOWER, ROBIN. Lost Manuscripts. *See* **383**.

167. GILL, ROBERT S. The Author Publisher Printer Complex. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins. 12mo. pp. 80. $1.00.

168. HADFIELD, JOHN. The British Book Trade and the War. Publishers' Weekly, Jan. 13, CXXXVII, 127–9.

169. HANRAHAN, JOHN KEITH. The Literary Market Place, 1940; a Directory for Publishers, Broadcasters and Advertisers. N.Y.: R. R. Bowker. 12mo. pp. 74. $1.25.

170. HANSEN, AGNES C. About Books. LJ., Feb. 15, LXV, 141–4.

171. HITCHCOCK, JENNETTE ELIZA. Subject Coverage in University Library Catalogs. LQ., Jan., X, 69–94.

172. HOBBIE, EULIN K. The Skidmore College Library. LJ., Dec. 15, LXV, 1057–60.

173. HOBSON, G. D. (ed.). English Bindings 1490–1940 in the Library of J. R. Abbey. Chiswick Press. Privately printed. £6. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 560. Cf. *ib*., Dec. 14, p. 636.

174. HOPFNER, ROSE. Library Guidance in Pioneer Fiction. LJ., Sept. 15, LXV, 745–7.

175. HOPKINS, FREDERICK M. The W. T. H. Howe Collection Goes to New York Public Library. Publishers' Weekly, Sept. 28, CXXXVIII, 1362–3.

176. —— Huntington Library Annual Report. Publishers' Weekly, May 18, CXXXVII, 1929–31.

177. HOWARD, PAUL. The Functions of Library Management. LQ., July, X, 313–49.

178. HOWE, HARRIET E. A Study of the University of Denver School of Librarianship Graduates: 1932–38. LQ., Oct., X, 532–44.

179. HUMMEL, RAY O., Jr. Seventeenth Century Publishing Economy. MLN., Jan., LVI, 61–2.

180. JOECKEL, CARLETON BRUNS and LEON CARNOVSKY. A Metropolitan Library in Action. A survey of the Chicago Public Library. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xvii, 466. $3.00; 18*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 560; by J. S. Cleavinger in LQ., X, 416–18.

181. JOSEPHSON, A. G. S. The American Librarian—a Preliminary Note and Vindication. School and Society, May 25, LI, 676–7.

182. KAISER, WALTER H. Taking the Library to the Worker. LQ., Jan., X, 50–9.

183. KNOLLENBERG, BERNHARD. Jedidiah Morse and the Yale Library. Yale Univ. Lib. Gaz., Jan., 1939, XIII, 76–81.

184. KOHLSTEDT, DONALD W. Is Library Radio Broadcasting Worth While? LJ., May 1, LXV, 365–8.

185. KUHLMAN, A. F. (ed.). Archives and Libraries; Papers Presented at the 1940 Conference of the American Library Association. Chicago: A.L.A. 8vo. pp. 136. $2.00.

186. LATIMER, LOUISE P. Surveyitis. LJ., Oct. 1, LXV, 787–8.

187. American Book-Prices Current, Vol. 46. Comp. from Auction Catalogues by EDWARD LAZARE. N.Y.: R. R. Bowker. 8vo. pp. 259. $10.00.

188. LEHMANN-HAUPT, HELLMUT. English Illustrators in the Collection of George Arents. Colophon, Jan., N. Graphic Ser., No. 4, I, 23–46.

189. LOGSDON, RICHARD H. Madison Memorial Library. LJ., June 1, LXV, 477–8.

190. LUBETZKY, SEYMOUR. Capital Punishment for Catalogers? LQ., July, X, 350–60.

191. LYLE, GUY R. They Have Made Their Mark. LJ., Nov. 15, LXV, 947–9.

192. M., C.H. Libraries and the National Defense Program. Bull. Amer. Lib. Assoc., Sept., XXXIV, 429–33, 485.

193. MCCARTHY, JANE. Problems of Book Designing. LJ., June 1, LXV, 479–83.

194. MCCONNELL, W. J. The College President Looks at the College Library. School and Society, Sept. 14, LII, 186–90.

195. MCDIARMID, E. W., Jr. The Library Survey: Problems and Methods. Chicago: A.L.A. 8vo. pp. XV, 243. $3.50. Rev. by J. D. Russell in LQ., X, 592–4.

196. MCKAY, GEORGE L. (comp.). A Register of Artists, Booksellers, Printers and Publishers in New York City, 1811–1820. Bull. N.Y. Public Lib., Apr., XLIV, 351–7; *ib.*, May, XLIV, 415–28; *ib.*, June, XLIV, 475–87.

197. MACLEISH, ARCHIBALD. The Librarian and the Democratic Process. Bull. Amer. Lib. Assoc., June, XXXIV, 385–8, 421–2.

198. MCMULLEN, CHARLES H. The Publishing Activities of Robert Clarke & Co., of Cincinnati, 1858–1909. Papers Bibl. Soc. of Amer., XXXIV, 315–26.

199. MASON, JOHN RUSSELL. George Washington University's New Library. LJ., Nov. 1, LXV, 908–10.

200. MELLQUIST, JEROME. Wine from these Grapes. What the Publishing Firms Have Been Doing for Art. Com., Nov. 19, XXXIII, 147–50.

201. MERRILL, J. W. The Library's Job in the National Emergency. Bull. Amer. Lib. Assoc., Oct., XXXIV, 607–8.

202. MONTEL, DENISE. France Adopts the American Subject Headings. LJ., Dec. 1, LXV, 1014–17.

203. MOORE, JOHN FREDERIC. A Topographical Directory of London Printers and Booksellers, 1475–1640. Abstracts of Doctoral Dissertations, Ohio State University, No. 34, 447–8.

204. Morsch, Lucile M. Cataloging and Classification and the Need for Popular Service. LJ., July, lxv, 561–4.

205. Munthe, Wilhelm. American Librarianship from a European Angle. (Bibl. 1939, 247.) Rev. by W. S. Hoole in LJ., lxv, 154–5; by K. D. Metcalf in LQ., x, 112–14.

206. Myer, Elizabeth G. Rhode Island's Newest Library. LJ., Dec. 15, lxv, 1062–4.

207. Noon, Paul A. T. The Ohio State Library. LJ., May 15, lxv, 426–9.

208. Norris, Dorothy May. A History of Cataloguing and Cataloguing Methods, 1100–1850. (Bibl. 1939, 249.) Rev. by J. C. M. Hanson in LQ., x, 115–16.

209. Plant, Marjorie. The English Book Trade. (Bibl. 1939, 256.) N.Y.: Bowker. Rev. by F. Morley in SRL., Feb., xxi (No. 18), p. 16.

210. Pratt, Anne S. and Andrew Keogh. The Yale Library of 1742. Yale Univ. Lib. Gaz., Oct., xv, 29–40.

211. Private Libraries, No. xxiv. Mr C. W. Dyson Perrins. TLS., Feb. 17, p. 92; *ib.*, Feb. 24, p. 104.

212. —— No. xxv. Mr Ian Fleming. TLS., Apr. 27, p. 212.

213. —— No. xxvi. Mr Michael Holland. TLS., Oct. 12, p. 524.

214. —— No. xxvii. The Marquess of Cholmondeley. TLS., Nov. 23, p. 596; cf. Aleyn Lyell Reade, *ib.*, Dec. 14, p. 636.

215. Randall, W. M. (ed.). The Acquisition and Cataloguing of Books. Studies in Lib. Science Series. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. x, 408. 15*s*.

216. Ratchford, Fannie. The Wise Forgeries. Southwest Rev., July, xxv, 363–77.

217. Reece, Ernest J. College and University Library News, 1939–40. LJ., Dec. 15, lxv, 1071–7.

218. Richards, John S. Why and How Should Librarians Associate. LJ., Dec. 1, lxv, 1006–9.

219. Roberts, W. The Minerva Press Canon. TLS., Jan. 20, p. 36; cf. Dorothy Blakey, *ib.*, Mar. 23, p. 152.

220. Rush, N. Orwin and Mary D. Herrick. Recataloging an Old Library. LJ., Sept. 1, lxv, 668.

221. Russell, Carl P. Libraries in the National Parks. LJ., Apr. 15, lxv, 330–3.

222. Sadleir, Michael. 'Minerva Press' publicity: a publisher's advertisement of 1794. Library, Sept., xxi, 207–15.

223. Savage, Ernest A. Special Librarianship in General Libraries. (Bibl. 1939, 280.) Rev. by Le R. C. Merritt in LQ., x, 138–9.

224. Sharpe, Jean M. Rockford College Library. LJ., Dec. 15, lxv, 1064–5.

225. Smith, Edith L. United We Stand: Regional Co-Ordination of Small Libraries. LJ., July, lxv, 565–8.

226. Smith, Rebecca W. Catalogue of the Chief Novels and Short Stories by American Authors Dealing with the Civil War and Its Effects, 1861–1899. Pt ii. Bull. of Bibliog. and Dramatic Index, Jan.–Apr., xvii, 10–12; Pt iii, *ib.*, May–Aug., xvii, 33–5; Pt iv, *ib.*, Sept.–Dec., xvii, 53–5.

227. The Bibliographic Index: a Cumulative Bibliography of Bibliographies, 1938. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson, 1939. pp. ix, 344. Rev. by H. B. Van Hoesen in LQ., x, 272–3.

228. Thompson, J. W. Ancient Libraries. California: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 120. 12*s*.

229. —— The Medieval Library. (Bibl. 1939, 299.) Rev. by B. Schofield in Library, xx, 429–32.

230. Thornton, J. L. Special Library Methods: An Introduction to Special Librarianship. London: Grafton. 8vo. pp. xii, 164. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by L. L. Keck in LQ., x, 605–7.

231. Thurston, Ada and Curt F. Bühler (comps.). Check List of Fifteenth Century Printing in the Pierpont Morgan Library. N.Y.: The Pierpont Morgan Library, 1939. 8vo. pp. xv, 348. $7.50. Rev. by V.S. in Library, xxi, 99–101; by E. E. Willoughby in LQ., x, 298.

232. Tillotson, Harry Stanton. The Romance of Print Paper. Publishers' Weekly, Nov. 2, cxxxviii, 1779–81.

233. Times Literary Supplement. Five Centuries of Printing. The Gutenberg Exhibition. TLS., May 18, p. 248; *ib.*, May 25, p. 260.

234. —— In American Eyes. Acceptable British Books. TLS., Sept. 7, p. 444.

235. —— Rare Books in War-time. TLS., Aug. 17, p. 404.

236. —— Sion College Library. TLS., Jan. 27, p. 52.

237. Ulveling, Ralph A. How Are Libraries Facing a Social Crisis? Bull. Amer. Lib. Assoc., June, xxxiv, 396–8, 421.

238. Vance, John. The Inter-American Bibliographical and Library Association. LQ., Oct., x, 580–91.

239. Walpole, Sir Hugh, J. B. Priestley and others. The Book Crisis. London: Faber. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 58. 6*d*. (paper).

240. Welch, Eleanor W. The Milner Library. LJ., Dec. 15, lxv, 1066–7.

241. Wellard, James Howard. The Public Library Comes of Age. London: Grafton. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 204. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 14, p. 636.

242. Wheeler, Joseph Towne. The Layman's Libraries and the Provincial Library. Md. Hist. Mag., Mar., xxxv, 60–73.

243. White, Carl M. The Place of the University Library in the Modern World. Bull. Amer. Lib. Assoc., Sept., xxxiv, 440–5, 486.

244. Wilson, Louis Round. The Practice of Book Selection. (Studies in Library Science.) Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xii, 368. $2.50; 15*s*.

245. Woledge, G. and B. S. Page. A Manual of University and College Library Practice. (Bibl. 1939, 318.) N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. 8vo. pp. 159. $1.60.

246. Wright, Luella M. Iowa's Oldest Library. Iowa Jour. of Hist. and Politics, Oct., xxxviii, 408–28.

247. Wulfekoetter, Gertrude. Libraries in Cincinnati. LJ., May 15, lxv, 419–25.

248. Yorke, Dane. Thinking Beyond Books. LJ., Sept. 1, lxv, 675–8.

II (c). TYPOGRAPHY

249. An Exhibition of Good Prints. Bull. N.Y. Public Lib., May, XLIV, 395–404.

250. ANTHOENSEN, FRED. The Art of Cutting, Casting, and Preparing of Letter for Printing. Portland, Me.: Southworth-Authoensen Press, 1939. pp. v, 8.

251. —— John Bell Type, Its Loss and Rediscovery. Portland, Me.: Southworth-Authoensen Press, 1939. pp. 27.

252. BENNETT, WILLIAM. John Baskerville, the Birmingham Printer, His Press, Relations, and Friends. Vol. II. Birmingham: School of Printing, 1939. pp. 146.

253. BLOCH, JOSHUA. Hebrew Printing—15th to 20th Centuries. An Exhibition. Bull. N.Y. Public Lib., May, XLIV, 387–92.

254. The Origins of Printing and Engraving by ANDRÉ BLUM, Trans. from the French by HARRY MILLER LYDENBERG. N.Y.: Scribner's. 9 × 6. pp. ix, 226. $3.00. Rev. by O. W. Fuhrmann in Papers Bibl. Soc. of Amer., XXXIV, 364–8.

255. BURKE, JACKSON. Prelum to Albion; a History of the Development of the Hand Press from Gutenberg to Morris. San Francisco: George Fields. 12mo. pp. 24. $3.50.

256. BUTLER, PIERCE. The Origin of Printing in Europe. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago. 12mo. pp. xv, 155. $1.50. Rev. by H. Lehmann-Haupt in Publishers' Weekly, Dec. 7, CXXXVIII, 2148–51.

257. Canadian Book of Printing. Toronto, Ontario: Toronto Public Libraries. 8vo. pp. 144. $1.00.

258. CARY, MELBERT B., Jr. How the [500th] Anniversary [of Printing] will be Celebrated. Publishers' Weekly, Jan. 6, CXXXVII, 64–5.

259. ELLIS, RICHARD. Five Hundred Years of Printing from Type. Camden, N.J.: Haddon Craftsmen. 4to.

260. Five Hundred Years of Fine Printing [1440–1940], a Catalogue of the Exhibit of Rare Books at the Golden Gate International Exposition in the Year 1940. Berkeley: Univ. of Calif. Press. 8vo. pp. 43.

261. GAGE, HARRY L. Printing in the Machine Age. Publishers' Weekly, Jan. 6, CXXXVII, 59–63.

262. GOUDY, FREDERIC W. Typologia. Studies in Type Design and Type Making, with Comments on the Invention of Typography, the First Types, Legibility and Fine Printing. Berkeley and Los Angeles: Univ. of Calif. 8vo. $2.00. Rev. by H. Lehmann-Haupt in Publishers' Weekly, Dec. 7, CXXXVIII, 2148–51.

263. HARASZTI, ZOLTÁN. Five Hundred Years of Printing. More Books. Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., June, XV, 219–43.

264. A Newly-discovered Broadside Specimen of Fell Type, printed at Oxford about 1685. Reproduced in collotype facsimile with a bibliographical note by PHILIP HOFER. Cambridge, Mass.; Dept. of Printing and Graphic Arts, Harvard College Library. Rev. by A. F. Johnson in Library, XX, 435–7.

265. Ivins, William M., Jr. The Artist and the Fifteenth-Century Printer. N.Y.: The Typophiles. 16mo. priv. pr.

266. Javitz, Romana. The Library and This Anniversary of Printing. Publishers' Weekly, Jan. 6, cxxxvii, 66–8.

267. Lehmann-Haupt, Hellmut. Talking of Gutenberg. Publishers' Weekly, Jan. 6, cxxxvii, 46–9.

268. Lehmann-Haupt, Hellmut, Ruth Shepard Granniss and Lawrence C. Wroth. The Book in America. A History of the Making, Selling, and the Collecting of Books in the United States. N.Y.: R. R. Bowker, 1939. pp. xiii, 453.

269. Long, Haniel. Printing in the Southwest. Southwest Rev., Autumn, xxvi, 37–49.

270. Loughin, Esther Warren. Printing Anniversary Aids. Bull. Amer. Lib. Assoc., Jan., xxxiv, 24, 50.

271. McCombs, Charles F. Printing from the 16th to the 20th Century. Bull. N.Y. Public Lib., Feb., xliv, 71–92.

272. McDonald, Gerald. Early Printing in the United States. Publishers' Weekly, Jan. 6, cxxxvii, 54–8.

273. McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford and Don Farran. Wings for Words. The Story of Johann Gutenberg and His Invention of Printing, with the Collaboration of Don Farran, Illus. by Edward A. Wilson. N.Y., Chicago, San Francisco: Rand McNally. 8vo. pp. 175. $2.00. Rev. by H. Lehmann-Haupt in Publishers' Weekly, Dec. 7, cxxxviii, 2148–51.

274. McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford and A. H. Allen (comps.). Check List of Kentucky Imprints, 1811–1820; with Notes in Supplement to the Check List of 1787–1816 Imprints [mimeographed] (American Imprints Inventory, No. 6). Louisville: Hist. Records Survey, 1939. 4to. pp. xiii, 235. $3.00.

275. McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford (ed.). Massachusetts Broadsides, 1699–1711; Fourteen Broadsides Previously undescribed by Bibliographers, here reproduced in reduced scale from the originals in the Public Record Office, London, together with an introd. note. Chicago: Calhoun, 1939. 8vo. pp. 21. 50 cents.

276. —— A Check List of Eighteenth Century Albany Imprints. (N.Y. State Lib. Bibl. Bull. 80.) Albany, N.Y.: Univ. of State of N.Y. Press, 1939. 8vo. pp. 83. 25 cents.

277. —— Eighteenth Century North Carolina Imprints, 1749–1800. (Bibl. 1939, 337.) Rev. by L. J. Cappon in Jour. Southern Hist., vi, 112–14.

278. An Account of Calligraphy and Printing in the Sixteenth Century from dialogues attributed to Christopher Plantin. French and Flemish Text in Facsimile, English Translation and Notes by Ray Nash. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. 16mo. 18*s.*; $3.50. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 30, p. 164.

279. Pratt, Anne S. Anniversary of the Invention of Printing. Yale Univ. Lib. Gaz., July, xv, 9–16.

280. Rollins, Carl P. The Work of Four Yale Men in Printing. Yale Univ. Lib. Gaz., Oct., 1939, xiv, 23–5.

281. Rostenberg, Leona. The Printers of Strassburg and Humanism, from 1501 until the Advent of the Reformation. Papers Bibl. Soc. of Amer., xxxiv, 68–77.

282. Shapin, Betty. 'Ad imprimendum solum.' MLR., Apr., xxxv, 207–11.

283. Thompson, Arthur. Shall We Do This Book by Offset? Publishers' Weekly, Jan. 6, cxxxvii, 71–4.

284. —— Rotary Printing from Rubber Plates. Publishers' Weekly, July 6, cxxxviii, 43–6.

285. Times Literary Supplement. Baskerville's Rivals. TLS., Jan. 27, p. 52.

286. —— The Winged Alphabet. Five Centuries of Printing Types. TLS., Jan. 20, p. 36; cf. Lionel Giles, *ib.*, Jan. 27, p. 46; V. Scholderer, *ib.*, Feb. 3, p. 59; Lionel Giles, *ib.*, Feb. 10, p. 73.

287. Wheeler, Joseph Towne. The Maryland Press, 1777–1790. (Bibl. 1939, 349.) Rev. by A. B. Berthold in Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., lxiv, 554.

288. One Hundred and Fifty Years of Printing in English America (1640–1790); an exhibition to celebrate the 300th anniversary of the establishment of the first press in this country from the collection of A. S. W. Rosenbach; Introd. by George Parker Winship. Philadelphia: Free Library. 8vo. pp. 63. 50 cents.

289. Winship, George Parker. Printing in the Fifteenth Century. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Milford. 8½ × 6. pp. xi, 158. $2.00; 12*s*.

290. Winterich, John. The Printer as Author; or, The Author as Printer. Dolphin, No. 4, Pt 1, pp. 3–10.

III. BIOGRAPHY

291. Balch, Marston (ed.). Modern Short Biographies and Autobiographies. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. 8vo. pp. xiv, 589. $1.40.

292. Brittin, Norman A. Stefan Zweig: Biographer and Teacher. SR., Apr.–June, xlviii, 245–54.

293. Biographical Encyclopedia of the World. N.Y.: Inst. for Research in Biography. Folio. pp. 600. $15.00.

294. Bullock, George. Marie Corelli: The Life and Death of a Best-Seller. London: Constable. 8vo. pp. 292. 12*s*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 10, p. 74.

295. Clapham, J. H. William Robert Scott. Proc. British Academy, xxvi, 479–87.

296. Clark, G. N. Reginald Lane Poole. EHR., Jan., lv, 1–7.

297. Dierlamm, G. Wilhelm Franz zum 80. Geburtstag. GRM., xxviii, 111–31.

298. Downie, R. A. James George Frazer. London: Watts. 8½ × 5¼. pp. ix, 141. 5*s*.

299. Ekwall, Eilert. Andreas Heusler†. E. Studies, Apr., xxii, 77–8.

300. Ellis, Havelock. My Life. London: Heinemann. $8\frac{3}{5} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xvii, 542. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 9, p. 126; cf. *ib*., Mar. 16, p. vi.

301. Frankau, Gilbert. Self-Portrait. London: Hutchinson. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 415. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 6, p. 3.

302. Francis, F. C. A List of the Writings of Ronald Brunlees McKerrow. Library, Dec., xxi, 229–63.

303. Gamilschegg, Ernst. Alois Brandl zum Gedächtnis. Archiv, clxxvii, 2–15.

304. Glunz, H. Ferdinand Holthausen zum 80. Geburtstag am 9. Sept. 1940. Forschungen und Fortschritte, xvi, 25/26, 295.

305. Greg, W. W. Ronald Brunlees McKerrow. Proc. British Academy, xxvi, 489–515.

306. Hulbert, J. R. John Matthews Manly, 1865–1940. MP., Aug., xxxviii, 1–8.

307. Jespersen, Otto. En Sprogmands Levned. (Bibl. 1939, 366.) Rev. by Eilert Ekwall in E. Studies, xxii, 30–2; briefly by G.T.F. in JEGP., xxxix, 310; by N. E. Eliason in JEGP., xxxix, 383–6.

308. Johnson, C. Sir Henry Churchill Maxwell-Lyte. Proc. British Academy, xxvi, 363–79.

309. Knickerbocker, William S. [William P.] Trent at Sewanee. SR., Apr.–June, xlviii, 145–52.

310. Lee, R. W. Edward Jenks. Proc. British Academy, xxvi, 399–423.

311. M., G. Herbert Albert Laurens Fisher, 1865–1940. Proc. British Academy, xxvi, 455–65. [Published separately. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 1*s*. 6*d*.]

312. Who's Who in America; a Biographical Dictionary of Notable Living Men and Women of the United States. Vol. 21. Ed. by Albert Nelson Marquis. Chicago: A. N. Marquis. 8vo. pp. 3022. $10.00.

313. Meissner, P. Alois Brandl†. ZNU., xxxix, 71–2.

314. Nock, Albert Jay. The Purpose of Biography. Atlantic Mo., Mar., clxv, 340–6.

315. O'Neil, Edward H. Biography by Americans 1658–1936: A Subject Bibliography. (Bibl. 1939, 376.) Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 465. 18*s*. Rev. by C.G. in AL., xii, 138; by H. P. Beers in Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., lxiv, 277–8; by M. H. Thomas in AHR., xlv, 889–90.

316. Preston, Wheeler. American Biographies. N.Y.: Harper. 8vo. pp. 1155. $7.50.

317. Schirmer, W. F. Alois Brandl†. Forschung und Fortschritte, xvi, 9, 100.

318. Schwarz, J. C. Biographical Encyclopedia of America, vol. 1. N.Y.: Editor. 8vo. pp. 1094. $15.00.

319. Smith, Agnes Irene. E. V. Lucas. SR., Apr.–June, xlviii, 221–35.

320. Smith, Logan Pearsall. Unforgotten Years. (Bibl. 1939, 381.) Rev. by D. G. van der Vat in E. Studies, xxii, 41–2.

321. Times Literary Supplement. Humbert Wolfe. (Obituary.) TLS., Jan. 13, p. 22.

322. Weber, C. A. Lorenz Morsbach zum 90. Geburtstag. Forschungen und Fortschritte, xvi, 1, ii.

323. Who's Who, 1940; an Annual Biographical Dictionary with which is Incorporated Men and Women of the Time. N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 3531. $15.00.

324. Wild, Friedrich. Johannes Hoops zum 75. Geburtstag. Forschungen und Fortschritte, xvi, 19/20, 219.

325. Williams, Harold. Ronald Brunlees McKerrow. 12 December 1872–20 January 1940. Library, Mar., xx, 345–9.

IV. ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES

American Studies in Honor of William Kenneth Boyd. 326. By Members of the Americana Club of Dulse University. Ed. David Kelly Jackson. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. 23·5 cm. pp. x, 377. 24*s*. Rev. by H. N. Smith in Southwest Rev., Autumn, xxvi, 141–3.

British Academy. 327. Charlton, H. B. 'Romeo and Juliet' as an Experimental Tragedy. (Bibl. 1939, 392.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 16, p. 139; briefly by C. J. Sisson in MLR., xxxv, 268.

—— **328.** Crofts, J. Wordsworth and the Seventeenth Century. (Warton Lecture on English Poetry.) (Proceedings, xxvi, pp. 179–96.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 20. 1*s*. 6*d*.

—— **329.** Fox, Sir Cyril. The Boundary Line of Cymru. (Sir John Rhys Memorial Lecture.) Proceedings, xxvi, pp. 275–300.

—— **330.** Grierson, Herbert J. C. Thomas Carlyle. (Annual Lecture on a Master Mind. Henriette Hertz Trust.) Proceedings, xxvi, pp. 301–25.

—— **331.** Ridley, M. R. On Reading Shakespeare. (Annual Shakespeare Lecture.) (Proceedings, xxvi, pp. 197–225.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. pp. 31. 2*s*.

—— **332.** Schücking, Levin Ludwig. The Baroque Character of the Elizabethan Tragic Hero. (Bibl. 1938, 387.) Rev. by T. W. Baldwin in MLN., lv, 455–62.

—— **333.** Scott, W. R. Studies relating to Adam Smith during the last Fifty Years. Proceedings, xxvi, pp. 249–74.

Early English Text Society. 334. Dickson, Arthur. Valentine and Orson. (Bibl. 1939, 401.) Rev. by Kemp Malone in MLN., lv, 242.

—— **335.** Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. Edited by Sir Israel Gollancz. With Introductory Essays by Mabel Day and Mary S. Serjeantson. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. pp. lxxii, 186. 10*s*.

Early English Text Society. **336.** LEACH, MACEDWARD (ed.). Amis and Amiloun. (Bibl. 1939, 402.) Rev. by A. McIntosh in RES., XVI, 76–8.

—— **337.** MEECH, SANFORD BROWN and HOPE EMILY ALLEN (eds.). The Book of Margery Kempe. Vol. I. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. pp. lxvii, 441. 20*s*.

—— **338.** OGDEN, MARGARET S. (ed.). The Liber de Diversis Medicinis. (Bibl. 1939, 403.) Rev. by Hans Marcus in Archiv, CLXXVII, 55.

—— **339.** ROSS, WOODBURN O. (ed.). Middle English Sermons. From British Museum MS. Royal 18 B. xxiii. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. pp. lxvi, 386. 30*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 28, p. 652.

—— **340.** WEATHERLY, E. H. (ed.). Speculum Sacerdotale. (Bibl. 1937, 465.) Rev. by G. Bone in MÆ., IX, 181–3.

English Association. 341. CHAMBERS, SIR EDMUND. The Timelessness of Poetry. Presidential Address. Oxford: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 16. 2*s*.

—— **342.** Essays and Studies. Vol. XXIV. Collected by LAWRENCE BINYON. (Bibl. 1939, 410.) Rev. by B. E. C. Davis in RES., XVI, 372–4; by A. Eichler in Ang. Bbl., LI, 35–8.

—— **343.** Essays and Studies. Vol. XXV, 1939. Collected by PERCY SIMPSON. Oxford: Clarendon Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 115. 7*s*. 6*d*. Contents: H. W. GARROD: Housman: 1939. pp. 7–21. Sir W. A. CRAIGIE: The Language of the *Kingis Quair*. pp. 22–38. AGNES M. C. LATHAM: Sir Walter Ralegh's Farewell Letter to his Wife in 1603: A Question of Authenticity. pp. 39–58. GEOFFREY TILLOTSON: Eighteenth-Century Poetic Diction. pp. 59–80. V. DE SOLA PINTO: Realism in English Poetry. pp. 81–100. C. L. WRENN: Curiosities in a Medieval Manuscript. pp. 101–15. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 12, p. 522.

—— **344.** TEMPLE, WILLIAM. The Genius of English Poetry. The English Association, 1939. London and N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 15. 2*s*. $0.75. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 16, p. 139.

English Place-Name Society. 345. SMITH, A. H. Vol. XIV. The Place-Names of the East Riding of Yorkshire and York. (Bibl. 1939, 414.) Rev. by P. H. Reaney in RES., XVI, 246–7.

—— **346.** GOVER, J. E. B., ALLEN MAWER and F. M. STENTON (eds.). Vol. XV. The Place-Names of Hertfordshire. (Bibl. 1939, 415.) Rev. by J. N. L. Myres in EHR., LV, 447–9; by A. Macdonald in MLR., XXXV, 74–5; briefly in Hist., XXIV, 172–3; by O. S. Anderson in MÆ., IX, 88–95.

—— **347.** —— —— —— Vol. XVI. The Place-Names of Wiltshire. (Bibl. 1939, 416.) Rev. by O. S. Anderson in MÆ., IX, 88–95; by D. Whitelock in MLR., XXXV, 223–6; briefly by D.C.D. in Hist., XXIV, 363–4; by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., LI, 121–2.

—— **348.** —— —— —— Vol. XVII. The Place-Names of Nottinghamshire. Cambridge: Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xlii, 348. 21*s*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 3, p. 378; in NQ., Sept. 14, CLXXIX, 197–8.

—— **349.** —— —— —— Vol. XVIII. The Place-Names of Middlesex. Apart from the City of London. With the Collaboration of S. J. MADGE. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. xxxiv, 235. 18*s*.

Essays and Studies in Honor of Carleton Brown. 350. N.Y.: N.Y. Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. 26·8 cm. pp. xiv, 336. Contents: P. W. LONG: Carleton Brown, pp. vii–x. KEMP MALONE: Hagbard and Ingeld, pp. 1–22. MARGARET SCHLAUCH: The 'Dream of the Rood' as Prosopopoeia, pp. 23–34. ERIKA VON ERHARDT-SIEBOLD: Mediaeval Windows in Romantic Light, pp. 35–45. FREDERICK TUPPER: Twelfth-Century Scholarship and Satire, pp. 46–61. GRACE FRANK: Introduction to a Study of the Mediaeval French Drama, pp. 62–78. CHARLOTTE D'EVELYN: 'Meditations on the Life and Passion of Christ': A Note on Its Literary Relationships, pp. 79–90. HALDEEN BRADDY: Three Chaucer Notes, pp. 91–9. WILLIAM WITHERLE LAWRENCE: The Tale of Melibeus, pp. 100–10. LAURA HIBBARD LOOMIS: Chaucer and the Auchinleck MS.: 'Thopas' and 'Guy of Warwick', pp. 111–28. ROGER S. LOOMIS: Was Chaucer a Laodicean? pp. 129–48. FRANCES A. FOSTER: Some English Words from the 'Fasciculus Morum', pp. 149–57. HOMER A. WATT: The Dramatic Unity of the 'Secunda Pastorum', pp. 158–66. ALBERT C. BAUGH: Richard Sellyng, pp. 167–81. HOPE EMILY ALLEN: Wynkyn de Worde and a Second French Compilation from the 'Ancren Riwle' with a Description of the First, pp. 182–219. WALTER LL. BULLOCK: Some Notes on the Circulation of Lyric Poems in Sixteenth-Century Italy, pp. 220–41. HELEN ESTABROOK SANDISON: Manuscripts of the 'Island Voyage' and 'Notes on the Royal Navy', pp. 242–52. C. F. TUCKER BROOKE: Shakespeare Remembers His Youth in Stratford, pp. 253–6. H. CARRINGTON LANCASTER: Comedy versus Opera in France, 1673–1700, pp. 257–63. JOSEPH E. GILLET: The 'Memorials' of Felipe Fernández Vallejo and the History of the Early Spanish Drama, pp. 264–80. LE ROY ELWOOD KIMBALL: Thomas Carlyle and Charles Butler of Wall Street, pp. 281–95. OSCAR CARGILL: The Mediaevalism of Henry Adams, pp. 296–329. PERCY W. LONG: A Bibliography of Carleton Brown's Writings, pp. 330–2.

Essays contributed in Honor of President William Allan Neilson. 351. Ed. C. B. BOURLAND and Others. (Bibl. 1939, 417.) Rev. by Hans Marcus in Ang. Bbl., LI, 196–7.

Facsimile Text Society. 352. BRIGHT, TIMOTHY. A Treatise on Melancholie. Reproduced from the 1586 edition printed by Thomas Vantrollier, with an Introduction by HARDIN CRAIG. Published for The Facsimile Text Society. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. 24mo. pp. xlviii, 286. $2.60; 17*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., June 29, p. 319; in NQ., CLXXIX, 162; by T. M. Pearce in N. Mex. Quart., X, 117–18.

—— **353.** BRUNT, SAMUEL (pseud.). Voyage to Cacklogallinia; with a description of the region, policy, customs and manners of that country; reproduced from the original ed. 1727 with an Introd. by MARJORIE NICOLSON. (Facsimile Text Soc. Publ. No. 48.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. 12mo. pp. xv, 167. $2.20.

—— **354.** Poems on Several Occasions. By MATHER BYLES. Reproduced from the Edition of 1744 with an Introduction by C. LENNART CARLSON. (Facsimile Text Soc. Publ. No. 49.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. 16mo. pp. xxxvii, 112, [3]. $2.00.

Facsimile Text Society. 355. Defoe's Review. Reproduced from the Original Editions with an Introduction and Bibliographical Notes by ARTHUR WELLESLEY SECORD. (Bibl. 1939, 420.) Rev. by Alan D. McKillop in MLN., LV, 218–20; by D. A. Roberts in Nation, June 8, CL, 714–15; by V. Barbour in AHR., XLV, 630–3.

Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. 356. Band LXXIV. Ed. by W. KELLER. (Bibl. 1939, 425.) Rev. by J. B. Leishman in MLR., XXXV, 85–8; by A. Eichler in E. Studien, LXXIV, 122–4.

—— **357.** Band LXXV. Ed. by W. KELLER. Weimar: Bohlau. 8vo. pp. 236. Contents: W. DEETJEN: Die 75. Hauptversammlung d. Dt. Shakespeare-Ges. Jahresbericht. W. DEETJEN: Ansprache bei der Festversammlung im Weimarer Nationaltheater. A. FARINELLI: Shakespeares Italien. J. D. WILSON: The Political Background of Shakespeare's Richard II and Henry IV. E. CASTLE: Shakespeare-Feier vor 75 Jahren. H. GLUNZ: Shakespeares Staat. W. F. SCHIRMER: August Wilhelm Schlegel und England. E. L. STAHL: Lilian Baylis. Das Old Vic. Theatre in London. H. CH. MATTHES: Zur ersten eingehenderen Lobpreisung Shakespeares. E. BASSENGE: Ist Hamlet Typus oder Individuum. O. KIENSCHERF: Lanzelot Gobbos Gewissen. R. H. DARBY: The Date of some Shakespeare Sonnets. W. KELLER: Werner Deetjen. 3. 4. 77–21. 5. 39; W. F. Trench (1873–1939). W. KELLER: Bücherschau: Sammelreferat. H. POLLERT und K. THIELKE: Zeitschriftenschau. E. MÜHLBACH: Statistik der Shakespeare-Aufführungen 1938. A. PREIS: Shakespeare-Bibliographie für 1938 mit Nachtrag.

London Mediaeval Studies. 358. CHARLES, B. G. Non-Celtic Place-names in Wales. (Bibl. 1939, 426.) Rev. by P. H. Reaney in RES., XVI, 374–5.

Malone Society. 359. DORAN, MADELEINE and W. W. GREG (eds.). If You Know Not Me You Know Nobody. (Bibl. 1938, 423.) Rev. by G. Tillotson in RES., XVI, 214–16.

—— **360.** GREG, W. W. and DAVID NICHOL SMITH (eds.). An Humorous Day's Mirth. (Bibl. 1939, 430.) Rev. by G. Tillotson in RES., XVI, 214–16.

—— **361.** PAFFORD, J. H. P. and W. W. GREG (eds.). The Soddered Citizen. (Bibl. 1938, 425.) Rev. by G. Tillotson in RES., XVI, 214–16.

—— **362.** RENWICK, W. L. and W. W. GREG (eds.). John of Bordeaux. (Bibl. 1938, 424.) Rev. by G. Tillotson in RES., XVI, 214–16.

—— **363.** WALKER, JOHN HENRY (ed.). Charlemagne or The Distracted Emperor. (Bibl. 1939, 432.) Rev. by G. Tillotson in RES., XVI, 214–16.

The Mediaeval Academy of America. 364. GRIFFIN, N. E. (ed.). Guido de Columnis: Historia Destructionis Troiae. (Bibl. 1938, 428.) Rev. briefly by K.M. in MLN., LV, 78.

—— **365.** LAISTNER, M. L. W. (ed.). Bedae Venerabilis Expositio Actuum Apostolorum et Retractatio. (Bibl. 1939, 433.) Rev. by F. J. E. Raby in Hist., XXV, 55–6; by M. H. Shepherd, Jr., in Church Hist., IX, 382–3; by A. H. Sweet in AHR., XLVI, 197–8.

The Mediaeval Academy of America. 366. LUNT, WILLIAM EDWARD. Financial Relations of the Papacy with England to 1327. (Bibl. 1939, 434.) Rev. by F. M. Powicke in Hist., XXV, 58–9.

—— **367.** JOANNES SCOTUS, ERIGENA. Annotationes in Marcianum; Ed. by CORA E. LUTZ. (Pub., No. 34.) Cambridge, Mass.: Mediaeval Academy of America. 4to. pp. xxx, 244. $3.50.

—— **368.** OGILVY, J. D. A. Books known to Anglo-Latin Writers from Aldhelm to Alcuin. (Bibl. 1937, 493.) Rev. by Kemp Malone in MLN., LV, 240–1.

—— **369.** GEOFFREY OF MONMOUTH. Brut y Brenhinedd. Ed. and trans. by J. J. PARRY. (Bibl. 1938, 427.) Rev. by Kemp Malone in MLN., LV, 160.

—— **370.** WILLARD, JAMES FIELD and W. A. MORRIS (eds.). English Government at Work, 1327–1336, 3 vols. Vol. I, Central and Prerogative Administration. (Pub. No. 37.) Cambridge, Mass.: Mediaeval Academy of America. 4to. pp. xx, 467. $5.00.

Modern Language Association of America. 371. BRADNER, LEICESTER. Musae Anglicanae: a History of Anglo-Latin poetry, 1500–1925. N.Y.: M.L.A.A.; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xii, 383. $3.50.

—— **372.** CASADY, EDWIN R. Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey. (Bibl. 1939, 436.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, XXII, 178–9.

—— **373.** CAWLEY, ROBERT RALSTON. The Voyagers and Elizabethan Drama. (Bibl. 1939, 437.) Rev. by W. G. Rice in JEGP., XXXIX, 288–90.

—— **374.** D'EVELYN, CHARLOTTE (ed.). Peter Idley's Instructions to his Son. (Bibl. 1939, 438.) Rev. by Charlton Laird in E. Studies, 1939, XXI, 276–8.

—— **375.** FRENCH, J. MILTON. Milton in Chancery. (Bibl. 1939, 439.) Rev. in TLS., Sept. 14, p. 475; by B. A. Wright in RES., XVI, 467–70; by E.N.S.T. in PQ., XIX, 414–15.

—— **376.** GOHDES, CLARENCE. Longfellow and His Authorized British Publishers. N.Y.: M.L.A.A. 8vo. pp. 15.

—— **377.** HARBAGE, ALFRED BENNETT. Annals of English Drama, 975–1700; an Analytical Record of All Plays, Extant or Lost, Chronologically Arranged and Indexed by Authors, Titles, Dramatic Companies. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press; London: Milford. $10 \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 264. $3.00; 18*s*.

—— **378.** REYNOLDS, GEORGE FULLMER. The Staging of Elizabethan Plays at the Red Bull Theater, 1605–1625. N.Y.: M.L.A.A.; London: Milford. pp. x, 203. $2.00; 9*s*. Rev. in TLS., May 18, p. 239; by H. Spencer in MLN., LV, 540–1.

—— **379.** STEIN, ELIZABETH PAULA. David Garrick, Dramatist. (Bibl. 1939, 442.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in E. Studies, 1939, XXI, 138–40.

—— **380.** STONE, GEORGE WINCHESTER, Jr. (ed.). The Journal of David Garrick. (Bibl. 1939, 443.) Oxford: Univ. Press. 7*s*. Rev. by R. Weiss in MLR., XXXV, 542–3; in TLS., May 18, p. 239; by D. MacMillan in MLN., LV, 560.

Modern Language Association of America. 381. WOODBRIDGE, HOMER E. Sir William Temple; the Man and His Work (Monograph Series, 12). N.Y.: M.L.A.A. 8vo. pp. 373. $3.50.

Philological Society. 382. Transactions of the Philological Society, 1939. London: David Nutt. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 141. Contents: R. M. DAWKINS: Graeco-Barbara. pp. 1–30. S. BIRNBAUM: The Age of the Yiddish Language. pp. 31–43. SIMEON POTTER: The Old English Orosius. pp. 44–53. W. E. COLLINSON: Comparative Synonymics: Some Principles and Illustrations. pp. 54–77. A. CAMPBELL: Some Old Frisian Sound-Changes. pp. 78–107. MARJORIE DAUNT: Old English Sound-Changes Reconsidered in Relation to Scribal Tradition and Practice. pp. 108–37. E. WEEKLEY: Some Disputed Etymologies. p. 138.

Royal Society of Literature. 383. Essays by Divers Hands. Transactions, Vol. XVIII, edited by ST JOHN ERVINE. London: Milford, Oxford Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xvi, 165. 7*s*. Contents: ST JOHN ERVINE: Introduction. pp. v–xvi. RICHARD CHURCH: The Poet and the Novel (Tredegar Memorial Lecture for 1938). pp. 1–18. LAWRENCE E. TANNER: Some Literary Links with Westminster Abbey. pp. 19–42. N. HARDY WALLIS: 'Fugitive Poetry.' An Eighteenth Century Collection. pp. 43–66. PERCY E. SPIELMANN: The Effect of Scientific Thought on the Arts and Literature. pp. 67–88. A. YUSIF ALI: Doctrine of Human Personality in Iqbal's Poetry. pp. 89–106. ROBIN FLOWER: Lost Manuscripts. pp. 107–36. MICHAEL ROBERTS: The Dignity of English Thought (Tredegar Memorial Lecture for 1939). pp. 137–65. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 17, p. 400.

Shakespeare Association. 384. King Lear, 1608. (Pied Bull Quarto.) (Bibl. 1939, 449.) Rev. by H. Sellers in MLR., XXXV, 235.

—— **385.** The Merchant of Venice, 1600. (Bibl. 1939, 450.) Rev. by H. Sellers in MLR., XXXV, 235.

—— **386.** The Merry Wives of Windsor, 1602. (Bibl. 1939, 451.) Rev. by H. Sellers in MLR., XXXV, 235.

Society for Pure English. 387. Tract No. LI. TAYLOR, WALT. Doughty's English. (Bibl. 1939, 452.) Rev. briefly by S. Potter in MLR., XXXV, 130–1.

—— **388.** Tract. No. LIV. JESPERSEN, OTTO. The 'split infinitive' and a system of clauses. Oxford: Clarendon Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. ii, 19. 2*s*. 6*d*.; $0.85.

—— **389.** Tract No. LV. PARTRIDGE, ERIC. Slang. Oxford: Clarendon Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. ii, 21. 2*s*. 6*d*.; $0.75.

—— **390.** Tract No. LVI. The Growth of American English. Part I. By WILLIAM A. CRAIGIE. Oxford: Clarendon Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 26. 2*s*. 6*d*. $0.75. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 3, p. 379.

—— **391.** Tract No. LVII. CRAIGIE, WILLIAM A. The Growth of American English II. Oxford: Clarendon Press. 8vo. pp. 40. 3*s*. 6*d*.

Studies for William A. Read. 392. A Miscellany Presented by Some of His Colleagues and Friends. Ed. by NATHANIEL M. CAFFEE and THOMAS A. KIRBY. University, Louisiana: La. State Univ. Press. 23·5 cm. pp. x, 338. $4.50. Contents: Bibliography of William A.

Read. pp. vi–viii. HENRY BOSLEY WOOLF: The Naming of Women by the Continental Germans. pp. 3–15. EILERT EKWALL: Some Notes on Place-Names in Middle English Writings. pp. 16–28. THOMAS A. KIRBY: The French of Chaucer's Prioress. pp. 29–34. H. M. FLASDIECK: Mittelenglische Verse vom Deutschen Niederrhein. pp. 35–66. JOHANNES HOOPS: Shakespeare's Name and Origin. pp. 67–87. ALBERT C. BAUGH: Thomas Jefferson, Linguistic Liberal. pp. 88–108. LOUISE POUND: American English Today. pp. 109–24. NATHANIEL M. CAFFEE: Some Notes on Consonant Pronunciation in the South. pp. 125–32. KEMP MALONE: The Phonemes of Current English. pp. 133–65. HANS KURATH: Mourning and Morning. pp. 166–73. WILLIAM P. SHEPARD: An Unpublished Song of the Troubadour Aimeric de Pégulhan. pp. 174–82. ERNST GAMILLSCHEG: Zur Palatalisierung im Romanischen. pp. 183–200. JOHN EARLE UHLER: Shakespeare's Melancholy. pp. 201–6. WALTER A. MONTGOMERY: The 'Epitaphium Damonis' in the Stream of the Classical Lament. pp. 207–20. ADOLPHUS J. BRYAN: Ambrose Philips's 'Humfrey, Duke of Gloucester': A Study in Eighteenth-Century Adaptation. pp. 221–36. ROBERT B. HEILMAN: The Sentimentalism of Goldsmith's 'Good-Natured Man'. pp. 237–53. MAX FÖRSTER: The Psychological Basis of Literary Periods. pp. 254–68. EARL L. BRADSHER: The Rise of Nationalism in American Literature. pp. 269–87. WALTON PATRICK: Reading Taste in Louisiana, 1830–60. pp. 288–300. ARLIN TURNER: Hawthorne's Methods of Using His Source Materials. pp. 301–12. WALTER FISCHER: An Unpublished Letter by Longfellow to a German Correspondent. pp. 313–15. REED SMITH: The Ninth Door of Propaganda. pp. 316–25. JOHN R. SWANTON: The First Description of an Indian Tribe in the Territory of the Present United States. pp. 326–38. Rev. by R. J. Menner in AS., XV, 426–7.

Studies in English in Honor of Raphael Dorman O'Leary and Selden Lincoln Whitcomb. 393. By Members of the English Department, the University of Kansas. (Univ. of Kansas Publications. Humanistic Studies, VI, No. 4.) Lawrence, Kansas: Univ. of Kansas. pp. vii, 109. Contents: JOHN E. HANKINS: Biblical Echoes in the Final Scene of Doctor Faustus. pp. 3–7. HAROLD D. JENKINS: Some Aspects of the Background of 'Rasselas'. pp. 8–14. W. D. PADEN: Tennyson and the Reviewers (1829–1835). pp. 15–39. W. S. JOHNSON: Musty, Fusty Christopher. pp. 40–3. JOHN VIRTUE: Carlyle's 'Mr Symmons'. pp. 44–9. CLYDE K. HYDER: Wilkie Collins in America. pp. 50–8. JOHN H. NELSON: A Note on the Genesis of Mrs Stowe's 'Dred'. pp. 59–64. MYRA E. HULL: The Merman Lover in Ballad and Song. pp. 65–80. JOSEPHINE M. BURNHAM: The Presentative Sentence. pp. 81–103.

V. LANGUAGE, GENERAL

V (a). GENERAL

394. Bloomfield, Leonard. Linguistic Aspects of Science. (Bibl. 1939, 459.) Rev. by J. W. Wilson in Language, xvi, 347–51.

395. Bröndal, Viggo. Linguistique structurale. Acta Linguistica (Copenhagen), 1939, i, 2–10.

396. Bryant, Margaret M. and Janet R. R. Aiken. Psychology of English. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 229. $2.50.

397. Buyssens, E. La nature du signe linguistique. Acta Linguistica (Copenhagen), ii, 83–6.

398. Chillingworth, H. R. Irish and English: the Language Problem in Ireland. English, Autumn, iii, 127–9.

399. Critchley, Macdonald. The Language of Gesture. (Bibl. 1939, 464*a*.) Longmans, 1939. $1.75.

400. Dykema, Carl W. Criteria of Correctness. CE., Apr. i, 616–23.

401. —— On Handbooks. AS., Feb., xv, 89–92.

402. Ewbank, H. L. Trends in Research in Radio Speech. QJS., Apr., xxvi, 282–7.

403. Gray, Louis Herbert. The Foundations of Language. (Bibl. 1939, 470.) Rev. by M. A. Pei in Romanic Rev., xxxi, 194–8; by Z. S. Harris in Language, xvi, 216–31; by D. C. Swanson, *ib.*, xvi, 231–5; by Louis Hjelmslev in Acta Linguistica (Copenhagen), ii, 122–6.

404. Guillaume, Gustave. Esquisse d'une théorie psychologique de la déclinaison. Acta Linguistica (Copenhagen), 1939, i, 167–78.

405. Hammerich, L. L. Er et sprog præget af det folk, der taler det? [Does a language bear the impress of the people speaking it?] Nordisk Tidsskrift for Tale og Stemme, ii, 27–39. On pp. 37–8 is found a discussion of G. K. Zipf, The Psycho-Biology of Language. (Bibl. 1938, 484.)

406. Hjelmslev, Louis. La notion de rection. Acta Linguistica (Copenhagen), 1939, i, 10–23.

407. Howes, Raymond F. The Talked and the Written. QJS., Apr., xxvi, 229–35.

408. Jespersen, Otto. The System of Grammar. (Bibl. 1933, 524.) Rev. by Herbert Koziol in E. Studien, lxxxiv, 213, 214.

409. —— Word-Classes and Ranks. JEGP., xxxix, 197–200.

410. Kurath, Hans and Others. Handbook of the Linguistic Geography of New England. (Bibl. 1939, 473.) Rev. by S. Martin in NEQ., xiii, 370–2, in AS., xv, 185–9; by A. H. Marckwardt in Language, xvi, 257–61.

411. Leopold, Werner F. Speech Development of a Bilingual Child. A Linguist's Record. (Bibl. 1939, 474.) Rev. by A. G. Kennedy in AS., xv, 189–90.

412. Lerch, Eugen. Vom Wesen des sprachlichen Zeichens. Acta Linguistica (Copenhagen), 1939, i, 145–61.

413. LINDQUIST, LILLY. General Language. MLJ., May, XXIV, 563–7.

414. —— General Language: English and Its Foreign Relations. N.Y.: H. Holt. 8vo. pp. xiii, 398. $1.40.

415. MACKAYE, JAMES. The Logic of Language. (Hanover, N.H.: Dartmouth College Pub'ns, 1939.) Rev. by L. S. Hultzén in QJS., XXVI, 447–8; by E.N. in Journ. of Philos., XXXVII, 219–20.

416. MYERS, EDWARD D. The Foundations of English. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. xxii, 301. $3.00.

417. MYERS, HENRY ALONZO. The Usefulness of Figurative Language. QJS., Apr., XXV, 236–43.

418. NAERT, PIERRE. Réflexions sur le caractère du mot dans les langues anciennes et dans les langues modernes. Acta Linguistica (Copenhagen), II, 185–91.

419. PARKER, WALTER W. Language and Thinking. School and Society, Sept. 21, LII, 232–4.

420. PARTRIDGE, ERIC. The World of Words. (Bibl. 1939, 478.) Rev. by Joseph Delcourt in EA., III, 142.

421. PICHON, E. Sur le signe linguistique. Acta Linguistica (Copenhagen), II, 51–2.

422. SCHÜTTE, GUDMUND. Relations between English and Jutlandic. Acta Philologica Scandinavica, 1938–39, XIII, 369–72.

423. SECHEHAYE, ALBERT, CHARLES BALLY and HENRI FREI. Pour l'arbitraire du signe. Acta Linguistica, II, 165–9.

424. STRONG, LEON H. and NORMAN L. WILLEY. Dynamic Consonantal Permutation. JEGP., Jan., XXXIX, 1–12.

425. STRATTON, CLARENCE. Handbook of English. N.Y.: Whittlesey House, McGraw-Hill. 8vo. pp. 359. $2.75. Rev. by I. W. Russell in AS., XV, 431–2.

426. TALMEY, MAX. Word Derivation in a Logical Language. MLJ., May, XXIV, 617–28.

427. TERRACINI, B. A. L'héritage de la méthode comparative. Acta Linguistica (Copenhagen), II, 1–22; *ib.*, II, 69–82.

428. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Universal English? TLS., Sept. 21, p. 483.

429. TRUBETZKOY, N. S. Gedanken über das Indogermanenproblem. Acta Linguistica (Copenhagen), 1939, I, 81–9.

430. URBAN, W. M. Language and Reality: the Philosophy of Language and the Principles of Symbolism. (Bibl. 1939, 490.) Rev. by D. H. Wilson in Poetry, LVI, 285–8; by T. M. Greene in Journ. of Philos., XXXVII, 358–63.

431. VON LAZICZIUS, J. Das sog. dritte Axiom der Sprachwissenschaft. Acta Linguistica (Copenhagen), 1939, I, 162–7. [This article relates to K. Bühler's Sprachtheorie (Bibl. 1935, 429).]

432. WITHINGTON, ROBERT. Plays upon Language. Atlantic Mo., Oct., CLXVI, 506–8.

433. WORD STUDY. Metaphysics of Communication. Mar., XV, No. 4, pp. 1–2.

V (b). MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL (INCL. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES)

434. Ilyish, B. A. Modern English. A Theoretical Course. Leningrad: State Text-book Publishing House. pp. 254.

435. Jagger, J. Hubert. English in the Future. Discussion Books. London: Nelson. 7½ × 5. pp. 198. 2*s.* 6*d.* Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 21, p. 487; cf. 'Universal English', *ib.*, Sept. 21, p. 483.

436. Kennedy, Arthur G. Current English. (Bibl. 1939, 498.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, 1939, xxi, 229–31.

437. —— Recent Trends in English Linguistics. MLQ., June, i, 175–84.

438. Marckwardt, Albert H. and Fred G. Walcott. Facts about Current English Usage. (Bibl. 1939, 500.) Rev. by H. Larsen in JEGP., xxxix, 272–3.

439. Smirnitsky, A. I. Specimens of English from the Seventh to the Seventeenth Century. With a summary of Old and Middle English inflexions and a historical and etymological glossary. Moscow: State Text-book Publishing House, 1939. pp. 236.

440. Times Literary Supplement. Colour in Language. TLS., Sept. 28, p. 495.

V (c). ENGLISH DIALECTS

441. Büttner, K., K. Frank and G. Kozmiensky. Intonation und Vokalqualität in englischen Mundarten. (Bibl. 1938, 507.) Rev. by Georg Weber in E. Studien, lxxxiv, 96–100.

442. Hohenstein, Ruth. Intonation und Vokalqualität in den englischen Mundarten von Norfolk und Suffolk. (Bibl. 1938, 510.) Rev. by Georg Weber in E. Studien, lxxxiv, 96–100.

443. Keller, Margrit. Die Frau und das Mädchen in den engl. Dialekten. Zürich diss., 1938. pp. 112.

444. Matthews, William. Cockney Past and Present. (Bibl. 1939, 507.) Rev. by H. Penzl in JEGP., xxxix, 393–6; by P. H. Reaney in RES., xvi, 491–4.

445. Oxley, James E. The Lindsey Dialect. (Leeds School of English Lang. Texts and Monographs, No. 8.) Kendal: Titus Wilson. pp. 117. 5*s.*

V (d). AMERICAN ENGLISH

446. Alexander, Henry. Is there an American Language? Translatøren (Copenhagen), 1939, i, 1, 8–11.

447. American Speech. Testimonies. AS., Oct., xv, 258.

448. Berrey, Lester V. Southern Mountain Dialect. AS., Feb., xv, 45–54.

449. Caffee, Nathaniel M. Some Notes on Consonant Pronunciation in the South. *See* **392**.

450. CARLSON, HAROLD G. Recent American Loan Words from German. AS., Apr., XV, 205–8; *ib.*, Dec., XV, 352.

451. DAVIDSON, LEVETTE J. Poland Is not Yet Lost. [Polish-American dialect.] AS., Apr., XV, 208–11.

452. FARR, T. J. More Tennessee Expressions. AS., Dec., XV, 446–8.

453. FEATHER, WILLIAM. Anglo-American Equations. AS., Dec., XV, 444–5.

454. FOLLETT, WILSON. State of the Language. Atlantic Mo., Jan., CLXV, 115–16; *ib.*, Feb., CLXV, 265–6; *ib.*, Mar., CLXV, 415–16; *ib.*, Apr., CLXV, 559–60; *ib.*, May, CLXV, 710–12; *ib.*, June, CLXV, 847–8.

455. FREY, J. W. The Pennsylvania German Dialect in York County. Allentown (Pa.) Morning Call, Feb. 3 and 10, pp. 7 and 7.

456. —— The English of the Pennsylvania Germans in York County. Allentown (Pa.) Morning Call, May 18, p. 7.

457. GREEN, J. C. Some Recent Trends—a Glance toward the Future. S. Carolina Speech Bull., May, II, No. 1, pp. 7–13.

458. HEATH, JAMES E. Americanisms. SLM., Mar., II, 197.

459. HEFFNER, R.-M. S. A Note on Vowel Length in American Speech. Language, Jan.–Mar., XVI, 33–47.

460. HEFLIN, W. A. The American Language and the Job of Tracing Its History. Illinois Libraries, Dec., 1939, XXI, 21–5.

461. HICKS, JOSEPH LEON. Florida and Tennessee. [Peculiar expressions.] AS., Apr., XV, 215–16.

462. Hollywood Slang. Woman's Home Companion, Aug., LXVII, No. 8, p. 8.

463. HORWILL, H. W. Americanisms. TLS., Jan. 20, p. 31.

464. JENSEN, OLIVER. The Navy's Humor; It Is Slang and Legend. Life, Oct. 28, IX, pp. 99, 100, 102.

465. JOHNSTON, ROBERT. Slanguage of Amateur Photographers. AS., Dec., XV, 357–60.

466. KLAEBER, FR. Die deutsche Sprache in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. N. Mon., June, XI, 121–34.

467. KRUMPELMAN, JOHN T. American Speech and Foreign Listeners. AS., Dec., XV, 448–91.

468. KUETHE, J. LOUIS. Words from Maryland. AS., Dec., XV, 451–2.

469. Linguistic Atlas of New England. Vol. I (in two parts): Maps 1–242. By HANS KURATH, with the Collaboration of MILES L. HANLEY, BERNARD BLOCH, MARCUS L. HANSEN, GUY S. LOWMAN, Jr. (Providence: Brown Univ., 1939.) Rev. by A. H. Marckwardt in Language, XVI, 257–61.

470. MCDAVID, R. I., Jr. Low-back Vowels in the South Carolina Piedmont. AS., Apr., XV, 144–8.

471. MCJIMSEY, GEORGE DAVIS. Topographic Terms in Virginia. American Speech Reprints and Monographs, No. 3. (Reprinted from AS. XV.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 151. $2.00.

472. MARCKWARDT, ALBERT H. Middle English *ŏ* in American English of the Great Lakes. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science Arts and Letters, XXVI, 561–71.

473. MARCKWARDT, ALBERT H. Folk Speech in Indiana and Adjacent States. Ind. Hist. Bull., Feb., XVII, 120–40.

474. MATTHEWS, WILLIAM. Early New England Words. AS., Oct., XV, 225–31.

475. MENCKEN, H. L. British Speech Invaded. SRL., June 1, XXII, 10.

476. POUND, LOUISE. American English Today. *See* **392.**

477. ROBBINS, L. H. Language Made in the U.S.A. N.Y. Times Magazine, Oct. 6, pp. 11, 20.

478. TAGGARD, ERNESTINE. Where Are You From? [American dialects.] Scholastic, Nov. 18, XXXVII, 19–20.

479. TRESIDDER, ARGUS. Some Virginia Provincialisms. QJS., Apr., XXVI, 262–9.

480. WHITE, E. B. One Man's Meat. [Maine localisms.] Harper's Mag., Dec., pp. 105–8.

481. WHITEHALL, HAROLD. America's Language: A to Dew. Kenyon Rev., Spring, II, 212–25.

482. —— The Quality of the Front Reduction Vowel in Early American English. AS., Apr., XV, 136–43.

483. WORD STUDY. Georgia Colloquialisms. Dec., XVI, No. 2, p. 5.

V (e). SLANG

484. BASS, R. D. Ham Slang. [Terms used by radio amateurs.] Words, Jan., 1939, V, 10–12.

485. BERREY, LESTER V. English War Slang. Nation, Nov. 9, CLI, 446–7.

486. BOLITHO, HECTOR. Swell Guys of the Kites. [Slang of R.A.F.] Listener, Nov. 28, XXIV, 780.

487. BRADDY, HALDEEN. Tall Talk of the Texas Trans-Pecos. AS., Apr., XV, 220–2.

488. BURKE, W. J. The Literature of Slang. (Bibl. 1939, 544.) Rev. by J. Louis Kuethe in MLN., LV, 473–5; by Karl Thielke in Ang. Bbl., LI, 178–9.

489. CHICAGO DAILY NEWS. Cuss Words. Nov. 6, p. 25.

490. CURRAN, HENRY H. The Lingo of New York. N.Y. Times Magazine, Apr. 21, pp. 8, 19.

491. D., M. V. More Progeny of Hamburger. Cow Range Talk. AS., Dec., XV, 452.

492. DANNER, JAMES W. C.C.C. Slang. AS., Apr., XV, 212–13.

493. DE-GAUSSING. On War Slang. N.Y. Herald Tribune, Oct. 1.

494. DONOVAN, JAMES A., Jr. Jargon of Marihuana Addicts. AS., Oct., XV, 336–7.

495. GILL, W. W. Some Additions to the Slang Dictionaries. NQ., June 1, CLXXVIII, 380–3; St Vincent Troubridge, *ib.*, June 29, CLXXVIII, 462–3; Wm. Jaggard, *ib.*, Sept. 28, CLXXIX, 232.

496. —— Terms for School Truancy. NQ., June 8, CLXXVIII, 410 (cf. Bibl. 1938, 574); Edward J. G. Forse, *ib.*, June 29, CLXXVIII, 466; W.W.G., *ib.*, Sept. 14, CLXXIX, 196.

497. Heffron, Pearl Marie. Slang—Slag or Steel? QJS., Apr., xxvi, 256–62.

498. Hiddemann, Herbert. Untersuchungen zum Slang des englischen Heeres im Weltkrieg. (Bibl. 1939, 551.) Rev. by Herbert Koziol in E. Studien, lxxiv, 103–5.

499. Hornstein, Lillian H. Park Patter. AS., Dec., xv, 442–3.

500. Howsley, L. B. Argot: A Dictionary of Underworld Slang. Seattle: Columbia Pub. Co., 1939. pp. 56.

501. Laurie, T. W. Soldiers' War Slang Dictionary. N.Y.: Laurie, 1939. pp. 24.

502. Manhattan hackie. [Slang of taxicab drivers.] Fortune, July, 1939, xx, 115, 160, 162.

503. Marples, Morris. Public School Slang. London: Constable. 8 × 5¼. pp. xxi, 192. 10*s*.

504. Maurer, David W. The Big Con. N.Y.: Bobbs-Merrill. pp. 300.

505. —— The Argot of Confidence Men. AS., Apr., xv, 113–23.

506. Mencken, H. L. War Slang. Reader's Digest, May, xxxvi, 39.

507. Misfeldt, Orlo. Argot of the Sea. AS., Dec., xv, 450–1.

508. Partridge, Eric. Slang To-Day and Yesterday. (Bibl. 1939, 559.) Rev. by Herbert Hiddemann in Ang. Bbl., li, 218–19.

509. Perelman, S. J. Swing Terms. New Yorker, Sept. 14, xvi, No. 31, pp. 18–19.

510. Sailors' Slang. Life, Nov. 18, ix, 2, 4.

511. Schoonover, M. M. Hat Lore. AS., Oct., xv, 337–8.

512. Schuyler, Jock. Hipped to the Tip. [Prison slang.] Current Hist., Nov. 7, pp. 21–2.

513. Some Slang. Words, Mar., vi, 47.

514. Stowell, Frank. Argonews. [Needed slang terms.] SRL., Mar. 9, xxi, 9.

515. Thielke, Karl. Slang und Umgangssprache in der englischen Prosa der Gegenwart, 1919–1937. (Bibl. 1939, 566.) Rev. by Herbert Koziol in E. Studien, lxxiv, 100–3; by H. Penzl in JEGP., xxxix, 396–7.

516. Weber, Robert H. Smokers' Slang. AS., Oct., xv, 335–6.

517. Withington, Robert. Picturesque Speech. AS., Apr., xv, 217–18.

VI. THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH

VI (a). EXPERIMENTAL PHONETICS, ETC.

518. American Speech. Phonetic Transcriptions [by several contributors]. Feb., xv, 84–6; Apr., xv, 180–2; Oct., xv, 301–4.

519. Barker, J. L. Dynamic versus Static Phonetics. Jour. Speech Disorders, June, v, 153–83.

520. Bartholomew, W. T. A Digest of Modern Voice Research. Jour. Acoustical Soc., Jan., xi, 374.

521. Bender, James F. The Personality Structure of Stuttering. N.Y.: Pitman, 1939. 8vo. pp. xvi, 189. $2.00. Rev. by J. Eisenson in QJS., xxvi, 115–16.

522. —— Principles and Practices of Speech Correction. London: Pitman, 1939. 8vo. pp. xiii, 298. 10*s.* 6*d.*

523. Birk, R. Lautdauer und Intonation in der Sprache von Stanley Baldwin. Berlin: De Gruyter, 1939. pp. 98.

524. Birshort, A. F. Some considerations on the system of phonemes in Standard English. MGPIY., i, 37–152.

525. Blancquaert, Edgard and Willem Pée (eds.). Proceedings of the Third International Congress of Phonetic Sciences. (Bibl. 1939, 578.) Rev. by Maria Schubiger in E. Studies, xxii, 217–19.

526. Blasche, H. Intonation und Lautgebung in der englischen Aussprache des Lord Roberts. (Lebendige Sprache, No. 4.) Berlin: de Gruyter, 1939. pp. 113.

527. Bloch, B. and G. L. Trager. Tables for a System of Phonetic Description, Preliminary Ed. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 8.

528. Brigance, W. N. and F. M. Henderson. A Drill Manual for Improving Speech. Chicago: Lippincott, 1939. pp. xxi, 246.

529. Bruijne, I. P. Bemerkungen zur objectiven Vokalanalyse. Proc. Third Congress, 1939, pp. 481–9.

530. Caffee, Nathaniel M. Some Notes on Consonant Pronunciation in the South. *See* **392**.

531. —— Southern 'L' Plus a Consonant. AS., Oct., xv, 259–61.

532. Carhart, Raymond T. Air-Flow through the Larynx. QJS., Dec., xxvi, 606–14.

533. Classe, A. The Rhythm of English Prose. Oxford: Blackwell, 1939. pp. 138. *See* **1451**.

534. Cotton, J. C. A Study of Certain Phoniatric Resonance Phenomena. Jour. Speech Disorders, Dec., v, 289–93.

535. Cowan, M. A Technique for the Measurement of Intonation. Archiv für vergleichende Phonetik, Oct., 1939, iii, 223–34.

536. —— Studies of the Vocal Cords in Relation to the Quality of Certain Speech Sounds. Jour. Acoustical Soc., Jan., xi, 380–1.

537. Curry, E. T. The Pitch Characteristics of the Adolescent Male Voice. Speech Monographs, vii, 48–62.

538. Curry, Robert. The Mechanism of the Human Voice. Foreword by Douglas Guthrie. N.Y. and Toronto: Longmans. 8vo. pp. ix, 205. $3.00. Rev. by A. B. Williamson in QJS., xxvi, 455.

539. —— The Physiology of the Baritone Voice. Radiologica, 1938, ii, 211–16.

540. Dauzat, A. Le mot est-il une entité phonétique? Français Moderne, Apr., viii, 152.

541. Davis, E. B. New England Nuances. Maître Phonétique, Oct.–Dec., 1939, No. 68, pp. 64–6.

542. —— Comments on Syllabic Structure. (Cf. Bibl. 1939, 592.) Maître Phonétique, July–Sept., 1939, No. 64, pp. 66–7.

543. —— Vowel Quantity. Maître Phonétique, Apr.–June, No. 70, pp. 25–7.

544. De Boer, J. and K. The Larnygophone. Phillips Technical Rev., Jan., v, 6–14.

545. De Camp, L. Sprague. Scranton Pronunciation. AS., Dec., xv, 368–71.

546. Delattre, P. C. Accent de mot et accent de groupe. French Rev., Dec., 1939, xiii, 141–6.

547. —— Anticipation in the Sequence: Vowel and Consonant-Group. French Rev., Feb., xiii, 314–20.

548. Dudley, J. The Automatic Synthesis of Speech. Science, 1939, lxxxix, 399.

549. Dunn, H. K. and S. D. White. Statistical Measurements on Conversational Speech. Jour. Acoustical Soc., Jan., xi, 278–88.

550. Ehrentreich, A. Alois Brandls phonetisches Vermächtnis. N. Mon., Mar., xi, 76–8.

551. Eisenson, Jon, Sylvia G. Souther and Jerome Fisher. The Affective Value of English Speech Sounds. QJS., Dec., xxvi, 589–94.

552. Eliason, N. E. and R. C. Davis. The Effect of Stress upon Quantity in Dissyllables: an Experimental and Historical Study. (Indiana Univ. Pub., Science Ser., No. 8.) Bloomington: Indiana Univ., 1939. pp. 56. Rev. by Horace G. Rahskopf in MLQ., i, 266–7.

553. Epstein, B. An experiment in the transcription of English sounds by means of the Russian alphabet. Edited with an introduction by V. M. Grande. Moscow: Sovietskaya Nauka. pp. 94.

554. Evans, E. M. Speech. Teacher of the Deaf, Feb., 1939, xxxvii, 15–24.

555. Faddegon, Barend. Phonetics and Phonology. (Mededeelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandsche Akademie van Wetenschappen, Afd. Letterkunde; Nieuwe Reeks i. 10.) Amsterdam, 1938. pp. 45. Rev. by A. H. Fry in Language, xvi, 164–7.

556. Fairbanks, Grant. Voice and Articulation Drill Book. N.Y.: Harper. pp. 234.

557. —— Recent Studies of Fundamental Vocal Pitch in Speech. Jour. Acoustical Soc., Jan., xi, 373–4.

558. —— Recent Experimental Investigations of Vocal Pitch in Speech. Jour. Acoustical Soc., Apr., xi, 457–66.

559. Farnsworth, D. W. High-speed Motion Pictures of the Human Vocal Cords. Bell Laboratories Record, Mar., xviii, 203–8.

560. Fay, P. J. and W. C. Middleton. The Ability to judge the rested or tired condition of a speaker from his voice as transmitted over a public address system. Jour. Applied Psychol., Oct., xxiv, 645–50.

561. Firestone, F. A. An Artificial Larynx for Speaking and Choral Singing by One Person. Jour. Acoustical Soc., Jan., xi, 357–61.

562. Fischer-Jörgensen, Eli. Neuere Beiträge zum Quantitätsproblem. Acta Linguistica (Copenhagen), ii, 175–81.

563. Forchhammer, J. Vokal und Konsonant. Archiv für vergleichende Phonetik, iv, 51–66.

564. —— Das Weltlautsystem. Proc. Third Congress, 1939, pp. 315–21.

565. Forer, B. R. A Study of Consonant Preferences. Psych. Bull., Oct., xxxvii, 589.

566. Froeschels, E. Psychology of Laryngeal Functions. Archives of Otolaryngology, Dec., xxxii, 1039–44.

567. Gifford, Mabel F. How to Overcome Stammering. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall. 8vo. pp. xii, 169. $2.45.

568. —— Correction of Nervous Speech Disorders. (Bibl. 1939, 612.) Rev. by J. Eisenson in QJS., xxvi, 114–15.

569. Goebel, H. Bemerkungen zur Stimmphysiologie. Monatsschrift für Ohrenheilkunde, June, lxxiv, 105–8.

570. Goldstein, M. A. New Concepts of the Functions of the Tongue. Laryngoscope, Feb., l, 164–88.

571. —— Speech without a Tongue. Jour. Speech Disorders, Mar., v, 65–9.

572. Harder, L. Die phonetischen Mittel des Vortrags bei Ramsay Macdonald. Ph.D. diss. Berlin: de Gruyter. 8vo. pp. 81.

573. Harris, A. J. How to Increase Reading Ability. A Guide to Diagnostic and Remedial Methods. London: Longmans. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 403. 15*s*.

574. Hjelmslev, Louis. Ny Experimentalfonetik. Nordisk Tidsskrift for Tale og Stemme, 1939, iii, 76–94. Cf. Bibl. 1939, 622.

575. Holmes, F. Lincoln D. A Handbook of Voice and Diction. N.Y.: Crofts. 8vo. pp. 270. $2.00. Rev. by E. H. Henrikson in QJS., xxvi, 445–6.

576. Horn, Wilhelm. Vom Einfluß des Schriftbildes auf die Aussprache im Englischen. Ang., lxiv, 135–51.

577. Imahori, K. Analysis of Varying Sound. Nature, Oct. 21, 1939, cxliv, 708.

578. Jackson, C. Myasthenia Laryngis: Observations on the Larynx as an Air Column Instrument. Archives of Otolaryngology, Sept., xxxii, 434–63.

579. Jones, D. R-colored Vowels. Maître Phonétique, Oct.–Dec., No. 72, pp. 56–65.

580. Jung, H. Untersuchungen zu den Theorien des Hörens. Akustische Zeitschrift, Sept., v, 268–83.

581. Kellogg, E. W. Reversed Speech. RCA Rev., July, v, 101–5.

582. Kenyon, J. S. Note on the Symbolization of Retroflex Vowels. Maître Phonétique, Jan.–Feb., No. 69, pp. 3–4.

583. Ketterer, K. Neuere Ergebnisse der englischen Experimentalphonetik. Deutsche Volkserziehung, v, 17–21.

584. Kingdon, R. Tonetic Stress Marks for English. Maître Phonétique, Oct.–Dec., 1939, No. 68, pp. 60–1.

585. Koppelmann, H. L. Ursachen des Lautwandels. Leiden: A. W. Sijthoff, 1939. pp. 156. Rev. by S. Potter in MLR., xxxvi, 400–1.

586. Kořínek, J. M. Beziehungen zwischen Laut und Wortbedeutung. Proc. Third Congress, 1939, pp. 308–10.

587. —— Zur Definition des Phonems. Acta Linguistica (Copenhagen), 1939, i, 90–4.

588. KRAUSE, H. Intonation und Lautgebung in der englischen Aussprache des Prof. Daniel Jones. (Bibl. 1939, 637.) Rev. by Georg Weber in E. Studien, LXXIV, 96–100.

589. KUHLMANN, W. Schule des Sprechens. Heidelberg: Winter, 1939. pp. 39.

590. KURATH, HANS. Mourning and Morning. *See* **392**.

591. LEHMANN, W. P. and R.-M. S. HEFFNER. Notes on the Length of Vowels (III). AS., Dec., XV, 375–80.

592. LELL, W. A. and W. J. SULLIVAN. Motion Pictures of the Human Larynx. Archives of Otolaryngology, Sept., 1939, XXX, 344–51.

593. LEWIS, D. and C. TUTHILL. Resonant Frequencies and Damping Constants of Resonators Involved in the Production of Sustained Vowels 'O' and 'Ah'. Jour. Acoustical Soc., Apr., XI, 451–6.

594. LIDDELL, MARK H. The Elements of Sound and Their Relation to Language. (Illinois Studies in Lang. and Lit., 27.) Urbana: Univ. of Illinois. 8vo. pp. 136.

595. LOCKE, W. N. and R.-M. S. HEFFNER. Notes on the Length of Vowels. AS., Feb., XV, 74–9.

596. LÖHNERT, H. Intonation und Lautgebung in der Aussprache von Ramsay Macdonald. Ph.D. diss. Berlin: de Gruyter. 8vo. pp. 83.

597. MACDERMOTT, MARY MARSHALL. Vowel Sounds in Poetry. Their Music and Tone-Colour. London: Routledge. 8vo. pp. 148. 5*s*.

598. MACFARLAN, D. Speech Hearing and Speech Interpretation Testing. Archives of Otolaryngology, Mar., XXXI, 517–28.

599. MALONE, KEMP. The Phonemes of Current English. *See* **392**.

600. MANDEL, W. Grundzüge der Betonung des Englischen für Studierende und Lehrer. (Bibl. 1938, 674.) Rev. by Hans Marcus in E. Studien, LXXXIV, 95–6.

601. MARRO, M. Secrecy by Inversion of Syllables. Philosophical Mag., Feb., XXIX, 205–7.

602. MARTINET, ANDRÉ. Un ou deux phonèmes? Acta Linguistica (Copenhagen), 1939, I, 94–103.

603. MARTINET, A. and M. GRAMMOT. La Phonologie. Français Moderne, Jan., 1939, VII, 33–40.

604. MERIGGI, P. Phonetik. [Bibliography for 1937.] Indogermanisches Jahrbuch, 1939, XXIII, 31–52.

605. MOSES, ELBERT R., Jr. Brief History of Palatography. QJS., Dec., XXVI, 615–25.

606. —— Interpretations of a New Method in Palatography. Ann Arbor: Edwards Brothers. pp. 14.

607. NOVÁK, L. Projet d'une nouvelle définition du phonème. Études...Trubetzkoy (Prague), 1939, pp. 66–70.

608. ORTON, H. Retroflex Consonants in English. Maître Phonétique, July-Sept., 1939, No. 67, pp. 40–1.

609. PALMER, M. F. The Speech Development of Normal Children. Jour. Speech Disorders, June, V, 185–8.

610. PEPINSKY, A. Pitch as a Function of the Amount and Rate of Frequency Modulation. Jour. Acoustical Soc., Jan., XI, 381.

611. Pierce, L. Adeline. Rhythm in Literature Parallels the Scale of Specificity in Speech Development [microfilm]. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Univ. Microfilms. pp. 154. $1.93.

612. Raubicheck, Letitia, Estelle H. Davis and L. Adèle Carll. Voice and Speech Problems. (Bibl. 1939, 667.) Rev. by L. A. Wagner in QJS., xxvi, 116.

613. Reinhold, C. A. Zur Phonetischen Typologie der Sprachen. Proc. Third Congress, 1939, pp. 66–72.

614. Richardson, E. G. Recent Work in Experimental Phonetics. Nature, June 1, cxlv, 841–3.

615. Richter, E. Unterbewußte Vorgänge im Sprachleben. Mélanges Bally, 1939, pp. 31–47.

616. Rohmann, H. Intonation und Lautgebung in der Sprache von Lloyd George. Berlin: De Gruyter, 1939. pp. 85.

617. Rosetti, A. Sur la définition du phonème. Bulletin Linguistique, 1939, vii, 102–4.

618. Schilling, R. Über Stimmeinsätze. Proc. Third Congress, 1939, pp. 178–87.

619. Schmitt, A. Phonetische Bemerkungen zur germanischen Lautverschiebung. Proc. Third Congress, 1939, pp. 280–6.

620. Schouten, J. F. Synthetic Sound. Philips Technical Rev., June, 1939, iv, 167–73.

621. Scott, N. C. An Experiment on Stress Perception. Maître Phonétique, July-Sept., 1939, No. 67, pp. 44–5.

622. Seashore, C. E. New Approaches to the Science of Voice. Scientific Monthly, Oct., 1939, xlix, 340–50.

623. Shaffer, G. L. Measures of Jaw Movement and Phonation in Non-stuttered and Stuttered Production of Voiced and Voiceless Plosives. Speech Monographs, vii, 85–92.

624. Spitzer, Leo. Une intonation en anglais américain et son étymologie. Bulletin de la société de linguistique de Paris, 1939, xl, 101–5.

625. Sprague de Camp, L. American Intervocal r-sounds. Maître Phonétique, July-Sept., 1939, No. 67, pp. 45–7.

626. —— Two Unsymbolized American Vowels [l and r]. Maître Phonétique, July-Sept., No. 71, pp. 42–4.

627. Steinberg, J. C. Speech Production as Revealed by Vocal Cord Photography and Sound Wave Analysis. Jour. Acoustical Soc., Jan., xi, 373.

628. —— Photographing the Vocal Cords. Science, June 28, Supplement, 91, p. 8.

629. Stirling, William F. La Pronunciacion del Idioma Ingles. London: Allen and Unwin. 8 × 5¼. pp. 165. 7*s.* 6*d.*

630. Tiffin, J. and M. McKinnis. Phonetic Ability: Its Measurement and Relation to Reading Ability. School and Soc., Feb. 10, li, 190–2.

631. Torsujeff, G. P. Preliminary report on experimental comparisons of the English and Russian intonation. MGPIY., i, 173–99.

632. Trager, George L. One Phonemic Entity Becomes Two: The Case of 'Short A'. AS., Oct., xv, 255–8.

633. Travis, J. E. The Teaching of English by Means of the Gramophone. Mod. Languages, Oct., 1939, xxi, 32–3.

634. Tremble, G. E. Moving Pictures of the Larynx with a Telephoto Lens. Jour. Laryngology and Otology, Nov., 1939, xliv, 664–8.

635. Trendelenburg, W. and H. Wullstein. Investigation of Vocal Cord Vibration. Trans. by J. M. Cowan. Jour. Acoustical Soc., Oct., xii, 306–7.

636. Treviño, S. N. and Karola Geiger. Analysis of Present-Day English. [A joint review of several works on the subject.] AS., Dec., xv, 432–4.

637. Trnka, B. General Laws of Phonemic Combinations. Quatrième congrès international, 1938, pp. 129–30.

638. —— Slovné a mezislovné signály v angličtině, francouzštině a češtině. [Phonemic Signals in English, French and Czech.] Listy Filologické (in honour of Professor O. Hujer), pp. 223–32.

639. Tsvetkova, Z. M. A comparison of the imitative and the analytical methods of teaching the sounds of the English language. MGPIY., i, 221–37.

640. van Wijk, N. Klinker en medeklinker. De nieuwe taalgids, xxxiv, 215–29. Rev. briefly by Eli Fischer-Jörgensen in Acta Linguistica, ii, 184.

641. Vitomskaya, V. N. Fundamentals of English Phonetics. Leningrad: State Text-book Publishing House, 1939. pp. 384.

642. Voelker, C. H. An [i-ɛ] phoneme in American Pronunciation. Maître phonétique, Jan.–Feb., No. 69, pp. 4–6.

643. Von Laziczius, J. Die Scheidung langue-parole in der Lautforschung. Proc. Third Congress, 1939, pp. 13–23.

644. Walsh, Chad. Broad 'a' in Virginia. AS., Feb., xv, 38.

645. Whorf, B. L. Linguistics as an Exact Science. Technological Rev., Dec., v, 61–3, 80–3.

646. Winterstein, Gillespie H. A Short Account of Radiographic Technique as Applied to the Study of Phonetics. Jour. Laryngology and Otology, Aug., lv, 387.

647. Zimmerman, J. D. (ed.). Phonetic Transcriptions from *American Speech*. Oxford: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 83. 8*s*.

648. Zwirner, Eberhard. Phonologie und Phonetik. Acta Linguistica, 1939, i, 29–47.

649. —— Phonologische und Phonometrische Probleme der Quantität. Proc. Third Congress, 1939, pp. 57–66.

VI (b). HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY

650. Dunlap, A. R. Vicious Pronunciations in Eighteenth-Century English. AS., Dec., xv, 364–7.

651. Ekselius, Paul. A Study on the Development of the Old English Combinations *āht/ōht* in Middle English. Uppsala Diss. pp. xvi, 157. Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Ang. Bbl., li, 267–72.

652. Ekwall, Eilert. Development of Middle English *ū*. AS., xv, 306–10.

653. Franck, M. Englische Schreibung und Aussprache im zeitalter der Tudors und Stuarts (nach Briefen). Ph.D. diss. Berlin, 1939. 8vo. pp. 121.

654. Gerring, Hugo. The Pronunciation of Adjectives and Attributive Past Participles in *-ed*. SMS., 1937, xiii, 145–86.

655. Hill, Archibald A. Early Loss of [*r*] before Dentals. PMLA., June, lv, 308–59.

656. Horn, Wilhelm. Neue Wege der Sprachforschung. (Die neueren Sprachen, Beiheft 32.) Marburg, 1939. pp. viii, 43.

657. —— Neuere Erscheinungen in der Lautgebung des Englischen. Archiv, clxxvii, 86–92.

658. —— Der Lautwandel von *sj* zu *š* im Neu-englischen. Ang. Bbl., li, 21–4.

659. Kurath, Hans. Prokosch's Theory of the Germanic and the High German Consonant Shifts: A Reply. JEGP., July, xxxix, 376–82.

660. Meyer, E. Der englische Lautstand in der zweiten Hälfte des 18. Jahrh. nach James Buchanan (1766). Ph.D. diss. Berlin. 8vo. pp. 163.

661. Van Wijk, N. Quelques remarques sur les mi-occlusives devenant fricatives. Acta Linguistica (Copenhagen), ii, 23–30.

662. Whitehall, Harold. Middle English *ū* and Related Sounds, their Development in Early American English. (Bibl. 1939, 738.) Rev. by E. Ekwall in AS., xv, 306–10.

663. —— The Historical Status of Modern English [*i*]. Language, Apr.–June, xvi, 104–24.

664. Wijk, Axel. The Orthography and Pronunciation of Henry Machyn, the London Diarist. (Bibl. 1939, 739.) Rev. by Fernand Mossé in EA., 1939, iii, 373–4.

VII. DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS

VII (a). DICTIONARIES

Middle English

665. Craigie, Sir William A. (ed.). A Dictionary of the Older Scottish Tongue from the Twelfth Century to the end of the Seventeenth. Part IX. Dignosce-Dull. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 121–242. 21*s*. Rev. in NQ., clxxix, 161–2.

Modern English

666. Ahrens, Lothar. Aeronautical Dictionary in Five Languages (German, English, French, Italian, Spanish). N.Y.: G. E. Stechert, 1939.

667. Anderson, J. G. and Lewis C. Harmer. Le Mot Juste. (Bibl. 1938, 773.) Rev. by C. Vanvriot in EA., 1939, iii, 143.

668. Bastide, Charles. Le dictionnaire anglais-français de J. E. Mansion. Revue Universitaire, xlix, 112–14.

669. Belkind, L. D. (ed.). Dictionary of Lighting Terminology. In English, Russian, German, French. N.Y.: Stechert, 1939. 8vo. pp. 548. $3.00.

670. Bense, J. F. A Dictionary of the Low-Dutch Element in the English Vocabulary. Part V. Smeary—zwart-wit-pens. (Bibl. 1939, 734.) Rev. by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., li, 122–3; Parts iii–v rev. by C. B. van Haeringen in E. Studies, xxii, 141–7.

671. Biese, Y. M. Some Additions to the Oxford Dictionary. NM., 1939, xl, 113–76.

672. A Dictionary of American English on Historical Principles. Ed. by Sir William Craigie with the collaboration of James R. Hulbert. (Bibl. 1939, 744.) Parts v and vi rev. by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., li, 169–71. Part vii, Dewberry—emporium. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1939. 4to. pp. 128. $4.00. Part viii, Empower—flint stone. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1939. 4to. pp. 128. $4.00. Part viii rev. in NQ., clxxviii, 395–6. Part ix, Flinty—gold region. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. 4to. pp. 128. $4.00. Rev. in NQ., clxxix, 215–16. Part x, Gold reserve—honk. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. 4to. pp. 128. $4.00. Rev. by L. Pound in SRL., xxii, 19. Part xi, Honk-Land pirate. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. 4to. pp. 128. $4.00. Rev. by J. Davidson in SR., xlviii, 544–6.

673. Eitzen, Kurt Hilmar. Deutsch-Englisches, Englisch-Deutsches Militärwörterbuch. Berlin: Verlag 'Offene Worte'. pp. 484. RM. 6. Rev. by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., li, 71.

674. Emsley, Bert. Progress in Pronouncing Dictionaries. AS., Feb., xv, 55–9.

675. Ericson, E. E. Notes for the NED. AS., Oct., xv, 339–40.

676. Grant, William (ed.). The Scottish National Dictionary. Vol. ii. Part ii. Bunkers—Catma. Rev. in NQ., May 11, clxxviii, 341–2.

677. Horwill, H. W. An Anglo-American Interpreter. (Bibl. 1939, 748.) Rev. by A. W. Read in AS., xv, 305–6; in NYTBR., Mar. 24, p. 2.

678. Mansion, J. E. (ed.). Harrap's Standard French and English Dictionary. London: Harrap, 1939. pp. xii, 1488. Rev. by F. Mossé in E. Studies, xxi, 171–3; by Louis Bonnerot in EA., Jan., 49–52.

679. Partridge, Eric. A Dictionary of Clichés. With an introductory essay. London: Routledge; N.Y.: Macmillan. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 259. 7*s.* 6*d.*; $2.00. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 21, p. 483; in NQ., Oct. 26, clxxix, 305–6.

680. Read, Allen Walker. Notes on Kuethe's Criticisms of DAE. (Cf. Bibl. 1938, 783.) AS., Apr., xv, 191–3.

681. Rice, C. Mabel. Dictionary of Geological Terms. Princeton: Author. 8vo. pp. 461. $6.00. Rev. by M. Young in LQ., x, 617.

682. SCHRÖER, M. M. A. and P. L. JAEGER. Englisches Handwörterbuch. Heidelberg: Winter. Lieferung 3–5. 7 × 9¾. pp. 80 each. Subscription price RM. 2.25 each. Rev. by Karl Brunner in E. Studien, LXXIV, 94.

683. WITHERS, A. M. A Suggestion to Dictionary Publishers. CJ., Apr., XXXV, 420–2.

VII (b). GRAMMARS

Old English

684. MCKENZIE, DONALD A. Footnote to Prokosch, 'Comparative Germanic Grammar', §§ 62, 63. JEGP., Apr., XXXIX, 261–3.

685. PROKOSCH, EDUARD. A Comparative Germanic Grammar. Philadelphia: Linguistic Soc. of Amer., 1939. pp. 353.

Middle English

686. BRUNNER, K. Abriß der mittelenglischen Grammatik. (Bibl. 1939, 765.) Rev. by Will Héraucourt in E. Studien, LXXIV, 214–15; by Rolf Kaiser in Archiv, 1939, CLXXVI, 84–5; by S. R. T. O. D'Ardenne in E. Studies, 1939, XXI, 272–5.

687. WARDALE, E. E. An Introduction to Middle English. (Bibl. 1938, 808.) Rev. by Albert C. Baugh in E. Studien, LXXIV, 91–4.

Modern English

688. BUCK, GERHARD. Englische Sprachlehre. Hamburg: Hanseatische Verlagsanstalt, 1938. pp. 48. RM. 20. Rev. by Fritz Heinzmann in Ang. Bbl., LI, 286–7.

689. FRIES, CHARLES CARPENTER. American English Grammar: The Grammatical Structure of Present-Day American English, with Especial Reference to Social Differences or Class Dialects. (National Council of Teachers of English, English Monograph, No. 10.) N.Y.: Appleton-Century. 8vo. pp. viii, 313. $2.50.

690. FUNKE, OTTO. Ben Jonsons *English Grammar*, 1640. *See* **2064**.

691. —— (ed.). Grammatica Anglicana von P. Gr. (1594). (Bibl. 1939, 769.) Rev. by Eilert Ekwall in E. Studies, 1939, XXI, 18–19.

692. HAYES, F. C. Should We Have a Dictionary of Gestures? SFQ., Dec., IV, 239–45.

693. HERBERT, T. WALTER. The Grammar of Rimes. SR., July–Sept., XLVIII, 362–77.

694. JESPERSEN, OTTO. Essentials of English Grammar. (Bibl. 1933, 522.) Rev. by H. Mulder in E. Studies, XXII, 88–96.

695. —— A Modern English Grammar on Historical Principles. Pt. v, Syntax. Vol. 4. Copenhagen: Einar Munksgaard. pp. xv, 528. *See* **1105**.

696. LUICK, KARL. Historische Grammatik der englischen Sprache. 1. Band, 2. Kapitel: Die Entwicklung der Konsonanten. Lieferung 12 (S. 1013–1149). Leipzig: Tauchnitz. Rev. by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., LI, 265–7.

697. PALMER, HAROLD E. A Grammar of English Words. London: Longmans, 1938. pp. xvi, 300. 5*s*. Rev. by H. Mulder in E. Studies, 1939, XXI, 41–4.

VIII. VOCABULARY

VIII (a). WORDS AND IDIOMS

General

698. ADAMS, L. L. Streamlined Locutions. Words, Nov., 1939, V, 122–5; *ib.*, Dec., 1939, V, 137–9.

699. ALBECK, ULLA. Om Ordspil. (I.e. paronomasia.) Acta Philologica Scandinavica, XIV, 196–210.

700. AMERICAN SPEECH. Remarks [on 'I don't chew my tobacco twice', 'Knee-high to a grasshopper', etc.]. AS., Apr., XV, 219.

701. —— Coinage. AS., Apr., XV, 216–17.

702. BELDING, ANSON W. All Greek to Me. [Greek Words in Our Language.] Word Study, Mar., XV, No. 4, p. 4.

703. BOLINGER, DWIGHT L. Word Affinities. AS., Feb., XV, 62–73.

704. —— The Living Language. Words, Jan., 1939–Mar., 1940, V, 13–14, 27–9, 43–4, 59–60, 73–6, 91–3, 119–21, 140–1; VI, 11–13, 26–8, 54–6, 73–4, 107–9.

705. CALLAHAN, J. J. Science of Language: Vol. II, Word Study. (Bibl. 1939, 779.) Rev. by H. Wentworth in QJS., XXVI, 450.

706. CARR, CHARLES T. Some Notes on German Loan Words in English. MLR., Jan., XXXV, 69–71.

707. COLLINS, JOSEPH VICTOR. Study of the Essential Meanings of English Words of Latin and Greek Origin; Including a Dictionary of Familiar Stems. Stevens Point, Wis.: Worzalla Pub. Co., 1939. 8vo. pp. 134. $1.25.

708. CRAWFORD, M. S. International Words. Words, Oct., 1939, V, 105.

709. CRISWELL, ELIJAH HARRY. Lewis and Clark: Linguistic Pioneers. Univ. of Missouri Studies, Vol. XV, No. 2, Apr. 1, 1940. Columbia, Mo.: Univ. of Missouri. 27 cm. pp. ccxi, 102. $1.25. Rev. by H.A. in QQ., XLVII, 485–6.

710. DELCOURT, JOSEPH. On the Impressive Possibilities of the English Vocabulary. MLJ., Oct., XXV, 4–13.

711. DILLA, GERALDINE P. Words, Words, Words. [From School and Society, Feb. 24, 1940.] Word Study, Dec., XVI, No. 2, pp. 6–8.

712. ERICSON, E. E. Acthronyms: Derisive Names for Various Peoples. Words, Oct., 1939, V, 100–3.

713. ERNST, MARGARET S. Words, English Roots and How They Grow. (Bibl. 1938, 824.) Rev. by A. L. Hench in AS., XV, 183–5.

714. Forse, Edward J. G. Gazophylacium Anglicanum. NQ., July 6, clxxix, 11; Wm. Jaggard, *ib.*, July 20, clxxix, 52.

715. Fries, Charles C. On the Development of the Structural Use of Word-Order in Modern English. Language, July–Sept., xvi, 199–208.

716. Fries, Charles C. and A. Aileen Traver. English Word Lists: A Study of their Adaptability for Instruction. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education. pp. 109.

717. Gansl, Irene. Vocabulary: Its Measurement and Growth. Archives of Psychology, 1939, No. 236. pp. 52.

718. Hansen, Ramona Troup. Colonial Terms. AS., Oct., xv, 334.

719. Harriman, Philip L. Greek Derivatives in the Technical Vocabulary of Speech Pathology. QJS., Apr., xxvi, 201–6.

720. Hart, Archibald and F. Arnold Lejeune. The Growing Vocabulary, Fun and Adventure with Words. N.Y.: Dutton. 8vo. pp. 126. $1.00.

721. Heller, John L. An English-French-Latin Word List for Familiar Concepts. CJ., Jan., xxxv, 209–29; *ib.*, Mar., xxxv, 326–47.

722. Hixon, Jerome C. and I. Colodny. Word Ways; A Study of Our Living Language. (Bibl. 1939, 789.) Rev. by L. D. Johnston in Classical Weekly, Mar. 11, xxxiii, 209.

723. Huxley, Aldous Leonard. Words and their Meanings. Los Angeles: W. Ritchie. 8vo. pp. 28. $1.50.

724. Kisaka, Tiaki. English Monosyllabism. Studies in Eng. Lit. (Tokyo), Oct., xx, 536–52.

725. Kremer, E. P. German-American Handbook. [Current idioms.] Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1939. pp. 402.

726. Kunin, A. V. English lexicology. Moscow: State Text-book Publishing House. pp. 160.

727. McPhee, M. C. Odd Colloquialisms. AS., Oct., xv, 334–5.

728. Mathesius, V. Příspěvek k strukturálnímu rozboru anglické zásoby slovní. [A Contribution to the Structural Analysis of English Vocabulary.] ČMF., xxvi, 79–84.

729. Meredith, Mamie. Queries [about some peculiar expressions]. AS., Oct., xv, 336.

730. Nichols, E. J. Historical Dictionary of Baseball Terminology. Penn. State College Diss.

731. Park, Wilmer R. A Letter from Texas. AS., Apr., xv, 214–15.

732. Quare. English Words in French. NQ., June 15, clxxviii, 423; R. Leslie-Melville, *ib.*, Sept. 28, clxxix, 225–8; *ib.*, Oct. 5, clxxix, 246–8.

733. Romaine, L. B. What Price Elegance. [Names of early pleasure vehicles.] Hobbies, Apr., 1939, pp. 12–13.

734. Sister Miriam, R. S. M. Saluting Nuns. AS., Oct., xv, 338–9.

735. Stiven, Agnes Bain. Englands Einfluß auf den deutschen Wortschatz. (Bibl. 1939, 797.) Rev. by G. T. Flom in JEGP., xxxix, 274–6.

736. Storfer, A. J. Pidgin-English. Better English, Oct., 1939, iv, No. 2, 7–8.

737. Templeman, William D. Vocabulary and Success in College. School and Society, Feb. 17, li, 221–4.

738. Upson, J. F. French Loan-Words Associated with Cookery and Drink. Words, Nov.–Dec., vi, 128–9.

739. Vočadlo, O. The Slavonic Element in English. ČMF., xxvi, 93–104.

740. Weekley, Ernest. Some Disputed Etymologies. *See* **382.**

741. Wentworth, Harold. Sandwich Words and the Rime-caused Nonce Words. West Va. Univ. Bull. Philol. Studies, 1939, iii, 65–71.

742. Wieman, Henry Nelson. On Using Christian Words. Journal of Religion, July, xx, 256–69.

743. Woollcott, Alexander. Lessons in English. Readers' Digest, Nov., Dec., 1939, xxxv, 60; 104.

744. Word Study. Words Derived from Proper Names. Oct., xvi, No. 1, pp. 6–8.

745. —— Words of North American Indian Origin. Dec., xvi, No. 2, pp. 1–2.

Old English

746. Harder, H. Zur Herkunft von ahd. thuris, ags. þyrs, aisl. þurs. Archiv, clxxv, 90.

747. Krogmann, Willy. Ae. (n)eorx(e)nawang. E. Studien, lxxiv, 1–18.

748. Linke, G. Standeþ und stent und dergleichen in ags. sicher fixierten Hss. E. Studien, lxxiii, 321–30.

749. Schwentner, E. Alts. dref, ags. drep, dreb. ZVS., lxvi, 1/2, 128–9.

750. —— Ags. wuducocc, altind. vanakukkuta. IF., lvii, 2, 142.

Middle English

751. Foster, Frances A. Some English Words from the 'Fasciculus Morum'. *See* **350.**

752. Kaiser, Rolf. Zur Geographie des mittelenglischen Wortschatzes. (Bibl. 1939, 807.) Rev. by Hans Marcus in E. Studien, lxxiv, 217–18.

753. Ross, Alan S. C. Old Norse Diphthongs in English. Acta Philologica Scandinavica, 1939–40, xiv, 1–10.

Modern English

754. American Speech. Jottings [on peculiar words]. AS., Dec., xv, 371.

755. —— Testimonies. [Verbal innovations.] AS., Dec., xv, 363.

756. —— [Intrusive n, homer, shoetricians, etc.] AS., Dec., xv, 360.

757. —— Word Torture. AS., Oct., xv, 242.

758. Ball, Alice Morton. Compound Words in Scientific Nomenclature. Science, June 7, xci, 545–6.

759. Bernard, Harold W. Some Relationships of Vocabulary to Scholarship. School and Society, Apr. 13, li, 494–6.

760. Bröndal, Viggo. Engelske Laaneord i Fransk. Translatøren (Copenhagen), 1939, i, 5, 11–14.

761. Crumb, C. B., Jr. Father Divine['s vocabulary]. AS., Oct., xv, 327.

762. Dilla, Geraldine P. Words, Words, Words. School and Society, Feb. 24, li, 243–7.

763. Elson, John J. Items of Elizabethan Usage. NQ., Nov. 2, clxxix, 314.

764. Empson, William. Basic English and Wordsworth. Kenyon Rev., ii, 449–57.

765. Farrington, Frank. 'Git-ap, Napoleon!' [Antique shop shows many gadgets with now strange names.] Hobbies, Apr., 1939, pp. 14–15.

766. Fiedler, Fritz. Das Vorstellungsbild der Begriffe some—any, each—every, all—whole, both—the two. N. Mon., July–Aug., xi, 184–96.

767. Firebaugh, Joseph J. The Vocabulary of 'Time' Magazine. AS., Oct., xv, 232–42.

768. Howard, Clifford. Words. Your Life, July, 1939, v, No. 1, 99–102; *ib.*, Aug., 1939, v, No. 2, 99–102.

769. —— Words. [Heteronyms discussed.] Your Life, Oct., 1939, pp. 101–4.

770. Ignoto. Special War Words. NQ., June 29, clxxviii, 459; G.G.L., *ib.*, Sept. 28, clxxix, 223; St Vincent Troubridge, *ib.*, Oct. 19, clxxix, 278; *ib.*, Dec. 21, clxxix, 440.

771. Jackson, Reid E. Words, Words, Words—A Reply [to G. P. Dilla]. School and Society, Apr. 13, li, 485–7.

772. Kelley, E. M. Names of Old Bicycles. Hobbies, Apr., 1939, pp. 16–17.

773. Lloyd, C. A. Comments [on various expressions]. AS., Oct., xv, 328–9.

774. Luginbill, Bob. Variations on a German Theme. AS., Dec., xv, 445–6.

775. McCutcheon, R. J. The Serial Comma before 'And' and 'Or'. AS., Oct., xv, 250–4.

776. McKeon, Richard. The Way We Talk. Univ. of Chicago Mag., Mar., xxxii, 12–14.

777. Mencken, H. L. Bizarre Nomenclature, Mostly Feminine. Reader's Digest, Apr., xxxvi, 71–2.

778. Meredith, Mamie J. Pioneer Nebraska Terms. AS., Dec., xv, 376.

779. Metzger, B. M. Words from the Desert. Scholastic, Oct. 16, 1939, xxxv, 25.

780. Newby, Hayes A. An Etymological Study of Twelve Passages of Oratory. QJS., Oct., xxvi, 396–400.

781. Ogden, C. K. (ed.). The General Basic English Dictionary. London: Evans Brothers. 8vo. pp. ix, 438. 2*s*.

782. Palmer, Philip Motley. Neuweltwörter im Englischen. (Germanische Bibliothek, begr. von W. Streitberg, II, 42.) Heidelberg: Winter, 1939. pp. 174. RM. 11.60. Rev. by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., LI, 123–4.

783. Picken, Mary B. The Language of Fashion. N.Y.: Funk and Wagnalls, 1939. pp. xv, 175.

784. Riback, William H. Some Words in Byrd's Histories. AS., Oct., XV, 331–2.

785. Taube, Edward. German Influence on the English Vocabulary in the Nineteenth Century. JEGP., Oct., XXXIX, 486–93.

786. Teall, Edward N. Putting Words to Work: A Lively Guide to Correct and Vigorous English. N.Y.: Appleton-Century. 8vo. pp. xii, 344. $2.50.

787. Ullmann, E. de. Note sur la chronologie des anglicismes. Le Français moderne, VIII, 345–9.

788. V., W. E. Accepted Illiterate Expressions. NQ., May 11, CLXXVIII, 337; A. S. E. Ackermann, *ib.*, June 1, CLXXVIII, 392; Philomot, *ib.*, June 15, CLXXVIII, 428–9.

789. Wygal, Winnifred. Our Religious Vocabulary: a Glossary of Terms in Current Use. N.Y.: Woman's Press, 1939. pp. 50.

790. Z[andvoort, R. W.] War Words. E. Studies, Feb., XXII, 29; *ib.*, Apr., XXII, 75–6; *ib.*, June, XXII, 116–18; *ib.*, Aug., XXII, 138–41; *ib.*, Oct., XXII, 177–8; *ib.*, Dec., XXII, 201–2.

Dialectal and Technical

791. American Speech. Obiter Dicta. [Strange new words.] AS., Apr., XV, 135.

792. —— Words, Words, Words. Apr., XV, 131; *ib.*, Oct., XV, 261.

793. —— Railroad Parlance. AS., Oct., XV, 342.

794. —— Commercial Coinage. AS., Dec., XV, 360.

795. Aurand, A. M., Jr. Quaint Idioms and Expressions of the Pennsylvania-Germans. Harrisburg, Pa.: Aurand Press, 1939. pp. 24.

796. B., H. S. Swing-Gate: Country Names. NQ., Jan. 6, CLXXVIII, 11; Wm. Jaggard and A. H. Bamford, *ib.*, Jan. 20, CLXXVIII, 50; W. W. Gill, *ib.*, Mar. 16, CLXXVIII, 195–6; *ib.*, June 8, CLXXVIII, 410; W.W.G., *ib.*, July 20, CLXXIX, 51; W. W. Gill, *ib.*, Sept. 7, CLXXIX, 178.

797. Boykin, Elizabeth. Dictionary of Decoration. Chicago Daily News, Oct. 5, p. 12.

798. C. Meaning of Words Wanted. NQ., Nov. 23, CLXXIX, 372; Peter Griffiths, *ib.*, Dec. 14, CLXXIX, 428.

799. Carlson, Harold G. A Guide to 'Variety'. AS., Apr., XV, 204–8.

800. Cassidy, F. G. [Strange words] from Wisconsin Sources. AS., Oct., XV, 326–7.

801. Chicago Tribune. Spy Parlance. June 22, Graphic Sect., p. 2.

802. Day, Martin S. Baltimore Duck-Pins. AS., Dec., XV, 361–3.

803. Fitzpatrick, Robert J. Language of the Tobacco Market. AS., Apr., XV, 132–5.

804. Fröhlich, Armin. Zum bildlichen Ausdruck im Englischen. [Sea-terms in English.] N. Mon., June, xi, 147–52.

805. Gill, W. W. Cheshire and Dorset Dialect Words. NQ., Aug. 3, clxxix, 78–9.

806. —— Wiltshire and Somerset Words. NQ., June 22, clxxviii, 434–8.

807. —— Three Shelta Words. NQ., June 15, clxxviii, 421–2.

808. Greenwood, J. Neill. Glossary of Metallographic Terms. N.Y.: Stechert. 8vo. pp. 80. $1.50.

809. Hob. The Irish 'kindly'. NQ., Jan. 13, clxxviii, 30.

810. McJimsey, George Davis. Topographic Terms in Virginia. AS., Feb., xv, 3–38; *ib.*, Apr., xv, 148–79; *ib.*, Oct., xv, 262–300; *ib.*, Dec., xv, 381–419.

811. Minton, Arthur. 'Presto-Rush.' [Musical terms.] AS., Apr., xv, 124–31.

812. Mockler, William E. Localisms. AS., Feb., xv, 83.

813. Veltman, Peter. Dutch Survivals in Holland, Michigan. AS., Feb., xv, 80–3.

814. Word Study. Academic Jargon. Feb., xv, No. 3, p. 3.

Words

815. *A Busman's Holiday*] A., H. NQ., Apr. 13, clxxviii, 264; Wm. Jaggard and L. R. M. Strachan, *ib.*, Apr. 27, clxxviii, 305.

816. *Academy*] Hussey, Richard. 'Academy': Its Accentuation. NQ., Apr. 6, clxxviii, 245; R. W. Chapman, *ib.*, Apr. 20, clxxviii, 283.

817. *A Flutter of Hounds*] Turner, J. NQ., Feb. 17, clxxviii, 118; L. R. M. Strachan and P. Griffiths, *ib.*, Mar. 9, clxxviii, 179; W. W. Gill, *ib.*, Mar. 30, clxxviii, 233.

818. *A Fringed Grey*] H., B. S. NQ., Aug. 17, clxxix, 121.

819. *Ail, Amiss*] Philomot. Ail, Noun and Verb: 'What Ails You?': 'Amiss.' NQ., June 15, clxxviii, 422; T.O.M., *ib.*, Aug. 10, clxxix, 107.

820. *Almighty Dollar*] Forrest, Rex. Irving and 'The Almighty Dollar'. AS., Dec., xv, 443–4.

821. *Anglo-Saxon*] Lumiansky, R. M. The Term 'Anglo-Saxon'. NQ., June 29, clxxviii, 458.

822. *An Inhabitant of Crutched Friars*] De Castro, J. Paul. NQ., Sept. 28, clxxix, 224; J.F.M., *ib.*, Oct. 26, clxxix, 305.

823. *An Old-Fashioned Look*] M., P. D. NQ., Oct. 26, clxxix, 295; Reginald B. Fellows, *ib.*, Nov. 9, clxxix, 341; A. M. Coleman, *ib.*, Nov. 30, clxxix, 394; F. C. White, *ib.*, Dec. 14, clxxix, 429.

824. *Apocalypse*] D., E. V. K. Apocalypse. AS., Apr., xv, 213.

825. *Apothegms*] R., F. E. H. NQ., Jan. 6, clxxviii, 11; L. R. M. Strachan, *ib.*, Mar. 9, clxxviii, 179.

826. *As a Oule in the Desart*] H., E. M: NQ., Jan. 6, clxxviii, 11; W.H.J., L. R. M. Strachan and R. Hussey, *ib.*, Jan. 20, clxxviii, 49.

827. *As Black As Newgate's Knocker*] PEREGRINUS. NQ., Oct. 26, CLXXIX, 293; F. C. White, *ib.*, Nov. 9, CLXXIX, 341; J. Paul de Castro, *ib.*, Nov. 16, CLXXIX, 355; Donald Dale, *ib.*, Dec. 7, CLXXIX, 412.

828. *As Black as the Devil's Nutting-Bag*] R., M. U. H. NQ., Sept. 14, CLXXIX, 187.

829. *As Pleased as Punch*] L., L. NQ., Apr. 13, CLXXVIII, 264; L. R. M. Strachan, *ib.*, Apr. 27, CLXXVIII, 304.

830. *Asswage*] M., P. D. War-Time Prayers: 'Asswage.' NQ., Feb. 3, CLXXVIII, 80; L. R. M. Strachan and L. Phillips, *ib.*, Feb. 17, CLXXVIII, 123.

831. *A Stick of Bombs: Straddle*] IGNORAMUS. NQ., Oct. 19, CLXXIX, 280; St Vincent Troubridge, *ib.*, Dec. 21, CLXXIX, 445–6.

832. *Balaam*] N. 'Balaam', a Printer's Expression. NQ., Nov. 23, CLXXIX, 372; G.G.L., *ib.*, Dec. 14, CLXXIX, 426.

833. *Bale out*] NQ., Sept. 28, CLXXIX, 223.

834. *Baltimore oriole and persimmon*] KUETHE, J. L. 'Baltimore Oriole' and 'Persimmon'. AS., Oct., XV, 334.

835. *Banner Years*] TROUBRIDGE, ST VINCENT. NQ., Mar. 30, CLXXVIII, 229; F. C. White, *ib.*, June 8, CLXXVIII, 412; T.O.M., *ib.*, July 20, CLXXIX, 52.

836. *Batting an Eye*] H., A. J. (Cf. Bibl. 1939, 869.) NQ., Jan. 6, CLXXVIII, 15; L. Thompson, *ib.*, Feb. 10, CLXXVIII, 105–6.

837. *Be Good to Yourself*] N. NQ., Feb. 10, CLXXVIII, 102.

838. BEHRE, FRANK. Middle English *hāk*, a Scandinavian loan-word. Meijerbergs arkiv for svensk ordsforskning, 1939, II, 25–37.

839. *Berserk*] CHICAGO TRIBUNE. Nov. 20, p. 10.

840. *Bildo, Bilito*] WALLACE, G. W. NQ., Aug. 17, CLXXIX, 120.

841. *Bill Broker*] COPE, S. R. NQ., Nov. 23, CLXXIX, 372.

842. *Blanket*] PHILLIPS, LAWRENCE. 'Blanket': Origin of the Word. NQ., Apr. 27, CLXXVIII, 300; L. R. M. Strachan, *ib.*, May 11, CLXXVIII, 340.

843. *Blitz*] CARLSON, H. G. A note on Blitz. Words, Apr., VI, 59.

844. *Blitzkrieg*] AS., Feb., XV, 110.

845. *Blitzkrieg*] An objection to use of Blitzkrieg. SRL., July 27, XXII, p. 9.

846. *Bombazine*] PARKER, ALICE. NQ., Apr. 6, CLXXVIII, 245; Wm. Jaggard, *ib.*, June 1, CLXXVIII, 393; A. L. Humphreys, *ib.*, June 15, CLXXVIII, 430; E. H. and L. C. Price, *ib.*, June 29, CLXXVIII, 466; E.G.B., *ib.*, June 27, CLXXIX, 70–1.

847. *Bonophone*] RUSSELL, DOROTHY PIERCE. Bonophone. AS., Oct., XV, 335.

848. *Brain Trust*] JOHNSON, HUGH S. Origin of 'Brain Trust'. AS., Feb., XV, 79.

849. *Brass tacks*] NQ., Aug. 10, CLXXIX, 106–7.

850. *Bricks without Clay*] TEKTON. NQ., Sept. 21, CLXXIX, 210.

851. *Bripkin*] LOGAN, CONRAD T. Bripkin [meaning of]. (Cf. Bibl. 1939, 875.) AS., Feb., XV, 105–6.

852. *Brittle Intellectuals*] JAGGARD, WM. Phrase: 'Brittle Intellectuals.' (Cf. Bibl. 1939, 876.) NQ., Jan. 13, CLXXVIII, 34.

853. *Bull=Bunk*] PERRIN, P. G. Bull=Bunk. AS., Apr., XV, 216.
854. *Burnout*] MEREDITH, MAMIE J. Burnout in a Pasture. AS., Dec., XV, 453.
855. *By the skin of one's teeth*] HOOPS, JOHANNES. E. Studien, LXXIV, 392.
856. *Cardigan*] BYINGTON, STEVEN T. Mr Byington's Brief Case. 'Cardigan'. AS., Dec., XV, 449–50.
857. *Cash and Carry*] HAMILL, ALFRED E. NQ., Jan. 20, CLXXVIII, 51. (Cf. Bibl. 1939, 881.)
858. *Chah*] The Soldier's Chah. Manchester Guardian Weekly, Sept. 6, p. 165.
859. *Checkmate*] MOGHADAM, M. E. A note on the etymology of the word 'checkmate'. Journ. of the American Oriental Society, LVIII, 662–4.
860. *Chest*] RICHARDSON, LEWIS C. A note on 'chest'. [An anatomical use c. 1530 earlier than the first quoted in the *N.E.D.*] MLN., LV, 378.
861. *Chin-Cough*] E. NQ., Sept. 21, CLXXIX, 209–10; J. D. Rolleston and E.G.W., *ib.*, Oct. 5, CLXXIX, 250.
862. *Churchianity*] BOLINGER, DWIGHT L. Churchianity, Churchanity. AS., Dec., XV, 452.
863. *Clerihew*] BENTLEY, E. C. NQ., Feb. 24, CLXXVIII, 141. (Cf. Bibl. 1939, 884.)
864. *Commend*] PUTT, S. GORLEY. NQ., Mar. 9, CLXXVIII, 170.
865. *Consist*] WAGNER, PHILIP M. 'Consist' Noun. AS., Oct., XV, 342.
866. *Cousin*] IGNORAMUS. 'Cousin': Use of the Word. NQ., Oct. 19, CLXXIX, 279; J. B. Whitmore, J. Ardagh and A. R. Bayley, *ib.*, Nov. 9, CLXXIX, 339.
867. *Curl and Coil*] HUBBELL, A. F. Curl and Coil in New York City. AS., Dec., XV, 372–6.
868. *Dassell*] TURNER, J. NQ., Feb. 17, CLXXVIII, 118; W. W. Gill, *ib.*, Mar. 23, CLXXVIII, 214.
869. *Demean*] BEVAN, EDWYN. The Admiralty's English. [Does demean mean to lower?] Spect., Oct. 13, 1939, p. 508.
870. *Dick Smith*] N. NQ., Nov. 9, CLXXIX, 336.
871. *Dog*] ROLLESTON, J. D. 'Dog' as a Term of Opprobrium. NQ., Jan. 6, CLXXVIII, 14.
872. *Dorset*] HUSSEY, RICHARD. NQ., June 29, CLXXVIII, 459.
873. *Double Caped*] N. NQ., Oct. 12, CLXXIX, 262.
874. *Draftee, trainee, selectee*] Draftee, trainee, selectee, etc. New Yorker, Dec. 7, XVI, 21.
875. *Drop On: Drop In*] SENEX. NQ., June 15, CLXXVIII, 424.
876. *Embus*] JANUS. A Spectator's Notebook. [Embus formed on analogy of embark.] Spect., Aug. 9, p. 137; *ib.*, Aug. 16, p. 161.
877. *Emcee*] AMERICAN SPEECH. Emcee, Masculine and Feminine. AS., Oct., XV, 328.
878. *Evacuees*] Z[ANDVOORT, R. W.] Evacuees. E. Studies, Dec., 1939, XXI, 272.

879. *Exaltre*] SVENDSEN, J. KESTER. NQ., Sept. 21, CLXXIX, 214 (cf. Bibl. 1939, 899); Hibernicus, *ib.*, Oct. 12, CLXXIX, 266; F. Williamson, *ib.*, Nov. 9, CLXXIX, 340.

880. *Expose*] MABBOTT, T. O. American Pronunciation of 'Expose'. NQ., Aug. 10, CLXXIX, 107.

881. *Farce*] HUGHES, LEO. The Early Career of *Farce* in the Theatrical Vocabulary. Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, pp. 82–95.

882. *Fifth Columnists*] FORSE, EDWARD J. G. NQ., July 6, CLXXIX, 8; F. T. Wood, *ib.*, July 13, CLXXIX, 27; St Vincent Troubridge, *ib.*, July 20, CLXXIX, 48–9; E. Heron-Allen and G. Catalini, *ib.*, July 27, CLXXIX, 70.

883. *Flitting-Feast*: *Flitting-Party*] GILL, W. W. NQ., Mar. 23, CLXXVIII, 214 (cf. Bibl. 1939, 906).

884. *Floodgates*] L., G. G. NQ., Mar. 9, CLXXVIII, 170; T.C.C., *ib.*, Apr. 6, CLXXVIII, 251.

885. *Forthcomingness*] L., L. NQ., Aug. 10, CLXXIX, 101; A. R. Bayley, *ib.*, Sept. 7, CLXXIX, 176.

886. *Frog*] Editor, *The British Clayworker*. 'Frog' as a Bricklayers' Term. NQ., May 4, CLXXVIII, 317; H. R. E. Rudkin, *ib.*, May 18, CLXXVIII, 358; L. R. M. Strachan, *ib.*, May 25, CLXXVIII, 374–6.

887. *Funk*] LIVINGSTON, CHARLES H. English *Funk*. MLN., LV, 265–70.

888. *Funny*] D., L. G. NQ., Jan. 27, CLXXVIII, 63; L. R. M. Strachan, *ib.*, Feb. 10, CLXXVIII, 105; A. R. Bayley, *ib.*, Feb. 17, CLXXVIII, 124; W. W. Gill, *ib.*, Feb. 24, CLXXVIII, 142.

889. *Go back, come back*] GIBSON, MARTHA JANE. Go Back and Come Back. AS., Feb., XV, 54.

890. *Goon*] CHICAGO TRIBUNE. Federal Agents Disclaim Job of Crushing Goons. (Cf. Bibl. 1939, 911, 912.) Jan. 28, p. 1.

891. *Hat-Farthing*] DOOLEY, OSCAR S. NQ., June 29, CLXXVIII, 459.

892. *Hay Burner*] M., M. J. Hay Burner Stoves and Furnaces. AS., Oct., XV, 338.

893. *Heron*] L., L. Pronunciation of 'Heron'. NQ., July 20, CLXXIX, 47. (Cf. Bibl. 1939, 917.)

894. *Honest man*] EMPSON, WILLIAM. Honest Man. Southern Rev., Spring, V, 711–29.

895. *Hurrah*] WALZ, JOHN A. The Interjection *Hurrah*. JEGP., Jan., XXXIX, 33–75.

896. *Hydroponics*] The processes to which hydroponics applies. Manchester Guardian Weekly, May 7, p. 394.

897. *Ideology*] Ideology is fast becoming Jargon. Manchester Guardian Weekly, Oct. 18, p. 289.

898. *In back of*] AS., Feb., XV, 110.

899. *In His Stocking-feet*] BYINGTON, STEVEN T. Mr Byington's Brief Case. 'In His Stocking-feet'. AS., Oct., XV, 329–31.

900. *Inveigle*] HORN, WILHELM. Ne. inveigle. Archiv, CLXXVII, 42.

901. *It*] Adjectival use of it. Spect., Dec. 27, p. 702.

902. *It and Oomph*] It and Oomph: distinction in usage (cf. Bibl. 1939, 934). Spect., Dec. 20, p. 677.

903. *Jerry*] H., M. A. War Words: 'Jerry'. NQ., Oct. 26, CLXXIX, 295; W. W. Gill, *ib.*, Nov. 30, CLXXIX, 391.

904. *Jim Crow*] —— 'Jim Crow' as a 'Spotter'. NQ., Oct. 26, CLXXIX, 295; H.G.L.K., *ib.*, Nov. 16, CLXXIX, 356; F. William Cock, *ib.*, Dec. 14, CLXXIX, 427.

905. *Jitterbug*] TAMONY, PETER. Jitterbug. Words, Oct., 1939, V, 108–9.

906. *Juberous*] MILLER, WM. M. Juberous for dubious. AS., Feb., XV, 44.

907. *Keep Your Pecker up*] IGNOTO. NQ., Oct. 19, CLXXIX, 279; A. R. BAYLEY, *ib.*, Nov. 30, CLXXIX, 392.

908. *Lasso*] V. 'Lasso': Pronunciation. NQ., Jan. 13, CLXXVIII, 29; Arthur M. Coon, *ib.*, Apr. 20, CLXXVIII, 285–6.

909. *Laurence*] Shimmer in Heat Now Called 'Laurence'. Christian Science Monitor, Oct. 18, 1939, p. 13.

910. *Liberty Hall*] C., T. C. NQ., June 29, CLXXVIII, 460.

911. *Licked Into Shape*] TOWNEND, B. R. NQ., Nov. 2, CLXXIX, 318; A. W. Haggis, *ib.*, Nov. 16, CLXXIX, 355; W.H.J., *ib.*, Nov. 23, CLXXIX, 377.

912. *Loophole for Criticism*] R. NQ., Sept. 21, CLXXIX, 210; E.G.W., *ib.*, Oct. 12, CLXXIX, 268.

913. *Macon*] HIPPOCLIDES. NQ., Jan. 6, CLXXVIII, 8; James Seton-Anderson, *ib.*, Jan. 20, CLXXVIII, 51.

914. *Mahogany*] MALONE, KEMP. On Defining Mahogany. Language, Oct.–Dec., XVI, 308–18.

915. *Melodrama*] Y., E. E. NQ., Sept. 7, CLXXIX, 173.

916. *Merchant Banker*] COPE, S. R. NQ., Jan. 13, CLXXVIII, 29; T. O. Mabbott, *ib.*, Mar. 2, CLXXVIII, 160.

917. *Methinks: Usthinks*] E., E. E. NQ., Mar. 9, CLXXVIII, 170.

918. *Midway*] CHICAGO DAILY NEWS. Midway, Name used at fairs, traced to Chicago of 1871. July 20, p. 5.

919. *Miltonist*] DE BEER, E. S. NQ., Mar. 16, CLXXVIII, 189.

920. *Mimpins*] IGNOTO. NQ., July 13, CLXXIX, 28.

921. *Mind your P's and Q's*] P., W. NQ., Jan. 20, CLXXVIII, 44; Wm. Jaggard and G.M., *ib.*, Feb. 17, CLXXVIII, 124–5.

922. *Mrs*] IGNORAMUS. Use of 'Mrs' for Unmarried Women. NQ., Oct. 12, CLXXIX, 261; M. H. Dodds and A.J.H., *ib.*, Nov. 2, CLXXIX, 323; F.W.C., *ib.*, Nov. 23, CLXXIX, 377; T.O.M., *ib.*, Dec. 28, CLXXIX, 465.

923. *Mugwump*] HEFLIN, WOODFORD. Mugwump. (Cf. Bibl. 1939, 929.) Chicago Times, July 25, p. 24.

924. *Neighboring*] SCHUMACHER, R. Neighboring. AS., Oct., XV, 334.

925. *Neux*] LESLIE, J. H. NQ., Oct. 19, CLXXIX, 281–2.

926. *Not at home*] R., M. U. H. NQ., Jan. 20, CLXXVIII, 44.

927. *Odditorium*] READ, ALLEN WALKER. 'Odditorium'—Believe It or Not. AS., Dec., XV, 442–3.

928. *Of*] BOLINGER, DWIGHT L. Ambrose Bierce and 'All of'. CE., Oct., II, 69–70.

929. *On and Off the Air*] C., A. B. NQ., July 27, CLXXIX, 66.

930. *One*] 'Pregnant' one. E. Studies, Dec., XXII, 199–200.

931. *Out of the Dice*] N. NQ., Oct. 12, CLXXIX, 262.

932. *Paying through the Nose*] DODDS, M. H. NQ., Feb. 3, CLXXVIII, 87. (Cf. Bibl. 1939, 938.)

933. *Pedlock*] R., F. NQ., Oct. 26, CLXXIX, 296; W. W. Gill, *ib.*, Nov. 30, CLXXIX, 390–1.

934. *People, Empire*] DENING, W. 'Volk' und 'Reich', 'People' und 'Empire'. (Das Wortfeld der politischen Selbsterfassung im Deutschen und Englischen.) NS., XXXVIII, 153–61.

935. *Phoney*] MACHEN, ARTHUR. 'Phoney' sb. TLS., Jan. 6, p. 7, replies by Eric Partridge, *ib.*, Jan. 20, p. 31; and Daniel George, *ib.*, Jan. 20, p. 31.

936. *Pocket-Glass*] F., R. E. NQ., Sept. 21, CLXXIX, 209; Wm. Jaggard, *ib.*, Oct. 12, CLXXIX, 267; Wm. Jaggard, *ib.*, Nov. 16, CLXXIX, 357.

937. *Politician*] HEFLIN, WOODFORD. Politician. Chicago Times, July 26, p. 47.

938. *Pure quill*] CHICAGO TRIBUNE. This is the pure quill. Jan. 4, p. 12.

939. *Puzzled*] BYINGTON, STEVEN T. Puzzled by Puzzled. AS., Feb., XV, 106.

940. *Quaker*] WHITE, FREDERIC CONNETT. 'Quaker' This or That. NQ., Aug. 3, CLXXIX, 85; E.G.W. and M. H. Dodds, *ib.*, Aug. 31, CLXXIX, 156.

941. *Quod: Prison*] ONIONS, C. T. NQ., Apr. 27, CLXXVIII, 299.

942. *Quoth*] HERR, ALAN FAGER. An Elizabethan Usage of 'Quoth'. NQ., Mar. 2, CLXXVIII, 152.

943. *Quoth the Wren*] R. NQ., Nov. 16, CLXXIX, 352.

944. *Raglet*] F., R. E. NQ., Nov. 16, CLXXIX, 352; Benjamin Walker and A.C.C., *ib.*, Dec. 7, CLXXIX, 410–11; W. W. Gill, *ib.*, Dec. 21, CLXXIX, 447.

945. *Railroad or Railway*] Use of terms railroad and railway in U.S. and England. Chicago Tribune, Oct. 4, p. 14.

946. *Rasher*] WHITBREAD, L. 'Rasher': its Derivation. NQ., Dec. 14, CLXXIX, 421. (Cf. Bibl. 1938, 989.)

947. *Respects, Regards*] R., M. U. H. 'Respects' and 'Regards'. NQ., Nov. 9, CLXXIX, 337.

948. *Right-o*] SWAEN, A. E. H. Early Examples of right-o. E. Studien, LXXIV, 271–2.

949. *Roorback*] Use of Roorback. Chicago Tribune, Oct. 23, p. 14.

950. *Scarlet*] SENEX. A Study in Scarlet. NQ., Aug. 17, CLXXIX, 110–12; R. Hussey, *ib.*, Sept. 7, CLXXIX, 177–8.

951. *Scram*] KIRCHNER, G. Scram. AS., Apr., XV, 219.

952. *Scuttler*] C., T. C. NQ., Jan. 6, CLXXVIII, 9–10; C. L'Estrange Ewen, *ib.*, Jan. 20, CLXXVIII, 52.

953. *Seeing Red*] RUFUS. NQ., Aug. 10, CLXXIX, 100; Hibernicus, *ib.*, Sept. 7, CLXXIX, 178.

954. *Shivaree*] FLANAGAN, JOHN T. A Note on 'Shivaree'. AS., Feb., XV, 109–10.

955. *Skains-Mate*] GILL, W. W. NQ., July 13, CLXXIX, 27.
956. *Skidoodlers, etc.*] AMERICAN SPEECH. They Say. AS., Dec., XV, 352.
957. *Skokie*] Origin of Skokie. Chicago Tribune, Sept. 12, p. 2.
958. *Skylarking*] IGNOTO. NQ., June 29, CLXXVIII, 461; F. C. White, *ib.*, Sept. 21, CLXXIX, 214.
959. *Slick fingers*] WOODS, R. L. Slick fingers. Forum, Dec., 1939, CII, 273–7.
960. *Sound and Jag*] PORTER, KENNETH W. 'Sound' and 'Jag'. AS., Dec., XV, 452–3.
961. *Steelyard*] HORN, WILHELM. Ne. Steelyard. Archiv, CLXXVII, 42.
962. *Sunpapers*] MCGUIRE, W. J. Sunpapers. AS., Dec., XV, 453.
963. *Taken as Read*] F., L. NQ., Feb. 17, CLXXVIII, 118; L. R. M. Strachan, *ib.*, Mar. 9, CLXXVIII, 179.
964. *Teeters*] AMERICAN SPEECH. Teeters vs Totters: To Gag on. AS., Dec., XV, 356.
965. *The*] S., W. W. A Contracted *The*. (Bibl. 1939, 965.) NQ., Jan. 6, CLXXVIII, 16.
966. *The Boot is on the Other Leg*] PHILLIPS, LAWRENCE. NQ., Feb. 3, CLXXVIII, 81 (cf. Bibl. 1939, 967); L. R. M. Strachan, *ib.*, Feb. 17, CLXXVIII, 124; R. W. Chapman, *ib.*, Mar. 2, CLXXVIII, 160.
967. *Tick-tack*] BIESE, Y. M. Neuenglisches tick-tack und Verwandtes. NM., 1939, XL, 176–205.
968. *Toast*] R., M. U. H. NQ., Apr. 13, CLXXVIII, 263–4.
969. *To Blame It On To*] E., L. P. NQ., Aug. 10, CLXXIX, 101; E.G.W., *ib.*, Aug. 31, CLXXIX, 160.
970. *To Die Like Flies*] SAYAR. NQ., Jan. 20, CLXXVIII, 51 (cf. Bibl. 1939, 971); Stephen Gaselee, *ib.*, Feb. 3, CLXXVIII, 88.
971. *To Dumple*] C., A. B. NQ., Oct. 26, CLXXIX, 296; A. R. Bayley and Wm. Jaggard, *ib.*, Nov. 16, CLXXIX, 356.
972. *To Get Down To Brass Tacks*] THOMPSON, LAWRENCE. NQ., June 15, CLXXVIII, 430; T. O. Mabbott, *ib.*, Aug. 10, CLXXIX, 106–7.
973. *To Nag Narrow*] H., C. E. NQ., Apr. 20, CLXXVIII, 278.
974. *Tooth-Drawer*] N., A. E. NQ., Nov. 30, CLXXIX, 389; B. R. Townend, *ib.*, Dec. 14, CLXXIX, 423–4.
975. *Toraliums*] P., E. M. NQ., June 15, CLXXVIII, 425; E.G.B. and J. B. Whitmore, *ib.*, July 6, CLXXIX, 16; Ambrose Heal, *ib.*, Oct. 26, CLXXIX, 300.
976. *Torpedo*] CABEEN, DAVID C. Torpedo. AS., Dec., XV, 448.
977. *To scapa*] TROUBRIDGE, ST VINCENT. NQ., Jan. 27, CLXXVIII, 67–8 (cf. Bibl. 1939, 975); W. W. Gill, *ib.*, Feb. 3, CLXXVIII, 85.
978. *To scuttle*] UMLAND, RUDOLPH. To Scuttle. AS., Oct., XV, 327–8.
979. *To Spruse or Spruce*] R., M. U. H. NQ., Oct. 5, CLXXIX, 244; F. C. White, *ib.*, Dec. 14, CLXXIX, 429.
980. *To Want*] KIRCHNER, G. 'To Want' as an Auxiliary of Modality. E. Studies, Aug., XXII, 129–36.
981. *Trivia*] BOLINGER, DWIGHT L. Trivia. AS., Oct., XV, 332–3.

982. *Trojan Horse*] AMERICAN SPEECH. Trojan Horse. AS., Dec., XV, 453–4.

983. *Unked*] R., G. A. H. NQ., July 13, CLXXIX, 27; E. A. White and A.C.G., *ib.*, Aug. 3, CLXXIX, 88–9.

984. *Wey*] ROWE, ASHLEY. 'A Wey of Coals'. NQ., Mar. 23, CLXXVIII, 209; L. R. M. Strachan and J. Ardagh, *ib.*, Apr. 13, CLXXVIII, 267–8.

985. *What the Sam Hill*] SOKOL, A. E. What the Sam Hill. AS., Feb., XV, 106–9.

986. *Would have done*] BYINGTON, STEVEN T. 'Would have done.' AS., Apr., XV, 143.

987. *Wropt in Mystery*] A., H. NQ., Apr. 20, CLXXVIII, 280; E. Heron-Allen, *ib.*, May 4, CLXXVIII, 322.

VIII (b). SEMANTICS

988. BÄCK, HILDING. The synonyms for 'Child', 'Boy', 'Girl' in Old English. (Bibl. 1939, 991.) Rev. by Gwyn Jones in MÆ., IX, 111–14.

989. BARNARD, RAYMOND H. General Semantics and the Controversial Phases of Speech. QJS., Dec., XXVI, 602–6.

990. BRØNDAL, VIGGO. Præpositionernes Theori. Indledning til en rationel Betydningslære. Festskrift undgivet af Københavns Universitet i Anledning af Universitetets Aarsfest, November 1940.

991. DOBSON, E. J. The etymology and meaning of *Boy*. MÆ., Oct., IX, 121–54.

992. EATON, HELEN S. Semantic Frequency List for English, French, German, and Spanish. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. 8vo. pp. xxi, 441. $5.00.

993. GOEDSCHE, C. R. Aspect versus Aktionsart. JEGP., Apr., XXXIX, 189–96.

994. JOHNSON, W. Language and Speech Hygiene, An Application of General Semantics. Chicago: Inst. of General Semantics, 1939. 4to. pp. v, 54. $1.50.

995. KUZNETZ, M. D. The stylistic functions of synonyms (in the English language). LGPIY., I, 218–26.

996. LEE, IRVING J. General Semantics and Public Speaking. QJS., Dec., XXVI, 594–601.

997. MILES, JOSEPHINE. More Semantics of Poetry. Kenyon Rev., Autumn, II, 502–7.

998. PENZL, HERBERT. The Vowel-Phonemes in *Father*, *Man*, *Dance* in Dictionaries and New England Speech. JEGP., Jan., XXXIX, 13–32.

999. REISER, OLIVER L. Education, General Semantics, and Scientific Humanism. Unity, Apr. 1, CXXV, 38–9.

1000. SWAEN, A. E. H. The Palette set. E. Studien, LXXIV, 62–88.

1001. WHEELWRIGHT, PHILIP. On the Semantics of Poetry. Kenyon Rev., Summer, II, 263–83.

VIII (c). INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION

1002. Bartlett, Adeline C. Full-Word Compounds in Modern English. AS., Oct., xv, 243–9.

1003. Carr, Charles T. Nominal Compounds in Germanic. (Bibl. 1939, 1002*a*.) Rev. by C.E.B. in MÆ., ix, 26–30.

1004. Cunningham, H. E. Queries—Singular or Plural. AS., Feb., xv, 59.

1005. Curious. New Substances and New Words. NQ., June 8, clxxviii, 409; Senex, *ib.*, June 22, clxxviii, 448; Quare, *ib.*, June 29, clxxviii, 466.

1006. Ellinger, Johann. Die mit Präpositionen zusammengesetzten Adverbien here, there, where. E. Studien, Oct., 1939, lxxiii, 334–43.

1007. Jespersen, Otto. The History of a Suffix, i.e. the termination -en in verbs. Acta Linguistica (Copenhagen), 1939, i, 48–56.

1008. Katznelson, E. M. The cases in Anglo-Saxon. LGPIY., i, 206–17.

1009. L., G. G. Adjectives: Nouns and *y*. NQ., Sept. 21, clxxix, 213. (Cf. Bibl. 1939, 1013.)

1010. Lindelöf, Uno. English Verb-Adverb Groups converted into Nouns. (Bibl. 1939, 1012.) Rev. by G. Linke in Archiv, clxxvii, 54.

1011. Wilhelmsen, Leif J. On the Verbal Prefixes for- and fore- in English. (Bibl. 1939, 1015.) Rev. by Herbert Koziol in Ang. Bbl., li, 124–5.

VIII (d). NAMES

General

1012. A., H. Favourite Eleventh-Century Names. NQ., Apr. 6, clxxviii, 246.

1013. —— Popular Christian Names in America. NQ., June 1, clxxviii, 388.

1014. —— Origin and Meaning of Names. NQ., Apr. 6, clxxviii, 246; M. H. Dodds and Edward J. G. Forse, *ib.*, Apr. 20, clxxviii, 285; Stephen Gaselee, *ib.*, May 4, clxxviii, 322.

1015. Anderson, O. S. The English Hundred-Names: The South-Eastern Counties. (Bibl. 1939, 1019*a*.) Rev. briefly by F.M.S. in EHR., lv, 674–5.

1016. Berthel, Mary W. Place Names in the Mille Lacs Region. Minnesota History, Dec., xxi, 345–52.

1017. Bestmann, Fritz. Die lautliche Gestaltung englischen Ortsnamen im Altfranzösischen und Anglonormannischen. (Romanica helvetica. Series linguistica. Vol. ix.) Zürich: Niehens; Paris: Droz, 1938. 8vo. pp. xxxi, 215.

1018. Boardman, Fon W., Jr. Political Name Calling. AS., Dec., xv, 353–6.

1019. Clark, John Drury and L. Sprague de Camp. Some Alaskan Place Names. AS., Feb., xv, 60–1.

1020. Curious. Evil Repute in Place-Names. NQ., June 29, clxxviii, 460–1; R. Sharpe France, Edward J. G. Forse, Wm. Jaggard and F.W.C., *ib.*, July 13, clxxix, 30–1; K.G., *ib.*, Aug. 10, clxxix, 107.

1021. E., R. 'Pool' in Place-Names. NQ., Feb. 10, clxxviii, 101; R. Sharpe France and L. R. M. Strachan, *ib.*, Feb. 24, clxxviii, 142.

1022. Ehmer, H. Die sächsischen Siedlungen auf dem französischen 'Litus Saxonicum'. (Bibl. 1938, 1048.) Rev. briefly by A. Macdonald in MLR., xxxv, 128–9; briefly by H.S.V.J. in JEGP., xxxix, 164–5.

1023. Ekwall, Eilert. Some Notes on Place-Names in Middle English Writings. *See* **392**.

1024. Forse, Edward J. G. Place-Names including Trees or Plants. (Cf. Bibl. 1939, 1025.) NQ., Jan. 6, clxxviii, 16.

1025. —— Origin of Names. NQ., Aug. 3, clxxix, 85; A. R. Bayley and R.S.F., *ib.*, Aug. 31, clxxix, 156–7; E.G.W., *ib.*, Dec. 28, clxxix, 466.

1026. Gardiner, Alan H. The Theory of Proper Names. Oxford: Univ. Press. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 68. 5*s*.

1027. Goodner, Marguerite Cooke. The Names of Eating Places in Fifteen Texas Cities. Abstracts of Theses, S. Methodist Univ., No. 7, pp. 43–4.

1028. Hutson, Arthur E. British Personal Names in the Historia Regum Britanniae. (Univ. of Calif. Pub'ns in Eng., Vol. 5, No. 1.) Berkeley: Univ. of Calif. Press. 8vo. pp. 160. $1.50.

1029. Ignoramus. The Maiden Name in Scotland. NQ., Mar. 23, clxxviii, 210; T. Innes of Learney, *ib.*, Apr. 13, clxxviii, 264–5.

1030. Kelly, Patrick (ed.). Irish Family Names; with Origins, Meanings, Clans, Arms, Crests and Mottoes, Collected from the Living Gaelic and from Authoritative Books, Manuscripts, and Public Documents. Chicago: OConnor & Kelly. 8vo. pp. 139. $3.00.

1031. Kenny, Hamill. The Synthetic Place Name in West Virginia. AS., Feb., xv, 39–44.

1032. Kökeritz, Helge. The Place-names of the Isle of Wight. (Nomina Germanica, 6.) Uppsala: Appelberg. pp. cxi, 307. Kr. 8.

1033. Krogmann, W. Der Name der Germanen. Archiv, clxxv, 24–39.

1034. Kuehne, Oswald R. Place Names in the United States an Incentive to Foreign Language Study. MLJ., Nov., xxv, 91–107.

1035. Lange, Axel. Trifolium—Kløver. Dens Navne og Stilling i Folkloren. Sprog og Kultur udgivet af Institut for Jysk Sprog- og Kulturforskning, viii, 3–4, 97–112.

1036. Langenfelt, Gösta. Family Names as English Font-Names and other Name Problems. SMS., xiv, 105–36.

1037. Logan, C. T. Carry Me Back to Old-Virginny. [Virginia Place Names.] Richmond Times-Dispatch Mag., Mar. 10, pp. 2, 14.

1038. M., P. D. Uncommon Surnames. NQ., Mar. 16, clxxviii, 190; Arthur W. Marks, *ib.*, Aug. 3, clxxix, 89.

1039. —— Surnames Derived from Place-Names. NQ., Dec. 21, clxxix, 443.

1040. Maurer, D. W. Underworld Place-Names. AS., Oct., xv, 340–2.

1041. Misplaced Names. Manchester Guardian Weekly. June 7, p. 446.

1042. Mundy, P. D. Unusual Christian Names. NQ., June 1, clxxviii, 387; Curious, *ib.*, June 15, clxxviii, 429; R. B. Hepple, *ib.*, July 20, clxxix, 52; F. C. Morgan, *ib.*, Sept. 21, clxxix, 214; Cecil Roth, *ib.*, Oct. 12, clxxix, 268; Edward J. G. Forse, *ib.*, Oct. 19, clxxix, 284; E. J. G. Forse, *ib.*, Nov. 30, clxxix, 393; Ambrose Heal and T. Cann Hughes, *ib.*, Dec. 21, clxxix, 445; E. J. G. Forse, *ib.*, Dec. 28, clxxix, 465.

1043. Names of the Guns. Manchester Guardian Weekly. Sept. 20, p. 200.

1044. P., L. Indefinite Names for Persons. AS., Oct., xv, 337.

1045. Reinecke, John E. Personal Names in Hawaii. AS., Dec., xv, 345–52.

1046. Schütte, Gudmund. Popular Distinction of Languages and Onomastic Restrictions. Acta Philologica Scandinavica, 1939–40, xiv, 173–80.

1047. Smith, A. C. Stability in Nomenclature. Science, June 14, xci, 572–3.

1048. South Dakota Place Names: Comp. by Workers of the Writers' Program of the Works Progress Administration. Vermillion: Univ. of S. Dakota. Pt. 1, State, County, and Town Names. 4to. pp. 74. Pt. 2, Lake Names. 4to. pp. 84. Pt. 3, River and Creek Names. 4to. pp. 71. Pt. 4, Mountains, Valleys, and Other Natural Features. 4to. pp. 84. Pt. 5, Historic Sites, Parks and Other Features. 4to. pp. iv, 55. Pt. 6, Gold Mines and Ghost Towns. 4to. pp. 59.

1049. Strong, Mabel. The Last Resort of Trade Names. Words, Nov.-Dec., vi, 137.

1050. Tengstrand, Erik. A Contribution to the Study of Genitival Composition in Old English Place-names. (Nomina germanica, 7.) Uppsala: Almquist and Wiksell. pp. lxvii, 354. Kr. 12.

1051. Tengvik, Gösta. Old English Bynames. (Bibl. 1938, 1067.) Rev. by A. Macdonald in MLR., xxxv, 76–7; by H. B. Woolf in E. Studien, lxxiv, 89–91.

1052. Von Feilitzen, Olof. The pre-Conquest Personal Names of Domesday Book. (Bibl. 1939, 1041.) Rev. by G. Neckel in DL., 1939, lx, 770–1; by F. M(ossé) in Rev. germanique, 1939, xxx, 82–3.

1053. —— Notes on Old English Bynames. Namn och Bygd, xxvii, 116–30.

1054. W., E. G. Christian Names. NQ., Nov. 16, clxxix, 351; P. D. Mundy and J. B. Whitmore, *ib.*, Nov. 30, clxxix, 391; A. H. W. Fynmore, *ib.*, Dec. 14, clxxix, 426.

1055. Weekley, Ernest. Jack and Jill. A Study in our Christian Names. (Bibl. 1939, 1042.) N.Y.: Dutton. Rev. in NQ., Mar. 2, clxxviii, 160–1; by J. F. Bense in E. Studies, xxii, 32–5; by Jos. Delcourt in EA., Jan., 52–3; by R. S. Loomis in AS., xv, 423–5.

1056. WHITELOCK, DOROTHY. Scandinavian Personal Names in the Liber Vitae of Thorney Abbey. Saga-Book of the Viking Society, XII, 127–53.

1057. WITHYCOMBE, E. G. Christian Names. NQ., Jan. 6, CLXXVIII, 11; cf. R. Hussey, *ib.*, Jan. 20, CLXXVIII, 47; M., *ib.*, Jan. 20, CLXXVIII, 48; M. H. Dodds, *ib.*, Feb. 10, CLXXVIII, 102.

1058. —— Christian Names. NQ., July 20, CLXXIX, 45.

1059. WOOLF, HENRY BOSLEY. The Naming of Women by the Continental Germans. *See* **392**.

1060. —— The Old Germanic Principles of Name-Giving. (Bibl. 1939, 1044.) Rev. by F.M.S. in Hist., XXV, 88; by S. J. Herben in AHR., XLVI, 183–4; by N. E. Eliason in SFQ., IV, 256.

1061. WORD STUDY. Towns out of Fiction. Mar., XV, No. 4, p. 4.

1062. —— Names of Contemporary Interest, with Pronunciations. Feb., XV, No. 3, p. 1.

1063. Y., S. E. Elizabeth and Isabel. NQ., Feb. 3, CLXXVIII, 81; C.E.H., *ib.*, Apr. 13, CLXXVIII, 268.

Names

1064. *Albion*] SCHULTEN, A. Der Name 'Albion'. Forschungen und Fortschritte, XVI, 25/26, 284.

1065. *Anthony*] A., H. Christian Name Anthony. NQ., June 1, CLXXVIII, 388; M. H. Dodds, *ib.*, Aug. 3, CLXXIX, 88.

1066. *Brooshooft*] SMITH, JOHN. Brooshooft Surname. NQ., Dec. 14, CLXXIX, 423.

1067. *Chicago*] TRIBUNE. Class in Meaning of Checagou. Sept. 12, 1939, p. 14.

1068. *Christabel*] H., C. E. Christian Name Christabel. NQ., Jan. 13, CLXXVIII, 30; M., *ib.*, Jan. 27, CLXXVIII, 71; M. H. Dodds, *ib.*, Feb. 10, CLXXVIII, 103–4; Herbert Southam, *ib.*, Mar. 9, CLXXVIII, 175; M. H. Dodds, *ib.*, Mar. 30, CLXXVIII, 232.

1069. *Crotty*] —— Crotty Surname. NQ., Jan. 6, CLXXVIII, 11; W. W. Gill, *ib.*, Feb. 3, CLXXVIII, 88.

1070. *Earwaker*] LONDINIENSIS. Earwaker: Pronunciation. NQ., May 11, CLXXVIII, 337.

1071. *Edinburgh*] FÖRSTER, MAX. Die Etymologie des Namens *Edinburgh*. Ang., LXIV, 106–16.

1072. *Emerson*] SMITH, JOHN. Emerson: Derivation of Name. NQ., Sept. 21, CLXXIX, 210; E.G.W., *ib.*, Oct. 12, CLXXIX, 268.

1073. *Frideswide*] H., C. E. Christian Name Frideswide. NQ., June 1, CLXXVIII, 388; E.G.W., *ib.*, July 27, CLXXIX, 70.

1074. *Hellas or Hellade*] Greeks Prefer Hallas or Hellade to Greece. Christian Science Monitor, Nov. 7, 1939, p. 11.

1075. *Jack*] FORSE, EDWARD J. G. NQ., July 6, CLXXIX, 11; R. Hussey, *ib.*, July 20, CLXXIX, 51.

1076. *Jessie*] W., E. G. The Christian Name Jessie. NQ., Oct. 5, CLXXIX, 244; E. J. G. Forse, *ib.*, Oct. 26, CLXXIX, 305; Ignoto and C.E.H., *ib.*, Dec. 28, CLXXIX, 463.

1077. *Leslie*: *Lesley*] W., E. G. NQ., Oct. 5, CLXXIX, 244 (cf. Bibl. 1939, 1056); A. R. Bayley and E. J. G. Forse, *ib.*, Oct. 26, CLXXIX, 302.

1078. *Maude*] R. Christian Name Maude—Spellings. NQ., Jan. 13, CLXXVIII, 30; W. W. Gill, *ib.*, Feb. 3, CLXXVIII, 85; E. Weekley, *ib.*, Feb. 24, CLXXVIII, 141; W. W. Gill, *ib.*, Sept. 21, CLXXIX, 213.

1079. *Mesopotamia*] SENEX. 'Mesopotamia' as a London Place-Name. NQ., Oct. 19, CLXXIX, 279; Wm. Jaggard, *ib.*, Nov. 16, CLXXIX, 357.

1080. *Metcalf*] D., H. W. NQ., Nov. 2, CLXXIX, 317; F. Williamson, C. L'Estrange Ewen, J. Seton-Anderson, E.G.W. and J. E. Morris, *ib.*, Nov. 23, CLXXIX, 374–5; W. W. Gill, *ib.*, Nov. 30, CLXXIX, 390.

1081. *Missouri*] The Word Missouri. Missouri Hist. Rev., Oct., 1939, XXXIV, 87–93.

1082. *Mugdock*] H., B. S. Place-Name Mugdock. NQ., Aug. 3, CLXXIX, 86; Matthew Stirling, *ib.*, Aug. 17, CLXXIX, 125.

1083. *Nobby*] A., H. NQ., Apr. 6, CLXXVIII, 246; Senex, *ib.*, June 15, CLXXVIII, 430.

1084. *Parsons*] H., O. N. Parsons Surname. NQ., Oct. 5, CLXXIX, 246; A. R. Bayley, E. J. G. Forse and C. L'Estrange Ewen, *ib.*, Oct. 26, CLXXIX, 299–300.

1085. *Posthumous*] R., H. R. E. Christian Name Posthumous. NQ., Aug. 3, CLXXIX, 84; M., R.S.F., D. Salmon and F. C. Morgan, *ib.*, Aug. 17, CLXXIX, 123; E.G.W., *ib.*, Aug. 31, CLXXIX, 160.

1086. *Rosee*] Y., S. E. Christian Name Rosee. NQ., Aug. 31, CLXXIX, 154.

1087. *St Hill*] GILL, W. W. St Hill Surname. NQ., Apr. 6, CLXXVIII, 247.

1088. *Saintserf*] R., M. U. H. Saintserf Surname. NQ., Aug. 10, CLXXIX, 101; A. R. Bayley, *ib.*, Aug. 31, CLXXIX, 160.

1089. *Simonne*: *Henrietta*] N. Christian Names: Simonne: Henrietta. NQ., Nov. 30, CLXXIX, 390; E.G.W., *ib.*, Dec. 14, CLXXIX, 426.

IX. SYNTAX

Old English

1090. BEHRE, FRANK. The Subjunctive in Old English Poetry. (Bibl. 1934, 817.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Ang. Bbl., LI, 28–35.

1091. KLINGEBIEL, JOSEF. Die Passivumschreibungen im Altenglischen. (Bibl. 1938, 1079.) Rev. by E. L. Deuschle in E. Studies, 1939, XXI, 15–17.

1092. MANN, GERD. Konjunktionen und Modus im konsekutiven und finalen Nebensatz des Altenglischen. Breslau: Priebatsch, 1939. pp. 58.

Middle English

1093. ILYISH, B. A. Notes on Chaucer's syntax. LGPIY., I, 186–205.

Modern English

1094. Brahde, Alf. Engelske Verber og Adverbier. Bidrag til en Undersögelse med en principiel Indledning. (Bibl. 1938, 1083.) Rev. by Torsten Dahl in Vor Ungdom (Copenhagen), 1940–1, lxii, 3, 127–8; by L(ouis) Hj(elmslev) in Acta Linguistica (Copenhagen), 1940–1, ii, 131.

1095. Brose, Brigitte. Die englische Passivkonstruktionen vom Typus 'I am told a story' und 'I am sent for'. Ein Beitrag zur engl. Syntax des 14. bis 16. Jahrhunderts. Berlin Diss. Würzburg: Triltsch, 1939. pp. 119. Rev. by G. Linke in Archiv, clxxvii, 55.

1096. Burnham, Josephine M. The Presentative Sentence. *See* **393**.

1097. Christophersen, Paul. The Articles. (Bibl. 1939, 1070.) Rev. by S. Potter in MLR., xxxv, 73–4; by C. A. Bodelsen in E. Studies, 1939, xxi, 232–6; by L. Hjelmslev in Acta Linguistica (Copenhagen), ii, 2, 116–17; by S. B. Liljegren in Studia Neophilologica, xii, 260–4.

1098. Dennis, Leah. The Progressive Tense: Frequency of its Use in English. PMLA., Sept., lv, 855–65.

1099. Elmquist, Axel Louis. Various Swedish Equivalents of the English Possessive Adjective Plus a Noun. Scandinavian Studies and Notes, Aug., xvi, No. 3, 95–113.

1100. Engblom, V. On the Origin and Early Development of the Auxiliary 'Do'. (Bibl. 1938, 1085.) Rev. by Herbert Koziol in E. Studien, lxxiv, 218–19; by Hans Marchand in E. Studies, 1939, xxi, 121–5; by F. Mossé in EA., 1939, iii, 371–2.

1101. Fiedler, F. Glossen zur Syntax des heutigen Englisch. N. Mon., x, 176.

1102. Gehse, Heinrich. Die Kontamination in der englischen Syntax. (Bibl. 1939, 1074.) Rev. by Fernand Mossé in EA., 1939, iii, 144.

1103. Hühnchen, Rudolf. Subjektinversion in englischen Sätzen mit präpositionalen Satzanfängen. ZNU., Apr., xxxix, 81–5.

1104. Jespersen, Otto. Analytic Syntax. (Bibl. 1937, 1060.) Rev. by Paul Diderichsen in Acta Linguistica (Copenhagen), 1939, i, 200–5.

1105. —— A Modern English Grammar. Part V. Syntax. Fourth Volume. Copenhagen: Munksgaard. pp. 544. 20 kr. Rev. by C. A. Bodelsen in Acta Linguistica (Copenhagen), ii, 117–22.

1106. Kirchner, G. (To be) Due as a (Passive) Verb-Equivalent. E. Studies, Feb., xxii, 27–9.

1107. —— 'To Want' as an Auxiliary of Modality. E. Studies, Aug., xxii, 129–36.

1108. Knorrek, Marianne. Der Einfluß des Rationalismus auf die englische Sprache. (Bibl. 1938, 1093.) Rev. by C. A. Bodelsen in Acta Linguistica (Copenhagen), ii, 173–4; by K. Schneider in Ang. Bbl., li, 57–9.

1109. Mathesius, V. O tak zvaném aktuálním členění věty. [On the so-called Actual Division of the Sentence.] SAS., v, 171–4.

1110. Mossé, Fernand. Histoire de la forme périphrastique 'être' + 'participe présent' en germanique. (Bibl. 1939, 1077.) Rev. by E. Pons in Les Langues Modernes, 1939, xxxviii, 3, 278–81; by René Huchon in EA., 1939, iii, 253–6; by A. Macdonald in MLR., xxxv, 226–7.

1111. Mulder, H. Demonstrative Pronouns (Dutch and English Compared). E. Studies, Oct., xxii, 171–7.

1112. Poldauf, Ivan. Podstata anglického pasiva a anglické vazby zájmové účasti. [The Basic Character of the English Passive, and English Constructions Expressing Interest in Verbal Action.] ČMF., xxvi, 358–63.

1113. Reichshoff, M. V. Notes on the history of the prepositions of place in the English language. MGPIY., ii, 85–140.

1114. Vorontzova, G. N. Origin and primary development of the Perfect Tenses with the auxiliary 'to have'. MGPIY., ii, 141–8.

1115. Yartzeva, V. N. The Conjunctionless Relative Clause in the English language. LGU., 20, Philology Series, i, 1939, 104–22.

1116. —— The development of the complex subordinate clause in the English language. Leningrad: LGU. pp. 116.

1117. Z[andvoort, R. W.] 'Pregnant' *one*. E. Studies, Dec., xxii, 199–200.

X. ORTHOGRAPHY

1118. Hinman, Charlton. Principles Governing the Use of Variant Spellings as Evidence of Alternate Settings by Two Compositors. Library, June, xxi, 78–94.

XI. ANCILLARY STUDIES

XI (a). SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL

1119. Acres, W. Marston. Directors of the Bank of England. NQ. July 20, clxxix, 38–41; *ib.*, July 27, clxxix, 57–62; *ib.*, Aug. 3, clxxix, 80–3; *ib.*, Aug. 10, clxxix, 96–9; *ib.*, Aug. 17, clxxix, 115–18; *ib.*, Aug. 24, clxxix, 131–4; J. B. Whitmore, *ib.*, Aug. 24, clxxix, 140; W. M. Acres, *ib.*, Aug. 31, clxxix, 147–50; J. Seton-Anderson and H.R.E.R., *ib.*, Aug. 31, clxxix, 156; W. M. Acres, *ib.*, Sept. 7, clxxix, 167–70; A. H. Taylor and P. E. Jones, *ib.*, Sept. 7, clxxix, 176; W. Marston Acres, *ib.*, Sept. 14, clxxix, 182–4; *ib.*, Sept. 21, clxxix, 200–3; E. St John Brooks and J. Seton-Anderson, *ib.*, Sept. 21, clxxix, 210–11; F. W. Cock, *ib.*, Sept. 28, clxxix, 229; A. H. W. Fynmore and J. Seton-Anderson, *ib.*, Oct. 5, clxxix, 249; W. M. Acres, *ib.*, Oct. 12, clxxix, 264–5; H. C. Andrews, *ib.*, Oct. 26, clxxix, 296–8; A. H. W. Fynmore, *ib.*, Nov. 16, clxxix, 354; W. M. Acres, *ib.*, Nov. 30, clxxix, 391; Francis W. Steer, *ib.*, Dec. 14, clxxix, 426.

1120. Bates, Ernest Sutherland. American Faith: Its Religious, Political, and Economic Foundations. N.Y.: Norton. 8vo. pp. vi, 479. $3.75.

1121. Batsford, H. and Charles Fry. The Greater English Church of the Middle Ages. London: Batsford. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 136. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., May 11, p. 228.

1122. Beals, Carleton. American Earth. The Biography of a Nation. London: Lippincott. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 500. 15*s.* Rev. in TLS., Aug. 3, p. 371.

1123. Braun, Hugh. The Story of the English House. London: Batsford. $5 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 128. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., July 6, p. 331.

1124. Cam, Helen M. The Decline and Fall of English Feudalism. Hist., Dec., xxv, 216–33.

1125. Clare, Wallace. The Historic Dress of the English Schoolboy. Society for the Preservation of Ancient Customs. 5*s.* Rev. in TLS., Feb. 24, p. 100.

1126. Clark, Grahame. Archaeology and Society. (Bibl. 1939, 1110.) Rev. by S.P. in Ant. J., xx, 399–400.

1127. —— Prehistoric England. London: Batsford. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 128. 8*s.* 6*d.*

1128. Coulton, G. G. Inquisition and Liberty. (Bibl. 1939, 1115.) Rev. by V. Gellhaus in Catholic Hist. Rev., xxvi, 98–9.

1129. Dahl, Torsten. Conflicting Comments on the Union of England and Scotland. An Inquiry into the Relations of the Two Countries as Reflected by Miscellaneous Writings Published in Great Britain during the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. Acta Jutlandica, xii, 2. Aarhus: Universitetsforlaget. [Copenhagen: Munksgaard.]

1130. Darby, H. C. The Medieval Fenland. Cambridge: Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xvii, 200. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by C. Johnson in Hist., xxv, 173–4.

1131. —— The Draining of the Fens. Cambridge: Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xix, 312. 21*s.* Rev. in TLS., Mar. 9, p. 119; by C. Johnson in Hist., xxv, 173–4; by L. F. Salzman in Pubs. Inst. Hist. Research, xvii, 31; by C. V. Armitage in Fortnightly, cxlvii, 668–70.

1132. Denholm-Young, N. Seignorial Administration in England. (Bibl. 1938, 1129.) Rev. by H. M. Cam in EHR., lv, 652–4.

1133. Dickins, Bruce. The Cult of S. Olave in the British Isles. (Viking Society for Northern Canada.) Rev. in TLS., May 4, p. 223.

1134. Eberhard, H. Der englische Hochschulsport. Berlin: Weidmann, 1938. pp. 200. Rev. by Hans Marcus in Archiv, clxxvii, 56.

1135. Fellowes, Edmund H. The Knights of the Garter, 1348–1939. (Bibl. 1939, 1120.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 27, p. 51.

1136. Galinsky, Hans. Das Sendungsbewußtsein der politischen Führungsschicht im heutigen Britentum. Ang., lxiv, 296–336.

1137. Gardner, Arthur. Alabaster Tombs of the Pre-Reformation Period in England. Cambridge: Univ. Press. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 218. 21*s.* Rev. in TLS., Dec. 21, p. 646.

1138. GIBBS, MARION (ed.). Early Charters of the Cathedral Church of St Paul, London. Camden Third Series, Vol. LVIII. Royal Historical Society. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 10, p. 79.

1139. GILL, W. W. The White Horse of Berkshire. NQ., May 4, CLXXVIII, 317.

1140. GRAY, W. FORBES. Historic Churches in Edinburgh. Edinburgh: Moray Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 184. 6*s*.

1141. The Mingling of the Canadian and American Peoples. Vol. I, Historical. By the late MARCUS LEE HANSEN. Completed and Prepared for publication by JOHN BARTLETT BREBNER. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; Toronto: Ryerson Press; London: Milford. pp. xxi, 274. 18*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in. TLS., Aug. 24, p. 415; by J. L. Morison in Hist., XXV, 271–2.

1142. HEADLAM, CECIL and A. P. NEWTON (eds.). Calendar of State Papers. Colonial Series. America and West Indies, 1732. London: H.M. Stationery Office. 35*s*.

1143. HEINDEL, RICHARD H. The American Impact on Great Britain, 1898–1914. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 439. $4.00; 18*s*. Rev. by C.G. in AL., XII, 399.

1144. HENSON, HERBERT HENSLEY. The Church of England. (Bibl. 1939, 1126.) Rev. in DUJ., I, 158–9.

1145. HOOPS, REINALD. Die Zukunft des britischen Weltreiches. Berlin: Georg Stilke, 1937. pp. 188. Rev. by Hans Rühl in Archiv, 1939, CLXXVI, 79–81.

1146. HUMPHREYS, A. L. The Christmas-Tree in England. NQ., Jan. 13, CLXXVIII, 33; cf. Hibernicus, *ib*., Jan. 13, CLXXVIII, 33; Ashley Rowe, *ib*., Jan. 27, CLXXVIII, 71.

1147. —— Milestones. NQ., Mar. 2, CLXXVIII, 146–50; F. W. Morton Palmer, *ib*., Mar. 23, CLXXVIII, 212; J. Ardagh and Wm. Jaggard, *ib*., Mar. 30, CLXXVIII, 231; Walter Johnson, *ib*., Apr. 13, CLXXVIII, 266–7; J. Ardagh, *ib*., Apr. 20, CLXXVIII, 285.

1148. —— Stage Coach and Waggon Lists, 1637–1840. NQ., Jan. 20, CLXXVIII, 39–41; *ib*., Jan. 27, CLXXVIII, 57–60; F. W. Cock, *ib*., Feb. 10, CLXXVIII, 104; H. R. E. Rudkin, *ib*., Mar. 16, CLXXVIII, 195; A.H.T., *ib*., Apr. 6, CLXXVIII, 250.

1149. JACKSON, R. M. The Machinery of Justice in England. Cambridge: Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 342. 16*s*. Rev. in TLS., May 4, p. 220.

1150. JONES, E. A. Catalogue of the Plate of Magdalen College, Oxford. Oxford: Univ. Press. Royal 8vo. pp. 103. 31*s*. 6*d*.

1151. JORDAN, W. K. The Development of Religious Toleration in England. (Bibl. 1939, 1137.) Rev. in TLS., Dec. 14, p. 628.

1152. KOHN, HANS. The Genesis and Character of English Nationalism. JHI., Jan., I, 69–94.

1153. KRAUSE, WOLFGANG. Das irische Volk. Göttingen: Vandenhoek & Ruprecht. 8vo. pp. 36. RM. 1.00. Rev. by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., LI, 236–8.

1154. L., L. The Jester in Scotland. NQ., Sept. 7, CLXXIX, 173.

1155. The Cartae Antiquae Rolls 1–10. Edited by LIONEL LANDON. Pipe Roll Society. Annual subscription, one guinea. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 3, p. 63.

1156. LAWSON, CECIL C. P. A History of the Uniforms of the British Army. Vol. I. From the Beginnings to 1760. London: Davies. 10 × 7½. pp. xvi, 213. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., June 22, p. 299.

1157. LONGDEN, HENRY ISHAM. Northamptonshire and Rutland Clergy from 1500. Vol. V. Northampton: Archer and Goodman. pp. 265. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Mar. 16, p. 139.

1158. —— Northamptonshire and Rutland Clergy from 1500. Vol. VII. Northampton: Archer and Goodman. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Oct. 12, p. 523.

1159. LUNDIN, LEONARD. Cockpit of the Revolution. The War for Independence in New Jersey. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 463. 22*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Sept. 28, p. 499.

1160. MALONE, KEMP. The Rise of English Nationalism. JHI., Oct., I, 504–5.

1161. MATTHEWS, HAROLD EVAN (ed.). The Company of Soapmakers, 1562–1642. Rev. in NQ., May 4, CLXXVIII, 323–4.

1162. MURRAY, JOHN. English Character. EA., 1939, Jan., III, 20–6.

1163. ORME, DANIEL. L'Angleterre inconnue: le snobisme fonction sociale. Le Mois, 1939, June, IX, 181–90.

1164. —— Le Gentleman, chef-d'œuvre du génie anglais. Le Mois, 1939, Apr., IX, 151–62.

1165. —— Le puritanisme et la vie anglaise. Le Mois, 1939, Jan., IX, 150–62.

1166. PEREGRINUS. St Edmund Rich: Statues and Memorials. NQ., Nov. 16, CLXXIX, 351; P. J. Fynmore, *ib.*, Dec. 14, CLXXIX, 424–5.

1167. POLLARD, A. F. New Year's Day and Leap Year in English History. EHR., Apr., LV, 177–93.

1168. REDDAWAY, T. F. The Rebuilding of London after the Great Fire. London: Cape. 8¾ × 5½. pp. 336. 18*s.* Rev. in TLS., June 22, p. 305.

1169. REDFORD, ARTHUR and INA STAFFORD RUSSELL. The History of Local Government in Manchester. Vol. I. (Bibl. 1939, 1164.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 20, p. 28.

1170. —— —— The History of Local Government in Manchester. Vol. II. London: Longmans. 8¾ × 5½. pp. viii, 467. 21*s.* Rev. in TLS., Mar. 30, p. 160.

1171. REDFORD, A. The History of Local Government in Manchester. Vol. III. London: Longmans. 8¾ × 5½. pp. 448. 21*s.*

1172. RIDGE, C. HAROLD (comp.). Records of the Worshipful Company of Shipwrights, Vol. I, 1428–1780. With a short History of the Company by A. CHARLES KNIGHT. Phillimore and Co. 35*s.* Rev. in TLS., May 18, p. 247.

1173. ROUGHEAD, WILLIAM. Rascals Revived. London: Cassell. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. 332. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Aug. 31, p. 425.

1174. Ruddock, Alwyn A. The Flanders Galleys. Hist., Mar., xxiv, 311–17.

1175. Simpson, W. Douglas. Saint Ninian and the Origins of the Christian Church in Scotland. Edinburgh and London: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 112. 10*s*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 3, p. 379; by W. Levison in Antiq., xiv, 442–3.

1176. Warwickshire Feet of Fines. Abstracted from the originals in the Public Record Office by Ethel Stokes and Lucy Drucker. Introductory Notes by Frederick T. S. Houghton. Vol. ii. 13 Edw. I (1284)–18 Edw. III (1345). For the Dugdale Society. Oxford: Univ. Press. 35*s*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 23, p. 151.

1177. Sweet, William Warrell. Religion on the American Frontier, 1783–1850. Vol. iii. The Congregationalists. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 435. 18*s*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 6, p. 175.

1178. Tibicen. Old Church Musicians' Books. NQ., Jan. 13, clxxviii, 30; Wm. Jaggard and Edward Heron-Allen, *ib*., Jan. 27, clxxviii, 69; E. A. White, *ib*., Feb. 3, clxxviii, 87; F. W. Cock, *ib*., Feb. 10, clxxviii, 104; E. A. White, *ib*., July 20, clxxix, 51.

1179. Toy, Sidney. A short history of fortifications from 1600 B.C. to A.D. 1600. London: Heinemann, 1939. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xiv, 241. 25*s*. Rev. by A. Hamilton Thompson in Ant. J., xx, 130–1.

1180. Wagner, Anthony Richard. Heralds and Heraldry in the Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1939, 1171.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 10, p. 70.

1181. Waldman, Milton. Some English Dictators. London: Blackie. pp. 283. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 582.

1182. Wanklyn, C. London's Lost Theatres. NQ., Sept. 7, clxxix, 170.

1183. Woodruff, Douglas. The Story of the British Colonial Empire. London: H.M. Stationery Office. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 2, p. 140.

XI (b). MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLK-LORE

1184. Andrews, Edward D. Gift to be Simple; Songs, Dances, and Rituals of the American Shakers. N.Y.: Augustin. 8vo. pp. xi, 170. $5.50.

1185. Aswell, J. R. and Others. God Bless the Devil, Liar's Bench Tales. (Tennessee Writers' Project.) Chapel Hill: Univ. of N.C. 8vo. pp. xi, 254. $2.00.

1186. —— —— Drums and Shadows: Survival Studies among the Georgia Coastal Negroes. (Georgia Writers' Project.) Athens, Ga.: Univ. of Georgia. 8vo. pp. xx, 274. $3.00.

1187. Banks, M. MacLeod. British Calendar Customs. Scotland. Vol. ii. (Bibl. 1939, 1177.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 27, p. 41; in NQ., clxxviii, 107–8.

1188. Barbeau, Marius and Pierre Daviault. Contes Populaires Canadiens. (Septième Serie.) Jour. Amer. Folk-Lore, Apr.–Sept., liii, 91–190.

1189. Beck, E. C. The Farmer's Curst Wife (Child 278) in Michigan. SFQ., Sept., iv, 157–8.

1190. Beckwith, Martha Warren. Hawaiian Mythology; Pub. for the Folklore Foundation of Vassar College. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. x, 575. $5.00.

1191. Boggs, Ralph Steele. Folklore in University Curricula in the United States. SFQ., June, iv, 93–109.

1192. —— Folklore Bibliography for 1939. SFQ., Mar., iv, 23–50.

1193. Bond, Donald F. English Versions of the Carol of the Twelve Numbers. SFQ., Dec., iv, 247–50.

1194. Bryce, L. W. Granny Medicine. Hygeia, xviii, 510–12.

1195. Buchanan, Annabel Morris. A Neutral Mode in Anglo-American Folk Music. SFQ., June, iv, 77–92.

1196. —— (ed.). Folk Hymns of America. (Bibl. 1939, 1191.) Rev. by J. W. Hendren in Jour. Amer. Folk-Lore, liii, 203–4.

1197. Chapman, Iva. Twelve Legendary Stories of Texas. San Antonio: Warren Hunter. 8vo. pp. viii, 79. $1.60.

1198. Clark, J. D. Similes from the Folk Speech of the South. SFQ., Sept., iv, 119–33.

1199. —— Similes from the Folk Speech of the South: A Supplement to Wilstach's Compilation. SFQ., Dec., iv, 205–26.

1200. Cobb, Lucy and Mary Hicks. Animal Tales from the Old North State. N.Y.: E. P. Dutton, 1938. pp. 200. $3.00. Rev. by A. M. Buchanan in SFQ., June, iv, 116–17.

1201. Colcord, Joanna C. Songs of American Sailormen. Introduction by Lincoln Colcord. London: Putnam. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 212. 18*s*. Rev. in TLS., July 6, p. 328.

1202. Cox, John Harrington. Folk Songs, Mainly from West Virginia. N.Y.: WPA, Nat. Service Bureau, 1939.

1203. Davidson, D. Current Attitudes Toward Folklore. Tennessee Folklore Soc. Bull., vi, 44–51.

1204. Dobie, James Frank and Others (eds.). Mustangs and Cow Horses. (Texas Folk-Lore Soc. Pub'ns, No. 16.) Austin, Texas: Folk-Lore Soc. 8vo. pp. 440. $2.50.

1205. Dorson, Richard M. (ed.). Davy Crockett: American Comic Legend. Foreword by Howard Mumford Jones. N.Y.: Rockland Eds., 1939. 8vo. pp. xxviii, 171. $5.00. Rev. by H. E. Spivey in SFQ., iv, 166–9; brief mention in AL., xii, 143–4.

1206. Drake-Carnell, Francis. It's an Old Scottish Custom. (Bibl. 1939, 1204.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 27, p. 41.

1207. Duncan, Eula Griffin. Big Road Walker; Based on Stories Told by Alice Cannon. N.Y.: F. A. Stokes. 8vo. pp. x, 121. $1.75. Rev. by E. L. Buell in NYTBR., Nov. 10, p. 10.

1208. E. The 'Queen's Maries.' NQ., Aug. 24, clxxix, 137; M. H. Dodds and J. Seton-Anderson, *ib.*, Sept. 14, clxxix, 196.

1209. Espinosa, A. M. Spanish Folktales from California. Hispania, xxiii, 121–44.

1210. Fife, A. E. The Legend of the Three Nephites among the Mormons. Jour. Amer. Folk-Lore, Jan.–Mar., liii, 1–49.

1211. FISHER, VARDIS. Idaho Lore. (American Guide Series.) Caldwell, Idaho, 1939.

1212. FLANDERS, HELEN HARTNESS. List of Folk-Songs Recorded in Vermont in November, 1939. Proc. Vermont Hist. Soc., Sept., VIII, 302–11.

1213. —— Index of Ballads and Folk-Songs in the Archive of Vermont Folk-Songs at Smily House, Springfield, Vermont. Proc. Vermont Hist. Soc., pp. 214–51.

1214. FREEHAFER, EDWARD G. A Nantucket Ghost Walks Again Over the Teacups. Bull. N.Y. Public Lib., Oct., XLIV, 711–28.

1215. GRUMMAN, R. M. Report of the Fifth Annual Meeting of the Southeastern Folklore Society. SFQ., June, IV, 111–13.

1216. HAGEDORN, MARTIN. Das Percy-Folio-Manuskript, Die Stellung der Volksballaden des Percy-Folio-Manuskripts in der englisch-schottischen Volksballaden-Tradition. (Studien zur Volksliedforschung, Heft 3.) Berlin: Ebenda. pp. iv, 65.

1217. HAND, W. D. The Birthday of Judas Iscariot: A Study in Folklore. Mod. Lang. Forum, XXV, 1–8.

1218. HARRIS, BERNICE K. (ed.). Folk Plays of Eastern Carolina. With an Introd. by FREDERICK H. KOCH. Chapel Hill: Univ. of N.C. Press. 8vo. pp. xix, 294. $2.50.

1219. HELLER, EDMUND KURT. The Story of the Sorcerer's Serpent: A Puzzling Mediaeval Folk Tale. Speculum, July, XV, 338–47.

1220. HERSHOLT, JEAN. Hans Andersen Fairy Tales Published First in America. Colophon, Jan., N. Graphic Ser., No. 4, I, 5–12.

1221. HILL, GERTRUDE. Papago Legends from Santa Rosa, Arizona. Southwestern Lore, VI, 18–20, 34–7.

1222. HOLE, CHRISTINA. English Folklore. London: Batsford; N.Y.: Scribner's. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 256. 10*s.* 6*d.*; $3.00. Rev. in TLS., June 8, p. 276.

1223. —— Haunted England. A Survey of English Ghost-Lore. London: Batsford. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 192. 10*s.* 6*d.*

1224. HUMPHREYS, A. L. The Highwayman and his Chap-Books. NQ., May 4, CLXXVIII, 308–12; *ib.*, May 11, CLXXVIII, 326–30; *ib.*, May 18, CLXXVIII, 347–50; *ib.*, May 25, CLXXVIII, 368–72; *ib.*, June 1, CLXXVIII, 383–6; *ib.*, June 8, CLXXVIII, 402–4; Henry F. V. Johnstone, *ib.*, July 13, CLXXIX, 33.

1225. HURT, W. R. Spanish-American Superstitions. El Placio, XLVII, 193–201.

1226. HUSS, VERONICA and EVELYN WERNER. The Couchs of Riviera, Florida. SFQ., Sept., IV, 141–51.

1227. JUSTUS, MAY. Mr Songcatcher and Company. N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran. 8vo. pp. 237. $2.00.

1228. KIRKLAND, EDWIN CAPERS. The Effect of Oral Tradition on 'Robin Hood and Little John'. SFQ., Mar., IV, 15–21.

1229. —— University Faculty Folksongs. Tennessee Folklore Soc. Bull., VI, 33–41.

1230. KRAPPE, A. H. The Lunar Frog. Folk-Lore, LI, 161–71.

1231. LEA, HENRY CHARLES. Materials toward a History of Witchcraft. Philadelphia: Univ. Penn. Press, 1939. 3 vols. pp. xliv, 1548. Rev. by A. Taylor in Jour. Amer. Folk-Lore, LIII, 280–3; by V. Gellhaus in Cath. Hist. Rev., N.S., XXV, 473–5.

1232. Legends of Jim Johnson. Missouri Hist. Quart., XXXIV, 581–2.

1233. LEISURE, HAROLD LAURENCE. American Legends in the Making. SLM., May, II, 331–4.

1234. LINDSAY, JACK. The English Folk-Play. TLS., Apr. 20, p. 195; cf. *ib.*, Apr. 27, p. 207.

1235. LINSCOTT, ELOISE HUBBARD (ed.). Folk Songs of Old New England; with an Introd. by JAMES M. CARPENTER. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1939. 8vo. pp. xxi, 337. $5.00.

1236. LOMAX, ALAN. This Singing Country. Bull. Amer. Lib. Assoc., Sept., XXXIV, 437–9, 485.

1237. MATHES, C. H. Jeff Howell's Buryin'. Tennessee Folklore Soc. Bull., VI, 19–22.

1238. POHL, MARTA. Gemeinsame Themen englisch-schottischer und französischer Volksballaden. (Studien zur Volksliedforschung, Heft 4.) Berlin: Ebenda. pp. vi, 95.

1239. REICHMANN, FELIX. Folklore in the Landis Valley Museum. Amer.-Germ. Rev., Oct., VII, 10–13.

1240. S., E. B. An English Country Calendar. More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Jan., XV, 8.

1241. SCHUBEL, FR. Die südenglische Legende von den elftausend Jungfrauen. (Bibl. 1939, 1255.) Rev. by Hans Marcus in E. Studien, LXXIV, 112–14.

1242. SEABROOK, WILLIAM B. Witchcraft; Its Power in the World Today. N.Y.: Harcourt. 8vo. pp. 396. $3.00.

1243. SENEX. Folk-Lore Song: 'Nuts in May.' NQ., May 25, CLXXVIII, 372–3; M., *ib.*, June 8, CLXXVIII, 411–12; Edward J. G. Forse and V.R., *ib.*, June 22, CLXXVIII, 448; T.O.M., *ib.*, Sept. 28, CLXXIX, 233.

1244. SNOOK, S. Hill Billy and 'Rivers' Songs at Their Source. Étude, LVIII, 513, 555.

1245. SUMNER, WILLIAM GRAHAM. Folkways; a Study of the Sociological Importance of Usages, Manners, Customs, Mores and Morals; Introd. by WILLIAM LYON PHELPS. [Centennial Ed.] Boston: Ginn. 8vo. pp. 706. $4.00.

1246. TAYLOR, ARCHER. Some Trends and Problems in Studies in the Folk-Tale. SP., XXXVII, 1–25.

1247. —— The Carol of the Twelve Numbers Once More. SFQ., Sept., IV, 161.

1248. The Origin of 'Frankie and Johnnie'. Missouri Hist. Rev., XXXIV, 292–3.

1249. THOMAS, JEAN. The Singin' Fiddler of Lost Hope Hollow. N.Y.: E. P. Dutton, 1938. pp. 242. $2.50. Rev. by L. Pound in Jour. Amer. Folk-Lore, LIII, 83–4.

1250. THOMPSON, HAROLD W. Body, Boots and Britches. Tales and Ballads of Up-Country America. (Bibl. 1939, 1266.) Rev. by J. A. Lomax in Southwest Rev., XXV, 228–31.

1251. Thompson, Stith. Folklore and Literature. PMLA., Sept., lv, 866–74.

1252. Thornbury, D. L. Fairy Tales of Huntingdon; a Collection of Fairy Stories of this Pennsylvania Region. Huntingdon, Penn.: J. G. Lesher and Son. 8vo. pp. 32. 25 cents.

1253. Tuschke, Luise. 'Fair Janet' und 'Kong Valdemar og hans Søster'. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Beziehungen zwischen englisch-schottischen und skandinavischen Volksballaden. (Studien zur Volksliedforschung, Heft 2.) Berlin: De Gruyter. pp. vi, 94.

1254. Weiss, Harry B. Something about Simple Simon. Bull. N.Y. Public Lib., June, xiv, 461–70.

1255. Whitfield, Irène Thérèse. Louisiana French Folk Songs. Louisiana: Louisiana State Univ. Press. $3. Rev. in TLS., July 6, p. 328; by J. L. Brooks in Southwest Rev., xxv, 231–3.

1256. Yoffie, Leah Rachel Clara. The Carol of the Twelve Numbers. SFQ., June, iv, 73–5.

XI (c). TOPOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY

1257. Abell, Horace A. and Lewis P. Abell. The Abell Family in America; Robert Abell of Rehoboth, Mass., His English Ancestry and His Descendants. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle Pub. Co. 8vo. pp. 339. $12.00.

1258. Andrews, Henry F. History of the Hamlin Family with Genealogies of Early Settlers of the Name in America, 1639–1894. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle. 8vo. pp. 130. $3.50.

1259. Armitage, Doris Mary. The Taylors of Ongar. (Bibl. 1939, 1275.) Rev. by Muriel Kent in English, iii, 72–8.

1260. Barnes, Walter D. (comp.). Barnes-Bailey Genealogy. Baltimore: Compiler, 1939. 8vo. pp. xiv, 173. $5.00.

1261. Beaver, I. M. History and Genealogy of the Bieber, Beaver, Biever, Beeber Family. Reading, Pa.: Author, 1939. 8vo. pp. 984. $6.25.

1262. Bowen, Amy. Descendants of John Conard of Loudoun County, Va. College Park, Ga.: Author. 4to. pp. 102. $5.00.

1263. Bradley, John M. Bradley-Harrison Descendants. Virginia Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Oct., xlviii, 362–7.

1264. Breneman, Charles David. History of the Descendants of Abraham Breneman; Born in Lancaster County, Pa., Dec. 3, 1744, and Settled near Edom, Rockland County, Va., in 1770, or soon after. Elida, Ohio: Author, 1939. 8vo. pp. 566.

1265. —— A History of the Descendants of Abraham Breneman. Scottdale, Pa.: Mennonite Pub. House, 1939. 8vo. pp. 590. $4.00.

1266. Brewer, Hester Woolsey. Family of George Wood Woolsey and Wife Sarah Nelson Woolsey. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle Pub. Co. 8vo. pp. 134. $5.00.

1267. Burman, John. The Burman Chronicle. (The story of a Warwickshire family.) Birmingham: Cornish Brothers. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 99. 4*s*. 6*d*.

1268. CHAMBERS, EDITH KERNS. Genealogical Narrative; a History of the Claggett-Irvine Clans. Eugene, Ore.: Author. 8vo. pp. 150. $3.50.

1269. COFFMAN, FLOYD WILMER. The Conrad Clan. Family of John Stephen Conrad, Sr. and Allied Lines. (Bibl. 1939, 1278.) Rev. by R. A. Stewart in Virginia Mag. of Hist. and Biog., XLVIII, 283–4.

1270. CULVER, FRANCIS B. Egerton Family. Maryland Hist. Mag., Sept., XXXV, 292–302.

1271. CUTTING, THEODORE A. Cutting Kin. Campbell, Calif.: T. A. Cutting & Sons. 8vo. pp. 224. $2.00.

1272. DICKINS, MARGARET. A History of Chastleton, Oxfordshire. (Bibl. 1938, 1276.) Rev. briefly in Hist., XXIV, 287.

1273. DODDS, MADELEINE HOPE (ed.). A History of Northumberland. Vol. V. Newcastle upon Tyne: Reid; London: Simpkin Marshall. 4to. pp. 526. 63*s*. Rev. in TLS., July 6, p. 330.

1274. DONALDSON-HUNTER, RUTH. An Historical Survey of the Parish of Cheswardine. Foreword by FRANCIS PEMBER. Shrewsbury: Wilding and Son. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 4, p. 223.

1275. ELLIS, WILLIAM. Journey Westward. A Record of a Tour in the Welsh Marshes—and beyond. London: Hurst and Blackett. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 256. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., July 13, p. 343.

1276. ERWIN, LUCY LANE. The Ancestry of William Clopton of York County, Virginia. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle Pub. Co. 4to. pp. 333. $12.50. Rev. by J. D. Eggleston in Virginia Mag. of Hist. and Biog., XLVIII, 185.

1277. FALK, BERNARD. The Naughty Seymours. Companions in Folly and Caprice. London: Hutchinson. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 278. 18*s*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 10, p. 69.

1278. FITCH, E. Descendants of Seymour Fitch and Elizabeth Hoyt of New Canaan; a Contribution to the Early History of Walton, N.Y. Clinton, N.Y.: Author, 1939. 8vo. pp. 105. $1.00.

1279. FRENCH, MANSFIELD JOSEPH. Ancestors and Descendants of Samuel French, the Joiner, of Stratford, Connecticut; Biographies. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Edwards Bros. 4to. $5.85.

1280. FOWLER, GROVER PARSONS (comp.). House of Fowler; a History of the Fowler Families of the South, Embracing Descendants of John Fowler of Virginia and Branches in North Carolina, Georgia, Tennessee, Kentucky, Alabama, Texas; also Reports of Allied Families. Hickory, N.C.: Compiler. 8vo. pp. 754. $5.50.

1281. Genealogy. (Hackley, Rice-Hove, Newsom.) Virginia Mag. of Hist. and Biog., July, XLVIII, 268–80; *ib.*, Oct., XLVIII, 358–60.

1282. GLOVER, WILLIAM L. Bolan Family Records. S. Carolina Historical and Genealogical Mag., Oct., XLI, 161–6.

1283. GOWER, IRENE MAY. Gauer-Gower Family. Grymes, Hill, S.I.N.Y.: Author, 1939. 8vo. pp. 68. $1.25.

1284. H., E. M. Ware: Gam (Game). NQ., Mar. 2, CLXXVIII, 153.

1285. HEFFERNAN, PATRICK. The Heffernans and Their Times. A Study in Irish History. London: James Clarke. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 200. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 14, p. 475.

1286. HICKOK, CHARLES NELSON (comp.). Hickok Genealogy; Descendants of William Hickocks of Farmington, Conn. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1938. 4to. pp. 469. $12.00.

1287. HILTON, JACK. English Ways. A Walk from the Pennines to Epsom Downs in 1939. Introduction by J. MIDDLETON MURRY. Illustrated by photographs by J. Dixon-Scott. London: Cape. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 352. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., June 8, p. 276.

1288. HUTCHISON, J. D. in Collaboration with G. MACFEAT. Foreword by the EARL OF HOME. Douglasdale: Its History and Traditions. London: Blackie. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xiii, 250. 6*s.* Rev. in TLS., July 20, p. 353.

1289. The Register of Henry Chichele, Archbishop of Canterbury. Vol. II. Ed. by E. F. JACOB with the assistance of H. C. JOHNSON. (Bibl. 1939, 1948.) Rev. by V. H. Galbraith in Hist., XXV, 60–1.

1290. JACOBUS, DONALD L. (comp.). The Waterman Family. Vol. I. Descendants of Robert Waterman of Marshfield, Mass., through Seven Generations. (New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse and Taylor, 1939.) Rev. by C.K.S. in NEQ., Mar., XIII, 168.

1291. JOHNSON, EDWARD. Family History, Centered around Peter Johnson and Catherine (Hunter) Johnson. Valier, Pa.: Author. 8vo. pp. 27.

1292. KNIGHT, JESSE WILLIAM. Jesse Knight Family; Jesse Knight, His Forbears and Family. Salt Lake City: Deseret. 8vo. pp. 139. $1.25.

1293. LANGWORTHY, WILLIAM FRANKLIN (comp.). Langworthy Family; Some Descendants of Andrew and Rachel (Hubbard) Langworthy Who were Married at Newport, R.I., Nov. 3, 1658. Hamilton, N.Y.: Compiler. 8vo. pp. x, 403. $10.00.

1294. LEE, FITZHUGH. Strickland Family of Georgia and Wilson Strickland of Gwinnett Co., Georgia. Covington, Ga.: Author, 1939. 8vo. pp. 11. $2.00.

1295. LESLIE, JAMES B. Ardfert and Aghadoe Clergy and Parishes. Castlebellingham, Co. Louth: Author. 20*s.* Rev. in TLS., Apr. 13, p. 187.

1296. LOVELL, FREDERICK W. and EVA G. LOVELL. Ancestry of Thomas Lovell and His Wife Mary Ellen Ricker. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle Pub. Co. 8vo. pp. 176. $5.00.

1297. MACINNES, C. M. A Gateway of Empire. (Bibl. 1939, 1313.) Rev. briefly by G.H.G. in EHR., LV, 339–40.

1298. MCINTIRE, ROBERT H. Descendants of Micum McIntire, a Scottish Highlander. Hershey, Pa.: Author. 8vo. pp. 160. $5.00.

1299. MILLIGAN, ELLA M. A History of the Nickey Family in America, 1700 to 1940. Denver: Author. 4to. pp. v, 236. $7.50.

1300. MORRIS, JANE SIMS. Duke-Symes Family. Philadelphia: Dorrance. 8vo. pp. 264. $3.00.

1301. PAPE, T. Newcastle-under-Lyme in Tudor and Early Stuart Times. (Bibl. 1939, 1319.) Rev. by R. H. Tawney in EHR., LV, 305–7.

1302. PASSANO, ELEANOR PHILLIPS. An Index of the Source Records of Maryland, Genealogical, Biographical, Historical. (Baltimore, Waverley Press.)

1303. PERKINS, JOCELYN. Westminster Abbey, Its Worship and Ornaments. Vol. II. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 25*s*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 24, p. 96.

1304. PLAISTED, ARTHUR H. The Plaisted Family of North Wilts. Westminster Publishing Co. 20*s*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 2, p. 115.

1305. SAGE, EUGENE JOHN PARKER (ed.). Samuel Morrison of Bucks and Lycoming Counties, Penn., and some of his Descendants, with a brief sketch of John Owen, 1741–1843, of Carroll Township, Chantanqua County, N.Y., and his descendants. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1936. 16mo. pp. 98. $3.00.

1306. The Locks of Norbury. By the DUCHESS OF SERMONETA. London: Murray. 18*s*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 3, p. 55.

1307. SHACKELFORD, ROBERT B. The Shackelford Family; Its English and American Origins, and Some of Its Branches. Cismont, Va.: Author. 8vo. pp. 84. $3.00.

1308. SIMMONDS, FRANK WILLIAM. Descendants of John and Susan Simmonds with Related Ancestral Lines. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle Pub. Co. 8vo. pp. 220. $6.00.

1309. SNYDER, JOSEPH BUCHANAN. History of the Family of Snyder (Schneider) (Snider), More Particularly of the Branch Headed by Frederick and Son William of Whitley County, Ky. Harlan, Ky.: Author. 8vo. pp. 80.

1310. STILES, LEWIS OGDEN. The Family of David Stiles; the Ancestry of David Stiles, a Native of New Jersey, an Immigrant to Kentucky. Louisville, Ky.: Mayes Pr. Co., 1939. 12mo. pp. 310. $2.50.

1311. STILLSON, WILLIAM CHARLES (comp.). Notes on the Genealogy of the Stilson Family. Cleveland, O.: Compiler, 1939. 8vo. pp. ix, 126. $2.00.

1312. The Judkins Family. Virginia Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Oct., XLVIII, 360–1.

1313. The Thorpe Family. Virginia Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Oct., XLVIII, 361–2.

1314. THOMSON, GLADYS SCOTT. The Russells in Bloomsbury 1669–1771. London: Cape. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 334. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 17, p. 88.

1315. THORNHILL, EMELINE. Some Virginia Thornhills. Virginia Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Jan., XLVIII, 66–81; *ib*., Apr., XLVIII, 168–84.

1316. WAGNER, ANTHONY R. Historic Heraldry of Britain. (Bibl. 1939, 1341.) Rev. by E. A. Greening Lamborn in MÆ., IX, 30–4.

1317. WARD, C. H. DUDLEY. The Family of Twysden and Twisden. (Bibl. 1939, 1340.) Rev. briefly by G.S.T. in EHR., LV, 161.

1318. WHITEFORT, KATHRYN DE MONBREUN. A Genealogy and History of Jacques Timothe Boucher and His Ancestors and Descendants. St Elmo, Ill.: Author, 1939. 4to. pp. 41.

1319. WILLIAMS, CARL. Sidelights on Williams Family History. Fort Pierce, Fla.: Author. 12mo. pp. 96. $10.00.

1320. WISDA, GEORGIA GOSNEY. Gosney Family; Records 1740–1940 and Related Families. Norwalk, O.: Author. 8vo. pp. 325.

1321. WOODS, ROBERT MCDILL. McDills in America; a History of the Descendants of John McDill and Janet Leslie of County Antrim, Ireland. Chattanooga, Tenn.: Author. 8vo. pp. 210. $3.50.

1322. *Buckinghamshire*] JENKINS, J. G. (ed.). The Cartulary of Missenden Abbey, Part I. (Bibl. 1939, 1346.) Rev. briefly by C.J. in EHR., LV, 154.

1323. *Buckinghamshire*] MEE, ARTHUR (ed.). Buckinghamshire. Country of the Chiltern Hills. (King's England Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. ix, 284. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., May 18, p. 246.

1324. *Caithness*] MOWAT, JOHN. A New Bibliography of the County of Caithness. Wick: Reid. $5\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 180. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Dec. 14, p. 636.

1325. *Derbyshire*] HALL, T. WALTER (comp.). A Descriptive Catalogue of Land-Charters and Muniments relating to Vills and Burghs of North Derbyshire. (Bibl. 1939, 1350.) $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7$. pp. viii, 32. Rev. by H.H. in Ant. J., XX, 131–2.

1326. *Hampshire*] COLLINSON-MORLEY, L. Companion into Hampshire. London: Methuen. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. ix, 244. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Apr. 6, p. 174.

1327. *Hertfordshire*] MEE, ARTHUR (ed.). Hertfordshire. London's Country Neighbour. (King's England Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 256. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., May 18, p. 246.

1328. *Jersey*] HAWKES, JACQUETTA. The Bailiwick of Jersey. (Bibl. 1939, 1359.) Rev. by L. Scott in Antiq., XIV, 328–31.

1329. *Lancashire*] WHITAKER, H. Descriptive List of the Printed Maps of Lancashire, 1577–1900. Rev. briefly by J.N.L.B. in EHR., LV, 512.

1330. *Lincolnshire*] BREARS, CHARLES. Lincolnshire in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. Compiled from National, County, and Parish Records. Introd. by F. J. BIRKBECK. Hull: Brown. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xvi, 192. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 30, p. 607.

1331. *Lincolnshire*] THOMPSON, A. HAMILTON (ed.). Visitations in the Diocese of Lincoln, 1517–31. Vol. I. Lincoln Record Society.

1332. *London*] THOMAS, A. H. The Rebuilding of London after the Great Fire. Hist., Sept., XXV, 97–112.

1333. *London*] THOMAS, A. H. and ISOBEL D. THORNLEY (eds.). The Great Chronicle of London. (Bibl. 1939, 1363.) Rev. by J. G. Edwards in EHR., LV, 656–8; by C. H. Williams in Hist., XXV, 61–2. *See* 1786.

1334. *London*] PONTIFEX, BRYAN. The City of London Livery Companies. 1939. pp. viii, 93. 6*s.* Rev. in TLS., Jan. 20, p. 35.

1335. *Middlesex*] MEE, ARTHUR (ed.). Middlesex. Little Home County. (King's England Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton. $8 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. ix, 232. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Sept. 14, p. 475.

1336. *Norfolk*] MEE, ARTHUR (ed.). Norfolk. (King's England Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton. $8 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. x, 487. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Aug. 3, p. 379.

1337. *Northamptonshire*] FORRESTER, ERIC G. Northamptonshire County Elections and Electioneering 1695–1832. Based mainly on the Isham and Cartwright Muniments. *See* **2499**.

1338. *Oxfordshire*] An Inventory of the Historical Monuments in the City of Oxford. (Bibl. 1939, 1366.) Rev. by H. E. D. Blakiston in EHR., LV, 484–7.

1339. *Oxfordshire*] SALZMAN, L. F. (ed.). The Victoria History of the County of Oxfordshire. Vol. I. Oxford: Univ. Press. (Bibl. 1939, 1367.) Rev. by C.F. in Ant. J., XX, 388–90; in TLS., June 8, p. 283; by O.G.S.C. in Antiq., XIV, 331–2.

1340. *Sussex*] Vol. VII. The Rape of Lewes. Ed. by L. F. SALZMAN. For the University of London Institute of Historical Research. Oxford: Univ. Press. 4to. pp. 302. 42*s.* Rev. in TLS., May 18, p. 246.

1341. *Warwickshire*] Warwick County Records. Vol. V. Orders made at the Quarters Sessions, Easter, 1665 to Epiphany, 1674. Ed. by S. C. RATCLIFF and H. C. JOHNSON. Foreword by SIR WILFRID GREENE. Warwick: Stephens. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., June 22, p. 307.

1342. *Yorkshire*] RATCLIFFE, DOROTHY UNA. What do they know of Yorkshire? London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 183. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Oct. 26, p. 541.

XII. LITERATURE, GENERAL

XII (a). LITERARY HISTORY

Anthologies

1343. AUDEN, W. H. (ed.). The Oxford Book of Light Verse. (Bibl. 1939, 1380.) Rev. by E. M. Reynaud in EA., 1939, III, 281.

1344. A Book of Short Plays: XVth to XXth Centuries. Ed. by a Committee of the English Association. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 308. 3*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Dec. 21, p. 645.

1345. ASHTON, JOHN W. (ed.). Types of English Drama. N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 759. $1.50.

1346. BARNES, WALTER and Others (eds.). The English Scene. N.Y.: Amer. Bk. Co. 8vo. pp. 788. $2.16.

1347. BARRY, PHILLIPS. The Maine Woods Songster. (Bibl. 1939, 1521.) Rev. by F. H. Eckstrom in NEQ., XIII, 123–34; by G. Herzog in SFQ., IV, 255.

1348. BEATY, JOHN OWEN and N. M. FITZHUGH (eds.). Short Novel: An Anthology. N.Y.: Farrar. 8vo. pp. vii, 406. $2.00.

1349. BELDEN, H. M. (ed.). Ballads and Songs Collected by the Missouri Folk-Lore Society. Univ. of Missouri Studies. Vol. XV, No. 1. Columbia, Mo.: Univ. of Missouri. 27 cm. pp. xviii, 530. $1.25. Brief mention by C.G. in AL., XII, 397; rev. by G. H. Gerould in SFQ., IV, 165–6; by L. Pound in AS., XV, 422–3.

1350. BENET, WILLIAM ROSE and NORMAN HOLMES PEARSON (eds.). The Oxford Anthology of American Literature. (Bibl. 1939, 1381.) Rev. by Kenneth Kurtz in CE., I, 712–13.

1351. BLACK, ELEANORA and SIDNEY ROBERTSON (eds.). The Gold Rush Song Book: Comprising a Group of Twenty-five Authentic Ballads...of the Great Gold Rush of 1849. San Francisco: Colt. 8vo. pp. ix, 55. $2.00.

1352. BLANKENSHIP, RUSSELL, W. H. NASH and PAULINE WARNER. Literature We Appreciate. N.Y.: Scribner's. 8vo. pp. xix, 1002. $1.96.

1353. BREWSTER, PAUL G. (ed.). Ballads and Songs of Indiana. Introd. by JAMES HOLLY HANFORD. (Indiana Univ. Folklore Ser., No. 1.) Bloomington: Indiana Univ. 4to. pp. 376. $2.50. Rev. by A. P. Hudson in SFQ., IV, 163.

1354. —— More Songs from Indiana. SFQ., Dec., IV, 175–203.

1355. BRIDGES, SIR TOM. Word from England. An Anthology of Prose and Poetry, compiled for the King's Forces. Foreword by IAN HAY and an Epilogue by SHANE LESLIE. Bickley: English Universities Press. 8 × 5½. pp. xxi, 248. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 2, p. 115.

1356. BRYANT, MARGARET M. Essays Old and New. N.Y.: Crofts. 8vo. pp. 443. $1.75.

1357. CECIL, LORD DAVID (ed.). The Oxford Book of Christian Verse. Oxford: Clar. Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. 7½ × 5. pp. xxxiii, 560. 8*s*. 6*d*.; $3.00. Rev. in TLS., July 13, pp. 338, 342; cf. 'Christian Poetry', *ib*., p. 339; briefly by C. J. Sisson in MLR., XXXV, 563; by J.J.R. in CW., CLII, 369–70; in NQ., CLXXVIII, 413–14.

1358. CHAPPELL, LOUIS W. Folk Songs of Roanoke and the Albemarle. (Bibl. 1939, 1396.) Rev. in TLS., July 6, p. 328.

1359. COHEN, HELEN LOUISE. Milestones of the Drama. N.Y.: Harcourt. 12mo. pp. 576. $2.50.

1360. CRAIG, HARDIN and JOHN W. DODDS (eds.). Type of English Fiction. N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xii, 745. $1.50.

1361. DOWNES, OLIN and ELIE SIEGMEISTER. A Treasury of American Song. N.Y.: Howell, Soskin. Folio. pp. 351. $5.00. Rev. by A. Niles in NR., CIII, 874–5; by H. Reynolds in NYTBR., Nov. 17, p. 3.

1362. EDDY, MARY O. (ed.). Ballads and Songs from Ohio. (Bibl. 1939, 1394.) Rev. by A. P. Hudson in SFQ., IV, 163–4.

1363. ELLIS, HAROLD MILTON, LOUISE POUND and G. W. SPOHN (eds.). A College Book of American Literature. (Bibl. 1939, 1395.) Rev. by R. C. Berkelman in CE., II, 81–2.

1364. The New Green Mountain Songster: Traditional Songs of Vermont. Ed. by HELEN HARTNESS FLANDERS, ELIZABETH FLANDERS BALLARD, GEORGE BROWN and PHILLIPS BARRY. (Bibl. 1939, 1210.) London: Milford. 20*s*. Rev. in TLS., July 6, p. 328; by F.H. in ML., XXI, 188–9; by F. H. Eckstrom in NEQ., XIII, 123–34; by L. Pound in SFQ., IV, 51–2.

1365. GARDNER, EMELYN ELIZABETH and GERALDINE JENCKS CHICKERING. Ballads and Songs of Southern Michigan. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan, 1939. 8vo. pp. xx, 501. $3.50. Rev. by A. P. Hudson in SFQ., IV, 164–5.

1366. GOSS, JOHN (ed.). Ballads of Britain; Introd. by Sir JOHN SQUIRE. N.Y.: Wm. Salloch. 4to. pp. 160. $4.50.

1367. GREBANIER, BERNARD D. N. and STITH THOMPSON. English Literature and its Backgrounds. (Bibl. 1939, 1399.) Rev. by R. Warnock in CE., II, 185–7.

1368. HAMPDEN, JOHN. Great English Short Stories; Defoe to Dickens. N.Y.: Penguin Books. 16mo. pp. 216. 25 cents.

1369. HARRIS, BERNICE KELLY. Folk Plays of Eastern Carolina. Ed. by FREDERICK H. KOCH. Chapel Hill: Univ. of N.C. Press. 12mo. pp. 313. $2.50.

1370. Love's Helicon, or The Progress of Love, described in English Verse. Arranged and Edited by JOHN HAYWARD. London: Duckworth. $7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 255. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 31, p. 424.

1371. HENRY, MELLINGER EDWARD (ed.). Folk-Songs from the Southern Highlands. (Bibl. 1938, 1355.) Rev. by L. Pound in Jour. Amer. Folk-Lore, LIII, 283–4.

1372. HONEY, WILLIAM BOWYER (comp.). The Broadway Book of English Verse. London: Routledge. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 488. 7*s*. 6*d*.

1373. HUMPHREY, FREDERICK B. (comp.). Poems by Nebraska Poets. Lincoln, Neb.: Compiler. 8vo. pp. 158. $2.00.

1374. JEPSON, R. W. (ed.). English Essayists. London: Longmans. $7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 288. 2*s*. 6*d*.

1375. JOHNSON, JAMES WELDON and J. ROSAMOND JOHNSON. The Book of American Negro Spirituals. N.Y.: Viking Press. 8vo. pp. 189. $2.95.

1376. KIRK, RUDOLF and CLARA M. KIRK (eds.). Types of English Poetry. N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xxiii, 663. $1.50.

1377. MCCOLLEY, GRANT (ed.). Literature and Science; an Anthology from English and American Literature, 1600–1900. Chicago: Packard. 8vo. pp. 540. $2.00.

1378. Golden Treasury of Scottish Poetry. Compiled by HUGH MACDIARMID. London: Macmillan. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$. pp. xli, 415. 8*s*. 6*d*.

1379. MCGRAW, HIRAM WARD. Prose and Poetry of America; Catholic Edition. Ed. by JULIAN L. MALINE and WILLIAM J. MCGUCKEN. Syracuse, N.Y.: L. W. Singer. 8vo. pp. 1149. $1.44.

1380. MENDENHALL, JOHN C. (ed.). English Literature, 1650–1800. Philadelphia: Lippincott. 8vo. pp. 1189. $6.00.

1381. NEELY, CHAS. (comp.). Tales and Songs of Southern Illinois. Ed. with a Foreword by JOHN WEBSTER SPARGO. (Bibl. 1938, 1369.) Rev. by Kemp Malone in MLN., LV, 402.

1382. OSGOOD, CHARLES G. and MARVIN T. HERRICK. Eleven British writers, *Beowulf* to Arnold, and a selection of representative lyrics. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. xiv, 1396. $5.00.

1383. ROBB, W. C. (ed.). English Essays. London: Blackie. 7 × 4¾. pp. xv, 239. 2*s*. 6*d*.

1384. SAMPSON, ASHLEY (ed.). Famous English Sermons, 730–1939. London: Nelson. 7½ × 5. pp. 383. 5*s*.

1385. SCHUSTER, M. LINCOLN. A Treasury of the World's Great Letters. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster. 8vo. pp. xlviii, 563. $3.75. Rev. by R. H. Perkinson in Com., XXXIII, 211.

1386. SMITH, LEWIS WORTHINGTON and Others (eds.). Types and Times in English Literature. 4 Books: I, to 1600, ed. L. L. SMITH and H. F. WATSON; II, Seventeenth Century, ed. by J. H. CONNOR and M. D. EDWARDS; III, Eighteenth Century, ed. by T. R. MATHER and V. H. OGBURN; IV, Nineteenth Century, ed. by L. W. COURTNEY and E. FULLER. Oklahoma City, Oklahoma: Harlow Pub. Corp., 1940–1. $1.75; $2.00; $2.35; $2.50.

1387. The Seven Stars of Peace. An Anthology for the Times. Selected and Arranged by ARTHUR STANLEY. London: Dent. 7 × 4¾. pp. xiii, 238. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 17, p. 91.

1388. WARNOCK, ROBERT. A Survey of World-Literature Texts. CE., Dec., II, 248–56.

1389. WAYNE, PHILIP (ed.). The Heritage of Poetry. English Poems from Chaucer to the Present Day. London: Longmans. 7½ × 5. pp. xvi, 544. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 10, p. 388.

1390. WHARTON, EDITH and ROBERT NORTON (eds.). Eternal Passion in English Poetry. (Bibl. 1939, 1432.) 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 24, p. 103.

1391. WILKINSON, C. H. (sel.). Diversions. An Anthology. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 5¾ × 3¾. pp. xvi, 336. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 10, p. 388.

General

1392. ALEXANDER, SAMUEL. Philosophical and Literary Pieces. Ed., with a Memoir, by his Literary Executor, JOHN LAIRD. London: Macmillan. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. viii, 390. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 23, pp. 146, 152.

1393. BALDENSPERGER, FERNAND. Études d'histoire littéraire, 3eme série. Paris: Droz, 1939. 16mo. pp. vii, 221. 20 fr. [Includes—Profils d'exilées: Françoise Pascal, 'fille lyonnaise', Louise de Kéroualle et ses quinze ans d'Angleterre. Une grande Anglaise de France: Lady Bolingbroke. L'émigration de la comtesse de Sabran. Dans l'intimité d' Ellénore, l'Irlandaise d''Adolphe'. Une Américaine de Paris: Mrs Lee Childe. Une Anglaise intellectuelle dans l'emmèlement des races: Lady Duff Gordon.]

1394. Blair, Walter. Roots of American Idealism. Univ. Rev., June, vi, 275–81.

1395. Boas, George (ed.). Romanticism in America, papers contributed to a symposium held at the Baltimore Museum of Art. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press. 8vo. pp. xiv, 202. $2.25.

1396. Braaksma, M. H. Travel and Literature. (Bibl. 1938, 1395.) Rev. by F. T. Wood in E. Studies, 1939, xxi, 27–31; by R. W. Frantz in MP., xxxviii, 101–3.

1397. C., T. C. Ghosts on Stage and Cinema. NQ., June 22, clxxviii, 444–5; Ignoto and R. Hussey, *ib.*, July 20, clxxix, 49–50; M. H. Dodds, *ib.*, Aug. 10, clxxix, 104–5; H.G.L.K., *ib.*, Aug. 24, clxxix, 138–9; Gerald Morice, J. Ardagh and M. H. Dodds, *ib.*, Sept. 7, clxxix, 176–7; E. Heron-Allen, *ib.*, Oct. 5, clxxix, 250; A. S. E. Ackermann, *ib.*, Oct. 19, clxxix, 287.

1398. Canby, Henry Seidel. The American Tradition in Literature. SRL., Aug., xxii (No. 19), 3–4, 15–16.

1399. Cash, W. J. Literature and the South. SRL., Dec., xxiii (No. 10), 3–4, 18–19.

1400. Cazamian, Louis. Essais en Deux Langues. (Bibl. 1939, 1443.) Rev. by V. Bohet in E. Studies, 1939, xxi, 133–8; by Henri Peyre in EA., 1939, iii, 155–8.

1401. Chambers, R. W. Man's Unconquerable Mind. (Bibl. 1939, 1444.) Rev. by Joseph Delcourt in EA., iv, 54–6.

1402. Clark, Harry Hayden. Suggestions Concerning a History of American Literature. AL., Nov., xii, 288–96.

1403. Cooper, Lane. Methods and Aims in the Study of Literature. (Cornell Studies in English, xxxi.) Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Milford. 21·5 cm. pp. xvi, 239. $1.50; 9*s.* 6*d.*

1404. Donovan, Frank Pierce. The Railroad in Literature; a Brief Survey of Railroad Fiction, Poetry, Songs, Biography, Essays, Travel and Drama in the English Language, Particularly Emphasizing Its Place in American Literature. Boston: Railway and Locomotive Historical Soc. 8vo. pp. 138. $3.00.

1405. Douglas, David C. English Scholars. (Bibl. 1939, 1450.) Rev. by J. G. Edwards in EHR., lv, 467–9.

1406. Elton, Oliver. Essays and Addresses. (Bibl. 1939, 1453.) Rev. by G. Cookson in Eng., iii, 32–4; by J. D. Wilson in MLR., xxxv, 532–3; by Gwyn Jones in Life and Letters Today, xxiv, 89–90; by A.C. in SRL., xxii, 19.

1407. English Institute Annual. 1939. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 164. $2.00.

1408. Evans, Benjamin Ifor. A Short History of English Literature. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. 7 × 4½. pp. 215. 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Aug. 17, p. 400; by A.M.C. in Univ. of Edinburgh Jour., xi, 65.

1409. —— Tradition and Romanticism; Studies in English Poetry from Chaucer to W. B. Yeats. N.Y.: Longmans. 12mo. pp. vii, 213. $2.00. *See* **1505**.

1410. Förster, Max. The Psychological Basis of Literary Periods. *See* **392**.

1411. H., B. S. The Book of Proverbs in Literature. NQ., June 1, CLXXVIII, 389; M. H. Dodds and Senex, *ib.*, July 13, CLXXIX, 34–5.

1412. Aristotle's Art of Poetry: A Greek View of Poetry and Drama with an Introduction and Explanations by W. HAMILTON-FYFE. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. xxxii, 82. 6*s*.

1413. HINTZ, HOWARD W. The Quaker Influence in American Literature. N.Y.: F. H. Revell Co. 12mo. pp. 96. $1.00. Rev. by F. B. Tolles in AL., XII, 365–7.

1414. HIPPOCLIDES. Collaborations in Literature. NQ., Sept. 28, CLXXIX, 224; G. Catalini and Wm. Jaggard, *ib.*, Oct. 19, CLXXIX, 285–6.

1415. HORROX, LEWIS. Literature and War. HJ., Apr., XXXVIII, 342–54.

1416. IGNOTO. The Dragon-Fly in Literature. NQ., Aug. 3, CLXXIX, 84–5; H.G.L.K. and W. Harcourt-Bath, *ib.*, Aug. 31, CLXXIX, 157–8.

1417. —— Life as an Inn. NQ., June 15, CLXXVIII, 424–5; Quare, *ib.*, June 22, CLXXVIII, 449; Hibernicus, *ib.*, July 6, CLXXIX, 13–14; J. F. Sherwood and M. H. Dodds, *ib.*, Aug. 24, CLXXIX, 143.

1418. —— Representative Figures from Fiction or Drama. NQ., June 15, CLXXVIII, 426; M. H. Dodds, *ib.*, Aug. 3, CLXXIX, 87.

1419. —— Sermons in Literature. NQ., Dec. 7, CLXXIX, 408.

1420. JORDAN, ALICE M. Early Children's Books. More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., May, XV, 185–91.

1421. LEISY, ERNEST E. The Significance of Recent Scholarship in American Literature. CE., Nov., II, 115–24.

1422. LESHER, CLARA REBECCA. The South Sea Islanders in English Literature, 1519–1798. (Part of Univ. of Chicago diss.) Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Libraries. 23 cm. pp. 29–105.

1423. MOORMAN, LEWIS J. Tuberculosis and Genius. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. 8vo. pp. xxxv, 272. $2.50.

1424. MÜLLER, URSULA. Die Gestalt Lucifers in der Dichtung vom Barock bis zur Romantik. (Germanische Studien, Heft 229.) Berlin: Emil Ebering. pp. 89.

1425. MÜLLER, WOLF DIETRICH. Geschichte der Utopia-Romane der Weltliteratur. (Bibl. 1939, 1579.) Rev. by Fr. Krog in Ang. Bbl., LI, 139–46.

1426. MURRAY, AGNES M. Early Literary Developments in Indiana. Indiana Mag. Hist., Dec., XXXVI, 327–33.

1427. NICOLSON, MARJORIE. The History of Literature and the History of Thought. English Institute Annual, 1939, pp. 56–89.

1428. —— Cosmic Voyages. ELH., June, VII, 83–107.

1429. ORIANS, G. HARRISON and Others. A Short History of American Literature, Analyzed by Decades. N.Y.: Crofts. 8vo. pp. 319. $1.50.

1430. OSBORN, JAMES M. The Search for English Literary Documents. English Institute Annual, 1939, pp. 31–55.

1431. PEREGRINUS. Early English Kings in Drama and Fiction. NQ., Oct. 19, CLXXIX, 280; A. R. Bayley, *ib.*, Nov. 9, CLXXIX, 341; G. Catalini, *ib.*, Nov. 16, CLXXIX, 353; M. H. Dodds and P. J. Fynmore, *ib.*, Dec. 28, CLXXIX, 463.

1432. PERRIN, PORTER GALE. Text and Reference Books in Rhetoric Before 1750. (Part of Univ. of Chicago diss.) Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Libraries. 23 cm. pp. 68–98.

1433. QUARE. Literary Duels. NQ., June 15, CLXXVIII, 425.

1434. R., F. E. H. Flowers in Literature. NQ., Jan. 6, CLXXVIII, 11; cf. L. R. M. Strachan, *ib.*, Jan. 20, CLXXVIII, 46–7; Sayar and G.M., *ib.*, Feb. 3, CLXXVIII, 88–9; M. H. Dodds, *ib.*, Feb. 10, CLXXVIII, 103; V.R. and T. Percy Armstrong, *ib.*, Mar. 9, CLXXVIII, 175–6; L. R. M. Strachan and M. H. Dodds, *ib.*, June 1, CLXXVIII, 394.

1435. RENWICK, WILLIAM LINDSAY and HAROLD ORTON. The Beginnings of English Literature to Skelton, 1509. (Bibl. 1939, 1449.) N.Y.: McBride. $2.75.

1436. SAILLENS, E. Esquisse des littératures de langue anglaise. (Grand-Bretagne, Irlande, Inde, Dominions, Etats-Unis.) Paris: Didier, 1938. 16mo. pp. 108. 12 fr.

1437. SCHIRMER, W. F. Geschichte der englischen Literatur. (Bibl. 1939, 1585.) Rev. by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., LI, 49–54; by S. B. Liljegren in Studia neophilologica, XIII, 154–8; Lieferung I briefly by A. Macdonald in MLR., XXXV, 128.

1438. SIDWELL, GEO. P. Railway Authors. NQ., Jan. 13, CLXXVIII, 34; J. Simmons, *ib.*, Sept. 7, CLXXIX, 176; J. Evans, *ib.*, Oct. 12, CLXXIX, 268–9.

1439. SMYTH, CHARLES. The Art of Preaching. A Practical Survey of Preaching in the Church of England, 747–1939. London: SPCK. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 257. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Feb. 17, p. 84; cf. *ib.*, Feb. 17, p. 87; by W. F. Mitchell in Hist., XXV, 171–2.

1440. SPASSKY, Y. The problem of the tragical. T., 1939, VIII, 12–22.

1441. THORP, WILLARD. The Problem of Greatness in Writing Literary History. English Institute Annual, pp. 94–114.

1442. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. A time for epic. TLS., Aug. 31, p. 423.

1443. WEIDLÉ, WLADIMIR. Le passé et l'avenir des Lettres aux Etats-Unis. Le Mois, 106, Oct. 1939, pp. 180–7.

1444. WELLEK, RENÉ. Periods and Movements in Literary History. English Institute Annual, pp. 73–93.

1445. WILSON, F. P. Table Talk. HLQ., Oct., IV, 27–46.

1446. WINTERS, YVOR. On the Possibility of a Co-operative History. of American Literature. AL., Nov., XII, 297–305.

1447. WITHINGTON, ROBERT. Literature and Christianity. CE., Nov., II, 124–30.

1448. —— Partisanship in Literature. Books Abroad, XIV, 20–5.

1449. WRIGHT, LOUIS B. Toward a New History of American Literature. AL., Nov., XII, 283–7.

1450. WULFSBERG, FREDRIK. England og Wales. Noen trekk av den anglo-walisiske litteraturen i tiden etter Verdenskrigen. Edda, XL, 113–71.

Prose

1451. Classé, André. The Rhythm of English Prose. (Bibl. 1939, 1494.) Rev. by N. R. Tempest in RES., xvi, 489–91; by S. B. Liljegren in Studia neophilologica, xii, 258–60.

1452. Russell, Leonard (ed.). English Wits. London: Hutchinson. 8vo. pp. xiv, 349. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 558.

Drama

1453. Coleman, Edward D. The Jew in English Drama. An Annotated Bibliography. Pt vi, Individual Plays—1838–1914. (Cf. Bibl. 1939, 1498.) Bull. N.Y. Public Library, Apr., xliv, 361–72; May, 429–44; June, 495–504; July, 543–68; (1915–38), Aug., 620–34; Sept., 675–98; Oct., 777–88; Nov., 843–66.

1454. Dorson, Richard M. The Yankee on the Stage—A Folk Hero of American Drama. NEQ., Sept., xiii, 467–93.

1455. Freedley, George and John A. Reeves. A History of the Theatre. N.Y.: Crown. 8vo. pp. xvi, 688. $3.00.

1456. Gorelik, Mordecai. New Theatres for Old. N.Y.: French. pp. xvii, 553. $4.50.

1457. Harbage, Alfred Bennett. Annals of English Drama, 975–1700. *See* **377**.

1458. Hughes, Leo. The Early Career of 'Farce' in the Theatrical Vocabulary. Univ. of Texas Studies in English, pp. 82–95.

1459. Kelly, Mary. Village Theatre. London: Nelson. 7½ × 5. pp. 192. 3*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Jan. 27, p. 51.

1460. Rosenfeld, Sybil M. Strolling Players and Drama in the Provinces 1660–1760. (Bibl. 1939, 2571.) Rev. by C. Leech in MLR., xxxv, 239–40.

1461. Times Literary Supplement. Drama in the Dark. TLS., Oct. 12, p. 519.

1462. Withington, Robert. Excursions in English Drama. (Bibl. 1939, 1512.) Rev. briefly by H.S.V.J. in JEGP., xxxix, 163.

Fiction

1463. McC., H. Tales of Terror, Old and New. More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Oct., xv, 337–8.

1464. Rawlings, Marjorie Kinnan. Regional Literature of the South. CE., Feb., i, 381–9.

1465. Taylor, Houghton W. Modern Fiction and the Doctrine of Uniformity. PQ., July, xix, 225–36.

Poetry

1466. Baer, Frank L. They Brought Along Their Songs: III. Lord Randal. SLM., Feb., ii, 122–8; IV. Lady Isabel and the Elfin-Knight, *ib.*, Mar., ii, 183–9; V. The Suffolk Miracle, *ib.*, Sept., ii, 501–8.

1467. Bond, Donald F. Christmas Carols: Notes on Some Early Collections. Publishers' Weekly, Dec. 21, cxxxviii, 2259–61.

1468. Bronson, Bertrand H. Edward, Edward. A Scottish Ballad. SFQ., Mar., iv, 1–13. A Footnote to Edward, Edward, *ib.*, Sept., iv, 159–61.

1469. Drew, Elizabeth. The Poet and His Audience. Forum and Century, May, ciii, 270–1.

1470. Gainer, Patrick Ward. The Refrain in the English and Scottish Popular Ballads [microfilm]. Ann Arbor, Mich. pp. 101. $1.26.

1471. Gordon, Robert Winslow. Folk-Songs of America. (Reprinted by the Folk-Song and Folklore Department, National Service Bureau, Federal Theatre Project, W.P.A. Pub. No. 73–s, 1938. pp. 110. 25 cents. Rev. by J. W. Hendren in Jour. Amer. Folk-Lore, liii, 201–2.

1472. Hart, William J. Unfamiliar Stories of Familiar Hymns. Boston: Wilde. 12mo. pp. 218. $1.50.

1473. Hennecke, H. Englische Gedichte von Shakspeare bis W. B. Yeats. Berlin: Kiepenheuer, 1938. pp. 160.

1474. Hull, Myra E. The Merman Lover in Ballad and Song. *See* **393**.

1475. Hume, Edgar Erskine. The Slaughter of De la Bastie. A Kentucky Mountain Ballad on an Aftermath of Flodden Field's Famous Ballad. Americana, Oct., xxxiv, 513–57.

1476. Jackson, George Pullen (ed.). Spiritual Folk Songs of Early America. (Bibl. 1938, 1469.) Rev. by G. B. Johnson in Jour. Amer. Folk-Lore, liii, 197–8.

1477. H., B. C. Memorable Lines. NQ., Feb. 3, clxxviii, 81; Wm. Jaggard, *ib.*, Feb. 17, clxxviii, 124.

1478. MacDougall, James B. Early New England Psalmody; an Historical Appreciation, 1620–1820. Brattleboro, Vt.: Daye. 8vo. pp. 179. $3.50.

1479. Old Reader. *The Times* and Poetry. NQ., Jan. 6, clxxviii, 12.

1480. Pierce, Edwin H. Gospel Hymns and Their Tunes. Musical Quart., July, xxvi, 355–64.

1481. Pitcher, Seymour M., Joseph E. Baker and Wilbur L. Schramm (eds.). Two Creative Traditions in English Poetry. (Bibl. 1939, 1418.) Rev. by C. A. Hawley in Unity, cxxv, 79.

1482. Shuster, George N. The English Ode from Milton to Keats. (Columbia Univ. Studies in Eng. and Comp. Lit., No. 150.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; Oxford: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. vi, 314. 15*s.*; $3.00. Rev. by D. Bush in JEGP., xl, 304–7; by T. Maynard in Com., xxxiii, 259–60.

1483. Stranathan, May. War, Women, and Poets. Unity, Aug. 19, cxxv, 185–6.

1484. Sutherland, Elihu Jasper. Vance's Song. SFQ., Dec., iv, 251–4.

1485. Thomas, Jean. Ballad Makin' in the Mountains of Kentucky. (Bibl. 1939, 1545.) Rev. by L. Pound in SFQ., iv, 115.

1486. Thorp, Jack. Banjo in the Cow Camps. Atlantic Mo., Aug., clxvi, 195–203.

1487. WELLS, HENRY W. New Poets from Old. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 366. $3.50. Rev. by K.B. in CW., CLII, 363–4; by K. Simons in N. Mex. Quart., pp. 265–7.

1488. WOOD, CLEMENT. Poets' Handbook. N.Y.: Greenberg. 8vo. pp. xvi, 466. $4.50.

XII (b). LITERARY CRITICISM

General

1489. AUDEN, W. H. Mimesis and Allegory. English Institute Annual. pp. 1–19.

1490. BACON, LEONARD. Pale Caste of Thought. Fashions in Intellectualism. SRL., July, XXII (No. 13), 11–13.

1491. BLACKMUR, RICHARD P. The Expense of Greatness. N.Y.: Arrow Editions. pp. vi, 305. $3.00.

1492. BREDVOLD, LOUIS I. A Note in Defence of Satire. ELH., Sept., VII, 253–64.

1493. BRONSON, BERTRAND H. (ed.). Five Studies in Literature. Berkeley, Calif.: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. 9 × 5¾. pp. vi, 153. $1.50; 9*s*. [Contents: B. H. BRONSON: Chaucer's Art in Relation to his Audience. J. R. CALDWELL: Hamlet: Dramatist. J. M. CLINE: Hydriotaphia. GORDON MCKENZIE: Swift: Reason and Some of its Consequences. J. F. ROSS: Beauty is Truth.]

1494. BROOKS, CLEANTH, Jr. Literary History vs. Criticism. Kenyon Rev., Autumn, II, 403–12.

1495. COHEN, JOSEPH W. Aspects of the Relations between Philosophy and Literature. Univ. of Colorado Studies, Series B, Studies in the Humanities, I, No. 2, 117–67.

1496. COOPER, LANE (ed.). Methods and Aims in the Study of Literature. (Cornell University Studies in English, XXXI.) Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Milford. pp. xv, 239. 9*s*. 6*d*.

1497. DAVIES, GODFREY. Biography and History. MLQ., Mar., I, 79–94.

1498. DE SELINCOURT, ERNEST (ed.). English Poets and the National Ideal. (Four Lectures on Shakespeare, Milton, Wordsworth, English Poetry since 1815.) Oxford: Clar. Press. pp. 120. 6*s*.

1499. DIMNET, ERNEST. Education and Literature. Atlantic Mo., Mar., CLXV, 395–400.

1500. DU BOS, CHARLES. What is Literature? N.Y.: Sheed & Ward. 12mo. pp. xi, 124. $2.00. Rev. by K.B. in CW., CLII, 363–4.

1501. EAKER, J. GORDON. Design for a Philosophy of Literature. SAQ., July, XXXIX, 290–304.

1502. ELLIOTT, G. R. Humanism and Imagination. (Bibl. 1939, 1568.) Rev. by M. Le Breton in EA., 1939, III, 404; by M. S. Goldman in JEGP., XXXIX, 304–5; by B. Cerf in MLR., XXXV, 93–4.

1503. English Institute Annual, 1939. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. 12mo. pp. 179. $2.00.

1504. EVANS, BENJAMIN IFOR. England's Treasury of Literature. Missionaries of the free mind. TLS., Sept. 7, pp. 446, 461.

1505. —— Tradition and Romanticism. Studies in English Poetry from Chaucer to W. B. Yeats. N.Y.: Longmans, Green; London: Methuen. 17½ × 20 cm. pp. vii, 213. $2.00; 6*s*. Rev. by R. G. Cox in Scrutiny, VIII, 441–3; by M. Roberts in Spectator, Feb. 16, p. 222; by V. de S. Pinto in English, III, 36–7; by Gwyn Jones in Life and Letters Today, XXIV, 326–8; by E.G.S. in Contemporary Rev., Aug., pp. 232–3; in TLS., Feb. 3, p. 58, 64; cf. *ib.*, Feb. 3, p. 59.

1506. FRIEDERICH, WERNER P. Werden und Wachsen der U.S.A. in 300 Jahren. Bern: A. Francke, 1939. pp. 271. Fr. 7.80.

1507. GILBERT, ALLAN H. (ed.). Literary Criticism: Plato to Dryden. Cincinnati: American Book Co. pp. 704. $4.00. Rev. by C. P. Lyons in South Atlantic Bull., Oct., p. 11.

1508. GREENE, THEODORE MEYER. The Arts and the Art of Criticism. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Milford. pp. xxx, 690. $5.00; 30*s*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 14, p. 475; by G. H. Huntley in LQ., July 10, pp. 455–7.

1509. H., B. S. Books Read Every Year. NQ., Feb. 17, CLXXVIII, 118–19; Francis Neville and A.R.E., *ib.*, Mar. 2, CLXXVIII, 159; W.B , *ib.*, Mar. 23, CLXXVIII, 214; G., *ib.*, Apr. 20, CLXXVIII, 284; L. R. M. Strachan, *ib.*, May 4, CLXXVIII, 321–2.

1510. HALLE, LOUIS J., Jr. Nihilism, Literature, and Democracy. SRL., Dec., XXIII (No. 8), 3–4, 16–17.

1511. JOSEPHSON, MATTHEW. Historians and Mythmakers. VQR., Winter, XVI, 92–109.

1512. KIRK, RUSSELL AMOS. Tragedy and the Moderns. CE., Jan., I, 344–53.

1513. LEGOUIS, EMILE. Dernière gerbe. Préface de RENÉ HUCHON. Paris: Didier. 8vo. pp. xxiv, 288. [Contents: Vers (translations into French verse from English verse). La veine bachique dans le théâtre de Shakespeare. La revolte de l'Inde contre Shakespeare. Les deux 'Sir Roger de Coverley': celui de Steele et celui d' Addison. L''Egoiste' de George Meredith. Shaw, Chesterton, Wells, Kipling et Galsworthy pendant la guerre. Hommage à Kipling. The appeal of English letters to a French student. La carrière d'Alexandre Beljame. Comment on étudie la littérature anglaise dans les Universités de France. Une fête universitaire à Londres. La France jugée par un professeur américain. Impressions de Harvard. What American Universities mean to us.]

1514. MOLDENHAWER, JULIUS V. The Voice of Books. N.Y.: Abingdon Cokesbury. 12mo. pp. 174. $1.75.

1515. PEARSON, NORMAN HOLMES. Literary Forms and Types or a Defense of Polonius. English Institute Annual, pp. 61–72.

1516. PHILLIPS, DANIEL EDWARD. The Human Element in Literature. .N.Y.: Fortuny's. 21 cm. pp. 230. $2.50.

1517. PRAZ, MARIO. Studi e Svaghi Inglesi. (Bibl. 1937, 1540.) Rev. by J. J. Mayoux in EA., 1939, III, 175–6.

1518. READ, HERBERT. Collected Essays in Literary Criticism. (Bibl. 1938, 1515.) Rev. by Louis Cazamian in EA., 1939, III, 262–3.

1519. ROBERTS, MICHAEL. The Dignity of English Thought. *See* **383**.

1520. RUBOW, PAUL V. Scrap Book. Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1939. 20 × 14½. pp. 160. 4.75 kr. Rev. by Chr. Rimestad in Politiken, May 15, 1939, pp. 9–10.

1521. SAURAT, DENIS. Perspectives. (Bibl. 1938, 1524.) Rev. by Georges Lafourcade in EA., 1939, III, 300.

1522. SCHULZ, F. O. H. Von Byron bis Shaw. Über das Moralische, das sich im Puritanismus nicht immer von selbst versteht. Literatur, XXXXII, 194–6.

1523. SELIGO, IRENE. Zwischen Traum und Tat. Englische Profile. (Bibl. 1939, 1484.) Rev. by Friedrich Brie in E. Studien, LXXIV, 223–5; by E. Th. Sehrt in Ang. Bbl., LI, 277–8.

1524. SPIELMANN, PERCY E. The Effect of Scientific Thought on the Arts and Literature. *See* **383**.

1525. SPITZER, LEO. Le Style 'Circulaire'. MLN., Nov., LV, 495–9.

1526. STOLL, ELMER EDGAR. Poetry and the Passions: an Aftermath. PMLA., Dec., LV, 979–92.

1527. SWALLOW, ALAN. Allegory as Literary Method. N. Mex. Quart., Aug., X, 147–57.

1528. SWINNERTON, FRANK ARTHUR. The Reviewing and Criticism of Books. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. 24mo. pp. 43. 75 cents.

1529. THOMPSON, RALPH. The Popular Review and the Scholarly Book. English Institute Annual, pp. 130–43.

1530. THOMPSON, STITH. The Use and Abuse of Books. Literary Scholarship during the Past Century. American Scholar, Winter, 1939–40, IX, 85–96.

1531. TILLYARD, E. M. W. and C. S. LEWIS. The Personal Heresy: A Controversy. (Bibl. 1939, 1591.) Rev. by F. W. Bateson in RES., XVI, 487–9; by G. Tillotson in MLR., XXXV, 250–1; by G. Boas in MLN., LV, 233–4.

1532. TRAUB, W. Auffassung und Gestalt der Cleopatra in der englischen Literatur. (Bibl. 1939, 1592.) Rev. by Margarete Rösler in E. Studien, LXXIV, 233–5.

1533. TRILLING, LIONEL. Literature and Power. Kenyon Rev., Autumn, II, 433–42.

1534. WILEY, W. L. Jean Chapelain, The oracle of Aristotle. SP., Jan., XXXVII, 51–63.

1535. WORCESTER, DAVID. The Art of Satire. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. x, 191. $1.75; 10*s*. Rev. by A. Guérard in NYTBR., Sept. 15, p. 21.

Drama

1536. ALLENSWORTH, JOSEPHINE. The Effectiveness of the One-Act Play. QJS., Apr., XXVI, 269–74.

1537. ASHTON, JOHN WILLIAM (ed.). Types of English Drama. N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. ix, 750. $1.50.

1538. Baker, Howard. Induction to Tragedy. (Bibl. 1939, 1599.) Rev. by René Pruvost in EA., 1939, III, 376; by Hans H. Glunz in Ang. Bbl., LI, 182–91; by A. Thaler in JEGP., XXXIX, 399–401.

1539. Beck, Martha Ryan. An Estimate of Brander Matthews as Teacher, Writer, and Critic in the Field of Drama. Univ. of Washington Abstracts of Theses, 1939, IV, 106–8.

1540. Du Bois, Arthur E. Comedy, an Experience. ELH., Sept., VII, 199–214.

1541. Feibleman, James. In Praise of Comedy. (Bibl. 1939, 1603.) Rev. by E. S. Robinson in Kenyon Rev., II, 493–6; by T.M.G. in Journ. of Philos., XXXVII, 249.

1542. Gassner, John. Masters of the Drama. N.Y.: Random House. 8vo. pp. xvii, 804. $3.75. Rev. by E. Duerr in QJS., XXVI, 680–1; by W.A. in QQ., XLVII, 484–5; by E. J. B. Isaacs in TAM., XXIV, 459; by W. Kozlenko in NYTBR., May 12, p. 18.

1543. Gill, W. W. French Criticism of English Acting. NQ., Mar. 2, CLXXVIII, 154–6; W. W. Gill, *ib.*, Mar. 16, CLXXVIII, 196; W. W. Gill, *ib.*, Apr. 6, CLXXVIII, 247; Cecil Brooking, *ib.*, May 4, CLXXVIII, 321.

1544. Lombard, Edwin H. Plot, Character, and Action: A Study of Dramatic Theory and Practice. Cornell Univ., Abstracts of Theses, pp. 37–9.

1545. Marx, Milton. The Enjoyment of Drama. N.Y.: Crofts. 12mo. pp. 251. $1.50. Rev. by B.H. in QJS., XXVI, 444–5.

1546. Ould, Herman. The Art of the Play. (Bibl. 1939, 1607.) Rev. by Karl Arns in Ang. Bbl., LI, 223–4.

1547. Owen, Harrison. The Playwright's Craft. London: Nelson. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 215. 3*s.* 6*d.*

1548. Perry, Henry Ten Eyck. Masters of Dramatic Comedy and their Social Themes. (Bibl. 1939, 1608.) Rev. by Allardyce Nicoll in JEGP., XXXIX, 399; by H. Spencer in MLN., LV, 641.

1549. Times Literary Supplement. Vital Drama. TLS., Apr. 13, p. 183.

1550. Whiting, Bartlett Jere. Proverbs in the Earlier English Drama. (Bibl. 1939, 1268*a.*) Rev. by A. McIntosh in RES., XVI, 81–3.

1551. Zeller, Winn F. and Johann T. Reich. Emotional Interpretation—New Plays for Old. CE., Nov., II, 131–6.

Fiction

1552. Church, Richard. The Poet and the Novel. *See* **383**.

1553. Dataller, R. The Plain Man and the Novel. Discussion Books Series. London: Nelson. 8vo. pp. 185. 2*s.* 6*d.*

1554. Ignoto. Novelists' Novelists. NQ., Nov. 16, CLXXIX, 344–5; E.H.V., *ib.*, Dec. 14, CLXXIX, 429.

1555. Marriott, Sir John Arthur Ransome. English History in English Fiction. London: Blackie. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xii, 308. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Aug. 3, p. 376.

1556. Times Literary Supplement. The American Novel. TLS., June 22, p. 303.
1557. —— Dominion Fiction. A Literature of Empire. TLS., Sept. 7, pp. 448, 449.
1558. —— Novel and History. TLS., Aug. 3, p. 375.
1559. Tourtellot, Arthur Bernon. History and the Historical Novel. Where Fact and Fancy Meet and Part. SRL., Aug., xxii (No. 18), 3–4, 16.
1560. Van Doren, Carl. 'The Nation' and the American Novel. Nation, Feb. 10, cl, 212, 214.
1561. Walpole, Sir Hugh. English Domestic Fiction. Its Influence Abroad. TLS., Sept. 7, p. 445.

Poetry

1562. Beach, Joseph Warren. The Function of Poetry. UTQ., July, ix, 483–90.
1563. Borgese, G. A. Outline of Poetics, Pt ii. Poetry, Jan., lv, 204–10; Pt iii, *ib.*, Feb., lv, 267–74.
1564. Briggs, Sarah Wooten. The English Reflective Poetry. Cornell Univ., Abstracts of Theses, pp. 22–5.
1565. Bronowski, J. The Poet's Defence. (Bibl. 1939, 1624.) Rev. by Louis Bonnerot in EA., iv, 72.
1566. Brooks, Cleanth, Jr. The Poem as Organism: Modern Critical Procedure. English Institute Annual, pp. 20–41.
1567. Chambers, Sir Edmund. The Timelessness of Poetry. *See* **341**.
1568. Engle, Paul. The Source of Poetry. CE., Mar., i, 471–80.
1569. Gierasch, Walter. Reading Modern Poetry. CE., Oct., ii, 26–36.
1570. Gullan, Marjorie and Clive Sansom. The Poet Speaks. London: Methuen. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xiv, 208. 5*s.* 6*d.*
1571. Hamilton, Anne. The Seven Principles of Poetry. Boston: Author. 8vo. pp. 312. $2.50.
1572. Hester, William. The Philosophy of Poetry. Personalist, Winter, xxi, 61–72.
1573. Ignoramus. Sonnets. NQ., Mar. 2, clxxviii, 154; G. de Fraine, L. R. M. Strachan, F. C. White and S. W. Kitchener, *ib.*, Mar. 23, clxxviii, 211–12.
1574. Immel, Ray Keeslar and H. L. Ogg. Poetry, Least Popular of the Arts; Who is to Blame? Norman, Okla.: Cooperative Books, 1939. 8vo. pp. 36. 50 cents.
1575. Jeffers, Robinson. Thoughts Incidental to a Poem. Personalist, Summer, xxi, 239–42.
1576. Knight, G. Wilson. The Burning Oracle. (Bibl. 1939, 1636.) Rev. by G. G. Sedgwick in UTQ., ix, 246–8; by Wilfrid Gibson in English, iii, 35–6; briefly by B. E. C. Davis in MLR., xxxv, 268–9; in SRL., Sept. 16, p. 20; by S. C. Chew in NYHTB., Dec. 10, p. 29.
1577. Lyons, Sister Jeanne Marie. The Place of the Imagination in the Making of Poetry. Thomist, ii, 344–72.

1578. PINTO, V. DE SOLA. Realism in English Poetry. *See* **343**.

1579. POLACK, WILLIAM GUSTAVE. Hymns from the Harps of God. N.Y.: E. Kaufmann. 12mo. pp. 125. $1.00.

1580. RIESER, MAX. Analysis of the Poetic Simile. Journ. of Philos., Apr. 11, XXXVII, 209–17.

1581. RODMAN, SELDEN. Poetry and Democracy. SRL., Aug., XXII (No. 16), 14–16.

1582. STOLL, ELMER EDGAR. Poetic Alliteration. *See* **2251**.

1583. TATE, ALLEN. Understanding Modern Poetry. CE., Apr., I, 561–72.

1584. TEMPLE, WILLIAM. The Genius of English Poetry. *See* **344**.

1585. VALÉRY, PAUL. A Course in Poetics: First Lesson. Trans. by JACKSON MATHEWS. Southern Rev., Winter, V, 401–18.

1586. WILSON, GEORGE LOUIS. Experiment—with Poetry; Collected Essays. Larch Brook, Scotland: Celandine. pp. 54. 6*s*.

XII (c). METRE

1587. BINYON, LAWRENCE. 'Terza Rima' in English Poetry. English, III, 113–17.

1588. GORDON, RALPH. Verse and Prose Technique; a Study in Rhythm and Tone Color. N.Y.: City College Store. 16mo. pp. 144. 60 cents.

1589. MOORE, JOHN FERGUSON. The 'Y' in Rhyme. N.Y.: Association Press. 8vo. pp. 148. $1.00.

XIII. OLD ENGLISH

XIII (a). GENERAL

Literary History and Criticism

1590. ANDREW, SAMUEL OGDEN. Syntax and Style in Old English. Cambridge: Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 120. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 14, p. 635.

1591. BARRETT, HELEN M. Boethius: Some Aspects of His Times and Work. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. ix, 179. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $1.75.

1592. BAZELL, C. E. Case-Forms in -I in the Oldest English Texts. MLN., Feb., LV, 136–9.

1593. BEER, HERBERT. Führen und Folgen, Herrschen und Beherrschtwerden im Sprachgut der Angelsachsen. (Bibl. 1939, 1658.) Rev. by B. von Lindheim in Ang. Bbl., LI, 174–6.

1594. BROWN, CARLETON. *Poculum Mortis* in Old English. Speculum, Oct., XV, 389–99.

1595. CHRISTIANI, BRIGITTE. Zwillingsverbindungen in der altenglischen Dichtung. [A study of word-pairs in Anglo-Saxon poetry.] Konigsberg Ph.D. Diss., 1938. pp. 75.

1596. Dahl, Ivar. Substantival Inflexion in Early Old English. (Bibl. 1938, 1613.) Rev. by O. S. Anderson in Studia neophilologica, xii, 152–5; by K. Schneider in Ang. Bbl., li, 171–4; by A. G. van Hamel in Museum, xlvii, 171–3.

1597. Daunt, Marjorie. Some Old English Sound-Changes Reconsidered in Relation to Scribal Tradition and Practice. *See* **382**.

1598. Edwards, Bateman. An Anglo-Norman Poem of the Thirteenth Century. MP., Feb., xxxvii, 309–14.

1599. Gramm, Willi. Die Körperpflege der Angelsachsen. (Bibl. 1939, 1661.) Rev. by A. Macdonald in MLR., xxxv, 77; by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., li, 27; by Fr. Klaeber in Archiv, 1939, clxxvi, 82–4.

1600. Heningham, Eleanor K. Old English Precursors of 'The Worcester Fragments'. PLMA., June, lv, 291–307.

1601. Juzi, Gertrud. Die Ausdrücke des Schönen in der altenglischen Dichtung. Untersuchung über ein sprachliches Feld. (Zürich diss.) Zürich: Aschmann und Scheller, 1939. 15·5 × 23 cm. pp. 138.

1602. Malone, Kemp. Hagbard and Ingeld. *See* **350**.

1603. Marquardt, Hertha. Die altenglischen Kenningar. (Bibl. 1939, 1664.) Rev. by Herbert Koziol in E. Studien, lxxiv, 107–10; by A. G. van Hamel in E. Studies, 1939, xxi, 12–15; by Kemp Malone in MLN., lv, 73–4.

1604. Pfeilstücker, S. Spätantikes und germanisches Kunstgut in der frühangelsächsischen Kunst nach lateinischen und altenglischen Schriftquellen. (Bibl. 1938, 1618.) Rev. briefly by G.F. in JEGP., xxxix, 165.

1605. Raith, Josef. Altenglisches Lesebuch (Prosa). Munich: Hueber. 8vo. pp. viii, 164. RM. 3.60.

1606. Shook, L. K. A Technical Construction in Old English: Translation. Loans in -līc. Medieval Studies, ii, 253–7.

1607. Sullivan, Sister M. Ancilla. Passion Motives in Old English Poetry. Fordham Univ. Diss., 1939, pp. 24–7.

1608. Williams, Margaret. Word-Hoard: Passages from Old English Literature from the Sixth to the Eleventh Centuries. Translated and Arranged. N.Y.: Sheed and Ward. 8vo. pp. xvi, 459. $4.00.

1609. Wright, C. E. The Cultivation of Saga in Anglo-Saxon England. (Bibl. 1939, 1670.) Rev. in DUJ., i, 239–40; in TLS., Mar. 30, p. 163; by Hilda R. Ellis in RES., xvi, 458–60.

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend

1610. Angus, W. S. The Annals for the Tenth Century in Symeon of Durham's Historia Regum. DUJ., i, 213–29.

1611. Atkins, Sir Ivor. The Church of Worcester from the Eighth to the Twelfth Century. Ant. J., Jan., xx, 1–38; *ib.*, Apr., xx, 203–29.

1612. Beck, R. T. Unrecorded Saxon Cemetery at Thurnham, Kent. Ant. J., July, xx, 380–2.

1613. Dickins, Bruce and Alan S. C. Ross. The Alnmouth Cross. JEGP., Apr., xxxix, 169–78.

1614. Fox, Sir Cyril. The Boundary Line of Cymru. *See* **329**.

1615. Grierson, Philip. Grimbald of St Bertin's. EHR., Oct., lv, 529–61.

1616. Grove, L. R. A. A Viking Bone Trial-piece from York Castle. Ant. J., Apr., xx, 285–7.

1617. Hald, Kristian. Danske i Danelagen. En spraglig Orientering. Danmarksposten (Copenhagen), 1939, xx, 2, pp. 1–4.

1618. Hawkes, C. F. C. A Saxon spear-head and scramasax from the disputed long barrow at Preston Candover, Hants. Ant. J., Apr., xx, 279–80.

1619. Kendrick, T. D. A Beaker from Ware. Ant. J., Jan., xx, 103.

1620. —— The discoveries at Sutton Hoo, Suffolk. Ant. J., Jan., xx, 115.

1621. —— Two Saxon Sculptures from Cheshire. BMQ., June, xiv, 35–6.

1622. Ker, N. R. An Eleventh-Century Old English Legend of the Cross before Christ. MÆ., ix, 84–5.

1623. Knowles, Dom David. The Monastic Order in England. From St Dunstan to the Fourth Lateran Council, 943–1216. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xxiii, 764. 45*s*.; $9.50. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 31, p. 425.

1624. Lenanton, Carola Mary A. Alfred, King of the English. N.Y.: Dutton. 12mo. pp. ix, 246. $2.00.

1625. Levison, Wilhelm. St Willibrord and his Place in History. DUJ., i, 23–41.

1626. —— An Eighth-Century Poem on St Ninian. Antiq., xiv, 280–91.

1627. Durham Cathedral Manuscripts to the End of the Twelfth Century. With an Introduction by R. A. B. Mynors. Oxford: Univ. Press. In folio. 5 guineas to subscribers. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 3, p. 56; in DUJ., i, 156–8.

1628. Phillips, C. W., T. D. Kendrick, H. J. Plenderleith, H. Godwin and F. E. Zeuner. The Excavation of the Sutton Hoo Ship-burial. Ant. J., Apr., xx, 149–202.

1629. Phillips, C. W., T. D. Kendrick, Ernst Kitzinger, O. G. S. Crawford, W. F. Grimes and H. Munro Chadwick. The Sutton Hoo Ship-burial. Antiq., xiv, 6–87.

1630. Radford, C. A. Ralegh. Small bronzes from St Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury. Ant. J., Oct., xx, 506–8.

1631. —— A medieval leaden cross from Whitby. Ant. J., Oct., xx, 508–9.

1632. Richter, Heinz. Englische Geschichtsschreiber des 12. Jahrhunderts. (Bibl. 1938, 1619.) Rev. by Richard Drögereit in Ang. Bbl., li, 180–2.

1633. Anglo-Saxon Charters. Ed. with translation and notes by A. J. Robertson. (Bibl. 1939, 1680.) Rev. by K. Schneider in Ang. Bbl., li, 55–7; by A. Campbell in MÆ., ix, 106–11; by J. M. K.-Y. in RES., xvi, 318–24; briefly in Hist., xxv, 276.

1634. Ryan, Alice M. A Map of Old English Monasteries and Related Ecclesiastical Foundations A.D. 400–1066. (Bibl. 1939, 1681.) Rev. by R. Weiss in RES., xvi, 327–9.

1635. Schütte, Gudmund. Die Wohnsitze der Angeln und Kimbern. Acta Philologica Scandinavica, 1939–40, xiv, 21–30.

1636. Varah, W. E. Translation of the Bones of King Edwin and King Oswald. NQ., Mar. 16, clxxviii, 187–8.

1637. White, Frederic Connett. Finland's English Evangelist. NQ., Feb. 3, clxxviii, 80; P. J. Fynmore, *ib.*, Feb. 17, clxxviii, 123.

1638. Wrenn, C. L. A Saga of the Anglo-Saxons. Hist., Dec., xxv, 208–15.

XIII (b). OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS

Aelfric. 1639. Garmonsway, G. N. (ed.). Aelfric's Colloquy. (Bibl. 1939, 1686.) Rev. by J. Blomfield in MÆ., ix, 39–42.

—— **1640.** Prins, A. A. Some remarks on Alfric's *Lives of Saints* and his *Translations from the Old Testament*. Neophilologus, Jan., xxv, 112–22.

Alfred. 1641. Ekblom, Richard. Ohthere's Voyage from Skiringssal to Hedeby. Studia neophilologica, xii, 177–90.

—— **1642.** Potter, Simeon. The Old English Orosius. *See* **382**.

—— **1643.** Ross, A. S. C. The 'Terfinnas' and 'Beormas' of Ohthere. Leeds School of Language Texts and Monographs, vol. vii. Kendal: Titus Wilson. pp. 63. 3*s*.

—— **1644.** Van Beek, Peter. The be Prefix in Verbs of King Alfred's Translation of Boethius' De Consolatione Philosophiae. Doctoral Diss., Abstracts and References, Univ. of Iowa, i, 161–75.

Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. 1645. Atkins, Ivor. The Origin of the Later Part of the Saxon Chronicle Known as D. EHR., Jan., lv, 8–26.

—— **1646.** Fernquist, Carl-Henric. Study on the O.E. Version of the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle in Cott. Domitian A. viii. SMS., 1937, xiii, 39–103.

—— **1647.** Rositzke, H. A. (ed.). The C-Text of the Old English Chronicles. Bochum-Langendreer: Pöppinghaus. pp. 100.

Battle of Brunanburh. 1648. Campbell, Alistair (ed.). The Battle of Brunanburh. (Bibl. 1939, 1693.) Rev. by Eilert Ekwall in E. Studies, 1939, xxi, 218–20; by Kemp Malone in MLN., lv, 74–6; by D. Whitelock in MLR., xxxv, 78–80; briefly by R.A.D. in EHR., lv, 675–6.

—— **1649.** Magoun, Francis P. Zu Etzeln burc, Finns buruh und Brunan burh. ZDA., lxxvii, 65–6.

Bede. 1650. Blasche, H. Angelsachsen und Kelten im Urteil der Historia ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum des Beda. Göttingen: Gerstung & Lehmann. 8vo. pp. 55.

—— **1651.** Brotanek, Rudolf. Nachlese zu den HSS. der *Epistola Cuthberti* und des *Sterbespruches Bedas*. Ang., lxiv, 159–90.

1652. Two Lives of Saint Cuthbert: A Life by an Anonymous Monk of Lindisfarne and Bede's Prose Life. Texts, Translation, and Notes by BERTRAM COLGRAVE. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xiii, 375. 21*s.*; $5.50. Rev. in DUJ., I, 232–3; in TLS., June 15, p. 294; by H. E. Butler in MLR., XXXV, 533–4; by B. Dickins in Antiq., XIV, 343–4; by F. M. Stenton in RES., XVI, 460–3; by C.A.R.R. in Ant. J., XX, 519; by M. H. Shepherd, Jr. in Church Hist., IX, 383–4; in NQ., CLXXVIII, 287.

—— **1653.** JONES, CHARLES W. Bedae Pseudepigraphica. Scientific Writings Falsely Attributed to Bede. (Bibl. 1939, 1697.) Rev. by J. L. Cate in Church Hist., IX, 265–6; by L. Thorndike in Speculum, XV, 114–15.

—— **1654.** MALONE, KEMP. The meaning of Bede's Iutae. Ang. Bbl., LI, 263–4.

Beowulf. 1655. BONJOUR, ADRIEN. The Use of Anticipation in *Beowulf*. RES., July, XVI, 290–9.

—— **1656.** BROWN, CALVIN S., Jr. Beowulf's Arm Lock. PMLA., Sept., LV, 621–7.

—— **1657.** COOLEY, FRANKLIN. William Taylor of Norwich and *Beowulf*. MLN., Mar., LV, 210–11.

—— **1658.** —— Early Danish Criticism of *Beowulf*. ELH., Mar., VII, 45–67.

—— **1659.** CROSBY, H. LAMAR, Jr. Two Notes on *Beowulf*. MLN., Dec., LV, 605–6.

—— **1660.** HALL, JOHN R. CLARK. Beowulf and the Finnesburg Fragment. Translated into modern English prose. Revised by C. L. WRENN, with notes and an Introduction. Preface on words and metres by J. R. R. TOLKIEN. London: Allen and Unwin. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 187. 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— **1661.** KENNEDY, CHARLES W. Beowulf, the Oldest English Epic, Translated into Alliterative verse, with a Critical Introduction. London and New York: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. lxvi, 121. $1.65; 9*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by T.M. in CW., CLII, 372–3.

—— **1662.** KLAEBER, FRIEDRICH. Beowulf 2041: beah. Ang. Bbl., LI, 206–7.

—— **1663.** MALONE, KEMP. Time and Place in the Ingeld Episode of *Beowulf*. JEGP., Jan., XXXIX, 76–92.

—— **1664.** —— Freawaru. ELH., Mar., VII, 39–44.

—— **1665.** —— Ecgtheow. MLQ., Mar., I, 37–44.

—— **1666.** MARQUARDT, HERTHA. Zur Entstehung des *Beowulf*. Ang., LXIV, 152–8.

—— **1667.** NIEDERSTENBRUCH, A. Germanisch-heidnische und christlich-kirchliche Elemente im Beowulf. Weltanschauung und Schule, III, 159–65.

—— **1668.** OLIVERO, F. (ed.). Beowulf. Traduit de l'Italien par CAMILLE MONNET. (Bibl. 1938, 1647.) Rev. by K. Malone in MLN., LV, 241.

—— **1669.** SCHRÖBLER, I. Beowulf und Homer. Beitr. z. Geschichte d. dt. Sprache u. Literatur, LXII, 460–3.

Beowulf. 1670. SCHÜTTE, GUDMUND. Episoderne med Hygelac og Ongentheow. Danske Studier (Copenhagen), pp. 49–58.

—— **1671.** WEBER, E. Zur gemeingermanischen Ritterlichkeit im Beowulfslied. N. Mon., x, 201–4.

Blickling Homilies. 1672. SWAEN, A. E. H. Notes on the Blickling Homilies. Neophilologus, July, xxv, 264–72.

—— **1673.** WILLARD, RUDOLPH. An Old English *Magnificat*. Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, pp. 5–28.

Caedmon. 1674. DOBBIE, ELLIOTT VAN KIRK (ed.). The Manuscripts of Caedmon's Hymn and Bede's Death Song. (Bibl. 1939, 1723.) Rev. by F. P. Magoun in E. Studien, LXXIV, 110–12.

—— **1675.** VISIAK, E. H. Caedmon. NQ., June 22, CLXXVIII, 442.

Charms. 1676. SHOOK, L. K. Notes on the Old-English Charms. MLN., Feb., LV, 139–40.

Crist, The. 1677. AUGUSTINE PHILIP, BROTHER. The Exeter Scribe and the Unity of the 'Crist'. PMLA., Dec., LV, 903–9.

Deor. 1678. WHITBREAD, L. Four text-notes on *Deor*. MLN., Mar., LV, 204–7.

Dream of the Rood. 1679. SCHLAUCH, MARGARET. The 'Dream of the Rood' as Prosopopoeia. *See* **350**.

Exeter Book. 1680. KRAPP, G. P. and E. V. K. DOBBIE (eds.). The Exeter Book. (Bibl. 1938, 1658.) Rev. by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., XXXIX, 397–8.

Genesis B. 1681. KLAEBER, F. Concerning Old English *winterstund*; *Genesis B*, 370. PQ., Apr., XIX, 146–7.

Junius Manuscript. 1682. BRUNNER, KARL. Die Sprache der Handschrift Junius 24. Ang. Bbl., Aug.–Sept., LI, 207–13.

Lindisfarne Gospels. 1683. ROSS, ALAN S. C. Studies in the Accidence of the Lindisfarne Gospels. (Bibl. 1938, 1661.) Rev. by Ingerid Dal in E. Studies, 1939, XXI, 75–8.

Ruin, The. 1684. HOTCHNER, CECILIA A. Wessex and Old English Poetry with special consideration of 'The Ruin'. (Bibl. 1939, 1733.) Rev. by Joan Blomfield in MÆ., IX, 114–16; by A. McIntosh in RES., XVI, 324–7.

—— **1685.** NENNINGER, J. Die altenglische 'Ruine'. Ph.D. diss. Frankfurt a.M. 8vo. pp. 54.

Seafarer, The. 1686. ANDERSON, O. S. The Seafarer: An Interpretation. (Bibl. 1939, 1734.) Rev. by J. de Vries in Museum, 1939, XLVI, 124–5; by F. M(ossé) in Rev. germanique, 1939, XXX, 205.

Widsith. 1687. BRADY, CAROLINE. Innweorud Earmanrices. Speculum, Oct., XV, 454–9.

—— **1688.** GUTENBRUNNER, S. Die Deanas Im Widsith. ZDA., LXXVII, 28–30.

—— **1689.** MALONE, KEMP. The Myrgingas of 'Widsith'. MLN., Feb., LV, 141–2.

Wulfstan. 1690. WHITELOCK, DOROTHY (ed.). Sermo Lupi ad Anglos. (Bibl. 1939, 1739.) Rev. by J. Blomfield in MÆ., IX, 39–44.

XIV. MIDDLE ENGLISH

XIV (a). GENERAL

Literary History and Criticism

1691. A List of Active Medieval and Renaissance Scholars and their Publications. Progress of Medieval and Renaissance Studies in the United States and Canada. Bulletin No. 15. Boulder, Colorado: Univ. of Colorado, Mar., pp. 35–82.

1692. ARNOULD, E. J. Le 'Manuel des Péchés'. Étude de Littérature Religieuse Anglo-Normande (XIIIme Siècle). Paris: Droz. pp. ix, 451.

1693. BOYER, BLANCHE B. The Medieval Library. LQ., July, x, 396–415.

1694. BROTANEK, RUDOLF. Mittelenglische Dichtungen aus der Handschrift 432 des Trinity College in Dublin. Halle: Niemeyer. 8vo. pp. v, 218. RM. 12. Rev. by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., LI, 97–8; by W. Horn in Archiv, CLXXVII, 120.

1695. COLLINS, A. J. Middle English Devotional Pieces. BMQ., Sept., XIV, 87–8.

1696. EKWALL, EILERT. Some Notes on Place-Names in Middle English Writings. *See* **392**.

1697. FLASDIECK, H. M. Mittelenglische Verse vom deutschen Niederrhein. *See* **392**.

1698. GLUNZ, H. H. Die Literarästhetik des europäischen Mittelalters. (Bibl. 1939, 1748.) Rev. by Karl Hammerle in Archiv, 1939, CLXXVI, 85–92.

1699. GREENE, RICHARD L. The Traditional Survival of Two Medieval Carols. ELH., Sept., VII, 223–38.

1700. GRISDALE, D. M. (ed.). Three Middle English Sermons from the Worcester Chapter Manuscript. F. 10. (Bibl. 1939, 1749.) Rev. by G. V. Smithers in RES., XVI, 334–5; in TLS., Feb. 24, p. 103.

1701. HOLTHAUSEN, FERDINAND. Ein me. Hymnus auf Maria und Christus. (Bibl. 1939, 1751.) Rev. in Ang., LXIV, 191–5.

1702. HOPPER, VINCENT FOSTER. Medieval Number Symbolism. (Bibl. 1939, 1753.) Rev. by K. Malone in MLN., LV, 78.

1703. IMMACULATE, SISTER MARY. A Note on *A Song of the Five Joys*. MLN., Apr., LV, 249–54.

1704. KLEINEKE, W. Englische Fürstenspiegel vom Policraticus Johanns von Salisbury bis zum Basilikon Doron König Jakobs I. (Bibl. 1939, 1756.) Rev. briefly by K.M. in MLN., LV, 241.

1705. KNOWLES, DOM DAVID. The Religious Houses of Medieval England. London: Sheed and Ward. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 167. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 559.

1706. KOEHLER, W. R. W. (ed.). Mediaeval Studies in Memory of G. Kingsley Porter. (Bibl. 1939, 1757.) Rev. by F. J. Tschan in Cath. Hist. Rev., XXVI, 363–4.

1707. Koziol, Herbert. Englands Literatur nach der Eroberung durch die Normannen. Ang. Bbl., li, 234–6.

1708. Laird, Charlton. A Fourteenth Century Scribe. MLN., Dec., lv, 601–3.

1709. Lambrecht, Hans. Untersuchungen über einige englische Chronisten des 12. und des beginnenden 13. Jahrhunderts. Breslau: H. Nitsche, 1937. pp. vii, 245. Rev. by Richard Drögereit in Ang. Bbl., li, 180–2.

1710. Leach, MacEdward. Some Problems in Editing Middle English Manuscripts. English Institute Annual, 1939, pp. 130–51.

1711. McIntosh, Angus. Middle English 'Gannokes' and some Place-Name Problems. RES., Jan., xvi, 54–61.

1712. Meech, Sanford B. A Collection of Proverbs in Rawlinson MS. D 328. MP., Nov., xxxviii, 113–32.

1713. Menner, Robert J. Notes on Middle English Lyrics. MLN., Apr., lv, 243–9.

1714. Packard, Sidney R. The Teacher and the Textbook: A Challenge from the Mediaeval Field. Speculum, Apr., xv, 224–9.

1715. Pfister, Friedrich. Eine orientalische Alexandergeschichte in mittelenglischer Prosabearbeitung. E. Studien, lxxiv, 19–26.

1716. Richter, H. Englische Geschichtsschreiber des 12. Jahrhunderts. Forschungen und Fortschritte, xvi, 267–8.

1717. Robbins, Rossell Hope. Two fourteenth-century mystical poems. MLR., July, xxxv, 320–9.

1718. —— The Authors of the Middle English Religious Lyrics. JEGP., Apr., xxxix, 230–8.

1719. Ross, Woodburn O. (ed.). Middle English Sermons. From British Museum MS. Royal 18 B xxiii. *See* **339**.

1720. Stobie, Margaret M. Roseborough. The Influence of Morphology on Middle English Alliterative Poetry. JEGP., July, xxxix, 319–36.

1721. Thompson, James Westfall. The Literacy of the Laity in the Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1939, 1769.) Rev. by H. W. Miller in Classical Weekly, xxxiii, 259–60; by G. C. Boyce in AHR., xlv, 373–4; by L. Thorndike in Speculum, xv, 125–6.

1722. —— The Medieval Library. (Bibl. 1939, 1770.) Rev. by S. H. Thomson in Church Hist., ix, 266–7; by F. M. Carey in Classical Weekly, xxxiv, 4–6; by O. E. Schrader in Cath. Hist. Rev., xxv, 496–8; by P. Kibre in AHR., xlv, 615–16; by J. S. Beddie in Speculum, xv, 243–5; by R.T.F. in Personalist, xxi, 91.

1723. Tupper, Frederick. Twelfth-Century Scholarship and Satire. *See* **350**.

1724. Turner, F. McD. C. Two Scottish Thirteenth-Century Songs. ML., Jan., xxi, 101 (cf. Bibl. 1939, 1742); reply by J. Beveridge, *ib.*, Jan., xxi, 101–2; Manfred F. Bukofzer, *ib.*, Apr., xxi, 202–3.

1725. Weber-Liel, Bruno. Die Sprache Winchesters im Spätmittelalter. (Bibl. 1939, 1772.) Rev. by Herbert Koziol in E. Studien, lxxiv, 215, 216.

1726. Webster, K. G. T. Galloway and the Romances. MLN., May, lv, 363–6.

1727. Wells, J. E. A Manual of the Writings in Middle English, Sixth Supplement, 1935, Seventh Supplement, 1938. (Bibl. 1939, 1773.) Rev. by K. Malone in MLN., lv, 78.

1728. Wilson, R. M. Early Middle English Literature. (Bibl. 1939, 1775.) Rev. by A. McIntosh in RES., xvi, 329–31; by J. L. Palmer in MLR., xxxv, 384–5; in DUJ., i, 71–8.

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend

1729. Baldwin, Marshall W. The Mediaeval Papacy in Action. N.Y.: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. 126. $1.00.

1730. Bayley, C. C. The Campaign of 1375 and the Good Parliament. EHR., July, lv, 370–83.

1731. Bennett, R. F. The Early Dominicans. (Bibl. 1939, 1780.) Rev. by D. A. Callus in MÆ., ix, 105–6.

1732. Bloch, Marc. La Société féodale: La formation des liens de dépendance. Paris: Albin Michel. pp. xxv, 472. 45 fr. Rev. by E. M. Sanford in Speculum, xv, 234–5.

1733. Bruce-Mitford, R. L. S. Medieval tripod pitchers. Ant. J., Jan., xx, 103–12.

1734. Coulton, G. G. Medieval Panorama. (Bibl. 1939, 1787.) Rev. by A. H. Sweet in AHR., xlv, 375–6; by G. Post in Speculum, xv, 349–53; by Hilda Johnstone in Hist., xxv, 172–3; by J. Isaacs in Nineteenth Century, cxxv, 722–7.

1735. —— Studies in Medieval Thought. London and N.Y.: Nelson. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 232. 2*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., July 13, p. 342; in NQ., clxxviii, 216.

1736. Curia Regis Rolls of Henry III Preserved in the Public Record Office: 3–4 Henry III. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1938. 8vo. pp. xiv, 539. $9.00. Rev. by S. K. Mitchell in Speculum, xv, 353.

1737. Curtis, Edmund. A History of Medieval Ireland from 1086 to 1513. (Bibl. 1938, 1702.) Rev. by R. Dudley Edwards in Hist., xxv, 257.

1738. Darby, Henry Clifford. The Medieval Fenland. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xvii, 200. 12*s.* 6*d.*; $3.00. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 9, p. 119; by C. Johnson in Hist. Rev., xxv, 173–4; by L. F. Salzman in Bull. Inst. Hist. Research, xvii, 31; by C. V. Armitage in Fortnightly, cxlvii, 668–70.

1739. Douie, Decima L. Adam 'de Marisco', an English Franciscan. DUJ., i, 81–97.

1740. Duckett, Eleanor Shipley. The Gateway to the Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1939, 1791.) Rev. by H. Johnstone in Hist., xxv, 172–3.

1741. E. English Losses at the Norman Conquest. NQ., June 1, clxxviii, 389.

1742. Egbert, Donald Drew. The Tickhill Psalter and Related Manuscripts. Illumination in England during the early Fourteenth Century. N.Y.: Public Library; London: Quaritch. £7. 10*s.* Rev. in TLS., July 27, p. 360.

1743. Fowler, G. H. A Household Expense Roll, 1328. EHR., Oct., lv, 630–4.

1744. Gollancz, Marguerite (ed.). The Publications of the Northamptonshire Record Society. Vol. xi. Rolls of Northamptonshire Sessions of the Peace. Roll of the Supervisors, 1314–1316. Roll of the Keepers of the Peace, 1320. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 21, p. 647.

1745. Green, Victor G. and O. M. Cap. The Franciscans in Medieval English Life (1224–1348). (Bibl. 1939, 1797.) Rev. by R. C. Petry in Church Hist., ix, 89–90.

1746. Gwynn, Aubrey. The English Austin Friars in the Time of Wyclif. Oxford: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. x, 295. 15*s.*; $5.00. Rev. in DUJ., ii, 74–5.

1747. H., B. S. The Burial of Robert Bruce. NQ., Nov. 23, clxxix, 372; A. R. Bayley, *ib.*, Dec. 14, clxxix, 425–6.

1748. Haskins, George L. The King's High Court of Parliament Holden at Westminster. Hist., Mar., xxiv, 295–310.

1749. Hume, Edgar Erskine. Medical Work of the Knights Hospitallers of Saint John of Jerusalem. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press. 8vo. pp. 395. $3.00.

1750. Jones, Evan J. An Examination of the Authorship of 'The Deposition and Death of Richard II' Attributed to Créton. Speculum, Oct., xv, 460–77.

1751. Kern, Fritz. Kingship and Law in the Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1939, 1801.) Rev. by R. J. Gray in Cath. Hist. Rev., xxvi, 361–3.

1752. Rolls of the Warwickshire and Coventry Sessions of the Peace, 1377–1397. Transcribed and ed. by Elisabeth Guernsey Kimball, with an analytical index of Indictments by Theodore F. T. Plucknett. For the Dugdale Society. Oxford: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 221. 35*s.* Rev. in TLS., June 1, p. 271.

1753. Kimble, G. H. T. Geography in the Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1939, 1802.) Rev. by E. Raisz in Speculum, xv, 356–8.

1754. Kitzinger, E. Early Mediaeval Art in the British Museum. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: H.M. Stationery Office. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 113. 3*s.*

1755. La Monte, J. L. Some Problems in Crusading Historiography. Speculum, Jan., xv, 57–75.

1756. Larson, Alfred. English Embassies during the Hundred Years' War. EHR., July, lv, 423–31.

1757. Lewis, Frank R. Peter of Aubusson. EHR., July, lv, 419–23.

1758. Lewis, N. B. A Certificate of the Earl of Lancaster's Auditors, 1341. EHR., Jan., lv, 99–103.

1759. Little, A. G. Theological Schools in Medieval England. EHR., Oct., lv, 624–30.

1760. Maclagan, Sir Eric. A crucifix figure from Ludgvan church, Cornwall. Ant. J., Oct., xx, 509.

1761. McNeill, J. T. and H. M. Gamer. Medieval Handbooks of Penance. (Bibl. 1939, 1807.) Rev. briefly in Hist., xxv, 276.

1762. Mediaeval Studies, vol. 2. (Pontifical Inst. of Medieval Studies.) N.Y.: Sheed and Ward. 8vo. pp. 257. $5.00.

1763. NELSON, PHILIP. An English medieval pendant. Ant. J., Jan., XX, 113–14.

1764. —— A medieval gold brooch. Ant. J., Apr., XX, 287–8.

1765. —— A medieval armorial brooch. Ant. J., July, XX, 387.

1766. —— An English medieval gold finger-ring. Ant. J., Oct., XX, 509.

1767. OAKLEY, THOMAS P. The Penitentials as Sources for Mediaeval History. Speculum, Apr., XV, 210–23.

1768. ODEGAARD, CHARLES E. Legalis Homo. Speculum, Apr., XV, 186–93.

1769. ONSLOW, THE EARL OF. The Empress Maud. (Bibl. 1939, 1811.) Rev. by G.H.W. in Hist., XXV, 89; by H.H. in Ant. J., XX, 300; in TLS., Feb. 10, p. 70; cf. *ib.*, Mar. 9, p. 124; cf. Watkin Williams, 'The Empress Maud', TLS., Mar. 16, p. 135.

1770. PASS, GEORGE LINCOLN. Mysteries of the Rosic Cross and History of the Rosicrucians during the Middle Ages as Set Forth in the Writings of their Leaders and Disciples. Washington, D.C.: Paul Pearlman. 8vo. pp. 19. 25 cents.

1771. PENN, DOROTHY. The 'Rota' Worn by the Jew in the Middle Ages. CW., Mar., CL, 688–90.

1772. POUND, ROSCOE. The Medieval Church and the Law. Rice Institute Pamphlet, Apr., XXVII, 109–29.

1773. PUTNAM, B. H. (ed.). Yorkshire Sessions of the Peace, 1361–1364. (Yorkshire Archaeological Society: Record Series, Vol. C.) Leeds: Yorkshire Archaeological Society, 1939. 8vo. pp. l, 187. Rev. by J. F. Baldwin in Speculum, XV, 509–11.

1774. RADFORD, C. A. R. The Cluniac Priory of St James at Dudley. Ant. J., Oct., XX, 449–59.

1775. REESE, GUSTAVE. Music in the Middle Ages, with an Introd. on Music of Ancient Times. N.Y.: Norton. 8vo. pp. 519. $5.00.

1776. REINHARD, JOHN REVELL. Medieval Pageant. (Bibl. 1939, 1812.). Rev. by R.T.F. in Personalist, XXI, 90–1.

1777. RIESS, LUDWIG. The History of the English Electoral Law in the Middle Ages. Translated by K. L. WOOD-LEGH. Cambridge: Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xi, 107. 7*s.* 6*d.*

1778. ROGERS, RALPH V. Manuscript Year Books for 1–10 Edward III (1327–37). EHR., Oct., LV, 562–97.

1779. RUSSELL, J. C. Attestation of Charters in the Reign of John. Speculum, Oct., XV, 480–98.

1780. S., S. Edward the Confessor and his Normans. NQ., Jan. 27, CLXXVIII, 63; A. R. Bayley, *ib.*, Feb. 24, CLXXVIII, 135–9.

1781. SAYLES, GEORGE. The Dissolution of a Gild at York in 1306. EHR., Jan., LV, 83–98.

1782. SPEAIGHT, R. Thomas Becket. London: Longmans. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xi, 221. 3*s.* 6*d.*

1783. STENTON, DORIS M. (ed.). The Great Roll of the Pipe for the Fifth Year of the Reign of King John, Michaelmas, 1203. (Bibl. 1939, 1822.) Rev. briefly by F.M.P. in Hist., XXIV, 82–3.

1784. Stephenson, C. H. S. and E. A. Marples. Law in the Light of History. Book II, England in the Middle Ages. London: Williams and Norgate. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xi, 316. 18*s*. Rev. in TLS., May 11, p. 235.

1785. Strayer, J. R. The Laicization of French and English Society in the Thirteenth Century. Speculum, Jan., xv, 76–86.

1786. Thomas, A. H. and I. D. Thornley (eds.). The Great Chronicle of London. (Bibl. 1939, 1827.) Rev. by Weinbaum in AHR., xlv, 600–1; by C. H. Williams in Hist., xxv, 61–2; by J. G. Edwards in EHR., lv, 656–8.

1787. Throop, P. A. Criticism of the Crusade: A Study of Public Opinion and Crusade Propaganda. Amsterdam: Swets and Zeitlinger. pp. xvi, 291.

1788. Vallese, Tarquinio (ed.). Un ignoto Ricettario Medico Inglese del XIV Secolo. (Bibl. 1939, 1828.) Rev. briefly by R. Weiss in MLR., xxxv, 560.

1789. Von Erhardt-Siebold, Erika. Mediaeval Windows in Romantic Light. *See* **350**.

1790. Wilkinson, B. The Peasant's Revolt of 1381. Speculum, Jan., xv, 12–35.

1791. Williams, Watkin. Monastic Studies. Manchester: Manchester Univ. Press, 1938. 8vo. pp. viii, 199. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by J. T. McNeill in Church Hist., ix, 88–9.

1792. Woodbine, Georg. E. (ed.). Bracton, De Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliae, Vol. III. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, pp. 412.

1793. Wrenn, C. L. Curiosities in a Medieval Manuscript. *See* **343**.

Philosophy and Science

1794. Eby, Frederick and C. F. Arrowood. The History and Philosophy of Education, Ancient and Medieval. N.Y.: Prentice-Hall. pp. xvi, 966. $3.75.

1795. Gilson, Etienne. Reason and Revelation in the Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1939, 1840.) Rev. by J. McS in CW., cl, 626–7; by F. W. Beare in UTQ., ix, 244–6.

1796. Thorndike, Lynn. Elementary and Secondary Education in the Middle Ages. Speculum, Oct., xv, 400–8.

1797. White, Lynn, Jr. Technology and Invention in the Middle Ages. Speculum, Apr., xv, 141–59.

XIV (b). MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS

Ancren Riwle. 1798. Allen, Hope Emily. Wynkyn de Worde and a Second French Compilation from the 'Ancren Riwle' with a Description of the First. *See* **350**.

Arthurian Legend. 1799. Brown, A. C. L. Arthur's Loss of Queen and Kingdom. Speculum, Jan., xv, 3–11.

—— **1800.** Evans, John. Merlin. NQ., May 11, clxxviii, 337.

Arthurian Legend. 1801. FUEHRER, SISTER MARY ROSINA. Study of the Relation of the Dutch Lancelot and the Flemish Perchevael Fragments to the Manuscripts of Chretien's Conte del Graal. (Studies in German, Vol. 14.) Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of Amer., 1939. 8vo. pp. xi, 163. $1.75.

—— **1802.** NEWSTEAD, HELAINE. Bran the Blessed in Arthurian Romance. (Bibl. 1939, 1852.) Rev. by G. Frank in Romanic Rev., XXXI, 293–5; by A. H. Krappe in Speculum, XV, 117–20.

—— **1803.** NITZE, WILLIAM ALBERT. Arthurian Romance and Modern Poetry and Music. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; Cambridge: Univ. Press. 12mo. pp. 112. $1.00; 6*s*.

—— **1804.** PARRY, J. J. and MARGARET SCHLAUCH. A Bibliography of Critical Arthurian Literature. *See* **102**.

—— **1805.** WHITE, T. H. The Ill-Made Knight. N.Y.: Putnam's. 8vo. pp. 291. $2.50. Rev. by B. Sherman in NYTBR., Nov. 10, p. 6.

Bacon, Roger. 1806. Summa Gramatica Magistri Rogeri Bacon Necnon Sumule Dialectices Magistri Rogeri Bacon. Nunc Primum Edidit ROBERTUS STEELE. Oxford: Clar. Press. 8vo. pp. 369. 30*s*. Rev. in TLS., July 13, p. 343.

Barbour, John. 1807. SLEDD, JAMES. Three Textual Notes on Fourteenth Century Poetry. *See* **1872**.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. 1808. The Text of the Canterbury Tales. Studied on the basis of all known Manuscripts, by JOHN M. MANLY and EDITH RICKERT, with the aid of MABEL DEAN, HELEN MCINTOSH, and Others. With a Chapter on Illuminations by MARGARET RICKERT. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. 8 volumes. Vol. I, pp. xxiv, 690: Vol. II, pp. viii, 518: Vol. III, pp. x, 537: Vol. IV, pp. viii, 536: Vol. V, pp. x, 554: Vol. VI, pp. viii, 673: Vol. VII, pp. viii, 617: Vol. VIII, pp. viii, 551. £12 the set; $40.00. Rev. in TLS., June 22, p. 304; by M. Galway in MLR., XXXV, 534–7; by R. K. Root in SRL., XXII, 20–1.

—— **1809.** ALEXANDER, HENRY. Chaucer after Six Centuries. QQ., Winter, XLVII, 400–10.

—— **1810.** ATKINSON, DOROTHY F. Some further Chaucer allusions. MLN., May, LV, 361–2.

—— **1811.** BRADDY, HALDEEN. Three Chaucer Notes. *See* **350**.

—— **1812.** BRESSIE, RAMONA. Was Chaucer at the Siege of Paris? JEGP., Apr., XXXIX, 209–21.

—— **1813.** BRONSON, BERTRAND H. Chaucer's Art in Relation to His Audience. Univ. of California Publications in English, VIII, No. 1, 1–53. *See* **1493**.

—— **1814.** BROWN, CALVIN S., Jr. and ROBERT H. WEST. 'As by the whelp chastised is the leon.' MLN., Mar., LV, 209–10. Cf. Grace Frank, *ib*., June, LV, 481.

—— **1815.** CALDWELL, ROBERT A. Chaucer's *Taillynge Ynough, Canterbury Tales*, B^2 1624. MLN., Apr., LV, 262–5.

—— **1816.** CHAMBERS, R. W. Geoffrey Chaucer: Spring-tide of English Poetry. TLS., Apr. 20, pp. 194, 198; cf. Chaucer's England, *ib*., Apr. 20, p. 195.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. **1817.** CLEMEN, WOLFGANG. Der junge Chaucer, Grundlagen und Entwicklung seiner Dichtung. (Bibl. 1939, 1863.) Rev. by Germaine Dempster in MP., XXXVIII, 215; by W. Héraucourt in E. Studien, LXXIV, 116–18.

—— **1818.** COFER, BERNICE GRACE. Chaucer's Religious Consciousness in 'Troilus and Criseyde'. Univ. of Washington Abstracts of Theses, 1939, IV, 119–20.

—— **1819.** DUNCAN, EDGAR HILL. The Yeoman's Canon's 'Silver Citrinacioun'. MP., Feb., XXXVII, 241–62.

—— **1820.** EDWARDS, A. C. Knaresborough Castle and 'The Kynges Moodres Court'. PQ., July, XIX, 306–9.

—— **1821.** ESTRICH, ROBERT M. A Possible Provençal Source for Chaucer's 'Hous of Fame', 300–10. MLN., May, LV, 342–9.

—— **1822.** FRANK, GRACE. Chaucer's Monk. MLN., June, LV, 780–1.

—— **1823.** GUINAGH, KEVIN. Source of the Quotation from Augustine in *The Parson's Tale*, 985. MLN., Mar., LV, 211–12.

—— **1824.** HENKIN, LEO J. Jacob and the 'hooly jew'. MLN., Apr., LV, 254–9.

—— **1825.** HÉRAUCOURT, WILL. Das sprachliche Feld der goodes und seine Gliederung bei Chaucer. N. Mon., Jan.–Feb., XI, 9–21.

—— **1826.** —— Die Wertwelt Chaucers. (Bibl. 1939, 1875.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Ang. Bbl., LI, 127–31.

—— **1827.** HORNSTEIN, LILLIAN HERLANDS. Trivet's Constance and the *King of Tars*. MLN., May, LV, 354–7.

—— **1828.** KASHKEEN, I. Geoffrey Chaucer. IL., pp. 5–6, 276–83.

—— **1829.** —— The realism of Chaucer. LK., pp. 9–10, 73–123.

—— **1830.** KIRBY, THOMAS A. Chaucer's 'Troilus'. A Study in Courtly Love. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. xiv, 337. $3.00; 17*s*. Rev. by H. Braddy in RES., XVI, 463–5.

—— **1831.** —— The French of Chaucer's Prioress. *See* **392**.

—— **1832.** KOZIOL, HERBERT. Die romanischen Lehnwörter in Chaucers Werken. E. Studien, LXXIV, 270–1.

—— **1833.** KUNSTMANN, JOHN G. Chaucer's Archangel. MLN., Apr., LV, 259–62.

—— **1834.** LANGE, HUGO. Der Heliakische Aufgang der Fixsterne bei Dante und Chaucer. Deutsches Dante-Jahrbuch, XXI, 19–41.

—— **1835.** —— Die Nordnordwest-Stellung der Venus und der Nordwestwind in Chaucers Vogelparlament. Ang., LXIV, 196–204.

—— **1836.** LAWRENCE, WILLIAM WITHERLE. The Tale of Melibeus. *See* **350**.

—— **1837.** LOOMIS, LAURA HIBBARD. Chaucer and the Auchinleck MS.: 'Thopas' and 'Guy of Warwick'. *See* **350**.

—— **1838.** LOOMIS, ROGER S. Was Chaucer a Laodicean? *See* **350**.

—— **1839.** MARIE, SISTER ROSE. Chaucer and His Mayde Bright. Com., Dec. 20, XXXIII, 225–7.

—— **1840.** MERSAND, JOSEPH. Chaucer's Romance Vocabulary. (Bibl. 1939, 1881.) Rev. by E. L. Deuschle in E. Studies, XXII, 119–21.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. 1841. NICHOLS, DORIS JEAN. Twentieth-Century Translations of Geoffrey Chaucer's 'Canterbury Tales'. Abstracts of Theses, S. Methodist Univ., No. 7, p. 46.

—— **1842.** PATCH, HOWARD ROLLIN. On Rereading Chaucer. (Bibl. 1939, 1883.) Rev. by M. Galway in MLR., XXXV, 228–9; by H. Braddy in RES., XVI, 198–201; by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., XXXIX, 398; by W. F. Bryan in CE., I, 463–4; by Edgar C. Knowlton in SAQ., XXXIX, 116.

—— **1843.** PRATT, ROBERT A. The Works. [Composite review of works on Chaucer's works.] Progress of Medieval and Renaissance Studies in the United States and Canada. Bulletin No. 15. Boulder, Colorado: Univ. of Colorado, pp. 19–23.

—— **1844.** —— Chaucer's Shipman's Tale and Sercambi. MLN., Feb., LV, 142–5.

—— **1845.** ROSENFELD, MARY VIRGINIA. Chaucer and the Liturgy. MLN., May, LV, 357–60.

—— **1846.** SAVAGE, HENRY L. Arcite's Maying. MLN., Mar., LV, 207–9.

—— **1847.** —— The Life. [Composite review of works on Chaucer's life.] Progress of Medieval and Renaissance Studies in the United States and Canada. Bulletin No. 15. Boulder, Colorado: Univ. of Colorado, pp. 16–18.

—— **1848.** SCHINNAGEL, M. Schmuck als Lebensäußerung in den Werken Chaucers. Ph.D. diss. Breslau. Würzburg: Triltsch. 8vo. pp. 68.

—— **1849.** SCHMIDT, W. Die Wertwelt Chaucers. NS., XLVIII, 129–33.

—— **1850.** SEDGEWICK, G. G. The Progress of Chaucer's Pardoner, 1880–1940. MLQ., Dec., I, 431–58.

—— **1851.** SHELLY, PERCY VAN DYKE. The Living Chaucer. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. vi, 331. $3.00; 18*s.* 6*d.*

—— **1852.** SPARGO, JOHN WEBSTER. Chaucer's Love-Days. Speculum, Jan., XV, 36–56.

—— **1853.** STEVENSON, S. W. Chaucer's Ferses Twelve. ELH., Sept., VII, 215–22.

—— **1854.** STILLWELL, GARDINER. Analogues to Chaucer's 'Manciple's Tale' in the 'Ovide Moralisé' and Machout's 'Voir-Dit'. PQ., Apr., XIX, 133–8.

—— **1855.** TATLOCK, J. S. P. Chaucer's Monk. MLN., May, LV, 350–4; reply by E. P. Kuhl, *ib.*, June, LV, 480; cf. Grace Frank, *ib.*, June, LV, 480–1.

—— **1856.** TUPPER, FREDERICK. Chaucer and the Cambridge Edition. JEGP., Oct., XXXIX, 503–26.

—— **1857.** VEAZIE, WALTER B. Chaucer's Text-Book of Astronomy; Johannes de Sacrobosco. Univ. of Colorado Studies, Series B, Studies in Humanities, I, No. 2, 169–82.

Gast of Gy. 1858. BOWERS, R. H. (ed.). The Gast of Gy. (Bibl. 1939, 1896.) Rev. by K. Malone in MLN., LV, 642.

Geoffrey of Monmouth. 1859. HAMMER, JACOB. A Commentary on the 'Prophetia Merlini' (Geoffrey of Monmouth's 'Historia Regum Britanniae', Book VII) (continuation). Speculum, Oct., XV, 409–31.

—— **1860.** HUTSON, ARTHUR E. British Personal Names in the Historia Regum Britanniae. (Univ. of California Publications in English, Vol. V, No. 1.) Berkeley, California: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 160. $1.50; 9*s*.

—— **1861.** KEELER, MOTHER LAURA. Geoffrey of Monmouth and the Anglo-Latin Chroniclers, 1300–1500. Univ. of California Abstract of Diss., Dec. 9.

Grosseteste, Robert. 1862. THOMSON, S. HARRISON. The Writings of Robert Grosseteste, Bishop of Lincoln, 1235–1253. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xvi, 302. $5.50; 21*s*.

Guy of Warwick. 1863. ACKERMAN, ROBERT W. Two Scribal Errors in 'Guy of Warwick'. Research Studies of the State College of Washington, June, VIII, No. 2, pp. 81–4.

—— **1864.** LOOMIS, LAURA HIBBARD. Chaucer and the Auchinleck MS.: 'Thopas' and 'Guy of Warwick'. *See* **350.**

Hali Meiðhad. 1865. COLBORN, A. F. (ed.). Hali Meiðhad, edited from MS. Bodley 34A and MS. Cotton Titus D. XVIII. Copenhagen: Munksgaard; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 143. Kr. 8. Rev. by Karl Brunner in Ang. Bbl., LI, 241–9.

Havelock the Dane. 1866. MCINTOSH, ANGUS. 'Neuere yete in game ne in grene': a *Havelock* Crux. RES., Apr., XVI, 189–93.

King Horn. 1867. FRENCH, WALTER H. Essays on *King Horn*. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press. (Cornell Studies in English, XXX.) pp. x, 204. $2.50.

Langland, William. 1868. HORT, GRETA. Piers Plowman and Contemporary Religious Thought. (Bibl. 1938, 1814.) Rev. briefly by G.B. in EHR., LV, 329–30.

—— **1869.** KLETT, WERNER. Wörter im Sinnbereich der Gemeinschaft bei William Langland. Bonn diss., 1939. pp. 123.

—— **1870.** MARCETT, MILDRED ELIZABETH. Uhtred de Boldon, Friar William Jordan, and Piers Plowman. (Bibl. 1939, 1903.) Rev. by Herbert Koziol in E. Studien, LXXIV, 114–16.

—— **1871.** RICHARDSON, M. E. Characters in *Piers Plowman*. TLS., Jan. 13, p. 24.

—— **1872.** SLEDD, JAMES. Three Textual Notes on Fourteenth Century Poetry. *Piers Plowman*, vi, 65–9; *Pearl*, 604 (rewarde): Barbour's *Bruce*, xvii, 647–8. MLN., May, LV, 379–82.

Layamon. 1873. BLENNER-HASSETT, ROLAND. The English River-Names in Lawman's *Brut*. MLN., May, LV, 373–8.

Mannyng, Robert of Brunne. 1874. LAIRD, CHARLTON G. The Source of Robert Mannyng of Brunne's 'Handlyng Synne': A Study of the Extant Manuscripts of the Anglo-Norman 'Manuel Des Pechiez'. Stanford Univ. Abstracts of Dissertations, 1939–40, XV, 66–71.

Map, Walter. 1875. WEBSTER, K. G. T. Walter Map's French Things. Speculum, July, XV, 272–9.

Meditations on the Life and Passion of Christ. 1876. D'EVELYN, CHARLOTTE. 'Meditations on the Life and Passion of Christ': A Note on Its Literary Relationships. *See* **350**.

Miracle Plays. 1877. BLAIR, LAWRENCE. A Note on the Relation of the Corpus Christi Procession to the Corpus Christi Play in England. MLN., Feb., LV, 83–95.

—— **1878.** LUCKEN, BROTHER LINIUS U., F.S.C. Antichrist and the prophets of Antichrist in the Chester Cycle. Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of America Press. pp. x, 158.

—— **1879.** SALTER, F. M. The Banns of the Chester Plays (contd.). (Cf. Bibl. 1939, 1911.) RES., Jan., XVI, 1–17; *ib.*, Apr., XVI, 137–48.

—— **1880.** WATT, HOMER A. The Dramatic Unity of the 'Secunda Pastorum'. *See* **350**.

—— **1881.** WOOD, FREDERICK T. The Comic Elements in the English Mystery Plays. (Bibl. 1939, 1915.) Neophilologus, XXV, 194–206.

Ormulum, The. 1882. KER, N. R. Unpublished Parts of the *Ormulum* printed from MS. Lambeth 783. MÆ., Feb., IX, 1–22.

The Owl and the Nightingale. 1883. ATKINS, J. W. H. A Note on 'The Owl and the Nightingale'. MLR., Jan., XXXV, 55–6.

—— **1884.** ONIONS, C. T. 'Gaping against an Oven.' MÆ., June, IX, 86–7.

Pearl. 1885. SLEDD, JAMES. Three Textual Notes on Fourteenth Century Poetry. *See* **1872**.

—— **1886.** WRIGHT, ELIZABETH M. Additional Notes on *The Pearl.* JEGP., July, XXXIX, 315–18.

Sawles Warde. 1887. Sawles Warde. Ed. by R. M. WILSON. The Conflict of Wit and Will. Fragments of a Middle English Alliterative Poem. Ed. by BRUCE DICKINS. (Bibl. 1939, 1923.) Rev. by D. Everett in RES., XVI, 72–6; by G. V. Smithers in MLR., XXXV, 382–4.

Seege of Troy. 1888. HOFSTRAND, G. The Seege of Troye. (Bibl. 1937, 1928.) Rev. briefly by K.M. in MLN., LV, 242.

Sellyng, Richard. 1889. BAUGH, ALBERT C. Richard Sellyng. *See* **350**.

Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. 1890. Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. Edited by SIR ISRAEL GOLLANCZ. With Introductory Essays by MABEL DAY and MARY S. SERJEANTSON. *See* **335**.

—— **1891.** LÖHMANN, OTTO. Die Sage von Gawain und dem grünen Ritter. (Bibl. 1939, 1926.) Rev. briefly by J. R. Hulbert in MLN., LV, 159–60.

—— **1892.** OBRECHT, DENISE. Le thème et la langue de la chasse dans 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. Bulletin de la Faculté des Lettres de Strasbourg, 1938–9, XVII, 22–3.

—— **1893.** SAVAGE, HENRY L. A Note on *Sir Gawain* 1795. MLN., Dec., LV, 604.

—— **1894.** VOGEL, HENRY. Etude du personnage de Gauvain dans 'Sir Gawayn and the Green Knight'. Bulletin de la Faculté des Lettres de Strasbourg, 1939–40, XVIII, 77–81.

St Juliana. 1895. D'Ardenne, S. R. T. O. An Edition of Þe Liflade ant te Passiun of Seinte Iuliene. (Bibl. 1936, 1693.) Rev. by Eilert Ekwall in E. Studies, 1939, xxi, 125–9.

Thomas Bek of Castelford. 1896. Behre, Frank (ed.). Thomas Castleford's Chronicle. 2 vols. (Göteborgs Högskolas Arsskrift, xlvi, 2.) Göteborg: Wettergren and Kerbers. 8vo. pp. xvi, 274, 156. Kr. 15.

Wyclif, John. 1897. Talbert, Ernest William. A Note on the Wyclyfite Bible Translation. Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, pp. 29–38.

Ywaine and Gawin. 1898. Lister, Wilfred. Notes on the Text of the Middle English Romance 'Ywaine and Gawin'. MLR., Jan., xxxv, 56–9.

XIV (c). MIDDLE SCOTTISH WRITINGS

1899. Anderson, Marjorie Ogilvie (ed.). Chronicon Anglo-Scoticum. A Scottish Chronicle known as the Chronicle of Holyrood. (Bibl. 1939, 1930.) Rev. briefly by F.M.S. in EHR., lv, 677; briefly by H.J. in Hist., xxv, 277.

1900. Brie, F. Die nationale Literatur Schottlands. (Bibl. 1939, 1931.) Rev. by Angus Macdonald in E. Studies, xxii, 122–3; by S. B. Liljegren in E. Studien, lxxii, 385–9.

XV. FIFTEENTH CENTURY

XV (a). GENERAL

Literary History and Criticism

1901. Brown, Carleton (ed.). Religious Lyrics of the XVth Century. (Bibl. 1939, 1932.) Rev. by Richard L. Greene in MLN., lv, 308–10; by J. P. Oakden in MLR., xxxv, 385–6; by F. M. Padelford in JEGP., xxxix, 574–7; by W. W. Greg in RES., xvi, 194–8; by Henry A. Person in MLQ., i, 243–5.

1902. —— The Temptation and Fall. Additional notes to *Religious Lyrics of the XVth Century*. TLS., Jan. 6, p. 7. Reply from William Bliss, *ib.*, Jan. 20, p. 31; cf. N. MacNicol, *ib.*, Feb. 3, p. 59.

1903. Bühler, Curt F. *The Churl and the Bird* and *The Dictes and Sayings of the Philosophers*. Two Notes. Library, Dec., xxi, 279–90.

1904. Förster, Max. English Almanacs of the Fifteenth Century. PQ., Oct., xix, 411–12. (Cf. Bibl. 1939, 1941.)

1905. Meissner, P. Englische Literaturgeschichte. Bd. ii. (Bibl. 1939, 1939.) Rev. by H. W. Häusermann in Ang. Bbl., li, 272–7.

1906. Winship, George Parker. The Beginning of Printing in the Fifteenth Century. Publishers' Weekly, Jan. 6, cxxxvii, 43–5.

1907. Workman, Samuel K. Fifteenth Century Translation as an Influence on English Prose. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press: London: Milford. pp. x, 210. $2.00; 12*s*.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

1908. ARNOULD, E. J. (ed.). Le Livre de Seyntz Medicines. The Unpublished devotional treatise of Henry of Lancaster. Oxford: Blackwell. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xv, 244. 30*s*.

1909. The Statute Merchant Roll of Coventry, 1392–1416. Transcribed and Edited by ALICE BEARDWOOD. For the Dugdale Society. Oxford: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 88. 35*s*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 13, p. 187; briefly by J.T. in EHR., LV, 330–1.

1910. FOX, LEVI. The Administration of Gild Property in Coventry in the Fifteenth Century. EHR., LV, 634–41.

1911. HILDBURGH, W. L. The Alabaster Altar-piece at Santiago. Ant. J., Jan., XX, 112–13.

1912. JACOB, E. F. Englishmen and the General Councils of the Fifteenth Century. Hist., XXIV, 206–19.

1913. The Register of Henry Henry Chichele, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1414–1443. Vol. I. Edited by E. F. JACOB and H. C. JOHNSON. Oxford: Clar. Press. 8vo. pp. 456. 15*s*.

1914. MANN, JAMES G. A Tournament Helm in Melbury Sampford Church. Ant. J., July, XX, 368–79.

1915. MATTINGLY, GARRETT. The Reputation of Doctor de Puebla. EHR., Jan., LV, 27–46.

1916. RICHARDSON, H. G. John Oldcastle in Hiding, August–October 1417. EHR., July, LV, 432–8.

1917. SCHULZ, H. C. Middle English Texts from the 'Bement' Manuscript. HLQ., July, III, 443–65.

1918. WEISS, R. Humanism in England during the Fifteenth Century. Oxford: Blackwell. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xxiii, 190. 12*s*. 6*d*.

XV (b). AUTHORS

Ballads. 1919. ENTWISTLE, WILLIAM J. Notation for Ballad Melodies. PMLA., Mar., LV, 61–72.

—— **1920.** SCHMIDT, W. Die schottischen Volksballaden von Sir Patrick Spens. E. Studien, LXXIV, 42–61.

—— **1921.** TAYLOR, ARCHER. The Themes Common to English and German Balladry. MLQ., Mar., I, 23–35.

Caxton, William. 1922. BÜHLER, CURT F. Caxton's 'History of Jason'. Papers Bibl. Soc. of Amer., XXXIV, 254–61.

—— **1923.** DUNN, THOMAS E. The Manuscript Sources of Caxton's Second Edition of the Canterbury Tales. Diss. Chicago. pp. 34.

—— **1924.** MCCUSKER, HONOR. A Book from Caxton's Library. More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Sept., XV, 275–84.

James I of Scotland. 1925. CRAIGIE, JAMES. The 'Kingis Quair'. TLS., Apr. 20, p. 200.

—— **1926.** CRAIGIE, SIR W. A. The Language of the *Kingis Quair*. *See* **343**.

James I of Scotland. 1927. MACKENZIE, W. MACKAY (ed.). The Kingis Quair. (Bibl. 1939, 1966.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 2, p. 115; briefly by A. Macdonald in MLR., XXXV, 267–8.

Kempe, Margery. 1928. MEECH, SANFORD BROWN and HOPE EMILY ALLEN (eds.). The Book of Margery Kempe. Vol. I. *See* **337**.

Libel of English Policy. 1929. TAYLOR, F. Some manuscripts of the *Libelle of Englyshe Polycye*. JRLB., Oct., XXIV, 376–418.

Lydgate, John. 1930. BÜHLER, CURT F. Lydgate's *Horse, Sheep and Goose* and Huntington MS. HM 144. MLN., Dec., LV, 563–70.

Malory, Sir Thomas. 1931. The Morte Darthur; Abridgement with Introd. by CHARLES RICHARD SANDERS and CHARLES E. WARD. N.Y.: Crofts. 12mo. pp. 240. $1.00.

XVI. SIXTEENTH CENTURY

XVI (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

1932. Tudor Translations. Chosen by His Honour JUDGE CLEMENTS. Oxford: Blackwell. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 227. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Feb. 10, p. 74.

1933. GURNEY, LOUIS IMOGEN and GEOFFREY BLISS. Recusant Poets, 1535–1633. I: St Thomas More to Ben Jonson. (Bibl. 1939, 1974.) Rev. by J. L. N. O'Loughlin in RES., XVI, 466–7.

1934. MCILWRAITH, A. K. Five Elizabethan Tragedies. (Bibl. 1939, 1975.) Rev. by T. W. Baldwin in MLN., LV, 455–62.

Literary History and Criticism

1935. BAKER, HOWARD. Induction to Tragedy. (Bibl. 1939, 1982.) Rev. by Alwin Thaler in JEGP., XXXIX, 399–401.

1936. BALDWIN, CHARLES SEARS. Renaissance Literary Theory and Practice. (Bibl. 1939, 1554.) London: Milford. 17*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by R. V. Merrill in LQ., X, 301–2; by A. Walker in RES., XVI, 336–7; by G.M. in Books Abroad, XIV, 321; by T. M. Pearce in N. Mex. Quart., X, 47–8.

1937. BERNARD, J. E., Jr. The Prosody of the Tudor Interlude. (Bibl. 1939, 1984.) Rev. by N. R. Tempest in RES., XVI, 207–8; by T. W. Baldwin in MLN., LV, 455–62.

1938. BERNBAUM, ERNEST. Recent Works on Prose Fiction before 1800. MLN., Jan., LV, 54–65.

1939. BOWERS, FREDSON THAYER. Elizabethan Revenge Tragedy 1587–1642. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. x, 288. $3.00; 18*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by H. Spencer in MLN., LV, 536–40; by L. Schubert in QJS., XXVI, 464–5; by W. Farnham in MLQ., I, 420–1.

1940. Bush, Douglas. The Renaissance and English Humanism. (Bibl. 1939, 1987.) Oxford: Univ. Press. 7*s*. Rev. by W. G. Rice in UTQ., ix, 238–42; by A. Walker in RES., xvi, 337–8; by R. V. Cram in Classical Weekly, Mar. 11, xxxiii, 212–13.

1941. Cawley, Robert Ralston. The Voyagers and Elizabethan Drama. *See* **373**.

1942. —— Unpathed waters, studies in the influence of the voyagers on Elizabethan literature. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press; Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. x, 285. $3.75; 22*s*. 6*d*.

1943. Clough, Wilson O. Fair-texted Lamentable Verse. Colorado College Publication, Jour. of the Colorado-Wyoming Acad. of Letters, Gen. Ser. 226, pp. 63–72.

1944. Craig, Hardin, David Patrick and William Wells. Recent Literature of the [English] Renaissance. SP., Apr., xxxvii, 283–351.

1945. Craig, Hardin. The Shackling of Accidents: A Study of Elizabethan Tragedy. PQ., Jan., xix, 1–19.

1946. Dick, Hugh G. Thomas Blundeville's 'the true order and Methode of Wryting and reading Hystories' (1574). HLQ., Jan., iii, 149–70.

1947. Doran, Madeleine. On Elizabethan 'Credulity'. With Some Questions Concerning the use of the Marvelous in Literature. JHI., Apr., i, 151–76.

1948. Elson, John J. Items of Elizabethan usage. *See* **763**.

1949. Exner, Helmuth. Der Einfluß von Erasmus auf die englische Bildungsidee. Neue deutsche Forschungen in altengl. Philologie, xii (1939). pp. 159. Rev. by A. Esch in DL., lxi, xxxv–xxxvi, 807–8.

1950. Forse, Edward J. G. 'Cock Lorelle's Bote.' NQ., July 27, clxxix, 65; Wm. Jaggard, Hibernicus and E.G.W., *ib*., Aug. 24, clxxix, 141.

1951. Harrison, G. B. Elizabethan Plays and Players. London: Routledge. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 306. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., May 18, p. 239; cf. *ib*., Dec. 7, p. xxii; by E. E. Kellett in New Statesman and Nation, xx, 144–5; by C. E. Byles in Ill. London News, Sept. 7, p. 318; by Trevor James in Life and Letters Today, xxvi, 84–5.

1952. Herr, Alan Fager. The Elizabethan Sermon: A Survey and a Bibliography. (Univ. of Penn. Diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. 22·5 cm. pp. 169. Rev. by W. S. Hudson in Church Hist., ix, 387–8.

1953. Hite, John B. E. Renaissance Criticism. Abstracts of Theses, Bull. of Tulane Univ., pp. 43–4.

1954. John, Lisle Cecil. The Elizabethan Sonnet Sequences. (Bibl. 1939, 2004.) Rev. by Elise Deckner in Ang. Bbl., li, 94–5.

1955. Knappen, M. M. Tudor Puritanism. (Bibl. 1939, 2006.) Rev. by J. E. Neale in Hist., xxiv, 146–7; by M. C. Bradbrook in MLR., xxxv, 229–30; by Conyers Read in Jour. Mod. Hist., xii, 94–6; by A. F. Scott Pearson in EHR., lv, 307–13; by Perry Miller in AL., xi, 465–7; by H. S. Lucas in Catholic Hist. Rev., xxvi, 107–9; by W. Haller in Pol. Sci. Quart., liv, 617–19; by J. M. Batten in Jour. of Religion, xx, 79–81; by R. P. Stearns in Church Hist., ix, 92–5.

1956. LEBEL, ROLAND. Le Maroc chez les auteurs anglais du XVIe au XIXe siècle. Paris, Larose, 1939. 16mo. pp. 163.

1957. MILLIGAN, BURTON. The Roaring Boy in Tudor and Stuart Literature. SAB., July, xv, 184–90.

1958. —— Sixteenth- and Seventeenth-Century Satire against Grain Engrossers. SP., Oct., xxxvii, 585–97.

1959. MINCOFF, MARCO. The Authorship of *The Revenger's Tragedy*. Studia historico-philologica serdicensia, 1939, ii, 1–87.

1960. PATTERSON, BERTA M. Stock Plot Devices in Elizabethan Drama. Abstracts of Theses, S. Methodist Univ., No. 7, p. 47.

1961. ROSENBERG, RALPH P. Index of Names and Subjects Occurring in the Bibliography [SAB., Jan., xv, 2–22] of Elizabethan Topics Published in 1940. SAB., Apr., xv, 95–102.

1962. The Gude and Godlie Ballatis. Ed. by IAIN ROSS. Edinburgh: for the Saltire Soc., Oliver and Boyd. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 72. 3*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., June 22, p. 307; by E.M. in Burns Chron., xvi, 63–4.

1963. SANDISON, HELEN ESTABROOK. Manuscripts of the 'Island Voyage' and 'Notes on the Royal Navy' (in relation to the printed versions in Purchas and in Ralegh's 'Judicious Essayes'). *See* **350**.

1964. SCHÜCKING, LEVIN LUDWIG. The Baroque Character of the Elizabethan Tragic Hero. *See* **332**.

1965. SWEETING, ELIZABETH J. Early Tudor Criticism. Linguistic and Literary. Oxford: Blackwell. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xvi, 176. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Aug. 31, p. 424; in Life and Letters Today, xxvi, 284.

1966. WASSERMAN, EARL R. Elizabethan Poetry 'Improved'. *See* **2821**.

1967. WELLS, HENRY W. Elizabethan and Jacobean Playwrights. (Bibl. 1939, 2028.) Rev. by T. M. Pearce in N. Mex. Quart., x, 116–17; by J. G. E. Hopkins in Com., Jan. 12, xxxi, 269–70; by T. W. Baldwin in MLN., lv, 455–62.

1968. A Chronological List of Extant Plays Produced in or about London, 1581–1642. Prepared by HENRY W. WELLS as a Supplement to his Elizabethan and Jacobean Playwrights. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 17. 2*s.*

1969. WEST, ROBERT HUNTER. The Invisible World. A Study of Pneumatology in Elizabethan Drama. (Bibl. 1939, 2029.) Rev. by T. W. Baldwin in MLN., lv, 455–62; by M. Bushnell in MLQ., i, 245–8; by R. B. Sharpe in SAB., Oct., p. 5.

1970. WILSON, ELKIN CALHOUN. England's Eliza. (Bibl. 1939, 2031.) Rev. by G. D. Willcock in RES., xvi, 212–14; by L. B. Wright in Jour. Mod. Hist., xii, 236–7; by R. Kirk in MP., xxxvii, 431–3.

1971. WOLF, EDWIN II. Edward Halle's 'The Union of the Two Noble and Illustre Famelies of Lancastre and Yorke' and its Place among English Americana. Papers Bibliographical Soc. America, xxxiii, 40–54.

1972. WRIGHT, CELESTE TURNER. The Amazons in Elizabethan Literature. SP., July, xxxvii, 433–56.

1973. WRIGHT, LOUIS B. The Significance of Religious Writings in the English Renaissance. JHI., Jan., i, 59–68.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

1974. AITKEN, JAMES M. The Trial of George Buchanan Before the Lisbon Inquisition. (Bibl. 1939, 2037.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 20, p. 28; by R. H. Bainton in AHR., XLVI, 186.

1975. BASKERVILLE, GEOFFREY. English Monks and the Suppression of the Monasteries. (Bibl. 1938, 1939.) Rev. by J. D. Mackie in Hist., XXV, 258–60.

1976. BAUMER, FREDERICK LE VAN. The Early Tudor Theory of Kingship. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. x, 259. 11*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by R. G. Usher in Jour. Mod. Hist., XII, 392–3; by A. B. White in AHR., XLVI, 118–19; by R. N. Carew Hunt in Church Quart. Rev., XXXI, 150–3; in TLS., Sept. 7, p. 436.

1977. BLAIR, LAWRENCE. English Church Ales: As Seen in English Churchwardens' Accounts and Other Archival Sources of the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries. With a Note on Church Fairs. Ann Arbor, Michigan: Edwards Bros. 27 cm. pp. iv, 54.

1978. BOYD, MORRISON COMEGYS. Elizabethan Music and Musical Criticism. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; Oxford: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xi, 363. $3.50; 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by M.B.B. in SRL., Mar. 9, p. 21; by W. G. Hill in JEGP., XXXIX, 585–8; in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 583.

1979. BROMAGE, ARTHUR W. and MARY C. The Good Society in Ireland. SAQ., XXXIX, 151–67.

1980. COLGRAVE, B. and C. E. WRIGHT. An Elizabethan Poem about Durham. DUJ., June, I, 161–8.

1981. COLLINS, JOSEPH B. Christian Mysticism in the Elizabethan Age with its Background in Mystical Methodology. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Milford. pp. xiv, 251. $3.25; 20*s.*

1982. DICKENS, A. G. An Elizabethan Defender of the Monasteries. Church Quart. Rev., CXXX, 236–62.

1983. —— The Edwardian Arrears in Augmentations Payments and the Problem of the Ex-Religious. EHR., July, LV, 384–418.

1984. DODD, ALFRED. The Marriage of Elizabeth Tudor. London: Rider. 8vo. pp. xii, 188. 12*s.* 6*d.*

1985. DODDS, MADELEINE HOPE. Some notes on 'An Elizabethan Poem about Durham'. DUJ., Dec., II, 65–7.

1986. FRANÇON, MARCEL. Notes sur l'Esthétique de la Femme au XVIe siècle. (Bibl. 1939, 2057.) Rev. by Archer Taylor in MP., XXXVII, 320–1.

1987. GARRETT, CHRISTINA HALLOWELL. The Marian Exiles: A Study in the Origins of Elizabethan Puritanism. (Bibl. 1939, 2058.) Rev. by J. W. Ashton in PQ., XIX, 223–4.

1988. H., B. S. Prince Arthur: Iconography. NQ., Mar. 30, CLXXVIII, 230; M., *ib.*, Apr. 13, CLXXVIII, 269.

1989. HARRISON, E. HARRIS. French Intrigue at the Court of Queen Mary. AHR., XLV, 533–51.

1990. Harrison, G. B. The Elizabethan Journals (1591–1603). (Bibl. 1939, 2064.) Rev. by Conyers Read in SRL., Jan. 27, pp. 18–19; by L. B. Wright in AHR., xlvi, 120; by L. Cazamian in EA., 4e an, 57–8.

1991. Henry-Bordeaux, Paule. Marie Stuart. (Bibl. 1939, 2067.) Rev. by La Force ('Marie Stuart') in Journal des Débats, Jan. 27, 1939.

1992. Hyma, Albert. The Continental Origins of English Humanism. HLQ., Oct., iv, 1–25.

1993. Letters of John Chamberlain. Ed. with Introd. by Norman Egbert McClure. Philadelphia: Amer. Philosophical Soc., 1939. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. xvii, 627; xiii, 694. $7.50. Rev. by Wallace Notestein in YR., xxx, 188–91.

1994. Maynard, Theodore. Queen Elizabeth. Milwaukee: Bruce. pp. xv, 399. $4.00. Rev. by J. McSorley in CW., clii, 366–7; by C. Wright in Com., xxxiii, 28.

1995. Moss, William E. Bindings from the Library of Robt. Dudley, Earl of Leicester, K.G., 1533–1588. A new contribution to the History of English Sixteenth-Century Gold-Tooled Bookbindings. Crawley, Sussex: Privately printed. 37*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Nov. 30, p. 608; cf. *ib.*, Dec. 14, p. 636.

1996. Nicolson, Marjorie. English Almanacs and the 'New Astronomy'. Annals of Science, iv, 1–33.

1997. Paige, Donald. An Additional Letter and Booklist of Thomas Chard, Stationer of London. Library, June, xxi, 26–43.

1998. Perry, Edith Weir. Under Four Tudors. Being the story of Matthew Parker, sometime Archbishop of Canterbury. Introduction by His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury. London: Allen and Unwin. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 315. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Aug. 24, p. 413; in Quart. Rev., cclxxv, 297–8.

1999. Preedy, George R. The Life of John Knox. London: Herbert Jenkins. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 282. 15*s.* Rev. in TLS., Oct. 26, p. 546.

2000. Prescott, Hilda F. M. Spanish Tudor. The Life of Bloody Mary. London: Constable; N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xv, 562. 18*s.*; $5.00. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 14, p. 474; by G. Mattingly in SRL., Sept. 7, p. 11; in Nation, Sept. 14, p. 225; by J. McS. in CW., clii, pp. 117–18; by A. L. Rowse in Spect., Oct. 18, p. 398; by H.J.P.T. in Manchester Guardian Weekly, Oct. 18, p. 287.

2001. Quinn, David Beers. The Voyages and Colonising Enterprises of Sir Humphrey Gilbert. Introduction and Notes. London: Quaritch, for the Hakluyt Society. 2 vols. pp. xxx, 1–238; xiv, 239–534. 54*s.* Rev. in TLS., Aug. 17, p. 401.

2002. R., M. U. H. Catherine of Aragon: Cause of her Death. NQ., Feb. 10, clxxviii, 102.

2003. Reese, M. M. The Tudors and Stuarts. London: Arnold. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 440. 6*s.* Rev. in NQ., clxxix, 18; by W. J. Harte in Hist., xxv, 175–6.

2004. Roz, Firmin. L'énigme de Marie Stuart. Revue Hebdomadaire, 1939, xlviii, 234–42.

2005. S., E. B. An Elizabethan Herbal. More Books, xv, 245–6.

2006. Simon, Wolfgang. Die englische Utopie im Lichte der Entwicklungslehre. (Bibl. 1938, 1928.) Rev. by Fr. Krog in Ang. Bbl., li, 139–46.

2007. Smith, Goldwin. The practice of Medicine in Tudor England. Scientific Monthly, l, 65–72.

2008. Taylor, Louise (ed.). Aberdeen Council Letters. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 456. 30*s.*

2009. Thewlis, George A. Oxford and the Gibbons Family. ML., Jan., xxi, 31–3.

2010. Thompson, A. Hamilton (ed.). Visitations in the Diocese of Lincoln, 1517–31. Vol. i. Lincoln Record Society.

2011. Thompson, J. V. P. Supreme Governor. A Study of Elizabethan Ecclesiastical Policy and Circumstance. London: S.P.C.K. pp. 184. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 10, p. 391.

2012. Times Literary Supplement. Elizabethan Publishing. TLS., Oct. 5, p. 507.

2013. Walters, H. B. London Churches at the Reformation. (Bibl. 1939, 2085.) $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 661. Rev. by C. S. Drew in Ant. J., xx, 126–8; by T.F.R. in Hist., xxiv, 365–6.

2014. Whitney, J. P. The History of the Reformation. London: S.P.C.K. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xv, 527. 12*s.* 6*d.*

2015. Williams, Franklin B., Jr. Elizabethan England. (Bibl. 1939, 2090.) Rev. by Conyers Read in AHR., xlv, 700; by E. V. Cardinal in Catholic Hist. Rev., xxvi, 155; by R. B. McKerrow in RES., xvi, 87–9.

2016. Williams, R. R. Religion and the English Vernacular. A Historical Study concentrating upon the years 1526–53. London: S.P.C.K. $7 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. x, 102. 4*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Mar. 2, p. 108.

2017. Wright, Louis B. William Perkins: Elizabethan Apostle of 'Practical Divinity'. HLQ., Jan., iii, 171–96.

2018. —— Middle-Class Culture in Elizabethan England. (Bibl. 1938, 1961.) Rev. by C. B. Millican in RES., xvi, 84–7.

2019. Zeeveld, W. Gordon. Richard Morison, Official Apologist for Henry VIII. PMLA., June, lv, 406–25.

2020. —— A Tudor Defense of Richard III. PMLA., Dec., lv, 956–7.

XVI (b). AUTHORS

Andrewe, Lawrens. 2021. Jarcho, Saul. Four Detached Leaves from a Sixteenth Century Herbal. Annals of Medical Hist., 3rd Ser., ii, 203–14.

Ascham, Roger. 2022. Rosenzweig, Sidney. Ascham's 'Scholemaster' and Spenser's February Eclogue. *See* **2419**.

Bale, John. 2023. Garrett, Christina. *The Resurreccion of the Masse* by Hugh Hilarie—or John Bale (?). Library, Sept., xxi, 143–59.

Bale, John. 2024. HARRIS, JESSE W. John Bale, a Study in the Minor Literature of the Reformation. (Ill. Studies in Lang. and Lit., XXV, 4.) Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois Press. 25 cm. pp. 157. $1.50 and $2.00.

Breton, Nicholas. 2025. FLOURNOY, FITZGERALD. William Breton, Nicholas Breton, and George Gascoigne. RES., July, XVI, 262–73.

Bright, Timothy. 2026. A Treatise of Melancholie. Reproduced from the 1586 edition printed by Thomas Vantrollier, with an Introduction by HARDIN CRAIG. *See* **352**.

Byrd, William. 2027. BEATTY, RICHMOND C. and WILLIAM J. MULLOY (eds.). William Byrd's Natural History of Virginia or The Newly Discovered Eden. Trans. from a German Version. Richmond, Va.: Dietz Press. pp. xx, 109.

Campion, Edmund. 2028. A Historie of Ireland (1571). Ed. R. B. GOTTFRIED. N.Y.: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints. pp. xi, 139. $4.50.

Campion, Thomas. 2029. KASTENDIECK, MILES MERWIN. England's Musical Poet, Thomas Campion. (Bibl. 1939, 2097.) Rev. by T. Howells in Poetry, LVI, 51–4; by B. Pattison in MLR., XXXV, 537–40.

Cheke, Sir John. 2030. MERITT, HERBERT. The Vocabulary of Sir John Cheke's Partial Version of the Gospels. JEGP., Oct., XXXIX, 450–5.

Churchyard, Thomas. 2031. BENNETT, JOSEPHINE WATERS. Churchyard's Description of the Queen's Entertainment at Woodstock in 1592. MLN., May, LV, 391–3.

Davies, John of Hereford. 2032. MURPHY, CHARLES DRISCOLL. John Davies of Hereford. Cornell Univ., Abstracts of Theses, pp. 40–3.

Day, John. 2033. BORISH, M. E. A Second Version of John Day's *Peregrinatio Scholastica*. MLN., Jan., LV, 35–9.

Dekker, Thomas. 2034. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. Thomas Dekker (a Concise Bibliography). (With his Thomas Heywood.) 2 vols. in 1. N.Y.: Author, 1939. 8vo. pp. 43, 46. $4.25.

Drayton, Michael. 2035. SHORT, R. W. Ben Jonson in Drayton's Poems. RES., Apr., XVI, 149–58; reply by Percy Simpson and Kathleen Tillotson, *ib.*, July, XVI, 303–6.

—— **2036.** TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. Contemporary Praise of *Polyolbion*. RES., Apr., XVI, 181–3.

—— **2037.** TILLOTSON, KATHLEEN. Drayton and the Gooderes. MLR., July, XXXV, 341–9.

—— **2038.** —— An Untraced Drayton Quotation in 'Englands Parnassus'. NQ., Apr. 27, CLXXVIII, 298.

Elyot, Sir John. 2039. HOWARD, EDWIN JOHNSTON (ed.). The Defence of Good Women. Oxford, Ohio: The Anchor Press. pp. ix, 85. $1.25.

Fenton, Geoffrey. 2040. GOTTFRIED, RUDOLF B. Geoffrey Fenton's 'Historie of Guicciardin'. (Indiana Univ. Pub'ns, Humanities Series, No. 3.) Bloomington, Indiana: Univ. of Indiana. 25·5 cm. pp. 42.

Foxe, John. 2041. Mozley, J. F. John Foxe and his Book. London: S.P.C.K. pp. xi, 254. 12*s.* 6*d.*

—— **2042.** St John Brooks, E. John Foxe and Shipton. TLS., Sept. 21, p. 483.

Fraunce, Abraham. 2043. Koller, Katherine. Abraham Fraunce and Edmund Spenser. ELH., June, vii, 108–20.

Gammer Gurton's Needle. 2044. Roberts, Charles W. The Authorship of 'Gammer Gurton's Needle'. PQ., Apr., xix, 97–113.

Gascoigne, George. 2045. Flournoy, Fitzgerald. William Breton, Nicholas Breton, and George Gascoigne. *See* **2025**.

Golding, Arthur. 2046. Golding, L. T. An Elizabethan Puritan: Arthur Golding, translator of Ovid and Calvin. (Bibl. 1939, 2119.) Rev. by H.S.V.J. in JEGP., xxxix, 306.

Gossen, Gerard. 2047. Ringler, William. Gerard Gossen. A Forgotten Elizabethan Physician and Pamphleteer. NQ., Sept. 21, clxxix, 203–4; A. W. Haggis, *ib.*, Oct. 19, clxxix, 282.

Greene, Robert. 2048. Boas, F. S. Greene, Marlowe and Machiavelli. TLS., Aug. 3, p. 375.

—— **2049.** McNeal, Thomas H. Studies in the Greene-Shakespeare Relationship. *See* **2199**.

—— **2050.** Pruvost, René. Robert Greene et ses romans. (Bibl. 1939, 2124.) Rev. by H. Reinhold in Ang. Bbl., li, 100–7.

Hall, Edward. 2051. Keen, Alan. A short account of the recently discovered copy of Edward Hall's *Union of the noble Houses of Lancaster and York*, notable for its manuscript additions. JRLB., Oct., xxiv, 255–62.

Harington, Sir John. 2052. Rich, Townsend. Harington and Ariosto. A Study in Elizabethan Verse Translation. (Yale Studies in English, Vol. 92.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. vi, 231. $2.00; 12*s.* Rev. in NQ., clxxix, 324.

Harvey, Gabriel. 2053. Bourland, Caroline Brown. Gabriel Harvey and the Modern Languages. HLQ., Oct., iv, 85–106.

—— **2054.** Pinto, V. de S. Gabriel Harvey. TLS., Feb. 10, p. 73.

—— **2055.** Thomas, Sidney. 'Hobgoblin runne away with the garland from Apollo.' MLN., June, lv, 418–22.

Heywood, John. 2056. McCain, John Walker, Jr. Oratory, Rhetoric and Logic in the Writings of John Heywood. QJS., Feb., xxvi, 44–7.

—— **2057.** Phy, Wesley. The Chronology of John Heywood's Plays. E. Studien, lxxiv, 27–41.

Hooker, Richard. 2058. Sisson, C. J. The Judicious Marriage of Mr Hooker, and the Birth of *The Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity*. Cambridge: Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xvi, 203. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Oct. 5, p. 504; by G. Jones in Life and Letters Today, xxvii, 144–6; in NQ., clxxix, 287–8.

Jones, Robert. 2059. Adams, Joseph Quincy. A New Song by Robert Jones. MLQ., Mar., i, 45–8.

Jonson, Benjamin. 2060. HERFORD, C. H. and PERCY SIMPSON (eds.). Works. Vol. VI. (Bibl. 1938, 2007.) Rev. by Mario Praz in E. Studies, 1939, XXI, 24–6.

—— **2061.** BOUGHNER, DANIEL C. 'Clizia' and 'Epicœne'. PQ., Jan., XIX, 89–91.

—— **2062.** BROWN, J. L. Bodin et Ben Jonson. RLC., Jan., XX, 66–81.

—— **2063.** FOWLER, A. MURRAY. Comparative Study of Humours. Characters in Ben Jonson and Henry Fielding [mimeographed]. (Oregon Univ. Thesis Ser. No. 15.) Eugene, Ore.: Oregon State System, 1939. 4to. pp. 22. 15 cents.

—— **2064.** FUNKE, OTTO. Ben Jonson's *English Grammar*, 1640. Ang., LXIV, 117–34.

—— **2065.** GRUBBS, HENRY A. An Early French Adaptation of an Elizabethan Comedy: J. B. Rousseau as an Imitator of Ben Jonson. MLN., Mar., LV, 170–6.

—— **2066.** LEECH, CLIFFORD. Caroline Echoes of *The Alchemist*. RES., Oct., XVI, 432–8.

—— **2067.** M., M. Ben Jonson's Art of Poetry. More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Jan., XV, 13.

—— **2068.** MCEUEN, KATHRYN ANDERSON. Classical Influence upon the Tribe of Ben. (Bibl. 1939, 2144.) Rev. by P. Simpson in MLR., XXXV, 389–90; by D. Bush in JEGP., XXXIX, 408–9.

—— **2069.** PERKINSON, RICHARD H. 'Volpone' and the Reputation of Venetian Justice. MLR., Jan., XXXV, 11–18.

—— **2070.** SHORT, R. W. Ben Jonson in Drayton's Poems. *See* **2035**.

—— **2071.** SYMONS, JULIAN. Ben Jonson as Social Realist: Bartholomew Fair. Southern Rev., Autumn, VI, 375–86.

—— **2072.** TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. Ben Jonson (A Concise Bibliography). (Bibl. 1939, 2151.) Rev. briefly by M. Eccles in MLN., LV, 238–9.

—— **2073.** WHEELER, CHARLES FRANCIS. Classical Mythology in the Plays, Masques, and Poems of Ben Jonson. (Bibl. 1939, 2153.) Rev. by C. W. Lemmi in MLN., LV, 310–12; by A. H. Gilbert in PQ., XIX, 92–6.

Knox, John. 2074. The Historie of the Reformation of Religioun Within The Realm of Scotland. A Selection ed. by RALPH S. WALKER. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, for the Saltire Society. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 72. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., June 22, p. 307; by E.M. in Burns Chron., XVI, 63–4.

Kyd, Thomas. 2075. SCHÜCKING, LEVIN L. Die Zusätze zur 'Spanish Tragedy'. (Bibl. 1939, 2155.) Rev. by T. W. Baldwin in MLN., LV, 455–62; by R. Kaiser in Archiv, CLXXVI, 92–3.

—— **2076.** WELLS, WILLIAM. Thomas Kyd and the Chronicle-History. NQ., Mar. 30, CLXXVIII, 218–24; *ib.*, Apr. 6, CLXXVIII, 238–43.

—— **2077.** —— 'Alphonsus, Emperor of Germany.' NQ., Sept. 28, CLXXIX, 218–23; *ib.*, Oct. 5, CLXXIX, 236–40.

Lodge, Thomas. 2078. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. Thomas Lodge. A Concise Bibliography. N.Y.: Author. 8vo. pp. 38. $3.00.

Lyly, John. 2079. A., H. A Phrase in Lyly's 'Euphues'. NQ., Apr. 20, CLXXVIII, 280; L. R. M. Strachan, *ib.*, May 4, CLXXVIII, 322.

—— **2080.** TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. John Lyly; a Concise Bibliography. N.Y.: Author. 8vo. pp. 48. $3.00.

—— **2081.** YOCOM, HENRY WESLEY. Richard Lely and his friends. NQ., Nov. 30, CLXXIX, 385–7.

Lyndsay, Sir David. 2082. HOUK, RAYMOND A. Versions of Lindsay's *Satire of the Three Estates*. PMLA., June, LV, 396–405.

—— **2083.** MURISON, WILLIAM. Sir David Lyndsay, Poet, and Satirist of the Old Church in Scotland. (Bibl. 1939, 2164.) Rev. by Kemp Malone in MLN., LV, 240.

Marlowe, Christopher. 2084. Plays (World's Classics, No. 478). (Bibl. 1939, 2165.) N.Y.: Oxford. 16mo. pp. 467. 80 cents.

—— **2085.** BOAS, FREDERICK S. Christopher Marlowe, a biographical and critical study. Oxford: Clar. Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xii, 336. 15*s.*; $4.50. Rev. in NQ., CLXXVIII, 197–8; by E.G.S. in Contemp. Rev., Oct., pp. 475–7; in DUJ., I, 235–6; in TLS., June 1, p. 268; by E. C. Knowlton in SAQ., XXXIX, 481; by P. H. Kocher in MLQ., I, 553–5; by U. Ellis-Fermor in RES., XVI, 342–5; by E. K. Chambers in English, III, 134–5; by P. Quennell in New Statesman and Nation, XIX, 278; by A. L. Rowse in Spect., Mar. 22, p. 419; by B. Ifor Evans in Manchester Guardian Weekly, Mar. 29, p. 255; by W. Empson in Life and Letters Today, XXVI, 73–5; by P. Hutchison in NYTBR., June 23, p. 22.

—— **2086.** —— Greene, Marlowe and Machiavelli. *See* **2048**.

—— **2087.** CRUNDELL, H. W. The Death of Edward II in Marlowe's Play. NQ., Sept. 21, CLXXIX, 207.

—— **2088.** DJIVELEGOV, A. The influence of Italian culture on Marlowe's and Shakespeare's way of thinking. GITIS, pp. 143–60.

—— **2089.** HANKINS, JOHN E. Biblical Echoes in the Final Scene of Doctor Faustus. *See* **393**.

—— **2090.** KOCHER, PAUL H. The Witchcraft Basis in Marlowe's *Faustus*. MP., Aug., XXXVIII, 9–36.

—— **2091.** —— The English 'Faust Book' and the Date of Marlowe's 'Faustus'. MLN., Feb., LV, 95–101.

—— **2092.** —— Marlowe's Atheist Lecture. JEGP., Jan., XXXIX, 98–106.

—— **2093.** MEYERSTEIN, E. H. W. The forged letter from Peele to Marlowe. TLS., June 29, p. 315; cf. reply from E. St John Brooks, *ib.*, July 20, p. 351.

—— **2094.** OLD READER. Marlowe: Stage History. NQ., Mar. 9, CLXXVIII, 171; Wm. Jaggard, *ib.*, Mar. 30, CLXXVIII, 233.

—— **2095.** SMITH, MARION B. Marlowe's imagery and the Marlowe canon. Diss. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press. 22·5 cm. pp. viii, 213.

Mirror for Magistrates. 2096. CAMPBELL, LILY B. (ed.). The Mirror for Magistrates. (Bibl. 1939, 2178.) Rev. by R. B. McKerrow in RES., XVI, 78–81; by H. H. Hudson in MP., XXXVIII, 104–6; by F. Mossé in EA., 1939, III, 375–6.

Moffet, Thomas. 2097. HELTZEL, VIRGIL B. and HOYT H. HUDSON (eds.). 'Nobilis', or A View of the Life and Death of Sidney, and 'Lessus Lugubris'. San Marino, Calif.: Huntington Library. 8vo. pp. xxiv, 146. $3.75.

More, Sir Thomas. 2098. NELSON, WILLIAM. The Friendship of Thomas More and John Colet. An Early Document. MLQ., Dec., I, 459–60.

—— **2099.** PEGGRAM, REED EDWIN. The first French and English translations of Sir Thomas More's *Utopia*. MLR., July, XXXV, 330–40.

—— **2100.** THOMPSON, CRAIG RINGWALT. The Translations of Lucian by Erasmus and St Thomas More. Ithaca, N.Y.: Author. 8vo. pp. 52.

Peele, George. 2101. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. George Peele. (A Concise Bibliography.) (Elizabethan Bibliographies, No. 15.) N.Y.: Author. 8vo. pp. x, 36. $2.25.

—— **2102.** WILSON, ROBERT H. Reed and Warton on the *Old Wives Tale*. PMLA., June, LV, 605–8.

Pettie, George. 2103. HARTMAN, HERBERT (ed.). A Petite Pallace of Pettie his Pleasure. (Bibl. 1939, 2194.) Rev. by René Pruvost in EA., IV, 56; by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, XXII, 148–9; briefly by H.S.V.J. in JEGP., XXXIX, 440; by S. Gorley Putt in MLR., XXXV, 230–2.

Porter, Henry. 2104. NOSWORTHY, J. M. Notes on Henry Porter. MLR., Oct., XXXV, 517–21.

Rainolds, John. 2105. Oratio in Laudem Artis Poeticae [Circa 1572] by John Rainolds. With an Introd. and Commentary by WILLIAM RINGLER and an English Trans. by WALTER ALLEN, Jr. (Princeton Studies in Eng., 20.) Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Milford. 23·5 cm. pp. viii, 93. $1.50.

Raleigh, Sir Walter. 2106. BUCHAN, ALEXANDER M. Raleigh's 'Cynthia'—Facts or Legend. MLQ., Dec., I, 461–74.

—— **2107.** LATHAM, AGNES M. C. Sir Walter Raleigh's Farewell Letter to his Wife in 1603: a Question of Authenticity. *See* **343**.

—— **2108.** STRATHMANN, ERNEST A. 'The History of the World' and Ralegh's Skepticism. HLQ., Apr., III, 265–88.

—— **2109.** —— Sir Walter Raleigh on Natural Philosophy. MLQ., Mar., I, 49–61.

Rych, Barnabe. 2110. HINTON, EDWARD. Rych's 'Anothomy of Ireland', with an Account of the Author. PMLA., Mar., LV, 73–101.

Sapientia Solomonis. 2111. PAYNE, ELIZABETH ROGERS (ed.). Sapientia Solomonis. (Bibl. 1939, 2203.) Rev. by A. Eichler in Ang. Bbl., LI, 62–4; by A. Thaler in JEGP., XXXIX, 401.

Scott, Alexander. 2112. WEIR, J. L. David Laing's Edition of Alexander Scott (1821). NQ., July 6, CLXXIX, 4–6.

Shakespeare, William

EDITIONS

2113. Dramatische Werke. 1. Band: Komödien; 2. Band: Historien; 3. Band: Tragödien. Übersetzt von AUGUST WILHELM VON SCHLEGEL und LUDWIG TIECK. Berlin: Verlag Lambert Schneider, 1939. 8vo. pp. 3000. RM. 24. Rev. by F. Brie in Ang. Bbl., LI, 90–1.

2114. Complete Works; the Cambridge Ed. Text, as ed. by WILLIAM ALDIS WRIGHT; Including the Temple Notes; with Preface by CHRISTOPHER MORLEY. N.Y.: Garden City Pub. Co. 4to. pp. xviii, 1527. $2.49.

2115. HASTINGS, WILLIAM T. Shakespeare, Ireland's First Folio. Lim. ed. (Friends' Bull., Books at Brown, Vol. 2, No. 3.) Providence, R.I.: Brown Univ. Lib. 4to. No pp. Privately pr.

2116. Shakespeare's Hamlet; the Second Quarto, 1604. With an Introduction by OSCAR JAMES CAMPBELL. (Bibl. 1939, 2211.) Rev. by P. Alexander in MLR., XXXV, 234.

2117. The Tragedy of Hamlet. A critical edition of the Second Quarto, 1604, with introduction and textual notes by THOMAS MARC PARROTT and HARDIN CRAIG. (Bibl. 1939, 2212.) Rev. by L. L. Schücking in Ang. Bbl., LI, 78–83.

2118. The First Part of King Henry the Fourth: Ed. by GEORGE LYMAN KITTREDGE. Boston: Ginn. 16mo. pp. 223. 65 cents.

2119. SHAABER, MATTHIAS A. (ed.). The Second Part of Henry the Fourth. (New Variorum Edn.) Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott Co. pp. xx, 715. $7.50.

2120. The Tragedy of King Lear. Ed. by GEORGE LYMAN KITTREDGE. Boston: Ginn. 16mo. pp. 278. 65 cents.

2121. Shakespeare Quartos in Collotype Facsimile. Ed. by WALTER WILSON GREG. No. 1, King Lear, 1608. (Bibl. 1939, 449.) No. 2, The Merchant of Venice, 1600. (Bibl. 1939, 450.) No. 3, The Merry Wives of Windsor, 1602. (Bibl. 1939, 451.) Rev. by J. G. McManaway in MLN., LV, 632–4; by B.M. in PQ., XIX, 413–14.

2122. The Tragedy of Macbeth, Julius Caesar. Ed. by GEORGE LYMAN KITTREDGE. (Bibl. 1939, 2216.) Rev. by C. J. Sisson in MLN., LV, 145–7. The above, with A Midsummer Night's Dream, As You Like It, Hamlet, The Tempest (Bibl. 1939, 2217), rev. by R. A. Law in JEGP., XXXIX, 578–81.

2123. Le Marchand de Venise. (Collection Bilingue.) Translated with Introduction by F. C. DANCHIN. Paris: Aubier, 1938. pp. lviii, 187, xxvi. 20 fr.

2124. Der Kaufmann von Venedig. Ed. by W. KELLER. Köln: Schaffstein. 8vo. pp. 88.

2125. 'The Passionate Pilgrim', third ed., 1612, reproduced in facsimile from the copy in the Folger Shakespeare Library, with an Introd. by HYDER E. ROLLINS. N.Y.: Scribner's. 12mo. pp. xlii, 136. $4.00.

2126. WILSON, JOHN DOVER (ed.). Richard II. (Bibl. 1939, 2218.) Rev. by A. K. McIlwraith in MLR., XXXV, 388–9.

2127. The Tragedy of Romeo and Juliet. Ed. by GEORGE LYMAN KITTREDGE. Boston: Ginn. 16mo. pp. 245. 65 cents.

2128. BROOKE, C. F. TUCKER (ed.). Shakespeare's Sonnets. (Bibl. 1939, 2209.) Rev. by H. Lüdeke in E. Studies, XXII, 151–5.

2129. The Sonnets of Shakespeare and Southampton. Ed. by WALTER THOMSON. (Bibl. 1939, 2208.) Rev. by E. Eckhardt in E. Studien, LXXIV, 124–5.

2130. WOLFF, G. Shakespeare's Sonette. Englisch und deutsch. Neue Verdeutschung. München: Reinhardt, 1939. 8vo. pp. 163.

2131. Vénus et Adonis, suivi du Pélerin Passionné. (Collection Shakespeare.) Translated with an Introduction by MAURICE CASTELAIN. Paris: Belles-Lettres, 1939. 16mo. pp. xvi, 161. 15 fr.

2132. MANTEY, K. G. Shakespeare-Volkslieder. Lieder aus Shakespeares dramatischen Werken übersetzt und eingeleitet. Leipzig: Kreisel, 1939. 8vo. pp. 80.

2133. Under the Greenwood Tree; Songs from the Plays, Selected by JULIA LOUISE REYNOLDS. N.Y.: Oxford. 4to. pp. 51. $2.50.

GENERAL CRITICISM

2134. ACKERMANN, E. Shakespeare-deutsch. Eine Einführung in das Übersetzungswerk von Walter Josten. Hamburg: Hartung, 1937. 8vo. pp. 73.

2135. ALEXANDER, PETER. Shakespeare's Life and Art. (Bibl. 1939, 2219.) Rev. by F. C. Danchin in EA., 1939, III, 378.

2136. AZZALINO, W. The time und time bei Shakespeare. Neuphilol. Mschr., 1939, X, 96–109.

2137. BARTLETT, HENRIETTA C. and ALFRED W. POLLARD. A Census of Shakespeare's Plays in Quarto, 1594–1709. (Bibl. 1939, 2226.) Rev. by H. Sellers in Library, XX, 432–3; in TLS., Mar. 2, p. 115; by J. Q. Adams in JEGP., XXXIX, 405–7; by G. E. Dawson in MLN., LV, 226–7; by W. W. Greg in RES., XVI, 208–11; by B.M. in PQ., XIX, 413–14; in NQ., CLXXVIII, 161–2; by A.E. in LAR., XLII, 132.

2138. BAYM, MAX I. Baudelaire and Shakespeare. *See* **4837**.

2139. BEUTLER, ERNST (ed.). Goethes Rede zum Shakespears Tag. Weimar: Goethe Gesellschaft, 1938. pp. viii, 19. Rev. by L. M. Price in Germanic Rev., XV, 64–5.

2140. BHATTACHERJE, M. M. 'Courtesy' in Shakespeare. Calcutta: Univ. of Calcutta. pp. xx, 225.

2141. BING, JUST. Shakespeares debut. Edda, XL, 1–30.

2142. BOBROVA, M. N. On the influence of Shakespeare in Pushkin's tragedy of 'Boris Godunov'. LVS., II, 69–80.

2143. BREITBURG, S. The Bernard Shaw-Tolstoy controversy about Shakespeare. LN., XXXVII, 617–32.

2144. BROOKE, C. F. TUCKER. Shakespeare Remembers His Youth in Stratford. *See* **350**.

2145. Brown, Ivor and George Fearon. This Shakespeare Industry. (Bibl. 1939, 2236.) Rev. by R. Gilder in TAM., xxiv, 73–4; by K. Woods in NYTBR., Jan. 7, p. 4.

2146. Cadwalader, John. Theobald's Alleged Shakespeare Manuscript. MLN., Feb., lv, 108–9.

2147. Campbell, Oscar James. Shakespeare Himself. Harper's Mag., July, clxxxi, 172–85.

2148. Castelnuovo-Tedesco, Mario. Shakespeare and Music. SAB., xv, 166–74.

2149. Castle, Eduard. Shakespeare-Feier vor 75 Jahren. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, 1939, lxxv, 52–8.

2150. —— Shakespeare und seine Truppe. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, lxxvi, 57–111.

2151. Chambers, Sir E. K. William Shakespeare: An Epilogue. RES., Oct., xvi, 385–401.

2152. Cook, Phyllis. William Shakespeare, Botanist. SAB., July, xv, 149–65.

2153. Craig, Horace S. Dueling Scenes and Terms in Shakespeare's Plays. (Univ. of Calif. Pub'ns in Eng., Vol. 9, No. 1.) Berkeley: Univ. of Calif. Press. 8vo. pp. 28. 25 cents.

2154. Curry, W. C. Shakespeare's Philosophical Patterns. (Bibl. 1939, 2245.) Rev. by T. W. Baldwin in JEGP., xxxix, 402–4; by P. Wheelwright in Philosophical Rev. xlix, 80–1.

2155. Deetjen, W. Die deutsche Shakespeare-Gesellschaft (1864–1939). Forschungen und Fortschritte, xv, 232–3.

2156. Djivelegov, A. The influence of Italian culture on Marlowe's and Shakespeare's way of thinking. *See* **2088**.

2157. Dunn, Esther Cloudman. Shakespeare in America. (Bibl. 1939, 2254.) Rev. by Tucker Brooke in AL., xii, 130–3; by R. Gilder in Theatre Arts Mo., xxiv, 73–4; by J. S. Schick in AHR., xlvi, 221.

2158. Eckhoff, Lorentz. William Shakespeare. Copenhagen: Gyldendal, 1939. pp. 224. Kr. 6.50.

2159. Einarsson, Stefán. Shakespeare in Iceland: an Historical Survey. ELH., Dec., vii, 272–85. (Cf. Bibl. 1939, 2257.)

2160. English Plays to 1700. Including an Unique Shakespeare Collection. Philadelphia and N.Y.: The Rosenbach Company. pp. 104.

2161. Farinelli, Arturo. Shakespeares Italien. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, 1939, lxxv, 16–35.

2162. Fatout, Paul. Roan Barbary. SAB., Apr., xv, 67–74.

2163. Fletcher, R. F. W. Annotations by Shakespeare? TLS., Sept. 14, p. 471; cf. *ib.*, Aug. 29, p. 5. Further correspondence from W. W. Greg, *ib.*, Sept. 28, p. 500. Reply from Alan Keen, *ib.*, Oct. 12, p. 519.

2164. Fuller, Rosalinde. A Shakespeare Tour in Wartime. TAM., Mar., xxiv, 179–81.

2165. Gerlach, K. Das deutsche Drama zwischen Antike und Shakespeare. Der Türmer, xliii, pp. 1–6.

2166. Glunz, H. H. Shakespeares Staat. Frankfurt wiss. Beiträge. (Kulturwiss. Reihe, Bd. 3.) Frankfurt a/M.: Klostermann. pp. 182.

2167. —— Shakespeare und Morus. (Bibl. 1939, 2270.) Rev. by Eduard Eckhardt in E. Studien, lxxiv, 125–7.

2168. —— Shakespeares Staat. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, 1939, lxxv, 59–76.

2169. Goetz, W. Salut für Shakespeare zum 375. Geburtstag. Berliner Lokal-Anzeiger, 1939, nr. 97.

2170. Goodacre, E. B. Shakespeare and the Tong Epitaph. NQ., Feb. 10, clxxviii, 96–7; Wm. Jaggard, *ib.*, Mar. 9, clxxviii, 178–9.

2171. Gronauer, G. Die Frage der Realität der Geistererscheinungen in Shakespeares Dramen. Ph.D. diss. Erlangen. 8vo. pp. 81.

2172. Gus, M. Racine and Shakespeare. On Stendhal's pamphlet 'Of a heroic art and of our classics'. T., vi, 26–37.

2173. Harrison, G. B. Introducing Shakespeare.... (Bibl. 1939, 2275.) Rev. by Mme Longworth-Chambrun in EA., 1939, iii, 378–9.

2174. Harrison, Thomas P., Jr. Aspects of Primitivism in Shakespeare and Spenser. Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, pp. 39–71.

2175. Hastings, William T. 'Shakespeare' Ireland's First Folio. Colophon, Jan., N. Graphic Ser., No. 4, i, 75–86.

2176. Healy, T. F. Shakespeare Was an Irishman. AM., Sept., li, 24–32.

2177. Hennion, Marion Garnett. 'There's a Divinity that Shapes our Ends.' CW., cl, 735–8.

2178. Heron-Allen, Edward. The Sources of Shakespeare. NQ., Jan. 6, clxxviii, 20; *ib.*, Jan. 27, clxxviii, 61.

2179. —— Shakespeare or Bacon. NQ., July 13, clxxix, 26; H.G.L.K., R. L. Eagle and Wm. Jaggard, *ib.*, July 27, clxxix, 68–9; G. W. Wright, *ib.*, Aug. 17, clxxix, 125.

2180. Hiebel, Frederick. Shakespeare and the Awakening of Modern Consciousness. N.Y.: Anthroposophic Press. 8vo. pp. 47. 45 cents.

2181. Hoops, Johannes. Shakespeare's Name and Origin. *See* **392.**

2182. Houghton, Ralph E. C. Shakespearian Comedy. TLS., May 4, p. 219.

2183. J., W. H. Shakespeare: Standard Emendations. NQ., Nov. 30, clxxix, 388–9; Wm. Jaggard, *ib.*, Dec. 28, clxxix, 466.

2184. Keller, I. C. Shakespeare for Pleasure. SAB., Oct., xv, 249–53.

2185. Keller, Wolfgang. Die Franzosen in Shakespeares Dramen. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, lxxvi, 34–56.

2186. Kienscherf, Otto. Lanzelot Gobbos Gewissen. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, 1939, lxxv, 133–5.

2187. Knight, G. Wilson. This Sceptred Isle. Oxford: Blackwell. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 35. 1*s.* 6*d.* Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 30, p. 607.

2188. Krjijanovsky, S. The Children in Shakespeare's Plays. DLi., vi, 13–15.

2189. Kroepelin, H. Shakespeare, der Freilichtspiel-Dichter. Deutsche Allgemeine Zeitung, No. 345.

2190. Lalou, René. Universalité de Shakespeare. Europe, May 1939, L, 34–40.

2191. Langenbeck, C. Shakespeare—ein Problem für unsere Zeit. Münchner Neueste Nachrichten, Nos. 62–3.

2192. Law, Robert Adger. Mr Kittredge and His Shakespeare. Southwest Rev., Autumn, xxvi, 125–31.

2193. Linton, Calvin D. Some Recent Trends in Shakespearean Staging. ELH., Dec., vii, 300–24.

2194. Loane, G. G. Notes on Shakespeare's Poems: New Variorum Edition. NQ., Mar. 16, clxxviii, 188–9.

2195. Longworth-Chambrun, [Madame]. Une comédie de méprises sur Shakespeare. Revue Hebdomadaire, 1939, xlviii, 4, 483–95.

2196. Lovett, Robert Morse. Shakespeare's Permanence: an Address Delivered at the Univ. of Puerto Rico on the Occasion of the Anniversary of Shakespeare's Birth. Univ. of Puerto Rico. 4to. pp. 15. Gratis.

2197. McKeithan, D. M. The Debt to Shakespeare in the Beaumont-and-Fletcher Plays. (Bibl. 1938, 2129.) Rev. by T. W. Baldwin in JEGP., xxxix, 407–8.

2198. McKerrow, Ronald B. Prolegomena to the Oxford Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1939, 2295.) Rev. by J. B. Leishman in RES., xvi, 92–5; by P. Alexander in MLR., xxxv, 386–7; by H. E. Rollins in MLN., lv, 150–1; by J. Wilcox in SAB., xv, 59–60; by W. Kalthoff in Ang. Bbl., li, 76–8.

2199. McNeal, Thomas H. Studies in the Greene-Shakespeare Relationship. SAB., Oct., xv, 210–18.

2200. Mair, John. The Fourth Forger. William Ireland and the Shakespeare Papers. (Bibl. 1939, 2296.) Rev. by T. W. Baldwin in MLN., lv, 455–62.

2201. Mangan, Nora Aileene. Augustin Daly as a Producer of Shakespearian Drama. Univ. of Washington Abstracts of Theses, 1939, iv, 133–8.

2202. Martin, Burns. Falstaff. Dalhousie Rev., xix, 439–48.

2203. Marye, Edouard. Shakespeare et nous. Les Nouvelles Littéraires, Feb. 25, 1939, p. 5.

2204. Matthes, H. Ch. Zur ersten eingehenderen Lobpreisung Shakespeares. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, 1939, lxxv, 116–26.

2205. Meissner, P. Shakespeare. (Sammlung Göschen, Band 1142.) Berlin. Rev. by Kurt Wittig in E. Studien, lxxiv, 371–2.

2206. Menon, C. Narayana. Shakespeare Criticism, an Essay in Synthesis. (Bibl. 1939, 2300.) Rev. by T. W. Baldwin in MLN., lv, 455–62.

2207. Messiaen, Pierre. Les Comédies de Shakespeare. Culture, Oct., 1938, ii, 1, 39–54.

2208. —— Drames historiques de Shakespeare: Style oratoire, style lyrique et style dramatique. Revue Universitaire, 1939, xlviii, 2, 23–31.

2209. —— Shakespeare et l'histoire romaine. Culture, Mar., 1939, ii, 6, 351–7.

2210. Miles, L. Wardlaw. Shakespeare's Old Men. ELH., Dec., vii, 286–99.

2211. Miller, Carol Rice. A Study of the Anachronisms in Some Religious Concepts Expressed in the Tragedies of Shakespeare. Univ. of Washington Abstracts of Theses, 1939, iv, 138–40.

2212. Mooney, E. A., Jr. Tennyson's Earliest Shakespeare Parallels. *See* **4057**.

2213. Moore, Harry Thornton. Shakespeare on Records. TAM., June, xxiv, 450–4.

2214. Morozov, M. Of Shakespeare's life. LK., i, 181–90.

2215. —— 'Read him, therefore, and again and again. . . .' [On the translations of Shakespeare's works into Russian.] T., viii, 121–30.

2216. —— (ed.). Shakespeare. Bulletin No. 1. . . . Moscow: Iskusstvo, 1939. pp. 92.

2217. —— Shakespeare en U.R.S.S. Europe, Aug., 1939, l, 676–8.

2218. Morsbach, Lorenz. Shakespeares dramatische Kunst und ihre Voraussetzungen. Mit einem Ausblick auf die Hamlet-Tragödie. Göttingen: Vanderhoek und Ruprecht. pp. 167.

2219. Morton Fullerton, W. Shakespeare revit. Journal des Débats, July 26, 1939.

2220. Nikolajev, V. N. On certain peculiarities in the development of Shakespearean characters. GGPI., viii, 121–34.

2221. Odartchenko, P. V. William Shakespeare. Material collected for the anniversary. Kursk, Kurskoje. . ., 1939. pp. 24.

2222. Oelschläger, C. Shakespeare-Bacon-Denkmale. Würzburg: Triltsch. 8vo. pp. 84.

2223. Oppel, Horst. Shakespeare und Kierkegaard. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, lxxvi, 112–36.

2224. Pascal, R. Shakespeare in Germany, 1740–1815. (Bibl. 1939, 2310.) Rev. by J. B. Leishman in RES., xvi, 242–3.

2225. Phelps, William L. More Notes on Shakespeare. Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc., lxxxiii, 493–502.

2226. Phillips, James Emerson, Jr. The State in Shakespeare's Greek and Roman plays. (Columbia Univ. Studies in English and Comparative Literature, 149.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xii, 230. $2.75; 14*s*. Rev. by George Coffin Taylor in YR., xxx, 418–21.

2227. Platz, H. Houston Stewart Chamberlain, Bayreuth und Shakespeare. N. Mon., xi, 210–24.

2228. Plessow, Gustav L. Um Shakespeares Nordentum. (Bibl. 1938, 2142.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in Ang. Bbl., li, 85–7.

2229. Porohovshikov, Pierre S. Shakespeare Unmasked. N.Y.: Savoy Book Publishers. 8vo. pp. 304. $3.00.

2230. Radice, S. The Spelling of 'Shakespeare'. NQ., Mar. 16, clxxviii, 191; M. H. Dodds and A.J.H., *ib.*, Apr. 27, clxxviii, 304–5; C. L'Estrange Ewen and A.C.C., *ib.*, May 18, clxxviii, 358–9; Wm. Jaggard and James Seton-Anderson, *ib.*, June 1, clxxviii, 392–3; F. C. White, *ib.*, June 8, clxxviii, 412; C. L'Estrange Ewen, *ib.*, June 22, clxxviii, 448.

2231. Ridley, M. R. On Reading Shakespeare. *See* **331**.

2232. Rokotov, T. The great brotherly soul. IL., 1939, 3–4, 262–70.

2233. Roos, Carl. Goethe og Shakespeare. Tilskueren (Copenhagen), 1939, I, 97–108.

2234. Rossiter, A. P. Prognosis on a Shakespeare Problem. DUJ., II, 126–39.

2235. Rubow, Paul V. De vanvittiges Skarpsindighed (the acumen of maniacs), i.e. critical remarks on the Baconian theory. Scrap Book, 1939, pp. 142–51.

2236. Russev, Russi. Tema na sinovnost u Shakespeare [A Theme of Filiality in Shakespeare]. God., xxxvi, 1–7.

2237. S., E. B. A Polish Source for Shakespeare. More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., May, xv, 192.

2238. Sampley, Arthur M. A Warning-Piece Against Shakespeare's Women. SAB., xv, 34–9.

2239. Schell, J. Stewart. Shakspere's Gulls. SAB., xv, 23–33.

2240. Schöffler, Herbert. Shakespeare und der junge Goethe. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, 1939, lxxxvi, 11–33.

2241. Schorf, Wilhelm. Dingelstedts Plan einer neuen Shakespeare-Übersetzung. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, lxxvi, 137–60.

2242. Seligo, I. Wer schrieb Shakespeare? Frankfurter Zeitung, 1938. Nos. 625–6.

2243. Shockley, Martin Staples. Shakespeare's Plays in the Richmond Theatre, 1819–1838. SAB., Apr., xv, 88–94.

2244. Smith, Robert M. An Agnostic Life of Shakespeare. SAB., Apr., xv, 75–87.

2245. Spassky, Y. Shakespeare without end. T., iv, 13–32.

2246. Spencer, Hazelton. The Art and Life of William Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1939, 2330.) Rev. by C. J. Sisson in MLN., lv, 534–6; in TLS., June 15, p. 294; by William Allan Neilson in SRL., xxi (No. 20), 5–6; by Edgar C. Knowlton in SAQ., xxxix, 478; by Helen Andrews Kahim in MLQ., I, 248–9; by R. G. Berkelman in SR., xlviii, 284–6; by George Taylor in YR., xxx, 418–21; by R. M. Smith in SAB., xv, 75–87; by C. Donahue in Com., xxxi, 456–7; by J. Corbin in NYTBR., Mar. 3, p. 2; by A. G. van Kranendonk in E. Studies, xxii, 150–1.

2247. —— Mr Pepys is not Amused. ELH., Sept., vii, 163–76.

2248. Stahl, Ernst Leopold. Lilian Baylis. Das Old Vic Theatre in London. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, 1939, lxxv, 108–15.

2249. Stender, John L. Master Doctor Caius. Bull. Hist. Medicine, viii, 133–8.

2250. Stockelbach, Lavonia. The Birds of Shakespeare. Verona, N.J.: the Author. 8vo. pp. 52. $1.00.

2251. Stoll, Elmer Edgar. Poetic Alliteration. MLN., May, lv, 388–90.

2252. —— Modesty in the Audience. MLN., Dec., lv, 570–5.

2253. —— Shakespeare and Other Masters. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 445. $4.50; 25*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by J. Corbin in NYTBR., Dec. 8, p. 34; by George Coffin Taylor in YR., xxx, 418–21.

2254. STROEDEL, WOLFGANG. Shakespeare-Pflege auf der deutschen Bühne vom Ende des Weltkrieges bis zur Gegenwart. (Bibl. 1939, 2336.) Rev. by J. B. Leishman in MLR., XXXV, 85–8; by W. Jacobi in Ang. Bbl., LI, 91–3.

2255. SULING, K-H. Die Shakespeare-ausgabe Nicholas Rowes (1709). Ph.D. diss. Würzburg: Triltsch. 8vo. pp. lii.

2256. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. Shakespeare and His Contemporaries. A Classified Bibliography for 1939. SAB., Jan., XV, 2–22.

2257. —— Meddling with Shakespeare's Text. SAB., Jan., XV, 62–4.

2258. —— A Shakespeare Celebration. SAB., Apr., XV, 125.

2259. —— Shakespeare's Will. SAB., Apr., XV, 126–7.

2260. —— A Unique Shakespeare Item. SAB., Apr., XV, 128.

2261. —— Shakespeare in Miscaloosa. SAB., Apr., XV, 127.

2262. TAYLOR, RUPERT. John Shakespeare, Corviser, of Stratford-on-Avon and the Balsall Shakespeare. PMLA., Sept., LV, 721–6.

2263. TERRELL, ELIZABETH. Shakespeare's Treatment of the House of York. Univ. of Washington Abstracts of Theses, 1939, IV, 145–6.

2264. THOMPSON, LAWRENCE. The Boydell Shakespeare. Princeton Univ. Lib. Chron., I, No. 2, pp. 17–24.

2265. THORNDIKE, RUSSELL. A Wanderer with Shakespeare. London: Rich and Cowan. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 381. 15*s*.

2266. THURMANN, IRMGARD. Shakespeare im Film. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, LXXVI, 189–98.

2267. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Whose is Shakespeare? TLS., May 4, p. 219.

2268. TOMKINSON, GRACE. Shakespeare in Newfoundland. Dalhousie Rev., Apr., pp. 58–70.

2269. TYSON, IVERNIA. Shakespeare—When? SAB., Jan., XV, 57–9.

2270. UHLER, JOHN EARLE. Shakespeare's Melancholy. *See* **392**.

2271. UNDERWOOD, V. P. Verlaine et Coppée traducteurs de Shakespeare. Nouvelles Littéraires, Jan. 14, 1939, p. 1.

2272. VANDIVER, EDWARD P., Jr. James Fenimore Cooper and Shakespeare. *See* **3585**.

2273. VAN DOREN, MARK. Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1939, 2347.) Rev. by L. Schubert in QJS., XXVI, 118–19; by P. Timberlake in Kenyon Rev., II, 112–16; by H.N. in Standard, XXVII, 21; by M.C.L. in CW., CL, 504–5; by T. W. Baldwin in MLN., LV, 455–62; by E. C. Knowlton in SAQ., XXXIX, 246–7; by A. Guérard in VQR., XVI, 150–6; by G. C. Taylor in YR., XXX, 418–21.

2274. VERCHOVSKY, N. P., K. N. DERJAVIN, S. E. RADLOV, *et al.* Shakespeare. A Symposium. Leningrad, Moscow: Iskusstvo, 1939. pp. 184.

2275. VON MILLENKOVICH-MOROLD, M. Shakespeare, der Schauspieler. Neues Wiener Tagblatt, No. 14.

2276. WACHTER, E. Ist Shakespeare ein Deckname? Hamburger Tageblatt, No. 168.

2277. WEHNER, J. M. Shakespeare und das Elementare. Berliner Börsenzeitung, No. 115.

2278. WEIDLÉ, WLADIMIR. Les Comédies de Shakespeare. Les Nouvelles Littéraires, Nov. 11, 1939, p. 1.

2279. WELLS, HENRY W. The Continuity of Shakespearian Prose. SAB., July, XV, 175–83.

2280. WESTFALL, ALFRED VAN RENSSELAER. American Shakespearean Criticism, 1607–1865. (Bibl. 1939, 2350.) Rev. by G. Dawson in LQ., X, 146–8; by Esther Cloudman Dunn in SRL., XXI (No. 12), 18.

2281. WILCOX, JOHN. McKerrow's New Shakespeare Text. SAB., Jan., XV, 59–60.

2282. WILLIAM-WILMONT, N. N. Herder on Shakespeare. IL., 1939, pp. 3–4, 284–9.

2283. WILSON, ARTHUR HERMAN. Universal Appeal of Shakespeare. Susquehanna Univ. Studies, Jan., I, No. 5, pp. 204–8.

2284. WITTKO, P. Shakespeare in Deutschland. (Zu seinem 375. Geburtstage.) Königsberger Tageblatt, No. 112.

2285. WOESLER, R. Der Mensch und seine Grösse bei Shakespeare. NS., XLVIII, 165–81.

2286. WOLLENBERG, ROBERT. Shakespeare, Essex und andere Beziehnugen. Forschungen und Fortschritte, XVI, 93–5.

2287. —— Shakespeare, Persönliches aus Welt und Werk. (Bibl. 1939, 2352.) Rev. by Wolfgang Schmidt in Ang. Bbl., LI, 137–9; by T. W. Baldwin in MLN., LV, 455–62.

2288. WYATT, EUPHEMIA VAN RENSSELAER. Shakespeare, Evans and Webster, Inc. CW., CL, 466–7.

SEPARATE WORKS

Antony and Cleopatra

2289. BINDER, RUDOLF. Der dramatische Rhythmus in Shakespeares 'Antonius und Cleopatra'. (Englandstudien hsrg. von C. A. Weber, Heft 1.) Würzburg-Aumühle: Triltsch, 1939. pp. 176. RM. 3.90. Rev. by W. Kalthoff in Ang. Bbl., LI, 108–11; by E. Eckhardt in E. Studien, LXXIV, 231–3.

2290. LYMAN, DEAN B. Janus in Alexandria: A Discussion of *Antony and Cleopatra*. SR., XLVIII, 86–104.

As You Like it

2291. GILBERT, ALLAN H. Jacques' 'Seven Ages' and Censorinus. MLN., Feb., LV, 103–5.

2292. SANDS, MOLLIE. The Bicentenary of Arne's Songs in 'As You Like It'. NQ., Dec. 14, CLXXIX, 416–17.

2293. SMITH, JAMES. 'As You Like It.' Scrutiny, IX, 9–32.

2294. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. The Names in 'As You Like It'. SAB., Oct., XV, 255–6.

The Comedy of Errors

2295. PARKS, GEORGE B. Shakespeare's Map for *The Comedy of Errors*. JEGP., Jan., XXXIX, 93–7.

Coriolanus

2296. Brown, David. 'My Gracious Silence!' SAB., Jan., xv, 55–6.

Hamlet

2297. Barzun, Jacques. Hamlet's Politics. SRL., Apr. 13, pp. 6–7.

2298. Bassenge, E. Ist Hamlet Typus oder Individuum? Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, 1939, lxxxv, 126–33.

2299. Breitburg, S. Tolstoy reading 'Hamlet' and assisting at its performance. IL., 11–12, 233–50.

2300. Caldwell, J. R. Hamlet: Dramatist. *See* **1493**.

2301. Draper, John W. The Hamlet of Shakespeare's Audience. (Bibl. 1939, 2366.) Rev. by R. A. Law in JEGP., xxxix, 144–6; by E. Eckhardt in E. Studien, lxxiv, 228–31.

2302. Ehrentreich, A. Bemerkungen zu einem dt. Hamlet-roman. Neuphilol. Mschr., ix, 481–3.

2303. Finch, M. E. Hamlet's 'Antic Disposition'. NQ., July 27, clxxix, 62–3.

2304. Glunz, H. H. Der 'Hamlet' Shakespeares. Forschungen und Fortschritte, xvi, 335–7.

2305. —— Das Problem des 'Hamlet' heute. (Schluß.) (Cf. Bibl. 1939, 2373.) NS., xlvii, 639–46.

2306. —— Der 'Hamlet' Shakespeares. (Wissenschaft und Gegenwart, Heft 13.) Frankfurt: Klostermann. pp. 69. RM. 1.75. Rev. by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., li, 84–5; by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xxii, 155.

2307. Greg, W. W. The Mouse-Trap—A Postscript. MLR., Jan., xxxv, 8–10.

2308. Kalthoff, W. Eine neue Hamlet-Interpretation. Geistige Arbeit, vii, 5.

2309. Kirschbaum, Leo. The sequence of scenes in *Hamlet*. MLN., May, lv, 382–7.

2310. Knights, L. C. Prince Hamlet. Scrutiny, ix, 148–60.

2311. Kojevnkov, V. The new translations of 'Hamlet' and the problems of translation. LK., 1939, 10–11, 252–66.

2312. McGinn, Donald Joseph. Shakespeare's Influence on the Drama of his Age Studied in 'Hamlet'. (Bibl. 1939, 2385.) Rev. by Floris Delattre in EA., 1939, iii, 267–8.

2313. Morozov, M. Notes on 'Hamlet'. T., iv, 45–52.

2314. —— Shakespeare's 'Hamlet'. MG., 5–6, 251–3.

2315. Nosworthy, J. M. A Reading of the Play-Scene in Hamlet. E. Studies, Oct., xxii, 161–70.

2316. Rubow, Paul V. Hvad man mener om Hamlet. Scrap Book, 1939, pp. 121–31.

2317. —— Prins Hamlet og hans Filosofi. Scrap Book, 1939, pp. 132–41.

2318. Schick, J. Corpus Hamleticum. Hamlet in Sage und Dichtung, Kunst und Musik. (Bibl. 1939, 2389.) Rev. by Erna Fischer in Ang. Bbl., li, 219–23.

2319. SCHÜCKING, LEVIN L. The Meaning of Hamlet. (Bibl. 1939, 2391.) Rev. by M. E. Prior in MP., XXXVIII, 106–8.

2320. SEN, TARAKNATH. Hamlet's Treatment of Ophelia in the Nunnery Scene. MLR., Apr., XXXV, 145–52.

2321. SISSON, C. J. The Mousetrap Again. RES., Apr., XVI, 129–36.

2322. STAINER, C. L. The Folio Text of Shakespeare. TLS., Jan. 6, p. 7.

2323. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. Hamlet, Sr.—Merchant or Knight? SAB., Jan., XV, 61–2.

2324. —— Hamlet's Sect and Force. SAB., Apr., XV, 125–6.

2325. WILLIAM-WILMONT, N. N. Boris Pasternak's translation of 'Hamlet'. IL., 7–8, 284–5.

Henry IV

2326. WILSON, JOHN DOVER. The Political Background of Shakespeare's Richard II and Henry IV. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, 1939, LXXV, 36–51.

2327. ALSPACH, RUSSELL K. A Note on 2 *Henry IV* [Act V, sc. ii, ll. 112–17]. SAB., XV, 191–2.

Henry V

2328. GWIN, LOIS LEE. 'Henry V' and the Christian Prince Tradition. Univ. of Washington Abstracts of Theses, 1939, IV, 125–6.

2329. PRICE, HEREWARD T. 'Like Himself.' RES., Apr., XVI, 178–81.

2330. SMITH, HERNDON. Some Aspects of the Low Character Groups of 'Henry V'. Univ. of Washington Abstracts of Theses, 1939, IV, 143–4.

2 *Henry VI*

2331. BLAIR, SEABURY M. Shakespeare's Use of the Jack Cade Scenes in '2 Henry VI'. Univ. of Washington Abstracts of Theses, 1939, IV, 111–12.

Julius Caesar

2332. AZZALINO, W. Stilkundliche Betrachtung der Reden des Brutus und des Antonius in Shakespeares 'Julius Caesar' (iii. 2). Neuphil. Mschr., XI, 249–71.

2333. COLES, BLANCHE. Shakespeare studies: Julius Caesar. N.Y.: Richard R. Smith. pp. xiv, 281. $2.50.

2334. MESSIAEN, PIERRE. Qui est le héros de *Jules César*? Culture, 1939, July, II, 625–30.

2335. RUDOLPH, O. Die Umschreibung der einfachen Verben mit 'to do' in Shakespeares 'Julius Caesar'. Ph.D. diss., Marburg. 8vo. pp. 86.

2336. SPIEGELBERGER, W. Shakespeares Caesarbild. Neuphilol. Mschr., X, 177–89.

2337. Zandvoort, R. W. Brutus's Forum Speech in *Julius Caesar*. RES., Jan., XVI, 62–6.

King John

2338. GREENEWALD, GERARD M. Shakespeare's attitude towards the Catholic Church in 'King John'. (Bibl. 1938, 2221.) Rev. by T. W. Baldwin in MLN., LV, 455–62; by H. Marcus in Ang. Bbl., LI, 88–9.

King Lear

2339. DRAPER, JOHN W. The Old Age of King Lear. JEGP., Oct., XXXIX, 527–40.

2340. GREG, W. W. The Date of *King Lear* and Shakespeare's Use of Earlier Versions of the Story. Library, Mar., XX, 377–400.

2341. —— Time, place and politics in *King Lear*. MLR., Oct., XXXV, 431–46.

2342. —— The Variants in The First Quarto of 'King Lear'. A Bibliographical and Critical Inquiry. (Bibl. 1939, 2413.) Rev. in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 584.

2343. —— Shakespeare and King Leir. TLS., Mar. 9, p. 124.

2344. —— The Staging of *King Lear*. RES., July, XVI, 300–3.

2345. SLEDD, JAMES. *Hause* and *Slaves* in *King Lear*. MLN., Dec., LV, 594–6.

2346. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. Shakespeare's King Lear; a Concise Bibliography (Elizabethan Bibliographies). N.Y.: Author. 8vo. pp. 112. $5.50.

Love's Labour's Lost

2347. BOUGHNER, DANIEL C. Don Armado and the *Commedia dell' Arte*. SP., Apr., XXXVII, 201–24.

2348. HORN, W. Armado-Armada bei Shakespeare. Archiv, CLXXVII, 98.

2349. WELLS, STARING B. *Love's Labour's Lost*, IV, iii, 285–362. MLN., Feb., LV, 102–3.

Macbeth

2350. BAJOCCHI, FEDELE. Macbeth, I, ii. TLS., Mar. 23, p. 147; G. N. Giordano-Orsini, *ib.*, Apr. 6, p. 171.

2351. CLARKSON, PAUL S. and CLYDE T. WARREN. Copyhold Tenure and *Macbeth*, III, ii, 38. MLN., Nov., LV, 483–93.

2352. COLES, BLANCHE. Shakespeare Studies: Macbeth. (Bibl. 1939, 2424.) Rev. by R. A. Law in JEGP., XXXIX, 144–6; by T. W. Baldwin in MLN., LV, 455–62.

2353. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. Shakespeare's 'Macbeth' (A Concise Bibliography). (Elizabethan Bibliographies, No. 11.) N.Y.: Author. 8vo. pp. x, 165. $7.00.

2354. THOMPSON, D'ARCY W. The Winds and the Churches: An Emendation in 'Macbeth'. NQ., Aug. 17, CLXXIX, 118.

2355. WILLIAMS, EDWIN EVERITT. Tragedy of Destiny. Oedipus Tyrannus, Macbeth, Athalie. (Editions XVII siècle.) Cambridge. Post Box 42. pp. 35. Cloth $1.50. Paper $0.80.

2356. WINTER, J. W. Dorothea Tiecks Macbeth-Übersetzung. Ph.D. diss. Berlin: Elsner, 1938. 8vo. pp. 113.

Measure for Measure

2357. CHAMBERS, R. W. The Jacobean Shakespeare and *Measure for Measure*. (Bibl. 1939, 2434.) Rev. by T. W. Baldwin in MLN., LV, 455–62.

Merchant of Venice

2358. BEST, ANN MARIE. The Dispute of Justice and Mercy with Special Reference to 'The Merchant of Venice'. Univ. of Washington Abstracts of Theses, 1939, IV, 109–10.

2359. DRAPER, JOHN W. The Psychology of Shylock. Bull. Hist. Medicine, VIII, 643–50.

2360. GORDON, CYRUS H. 'A Daniel Come to Judgment.' SAB., Oct., XV, 206–9.

Merry Wives of Windsor

2361. WYNEKEN, H. Falstaff und Don Quichotte. Münchner Neueste Nachrichten, 1939, nr. 113.

A Midsummer Night's Dream

2362. MILLER, DONALD C. Titania and the Changeling. E. Studies, Apr., XXII, 66–70.

Much Ado

2363. THALER, ALWIN. Spenser and *Much Ado About Nothing*. SP., Apr., XXXVII, 225–35.

Othello

2364. DRAPER, JOHN W. Signior Brabantio, Plaintiff. E. Studies, Dec., XXII, 193–8.

2365. KAHIN, HELEN ANDREWS. A Note on 'Othello', II, i, 110–13. MLQ., Dec., I, 475–9.

2366. MEYERSTEIN, E. H. W. Iago's Age. TLS., Mar. 23, p. 147.

2367. MILLER, DONALD C. Iago and the Problem of Time. E. Studies, XXII, 97–115.

2368. WATSON, SARA RUTH. Shelley and Shakespeare: an Addendum. A Comparison of 'Othello' and 'The Cenci'. *See* **4020**.

The Phoenix and the Turtle

2369. D., W. P. 'The Phoenix and the Turtle.' NQ., Dec. 7, CLXXIX, 408; B. H. Newdigate, G. Catalini and Wm. Jaggard, *ib.*, Dec. 28, CLXXIX, 459–60.

Richard II

2370. WILSON, JOHN DOVER. The Political Background of Shakespeare's Richard II and Henry IV. *See* **2326**.

Romeo and Juliet

2371. CHARLTON, H. B. Romeo and Juliet as an Experimental Tragedy. *See* **327**.

2372. TWISS, WALTER H. 1597 'Romeo and Juliet' as a Pirated Bad Quarto. Univ. of Washington Abstracts of Theses, 1939, IV, 148–52.

Sonnets

2373. ANGELL, PAULINE K. and T. W. BALDWIN. 'Light on the Dark Lady.' PMLA., June, LV, 598–602.

2374. DARBY, ROBERT H. The Date of Some Shakespeare-Sonnets. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, 1939, LXXV, 135–8.

2375. DEUTSCHBEIN, MAX. Die politischen Sonette Shakespeares. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, LXXVI, 161–88.

2376. FEELY, JOSEPH MARTIN. The Cypher in The Sonnets, the Dedication Key. Rochester, N.Y.: Author. 8vo. pp. 68. $2.00.

2377. MIZENER, ARTHUR. The Structure of Figurative Language in Shakespeare's Sonnets. Southern Rev., Spring, V, 730–47.

2378. PRATT, MARJORY BATES. Formal Designs from Ten Shakespeare Sonnets. New Brunswick, N.J.: Author. 24mo. No pp. $2.00.

2379. SKINNER, B. F. Alliteration in Shakespeare's Sonnets. (Bibl. 1939, 2463.) Reply by E. E. Stoll in MLN., May, LV, 388–90.

2380. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. Shakespeare's Sonnets: A Concise Bibliography. (Elizabethan Bibliographies.) N.Y.: Author. 8vo. pp. 100. $4.00.

The Taming of the Shrew

2381. HOUK, RAYMOND A. The Integrity of Shakespeare's *The Taming of the Shrew*. JEGP., Apr., XXXIX, 222–9.

The Tempest

2382. GRÉGOIRE, HENRI. The Bulgarian origins of *The Tempest* of Shakespeare. SP., Apr., XXXVII, 236–56.

2383. KING, A. H. Some Notes on Shakespeare's Tempest. E. Studies, Apr., XXII, 70–4.

2384. MCCLOSKEY, JOHN C. Caliban, Savage Clown. CE., I, 354–7.

2385. KNIGHT, G. WILSON. The Shakespearian Tempest. Oxford: Univ. Press. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 332. 6*s*.

Timon of Athens

2386. DRAPER, JOHN W. The psychology of Shakespeare's Timon. MLR., Oct., XXXV, 521–5.

2387. HAUG, RALPH A. The Authorship of 'Timon of Athens'. SAB., Oct., XV, 227–48.

Troilus and Cressida

2388. CAMPBELL, OSCAR JAMES. Comicall Satyre and Shakespeare's 'Troilus and Cressida'. (Bibl. 1939, 2471.) Rev. by Tucker Brooke in MLN., LV, 71–3; by A. Walker in RES., XVI, 90–2; by A. Thaler in JEGP., XXXIX, 282–4; by W. Schmidt in Ang. Bbl., LI, 13–18.

2389. SCHMIDT, W. Die Wertlehre in Troilus und Cressida. NS., XLVII, 181–8.

Twelfth Night

2390. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. Twelfth Night(?). SAB., Oct., XV, 254–5.

The Two Gentlemen of Verona

2391. GUINN, JOHN A. The Letter Device in the First Act of *The Two Gentlemen of Verona*. Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, pp. 72–81.

The Winter's Tale

2392. HASTINGS, WILLIAM T. The Ancestry of Autolycus. SAB., Oct., XV, 253.

2393. HUGHES, MERRITT Y. A Classical vs. a Social Approach to Shakespeare's Autolycus. SAB., Oct., XV, 219–26.

Sidney, Sir Philip. 2394. BEESE, MARGARET. Manuscripts of Sidney's 'Arcadia'. TLS., May 4, p. 224.

—— **2395.** KOSZUL, ANDRÉ. Argentoratensia Britannica—Les Sidney et Strasbourg—I. Philip Sidney. Bulletin de la Faculté des Lettres de Strasbourg, 1938–9, XVII, 37–44.

—— **2396.** MOFFET, THOMAS. Nobilis, or A View of the Life and Death of Sidney, and Lessus Lugubris. Introduction, Translation and Notes by VIRGIL B. HELTZEL and HOYT H. HUDSON. San Marino, Calif.: Huntington Library. pp. xxiv, 146. $3.75.

—— **2397.** SAMUEL, IRENE. The Influence of Plato on Sir Philip Sidney's 'Defense of Poesy'. MLQ., Sept., I, 383–91.

—— **2398.** SIEBECK, BERTA. Das Bild Sir Philip Sidneys in der englischen Renaissance. (Bibl. 1939, 2486.) Rev. by A. Walker in MLR., XXXV, 537; by T. W. Baldwin in MLN., LV, 455–62; by T. P. Harrison, Jr., in JEGP., XXXIX, 583–5; by H. Marcus in Ang. Bbl., LI, 98–9; by B.C. in Critica, XXVIII, 113–14; by W. F. Schirmer in E. Studien, LXXIV, 225–6.

Skelton, John. 2399. NELSON, WILLIAM. John Skelton, Laureate. (Bibl. 1939, 2491.) Rev. by L. J. Lloyd in MLR., XXXV, 82–3; by A. F. Pollard in EHR., LV, 124–8; by L. B. Wright in AHR., XLV, 625–6; by F. M. Salter in RES., XVI, 201–5; by G. L. Kane in Catholic Hist. Rev., XXVI, 145–6; by F. Brie in E. Studies, XXII, 123–6.

Spenser, Edmund. 2400. Works: A Variorum Edition. Edited by EDWIN GREENLAW, C. G. OSGOOD, F. M. PADELFORD, etc. (Bibl. 1939, 2498–501.) Vols. I–VI rev. by Johannes Hoops in E. Studien, LXXIV, 358–62; The Faerie Queen, Books VI and VII (Bibl. 1939, 2499), rev. by H.S.V.J. in JEGP., XXXIX, 284–6.

—— **2401.** ATKINSON, DOROTHY F. Busirane's Castle and Artidon's Cave. MLQ., June, I, 185–92.

—— **2402.** —— Edmund Spenser, A Bibliographical Supplement. (Bibl. 1938, 2284.) Rev. by Johannes Hoops in E. Studien, LXXIV, 364–5.

—— **2403.** BAKER, WILLIAM P. Spenser in the Essays and Lectures of William Hazlitt. Abstracts of Theses, Bull. of Tulane Univ., pp. 38–9.

Spenser, Edmund. **2404.** BENNETT, JOSEPHINE WATERS. The Allegory of Sir Artegall in the *Faerie Queene*, v. xi–xii. SP., Apr., XXXVII, 177–200.

—— **2405.** BURKE, CHARLES BELL. Keats and Spenser Again. PQ., Apr., XIX, 149–50.

—— **2406.** DAVIS, B. E. C. Edmund Spenser. (Bibl. 1935, 2202.) Rev. by Johannes Hoops in E. Studien, LXXIV, 369–71.

—— **2407.** FOWLER, E. B. Spenser and the System of Courtly Love. (Bibl. 1937, 2483.) Rev. briefly by D. Hamer in RES., XVI, 376–7.

—— **2408.** GOETZ, W. Das Geheimnis eines Sarges. Sendschreiben an den Dekan von Westminster. Deutsche Zukunft, VI, 10.

—— **2409.** HARRISON, THOMAS P., Jr. Aspects of Primitivism in Shakespeare and Spenser. *See* **2174**.

—— **2410.** HOOK, J. N. Three Imitations of Spenser. MLN., June, LV, 431–2.

—— **2411.** HOPPER, VINCENT F. Spenser's 'House of Temperance'. PMLA., Dec., LV, 958–67.

—— **2412.** JOHNSON, F. R. A Critical Bibliography of the Works of Edmund Spenser printed before 1700. (Bibl. 1935, 2212.) Rev. by Johannes Hoops in E. Studien, LXXIV, 362–5.

—— **2413.** KOLLER, KATHRINE. Abraham Fraunce and Edmund Spenser. *See* **2043**.

—— **2414.** L., G. G. Queries from Spenser. NQ., June 22, CLXXVIII, 445–6.

—— **2415.** MCNEIR, WALDO F. Canto Unity in the *Faerie Queene*. PQ., Jan., XIX, 79–87.

—— **2416.** MILLIGAN, BURTON. Spenser's Malengin and the rogue-book 'Hooker'. PQ., Apr., XIX, 147–8.

—— **2417.** NELSON, HERBERT B. Amidas v. Bracidas. MLQ., Sept., I, 393–9.

—— **2418.** RIX, HERBERT DAVID. Rhetoric in Spenser's poetry. State College, Pennsylvania: Pennsylvania State College. 23 cm. pp. 88. 50 cents.

—— **2419.** ROSENZWEIG, SIDNEY. Ascham's 'Scholemaster' and Spenser's February Eclogue. SAB., Apr., XV, 103–9.

—— **2420.** STANLEY, JAMES LYNDON. A Study of Spenser's Gentleman. Menasha, Wisconsin: George Banta Pub. Co.; Evanston, Ill.: Northwestern Univ. 22 cm. pp. 55. $1.25.

—— **2421.** SMITH, G. C. Spenser's Theory of Friendship. (Bibl. 1938, 2297.) Rev. by Johannes Hoops in E. Studien, LXXIV, 369.

—— **2422.** STEIN, HAROLD. Studies in Spenser's Complaints. (Bibl. 1937, 2183.) Rev. by Johannes Hoops in E. Studien, LXXIV, 367–9.

—— **2423.** STEWART, BAIN TATE. The Psychology of Spenser's Anamnestes. MLQ., June, I, 193–4.

—— **2424.** THALER, ALWIN. Spenser and 'Much Ado About Nothing'. *See* **2363**.

—— **2425.** THOMAS, SIDNEY. 'Hobglobin runne away with the Garland from Apollo.' MLN., June, LV, 418–22.

Spenser, Edmund. **2426.** TUVE, ROSEMOND. Spenser and Some Pictorial Conventions, with Particular Reference to Illuminated Manuscripts. SP., Apr., XXXVII, 149–76.

—— **2427.** VIGLIONE, FRANCESCO. La poesia lirica di Edmondo Spenser. (Bibl. 1939, 2515.) Rev. by Rudolf Kapp in Ang. Bbl., LI, 131–7; correspondence in TLS., Apr. 13, p. 183.

—— **2428.** WELPLY, W. H. Edmund Spenser's Brother-in-Law, John Travers. NQ., Aug. 3, CLXXIX, 74–8; *ib.*, Aug. 10, CLXXIX, 92–6; *ib.*, Aug. 17, CLXXIX, 112–15; E. St John Brooks, *ib.*, Aug. 24, CLXXIX, 139; *ib.*, Sept. 21, CLXXIX, 211.

—— **2429.** WURTSBAUGH, J. Two Centuries of Spenserian Scholarship. (Bibl. 1938, 2302.) Rev. by Johannes Hoops in E. Studien, LXXIV, 365–7.

Stradling, Sir John. **2430.** Justus Lipsius. Tvvo Bookes of Constancie. Translated by Sir John Stradling. Ed. by RUDOLF KIRK. Notes by CLAYTON MORRIS HALL. (Bibl. 1939, 2516.) Rev. by G. Boas in JEGP., XXXIX, 287–8; by D. C. Allen in MLN., LV, 475–6.

Surrey, Henry Howard, Earl of. **2431.** CASADY, EDWIN R. Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey. *See* **372**.

Turberville, George. **2432.** HANKINS, JOHN ERSKINE. The Life and Works of George Turberville. (Univ. of Kansas Humanistic Studies, No. 25.) Lawrence: Univ. of Kansas Press. pp. v, 98. $1.00.

Tyndale, William. **2433.** B., C. W. Tyndale and Persius. TLS., May 11, p. 231.

—— **2434.** GREENSLADE, S. L. The Work of William Tyndale. (Bibl. 1939, 2520.) Rev. by André Koszul in EA., 1939, III, 374–5.

Udall, Nicholas. **2435.** SCHEURWEGHS, G. (ed.). Nicholas Udall's Roister Doister. (Bibl. 1939, 2523.) Rev. by R. H. Bowers in MLN., LV, 476–8.

—— **2436.** SULLIVAN, FRANK. 'Ralph Roister Doister': 'An Immaculate Copy.' NQ., Apr. 13, CLXXVIII, 263.

XVII. SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

XVII (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

2437. BLACK, MATTHEW W. (ed.). Elizabethan and Seventeenth-Century Lyrics. (Bibl. 1939, 2528.) Rev. briefly by R.D.H. in MLN., LV, 239; by J. Butt in RES., XVI, 115; briefly by H.S.V.J. in JEGP., XXXIX, 310–11.

2438. MARSHALL, L. BIRKETT (ed.). Rare Poems of the Seventeenth Century. (Bibl. 1939, 2530.) Rev. by J. M. Nosworthy in E. Studies, XXII, 35–6.

Literary History and Criticism

2439. BELL, H. I. Early Poems of Sir Arthur Gorges. BMQ., Sept., XIV, 88–93.

2440. Bernbaum, Ernest. Recent Works on Prose Fiction before 1800. MLN., Jan., lv, 54–65.

2441. Bond, Richmond P. Some Early English Newspapers and Periodicals at Yale. Yale Univ. Lib. Gaz., Jan., 1939, xiii, 69–75.

2442. —— and Allen T. Hazen. English literature, 1660–1800: A Current Bibliography. *See* **44**.

2443. Bowers, Fredson Thayer. Elizabethan Revenge Tragedy, 1587–1642. *See* **1939**.

2444. Boyce, Benjamin. Tom Brown of Facetious Memory. Grub Street in the Age of Dryden. (Bibl. 1939, 2539.) Rev. by C. L. Day in MLN., lv, 234–5; by G. Kitchin in MLR., xxxv, 91–2.

2445. Brooks, Harold F. Authorship of 'Britannia and Rawleigh'. Additional evidence against ascription to Marvell. NQ., Aug. 31, clxxix, 146.

2446. Creore, A. Emerson. Du Bartas: A Reinterpretation. MLQ., Dec., i, 503–26.

2447. Crofts, J. Wordsworth and the Seventeenth Century. *See* **328**.

2448. Daniels, R. Balfour. Some Seventeenth-Century Worthies in a Twentieth-Century Mirror. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of N.C. Press. 8vo. pp. x, 156. $2.00. Rev. by P. M. Jack in NYTBR., July 28, p. 5.

2449. Dietz, Heinrich. Der Einfluß der antiken Literatur auf die forensische Rhetorik Englands um 1600. Archiv, clxxvii, 21–7.

2450. Dixon, G. S. Edward Wray and His Library. NQ., Mar. 2, clxxviii, 152–3.

2451. Ennis, Lambert. Anthony Nixon: Jacobean Plagiarist and Hack. HLQ., July, iii, 377–401.

2452. Goodacre, Edward B. Robert Chester. TLS., Mar. 9, p. 124.

2453. Gorrell, Robert Mark. The Popular Drama in England, 1600–1642. Cornell University Abstracts of Theses, 1939, pp. 35–7.

2454. H., C. E. 'The Practice of Piety.' NQ., Jan. 13, clxxviii, 29–30; Wm. Jaggard, *ib.*, Jan. 27, clxxviii, 69.

2455. Hard, Frederick. Richard Haydocke and Alexander Browne: Two Half-forgotten Writers on the Art of Painting. PMLA., Sept., lv, 727–41.

2456. Hinman, Charlton. Principles Governing the Use of Variant Spellings as Evidence of Alternate Setting by Two Compositors. *See* **1118**.

2457. Hughes, Leo. Attitudes of Some Restoration Dramatists Toward Farce. PQ., July, xix, 268–87.

2458. Jonas, Leah. The Divine Science: The Aesthetic of Some Representative Seventeenth-Century English Poets. (Columbia Univ. Studies in Eng. and Compar. Lit., No. 151.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; Oxford: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xii, 292. $3.00; 15*s*.

2459. Jones, Alice E. A Note on Charles Hopkins (*c.* 1671–1700). MLN., Mar., lv, 191–4.

2460. Kleinschmidt, John R. The Date of the *Cid* in English. MLN., Dec., lv, 575–8.

2461. Lebel, Roland. Le Maroc chez les auteurs anglais du XVIe au XIXe siècle. *See* **1956**.

2462. Leech, Clifford. Love and Escape in Caroline Plays. DUJ., I, 131–47.

2463. Mathew, David. The Jacobean Age. (Bibl. 1939, 2557.) Rev. by G. S. Thomson in Hist., XXIV, 344–6; by Godfrey Davies in EHR., LV, 313–14; by J. Isaacs in Nineteenth Cent., CXXV, 722–7.

2464. Milligan, Burton. The Roaring Boy in Tudor and Stuart Literature. *See* **1957**.

2465. Morgan, F. C. 'Homer à la Mode.' NQ., Oct. 26, CLXXIX, 296; E.G.W., *ib.*, Nov. 16, CLXXIX, 356–7.

2466. Neff, Emery. A Revolution in European Poetry, 1660–1900. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. pp. xiv, 279. $3.00; 20*s*.

2467. Paine, Clarence S. The Comedy of Manners (1660–1700): a Reference Guide to the Comedy of the Restoration. Bull. of Bibliog. and Dramatic Index, May–Aug., XVII, 25–7; *ib.*, Sept.–Dec., XVII, 51–3.

2468. Piercy, Josephine K. Studies in Literary Types in Seventeenth-Century America, 1607–1710. (Bibl. 1939, 2567.) Rev. by L. Wann in Personalist, XXI, 203–4; by T. Hornbergen in AL., XI, 463–5.

2469. Ralph, Philip L. References to the Drama in the Mildmay Diary. MLN., Dec., LV, 589–91.

2470. Reynolds, George Fullmer. The Staging of Elizabethan Plays at the Red Bull Theater, 1605–1625. *See* **378**.

2471. Rosenfeld, Sybil M. Strolling Players and Drama in the Provinces, 1660–1675. (Bibl. 1939, 2571.) Brief mention by B.H. in QJS., XXVI, 120.

2472. Sensabaugh, G. F. Platonic Love and the Puritan Rebellion. SP., July, XXXVII, 457–81.

2473. Shafer, Robert (ed.). Seventeenth Century Studies. (Bibl. 1939, 2573.) Rev. by H. Macdonald in RES., XVI, 345–7.

2474. Sharp, Robert Lathrop. From Donne to Dryden. Chapel Hill: Univ. of N.C. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xii, 221. $3.00; 14*s*. Rev. by H. W. Wells in SR., XLVIII, 552–5; by Dudley Fitts in SRL., XXII (No. 21), p. 7.

2475. Sloane, Eugene Hulse. Robert Gould, Seventeenth-Century Satirist. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press. pp. 126.

2476. Sloane, William. Some Plagiarisms in 17th Century Books of Advice to Children. MLN., June, LV, 416–18.

2477. Spencer, Theodore and Mark Van Doren. Studies in Metaphysical Poetry. (Bibl. 1939, 2576.) Rev. by T. W. Baldwin in MLN., LV, 455–62.

2478. Tanner, Lawrence E. Some Literary Links with Westminster Abbey. *See* **383**.

2479. Tillotson, Kathleen. William Sampson's 'Vow-Breaker' (1636) and the lost Henslowe play 'Black Batman of the North'. MLR., July, XXXV, 377–8.

2480. Wasserman, Earl R. Elizabethan Poetry 'Improved'. MP., May, XXXVII, 357–69.

2481. Wells, Henry W. Elizabethan and Jacobean Playwrights. *See* **1967**.

2482. —— A Chronological List of Extant Plays Produced in or about London, 1581–1642. (Supplement to his Elizabethan and Jacobean Playwrights.) *See* **1968**.

2483. Wiley, Autrey Nell (ed.). Rare Prologues and Epilogues, 1642–1700. London: Allen and Unwin; N.Y.: Norton. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xlv, 358. 15*s*.; $4.50. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 21, p. 484; in DUJ., II, 71–2.

2484. Wright, Louis B. Pious Reading in Colonial Virginia. Jour. So. Hist., Aug., VI, 383–92.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

2485. Ashley, M. Oliver Cromwell. London: Cape. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 351. 7*s*. 6*d*.

2486. Berry, Sir James and Stephen G. Lee. A Cromwellian Major-General. (Bibl. 1939, 2593.) Rev. by E. S. de Beer in Hist., XXIV, 266–8.

2487. Borowski, Bruno. Zu Plutarchs Einwirkung auf die puritanische Lebensformung. Ang., LXIV, 205–55.

2488. Brett, S. Reed. John Pym, 1583–1643: The Statesman of the Puritan Revolution. London: Murray. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxviii, 279. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by J. A. R. Marriott in Contemp. Rev., July, pp. 109–11; briefly by S.G.L. in EHR., LV, 681–2; in DUJ., I, 236–7; in TLS., Feb. 17, p. 90; by W. Thomson Hill in Fortnightly Rev., CXLVII, 670; by F. E. Budd in Eng., III, 142–3; by A. L. Rowse in New Statesman and Nation, XIX, 318, 320; by M.P.A. in Manchester Guardian Weekly, Mar. 1, p. 174; by F. Higham in Hist., XXV, 67–8; in National Rev., CXIV, 509–12.

2489. Brooks, Jerome E. (ed.). Tobacco: Its History Illustrated by the Books, Manuscripts and Engravings in the Library of George Arents, Jr. Vol. II, 1615–1698. N.Y.: Rosenbach. 1937–8. pp. 564. Rev. in TLS., May 25, p. 260.

2490. Calvert, E. M. and R. T. C. Calvert. Serjeant Surgeon John Knight, Surgeon General, 1664–1680. London: Heinemann. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 112. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 24, p. 103; briefly by E. S. de B. in Hist., XXV, 278–9.

2491. Cooke, Harold P. Charles I and his Earlier Parliaments. (Bibl. 1939, 2601.) Rev. in DUJ., I, 78–80; by H.M.S. in CQR., CXXIX, 376; by D. H. Willson in AHR., XLVI, 121.

2492. Corbet, August. Musical Relations between England and Flanders. ML., July, XXI, 259–65.

2493. Dawson, William Harbutt. Cromwell's Understudy. (Bibl. 1939, 2604.) Rev. by E. S. de Beer in Hist., XXIV, 266–8.

2494. Day, Cyrus Lawrence and Eleanore Boswell Murrie. English Song-Books, 1651–1702. A Bibliography. *See* **55**.

2495. De Beer, E. S. Notes on Inigo Jones. NQ., Apr. 27, CLXXVIII, 290–2; *ib*., May 4, CLXXVIII, 312–15.

2496. De Beer, E. S. Pontac and Pontack's. NQ., Dec. 14, CLXXIX, 421.

2497. Ewen, C. L'Estrange. Captain John Ward 'Archpirate'. Paignton: Author. 1*s*. Rev. in TLS., Jan 20, p. 35.

2498. Fitch, W. O. Nazism in the Seventeenth Century. CQR., CXXXI, 119–33.

2499. Forrester, Eric G. Northamptonshire County Elections and Electioneering, 1695–1832. Based mainly on the Isham and Cartwright Muniments. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 180, 2 maps. 10*s*.

2500. Foster, Joseph A. (ed.). Reprints of English Books, 1475–1700. East Lansing, Mich.: Editor. No. 29. Strange Newes from Scotland. 1647. No. 30. Strange Newes from Warwicke. 1642. No. 31. An Exact Relation of the Bloody and Barbarous Murder Committed by Miles Lewis.... 1646. No. 32. A Strange and Lamentable Accident... at Mears-Ashby in Northamptonshire. 1642. No. 33. A True Discourse. Declaring the Damnable Life and Death of One Stubbe Peeter. 1590. No. 34. The Ranters Monster. 1652. No. 35. A Strange and True Relation of a Young Woman Possest with the Devill. 1647. No. 36. [To appear later.] No. 37. The Divels Delusions. 1649. No. 38. A Booke Declaringe the Fearfull Vexasion of One Alexander Nyndge. 1573. No. 39. Sad Newes from Black-wall. 1641. No. 40. A Rehearsall both Straung and True.... 1579.

2501. F., R. E. Robert Gordon, Reporter at Montrose's Execution. NQ., Aug. 10, CLXXIX, 100.

2502. France, R. Sharpe. Collections for the Re-Building of Northampton after the Fire of 1675. NQ., Jan. 13, CLXXVIII, 20–5.

2503. —— The Story of Joseph Barker, Mariner. NQ., June 15, CLXXVIII, 416–17.

2504. —— London Recusants under James II. NQ., Mar. 9, CLXXVIII, 167–8.

2505. —— An Accompt of the Souldiers Disbanded at Plymouth by Collonel Ralph Weldon then Governor: 1647. NQ., Mar. 2, CLXXVIII, 151–2.

2506. Gardiner, Dorothy. Some Travel Notes during the Thirty Years' War. Hist., June, XXV, 14–24.

2507. George, Robert H. The Charters Granted to English Parliamentary Corporations in 1688. EHR., Jan., LV, 47–56.

2508. Gibb, M. A. The Lord General: a Life of Thomas Fairfax. (Bibl. 1939, 2614.) Rev. by E. S. de Beer in Hist., XXIV, 266–8.

2509. —— Buckingham. (Bibl. 1939, 2615.) Rev. briefly by E.R.A. in EHR., LV, 499–500.

2510. Gunther, R. T. XVII-Century Gardening. NQ., Feb. 10, CLXXVIII, 93.

2511. H., B. S. Henry, Prince of Wales. NQ., Mar. 30, CLXXVIII, 230.

2512. Haller, William. The Rise of Puritanism. (Bibl. 1939, 2617.) Rev. by F. Higham in Hist., XXIV, 147–8; by A. R. Benham in MLQ., I, 115–19; by C. Je in EHR., LV, 680–1; by H. S. Lucas in Catholic Hist. Rev., XXVI, 106–7.

2513. HARBAGE, ALFRED. Elizabethan-Restoration Palimpsest. MLR., July, XXXV, 287–319.

2514. HARD, FREDERICK. E.K.'s reference to painting: some seventeenth century adaptations. ELH., June, VII, 121–9.

2515. HILL, CHRISTOPHER (ed.). The English Revolution, 1640. Three Essays. London: Lawrence and Wishart. pp. 136. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 7, p. 436; by George Orwell in New Statesman and Nation, XX, 193.

2516. —— The Agrarian Legislation of the Interregnum. EHR., Apr., LV, 222–50.

2517. HILLS, WM. P. Dr John Hills, a Jacobean Divine. NQ., Aug. 24, CLXXIX, 129–31.

2518. A Newly-discovered Broadside Specimen of Fell Type printed at Oxford about 1685. Reproduced in collotype facsimile with a bibliographical note by PHILIP HOFER. Cambridge, Mass.: Dept. of Printing and Graphic Arts, Harvard College Library. Rev. by A. F. Johnson in Library, XX, 435–7.

2519. HOWARD, CHRISTOPHER. Sir John Yorke of Nidderdale, 1565–1634. (Bibl. 1939, 2622.) Rev. briefly by T.F.T.P. in Hist., XXV, 278.

2520. HYDE, H. MONTGOMERY. Judge Jeffreys. London: Harrap. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 328. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Sept. 28, p. 496.

2521. JOHNSON, FRANCIS R. Gresham College: Precursor of the Royal Society. JHI., Oct., I, 413–38.

2522. L., L. Major Weir. NQ., Oct. 5, CLXXIX, 244; T.H.G., *ib.*, Dec. 14, CLXXIX, 430.

2523. MACDONALD, HUGH. An Early Pamphlet by Halifax. TLS., Apr. 13, p. 188.

2524. —— (ed.). Observations Upon a Late Libel, called A Letter from a Person of Quality to his Friend concerning the King's Declaration etc. With an Introduction and Bibliography. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 51. 3*s.* 6*d.* Cf. TLS., Dec. 14, p. 631.

2525. MACLYSAGHT, EDWARD (ed.). Irish Life in the Seventeenth Century: After Cromwell. (Bibl. 1939, 2636.) Rev. by E. Hinton in AHR., XLVI, 204–5; by J. Johnson in Economic Hist., IV, 395–8; briefly by T.W.M. in EHR., LV, 683–4.

2526. MACPIKE, E. F. Edmund Halley in Chancery Proceedings. NQ., Nov. 16, CLXXIX, 350.

2527. —— Peter the Great and Edmond Halley. NQ., Sept. 7, CLXXIX, 172.

2528. MILLER, PERRY. The New England Mind: The Seventeenth Century. (Bibl. 1939, 2641.) Rev. by T. Hornberger in AL., XII, 248–51; by J. H. Shera in LQ., X, 302–6; by R. H. Nichols in Church Hist., IX, 273–5; by W. W. Sweet in Journal of Religion, XX, 290–2; by W. F. Sands in Cath. Hist. Rev., N.S., XXV, 485–7; by C. Bridenbaugh in AHR., XLV, 887–9; by H.A.L. in Journ. of Philos., XXXVII, 79–80; by R.T.F. in Personalist, XXI, 201–3; by H. W. Schneider in JHI., Jan., I, 119–22; by T.M. in CW., CLI, 116–17.

2529. MILLIGAN, BURTON. Sixteenth- and Seventeenth-Century Satire against Grain Engrossers. *See* **1958**.

2530. Morison, S. E. The Puritan Pronaos. (Bibl. 1937, 2609.) Rev. briefly by E.R.A. in EHR., lv, 498–9.

2531. Mozley, J. F. John Foxe and his Book. London: S.P.C.K. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xi, 254. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Sept. 21, pp. 482, 484; cf. E. St John Brooks, *ib.*, Sept. 21, p. 483.

2532. Nettels, Curtis P. The Roots of American Civilisation. (Bibl. 1939, 2643.) Rev. by R. B. Mowat in Hist., xxiv, 349.

2533. Nuttall, Geoffrey F. (ed.). Letters of John Pinney, 1679–1699. (Bibl. 1939, 2644.) Rev. briefly by A.T.M. in Hist., xxiv, 281–2.

2534. Oliver, Jane. Queen of Tears. The Life of Henrietta Maria. London: Collins. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 286. 15*s.* Rev. in TLS., Oct. 26, p. 546.

2535. Phillips, C. E. Lucas. Cromwell's Captains. (Bibl. 1939, 2647.) Rev. by E. S. de Beer in Hist., xxiv, 266–8; briefly by G.D. in EHR., lv, 338–9.

2536. Pollard, A. F. Archbishop Laud. TLS., Feb. 17, p. 87.

2537. Reese, M. M. The Tudors and Stuarts. *See* **2003**.

2538. Reinhold, H. Puritanismus und Aristokratie. (Bibl. 1939, 2652.) Rev. by Margarete Rösler in E. Studien, lxxiv, 235–7.

2539. Schlatter, Richard B. The Social Ideas of Religious Leaders, 1660–1688. N.Y. and London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 248. $3.75; 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., May 11, p. 228; by W. K. Jordan in Church Hist., ix, 389–90.

2540. Scott, Florence R. The Marriages of Sir Robert Howard. MLN., June, lv, 410–15.

2541. Thomas, A. H. The Rebuilding of London after the Great Fire. *See* **1332**.

2542. Trevor-Roper, H. R. Archbishop Laud, 1573–1645. London: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 464. 21*s.* Rev. in TLS., Feb. 10, pp. 72, 78; *ib.*, Mar. 16, p. x; by A. L. Rowse in New Statesman and Nation, xix, 318–20; by J. A. R. Marriott in Contemp. Rev., July, pp. 102–11; in National Rev., cxiv, 509–12; in Quart. Rev., cclxxiv, 350–1; by F. Higham in Hist., xxv, 67–8.

2543. Varley, F. J. Oliver Cromwell's Latter End. (Bibl. 1939, 2664.) Rev. by E. S. de Beer in Hist., xxiv, 368.

2544. Walker, Benjamin. XVII-Century Recipe for an Eye Lotion: 'Smithy Water.' NQ., Jan. 6, clxxviii, 9.

2545. Whiting, C. E. Nathaniel, Lord Crewe, Bishop of Durham (1674–1721) and his Diocese. London: S.P.C.K. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 388. 16*s.* Rev. in TLS., July 20, p. 347; in DUJ., ii, 75–6.

2546. Williamson, Hugh Ross. George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham. London: Duckworth. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 384. 15*s.* Rev. in TLS., Apr. 20, p. 196; by C. V. Wedgwood in Spect., May 17, p. 692.

2547. Wood, Marguerite (ed.). Extracts from the Records of the Burgh of Edinburgh, 1655–1665. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. 21*s.* Rev. in TLS., Oct. 26, p. 546.

2548. Woodhouse, A. S. P. (ed.). Puritanism and Liberty. (Bibl. 1939, 2670.) Rev. by R. N. C. Hunt in CQR., cxxviii, 152–7; by F. Higham in Hist., xxiv, 147–8.

2549. The Seventeenth Volume of the Wren Society, 1940. Designs and Drawings supplementary to Vol. XII, 1935. With Appendices, The Domestic Work of Sir Chr. Wren, 1674–1702. The Society. Subscribers only. Rev. in TLS., June 15, p. 295.

2550. WRIGHT, HARRY ANDREW. Those Human Puritans. Proc. of the Amer. Antiquarian Society, Apr. 17, L, 80–90.

2551. WRIGHT, LOUIS B. The first gentlemen of Virginia, intellectual qualities of the early colonial ruling class. San Marino, Calif.: Huntington Library. 8vo. pp. xii, 373. $3.75.

XVII (b). AUTHORS

Alexander, Sir William. **2552.** MCGRAIL, THOMAS H. Sir William Alexander, First Earl of Stirling. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. Demy 8vo. pp. 287. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Bacon, Francis. **2553.** Essais. Traduits, avec une introduction, par MAURICE CASTELAIN. Paris: Aubier. pp. xlii, 312. 30 fr.

—— **2554.** Essays. Übers. u. in Ausw. hrsg. von P. MELCHERS. München: Oldenbourg, 1939. 8vo. pp. 172. RM. 3.20.

—— **2555.** KYNASTON-SNELL, HAROLD F. Jean Baudoin et les *Essais* de Bacon en France jusqu'au XVIIIe siècle. Thèse, Université de Clermont-Ferrand. Paris: Jouve, 1939. 8vo. pp. 157.

—— **2556.** LEWALTER, E. Francis Bacon. Ein Leben zwischen Tat und Gedanke. Berlin: Kiepenheuer, 1939. pp. 352. Rev. by Hans Marcus in Archiv, CLXXVII, 55.

—— **2557.** OELSCHLÄGER, C. Shakespeare-Bacon-Denkmale. *See* **2222.**

—— **2558.** S., A. Bacon: Reference Wanted. NQ., Jan. 27, CLXXVIII, 64; L. R. M. Strachan, *ib.*, Feb. 10, CLXXVIII, 106–7.

—— **2559.** WALTERS, MARJORIE. The Literary Background of Francis Bacon's Essay 'Of Death'. MLR., Jan., XXXV, 1–7.

Banks, John. **2560.** BLAIR, THOMAS MARSHALL HOWE (ed.). The Unhappy Favourite or The Earl of Essex. (Bibl. 1939, 2680.) Rev. by A. H. Nethercot in MLN., LV, 220–1; by F. E. Budd in MLR., XXXV, 395; by A. E. DuBois in SR., XLVIII, 424–7.

Barclay, John. **2561.** LANGFORD, GERALD. John Barclay and His 'Argenis'. Abstracts of Dissertations, Univ. of Va., pp. 9–12.

Baxter, Richard. **2562.** An unpublished letter of the Reverend Richard Baxter to the Chief Justice Sir Matthew Hale. JRLB., XXIV, 173–5.

Beaumont, Francis. **2563.** ECCLES, MARK. Francis Beaumont's *Grammar Lecture.* RES., Oct., XVI, 402–14.

—— **2564.** MAXWELL, BALDWIN. Studies in Beaumont, Fletcher and Massinger. (Bibl. 1939, 2684.) London: Milford. 14*s.* Rev. by A. Hart in MLR., XXXV, 390–1; by W. T. Hastings in SRL., XXI, 18; by R. A. Law in JEGP., XXXIX, 582–3.

—— **2565.** MIZENER, ARTHUR. The High Design of 'A King and No King'. MP., Nov., XXXVIII, 133–54.

Bible, The. 2566. The Bible of the World. Ed. by ROBERT O. BALLOU in collaboration with FRIEDRICH SPIEGELBERG, and with the assistance and advice of HORACE L. FRIESS. London: Kegan Paul. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxi, 415. 18*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 26, p. 540.

—— **2567.** CALLAN, CHARLES JEROME. Some English Idioms in the English Bible. N.Y.: Devin-Adair. 8vo. pp. 32. 25 cents.

—— **2568.** GOODSPEED, EDGAR JOHNSON. How Came the Bible? N.Y.: Abingdon-Cokesbury. 12mo. pp. 148. $1.50.

—— **2569.** KENYON, SIR FREDERIC. The Bible and Archaeology. London: Harrap. 8vo. pp. 310. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., May 18, p. 240.

—— **2570.** POLLARD, GRAHAM. The Gutenberg Bible. TLS., June 15, p. 296.

—— **2571.** POPE, HUGH. A Brief History of the English Version of the New Testament First Published at Rheims in 1582, Continued Down to the Present Day. (Cf. Bibl. 1939, 2697.) Library, Mar., xx, 351–76; *ib.*, June, xxi, 44–77; cf. Franklin B. Williams, Jr., *ib.*, Sept., xxi, 216.

—— **2572.** ROBINSON, H. WHEELER (ed.). The Bible in its Ancient and English Versions. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. pp. 337. 12*s*. 6*d*.

—— **2573.** RUMBALL-PETRE, EDWIN A. R. Rarest American Bible and Its Printer. CW., Mar., CL, 673–9.

—— **2574.** —— America's First Bibles: With a Census of 555 Extant Bibles. Portland, Me.: Southworth-Anthoensen Press. 8vo. pp. ix, 184.

—— **2575.** SYPHERD, WILBUR OWEN. The Literature of the English Bible. (Bibl. 1939, 2701.) Rev. briefly by W. Rosenau in MLN., LV, 237–8.

—— **2576.** WEISS, CHARLES. Medicine in the Bible. Scientific Monthly, Mar., L, 266–71.

Browne, Sir Thomas. 2577. CLINE, JAMES M. Hydriotaphia. *See* **1493**.

—— **2578.** FINCH, JEREMIAH S. An Author-Corrected 'Urne Burial'. TLS., Mar. 16, p. 140; cf. John Carter, *ib.*, May 11, p. 236.

—— **2579.** —— Early Drafts of 'The Garden of Cyrus'. PMLA., Sept., LV, 742–7.

—— **2580.** —— Sir Thomas Browne and the Quincunx. SP., Apr., XXXVII, 274–82.

Browne, William. 2581. TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. An Uncollected Poem by William Browne of Tavistock. NQ., Jan. 20, CLXXVIII, 43.

Buckler, Edward. 2582. MEAD, HERMAN R. Three Issues of *A Buckler against the Fear of Death*. Library, Sept., XXI, 199–206.

Bunyan, John. 2583. LINDSAY, JACK. John Bunyan, Maker of Myths. (Bibl. 1938, 2437.) Rev. by G. Nigot in EA., 1939, III, 151–2.

—— **2584.** M., M. Tracts by Bunyan. More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Feb., XV, 65.

Burnet, Thomas. 2585. HALLER, ELISABETH. Die barocken Stilmerkmale in der englischen, lateinischen und deutschen Fassung von Dr Thomas Burnets Theory of the Earth. (Schweizer Anglistische Arbeiten, Bd. 9.) Bern: Francke. $16\frac{1}{2} \times 24$ cm. pp. 180. Sw. fr. 8.

Butler, Samuel. 2586. Büeler, Sigisbert. J. H. Waser, 1713–1777, Diacon in Winterthur, als Übersetzer des 'Hudibras' von Samuel Butler. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Übersetzens in der Schweiz. Freiburg diss., 1939. pp. 73.

Cary, Lucius. 2587. Marriott, J. A. R. The Apostle of Moderation. Contemp. Rev., Jan., 56–60.

—— **2588.** Weber, Kurt. Lucius Cary, Second Viscount Falkland. (Columbia Univ. Studies in Eng. and Compar. Lit., No. 147.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xi, 360. $3.00.

Chapman, George. 2589. Pogrell, Nancy von. Die philosophisch-poetische Entwicklung George Chapmans. (Bibl. 1939, 2727.) Rev. by Margarete Rösler in E. Studien, lxxiv, 226–8.

Churchyard, Thomas. 2590. Bennett, Josephine Waters. Churchyard's Description of the Queen's Entertainment at Woodstock in 1592. MLN., May, lv, 391–3.

Cowley, Abraham. 2591. Das, P. K. Cowley and Wordsworth's 'Skylark' ('Ethereal Minstrel'). MLR., Apr., xxxv, 214.

Crashaw, Richard. 2592. McC., H. A Seventeenth-Century Poet. More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., May, xv, 199.

—— **2593.** Warren, Austin. Richard Crashaw. A Study in Baroque Sensibility. (Bibl. 1939, 2734.) Rev. in TLS., Aug. 10, p. 388; by L. C. Martin in MLR., xxxv, 391–2; in QR., cclxxiv, 353–4; by C. E. Ward in SAQ., xxxix, 360–2; by D. Fitts in SRL., xxi (No. 17), 19–20; by L. Shapiro in Poetry, lvii, 160–2.

Davenant, Sir William. 2594. McManaway, James G. The 'Lost' Canto of 'Gondibert'. MLQ., Mar., i, 63–78.

—— **2595.** Nethercot, Arthur H. Sir William D'Avenant Poet Laureate and Playwright-Manager. (Bibl. 1939, 2736.) Rev. by A. Nicoll in JEGP., xxxix, 409–10; by R. Kirk in MP., xxxvii, 321–3; by C. E. Ward in SAQ., xxxix, 360–2.

Davies, Sir John. 2596. Kruuse, Jens. Et filosofisk Digt (1: Nosce Teipsum). *In* Digtere og Traditioner. Studier i europæisk Litteratur. pp. 51–85. [Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1939. 21 × 15 cm. pp. 314. 4 kr.]

Donne, John. 2597. Bennett, R. E. Donne's Letters from the Continent in 1611–12. PQ., Jan., xix, 66–78.

—— **2598.** Bodleian Library Record. A Book from Donne's Library. BLR., Apr., i, 147–8.

—— **2599.** Brown, Mary. Verses on Donne's Burial. NQ., Jan. 6, clxxviii, 12; Arthur M. Coon, *ib.*, Apr. 6, clxxviii, 251.

—— **2600.** Combs, Homer Carroll and Zay Rusk Sullens. A Concordance to the English Poems of John Donne. Chicago: Packard and Co. 4to. pp. 427. $7.50.

—— **2601.** M., M. Satires and Sermons by John Donne. More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., June, xv, 251–2.

—— **2602.** Nicolson, Marjorie. Kepler, the 'Somnium', and John Donne. JHI., June, i, 259–80.

—— **2603.** Potter, George Reuben. Donne's *Paradoxes* in 1707. MLN., Jan., lv, 53.

Donne, John. 2604. RUGOFF, MILTON A. Donne's Imagery, a Study in Creative Sources. (Bibl. 1939, 2750.) Rev. by T. Heywood in Life and Letters Today, XXIV, 88–9.

—— **2605.** WILLIAMSON, GEORGE. Textual difficulties in the Interpretation of Donne's Poetry. MP., Aug., XXXVIII, 37–72.

Drummond, William. 2606. BALDENSPERGER, FERNAND. Un sonnet de William Drummond et son point de départ dans *La Semaine* de Du Bartas. MLN., Nov., LV, 493–5.

Dryden, John. 2607. BOYS, RICHARD C. Some problems of Dryden's Miscellany. ELH., June, VII, 130–43.

—— **2608.** BROWER, REUBEN ARTHUR. Dryden's epic manner and Virgil. PMLA., Mar., LV, 119–28.

—— **2609.** DE BEER, E. S. Dryden: 'The Kind Keeper.' The 'Poet of Scandalous Memory'. NQ., Aug. 24, CLXXIX, 128–9.

—— **2610.** —— Dryden's Anti-Clericalism. NQ., Oct. 12, CLXXIX, 254–7.

—— **2611.** —— Dryden: Date of a Prologue, 'Gallants, a Bashful Poet'. NQ., Dec. 21, CLXXIX, 440–1.

—— **2612.** GARVIN, HARRY R. Dryden as a Critic of the Drama. Abstracts of Theses, Bull. of Tulane Univ., pp. 39–40.

—— **2613.** MACDONALD, HUGH. John Dryden. A Bibliography of Early Editions and of Drydeniana. (Bibl. 1939, 2765.) Rev. by W. Kalthoff in Ang. Bbl., LI, 192–4; by V. de Sola Pinto in MLR., XXXV, 238–9; by G. R. Potter in RES., XVI, 221–3; by L.I.B. in PQ., XIX, 196–7.

—— **2614.** NOYES, GEORGE RAFALL and GEORGE REUBEN POTTER (eds.). Hymns attributed to John Dryden. (Bibl. 1939, 2766.) Rev. by Pierre Legouis in EA., 1939, III, 47–8.

—— **2615.** OSBORN, JAMES M. John Dryden: Some Biographical Facts and Problems. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. pp. xiv, 295. $3.50; 23*s.* 6*d.*

—— **2616.** PINTO, V. DE SOLA. Rochester, Dryden and the Duchess of Portsmouth. RES., Apr., XVI, 177–8.

—— **2617.** RÖSECKE, I. Drydens Prologe und Epiloge. Ph.D. diss. Hamburg, 1938. 8vo. pp. 159.

—— **2618.** TREADWAY, THOMAS JOSEPH. The Critical Opinions of John Dryden [microfilm]. (Univ. Microfilms Publication, No. 206.) Ann Arbor, Mich.: Univ. Microfilms. pp. 486. $6.08.

Evelyn, John. 2619. DENNY, MARGARET. The Early Program of the Royal Society and John Evelyn. MLQ., Dec., I, 481–97.

—— **2620.** SAMPSON, HARRIET (ed.). The Life of Mrs Godolphin. (Bibl. 1939, 2774.) Rev. by V. de Sola Pinto in MLR., XXXV, 394–5; by A.C. in SRL., XXI, 20; by F.E.H. in EHR., LV, 339.

Fanshawe, Sir Richard. 2621. FORD, JEREMIAH D. M. (ed.). The Lusiad, by Luis de Camoens. [Reprint of Second Ed. of Fanshawe's Trans.] Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. xxix, 307. $3.50.

Fletcher, John. 2622. MAXWELL, BALDWIN. Studies in Beaumont, Fletcher and Massinger. *See* **2564**.

Fletcher, John. **2623.** MIZENER, ARTHUR. The High Design of 'A King and No King'. *See* **2565**.

—— **2624.** WASSERMAN, EARL R. The Source of Motherwell's 'Melancholye'. MLN., Apr., LV, 296.

Ford, John. **2625.** EWING, S. BLAINE. Burtonian melancholy in the plays of John Ford. (Princeton Studies in English, 19.) Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. x, 122. $1.50.

Fox, George. **2626.** KING, RACHEL HADLEY. George Fox and the Light Within, 1650–1660. Philadelphia: Friends B'k Store. 12mo. pp. 177. $1.00.

Fuller, Thomas. **2627.** HOUGHTON, WALTER E., Jr. The Formation of Thomas Fuller's 'Holy and Profane States'. (Bibl. 1939, 2785.) Rev. by M. Y. Hughes in MLN., LV, 147–50.

—— **2628.** WALTEN, MAXIMILIAN GRAFF (ed.). Thomas Fuller's 'The Holy State and the Profane State'. (Bibl. 1939, 2786.) Rev. by M. Y. Hughes in MLN., LV, 147–50.

Greville, Sir Fulke. **2629.** BULLOUGH, GEOFFREY (ed.). Poems and Dramas of Fulk Greville, first Lord Brooke. (Bibl. 1939, 2789.) Rev. by B. E. C. Davis in MLR., XXXV, 83–5; by E. Carrick in RES., XVI, 470–5.

Herbert, George. **2630.** REESE, HAROLD. A Borrower from Quarles and Herbert. MLN., Jan., LV, 50–2.

Herrick, Robert. **2631.** LOANE, G. G. Herrick's Sources. NQ., Mar. 30, CLXXVIII, 224–5.

Hobbes, Thomas. **2632.** THORPE, CLARENCE DE WIT. The Aesthetic Theory of Thomas Hobbes. (Bibl. 1939, 2803.) pp. 348. $4.00.

Holland, Philemon. **2633.** HUSSEY, RICHARD. 'Leech' = Like? NQ., May 11, CLXXVIII, 335; L. R. M. Strachan, *ib.*, May 25, CLXXVIII, 376.

Lee, Nathaniel. **2634.** BARBOUR, FRANCES. The Unconventional Heroic Plays of Nathaniel Lee. Univ. of Texas Studies in English, pp. 109–16.

Locke, John. **2635.** AARON, R. I. Leaders of Philosophy. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1937. pp. xii, 328. Rev. by J. R. Weinberg in Philosophical Rev., XLIX, 83–5.

—— **2636.** KENDALL, WILLMOORE. John Locke and the Doctrine of Majority-Rule. Abstract of a Thesis, Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois. pp. 14.

—— **2637.** MACKIE, R. ANDREW. John Locke's Leading Doctrines. School and Society, Dec. 7, LII, 573–9.

—— **2638.** OGDEN, H. V. S. The Decline of Lockian Political Theory. AHR., Oct., XLVI, 21–44.

Marston, John. **2639.** TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. John Marston (a Concise Bibliography). (Elizabethan Bibliographies, No. 15.) N.Y.: Author. 8vo. pp. viii, 34. $3.25.

—— **2640.** WOOD, H. HARVEY (ed.). The Plays of John Marston. Volume Two. (Bibl. 1938, 2527.) Rev. by Mario Praz in E. Studies 1939, XXI, 24–6; by A. Koszul in EA., 1939, III, 147–8.

Marvell, Andrew. 2641. BRADBROOK, M. C. and M. G. LLOYD THOMAS. Andrew Marvell. Cambridge: Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. viii, 161. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by B. Ifor Evans in Manchester Guardian Weekly, Nov. 22, p. 390; by G. W. Stonier in New Statesman and Nation, Nov. 9, pp. 474–6.

—— **2642.** DE BEER, E. S. Dryden: 'The Kind Keeper.' The 'Poet of Scandalous Memory'. *See* **2609**.

Massinger, Philip. 2643. BALL, ROBERT HAMILTON. The Amazing Career of Sir Giles Overreach. (Bibl. 1939, 2821.) Rev. briefly by H.S. in MLN., LV, 77; by D. M. Walmsley in RES., XVI, 216–19; in AHR., XLV, 681.

—— **2644.** MAXWELL, BALDWIN. Studies in Beaumont, Fletcher and Massinger. *See* **2564**.

—— **2645.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Philip Massinger (1583–1640). A Master of Plot and Tragi-Comedy. TLS., Mar. 16, pp. 134, 140; reply by Clifford Leech, *ib*., Mar. 23, p. 147.

Mather, Increase. 2646. WALZ, JOHN A. Increase Mather and Dr Faust, an American 'Faustsplitter'. Germanic Rev., Feb., XV, 20–31.

Meres, Francis. 2647. MATTHES, H. C. Francis Meres und Erasmus von Rotterdam. Ang., LXIII, 426–35.

Middleton, Thomas. 2648. FISHER, MARGERY. 'Bronstrops.' A Note on 'A Faire Quarrell'. MLR., Jan., XXXV, 59–62.

—— **2649.** TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. Thomas Middleton (A Concise Bibliography). (Elizabethan Bibliographies, No. 13.) N.Y.: Author. 8vo. pp. viii, 35. $3.25.

Milton, John. 2650. PATTERSON, FRANK ALLEN (ed.). The Works of John Milton. (Bibl. 1939, 2828.) Vol. XIII rev. by B. A. Wright in MLR., XXXV, 88–9. Vol. XVIII by B. A. Wright in MLR., XXXV, 88–9; by D. Saurat in RES., XVI, 221.

—— **2651.** VISIAK, E. H. (ed.). Milton: Complete Poetry and Selected Prose. (Bibl. 1938, 2578.) Rev. by D. Saurat in RES., XVI, 219–20.

—— **2652.** PATTERSON, FRANK ALLEN, assisted by FRENCH ROWE FOGLE. An Index to the Columbia Edition of the Works of John Milton. In two Volumes: I, A–K; II, L–Z. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. pp. xxviii, xi, 2141. $12.50; 84*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 583; by D. F. Smith in N. Mex. Quart., X, 187–9.

—— **2653.** BABB, LAWRENCE. The background of 'Il Penseroso'. SP., Apr., XXXVII, 257–73.

—— **2654.** BAIRD, J. R. Milton and Edward Ecclestone's *Noah's Flood*. MLN., Mar., LV, 183–7.

—— **2655.** BAKER, CARLOS. A Note on Shelley and Milton. MLN., Dec., LV, 585–9.

—— **2656.** BANKS, THEODORE H. The Banquet Scene in 'Paradise Regained'. PMLA., Sept., LV, 773–6.

—— **2657.** BARKER, ARTHUR. Christian Liberty in Milton's Divorce Pamphlets. MLR., Apr., XXXV, 153–61.

Milton, John. 2658. Brodribb, C. W. 'Paradise Lost': i. 756: Capital *v.* Capitol. NQ., Nov. 23, clxxix, 370–1.

—— **2659.** Carver, P. L. The Angels in 'Paradise Lost'. RES., Oct., xvi, 415–31.

—— **2660.** Curious. Archie Armstrong and Milton. NQ., May 18, clxxviii, 353–4; Wm. Jaggard, *ib.*, June 1, clxxviii, 393; T. O. Mabbott, *ib.*, July 6, clxxix, 14.

—— **2661.** Diekhoff, John S. Critical Activity of the Poetic Mind: John Milton. PMLA., Sept., lv, 748–72.

—— **2662.** —— (ed.). Milton on Himself. (Bibl. 1939, 2840.) Rev. by W. R. Parker in MLN., lv, 215–18; by Z. S. Fink in JEGP., xxxix, 286–7; by D. C. Macgregor in RES., xvi, 114–15.

—— **2663.** Egle, A. Milton und Italien. Ph.D. diss. Freiburg i.B. 8vo. pp. 145.

—— **2664.** Fink, Z. S. The date of Milton's *Proposalls for a Firme Government.* MLN., June, lv, 407–10.

—— **2665.** —— Milton's Retirement to Horton and Renaissance Literary Theory. E. Studies, Aug., xxii, 137–8.

—— **2666.** —— 'Il Penseroso', Line 16. PQ., July, xix, 309–13.

—— **2667.** Finney, Gretchen Ludke. *Comus, Dramma per Musica.* SP., July, xxxvii, 482–500.

—— **2668.** Fletcher, G. B. A. Milton's Latin Poems. MP., May, xxxvii, 343–50.

—— **2669.** French, J. Milton. Milton in Chancery. (Bibl. 1939, 2845.) *See* **375**.

—— **2670.** —— Mute Inglorious John Miltons. MLQ., Sept., i, 367–81.

—— **2671.** —— 'That late vilain Milton.' PMLA., Mar., lv, 102–18.

—— **2672.** Gilman, Wilbur E. Milton's Rhetoric: Studies in his Defense of Liberty. (Bibl. 1939, 2848.) Rev. briefly by A. Barker in MLR., xxxv, 560–1; by E.N.S.T. in PQ., xix, 414–15.

—— **2673.** Godolphin, F. R. B. Notes on the Technique of Milton's Latin Elegies. MP., May, xxxvii, 351–6.

—— **2674.** Grushkin, A. Pushkin in the thirties of the nineteenth century on the creative independence of the artist (Voltaire, Milton, Chateaubriand). ZW., 1939, ix, 136–59.

—— **2675.** Haviland, Thomas P. A Measure for the Early Freneau's Debt to Milton. *See* **3044**.

—— **2676.** Kreter, Herbert. Bildungs- und Erziehungsideale bei Milton. (Bibl. 1939, 2856.) Rev. by H. Mutschmann in Ang. Bbl., li, 146–50; by Margarete Rösler in E. Studien, lxxiv, 237–8; by W. R. Parker in JEGP., xxxix, 599.

—— **2677.** L., G. G. Milton: 'Built in th' Eclipse.' NQ., July 6, clxxix, 9; T. O. Mabbott, *ib.*, Aug. 24, clxxix, 141–2.

—— **2678.** Lumiansky, R. M. Milton's English Again. MLN., Dec., lv, 591–4.

—— **2679.** Mabbott, T. O., J. M. French and Maurice Kelley. The Columbia 'Milton': Second Supplement. NQ., July 13, clxxix, 20–1 (cf. Bibl. 1939, 2862).

Milton, John. **2680.** McCOLLEY, GRANT. Paradise Lost: An Account of Its Growth and Major Origins, with a Discussion of Milton's Use of Sources and Literary Patterns. Chicago: Packard and Co. 8 vo. pp. xi, 362. $2.50.

—— **2681.** MONTGOMERY, WALTER A. The 'Epitaphium Damonis' in the Stream of the Classical Lament. *See* **392**.

—— **2682.** MORAND, PAUL PHELPS. De Comus à Satan, l'œuvre poétique de John Milton expliquée par sa vie. (Bibl. 1939, 2869.) Rev. by E. M. W. Tillyard in MLN., LV, 635–6; by E.N.S.T. in PQ., XIX, 223.

—— **2683.** —— The effects of his political life upon John Milton. (Bibl. 1939, 2870.) Rev. by E. M. W. Tillyard in MLN., LV, 635–6; by E.N.S.T. in PQ., XIX, 223.

—— **2684.** OLDFATHER, W. A. Pro Ioanne Miltono poeta populum anglicanum iterum defendente. PQ., Jan., XIX, 88–9.

—— **2685.** PARKER, WILLIAM RILEY. Milton's Contemporary Reputation, an Essay, together with a Tentative List of Printed Allusions to Milton, 1641–1674, and Facsimile Reproductions of Five Contemporary Pamphlets Written in Answer to Milton. Columbus, Ohio: Ohio State Univ. Press. 23·3 cm. pp. xii, 299. $1.75.

—— **2686.** POLLITT, JOE DONALD. Ralph Waldo Emerson's Debt to John Milton. *See* **3687**.

—— **2687.** ROBERTSON, D. S. The *Odyssey* and *Paradise Lost*. TLS., May 4, pp. 219, 221.

—— **2688.** SAMUEL, IRENE. Platonism in the Poetry of John Milton. Cornell Univ., Abstracts of Theses, pp. 44–7.

—— **2689.** SCOTT-CRAIG, T. S. K. Milton's use of Wolleb and Ames. MLN., June, LV, 403–7.

—— **2690.** SEWELL, ARTHUR. A Study of Milton's Christian Doctrine. (Bibl. 1939, 2882.) Rev. by A. H. Gilbert in MLN., LV, 212–15.

—— **2691.** SMITH, LOGAN PEARSALL. Milton and his Modern Critics. London: Oxford Univ. Press. 7½ × 5. pp. 88. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in NQ., CLXXIX, 360.

—— **2692.** TAYLOR, GEORGE COFFIN. Milton's English. NQ., Jan. 27, CLXXVIII, 56–7.

—— **2693.** TILLYARD, E. M. W. The Miltonic Setting, Past and Present. (Bibl. 1939, 2886.) Rev. by W. R. Parker in MLN., LV, 215–18.

—— **2694.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. 'Milton Bombarded.' TLS., Nov. 9, p. 567; cf. *ib*., Nov. 16, p. 579.

—— **2695.** VISIAK, E. H. The Arcturan Shadow. (A Complement to Milton's Satan.) NQ., Mar. 30, CLXXVIII, 225–7.

—— **2696.** —— Notes on Milton. NQ., Sept. 14, CLXXIX, 184–7; *ib*., Oct. 19, CLXXIX, 276–8; *ib*., Nov. 2, CLXXIX, 311–14; *ib*., Dec. 28, CLXXIX, 453–4.

—— **2697.** WATSON, SARAH RUTH. An Interpretation of Milton's 'Haemony'. NQ., Apr. 13, CLXXVIII, 260–1; W.W.S., *ib*., May 4, CLXXVIII, 321; T.C.C., *ib*., May 11, CLXXVIII, 339.

Milton, John. 2698. WHITING, GEORGE WESLEY. Milton's Literary Milieu. (Bibl. 1939, 2892.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. 16*s*. Rev. by B. A. Wright in MLR., XXXV, 393–4; by E.N.S.T. in PQ., XIX, 414–15; by D. Bush in JEGP., XXXIX, 418–20; by A. R. Benham in MLQ., I, 558–9; by A. M. Witherspoon in SRL., XXI (No. 13), p. 7.

—— **2699.** WILLIAMS, ARNOLD. Milton and the Book of Enoch—An Alternative Hypothesis. Harvard Theological Rev., XXXIII, 291–9.

—— **2700.** —— Milton and the Renaissance Commentaries on Genesis. MP., Feb., XXXVII, 263–78.

Neale, Thomas. 2701. MITCHELL, JOHN ARTHUR (ed.). The Warde. (Bibl. 1937, 2850.) Rev. by T. W. Baldwin in MLN., LV, 455–62.

Newton, Sir Isaac. 2702. MACPIKE, E. F. Correspondence of Sir Isaac Newton. NQ., Feb. 24, CLXXVIII, 133 (cf. Bibl. 1939, 2896); *ib*., May 18, CLXXVIII, 353; *ib*., June 1, CLXXVIII, 387.

Oldham, John. 2703. DALE, DONALD. John Oldham as a Satirist. NQ., July 20, CLXXIX, 42–4.

—— **2704.** —— The Life of John Oldham. NQ., June 29, CLXXVIII, 452–5.

Penn, William. 2705. BEATTY, EDWARD C. O. The Social Philosophy of William Penn (Part of Diss. Univ. of Chicago). Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Libraries, 1939. 22 cm. Various pages.

—— **2706.** —— William Penn as a Social Philosopher. (Bibl. 1939, 2901.) Rev. by M. Curti in Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., LXIV, 121–2; by D. A. Roberts in NYTBR., Mar. 10, p. 5; by P. Miller in AL., XII, 252–5.

—— **2707.** HULL, WILLIAM I. William Penn. A Topical Biography. (Bibl. 1939, 2904.) Rev. by T. E. Drake in Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., LXIV, 548–9.

Pepys, Samuel. 2708. BRYANT, ARTHUR. Samuel Pepys: The Saviour of the Navy. (Bibl. 1939, 2907.) Rev. by W. T. Laprade in SAQ., XXXIX, 117; briefly by E. S. de Beer in Hist., XXIV, 369; by C. Nigot in EA., 1939, III, 380–1.

—— **2709.** CARLTON, WILLIAM J. Bibliotheca Pepysiana. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Library of Samuel Pepys. Pt. IV. Shorthand Books. London: Sidgwick. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 125. 18*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 19, p. 536.

—— **2710.** D., G. H. Samuel Pepys's 'Little Plates'. NQ., Oct. 19, CLXXIX, 278; Donald Dale, *ib*., Nov. 2, CLXXIX, 319–20.

—— **2711.** DALE, DONALD. The Savill Portrait of Samuel Pepys. NQ., Sept. 7, CLXXIX, 165–7.

—— **2712.** —— The Savill Portrait 'In Little' of Samuel Pepys. NQ., Sept. 21, CLXXIX, 207–8.

—— **2713.** —— Pepys: Islington and Somerset. NQ., June 22, CLXXVIII, 438–9.

—— **2714.** —— Notes on Pepys's Tangier Papers. NQ., Dec. 28, CLXXIX, 455–7.

—— **2715.** —— Pepys and 'Will's'. (From the Papers of the late Edwin Chappell.) NQ., Apr. 13, CLXXVIII, 258–60.

Pepys, Samuel. 2716. DALE, DONALD. Dr Wheatley's Copy of NQ., May 25, CLXXVIII, 372.

—— **2717.** —— The Value of Money in Pepys's Time. NQ., Mar. 30, Pepys's Diary. CLXXVIII, 227–8.

—— **2718.** —— Mrs Pepys. TLS., Aug. 31, p. 423.

—— **2719.** HUMPHREYS, A. L. Pepys and the Great North Road. NQ., Nov. 30, CLXXIX, 380–4; *ib.*, Dec. 7, CLXXIX, 398–402; Donald Dale, *ib.*, Dec. 28, CLXXIX, 466.

—— **2720.** SPENCER, HAZELTON. Mr Pepys is not Amused. *See* **2247**.

—— **2721.** THIÉBAUT, MARCEL. De Pepys à Melville. *See* **3890**.

Pestell, Thomas. 2722. The Poems of Thomas Pestell. Edited with an account of his Life and Work by HANNAH BUCHAN. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. lvi, 146. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., June 15, p. 294; in NQ., CLXXVIII, 215–16; briefly by Joan Bennett in MLR., XXXV, 420; by J. Butt in RES., XVI, 340–2; by R. Macaulay in New Statesman and Nation, XIX, 313–14; in Life and Letters Today, XXVI, 286–7.

Purcell, Henry. 2723. COOPER, LAMAR. A Study of the Outstanding Operatic Works of Henry Purcell. Abstracts of Theses, S. Methodist Univ., No. 7, pp. 42–3.

Quarles, Francis. 2724. REESE, HAROLD. A Borrower from Quarles and Herbert. *See* **2630**.

Raleigh, Sir Walter. 2725. LATHAM, AGNES M. C. Sir Walter Ralegh's Farewell Letter to his Wife in 1603: a Question of Authenticity. *See* **343**.

—— **2726.** STRATHMANN, ERNEST A. Sir Walter Ralegh on Natural Philosophy. MLQ., Mar., I, 49–61.

Rowley, William. 2727. FISHER, MARGERY. 'Bronstrops.' A Note on 'A Faire Quarrell'. *See* **2648**.

Sackville, Charles, Earl of Dorset. 2728. HARRIS, BRICE. Charles Sackville, Sixth Earl of Dorset, Patron and Poet of the Restoration. (Ill. Studies in Lang. and Lit.) Urbana: Univ. of Ill. 25 cm. pp. 270. $3.50.

Shadwell, Thomas. 2729. EVANS, G. BLAKEMORE. The Source of Shadwell's character of Sir Formal Trifle in *The Virtuoso.* MLR., Apr., XXXV, 211–14.

South, Robert. 2730. SPIKER, SINA. Figures of Speech in the Sermons of Robert South. RES., Oct., XVI, 444–55.

Taylor, Edward. 2731. The Poetical Works. Ed. with Introd. and Notes by THOMAS H. JOHNSON. N.Y.: Rockland Editions, 1939. pp. 231. $6.00. Rev. by H. Blake in Poetry, LVI, 165–9; by P. Hutchison in NYTBR., Jan. 28, p. 3.

Taylor, Jeremy. 2732. STRANKS, C. J. Jeremy Taylor. Church Quart. Rev., CXXI, 31–62.

Temple, Sir William. 2733. FIELDEN, F. J. (ed.). Sir William Temple: three Essays. (Bibl. 1939, 2935.) Rev. briefly by G. Kitchin in MLR., XXXV, 561–2.

—— **2734.** WOODBRIDGE, HOMER E. Sir William Temple: The Man and his Work. *See* **381**.

Tourneur, Cyril. 2735. Cameron, Kenneth N. Cyril Tourneur and *The Transformed Metamorphosis*. RES., Jan., xvi, 18–24.

Traherne, Thomas. 2736. Bury, R. G. Passage in Traherne. TLS., June 8, p. 279; reply by P. J. Dobell, *ib.*, June 15, p. 291.

Vaughan, Henry. 2737. Ashton, Helen. The Swan of Usk: A Historical Novel. N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 320. $2.50. Rev. by Clarence Gohdes in SAQ., xxxix, 483–4.

Walton, Izaak. 2738. Coon, Arthur M. Izaak Walton's 'Honest Nat. and R. Roe'. NQ., Apr. 20, clxxviii, 276–7; W. J. Carlton, *ib.*, May 25, clxxviii, 377; Arthur M. Coon, *ib.*, Sept. 28, clxxix, 228–9; W. J. Carlton, *ib.*, Dec. 28, clxxix, 460.

—— **2739.** —— Izaak Walton and Edmund Carew. NQ., Apr. 27, clxxviii, 298.

Webster, John. 2740. Bax, C. The Life of the White Devil. London: Cassell. $5\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 236. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., May 25, p. 256.

Williams, Roger. 2741. Brockunier, Samuel H. The Irrepressible Democrat: Roger Williams. N.Y.: Ronald Press. 8vo. pp. xii, 305. $4.00. Rev. by E. S. Morgan in NEQ., xiii, 728–31.

—— **2742.** Longacre, Charles Smull. Roger Williams, His Life, Work and Ideals. Takoma Park, D.C.: Review and Herald Pub'n Assoc. 8vo. pp. 192. $1.00. Rev. by E. S. Morgan in NEQ., xiii, 339–42.

XVIII. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

XVIII (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

2743. Mendenhall, John C. (ed.). English Literature, 1650–1800. Philadelphia: Lippincott. 8vo. pp. xxiii, 1166. $6.00.

2744. Sambrook, G. A. (ed.). English Life in the Eighteenth Century. London: Macmillan. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xvi, 304. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Literary History and Criticism

2745. Alekseyev, M. P. The English treatise of the eighteenth century on poetry and music. LGU., iii, 67–89.

2746. Anderson, Paul Bunyan. Thomas Gordon and John Mottley, *A Trip through London*, 1728. PQ., July, xix, 244–60.

2747. Avery, Emmett L. The Richmond Theatre in 1734 and 1735. NQ., Apr. 13, clxxviii, 262.

2748. Beers, Cora Lee. Longinus and the Disintegration of English Neoclassicism. Stanford Univ. Abstracts of Dissertations, 1939–40, xv, 60–5.

2749. Bernbaum, Ernest. Recent Works on Prose Fiction before 1800. *See* **1938.**

2750. Black, Frank Gees. The Epistolary Novel in the Late Eighteenth Century; a Descriptive and Bibliographical Study. (Univ. of Oregon Studies in Lit. and Philology, No. 2.) Eugene, Univ. of Oregon. 8vo. pp. 188. $1.25. Rev. by E. H. Weatherby in MLQ., I, 555–7; by R. B. Heilmann in SAQ., xxxix, 354–5.

2751. Bond, Donald F. The Gentleman's Magazine. MP., Aug., xxxviii, 85–100.

2752. Bond, Richmond P. Some Early English Newspapers and Periodicals at Yale. Yale Univ. Library Gazette, 1939, xii, 69–75.

2753. Bond, Richmond P. and Allen T. Hazen. English Literature, 1660–1800; a Current Bibliography. *See* **44**.

2754. Boys, Richard C. A finding-list of English Poetical Miscellanies 1700–48 in Selected American Libraries. *See* **45**.

2755. Brown, Harcourt. Madame Geoffrin and Martin Folkes: Six New Letters. MLQ., June, I, 215–41.

2756. Brown, Herbert Ross. The Sentimental Novel in America, 1789–1860. *See* **3238**.

2757. Burkett, Eva. The American Samuel Johnson and his Dictionaries. PQ., July, xix, 295–305.

2758. C., A. C. Verses in Dodsley's 'Museum': James Merrick. NQ., Jan. 27, clxxviii, 61.

2759. Cargill, Oscar. The Mediaevalism of Henry Adams. *See* **350**.

2760. Carlson, C. Lennart. John Adams, Matthew Adams, Mather Byles, and the 'New England Weekly Journal'. AL., Nov., xii, 347–8.

2761. —— The First Magazine. A History of the 'Gentleman's Magazine'. (Bibl. 1939, 3307.) Rev. by L.H. in Library, xx, 433–5; by R. P. McCutcheon in MLN., lv, 305–6; by W. Laprade in SAQ., xxxix, 479–80.

2762. Cock, F. William. Hammond's Love Elegies. NQ., Dec. 14, clxxix, 422.

2763. De Selincourt, Ernest. The Interplay of Literature and Science during the Last Three Centuries. HJ., 1939, xxxvii, 225–45.

2764. Digeon, Aurélien. Le Roman anglais au XVIIIe siècle. (Etudes d'aujourd'hui, No. 3.) Paris: Didier. 8vo. pp. 83.

2765. Dyson, H. V. D. and John Butt. Augustans and Romantics, 1689–1830. Introduction to English Literature, vol. iii. London: Cresset Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 318. 7*s*. 6*d*.

2766. Earnest, Ernest. John and William Bartram, Botanists and Explorers. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. 12mo. pp. 193. $2.00.

2767. Fairchild, Hoxie Neale. Religious Trends in English Poetry. Vol. I: 1700–1740. (Bibl. 1939, 2963.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 20, pp. 30, 36; cf. 'Religion and World Unity', *ib*., Jan. 20, p. 31; by V. D. Scudder in Journ. of Religion, xx, 66–8; by William Henry Irving in SAQ., xxxix, 352–7; by Paul Meissner in E. Studien, lxxiv, 238–40.

2768. FALCONER, J. P. E. Sir Joseph Banks. TLS., Dec. 21, p. 643.

2769. GALLAWAY, FRANCIS. Reason, Rule, and Revolt in English Classicism. N.Y.: Scribner. 8vo. pp. xii, 371. $3.00.

2770. GALLAWAY, W. F., Jr. The Conservative Attitude Towards Fiction, 1770–1830. PMLA., Dec., LV, 1041–59.

2771. GANTZ, KENNETH F. Charlotte Brooke's Reliques of Irish Poetry and the Ossianic Controversy. Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, pp. 137–56.

2772. GOVE, PHILIP BABCOCK. Early Numbers of *The Morning Chronicle* and *Owen's Weekly Chronicle*. Library, Mar., XX, 412–24; *ib.*, June, XXI, 95.

2773. —— Notes on Serialization and Competitive Publishing: Johnson's and Bailey's Dictionaries, 1755. Oxford Bibl. Soc. Proc. and Papers, V, 305–22.

2774. —— *Jackson's Oxford Journal*. NQ., Feb. 10, CLXXVIII, 98; Cecil Brooking, *ib.*, Mar. 2, CLXXVIII, 157.

2775. GREEN, F. C. Minuet: A Critical Survey of French and English Literary Ideas in the Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1935, 2626.) Rev. by K. R. Gallas in E. Studies, XXII, 78–87.

2776. H., O. N. Anthony Benezet (1713–1784). NQ., Aug. 17, CLXXIX, 120.

2777. HAVENS, GEORGE R. Rousseau, Melon and Sir William Petty. MLN., Nov., LV, 499–503.

2778. HEILMAN, ROBERT BECHTOLD. America in English Fiction, 1760–1800. (Bibl. 1939, 2970.) Rev. briefly by M.D.G. in Hist., XXIV, 89.

2779. HERRON, IMA HONAKER. The Small Town in American Literature. (Durham: Duke, 1939.) Rev. by H. Brown in AL., XII, 121–3.

2780. HOOLE, WILLIAM STANLEY. Charleston Theatres. Southwest Rev., Jan., XXV, 193–204.

2781. HOPKINSON, CECIL and C. B. OLDMAN. Thomson's Collections of National Song, with special reference to the contributions of Haydn and Beethoven. Edinburgh Bibliog. Soc. Transactions, 1939, II, Pt 1.

2782. HOWARD, HUBERT COLEMAN. The Poetical Opposition to Sir Robert Walpole. Abstracts of Doctoral Dissertations, Ohio State University, No. 33, pp. 101–5.

2783. HUBBELL, JAY B. 'On Liberty-Tree': a Revolutionary Poem from South Carolina. S. Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine, July, XLI, 117–22.

2784. Index to Early American Periodical Literature, 1728–1870: The List of Periodicals Indexed by the W.P.A. and Sponsored by New York City, Board of Education, New York University, English Department, and the N.Y. Univ. Libraries, Director of Libraries, N.Y. Univ., Washington Sq. E., N.Y. City. pp. 16 (mimeographed).

2785. JOLLIFFE, HAROLD RICHARD. The Critical Methods and Influence of Bentley's Horace. Univ. of Chicago Diss. Chicago: Univ. Chicago Libraries, 1939. pp. iii, 152.

2786. JONES, RICHARD F. Science and Criticism in the Neo-Classical Age of English Literature. JHI., Oct., I, 381–412.

2787. Kenny, Robert W. James Ralph: An Eighteenth-Century Philadelphian in Grub Street. Penn. Mag. of Hist. Biog., Apr., lxiv, 218–42.

2788. Lebel, Roland. Le Maroc chez les auteurs anglais du XVIe au XIXe siècle. *See* **1956**.

2789. Leland, Lowell Pound. Theories of Fiction in America: 1789–1870. *See* **3280**.

2790. Lievsay, I. Leon. Notes on 'The Art of Conversation (1738)'. Italica, xvii, 58–63.

2791. McAdam, E. L., Jr. Pearch's Collection of Poems. BLR., Apr., i, 153–5.

2792. MacMillan, Dougald (ed.). Drury Lane Calendar, 1747–1776. (Bibl. 1938, 2649.) Rev. briefly by M.D.G. in Hist., xxiv, 374–5.

2793. —— Some Notes on Eighteenth-Century Essex Plays. MLN., Mar., lv, 176–83.

2794. MacPike, E. F. Israel Lyons, Junior (1739–1775). NQ., Sept. 7, clxxix, 171.

2795. Neff, Emery. A Revolution in European Poetry, 1660–1900. *See* **2466**.

2796. Philomot. The *Spectator*: Preheminence: Spencer. NQ., June 15, clxxviii, 425; H. Sampson, *ib.*, Aug. 31, clxxix, 159.

2797. Randolph, Mary Claire. The Neo-Classic Theory of Formal Verse Satire in England. Univ. of N.C. Record, Research in Progress, 1939, pp. 74–6.

2798. Ransom, Harry. The Date of the First Copyright Law. Univ. of Texas Studies in English, pp. 117–22.

2799. Redden, Sister Mary Mauritia. The Gothic Fiction in the American Magazines (1765–1800). (Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of America Press, 1939.) Rev. by O. S. Coad in AL., xii, 371–3.

2800. Sands, Mollie. The Bicentenary of Arne's Songs in 'As You Like It'. *See* **2292**.

2801. Shepherd, T. B. Methodism and the Literature of the Eighteenth Century. London: Epworth Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 286. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Oct. 26, p. 540.

2802. Shudofsky, M. Maurice. The Gentleman-Cully. MLN., May, lv, 396–9.

2803. Slagle, Kenneth Chester. The English Country Squire as depicted in English Prose Fiction from 1740 to 1800. (Bibl. 1939, 2996.) Rev. briefly by E. Bernbaum in JEGP., xxxix, 151.

2804. Smyth, Charles. Simeon and Church Order. The Birkbeck Lectures for 1937–38. Cambridge: Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 336. 16*s.* Rev. in TLS., Sept. 28, p. 492.

2805. Sproul-Bolton, Frances. Paoli MSS. in England. NQ., Apr. 6, clxxviii, 245.

2806. Stauffer, Donald A. A Parasitical Form of Biography. MLN., Apr., lv, 289–92.

2807. STERN, BERNARD HERBERT. The Rise of Romantic Hellenism in English Literature, 1732–1786. Menasha, Wis.: G. Banta. 8vo. pp. 182. $2.25. Rev. by D. Bush in Classical Weekly, XXXIV, 91–2.

2808. STONE, WILBUR MACEY. The History of Little Goody Two-Shoes. Proc. of the Amer. Antiquarian Soc., Oct. 18, 1939, XLIX, 333–70.

2809. SUMMERS, MONTAGUE. The Gothic Quest. A History of the Gothic Novel. (Bibl. 1939, 2997.) Rev. by Paul Yvon in EA., 1939, III, 269–70.

2810. SWIFT, HARRIET and HONOR MCCUSKER. Jefferys's Topography of America. More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Feb., XV, 47–56.

2811. TANNER, LAWRENCE E. Some Literary Links with Westminster Abbey. *See* **383**.

2812. TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. Eighteenth-Century Poetic Diction. *See* **343**.

2813. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Eighteenth-century Faith. The Poetry of Sentimentalism. TLS., Jan. 20, pp. 30, 36.

2814. TOBIN, J. E. Eighteenth Century English Literature. (Bibl. 1939, 3000.) Rev. briefly by G. Tillotson in MLR., XXXV, 562; briefly by J.R.S. in RES., XVI, 496; by T.M. in CW., CLI, 504–5; by D. F. Bond in LQ., X, 446–50.

2815. VAN TIEGHEM, PAUL. Le roman sentimental en Europe de Richardson à Rousseau (1740–1761). RLC., Apr., XX, 129–51.

2816. WALLAS, MAY. Sur la fortune de l'Abbé de Saint-Pierre en Angleterre au dix-huitième siècle. RLC., Apr., XX, 209–16.

2817. WALLIS, N. HARDY. 'Fugitive Poetry.' An Eighteenth Century Collection. *See* **383**.

2818. WARNER, JAMES H. The Basis of J.-J. Rousseau's Contemporaneous Reputation in England. MLN., Apr., LV, 270–80.

2819. —— Addenda to the Bibliography of Eighteenth-Century English Editions of J.-J. Rousseau. PQ., July, XIX, 237–43.

2820. WASSERMAN, EARL R. The Return of the Enjambed Couplet. ELH., Sept., VII, 239–52.

2821. —— Elizabethan Poetry 'Improved'. *See* **2480**.

2822. WHITE, FREDERIC CONNETT. Pre-Malaprop Malapropisms. NQ., Dec. 21, CLXXIX, 443–4.

2823. WILEY, MARGARET LEE. Gerard and the Scots Societies. Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, pp. 132–6.

2824. WILLEY, BASIL. The Eighteenth Century Background: Studies on the Idea of Nature in the Thought of the Period. London: Chatto and Windus; Toronto: Macmillan. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 302. 15*s*. Rev. in DUJ., I, 237–8; in TLS., June 22, p. 302; by S. Gorley Putt in Eng., III, 139–40.

2825. WRIGHT, L. H. American Fiction, 1774–1850. *See* **131**.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

2826. ADAMS, ELIZABETH L. The Lives of the American Pirates. More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Oct., XV, 315–30.

2827. ALDEN, JOHN ELIOT. A Note on Tissot's 'Advice to the People'. London, 1767. Papers Bibl. Soc. of Amer., XXXIV, 262–6.

2828. ARKELL, R. L. Caroline of Ansbach. (Bibl. 1939, 3011.) Rev. briefly by M.D.G. in Hist., XXIV, 372–3.

2829. ASPINALL-OGLANDER, CECIL. Admiral's Wife. Being the Life and Letters of the Hon. Mrs Edward Boscawen from 1719 to 1761. London: Longmans. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xvii, 298. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Mar. 2, p. 107.

2830. BARNES, DONALD GROVE. George III and William Pitt, 1783–1806; A new Interpretation Based upon a Study of Their Unpublished Correspondence. (Bibl. 1939, 3014.) Rev. by K. G. Feiling in EHR., LV, 315–16; in TLS., Feb. 24, pp. 98, 101; by Basil Williams in Hist., XXV, 264–5.

2831. BASSETT, MARNIE. The Governor's Lady, Mrs Philip Gidley King. London: Milford. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. briefly by H.E.B. in Hist., XXV, 185–6; in NQ., CLXXIX, 108.

2832. BAYNE-POWELL, ROSAMUND. The English Child in the Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1939, 3017.) Rev. briefly by M.D.G. in Hist., XXIV, 370–1.

2833. BONNARD, G. The Invasion of Switzerland and English Public Opinion, January to April 1798. E. Studies, Feb., XXII, 1–26.

2834. BONNER-SMITH, D. (ed.). The Barrington Papers. Vol. I. (Bibl. 1938, 2678.) Rev. briefly in Hist., XXIV, 283–4.

2835. BOUSTEAD, GUY M. The Lone Monarch. London: Lane. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 292. 15*s.* Rev. in TLS., July 27, p. 359.

2836. BROOKING, CECIL. Actresses on the Tiles. NQ., Nov. 9, CLXXIX, 330–4.

2837. —— Cambridge Men in Dighton Prints. NQ., June 15, CLXXVIII, 419–21.

2838. —— Oxford Men in Dighton Prints. NQ., Mar. 23, CLXXVIII, 201–6.

2839. —— Stage Folk in Dighton Prints. NQ., Dec. 7, CLXXIX, 403–7; *ib.*, Dec. 21, CLXXIX, 438–40.

2840. BROWN, LLOYD A. and HOWARD H. PECKHAM (eds.). Revolutionary War Journals of Henry Dearborn, 1755–1783. Chicago: Caxton Club, 1939. 8vo. pp. xvi, 264. Rev. in SRL., XXI (No. 15), 17.

2841. BUCK, CLARA and GODFREY DAVIES. Letters on Godolphin's Dismissal in 1710. HLQ., Jan., III, 225–9.

2842. BUSHBY, DOROTHY. A Letter of Lord North. NQ., Apr. 20, CLXXVIII, 279.

2843. CONNELY, WILLARD. Beau Brummel at Eton and Oxford. NQ., Mar. 16, CLXXVIII, 185–7.

2844. —— The Reign of Beau Brummel. London: Cassell. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xiv, 272. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Mar. 30, pp. 158, 160; by C. Brinton in SRL., Oct. 26, p. 17; by S. Walker in NYHTB., Nov. 24, p. 28.

2845. Corbet, August. Musical Relations between England and Flanders. ML., July, xxi, 259–65.

2846. Davis, Rose Mary. The Good Lord Lyttelton. (Bibl. 1939, 3031.) Rev. by W. T. Laprade in SAQ., xxxix, 482–3.

2847. Dearle, N. B. John Law. TLS., Apr. 6, p. 171.

2848. De Castro, J. Paul. Flying-Chairs. NQ., Nov. 2, clxxix, 316–17; E.G.W., *ib.*, Nov. 30, clxxix, 393.

2849. —— Gossip in London and Salisbury, 1748. NQ., May 18, clxxviii, 344–7; D. A. H. Moses, *ib.*, June 1, clxxviii, 391; J. Paul de Castro, *ib.*, June 22, clxxviii, 446–7; D. A. H. Moses, *ib.*, July 6, clxxix, 15; George C. Curnock, *ib.*, July 13, clxxix, 35.

2850. Erskine, Ruaraidh, of Marr. The Great Baltic Bubble. London: International Publishing Co. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. viii, 122. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., July 20, p. 355.

2851. Etzrodt, Hanna. Schottlandreisen im 18. Jahrhundert. (Angl. Studien, Heft 1.) Berlin: Emil Ebering, 1939. pp. 121. RM. 4.50. Rev. by Karl Brunner in Ang. Bbl., li, 152–7.

2852. Feiling, Keith Grahame. The Second Tory Party, 1714–1832. (Bibl. 1939, 3032.) Rev. by H. N. Fieldhouse in Hist., xxiv, 151–5.

2853. Foote, Henry Wilder. Musical Life in Boston in the Eighteenth Century. Proc. of the Amer. Antiquarian Soc., Oct. 18, 1939, xlix, 293–313.

2854. France, R. Sharpe. Theorbeo Johnson: Letter of a Visionary. NQ., July 20, clxxix, 41–2.

2855. —— An XVIII-Century Bristol Rental. NQ., Feb. 3, clxxviii, 78.

2856. Gale, Fred. R. Some Dorset Wills at Somerset House. NQ., Jan. 13, clxxviii, 26–8; *ib.*, Feb. 17, clxxviii, 114–16; *ib.*, May 18, clxxviii, 350–3; *ib.*, June 15, clxxviii, 417–19; *ib.*, July 13, clxxix, 24–5; *ib.*, Oct. 5, clxxix, 240–2; *ib.*, Oct. 26, clxxix, 293.

2857. Gould, Charles. Dandyism. TLS., Apr. 6, p. 171.

2858. Gove, Philip Babcock. Robert Drury. NQ., Mar. 2, clxxviii, 150–1.

2859. An Eighteenth-Century Journal. Being a Record of the Years 1774–1776. Compiled by John Hampden. London: Macmillan. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xiv, 406. 16*s*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 27, p. 208; briefly by A.S.T. in Hist., xxv, 183.

2860. Harrison, Michael. Gambler's Glory. London: Rich and Cowan. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 391. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 30, p. 156.

2861. Herbert, Lord (ed.). Henry, Elizabeth and George. Letters and Diaries of Henry, tenth Earl of Pembroke, and his Circle. (Bibl. 1939, 3040.) Rev. by A. S. Turberville in Hist., xxv, 75–7.

2862. Hicks, Phyllis D. Round the World. NQ., Oct. 26, clxxix, 291–3.

2863. Hillyard, D. A Traveller at Bakewell. NQ., May 11, clxxviii, 337.

2864. Hughes, Edward. North Country Life in the Eighteenth Century. Hist., Sept., xxv, 113–31.

2865. Hughes, Helen Sard. The Gentle Hertford. Her Life and Letters. (Wellesley College Series.) N.Y.: Macmillan Co. pp. xiv, 506. $4.00.

2866. Hughes, Rosemary S. M. Haydn at Oxford: 1773–1791. ML., July, xx, 242–9.

2867. Hutchins, John. Jonas Hanway, 1712–1786. London: S.P.C.K. 8vo. pp. xxii, 197. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 9, p. 120; briefly by M.D.G. in Hist., xxv, 183–4.

2868. Ignoramus. Romney and the Royal Academy. NQ., Jan. 6, clxxviii, 12.

2869. Kemmerer, Donald L. Path to Freedom. The Struggle for Self-Government in Colonial New Jersey, 1703–1776. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 384. 22*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 559.

2870. Lewis, Frank R. Rodolph Valltravers: A Further Note. NQ., Apr. 6, clxxviii, 237–8.

2871. M., P. D. Mrs Tomlinson's School at Stepney. NQ., May 11, clxxviii, 334.

2872. —— An English Vicar in Virginia, 1740. NQ., Nov. 9, clxxix, 336; J. B. Whitmore, *ib*., Nov. 30, clxxix, 391.

2873. MacDermot, Frank. Theobald Wolfe Tone: a Biographical Study. (Bibl. 1939, 3053.) Rev. by T. W. Moody in EHR., lv, 316–18.

2874. McIlwaine, Shields. The Southern Poor-White from Lubberland to Tobacco Road. (Bibl. 1939, 4583.) Rev. by J. S. Purcell, Jr. in AL., xii, 133–4.

2875. McLachlan, J. O. Trade and Peace with Old Spain, 1667–1750. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xvi, 249. 15*s*.

2876. Mare, Margaret L. and W. H. Quarrell. Lichtenberg's Visits to England as described in his Letters and Diaries. (Bibl. 1939, 3055.) Rev. by C. Williams in Hist., xxiv, 74–5.

2877. Maxwell, Constantia. Country and Town in Ireland under the Georges. London: Harrap. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 396. 18*s*. Rev. in TLS., July 27, p. 366.

2878. Mathews, William (ed.). The Diary of Dudley Ryder, 1715–16. (Bibl. 1939, 3056.) Rev. by Basil Williams in EHR., lv, 134–6; briefly in Hist., xxiv, 283.

2879. Mundy, P. D. The Furniture of a Person of Fashion in 1781. NQ., Apr. 13, clxxviii, 261–2.

2880. N. Princess Amelia, Daughter of George II. NQ., Mar. 30, clxxviii, 229.

2881. N., A. E. XVIII-Century Government Holidays. NQ., Nov. 30, clxxix, 389; B. R. Leftwich and J. P. de C., *ib*., Dec. 21, clxxix, 444–5.

2882. Nobbe, George. The North Briton, A Study in Political Propaganda. (Bibl. 1939, 3060.) Rev. by Walter Graham in MLN., lv, 302–4; in TLS., Mar. 9, p. 119; by W. T. Laprade in SAQ., xxxix, 482–3; briefly by M.D.G. in Hist., xxiv, 372.

2883. NORTON, WILLIAM J., Jr. Bishop Butler, Moralist and Divine. (Rutgers Univ. Studies in Philosophy, 1.) New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xiv, 336. $3.75.

2884. PADELFORD, PHILIP (ed.). Colonial Panorama: Dr Robert Honyman's Journal. (San Marino, Cal.: Huntington Library, 1939.) Rev. in SRL., XXI (No. 15), 17.

2885. PEASTON, A. ELLIOTT. The Prayer Book Reform Movement In the XVIIIth Century. Introduction by E. C. RATCLIFF. Oxford: Blackwell. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 126. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Aug. 31, p. 427.

2886. PEMBERTON, W. BARING. Lord North. London: Longmans, 1938. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xii, 445. 21*s.* Rev. briefly by A.S.T. in Hist., XXIV, 179–80.

2887. PHILIPS, C. H. The East India Company, 1784–1834. Manchester: Univ. Press. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. vii, 374. 20*s.* Rev. in TLS., Aug. 31, p. 425.

2888. PREEDY, GEORGE R. The Life of Rear-Admiral John Paul Jones. London: Jenkins. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 316. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Apr. 13, p. 179.

2889. QUENNELL, PETER. Caroline of England: An Augustan Portrait. (Bibl. 1939, 3066.) Rev. by C. Wright in NR., CII, 220–1; by L. Kronenberger in Nation, CL, 370; by W. P. Hall in YR., XXXIX, 622–4; by W. T. Laprade in SAQ., XXXIX, 479–80; by J. R. Strayer in SRL., XXI (17), 7.

2890. SADLEIR, MICHAEL. 'Minerva Press' Publicity. A Publisher's Advertisement of 1794. Library, Sept., XXI, 207–15.

2891. SALMON, DAVID. The French in Pembrokeshire, 1797. NQ., May 11, CLXXVIII, 332–4.

2892. SCUDI, ABBIE TURNER. The Sacheverell Affair. (Bibl. 1939, 3069.) Rev. briefly by G.M.T. in EHR., LV, 161–2; briefly by A.S.T. in Hist., XXV, 92–3; by W. T. Laprade in SAQ., XXXIX, 482–3.

2893. Letters from George III to Lord Bute, 1756–66. Edited with an Introduction by ROMNEY SEDGWICK. London: Macmillan, 1939; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1940. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. lxviii, 278. 18*s.*; $4.00. Rev. by Basil Williams in Hist., XXV, 176–8; in TLS., Feb. 24, pp. 98, 101; by R. Pares in EHR., LV, 475–9.

2894. STEPHENSON, NATHANIEL WRIGHT and WALDO HILARY DUNN. George Washington. 2 vols. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. I, pp. 473; II, pp. 596. 50*s.*

2895. STRICKLAND, REBA CAROLYN. Religion and the State in Georgia in the Eighteenth Century. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: P. S. King. 10*s.* Rev. in TLS., Mar. 9, p. 127; briefly by J.W.L. in EHR., LV, 685.

2896. TATUM, EDWARD H., Jr. (ed.). The American Journal of Ambrose Serle, Secretary to Lord Howe, 1776–1778. (Bibl. 1939, 3077.) Huntington Library. $4.50. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 21, p. 487.

2897. TAYLER, ALISTAIR and HENRIETTA TAYLER. The Stuart Papers at Windsor. (Bibl. 1939, 3078.) Rev. briefly by A.S.T. in Hist., XXIV, 181.

2898. TAYLER, ALISTAIR and HENRIETTA TAYLER. John Graham of Claverhouse. (Bibl. 1939, 3079.) Rev. briefly by A.S.T. in Hist., XXIV, 370.

2899. TAYLER, HENRIETTA. Lady Nithsdale and her Family. (Bibl. 1939, 3080.) Rev. by A. S. Turberville in Hist., XXV, 75–6; briefly by L.G.W.L. in EHR., LV, 340–1.

2900. —— (ed.). The Jacobite Court at Rome in 1719. (Bibl. 1939, 3081.) Rev. briefly by A.S.T. in Hist., XXIV, 180.

2901. TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM D. The Life and Work of William Gilpin, 1724–1804. (Bibl. 1939, 3082.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 6, p. 8; briefly by E. C. Batho in MLR., XXXV, 421–2; by E. W. Manwaring in JEGP., XXXIX, 425–8; by C. Emery in MLQ., I, 422; by W. H. Irving in SAQ., XXXIX, 117–19; by G. H. Clarke in QQ., XLVII, 98; by P. Yvon in EA., IV; by G. C. Stewart in Anglican Theo. Rev., XXII, 651–5.

2902. THOMSON, GLADYS SCOTT. The Russells in Bloomsbury, 1669–1771. London: Cape. pp. 374. 15*s*. Rev. by A. S. Turberville in EHR., LV, 469–71; by D. M. George in Hist., XXV, 262–3.

2903. TROUBRIDGE, ST VINCENT. Eighteenth Century Punishment. NQ., Jan. 27, CLXXVIII, 62–3; F. W. Cock, *ib.*, Feb. 10, CLXXVIII, 104.

2904. VALLESE, TARQUINIO. Paolo Rolli in Inghilterra. (Bibl. 1939, 3002.) Rev. by Donald F. Bond in MP., XXXVII, 327–32.

2905. VENN, J. A. (comp.). Alumni Cantabrigienses. Part II, From 1752 to 1900. Vol. I, Abbey-Challis. Rev. in NQ., Dec. 21, CLXXIX, 447–9.

2906. VILLIERS, MARJORIE. The Grand Whiggery. (Bibl. 1939, 3085.) Rev. by M. D. George in Hist., XXV, 78–9.

2907. WILDING, P. Adventures in the Eighteenth Century. London: Cresset Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 350. 5*s*.

2908. WILKINSON, CLENNELL. Bonnie Prince Charlie. Philadelphia: Lippincott. 8vo. pp. 246. $2.50.

2909. WILLIAMS, BASIL. The Whig Supremacy, 1714–1760. (Bibl. 1939, 3088.) Rev. by R. Pares in EHR., LV, 136–9.

2910. WRIGHT, LOUIS B. (ed.). Letters of Robert Carter, 1720–1727: The Commercial Interests of a Virginia Gentleman. San Marino, California: Huntington Library. pp. xiv, 153. $2.50.

2911. —— Pious Reading in Colonial Virginia. Jour. So. Hist., VI, 383–92.

2912. WRIGHT, RUTH C. Letters from Humfrey Wanley to Eric Benzelius and Peter the Great's Librarian. DUJ., I, 185–97.

2913. YOCOM, HENRY WESLEY. Dr Hans Sloane, Collector: Letters from John Lely. NQ., June 8, CLXXVIII, 404–5.

XVIII (b). AUTHORS

Addison, Joseph. 2914. NOACK, F. E. Die bürgerlichen Züge in Addisons 'Cato'. Ph.D. diss. Berlin. 8vo. pp. 49.

—— **2915.** SAER, H. A. Notes on the Use of Themes Taken from the 'Spectator' in Eighteenth-Century French Plays. Modern Languages, 1939, XXI, 5–16, 55–61.

Allen, Ethan. 2916. Reason the Only Oracle of Man. With Introd. by JOHN PELL. N.Y.: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints. 8vo. pp. xii, xxi, 477, 70. $8.00.

—— **2917.** HOLBROOK, STEWART H. Ethan Allen. N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 291. $2.50. Rev. by G. P. Anderson in NEQ., XIII, 557–9; by R. L. Duffus in NYTBR., May 12, I, 30; by M. I. Hart in Com., XXXIV, 152.

Alsop, Richard. 2918. HARRINGTON, KARL P. Richard Alsop: A Hartford Wit. (Bibl. 1939, 3091.) Rev. by M. Ellis in NEQ., XIII, 147; by A. Cowie in MLN., LV, 319–20.

Bartram, William. 2919. VAN DOREN, MARK (ed.). The Travels of William Bartram. With an Introd. by JOHN LIVINGSTON LOWES. N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. 12mo. pp. 414. $2.75. Rev. by W. A. Read in AS., XV, 420–2.

Bently, Richard. 2920. BACON, LEONARD. Old Fable for New Critics. SRL., Apr., XXI (No. 26), 3–4, 16–17.

Blake, William. 2921. BODLEIAN LIBRARY RECORD. Two Works of Blake. BLR., Oct., I, 178–9.

—— **2922.** E., J. Blake's Illustrations for the Book of Job. More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Sept., XV, 290.

—— **2923.** —— Blake's Engravings for Night Thoughts. More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Feb., XV, 64.

—— **2924.** HEINRICH, G. Der englische Gott in der Dichtung von William Blake. Deutsche Allgemeine Zeitung, No. 381.

—— **2925.** HIND, A. M. Wood-Blocks by William Blake. BMQ., June, XIV, 37.

—— **2926.** LIPA, CHARLES BUELL. The Critical Theory of William Blake. Cornell Univ., Abstracts of Theses, pp. 33–6.

—— **2927.** LOWERY, MARGARET RUTH. Windows of the morning, a Critical Study of William Blake's *Poetical Sketches*, 1783. (Yale Studies in English, 93.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford. pp. xii, 249. $3.00; 8*s*. 6*d*.

—— **2928.** NEWBERRY, JOHN S. William Blake's Original Line-engravings in the Philadelphia Exhibition. Print Collector's Quarterly, 1939, XXVI, 67–81.

—— **2929.** RIXECKER, E. William Blakes psychologische Darstellung der Imagination. Marburg diss., 1939. 8vo. pp. 78.

—— **2930.** RUGGLES, ALICE MCGUFFEY. The Kinship of Blake, Vachel Lindsay, and D. H. Lawrence. Poet Lore, Spring, XLVI, 88–92.

—— **2931.** SEYMOUR, CHARLES, Jr. Blake's Esthetic and His Century. Parnassus, 1939, XI, No. 11, 10–13.

Bolingbroke, Henry St John. 2932. BARATIER, PAUL. Lettres inédites de Bolingbroke à Lord Stair, 1716–1720. (Bibl. 1939, 3115.) Rev. by Louis Cazamian in EA., IV, 59–60; by Frederick T. Wood in E. Studies, XXII, 37–9; by H. N. Fieldhouse in Jour. Mod. Hist., XII, 242–4.

—— **2933.** —— Lord Bolingbroke. Ses Ecrits Politiques. (Bibl. 1939, 3116.) Rev. by Louis Cazamian in EA., IV, 59–60; by Frederick T. Wood in E. Studies, XXII, 37–9.

Boswell, James. **2934.** BENNETT, CHARLES H. A Boswell Reference. TLS., May 18, p. 248.

—— **2935.** MURRAY, JOHN. Boswell and the *Caledonian Mercury*. NQ., Mar. 16, CLXXVIII, 182–5.

—— **2936.** POTTLE, FREDERICK A. Boswell's Journal: Source of Quotation Wanted. NQ., Jan. 20, CLXXVIII, 44; M. Letts, *ib.*, Feb. 3, CLXXVIII, 89.

—— **2937.** —— Boswell's 'Life of Johnson': Translations. NQ., Jan. 20, CLXXVIII, 50–1 (cf. Bibl. 1939, 3121).

—— **2938.** POWELL, L. F. 'The History of St Kilda.' RES., Jan., XVI, 44–53.

—— **2939.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Boswell and His Ego. Some Bicentenary Reflections. TLS., Oct. 26, pp. 542, 545; cf. 'A Biographical Revolutionary', *ib.*, p. 543.

—— **2940.** TOGAWA, SHUKOTSU. Boswell's Life of Dr Johnson as the theme of Biographical Study. Studies in English Literature by the English Literary Society of Japan, 1939, XIX, 1–11.

—— **2941.** WARNOCK, ROBERT. Boswell and Some Italian Literati. Interchange, I, 82–3.

Brown, Charles Brockden. **2942.** WARFEL, HARRY R. Charles Brockden Brown's German Sources. MLQ., Sept., I, 357–65.

Brunt, Captain Samuel. **2943.** A Voyage to Cacklogallinia. Reproduced from the original edition, 1727, with an Introduction by MARJORIE NICOLSON. *See* **353**.

Buchanan, James. **2944.** MEYER, ELISABETH. Der englische Lautstand in der zweiten Hälfte des 18. Jahrhunderts nach James Buchanan (1766). Diss. Berlin. pp. 163.

Burke, Edmund. **2945.** BRYANT, DONALD CROSS. Edmund Burke and His Friends. (Bibl. 1939, 3129.) Rev. by F. W. Haberman in QJS., XXVI, 467–9; by Donald Cornu in MLQ., I, 251–2; by H. Jensen in Ang. Bbl., LI, 158–63.

—— **2946.** MAGNUS, SIR PHILIP. Edmund Burke. A Prophet of the Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1939, 3132.) Rev. by F. J. C. Hearnshaw in Hist., XXIV, 271–2; by J. M. Connell in HJ., XXXVIII, 412–14; by D. C. Bryant in QJS., XXVI, 323–4; by D. Wecter in AHR., XLV, 866–8; by L.S.S. in EHR., LV, 341–2.

—— **2947.** OSBORN, ANNIE MARION. Rousseau and Burke. A Study of the Idea of Liberty in Eighteenth-Century Political Thought. N.Y., Toronto, and London: Oxford Univ. Press. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. xi, 272. 10*s.* 6*d.*; $2.75. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 14, p. 467; by F. J. C. Hearnshaw in Hist., XXV, 178–9.

—— **2948.** PLANT, AMELIA L. Aesthetics in Edmund Burke. Abstracts of Theses, Bull. of Tulane Univ., 1939, pp. 14–15.

—— **2949.** ROBERT, BROTHER J. Toleration for Catholics: the Mind of Burke. Thought, 1939, XIV, 633–43.

—— **2950.** WECTER, DIXON. Edmund Burke and His Kinsmen. (Bibl. 1939, 3136.) Rev. by B. R. McElderry, Jr., in MLN., LV, 307–8; by A. R. Humphreys in MLR., XXXV, 130; by L.S.S. in EHR., LV, 505–6.

Burke, Edmund. 2951. —— Burke, Franklin, and Samuel Petrie. HLQ., Apr., III, 315–38.

—— **2952.** —— Burke's theory concerning words, images and emotion. PMLA., Mar., LV, 167–81.

—— **2953.** —— Burke's Error Regarding Sugar-Crystals. MLN., Jan., LV, 47–50.

—— **2954.** YOUNG, G. M. An Essay by Burke. TLS., Aug. 3, p. 375; reply by Philip Magnus, *ib.*, Aug. 10, p. 387.

Burney, Fanny. 2955. GIBBS, LEWIS (ed.). The Diary. London: Dent. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xv, 416. 2*s.* 6*d.*

—— **2956.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Fanny Burney (1752–1840). TLS., Jan. 6, p. 9.

—— **2957.** Z. Fanny Burney's 'Edwy and Elgiva'. NQ., Jan. 13, CLXXVIII, 30.

Burns, Robert. 2958. ANGUS, C. Burns and the Della Cruscans. Unpublished Marginalia. Burns Chron., XV, 12–16.

—— **2959.** ANIKST, A. Robert Burns. MG., IV, 107–8.

—— **2960.** ARNOTT, R. J. Thomas White, a Friend of Burns. Burns Chron., XV, 37–42.

—— **2961.** E., J. C. Joseph Ritson on Burns. Burns Chron., XV, 58.

—— **2962.** —— The Glenriddell Burns Manuscripts. A Romantic History. Burns Chron., XV, 43–53.

—— **2963.** —— Alleged Commonplace Books of Burns. Burns Chron., XV, 24–8.

—— **2964.** —— 'Stay, my charmer, can you leave me?' Burns's Song completed. Burns Chron., XV, 10–11.

—— **2965.** —— Letters of, and concerning Robert Burns. Burns Chron., XV, 4–9.

—— **2966.** —— Correspondence of John Syme and Alexander Cunningham, 1789–1811. Part VI. Burns Chron., XV, 17–23.

—— **2967.** —— John Home on Burns. Burns Chron., XV, 16.

—— **2968.** E[WING], J. C. Samuel Rogers and Burns. Burns Chron., XV, 9.

—— **2969.** EWING, ELIZABETH. The Last of Burns's Heroines: Jessy Lewars and her story. Burns Chron., XV, 29–36.

—— **2970.** FERGUSON, DELANCY. Pride and Passion, Robert Burns 1759–1796. (Bibl. 1939, 3152.) Rev. by R. T. Fitzhugh in MLN., LV, 229–30; by M. W. Wallace in UTQ., IX, 505–7.

—— **2971.** FISHER, W. D. Burns and the other Poets. Burns Chron., XV, 54–8.

—— **2972.** FITZHUGH, ROBERT T. Burns' later years: some candid notes by his friend John Syme. SP., July, XXXVII, 535–41.

—— **2973.** H., B. S. A Saying about Burns. NQ., July 27, CLXXIX, 66; J. P. de C., *ib.*, Aug. 17, CLXXIX, 125.

—— **2974.** HENDERSON, KEITH. Burns—by Himself. (Bibl. 1939, 3155.) Rev. by A. J. Farmer in EA., 1939, III, 149–50.

—— **2975.** HIPPOCLIDES. Tam-o-Shanter. NQ., July 6, CLXXIX, 11–12; H.G.L.K., *ib.*, Aug. 17, CLXXIX, 118.

Burns, Robert. 2976. LEVENSON, A. Z. Burns and Shevchenko. KGPIY., I, 109–22.

—— **2977.** M., M. Poems and Letters of Burns. More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Apr., XV, 157.

—— **2978.** SMITH, GRANT F. O. The Man Robert Burns. Toronto: Ryerson Press. pp. xviii, 396. $5.00.

—— **2979.** WEIR, JOHN L. An Early Burns Celebration. NQ., Feb. 17, CLXXVIII, 116.

Byles, Mather. 2980. Poems on Several Occasions. Introduction by C. LENNARD CARLSON. *See* **354**.

Byrd, William. 2981. William Byrd's Natural History of Virginia: Or the Newly Discovered Eden. Ed. and trans. from a German version by RICHMOND C. BEATTY and WILLIAM J. MULLOY. Richmond: Dietz. 8vo. pp. xxviii, 95, 109. $4.00.

Chatterton, Thomas. 2982. BONNEFOY, G. Une source anglaise du *Stello* d'Alfred de Vigny. *See* **4844**.

—— **2983.** MABBOTT, THOMAS OLLIVE. Notes on Chatterton. NQ., Jan. 6, CLXXVIII, 3; E. H. W. Meyerstein, *ib.*, Apr. 20, CLXXVIII, 280.

Chesterfield, Earl of. 2984. CONNELY, WILLARD. The True Chesterfield. (Bibl. 1939, 3170.) Rev. by A. S. Turberville in Hist., XXV, 75.

Cibber, Colley. 2985. BARKER, RICHARD HINDRY. Mr Cibber of Drury Lane. (Bibl. 1939, 3174.) Rev. briefly by H. Spencer in MLN., LV, 641–2; by F. E. Budd in MLR., XXXV, 395–7; by J. Butt in RES., XVI, 229–30; in TAM., XXIV, 151–2; by B.H. in QJS., XXVI, 474; by W. H. Irving in SAQ., XXXIX, 271–2.

—— **2986.** TUPPER, FRED S. Colley and Caius Cibber. MLN., May, LV, 393–6.

Cobbett, William. 2987. CLARK, MARY ELIZABETH. Peter Porcupine in America: The Career of William Cobbett, 1792–1800. (Bibl. 1939, 3175.) Rev. by C. T. Hallenbeck in AL., XII, 266–7; briefly by G.D.H.C. in EHR., LV, 166–7.

Collins, William. 2988. AINSWORTH, EDWARD GAY., Jr. Poor Collins. (Bibl. 1939, 3178.) Rev. by H. Lüdebe in E. Studies, XXII, 39–41.

Cowper, William. 2989. O'BRIEN, JUSTIN. La memoire involontaire avant Marcel Proust. RLC., 1939, Jan., XIX, 19–36.

—— **2990.** RUPNIK, DOROTHY B. The Critical Opinions of William Cowper, Expressed in his Letters. Abstracts of Theses, Bull. of Tulane Univ., 1939, pp. 15–16.

Crabbe, George. 2991. CLARKE, MARGARET. Attitude of the Early Nineteenth Century Reviewers towards the Poetry of George Crabbe [mimeographed]. (Oregon Univ. Thesis Ser. No. 6.) Eugene, Ore.: Oregon State System, 1939. 4to. pp. 23. 15 cents.

Defoe, Daniel. 2992. BURCH, CHARLES EATON. Defoe and the Edinburgh Society for the Reformation of Manners. RES., July, XVI, 306–12.

—— **2993.** —— Benjamin Defoe at Edinburgh University, 1710–11. PQ., Oct., XIX, 343–8.

Defoe, Daniel. **2994.** CAMPBELL, MARY ELIZABETH. Defoe's First Poem. (Bibl. 1939, 3200.) Rev. by A. W. Secord in MLN., LV, 314–15; by R. Putney in PQ., XIX, 222.

—— **2995.** DOS PASSOS, JOHN. Two Eighteenth Century Careers: II. Daniel Defoe. NR., Nov. 18, CIII, 689–91.

—— **2996.** KEHLER, HENNING. Robinson Crusoe. *In* De store Romaner, pp. 69–90. Copenhagen: Gyldendal. pp. 188. 7.75 kr.

—— **2997.** MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Defoe in the Pillory and Other Studies. (Bibl. 1939, 3205.) Rev. by J. R. Sutherland in MLR., XXXV, 540–2; by F. E. Budd in RES., XVI, 226–8.

—— **2998.** —— Defoe's Political Propaganda in 'The Dumb Philosopher'. HLQ., Oct., IV, 107–17.

—— **2999.** —— Defoe and the Rev. James Hart: A chapter in High Finance. PQ., Oct., XIX, 404–9.

—— **3000.** —— Evidence for Defoe's Authorship of *The Memoirs of Captain Carleton*. MLN., June, LV, 430–1.

—— **3001.** —— Defoe, Selkirk and John Atkins. NQ., Dec. 21, CLXXIX, 436–8.

—— **3002.** —— Defoe's 'History of the Pirates': Its Date. NQ., July 6, CLXXIX, 6–7.

—— **3003.** —— A Defoe Allusion in 'Gulliver's Travels'. *See* **3182**.

—— **3004.** MORGAN, WILLIAM THOMAS. Defoe's 'Review' as a Historical Source. Journ. Mod. Hist., June, XII, 221–32.

—— **3005.** RICHARD, ELIE. Robinson Crusoe et Daniel de Foe. Les Nouvelles Littéraires, Mar. 16, p. 1.

—— **3006.** ROSENKRANZ, A. Kreuznach—die Heimatstadt von Robinson Crusoe's Vater? Ang. Bbl., LI, 165–8.

—— **3007.** SARNETZKI, D. H. Daniel Defoe: Robinson Crusoe. Kölnische Zeitung, No. 439 40.

—— **3008.** SECORD, ARTHUR WELLESLEY (ed.). Defoe's Review. (Bibl. 1939, 3207.) Rev. by A. D. McKillop in MLN., LV, 218–20; by J. R. Sutherland in MLR., XXXV, 540–2.

—— **3009.** SUTHERLAND, JAMES. Defoe. (Bibl. 1938, 2839.) Rev. by J. R. Moore in RES., XVI, 224–6.

—— **3010.** WRIGHT, HERBERT G. Defoe's Writings on Sweden. RES., Jan., XVI, 25–32.

Dennis, John. **3011.** H., H. B. J. John Dennis. Caian, 1939, XLVII, 58–67.

—— **3012.** HOOKER, EDWARD NILES (ed.). The Critical Works of John Dennis. Vol. I. (Bibl. 1939, 3212.) Rev. by Louis I. Bredvold in MLN., LV, 315–16; by M. T. Herrick in JEGP., XXXIX, 147–50; by H. Trowbridge in MP., XXXVIII, 109–10; by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., LI, 112–14.

—— **3013.** —— Pope and Dennis. ELH., Sept., VII, 188–98.

Dwight, Timothy. **3014.** BOYNTON, PERCY H. Timothy Dwight and his Connecticut. MP., Nov., XXXVIII, 193–203.

Dyer, John. **3015.** PARKER, EDWARD. John Dyer. TLS., July 22, 1939, p. 437.

Edwards, Jonathan. 3016. Johnson, T. H. The Printed Writings of Jonathan Edwards, 1703–1758. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xiii, 135. $7.50; 34*s*.

—— **3017.** Miller, Perry. Jonathan Edwards to Emerson. NEQ., Dec., xiii, 589–617.

—— **3018.** Townsend, H. G. Jonathan Edwards' Later Observations of Nature. NEQ., Sept., xiii, 510–18.

—— **3019.** Winslow, Ola Elizabeth. Jonathan Edwards, 1703–1758; a Biography. N.Y. and London: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xii, 406. $3.50; 16*s*. Rev. by C. A. Hawley in Unity, cxxv, 127; by R. H. Nichols in Church Hist., ix, 180–2; by H.W.S. in Journ. of Philos., xxxvii, 390; by O. Shepard in NYTBR., Mar. 10, p. 4; by T. H. Johnson in AL., xii, 251–2; by C. H. Faust in NEQ., xiii, 723–6; by P. Miller in SRL., xxi (No. 23), 6–7; in TLS., Oct. 12, p. 516.

Fielding, Henry. 3020. C., D. A Portrait of Fielding. NQ., Jan. 27, clxxviii, 63–4; A. R. Bayley, *ib*., Feb. 17, clxxviii, 124.

—— **3021.** De Castro, J. Paul. Ursula Fielding and 'Tom Jones'. NQ., Mar. 9, clxxviii, 164–7.

—— **3022.** Fowler, A. Murray. Comparative Study of Humours. Characters in Ben Jonson and Henry Fielding. *See* **2063**.

—— **3023.** Marion, Denis. Lectures inactuelles: Tom Jones. Europe, Aug., 1939, l, 665–9.

—— **3024.** N., A. E. Queries from Fielding's 'Voyage to Lisbon'. NQ., Dec. 7, clxxix, 407; J. Paul de Castro, *ib*., Dec. 28, clxxix, 461.

—— **3025.** —— Revivals of Fielding's Plays. NQ., Dec. 14, clxxix, 423; J. Paul de Castro, *ib*., Dec. 28, clxxix, 461.

—— **3026.** Olybrius. A Presentation Inscription by Fielding. NQ., Apr. 27, clxxviii, 298; J. Paul de Castro, *ib*., May 11, clxxviii, 337–9.

—— **3027.** Rogers, Winfield H. The Significance of Fielding's 'Temple Beau'. PMLA., June, lv, 440–4.

—— **3028.** Vincent, Howard P. The Childhood of Henry Fielding. RES., Oct., xvi, 438–44.

—— **3029.** Wallace, Robert M. Fielding Manuscripts. TLS., May 18, p. 243; cf. J. P. de Castro, *ib*., June 1, p. 267.

Francis, Sir Philip. 3030. Times Literary Supplement. Sir Philip Francis (1740–1818). Secret of the Authorship of 'Junius'. TLS., Nov. 2, pp. 554, 560; cf. John S. Francis, *ib*., Nov. 30, p. 603.

Franklin, Benjamin. 3031. Anderson, Florence Bennett. A Grandfather for Benjamin Franklin; the True Story of a Nantucket Pioneer and His Mates. Boston: Meador. 12mo. pp. 462. $2.00.

—— **3032.** Dos Passos, John. Two Eighteenth-Century Careers: I. Benjamin Franklin. NR., Nov. 11, ciii, 654–7.

—— **3033.** Harvey, E. Newton. Benjamin Franklin's Views on the Phosphorescence of the Sea. Proc. of the Amer. Philos. Soc., lxxxiii, 341–8.

—— **3034.** Nolan, James Bennett. Benjamin Franklin in Scotland and Ireland, 1759 and 1771. (Bibl. 1939, 3231.) Rev. by V. W. Crane

in NEQ., XIII, 155–7; by R. I. Shelling in Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., LXIV, 273–6.

Franklin, Benjamin. 3035. READ, CONYERS. The English Elements in Benjamin Franklin. Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., July, LXIV, 314–30.

—— **3036.** ROSS, JOHN F. The Character of Poor Richard: Its Source and Alteration. PMLA., Sept., LV, 785–94.

—— **3037.** SEEBER, EDWARD D. Franklin's 'Drinkers Dictionary' Again. AS., Feb., XV, 103–5.

—— **3038.** VAN DOREN, CARL. Benjamin Franklin. (Bibl. 1939, 3235.) Rev. by J. P. Boyd in AHR., XLVI, 160–1.

—— **3039.** —— The First American Man of Letters. Michigan Alumnus: Quar. Rev., Summer, 1939, XLV, 283–98.

—— **3040.** WECTER, DIXON. Francis Hopkinson and Benjamin Franklin. AL., May, XII, 200–17.

—— **3041.** —— Thomas Paine and the Franklins. *See* **3125.**

—— **3042.** —— Burke, Franklin and Samuel Petrie. *See* **2951.**

—— **3043.** WYKOFF, GEORGE S. Problems Concerning Franklin's 'A Dialogue between Britain, France, Spain, Holland, Saxony, and America'. AL., Jan., XI, 439–48.

Freneau, Philip. 3044. HAVILAND, THOMAS P. A Measure for the Early Freneau's Debt to Milton. PMLA., Dec., LV, 1033–40.

—— **3045.** KIRK, RUDOLF. Freneau's View of Princeton. Jour. Rutgers Univ. Library, Dec., 1939, II, 20–5.

Garrick, David. 3046. STEIN, ELIZABETH PAULA. David Garrick, Dramatist. *See* **379.**

—— **3047.** The Journal of David Garrick Describing his Visit to France and Italy in 1763. Ed. by GEORGE WINCHESTER STONE, Jr. *See* **380.**

Gay, John. 3048. IRVING, WILLIAM HENRY. John Gay. Favourite of the Wits. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 334. $3.50; 21*s*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 31, p. 427; in TAM., Aug., XXIV, 614; by J. Cournos in NYTBR., May 19, p. 24.

Gibbon, Edward. 3049. GRAHAM, MALCOLM K. Graham's Gibbon; a Condensation of Edward Gibbon's The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Graham, Texas: M. K. Graham. 8vo. pp. xix, 612. $2.50.

—— **3050.** KEYNES, GEOFFREY (ed.). The Library of Edward Gibbon. London: Cape; Toronto: Nelson. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$. pp. 288. 15*s*.; $4.50. Rev. in TLS., May 4, p. 224; by J.E.N. in Library, XXI, 218–23.

—— **3051.** L., L. Gibbon's Assistants in Writing the 'Decline and Fall'. NQ., Sept. 21, CLXXIX, 209.

—— **3052.** LOW, D. M. Edward Gibbon, 1737–1794. London: Chatto and Windus. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xiv, 370. 8*s*. 6*d*.

—— **3053.** NORTON, J. E. A Bibliography of the Works of Edward Gibbon. N.Y. and London: Oxford Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xvi, 256. £1. 1*s*. Rev. by J. Carter in Publishers' Weekly, CXXXVIII, 2041–2; in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 584; in NQ., CLXXIX, 431–2.

—— **3054.** SWAIN, JOSEPH WARD. Edward Gibbon and the Decline of Rome. SAQ., Jan., XXXIX, 77–93.

Gilpin, William. 3055. TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM D. The Life and Work of William Gilpin (1724–1804). (Bibl. 1939, 3264.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in E. Studies, XXII, 203–5.

Godwin, William. 3056. ARDAGH, J. William Godwin in Tavistock Row. NQ., Dec. 7, CLXXIX, 408.

—— **3057.** EVANS, FRANK B., III. Shelley, Godwin, Hume and the Doctrine of Necessity. SP., Oct., XXXVII, 632–40.

Goldsmith, Oliver. 3058. COPE, THOMAS D. The Stargazers' Stone. Pennsylvania History, 1939, VI, 205–20.

—— **3059.** FRIEDMAN, ARTHUR. Goldsmith and Jean Rousset de Missy. PQ., Oct., XIX, 409–11.

—— **3060.** —— Goldsmith and Steele's *Englishman*. MLN., Apr., LV, 294–6.

—— **3061.** HAYDON, FRANCES M. Oliver Goldsmith as a Biographer. SAQ., Jan., XXXIX, 50–7.

—— **3062.** HEILMAN, ROBERT B. The Sentimentalism of Goldsmith's 'Good-Natured Man'. *See* **392.**

—— **3063.** PADEN, WILLIAM D. and CLYDE K. HYDER (comps.). A Concordance to the Poems of Oliver Goldsmith. Lawrence, Kansas: Univ. of Kansas. 4to. pp. xii, 180. $4.00.

Gray, Thomas. 3064. TRISTRAM, ROBERT P. (ed.). Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard, by Thomas Gray. N.Y.: Harper. 4to. pp. xvii, 59. $3.00.

—— **3065.** The Poems of Thomas Gray. With an Introd. by LEONARD WHIBLEY. (Bibl. 1939, 3283.) Rev. briefly by D. C. Macgregor in RES., XVI, 115.

—— **3066.** JONES, WILLIAM POWELL. Thomas Gray, Scholar. (Bibl. 1939, 3275.) Rev. by W. D. Templeman in JEGP., XXXIX, 295–7.

—— **3067.** TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. 'Warton' on the Rowley Papers. MLR., Jan., XXXV, 62 (cf. Bibl. 1939, 3472).

Hawkesworth, John. 3068. KIES, PAUL P. Lessing and Hawkesworth. Research Studies of the State College of Washington, Dec., VIII, No. 4, pp. 143–4.

Home, John. 3069. E., J. C. John Home on Burns. *See* **2967.**

Hopkinson, Francis. 3070. WECTER, DIXON. Francis Hopkinson and Benjamin Franklin. *See* **3040.**

Hume, David. 3071. BEAULAVON, GEORGES. Les derniers moments de David Hume d'après les papiers intimes de Boswell. Revue de métaphysique et de morale, 1939, XLVI, 471–6.

—— **3072.** BERGER, GASTON. Husserl et Hume. Revue internationale de philosophie, 1939, No. 2, pp. 342–53.

—— **3073.** EVANS, FRANK B., III. Shelley, Godwin, Hume and the Doctrine of Necessity. *See* **3057.**

—— **3074.** HEINEMANN, F. H. David Hume, the Man and his Science of Man, containing some unpublished Letters of Hume. (Actualités scientifiques et industrielles, No. 840.) Paris: Hermann. 8vo. pp. 69.

—— **3075.** LAIRD, J. Hume's Account of Sensitive Belief. Mind, 1939, XLVIII, 427–45.

Hume, David. 3076. MAIDMENT, H. J. In Defence of Hume on Miracles. Philosophy, 1939, XIV, 422–33.

—— **3077.** MOSSNER, ERNEST CAMPBELL. Hume and the Scottish Shakespeare. HLQ., July, III, 419–41.

—— **3078.** PRICE, H. H. Hume's Theory of the External World. Oxford: Clarendon Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 248. 15*s.*; $4.50.

—— **3079.** RODDIER, H. A propos de la querelle Rousseau-Hume, Précisions chronologiques. Revue d'Histoire Littéraire de la France, 1939, XLVI, 211–14.

—— **3080.** SEILLIÈRE, ERNEST. La querelle de Hume et de Rousseau. Journal des Débats, Jan. 21, 1939.

Jefferson, Thomas. 3081. The Living Thoughts of Thomas Jefferson. Presented by JOHN DEWEY. N.Y. and Toronto: Longmans, Green. 12mo. pp. 173. $1.25.

—— **3082.** BAUGH, ALBERT C. Thomas Jefferson, Linguistic Liberal. *See* **392**.

Johnson, Samuel. 3083. ALTICK, RICHARD D. Mr Sherlock Holmes and Dr Samuel Johnson. 221B: Studies in Sherlock Holmes, by Various Hands, Ed. by Vincent Starrett, pp. 109–28.

—— **3084.** BODLEIAN LIBRARY RECORD. Dr Johnson Bows to a Bishop. BLR., Dec., I, 199–201.

—— **3085.** CARLSON, C. LENNART. The First Magazine. A History of the 'Gentleman's Magazine'. *See* **2761**.

—— **3086.** CHAPMAN, R. W. Johnson's Letter to Taylor. (Bibl. 1939, 3309.) RES., July, XVI, 317.

—— **3087.** —— Johnson's Letters. A Supplement. RES., Jan., XVI, 66–8.

—— **3088.** CONLEY, C. H. (ed.). The Reader's Johnson: A Representative Selection from His Writings. N.Y.: Amer. Bk. Co. 12mo. pp. vi, 618. $2.00.

—— **3089.** DAVIES, HANBURY. Sir Nicholas Crisp: Dr Johnson. NQ., May 4, CLXXVIII, 318.

—— **3090.** E., E. S. Effect of Johnson's Dictionary. NQ., Jan. 13, CLXXVIII, 30.

—— **3091.** FREED, LEWIS MONTGOMERY. The Sources of Johnson's Dictionary. Cornell University Abstracts of Theses, 1939, pp. 31–4.

—— **3092.** GOVE, PHILIP BABCOCK. Dr Johnson and the Works of the Bishop of Sodor and Man. RES., Oct., XVI, 455–7.

—— **3093.** HANES, FREDERIC M. The Particularities of Dr Johnson. SAQ., Apr., XXXIX, 203–12.

—— **3094.** JENKINS, HAROLD D. Some Aspects of the Background of 'Rasselas'. *See* **393**.

—— **3095.** KINGSMILL, HUGH (ed.). Johnson Without Boswell: a Contemporary Portrait of Samuel Johnson. London: Methuen; N.Y.: Knopf. 7½ × 5. pp. ix, 294. 8*s.* 6*d.*; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 17, p. 400.

—— **3096.** LEVY, H. L. H. P. Sturz and Dr Johnson. TLS., Feb. 10, p. 80; *ib.*, July 13, p. 339.

Johnson, Samuel. **3097.** LEYBURN, ELLEN DOUGLAS. The Translations of the Mottoes and Quotations in *The Rambler*. RES., Apr., XVI, 169–76.

—— **3098.** McADAM, E. L., Jr. and A. T. HAZEN. Dr Johnson and the Hereford Infirmary. HLQ., Apr., III, 359–68.

—— **3099.** MURRAY, JOHN. Notes on Johnson's Movements in Scotland. NQ., Jan. 6, CLXXVIII, 3–5.

—— **3100.** PLEADWELL, F. L. Samuel Johnson at Edinburgh. NQ., Oct. 19, CLXXIX, 278–9.

—— **3101.** POWELL, L. F. 'The History of St Kilda.' RES., Jan., XVI, 44–53.

—— **3102.** READE, ALEYN LYELL. Johnsonian Gleanings: Part IX, A Further Miscellany. (Bibl. 1939, 3331.) Rev. briefly by F. A. Pottle in MLN., LV, 479; briefly by A.S.T. in Hist., XXIV, 371–2.

—— **3103.** —— Michael Johnson and Lord Derby's Library. TLS., July 27, pp. 363, 365.

—— **3104.** RHEDECYNIAN. Johnson's Miss Jones. NQ., Jan. 20, CLXXVIII, 44; L. F. Powell, *ib.*, Feb. 3, CLXXVIII, 88.

—— **3105.** ROGERS, JULIA S. 'The Universal Visiter' 1756 and Samuel Johnson. Abstracts of Theses, Bull. of Tulane Univ., pp. 45–6.

—— **3106.** S., E. B. Johnson's 'Irene'. More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Feb., XV, 65.

—— **3107.** WATKINS, W. B. C. Perilous Balance, The Tragic Genius of Swift, Johnson, and Sterne. (Bibl. 1939, 3336.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. 9*s*. Rev. by C. Bradford in SR., XLVIII, 428–9; by Alexander Cowie in SRL., XXI (No. 13), p. 17.

Keate, George. **3108.** DAPP, KATHRYN GILBERT. George Keate, Esq., Eighteenth Century English Gentleman [thesis]. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn., 1939. 8vo. pp. 184.

Lely, Richard. **3109.** YOCOM, HENRY WESLEY. Richard Lely and His Friends. NQ., Nov. 30, CLXXIX, 385–7; J. P. de C., *ib.*, Dec. 21, CLXXIX, 446–7.

Lennox, Charlotte Ramsay. **3110.** MAYNADIER, GUSTAVUS HOWARD. The First American Novelist? Mrs Charlotte Lennox. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 7½ × 5. pp. iv, 79. $1.25; 8*s*. Rev. in NYTBR., June 9, p. 3.

Lillo, George. **3111.** PALLETTE, DREW B. Notes for a Biography of George Lillo. PQ., July, XIX, 261–7.

Macpherson, James. **3112.** GANTZ, KENNETH F. Charlotte Brooke's 'Reliques of Irish Poetry' and the Ossianic Controversy. *See* **2771**.

Mallet, David. **3113.** STARR, H. W. Notes on David Mallet. NQ., Apr. 20, CLXXVIII, 277–8.

Mather, Cotton. **3114.** HARASZTI, ZOLTÁN. Cotton Mather and the Witchcraft Trials. More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., May, XV, 179–84.

—— **3115.** HOLMES, THOMAS JAMES. Cotton Mather; a Bibliography of His Works; 3 vols. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard. 8vo. pp. 1437. $15.00.

Murphy, Arthur. 3116. Caskey, J. Homer. Arthur Murphy's Commonplace-Book. SP., Oct., xxxvii, 598–609.

Murray, Judith (Sargent). 3117. Jorgenson, Chester E. Gleanings from Judith Sargent Murray. AL., Mar., xii, 73–8.

Newton, Sir Isaac. 3118. Brasch, Frederick E. The Newtonian Epoch in the American Colonies (1680–1783). Proc. of the Amer. Antiquarian Soc., Oct. 18, 1939, xlix, 314–32.

—— **3119.** Clark, Robert E. D. Newton's God and Ours. HJ., 1939, xxxvii, 425–34.

—— **3120.** Fraser, John Falconer. The Forgotten Classic. Rev. and Expositor, 1939, xxxvi, 446–55.

—— **3121.** Peleseneer, Jean. Lettres inédites de Newton. Osiris, 1939, vii, 323–55.

Paine, Thomas. 3122. The Living Thoughts of Tom Paine. Presented by John Dos Passos. N.Y. and Toronto: Longmans, Green; London: Cassell. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 184. $1.00; 2*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Mar. 9, p. 127.

—— **3123.** Clark, Harry H. (ed.). Six New Letters of Thomas Paine. (Bibl. 1939, 3358.) Rev. by Leon Howard in MLN., lv, 400–1; briefly by H.H.B. in EHR., lv, 506–7; by A. M. Schlesinger, Jr., in NEQ., xiii, 377–8; by F. Smith in Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., lxiv, 422–3.

—— **3124.** Connell, J. M. Thomas Paine. London: Longmans. $7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 40. 2*s.* 6*d.*

—— **3125.** Wecter, Dixon. Thomas Paine and the Franklins. AL., Nov., xii, 306–17.

Parnell, Thomas. 3126. Wasserman, Earl R. Coleridge's 'Metrical Experiments'. *See* **3570**.

Philips, Ambrose. 3127. Bryan, Adolphus J. Ambrose Philips's 'Humfrey, Duke of Gloucester': A Study in Eighteenth-Century Adaptation. *See* **392**.

—— **3128.** McCue, Lillian Bueno. The Canon of Ambrose Philips: Some Observations on Criteria. PQ., July, xix, 313–16.

Pope, Alexander. 3129. The Twickenham Edition of the Poems of Alexander Pope. Vol. iv: Imitations of Horace, etc., ed. John Butt. (Bibl. 1939, 3367.) Rev. by H. Williams in RES., xvi, 95–9; in DUJ., i, 75–7. Vol. ii: The Rape of the Lock and Other Poems. Ed. Geoffrey Tillotson. London: Methuen. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xx, 410. 16*s.*

—— **3130.** Bateson, F. W. Fictitious Names in Pope's 'Moral Essays'. NQ., Aug. 3, clxxix, 84.

—— **3131.** Griffith, R. H. Early Warburton? Or Late Warburton? Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, pp. 123–31.

—— **3132.** Hooker, Edward N. Pope and Dennis. *See* **3013**.

—— **3133.** R., E. Portrait of Pope. NQ., Aug. 10, clxxix, 101.

—— **3134.** Root, Robert K. Pope's Contributions to the Lintot Miscellanies of 1712 and 1714. ELH., Dec., vii, 265–71.

—— **3135.** Russev, Russi. Alexander Pope i literaturata [Pope and Literature]. God., xxxvi, 1–19.

Pope, Alexander. 3136. SEGAR, M. G. Pope on Cruelty to Animals. NQ., Oct. 26, CLXXIX, 294.

—— **3137.** —— Telliamed. NQ., Oct. 26, CLXXIX, 294.

—— **3138.** SHERBURN, GEORGE. Pope's Letters and the Harleian Library. ELH., Sept., VII, 177–87.

—— **3139.** SINGLETON, VIRGINIA. Alexander Pope in the Twentieth Century. Abstracts of Theses, S. Methodist Univ., No. 7, pp. 47–8.

Prior, Matthew. 3140. EVES, CHARLES KENNETH. Matthew Prior, Poet and Diplomatist. (Bibl. 1939, 3385.) Rev. by H. B. Wright in MLN., LV, 548–9; by D. Mallam in JEGP., XXXIX, 413–16; by P. Hutchison in NYTBR., Jan. 14, p. 10; in TLS., Feb. 24, p. 100; by William Henry Irving in SAQ., XXXIX, 238–9; by M. Moore, Jr. in SR., XLVIII, 558–64; by H. B. Van Tyne in Journ. Mod. Hist., XII, 241–2; by L. G. Wickham Legg in EHR., LV, 473–5.

Ramsay, Allan. 3141. Poems by Allan Ramsay. Ed. by H. HARVEY WOOD. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, for the Saltire Society. $7 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 72. 3*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., June 22, p. 307; by E.M. in Burns Chron., XVI, 63–4.

—— **3142.** HAZEN, ALLEN T. Ramsay's 'Tea-Table Miscellany'. Yale Univ. Lib. Gaz., Oct., XV, 43–4.

Richardson, Samuel. 3143. CAVENDER, MARY HUMPHRIES. Samuel Richardson—Realist and Satirist. Abstracts of Theses, S. Methodist Univ., No. 7, pp. 41–2.

—— **3144.** SALE, W. M., Jr. Samuel Richardson: A Biographical Record of his Literary Career with Historical Notes. (Bibl. 1938, 2971.) Rev. by G. Tillotson in RES., XVI, 100–1.

Ritson, Joseph. 3145. BRONSON, BERTRAND H. Joseph Ritson: Scholar-at-Arms. (Bibl. 1939, 3397.) Rev. briefly by E. C. Batho in MLR., XXXV, 421; in PQ., XIX, 206–7.

—— **3146.** OSBORN, JAMES M. Joseph Ritson, Scholar at Odds. MP., May, XXXVII, 419–29.

Rowe, Nicholas. 3147. CROUCH, CHAS. HALL. Nicholas Rowe, Poet Laureate. NQ., May 4, CLXXVIII, 318.

—— **3148.** THORP, WILLARD. A Key to Rowe's 'Tamerlane'. JEGP., Jan., XXXIX, 124–7.

Shenstone, William. 3149. HUMPHREYS, A. R. William Shenstone. (Bibl. 1939, 3403.) Rev. by G.H.C. in QQ., XLVII, 98.

—— **3150.** Letters of William Shenstone. Ed. with Introd. by DUNCAN MALLAM. (Bibl. 1939, 3404.) Rev. in PQ., XIX, 208; by Albert Eichler in Ang. Bbl., LI, 151–2.

—— **3151.** MALLAM, DUNCAN. The dating of Lady Luxborough's letters to William Shenstone. PQ., Apr., XIX, 139–45.

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley. 3152. ARNAVON, JACQUES. Une 'Ecole de la Médisance' au Théâtre des Mathurens. EA., Jan., IV, 43–8.

—— **3153.** BATESON, F. W. Notes on the Text of Two Sheridan Plays. RES., July, XVI, 312–17.

—— **3154.** FOSS, KENELM. Here Lies Richard Brinsley Sheridan. (Bibl. 1939, 3407.) N.Y.: Dutton. $3.50. Rev. by John Anderson in SRL., Aug., XXII (No. 19), 10.

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley. **3155.** GLASGOW, ALICE. Sheridan of Drury Lane; a Biography. N.Y.: Stokes. 8vo. pp. 310. $3.00. Rev. by E. V. R. Wyatt in Com., XXXII, 532.

—— **3156.** KEMP, ROBERT. Chronique théâtrale. Le Temps, Feb. 19, p. 4.

—— **3157.** VACHELL, HORACE ANNESLEY. Great Chameleon. London: Hutchinson. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 28. 8*s.* 3*d.* Rev. in TLS., Mar. 16, p. viii.

Smith, Adam. **3158.** MASSEY, DUDLEY. 'The Wealth of Nations.' TLS., July 20, p. 356.

—— **3159.** SCOTT, W. R. Studies relating to Adam Smith during the last Fifty Years. *See* **333**.

Smollett, Tobias George. **3160.** VINCENT, H. P. Tobias Smollett's assault on Gordon and Groom. RES., Apr., XVI, 183–8.

Spence, Joseph. **3161.** WITTERN, H. Joseph Spences aesthetische Gedanken und ihre Einordnung in die englische Aesthetik des 18. Jahrhunderts. Ph.D. diss. Göttingen, 1938. 8vo. pp. 94.

Steele, Sir Richard. **3162.** 'Inkle and Yariko Album' selected and arranged by L. M. PRICE. (Bibl. 1939, 3422.) Rev. by Meyerfeldt in Archiv, 1939, CLXXVI, 93–4.

—— **3163.** ALLEN, ROBERT J. Contemporary Allusions in *The Tatler*. MLN., Apr., LV, 292–4.

—— **3164.** FRIEDMAN, ARTHUR. Goldsmith and Steele's 'Englishman'. *See* **3060**.

Sterne, Laurence. **3165.** BUISMAN-DE SAVORNIN LOHMAN, F. L. W. M. Laurence Sterne en de Nederlandse Schrijvers van c. 1780–c. 1840. [Leiden diss.] Wageningen: H. Veenman and Zonen, 1939. pp. 130. Fl. 2.75.

—— **3166.** PUTNEY, RUFUS. The Evolution of *A Sentimental Journey*. PQ., Oct., XIX, 349–69.

—— **3167.** SELIGO, I. Der muntere Yorick. Frankfurter Ztg., 1938, Nos. 605–6.

—— **3168.** VOGELREICH, ERNA. Laurence Sternes Verhältnis zum Publikum und der Ausdruck dieses Verhältnisses im Stil. Marburg diss., 1938. pp. vi, 82.

—— **3169.** WATKINS, W. B. C. Perilous Balance: The Tragic Genius of Swift, Johnson and Sterne. *See* **3107**.

—— **3170.** The Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy, Gentleman. Ed. by JAMES AIKEN WORK. N.Y.: Odyssey Press. 24mo. pp. 722. $1.00.

Swift, Jonathan. **3171.** DAVIS, HERBERT (ed.). The Prose Works of Jonathan Swift. Vol. II. Bickerstaff Papers, etc. (Bibl. 1939, 3434.) Rev. by H. Williams in RES., XVI, 347–8; in TLS., Apr. 27, p. 203.

—— **3172.** —— (ed.). The Prose Works of Jonathan Swift. Vol. III. *The Examiner* and Other Pieces Written in 1710–11. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. xxxvi, 292. 12*s.* Rev. in TLS., Apr. 27, p. 203; briefly by H. Williams in RES., XVI, 495.

—— **3173.** AMBRIÈRE, FRANCIS. Actualité de Swift. Les Nouvelles Littéraires, May 20, 1939, p. 8.

Swift, Jonathan. **3174.** BAUGHAN, DENVER EWING. Swift and Gentillet. SP., Jan., XXXVII, 64–74.

—— **3175.** BERWICK, DONALD M. The Reputation of Jonathan Swift, 1781–1882. Philadelphia: Author, 1941. 8vo. pp. vi, 170.

—— **3176.** DAVIS, HERBERT. The Poetry of Jonathan Swift. CE., Nov., II, 102–15.

—— **3177.** FREYER, GRATTAN. Swift and Machiavelli. TLS., June 8, p. 279.

—— **3178.** GOLD, M. B. Swift's Marriage to Stella, together with Unprinted and Misprinted Letters. (Bibl. 1939, 3437.) Rev. by G.H.C. in QQ., XLVII, 97–8.

—— **3179.** GOOD, FRANK STIER. Jonathan Swift, Giant in Chains. N.Y.: Liveright. 8vo. pp. 450. $3.00.

—— **3180.** HAUSWALD, H. Die Meinungen über Swifts Parteienwechsel. Leipzig diss. 8vo. pp. 76.

—— **3181.** MCKENZIE, GORDON. Swift: Reason and Some of Its Consequences. *See* **1493.**

—— **3182.** MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. A Defoe Allusion in 'Gulliver's Travels'. NQ., Feb. 3, CLXXVIII, 79–80.

—— **3183.** QUINTANA, RICARDO. Recent Discussion of Swift. CE., Oct., II, 11–18.

—— **3184.** ROCH, H. Swifts Gulliver. Stuttgarter Neues Tagblatt, 1939, No. 386.

—— **3185.** —— Swifts 'Tuchhändlerbriefe'. Die Hilfe, XLV, 201–3.

—— **3186.** —— Swift und Stella. Kölnische Zeitung, 1939, No. 278.

—— **3187.** ROSS, JOHN F. The Character of Poor Richard: Its Source and Alteration. *See* **3036.**

—— **3188.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. If Swift were alive today. TLS., Apr. 27, p. 207.

—— **3189.** WATKINS, W. B. C. Perilous Balance, The Tragic Genius of Swift, Johnson, and Sterne. *See* **3107.**

—— **3190.** ZICKGRAF, GERTRAUD. Jonathan Swifts Stilforderungen und Stil. Marburg diss. pp. 91.

Taylor, Jeremy. **3191.** STEFFAN, T. G. Jeremy Taylor's Criticism of Abstract Speculation. Univ. of Texas Studies in English, pp. 96–108.

Theobald, Lewis. **3192.** CADWALADER, JOHN. Theobald's Alleged Shakespeare Manuscript. *See* **2146.**

Thomson, James. **3193.** DIBDIN, EDWARD RIMBAULT. The Bi-Centenary of 'Rule Britannia'. ML., July, XXI, 275–90.

—— **3194.** HOLTHAUSEN, F. Die Quellen von Thomsons 'Edward and Eleonora'. Ang. Bbl., LI, 116–18.

Tone, Theobald Wolfe. **3195.** MACMANUS, M. J. A Bibliography of Theobald Wolfe Tone. Dublin: Privately printed. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 26, p. 548.

Trumbull, John. **3196.** COWIE, ALEXANDER. John Trumbull Glances at Fiction. AL., Mar., XII, 69–73.

Walpole, Horace. 3197. The Yale Edition of Horace Walpole's Correspondence. Ed. by W. S. Lewis. Vols. III–VIII. Correspondence with Madame du Deffand and Wiart. Ed. by W. S. Lewis and Warren Hunting Smith. (Bibl. 1939, 3464.) Rev. by C. H. Bennett in JEGP., XXXIX, 416–17; by D. M. Low in RES., XVI, 478–81; in TLS., May 4, pp. 218, 221; by H. Williams in MLR., XXXV, 543–6; by F. Baldensperger in VQR., XVI, 308–11; by H. Davis in YR., XXIX, 614–17; by J. W. Krutch in Nation, CLI, 276–7; by D. M. Clark in AHR., XLVI, 130–2.

—— **3198.** Smith, Warren Hunting. Letters to and from Madame du Deffand and Julie de Lespinasse. (Bibl. 1939, 3467.) Rev. by H. Williams in MLR., XXXV, 543–6.

—— **3199.** Clarke, A. H. T. Strawberry Hill. TLS., May 25, p. 255.

—— **3200.** Gatty, Hugh. Notes by Horace Walpole, fourth Earl of Orford on the Exhibitions of the Society of Artists and the Free Society of Artists, 1760–1791. Walpole Society, 1939, XXVII, 55–88.

—— **3201.** Ketton-Cremer, Robert Wyndham. Horace Walpole. N.Y.: Longmans; London: Duckworth. 8½ × 5¼. pp. 368. $3.90; 16*s*. Rev. by D. M. Stuart in Eng., III, 90–1; in TLS., May 4, pp. 218, 221; by E. Johnson in NR., CIII, 876; by J. M. Krutch in Nation, CLI, 337–8; by L. Bacon in SRL., XXIII (No. 5), 14; by S. Chew in YR., XXX, 385–7; by A. S. Turberville in Hist., XXV, 263–4.

—— **3202.** Times Literary Supplement. A Strawberry Hill Forgery. TLS., Mar. 30, p. 164.

—— **3203.** Withycombe, E. G. Problems in Horace Walpole's Correspondence with George Montagu. (Cf. Bibl. 1939, 3463.) NQ., Jan. 6, CLXXVIII, 15; cf. E. S. de Beer, *ib.*, Jan. 13, CLXXVIII, 34; G. Catalini, *ib.*, Jan. 20, CLXXVIII, 46; St Vincent Troubridge and M. H. Dodds, *ib.*, Jan. 27, CLXXVIII, 67.

Warburton, William. 3204. Griffith, R. H. Early Warburton? or Late Warburton? *See* **3131**.

Warton, Thomas. 3205. Montague, Edwine. Bishop Hurd's Association with Thomas Warton. Stanford Studies in Lang. and Lit., ed. by Hardin Craig. Stanford Univ., Calif., pp. 233–56.

—— **3206.** Wilson, Robert H. Reed and Warton on the 'Old Wives Tale'. PMLA., June, LV, 605–8.

Wesley, John. 3207. Alnwick, Arthur B. Wesley and Ourselves. Baptist Quarterly, 1939, IX, 475–83.

—— **3208.** C., T. C. A John Wesley Find. NQ., July 6, CLXXIX, 7; V., *ib.*, July 27, CLXXIX, 67–8.

—— **3209.** Herbert, Thomas W. John Wesley as Editor and Author. (Princeton Studies in English, 17.) Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press. 23 cm. pp. viii, 146. $1.75.

—— **3210.** Kamm, O. John Wesley und die englische Romantik. Marburg diss., 1939. 8vo. pp. 55.

—— **3211.** La Gorce, Agnès de. L'enfance d'un grand anglais (John Wesley). Les Nouvelles Littéraires, Apr. 27, p. 1.

—— **3212.** —— Le Réformateur Wesley et la monarchie anglaise. Revue Universelle, Aug. 15, 1939, LXXVIII, 10, pp. 449–60.

Wesley, John. **3213.** La Gorce, Agnès de. Wesley, maître d'un peuple (1703–1791). Paris: A. Michel. 8vo. pp. 368.

—— **3214.** McConnell, Francis J. John Wesley. (Bibl. 1939, 3486.) Rev. by W. W. Sweet in Journal of Religion, xx, 72–3.

—— **3215.** —— New Interest in John Wesley. Journal of Religion, Oct., xx, 340–58.

—— **3216.** Nuelsen, J. L. John Wesley und das deutsche Kirchenlied. Bremen: Anker-Verlag. 8vo. pp. 222. RM. 3.80.

—— **3217.** Ratcliff, Nora (ed.). The Journal of John Wesley. An abridgement of the million-word original. London: Nelson. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 464. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 23, p. 151.

—— **3218.** Schmidt, M. John Wesleys Bekehrung. Bremen: Anker-Verlag. 8vo. pp. 107. RM. 3.40.

Young, Edward. **3219.** Pettit, Henry. The Dating of Young's *Night-Thoughts*. MLN., Mar., lv, 194–5.

—— **3220.** Wicker, Cecil V. The Romantic Melancholy of Edward Young, a Study of Its Cause and Influence. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh Bull., xvi, 385–90.

XIX. NINETEENTH CENTURY

XIX (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

3221. Atkins, Gaius Glenn (ed.). Master Sermons of the Nineteenth Century. Chicago: Willett, Clark and Co. 12mo. pp. xii, 243. $2.00. Rev. by J. H. Holmes in Unity, cxxvi, 78–9.

3222. Black, Eleanora and Sidney Robertson (comps.). The Gold Rush Song Book. *See* **1351**.

3223. West, Herbert Faulkner. The Nature Writers: A Guide to Richer Reading. (Brattleboro: Stephen Daye Press, 1939.) Rev. by R. Adams in AL., xii, 136–7.

Literary History and Criticism

3224. Adams, M. Ray. Mary Hays, Disciple of William Godwin. PMLA., June, lv, 472–83.

3225. America's Lost Plays: Vol. i. Boucicault, Dion. 'Forbidden Fruit' and Other Plays. Ed. by Allardyce Nicoll and F. Theodore Cloak. Vol. ii. Dunlap, William. 'False Shame' and 'Thirty Years.' Ed. by Oral S. Coad. Vol. iii. Boker, George Henry. 'Glaucus' and Other Plays. Ed. by Sculley Bradley. Vol. iv. 'David Crockett' and Other Plays. Ed. by Isaac Goldberg and Hubert Heffner. Plays by Leonard Grover, Frank Murdock, Lester Walleck, G. H. Jessop, and J. J. McCloskey. Vol. v. Payne, John Howard. 'Trial without Jury' and Other Plays. Ed. by Codman Hislop and W. R. Richardson. Vol. vi. Payne, John Howard. 'The Last Duel

in Spain' and Other Plays. Ed. by CODMAN HISLOP and W. R. RICHARDSON. Vol. VII. HERNE, JAMES A. The Early Plays. Ed. by ARTHUR HOBSON QUINN. Vol. VIII. ALFRIEND, EDWARD M., A. C. WHEELER, CLARENCE BENNETT, CHARLES A. TAYLOR, LILLIAN MORTMER, WALTER WOODS. 'The Great Diamond Robbery' and Other Recent Melodramas. Ed. by GARRETT H. LEVERTON. Vol. IX. HOYT, CHARLES H. Five Plays. Ed. by DOUGLAS L. HUNT. Rev. by H. M. Jones in AS., XV, 427–30; by R. Gilder in TAM., XXIV, 761; by J. W. Krutch in Nation, CLI, 480–1.

3226. ANSON, HAROLD. The Church in 19th Century Fiction, II—J. H. Shorthouse; III—Anthony Trollope and IV—George Eliot. Listener, May 4, 11, 25, 1939, pp. 945–6, 998–9, 1118–19.

3227. BAKER, E. A. The History of the English Novel, vol. IX. (Bibl. 1939, 3507.) Rev. by Aurélien Digeon in EA., 1939, III, 154–5.

3228. BARZUN, JACQUES. To the Rescue of Romanticism. American Scholar, Spring, IX, 147–58. Discussion by A. Porterfield, *ib.*, Summer, IX, 380–1.

3229. BESTOR, ARTHUR E., Jr. Fourierism in Northampton: A Critical Note. NEQ., Mar., XIII, 110–22.

3230. BLUNDEN, EDMUND. Romantic Poetry. EA., 1939, Oct., III, 367–8.

3231. BOAS, GEORGE (ed.). Romanticism in America. Papers Contributed to a Symposium Held at the Baltimore Museum of Art, May 13, 14 and 15, 1940. (Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press.)

3232. BOYNTON, PERCY H. The Novel of Puritan Decay: From Mrs Stowe to John Marquand. NEQ., Dec., XIII, 626–37.

3233. BRADSHER, EARL L. The Rise of Nationalism in American Literature. *See* **392**.

3234. BROOKS, VAN WYCK. New England. Indian Summer, 1865–1915. N.Y.: Dutton; London: Dent. 8vo. pp. xii, 557. $3.75; 15*s*. Rev. by G. F. Whicher in YR., XXX, 158–60; by T.M. in CW., CLII, 113–15; by H. S. Commager in NYTBR., Aug. 18, pp. 1, 15; by E. Wilson in NR., CIII, 452–4; by D. F. Smith in N. Mex. Quart., X, 263–5; by T. Morrison in NEQ., XIII, 719–23.

3235. —— Boston in the Nineties. Harper's Mag., Aug., CLXXXI, 320–8.

3236. —— Dr Holmes's Boston. Harper's Mag., July, CLXXXI, 138–46.

3237. BROUGHTON, L. N. Some Early Nineteenth-Century Letters [by Coleridge, Wordsworth, Southey, and Thomas Allsop] Hitherto unpublished. *See* **3245**.

3238. BROWN, HERBERT ROSS. The Sentimental Novel in America, 1789–1860. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press. pp. viii, 407. $3.00.

3239. BURTON, KATHERINE. Paradise Planters: The Story of Brook Farm. (Bibl. 1939, 3519.) Rev. by C. Hislop in NEQ., XIII, 136–8.

3240. CALKINS, EARNEST ELMO. 'St Nicholas.' SRL., May, XXII (No. 2), 7, 14–15.

3241. CAUGHEY, JOHN WALTON. Shaping a Literary Tradition. Pacific Hist. Rev., June, 1939, VIII, 201–15.

3242. CHANDLER, A. R. Larks, Nightingales, and Poets: an Essay and an Anthology. Columbus, Ohio: Author, Ohio State Univ., 1938. pp. viii, 190.

3243. CLARK, HARRY HAYDEN. Literary Criticism in the 'North American Review', 1815–1835. Trans. of the Wisconsin Acad. of Sciences, Arts, and Letters, XXXII, 299–350.

3244. DAVIDSON, GUSTAV. Little-Known Pseudonyms of 19th Century American Juvenile Authors. Publishers' Weekly, June 15, CXXXVII, 2292–5.

3245. Nineteenth-Century Studies. Collected and Edited by HERBERT DAVIS, WILLIAM C. DE VANE and R. C. BALD. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press. 23·5 cm. pp. x, 303. $3.00. Contents: R. C. BALD: Coleridge and 'The Ancient Mariner': Addenda to 'The Road to Xanadu'. pp. 1–45. L. N. BROUGHTON: Some Early Nineteenth-Century Letters Hitherto Unpublished. pp. 47–88. HAROLD S. L. WIENER: Byron and the East: Literary Sources of the 'Turkish Tales'. pp. 89–129. CARLISLE MOORE: Thomas Carlyle and Fiction: 1822–1834. pp. 131–77. WILLIAM C. DE VANE: Browning and the Spirit of Greece. pp. 179–98. FRANK D. CURTIN: Aesthetics in English Social Reform: Ruskin and His Followers. pp. 199–245. OSCAR MAURER, Jr.: William Morris and the Poetry of Escape. pp. 247–76. CLAUDE T. BISSELL: A Study of 'The Way of All Flesh'. pp. 277–303.

3246. DAVIS, RICHARD BEALE. Francis Walker Gilmer: Life and Learning in Jefferson's Virginia: A Study in Virginia Literary Culture in the First Quarter of the Nineteenth Century. (Richmond: Dietz Press, 1939.) Rev. in AL., XI, 477–8.

3247. DELMARSH, ARCHIBALD GEORGE, Jr. Horace Greeley and Humanitarian Reform. Cornell University Abstracts of Theses, 1939, pp. 25–7.

3248. DE VOTO, BERNARD. Ninetieth Anniversary [of Harper's Magazine]. Harper's Mag., June, CLXXXI, 109–12.

3249. DICKSON, H. E. A Note on Charles Mathews's Use of American Humor. AL., Mar., XII, 78–83.

3250. DYSON, H. V. D. and JOHN BUTT. Augustans and Romantics, 1689–1830. *See* **2765**.

3251. EVANS, FRANK B., III. Thomas Taylor, Platonist of the Romantic Period. PMLA., Dec., LV, 1060–79.

3252. EVERETT, EDWIN MALLARD. The Party of Humanity, The 'Fortnightly Review' and Its Contributors, 1865–1874. (Bibl. 1939, 3531.) Rev. by Walter Graham in MLN., LV, 302–4.

3253. F., R. L. XIX-Century Dramatic Critics. NQ., Feb. 17, CLXXVIII, 118; W. W. Gill, *ib.*, May 4, CLXXVIII, 319.

3254. FOLLETT, WILSON. New England Aftermath. Atlantic Mo., Sept., CLXVI, 305–7.

3255. FRICKER, ROBERT. Das historische Drama in England von der Romantik bis zur Gegenwart. (Schweizer Anglistische Arbeiten, Bd. 8.) Bern: Francke. 24 × 16 cm. pp. vi, 363. 13.50 fr.

3256. Gabriel, Ralph H. The Course of American Democratic Thought: An Intellectual History Since 1815. N.Y.: Ronald. 8vo. pp. xi, 452. $4.00.

3257. Gafford, Lucile. Transcendentalist Attitudes toward Drama and the Theatre. NEQ., Sept., xiii, 442–66.

3258. Gallaway, W. F., Jr. The Conservative Attitude Towards Fiction, 1770–1830. *See* **2770**.

3259. Graham, Walter. The Romantic Movement: a Selective and Critical Bibliography for the Year 1939. *See* **64**.

3260. Gvozdev, A. A. The European Theatre on the Confines of the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries. Leningrad-Moscow: Iskusstvo, 1939. pp. 378.

3261. Hamilton, Clayton. The Theory of the Theatre and Other Principles of Dramatic Criticism. N.Y.: Holt, 1939. pp. xviii, 481.

3262. Hanley, Kathryn T. The Amateur Theatre in New Orleans Before 1835. Abstracts of Theses, Bull. of Tulane Univ., pp. 40–2.

3263. Harrold, Charles Frederick. Recent Trends in Victorian Studies: 1932–1939. SP., Oct., xxxvii, 667–97.

3264. Henkin, Leo J. Darwinism in the English Novel, 1860–1910. The Impact of Evolution on Victorian Fiction. New York City: Corporate Press, Inc. pp. 303. $3.00.

3265. Heron-Allen, Edward. W. North. NQ., Apr. 20, clxxviii, 280; A. L. Humphreys, *ib.*, May 4, clxxviii, 320.

3266. Hicks, Granville. Figures of Transition: a Study of British Literature at the End of the Nineteenth Century. (Bibl. 1939, 3541.) Rev. by C. F. Harrold in MLQ., i, 125–6; by D. Daiches in NR., cii, 29; by C. T. Harrison in VQR., xvi, 315–18.

3267. Howard, Leon. Literature and the Frontier: the Case of Sally Hastings. ELH., Mar., vii, 68–82.

3268. Hubbell, Jay B. Literary Nationalism in the Old South. *See* **326**.

3269. Hunt, Theodore. Le roman américain, 1830–1850 [thesis]. Paris: Rodstein, 1937. 8vo. pp. 221.

3270. Jackson, D. K. Philip Pendleton Cooke: Virginia Gentleman, Lawyer, Hunter, and Poet. *See* **326**.

3271. Jenkins, Helena M. The Contribution of Edward Harrigan to the American Drama with Special Emphasis on the Irish Type. Univ. of Washington Abstracts of Theses, 1939, iv, 129–31.

3272. Johnson, David Dale. Fear of Death in Victorian fiction. West Virginia Univ. Bull., iii, 3–11.

3273. K., H. G. L. Authors Repeating Another Author's Mistakes. NQ., July 6, clxxix, 9; M. H. Dodds, *ib.*, Sept. 28, clxxix, 232; E. J. G. Forse, *ib.*, Oct. 26, clxxix, 305.

3274. —— Authors Seeking Professional Advice. NQ., Aug. 3, clxxix, 85–6; J. P. de C., *ib.*, Aug. 17, clxxix, 125; M. H. Dodds and E.G.W., *ib.*, Aug. 31, clxxix, 158.

3275. Kellett, E. E. La Révolution française et les poètes anglais. Europe, July, 1939, l, 489–99.

3276. Kelley, Sister Mary Edith. The Irishman in the English Novel of the Nineteenth Century. (Bibl. 1939, 3548.) Rev. by J.McS. in CW., cl, 759–60.

3277. Kent, Muriel. Ann and Jane Taylor. Eng., iii, 72–8.

3278. Kramer, Sidney. A History of Stone & Kimball and Herbert S. Stone & Co. With a Bibliography of Their Publications, 1893–1905. Preface by Frederic G. Melcher. Chicago: N.W. Forgue. 8vo. pp. xvii, 379. Rev. by C.G. in AL., xii, 396.

3279. Lebel, Roland. Le Maroc chez les auteurs anglais du XVIe au XIXe siècle. *See* **1956**.

3280. Leland, Lowell Pound. Theories of Fiction in America: 1789–1870. Abstracts of Doctoral Dissertations, Ohio State University, No. 34, pp. 313–19.

3281. Levin, Harry. Pseudodoxia Academica. Southern Rev., Autumn, vi, 263–9.

3282. Lothrop, Margaret M. The Wayside: Home of Authors. N.Y.: Amer. Bk. Co. 8vo. pp. xii, 202. $1.00. Rev. in NYTBR., May 12, p. 16.

3283. Lowry, Howard F. The Literature of the Nineteenth Century and the Modern Scholar. English Institute Annual, 1939, pp. 90–115.

3284. Lucas, F. L. Ten Victorian Poets. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. xx, 199. 7*s.* 6*d.*; $2.50. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 27, p. 367; by G. Cookson in Eng., iii, 93–4; by D. Fitts in SRL., xxii (No. 16), 10; in NQ., clxxviii, 306.

3285. McDowell, Tremaine. Hunting without Gun or Camera. Colophon, Jan., N. Graphic Ser., No. 4, i, 87–92.

3286. McPharlin, Paul. The Book on the Parlor Table. Dolphin, No. 4, Pt i, pp. 48–54.

3287. Maddox, Notley S. Phases of Literary Nationalism in America, 1855–1900. Abstracts of Doctoral Dissertations, Ohio State University, No. 33, pp. 141–9.

3288. Maly-Schlatter, Florence. The Puritan Element in Victorian Fiction, with special reference to the works of George Eliot, Dickens, Thackeray. (Zürich diss.) Zürich: Geb. Leemann. 15·5 × 22·5 cm. pp. 113.

3289. Meissner, P. Englische Literaturgeschichte. Band iii. (Bibl. 1938, 3097.) Rev. by H. W. Häusermann in Ang. Bbl., li, 272–7; by Karl Brunner in E. Studien, lxxiv, 372–6.

3290. Merriam, Harold G. Edward Moxon, Publisher of Poets. (Bibl. 1939, 3557.) Rev. by B. R. McElderry, Jr., in MLN., lv, 307–8; by G. H. Doane in LQ., x, 300–1.

3291. Monaghan, Jay. Literary Opportunities in Pioneer Times. Jour. Ill. State Hist. Soc., xviii, 273–91.

3292. —— Literary Opportunities in Pioneer Times. Jour. Ill. State Hist. Soc., Dec., xxxiii, 412–37.

3293. Murray, Agnes M. Early Literary Developments in Indiana. Indiana Mag. of Hist., xxxvi, 327–33.

3294. Neff, Emery. A Revolution in European Poetry, 1660–1900. *See* **2466**.

3295. NITCHIE, ELIZABETH. The Reverend Colonel Finch. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. pp. x, 110. $1.50; 10*s*.

3296. ODELL, GEORGE C. D. Annals of the New York Stage. Vol. XI, 1879–1882. (Bibl. 1939, 3564.) Rev. in TLS., May 25, p. 259; by A. H. Dickinson in AL., XII, 123–4; by G. R. Kernodle in QJS., XXVI, 443–4.

3297. —— Annals of the New York Stage. Vol. XII (1882–1885). N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. 4to. pp. 783. $8.75.

3298. PATRICK, WALTON. Reading Taste in Louisiana, 1830–60. *See* **392**.

3299. PATTEE, FRED LEWIS. The Feminine Fifties. N.Y.: Appleton-Century. 8vo. pp. 351. $3.00. Rev. by W. Blair in NEQ., XIII, 535–8; by C. A. Hawley in Unity, CXXVI, 111; by J. H. Shera in LQ., X, 618–21; by H. Gorman in NYTBR., May 12, p. 3.

3300. PHILLIPS, OLGA SOMECH. Isaac Nathan, Friend of Byron. London: Minerva Publishing Co. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 128. 6*s*.

3301. PLEADWELL, F. L. 'The Solace of an Invalid.' NQ., Aug. 31, CLXXIX, 153.

3302. POWELL, ERNEST. Music in the South [songs]. SLM., Feb., II, 104–10.

3303. POWELL, LAWRENCE CLARK. 'The Western American'—An Early California Newspaper. Papers Bibl. Soc. of Amer., XXXIV, 349–55.

3304. RAHV, PHILIP. The Cult of Experience in American Writing. [Henry James and Melville.] Partisan Rev., Nov., VII, 412–24.

3305. RANDALL, RANDOLPH C. Authors of the 'Port Folio' Revealed by the Hall Files. AL., Jan., XI, 379–416.

3306. REDDING, J. SAUNDERS. To Make a Poet Black. (Chapel Hill: Univ. of N.C. Press, 1939.) Rev. by V. Loggins in AL., XII, 135.

3307. ROBINSON, ELWYN B. The 'Public Leader': An Independent Newspaper. Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Jan., LXIV, 43–55.

3308. ROSSMAN, KENNETH R. The Irish in American Drama in the Mid-Nineteenth Century. N.Y. State Hist. Assoc., XXXVIII, 39–53.

3309. RYAN, CATHERINE PATRICIA. Clyde Fitch, the First Cosmopolitan in American Drama. Univ. of Washington Abstracts of Theses, 1939, IV, 142–3.

3310. SCEERY, EDWIN JAMES. Transcendentalism: A Story of Brook Farm. Boston: Meador Pub. Co. pp. 32. $1.00.

3311. SCHULTZ, FRITZ. Der Deutsche in der englischen Literatur vom Beginn der Romantik bis zum Ausbruch des Weltkrieges. (Bibl. 1939, 3578.) Rev. by H. A. Pochmann in JEGP., XXXIX, 293–5; by L. Forster in MLR., XXXV, 249–50; by Hans Marcus in Archiv, CLXXVII, 56.

3312. SENEX. *Fraser's Magazine*, 'Regina'. NQ., June 15, CLXXVIII, 425; H. Sampson, *ib.*, Aug. 31, CLXXIX, 159.

3313. SHOCKLEY, MARTIN STAPLES. American Plays in the Richmond Theatre, 1819–1838. SP., Jan., XIX, 100–19.

3314. SHRYOCK, RICHARD H. Philadelphia and the Flowering of New England. Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., July, LXIV, 305–13.

3315. Stallings, Roy. The Drama in Southern Illinois (1865–1900). Jour. Ill. State Hist. Soc., June, xxxiii, 190–202.

3316. Stearns, Bertha Monica. Early Philadelphia Magazines for Ladies. Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Oct., lxiv, 479–91.

3317. Thompson, Lawrence. An Inquiry into the Importance of 'Boston Prize-Poems'. Colophon, Jan., N. Graphic Ser., No. 4, i, 55–62.

3318. Victorian Bibliography for 1939, by William D. Templeman, Charles Frederick Harrold, Frederic E. Faverty, Samuel P. Chew. *See* **119**.

3319. Tolles, Winton. Tom Taylor and the Victorian Drama. (Columbia Univ. Studies in English and Comparative Literature, 148.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. x, 299. $3.50; 17*s*. 6*d*.

3320. Trilling, Lionel. The Victorians and Democracy. Southern Rev., Spring, v, 642–7.

3321. Von Jan, E. William Bonaparte-Wyse, ein irischer Dichter der Provence. GRM., xxvii, 395–412.

3322. W., J. L. John Stuart Blackie: an A.L.S. NQ., Mar. 9, clxxviii, 170; Senex, *ib.*, Apr. 6, clxxviii, 250; W. Marston Acres, *ib.*, Apr. 27, clxxviii, 303; Geo. A. Mitchell, *ib.*, May 11, clxxviii, 340.

3323. Walker, Franklin. San Francisco's Literary Frontier. N.Y.: A. A. Knopf, 1939. 8vo. pp. xii, 400, xxv. $5.00. Rev. by E. Cranston in Pacific Hist. Rev., ix, 99–100; by C. Stroven in AL., xii, 378–80.

3324. Weineck, K. Deutschland und der Deutsche im Spiegel der englischen erzählenden Literatur seit 1830. Jena diss. Halle: Akademischer Verlag, 1938. 8vo. pp. 264. RM. 5.60.

3325. Weir, J. L. An Autograph Letter. NQ., Mar. 30, clxxviii, 228.

3326. —— Autograph Letters. NQ., Apr. 20, clxxviii, 278.

3327. West, E. J. Ellen Terry—Histrionic Enigma. Colorado College Publication, Jour. of the Colorado-Wyoming Acad. of Letters, Gen. Ser. 226, pp. 39–62.

3328. Wright, L. H. American Fiction, 1774–1850. *See* **131**.

3329. Yeaton, Charles Kendall. New England Melodrama. Univ. of Washington Abstracts of Theses, 1939, iv, 155–6.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

3331. Adams, M. Ray. George Dyer and English Radicalism. MLR., Oct., xxxv, 447–69.

3332. Aspinall, A. George IV and Sir William Knighton. EHR., Jan., lv, 57–82.

3333. Ardagh, J. 'The Penny Cyclopaedia.' NQ., Oct. 12, clxxix, 261; H. Tapley-Soper, *ib.*, Oct. 26, clxxix, 301.

3334. Bessborough, Earl of, with A. Aspinall (eds.). Lady Bessborough and Her Family Circle. London: Murray. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 307. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 575.

3335. Bodleian Library Record. The Waller and Kirk Papers. BLR., Apr., i, 145–7.

3336. Brown, A. Gordon (ed.). The Narrative of Private Buck Adams, 7th (Princess Royal's) Dragoon Guards, On the Eastern Frontier of the Cape of Good Hope, 1843–1848. Cape Town: Van Riebeeck Society; London: Francis Edwards, Ltd. 12*s.* 6*d.*

3337. The Eve of Victorianism. Reminiscences of the Years 1802 to 1834. By Emma Sophia, Countess Brownlow. London: Murray. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 218. 6*s.* Rev. in TLS., Feb. 3, p. 55.

3338. Bryant, Arthur. English Saga, 1840–1940. London: Collins. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 320. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Dec. 7, p. 621.

3339. Chamberlin, David (ed.). Some Letters from Livingstone, 1840–1872. Introduction by R. Coupland. Oxford: Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxvii, 240. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., July 13, p. 336.

3340. John Brunton's Book, 1812–1899. Introd. by J. H. Clapham. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., July 6, p. 330.

3341. Crawley, C. W. England and the Sicilian Constitution of 1812. EHR., Apr., lv, 251–74.

3342. Criswell, E. H. Lewis and Clark: Linguistic Pioneers. (Univ. of Missouri Studies, xv, No. 2.) Columbia: Univ. of Missouri. pp. ccxi, 102. $1.25. (*See* **709**.)

3343. Cundall, Frank (ed.). Lady Nugent's Journal. Reprinted from a Journal kept by Maria, Lady Nugent, from 1801 to 1815. Issued for private circulation in 1839. West India Committee. 8vo. pp. civ, 404. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in. TLS., Jan. 20, p. 27.

3344. Curwen, E. Cecil (ed.). The Journal of Gideon Mantell, Surgeon and Geologist. Covering the years 1818–1852. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 324. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Mar. 30, p. 162.

3345. Dakin, S. B. A Scotch Paisano. Hugo Reid's Life in California, 1832–1852. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 312. 15*s.*

3346. Dumond, Dwight Lowell. Antislavery Origins of the Civil War in the United States. (Bibl. 1939, 3611.) Rev. in TLS., June 29, p. 319.

3347. Fay, Jay W. American Psychology before William James. (New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1939.) Rev. by C.G. in AL., xi, 476–7.

3348. Fletcher, Edward G. Charlotte Cushman's Theatrical Début. Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, pp. 166–75.

3349. Fremantle, Anne (ed.). The Wynne Diaries. Vol. iii, 1792–1820. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxvii, 428. 21*s.* Rev. by A. Fremantle in Hist., xxv, 179–80; in TLS., June 29, p. 313.

3350. Fulford, Roger. George the Fourth. London: Duckworth. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 304. 5*s.*

3351. Gosse, Philip. The Squire of Walton Hall. The Life of Charles Waterton. London: Cassell. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. ix, 324. 15*s.* Rev. in TLS., Sept. 14, p. 470; cf. 'English Eccentrics, *ib.*, Sept. 14, p. 471.

3352. Graham, Eleanor. The Making of a Queen. Victoria at Kensington Palace. London: Cape. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 261. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Mar. 23, p. 144.

3353. GUITTON, JEAN. La pensée moderne et le catholicisme. Parallèles: Renan et Newman. *See* **3915**.

3354. H., R. The *Colombo Journal*. NQ., Mar. 30, CLXXVIII, 229.

3355. H., V. British Governors of Curaçoa, 1806–14. NQ., Jan. 20, CLXXVIII, 43; Herbert Southam, *ib.*, Mar. 23, CLXXVIII, 210–11; *ib.*, Apr. 20, CLXXVIII, 280–1.

3356. HAMMOND, J. L. Gladstone and the Irish Nation. (Bibl. 1939, 3625.) Rev. by E. Curtis in Hist., XXIV, 164–6.

3357. HORNIK, M. P. The Mission of Sir Henry Drummond-Wolff to Constantinople, 1885–1887. EHR., Oct., LV, 598–623.

3358. JENNINGS, SISTER MARIETTA. A Pioneer Merchant of St Louis, 1810–1820. The Business Career of Christian Wilt. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: P. S. King. 10*s*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 16, p. 139.

3359. KEITH, A. BERRIEDALE. The Constitution of England. From Queen Victoria to George VI. 2 vols. London: Macmillan. Vol. I, pp. 485; vol. II, pp. 515. 15*s*. each. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 17, p. 90.

3360. KIRBY, PERCIVAL R. (ed.). The Diary of Dr Andrew Smith, 1834–1836. Vol. I. Capetown: The Van Riebeeck Society; London: Francis Edwards. 16*s*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 30, p. 163.

3361. LESLIE, J. H. *Vanity Fair*, a Weekly Newspaper. NQ., May 4, CLXXVIII, 315; Helen Pershouse, *ib.*, July 13, CLXXIX, 35.

3362. LESLIE, SHANE. The Letters of Mrs Fitzherbert and Connected Papers. (Bibl. 1939, 3637.) Rev. in TLS., May 18, p. 246; by F. Winwar in NYT., Feb. 11, p. 5; by M. Wade in NYTB., Mar. 10, p. 20.

3363. Hary-O: The Letters of Lady Harriet Cavendish, 1796–1809. Ed. by SIR GEORGE LEVESON-GOWER and IRIS PALMER. London: Murray. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 360. 18*s*. Rev. in TLS., June 29, pp. 314, 318.

3364. MACNAIR, JAMES I. Livingstone the Liberator. (Library of Classics.) London: Collins. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 382. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., July 13, p. 336.

3365. MANSERGH, NICHOLAS. Ireland in the Age of Reform and Revolution. London: Allen and Unwin. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 272. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 19, p. 526.

3366. MAYNE, ETHEL COLBURN. A Regency Chapter. (Bibl. 1939, 3644.) Rev. by M. D. George in Hist., XXV, 78–9.

3367. MENCKEN, H. L. Happy Days. 1880–1892. London: Kegan Paul; N.Y.: Knopf. 8vo. pp. 324. 15*s*.; $2.75. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 12, p. 520; by O. Ferguson in NR., CII, 250–1.

3368. MEYRICK, F. J. Life in the Bush, 1840–1847. A Memoir of Henry Howard Meyrick. Foreword by SIR WILLIAM CAMPION. London: Nelson. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 268. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 6, p. 175.

3369. MILNE, H. J. M. Diaries of Robert Needham Cust, 1842–1909. BMQ., Mar., XIV, 7–8.

3370. MORICE, GERALD. Minor Victorian Playhouses. NQ., Aug. 17, CLXXIX, 119–20; St Vincent Troubridge, *ib.*, Sept. 14, CLXXIX, 195.

3371. Morse, James King. Jedidiah Morse: A Champion of New England Orthodoxy. Columbia Studies in American Culture, Number Two. (N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1939.) Rev. by M. Ellis in AL., xii, 127–9.

3372. Mundy, P. D. E. D. Clarke's Travels, 1826. NQ., Sept. 7, clxxix, 171.

3373. —— The Victorian Home of Taste. NQ., Apr. 27, clxxviii, 298–9.

3374. Needler, G. H. (ed.). Letters of Anna Jameson to Ottilie von Goethe. (Bibl. 1939, 3652.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 10, p. 78; by H. G. Atkins in MLR., xxxv, 262–3.

3375. Pancost, Elinor and Anne E. Lincoln. The Incorrigible Idealist: Robert Dale Owen in America. Bloomington, Ind.: Principia Press. 8vo. pp. 150. $2.00. Rev. by A. E. Bestor, Jr. in AL., xii, 394.

3376. Philips, C. H. The East India Company, 1784–1834. *See* 2887.

3377. Plomer, William (ed.). Kilvert's Diary, Vol. iii. London: Cape. 8 × 5½. pp. 464. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Nov. 30, p. 600.

3378. Pope-Hennessy, Una. Agnes Strickland. Biographer of the Queens of England, 1796–1874. London: Chatto and Windus. 9 × 5¾. pp. 344. 16*s.* Rev. in TLS., Apr. 27, p. 210.

3379. Power, Richard Lyle. A Crusade to Extend Yankee Culture, 1820–1865. NEQ., Dec., xiii, 638–53.

3380. Reckitt, Maurice B. Church and Society in England from 1800. Vol. iii of *The Church and The World.* London: Allen and Unwin. 7½ × 5. pp. xiv, 266. 7*s.* 6*d.*

3381. Rich, E. E. (ed.). Journal of Occurrences in the Athabasca Department, by George Simpson, 1820–1821, and Report. (Bibl. 1938, 3153.) Rev. briefly by H.A.I. in EHR., lv, 167–8; by Aileen Dunham in Hist., xxiv, 360–1.

3382. Rich, E. E. and R. Harvey Fleming (eds.). Colin Robertson's Correspondence Book, September 1817 to September, 1822. Hudson's Bay Record Company. Issued only to subscribers to the Society. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 16, p. 138; by J. L. Morison in Hist., xxv, 180–1.

3383. Roberts, Michael. The Whig Party, 1807–1812. (Bibl. 1939, 3664.) Rev. by E. Hughes in Hist., xxv, 265–8.

3384. Rouché, Max. Herder précurseur de Darwin? Histoire d'un mythe. (Publications de la Faculté des Lettres de l'Université de Strasbourg. Série bleue. Fascicule 94.) Paris: Belles Lettres. 8vo. pp. 95.

3385. Senex. The *Farthing Journal.* NQ., June 8, clxxviii, 407–8.

3386. Strout, Alan Lang. Americana. NQ., June 22, clxxviii, 439–40.

3387. Taffs, Winifred. Ambassador to Bismarck. (Bibl. 1939, 3673.) Rev. by E. J. Parry in Hist., xxiv, 165–7.

3388. Taube, Edward. German Influence on the English Vocabulary in the Nineteenth Century. JEGP., Oct., xxxix, 486–93.

3389. Webster, C. K. (ed.). Britain and the Independence of Latin America, 1812–1830. (Bibl. 1939, 3681.) Rev. by L. Einstein in Hist., xxiv, 169–70.

3390. White, Frederic Connett. A Marylebone Parish Constable in 1812. NQ., Nov. 2, clxxix, 314–15.

3391. —— Joseph Ketley of Demerara. NQ., July 6, clxxix, 9.

3392. Winstanley, Denys Arthur. Early Victorian Cambridge. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 472. 25*s.*; $6.00. Rev. in NQ., clxxix, 179–80.

3393. Wright, Louis B. and Marion Tinling. William Byrd of Westover, an American Pepys. SAQ., July, xxxix, 259–74.

3394. Yarborough, Minnie Clare. Cambridge Radicals and Spanish Constitutionalists. SAQ., Jan., xxxix, 58–76.

3395. Young, G. M. The Social Debate in the Victorian Age. France—Grande-Bretagne, Mar., 1938.

XIX (b). AUTHORS

Adams, Henry. 3396. Letters of Henry Adams, 1892–1918. Vol. ii. Ed. by Worthington C. Ford. (Bibl. 1939, 3688.) Rev. by R. E. Spiller in AL., xi, 471–3.

—— **3397.** Blackmur, R. P. Henry Adams: Three Late Moments. Kenyon Rev., Winter, ii, 7–29.

—— **3398.** Cargill, Oscar. The Mediaevalism of Henry Adams. *See* **350**.

—— **3399.** Glicksberg, Charles I. Henry Adams and the Civil War. Americana, Oct., 1939, xxxiii, 443–62.

—— **3400.** Hume, Robert Arthur. The Education of Henry Adams: A Critical Estimate. Cornell University, Abstracts of Theses, pp. 30–2.

—— **3401.** Laski, Harold J. Henry Adams: An Unpublished Letter. Nation, Aug. 3, cli, 94–5.

—— **3402.** Randall, David A. and John T. Winterich. One Hundred Good Novels. Henry Adams: 'Democracy.' Publishers' Weekly, July 15, 1939, cxxxvi, 180–2.

Ainsworth, William Harrison. 3403. Mason, Leo. A Tale of Three Authors. Dickensian, Mar., xxxvi, 109–19.

Alcott, Amos Bronson. 3404. Orphic Sayings; Introd. by William Pierce Randal. (Golden Eagle Press.) N.Y.: House of Books. 8vo. pp. 64. $7.50.

—— **3405.** Carpenter, Frederic I. Bronson Alcott: Genteel Transcendentalist. An Essay in Definition. NEQ., Mar., xiii, 34–48.

—— **3406.** Edgell, David P. Bronson Alcott's 'Gentility'. NEQ., Dec., xiii, 699–705.

—— **3407.** McCuskey, Dorothy. Bronson Alcott, Teacher. N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 230. $2.50. Rev. by H. H. Shoen in School and Society, lii, 701–3.

Alfriend, Edward M. 3408. Leverton, Garrett Hasty (ed.). Great Diamond Robbery, and Other Recent Melodramas. (America's Lost Plays, Vol. 8.) Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xv, 255. $5.00.

Alger, Horatio. 3409. Holbrook, Stewart H. Horatio Alger Was No Hero. AM., Oct., li, 203–9.

Arnold, Matthew. 3410. ANGELL, JOSEPH WARNER. Matthew Arnold's Indebtedness to Renan's Essais de morale et de critique [mimeographed]. (Oregon Univ. Thesis Series No. 9.) Eugene, Ore.: Ore. State System, 1939. 4to. pp. 19. 15 cents.

—— **3411.** BROWN, E. K. Matthew Arnold and the Eighteenth Century. UTQ., Feb., IX, 202–13.

—— **3412.** CHAMBERS, SIR E. K. (ed.). Poetry and Prose. (Bibl. 1939, 3696.) Rev. in NQ., CLXXVIII, 90.

—— **3413.** DREITZLER, SARA B. The Dualism in Matthew Arnold. Abstracts of Doctoral Dissertations, Ohio State University, No. 32, pp. 11–18.

—— **3414.** KNICKERBOCKER, WILLIAM S. Arnold, Shelley, and Joubert. MLN., Mar., LV, 201.

—— **3415.** MULLER, HERBERT J. Matthew Arnold: A Parable for Partisans. Southern Rev., Winter, V, 551–8.

—— **3416.** RUFF, WILLIAM. An Exhibition of the Writings of Matthew Arnold. Yale Univ. Lib. Gaz., Apr., 1939, XIII, 95–8.

—— **3417.** SAVAGE, HENRY L. The Cuckoo's 'Parting Cry'. MLQ., Dec., I, 551–2.

—— **3418.** PAGE, FREDERICK. A Line in 'The Scholar-Gipsy'. NQ., Jan. 20, CLXXVIII, 51 (cf. Bibl. 1939, 3698); W. W. Gill, *ib.*, Jan. 27, CLXXVIII, 68.

—— **3419.** TINKER, CHAUNCEY B. and H. F. LOWRY. The Poetry of Matthew Arnold. A Commentary. N.Y. and London: Oxford Univ. Press. 7½ × 5. pp. xv, 404. $3.50; 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by P. Hutchinson in NYTBR., July 28, p. 2; by Dudley Fitts in SRL., XXII (No. 21), 7; by M. D. Zabel in Nation, CLI, 223; by Douglas Bush in YR., XXX, 195–7.

—— **3420.** YVON, PAUL. Matthew Arnold et la critique de la vie contemporaine dans sa poésie (1849–1872). Caen: Imprimerie le Tendre, 1938. pp. 26.

Audubon, John James. 3421. PEATTIE, DONALD CULROSS (ed.). Audubon's America. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 335. $6.00. Rev. by C. Rourke in Nation, CLI, 365, 368; by J. Mellquist in Com., XXXIII, 233; by J. P. Bishop in NR., CIII, 668–9; by H. Reynolds in NYTBR., Oct. 13, pp. 1, 16.

Austen, Jane. 3422. Three Evening Prayers. San Francisco: Colt Press. Cf. Prayers by Jane Austen, TLS., June 22, p. 303.

—— **3423.** ANSON, HAROLD. The Church in Nineteenth-Century Fiction: I. Jane Austen. Listener, Apr. 20, 1939, pp. 841–2.

—— **3424.** BAUGH, ALBERT C. Bigger or Better. Univ. of Penn. General Mag. and Historical Chronicle, 1939, XLI, 428–33.

—— **3425.** DODDS, M. H. Notes on Jane Austen's Novels. NQ., May 11, CLXXVIII, 330–2; *ib.*, June 8, CLXXVIII, 405–7.

—— **3426.** —— Notes on Jane Austen's Novels. TLS., May 11, pp. 330–2.

—— **3427.** HARDING, D. W. Regulated hatred: an aspect of the work of Jane Austen. Scrutiny, VIII, 346–62.

Austen, Jane. 3428. Hughes, Ellinor W. The Last of 'Mansfield Park'. TLS., Nov. 9, p. 572.

—— **3429.** Lascelles, Mary. Jane Austen and her Art. (Bibl. 1939, 3717.) Rev. in DUJ., I, 74–5; by J. M. S. Tompkins in RES., XVI, 101–4; by W. Husbands in MLR., XXXV, 399–400.

—— **3430.** Ragg, Mrs Lonsdale. Jane Austen and the war of her time. Contemporary Rev., No. 899, 544–9.

—— **3431.** Tompkins, J. M. S. *Elinor and Marianne*: A Note on Jane Austen. RES., Jan., XVI, 33–43.

—— **3432.** Ullrich, K. Ein weiblicher Dickens: Jane Austen, Englands meistgefeierte Schriftstellerin. Deutsche Allgemeine Zeitung, 1939, No. 37.

—— **3433.** Wilson, Mona. Jane Austen and some of her Contemporaries. (Bibl. 1938, 3198.) Rev. by Léonie Villard in EA., 1939, III, 54–5.

Bagehot, Walter. 3434. Irvine, William. Walter Bagehot. (Bibl. 1939, 3722.) Rev. by E. B. Burgum in MLN., LV, 636–7; by E. A. Baker in RES., XVI, 359–60; by C. F. Harrold in MLQ., I, 124–5; by T.M. in CW., CLII, 371–2; by F. H. Herrick in AHR., XLVI, 137–8; by P. Hutchinson in NYTBR., Jan. 28, p. 17.

Barham, Richard Harris. 3435. Strout, Alan Lang. Wolfe's 'Burial of Sir John Moore': a Parody. NQ., May 11, CLXXVIII, 334; L. R. M. Strachan and E.G.B., *ib.*, June 8, CLXXVIII, 412.

Beer, Thomas. 3436. Mumford, Lewis. Thomas Beer. SRL., May 4, XXII, 3–4, 7.

Bennett, Emerson. 3437. Mills, Randall V. Emerson Bennett's Two Oregon Novels. Oregon Hist. Quart., Dec., XLI, 367–81.

Bierce, Ambrose. 3438. Noel, Joseph. Footloose in Arcadia. *See* **3857**.

Blunt, Wilfred Scawen. 3439. Reinehr, Sister Mary Joan. The Writings of Wilfred Scawen Blunt: An Introd. and Study. Milwaukee: St Clare College Library. 8vo. pp. 223. $3.00.

Borrow, George Henry. 3440. Gill, W. W. 'Isopel' Berners. NQ., Apr. 20, CLXXVIII, 279; Edward J. G. Forse, *ib.*, May 4, CLXXVIII, 322.

Boucicault, Dion. 3441. 'Forbidden Fruit' and Other Plays. Ed. Allardyce Nicoll and F. T. Cloak. (America's Lost Plays, vol. I.) Princeton, N.J.; Princeton Univ. Press. pp. x, 313. $5.00.

—— **3442.** Gray, Robert. Dion Boucicault and His Contribution to American Drama. Univ. of Washington Abstracts of Theses, 1939, IV, 122–5.

Bowles, William Lisle. 3443. Rietmann, O. William Lisle Bowles (1762–1850). Basel diss. 8vo. pp. 155.

Braddon, Mary Elizabeth. 3444. Sadleir, Michael. Notes on 'Lady Audley's Secret'. TLS., May 11, p. 236; *ib.*, June 1, p. 272.

Brontës. 3445. De Traz, Robert. La famille Brontë. (Bibl. 1939, 3737.) Rev. by Bertrand de La Salle in Revue Hebdomadaire, 1939, XLVIII, 371–4; by Edmond Jaloux in Les Nouvelles Littéraires, Jan. 28, 1939, p. 4; by Robert Brasillach in Revue Universelle, 1939, LXXVI, 486–8; by André Thérive in Le Temps, Aug. 24, 1939, p. 3.

Brontës. 3446. HENRIOT, EMILE. Les sœurs Brontë. Le Temps, Feb. 7, 1939.

—— **3447.** MURET, MAURICE. La tragédie des sœurs Brontë. Journal des Débats, Apr. 5, 1939.

—— **3448.** ROMIEU, E. und G. Die Schwestern Brontë. (Les sœurs Brontës, übersetzt von R. STRANSKY.) Zürich: Rascher, 1939. 8vo. pp. 310. RM. 5.80.

—— **3449.** WELLS, AUGUSTIN LEWIS. Les sœurs Brontë et l'étranger. (Bibl. 1939, 3739.) Rev. by Léonie Villard in EA., 1939, III, 385.

—— **3450.** WHITE, W. BERTRAM. The Miracle of Haworth. A Brontë Study. (Bibl. 1939, 3740.) Rev. by Léonie Villard in EA., 1939, III, 57.

Brontë, Charlotte. 3451. COOK, DAVIDSON. Charlotte Brontë on Mary Stuart. TLS., Apr. 20, p. 200.

—— **3452.** DRY, FLORENCE S. The Sources of 'Jane Eyre'. Cambridge: Heffer. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 92. 2*s.* 6*d.*

—— **3453.** EVE. 'Villette' and a French Critic. NQ., July 13, CLXXIX, 21–3.

Brontë, Emily. 3454. DRY, FLORENCE S. The Sources of 'Wuthering Heights'. (Bibl. 1938, 3217.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in E. Studien, LXXIV, 380–1.

—— **3455.** FORD, BORIS. 'Wuthering Heights.' Scrutiny, 1939, VII, 375–89.

Broughton, Rhoda. 3456. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Rhoda Broughton's Secret. TLS., Nov. 30, p. 604.

Brownings. 3457. MCCORMICK, JAMES PATTON. As a Flame Springs; the Romance of Robert and Elizabeth Barret Browning. N.Y.: Scribner's. 8vo. pp. 356. $2.75.

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. 3458. KESSEL, E. Elizabeth Barrett Browning. Die Geschichte einer großen Liebe. Berlin: Keil, 1939. 8vo. pp. 242. RM. 3.10.

—— **3459.** SHACKFORD, MARTHA HALE (ed.). Letters from Elizabeth Barrett to B. R. Haydon. (Bibl. 1939, 3750.) Rev. by E.D. in CW., CL, 629.

Browning, Robert. 3460. The Poetical Works of Robert Browning, complete from 1833 to 1868 and the shorter poems thereafter. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xiv, 698. 5*s.* Rev. in TLS., Dec. 14, p. 630.

—— **3461.** Poems and Plays. Vol. IV, 1871–1890. (Everyman's Library.) London: Dent; N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 509. 2*s.* 6*d.*; 90 cents. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 14, p. 630.

—— **3462.** ARIAIL, J. M. Is 'Pippa Passes' a Dramatic Failure? SP., Jan., XXXVII, 120–9.

—— **3463.** ARMSTRONG, A. J. Browning's 'The Ring and the Book'. NQ., Feb. 10, CLXXVIII, 100; A. R. Bayley, *ib.*, Mar. 30, CLXXVIII, 232.

—— **3464.** CRAMER, MAURICE BROWNING. Browning's friendships and fame before marriage, 1833–1846. PMLA., Mar., LV, 207–30.

—— **3465.** CUNDIFF, PAUL ARTHUR. A New Interpretation of Book I of 'The Ring and the Book'. Cornell Univ., Abstracts of Theses, pp. 26–9.

Browning, Robert. **3466.** De Vane, William C. Browning and the Spirit of Greece. *See* **3245**.

—— **3467.** Förster, M. Robert Brownings Religlosität. Berlin diss. 8vo. pp. 134.

—— **3468.** Förster, Meta and Winfried M. Zappe. Robert Browning Bibliographie. (Bibl. 1939, 3756.) Rev. by W. D. Templeman in JEGP., xxxix, 436; by Hermann Heuer in Ang. Bbl., li, 66.

—— **3469.** Fox, Bernice. Revision in Browning's *Paracelsus*. MLN., Mar., lv, 195–7.

—— **3470.** Garnier, Ch.-M. Les poètes anglais et la Mediterranée. France—Grande-Bretagne, Nov., 1938, pp. 245–57.

—— **3471.** Page, Frederick. Browning Vindicated. TLS., May 25, p. 255.

—— **3472.** Raymond, William O. Browning's Letters to Isabella Blagden: an Addendum. PMLA., June, lv, 614–15.

—— **3473.** —— Browning's casuists. SP., Oct., xxxvii, 641–66.

—— **3474.** —— Browning's Poetry, Fifty Years After. UTQ., Jan., ix, 138–51.

—— **3475.** Senex. Browning Queries. NQ., July 27, clxxix, 64–5; F. Humphreys and G. Catalini, *ib.*, Aug. 24, clxxix, 140–1; Senex, *ib.*, Aug. 31, clxxix, 151–3; G. Catalini, *ib.*, Sept. 21, clxxix, 214; T.O.M. and M. H. Dodds, *ib.*, Dec. 28, clxxix, 465–6.

—— **3476.** Smalley, Donald. A Parleying with Aristophanes. PMLA., Sept., lv, 823–38.

—— **3477.** Times Literary Supplement. Poet or Prophet? TLS., Dec. 14, p. 631.

—— **3478.** Tracy, C. R. The Source and Meaning of Browning's 'Tray'. PMLA., June, lv, 615–17.

—— **3479.** Zappe, Winfried. Robert Brownings Verhältnis zur bildenden Kunst. Berlin diss. pp. 91.

Brownson, Orestes A. **3480.** Conroy, Paul Robert. Orestes A. Brownson: American Political Philosopher [microfilm]. (Univ. Microfilms, Publication No. 195.) Ann Arbor, Mich.: University Microfilms. pp. 399. $4.99.

—— **3481.** Corrigan, Sister M. Felicia. Some Social Principles of Orestes A. Brownson. (Bibl. 1939, 3775.) Rev. by A. I. Ladu in AL., xii, 376–7.

—— **3482.** Schlesinger, Arthur M., Jr. Orestes A. Brownson: A Pilgrim's Progress. (Bibl. 1939, 3777.) Rev. by A. I. Ladu in AL., xii, 377; by O. Shepard in AHR., xlv, 416–17.

Bryant, William Cullen. **3483.** Bohman, George V. A Poet's Mother: Sarah Snell Bryant in Illinois. Jour. Ill. State Hist. Soc., June, xxxiii, 166–89.

—— **3484.** Glicksberg, Charles I. William Cullen Bryant and the American Press. Journalism Quar., Dec., 1939, xvi, 356–65.

—— **3485.** Hoyt, William D., Jr. Some Unpublished Bryant Correspondence. N.Y. Hist., Jan., xxi, 63–70; *ib.*, Apr., xxi, 193–204.

—— **3486.** Hudson, William Palmer. Archibald Alison and William Cullen Bryant. AL., Mar., xii, 59–68.

Bunner, Henry Cuyler. 3487. JENSEN, GERARD EDWARD. The Life and Letters of Henry Cuyler Bunner. (Bibl. 1939, 3782.) Rev. by De L. Ferguson in AL., XII, 390–1; by F. L. Mott in NEQ., XIII, 349–50.

Burnett, Francis Eliza Hodgson. 3488. D., L. G. 'Little Lord Fauntleroy.' NQ., Feb. 10, CLXXVIII, 101.

Butler, Samuel. 3489. BISSELL, CLAUDE THOMAS. A Study of 'The Way of All Flesh'. *See* **3245**.

—— **3490.** —— The Moral Criticism of Samuel Butler. Cornell Univ., Abstracts of Theses, pp. 19–21.

—— **3491.** BROOKS, HAROLD F. Gift to Samuel Butler. TLS., July 6, p. 327.

Byrn, Marcus Lafayette. 3492. MASTERSON, JAMES R. 'The Arkansan Doctor.' Annals of Medical Hist., Jan., 3rd series, II, 30–51.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. 3493. Poetry and Prose, with essays by Scott, Hazlitt, Macaulay, etc. Ed. by SIR ARTHUR QUILLER-COUCH and D. N. SMITH. Oxford: Clar. Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. 7½ × 5. pp. xiv, 207. 3*s.* 6*d.*; $1.25.

—— **3494.** CARITHERS, JAMES A. Byron and the Problem of Evil. Univ. of Washington Abstracts of Theses, 1939, IV, 115–17.

—— **3495.** COULMAN, P. Lord Byron und die Sterlingpfunde. Griechischer Brief. Geist der Zeit, XVII, 722–4.

—— **3496.** E., J. Childe Harold's Pilgrimage. More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Nov., XV, 385–6.

—— **3497.** GRYLLS, R. GLYNN. Claire Clairmont; Mother of Byron's Allegra. (Bibl. 1939, 3789.) Rev. by A. Koszul in EA., IV, 63–5.

—— **3498.** HENTSCHEL, CEDRIC. The Byronic Teuton. Aspects of German Pessimism, 1800–1933. London: Methuen. 7½ × 5. pp. viii, 234. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Jan. 27, p. 42.

—— **3499.** LEITZMANN, A. Aus der Frühzeit der Byron-Eindeutschung. Knebel als Übersetzer Byrons. Goethe, V, 274–86.

—— **3500.** MCGING, MARGARET E. A Possible Source for the Female Disguise in Byron's *Don Juan*. MLN., Jan., LV, 39–42.

—— **3501.** MACKENZIE, HARRIET MARGARET. Byron's Laughter. Los Angeles: Lyman House, 1939. 8vo. pp. 244. $3.50.

—— **3502.** MOOR, FRANCES. The Case of Lord Byron's 'Memoranda'. Brooklyn, N.Y.: Author. 16mo. No. pp. 75 cents.

—— **3503.** PALFREY, THOMAS R. Sur une biographie de Byron ayant appartenue à Stendhal. Romanic Rev., Oct., XXXI, 280–4.

—— **3504.** PASTON, GEORGE and PETER QUENNELL. To Lord Byron. (Bibl. 1939, 3795.) Rev. by A. Koszul in EA., IV, 62–3.

—— **3505.** PHILLIPS, OLGA SOMECH. Isaac Nathan, Friend of Byron. *See* **3300**.

—— **3506.** RUSSELL, BERTRAND. Byron and the Modern World. JHI., I, 24–37.

—— **3507.** SCHEIDACKER, FRANCES. Case of Lord Byron's Memoranda. Brooklyn: Author. 12mo. 75 cents.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. **3508.** SCHREMPF, C. Byrons Ritter Harold. Stuttgarter Tagblatt, 1938, No. 554.

—— **3509.** —— Lord Byron stirbt für Griechenland. Berlin: Schützenverlag, 1938. 8vo. pp. 388. RM. 4.50.

—— **3510.** SELIGO, IRENE. Warum wurde Byrons Grab geöffnet. Frankfurter Zeitung, 1939, Nos. 399–400.

—— **3511.** STROUT, ALAN LANG. Lockhart on Don Juan. TLS., Nov. 30, p. 608.

—— **3512.** WELLESLEY, DOROTHY (ed.). Byron. English Poets in Pictures. London: Collins. 7 × 4½. pp. 80. 2*s.* 6*d.*

—— **3513.** WIENER, HAROLD S. L. Byron and the East: Literary Sources of the 'Turkish Tales'. *See* **3245**.

Campbell, Thomas. **3514.** DUFFY, CHARLES JEROME. 'Hymen's Ball.' An Unpublished Poem by Thomas Campbell. NQ., June 29, CLXXVIII, 456–7.

—— **3515.** —— Thomas Campbell: A Critical Biography. Cornell University Abstracts of Theses, 1939, pp. 28–30.

Carlyle, Jane Welsh. **3516.** BAILLIE, J. B. Jane Welsh Carlyle. TLS., Apr. 20, p. 195.

—— **3517.** COOK, E. T. Thomas und Jane Carlyle. *See* **3520**.

Carlyle, Thomas. **3518.** A., E. L. Carlyle and the Franklin Tithe-Book. More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., May, XV, 198.

—— **3519.** BROOKS, RICHARD ALBERT EDWARD (ed.). Journey to Germany, Autumn 1858. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xxxviii, 222. $2.75. Rev. by J. S. Southron in NYTBR., Dec. 29, p. 5; by H. Shine in MLN., LV, 638.

—— **3520.** COOK, E. T. Thomas und Jane Carlyle. Roman einer Ehe. München: Bruckmann, 1939. 8vo. pp. 309. RM. 6.50.

—— **3521.** ECKHOFF, LISELOTT. Bild und Wirklichkeit bei Thomas Carlyle. (Bibl. 1939, 3812.) Rev. by C. F. Harrold in JEGP., XXXIX, 428–30.

—— **3522.** ECKLOFF, L. Thomas Carlyle, the Philosopher-Poet and Research and Progress, 1938, IV, 261–4.

—— **3523.** FERMI, L. Thomas Carlyle. Messina: Principato, 1939. pp. vi, 177.

—— **3524.** FERVACQUE, PIERRE. L'actualité de Carlyle. Le Temps, July 7, 1939, p. 3.

—— **3525.** GRIERSON, HERBERT J. C. Thomas Carlyle. *See* **330**.

—— **3526.** HUNNER, WESLEY LOUIS. Carlyle's Romantic Social Philosophy. Univ. of Washington Abstracts of Theses, 1939, IV, 127–8.

—— **3527.** IFFLÄNDER, L. J. A. Froudes Lebenswerk unter besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Unterschiede zu Carlyle. *See* **3698**.

—— **3528.** KIMBALL, LE ROY ELWOOD. Thomas Carlyle and Charles Butler of Wall Street. *See* **350**.

—— **3529.** KNUST, H. Der bleibende Wert des Heldenbildes Friedrichs des Großen von Carlyle. N. Mon., X, 269–89.

—— **3530.** MOORE, CARLISLE. Thomas Carlyle and Fiction: 1822–1834. *See* **3245**.

Carlyle, Thomas. 3531. SEILLIÈRE, ERNEST. L'Actualité de Carlyle. (Collection Les Essais Critiques No. 51.) Paris: Nouvelle Revue Critique. pp. 252. 18 fr. Rev. by G. Kitchin in MLR., XXXV, 246–7; by A.M. in Univ. of Edinburgh Jour., X, 234–5.

—— **3532.** SHASKOLSKAYA, T. Dickens and Carlyle. *See* **3649.**

—— **3533.** SHINE, HILL. Carlyle's Fusion of Poetry, History and Religion by 1834. (Bibl. 1939, 3820.) Rev. in GRM., XXVIII, 47.

—— **3534.** SMITH, FRED MANNING. Whitman's Poet-Prophet and Carlyle's Hero. PMLA., Dec., LV, 1146–64.

—— **3535.** VIRTUE, JOHN. Carlyle's 'Mr Symmons'. *See* **393.**

—— **3536.** YOUNG, LOUISE MERWIN. Carlyle and the Art of History. (Bibl. 1939, 3825.) Rev. in Unity, CXXIV, 146; by T. Scudder in Journ. Mod. Hist., XII, 271–2; by S.P.L. in Journ. of Philos., XXXVII, 80–1; by Charles Frederick Harrold in JEGP., XXXIX, 428–30; by W. C. Abbott in MLN., LV, 550–1; by Lloyd J. Davidson in MP., XXXVII, 332–7; by H. J. C. Grierson in EHR., LV, 318–21.

Carroll, Lewis (pseud. of **Charles Lutwidge Dodgson**). **3537.** ARCHIBALD, R. C. Bibliography of Lewis Carroll: additions. NQ., Aug. 24, CLXXIX, 134–5.

—— **3538.** HUBBELL, GEORGE SHELTON. Triple Alice. SR., Apr.–June, XLVIII, 174–96.

—— **3539.** WORD STUDY. Lewis Carroll: His Use of Words in the 'Alice' Books. Feb., XV, No. 3, pp. 5–7.

Catherwood, Mary Hartwell. 3540. PRICE, ROBERT. Mary Hartwell Catherwood: A Bibliography. Jour. Ill. State Hist. Soc., March, XXXIII, 68–77.

Clough, Arthur Hugh. 3541. LEVY, GOLDIE. Arthur Hugh Clough. (Bibl. 1938, 3286.) Rev. by L(ouis) B(onnerot) in EA., 1939, III, 275–6.

Cobden, Richard. 3542. TAQUEY, CHARLES. Richard Cobden, un révolutionnaire pacifique. Préface de Jacques Rueff. Paris: Gallimard, 1939. 8vo. pp. 243.

Coleridge, Hartley. 3543. GRIGGS, GRACE EVELYN and EARL LESLIE GRIGGS (eds.). Letters of Hartley Coleridge. Oxford: Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xiv, 328. 5*s*.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. 3544. ARMOUR, RICHARD W. and RAYMOND F. HOWES (eds.). Coleridge the Talker. A Series of Contemporary Descriptions and Comments with a Critical Introduction. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xvi, 480. $4.00; 24*s*. Rev. by F. A. Pottle in SRL., May 11, p. 18; by H. Read in Spect., June 21, p. 840; in NQ., CLXXVIII, 305–6; in NYHTB., Feb. 4, p. 18; by E. Hunt in QJS., XXVI, 324–5; by Earl Leslie Griggs in YR., XXIX, 835–7; briefly in Atlantic Mo. Bookshelf, Apr., CLXV; by J.J.R. in CW., CLI, 118–19.

—— **3545.** BALD, R. C. Coleridge and 'The Ancient Mariner': Addenda to 'The Road to Xanadu'. *See* **3245.**

—— **3546.** BEWLEY, EUGENE M. and F. R. LEAVIS. Revaluations (XII and XIII). The Poetry of Coleridge. Scrutiny, VIII, 406–20.

—— **3547.** —— —— Coleridge in Criticism. Scrutiny, IX, 57–69.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. **3548.** Beyer, Werner W. Coleridge, Wieland's *Oberon* and *The Wanderings of Cain*. RES., July, xvi, 274–89.

—— **3549.** Bonnard, G. The invasion of Switzerland and English public opinion (Jan. to April, 1798): the background to S. T. Coleridge's *France: An Ode*. E. Studies, xxii, 1–26.

—— **3550.** Burke, Kenneth. On Musicality in Verse. As Illustrated by Some Lines of Coleridge. Poetry, Oct., lvii, 31–40.

—— **3551.** Carver, P. L. Coleridge and the Theory of Imagination. UTQ., July, ix, 452–65.

—— **3552.** Chambers, E. K. Samuel Taylor Coleridge: A Biographical Study. (Bibl. 1939, 3840.) Rev. by A. D. Snyder in MLN., lv, 227–9; by E. C. Batho in MLR., xxxv, 397–9; by E. L. Griggs in PQ., xix, 217–20.

—— **3553.** Griggs, Earl Leslie (ed.). Wordsworth and Coleridge: Studies in Honor of George McLean Harper. (Bibl. 1939, 455.)

—— **3554.** Hanson, Lawrence. The Life of S. T. Coleridge: The Early Years. (Bibl. 1939, 3848.) Rev. by R. C. Bald in MLN., lv, 466–9; by E. L. Griggs in PQ., xix, 217–20; by C. D. Thorpe in CE., i, 714–16; by E. L. Griggs in YR., xxix, 835–7; by L. Wolff in EA., 1939, iii, 270–1.

—— **3555.** Heinemann, F. H. Unknown Coleridge Marginalia. NQ., June 29, clxxviii, 455–6.

—— **3556.** Klimenko, E. I. The Language Reform in the Poetry of the English Romanticists Wordsworth and Coleridge. *See* **4162**.

—— **3557.** A Concordance to the Poetry of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Ed. by Sister Eugenia Logan. St Mary-of-the-Woods, Indiana: Privately Printed. 4to. pp. xvi, 901. $10.00. Rev. by J.J.R. in CW., cli, 632–3; by C. Morley in Com., xxxii, 85–6.

—— **3558.** Lovejoy, Arthur O. Coleridge and Kant's Two Worlds. ELH., Dec., vii, 341–62.

—— **3559.** McKenzie, Gordon. Organic Unity in Coleridge. (Bibl. 1939, 3851.) Rev. by A. D. Snyder in MLN., lv, 227–9.

—— **3560.** McNeil, S. Samuel Taylor Coleridge, Mensch und Werk. Die Gründe seines dichterischen Unterganges. Heidelberg diss., 1939. 8vo. pp. 123.

—— **3561.** Meyerstein, E. H. W. *The Mad Monk* and Wordsworth. TLS., Sept. 7, p. 447; cf. Kenneth Muir, *ib.*, Oct. 12, p. 522; Herbert Hartman, *ib.*, Nov. 2, p. 555; *ib.*, Nov. 9, p. 567.

—— **3562.** Moore, Nancy. Deism and Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Personalist, Spring, xxi, 147–58.

—— **3563.** Nethercot, Arthur H. The Road to Tryermaine. (Bibl. 1939, 3856.) London: Cambridge Univ. Press. 18*s*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 17, p. 388; by R. W. King in RES., xvi, 350–3; by G. McL. Harper in SRL., June 15, pp. 18–19; by M. Rugoff in NYHTB., Jan. 14, p. 12; by René Wellek in MP., xxxviii, 218–21; by K. Burke in NR., cii, 617; by H. E. Arntson in LQ., x, 451.

—— **3564.** —— Christabel's Wild-flower Wine. MLQ., Dec., i, 499–501.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. **3565.** PATTON, LEWIS. Coleridge and the 'Enquirer' Series. RES., Apr., XVI, 188–9 (cf. Bibl. 1939, 3841).

—— **3566.** SANDERS, CHARLES RICHARD. Sir Leslie Stephen, Coleridge and two Coleridgeans. PMLA., Sept., LV, 795–801.

—— **3567.** SNYDER, ALICE D. Coleridge and the Encyclopedists. MP., Nov., XXXVIII, 173–91.

—— **3568.** VISIAK, E. H. Some Coleridge Parallels. NQ., June 15, CLXXVIII, 422.

—— **3569.** —— 'Two Voices in the Air.' (A Note on 'The Rime of the Ancient Mariner'.) NQ., Aug. 10, CLXXIX, 99.

—— **3570.** WASSERMAN, EARL R. Coleridge's 'Metrical Experiments'. MLN., June, LV, 432–3.

—— **3571.** WINWAR, FRANCES. Farewell the Banner: Coleridge, Wordsworth and Dorothy. (Bibl. 1938, 3301.) Rev. by G.H.C. in QQ., XLVII, 94–5.

—— **3572.** WHITMER, ANNE B. American Reaction to the Literary Criticism of Samuel Taylor Coleridge, 1830–1860. Abstracts of Doctoral Dissertations, Ohio State University, No. 31, pp. 359–64.

Coleridge, Sara. **3573.** GRIGGS, EARL LESLIE (ed.). Coleridge Fille. London, N.Y., Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xiii, 259. 12*s.* 6*d.*; $3.75. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 21, p. 484.

Collins, Wilkie. **3574.** HYDER, CLYDE K. Wilkie Collins in America. *See* **393**.

—— **3575.** PARRISH, M. L. Wilkie Collins and Charles Reade. London: Constable. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. x, 356. 60*s.* Rev. by J. Carter in Publishers' Weekly, Aug. 17, CXXXVIII, 494–5.

Cooper, James Fenimore. **3576.** BOLANDER, LOUIS H. The Naval Career of James Fenimore Cooper. U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings, Apr., LXVI, 541–50.

—— **3577.** CLAVEL, MARCEL. Fenimore Cooper. Sa Vie et son Œuvre. (Bibl. 1939, 3874.) Rev. by H. Lüdeke in E. Studies, XXII, 205–9; by Charles Cestre in EA., 1939, III, 77–9.

—— **3578.** —— Fenimore Cooper and his Critics. (Bibl. 1939, 3875.) Rev. by H. Lüdeke in E. Studies, XXII, 205–9; by Charles Cestre in EA., 1939, III, 77–9.

—— **3579.** DAVIS, ELIZABETH E. James Fenimore Cooper Lived Here. Long Island Forum, Dec., III, 253–4.

—— **3580.** DONDORE, DOROTHY. The Debt of Two Dyed-in-the-Wool Americans to Mrs Grant's 'Memoirs': Cooper's 'Satanstoe' and Paulding's 'The Dutchman's Fireside'. AL., Mar., XII, 52–8.

—— **3581.** GOODFELLOW, DONALD M. The Sources of 'Mercedes of Castile'. AL., Nov., XII, 318–28.

—— **3582.** HASTINGS, GEORGE E. How Cooper Became a Novelist. AL., Mar., XII, 20–51.

—— **3583.** SCHMIDT, A. Der unbekannte Cooper. Deutsche Allgemeine Zeitung, 1939, No. 351.

—— **3584.** STRESAU, H. James Fenimore Cooper. Frankfurter Zeitung, 1939, No. 470–1.

Cooper, James Fenimore. 3585. VANDIVER, EDWARD P., Jr. James Fenimore Cooper and Shakespeare. SAB., Apr., XV, 110–17.

Croker, John Wilson. 3586. BRIGHTFIELD, MYRON F. John Wilson Croker. Berkeley, Calif.: Univ. of Calif. Press. 8vo. pp. xiii, 464. $3.50. Rev. by J.J.R. in CW., CLII, 370–1.

—— **3587.** STROUT, ALAN LANG. J. W. Croker and the *Noctes Ambrosianae*. TLS., Mar. 9, p. 128.

Crane, Stephen. 3588. APPLEJOY, PETRONIUS. Stephen Crane Is News in 1940. CW., Aug., CLI, 586–94.

—— **3589.** NYE, RUSSEL B. Stephen Crane as Social Critic. Mod. Quart., Summer, XI, 48–54.

—— **3590.** RANDALL, DAVID A. and JOHN T. WINTERICH. One Hundred Good Novels. Crane, Stephen: 'The Red Badge of Courage.' Publishers' Weekly, Oct. 21, 1939, CXXXVI, 1625–6.

Dallas, Eneas Sweetland. 3591. ROELLINGER, FRANCIS X. E. S. Dallas in Trollope's 'Autobiography'. MLN., June, LV, 422–4.

Darley, George. 3592. ABBOTT, C. COLLEER. Further Letters of George Darley (1795–1846). DUJ., II, 25–45.

De Quincey, Thomas. 3593. STERN, PHILIP VAN DOREN (ed.). Selected Writings of Thomas de Quincey. (Bibl. 1939, 3896.) Rev. by J. Loiseau in EA., IV, 65–6.

—— **3594.** DE CASTRO, J. PAUL. Dr Nicholas Munckley: an answer to a question of De Quincey. NQ., Aug. 13, CLXXIX, 146–7.

—— **3595.** KASSNER, R. Thomas de Quincey. Corona, IX, 161–83, 267–82.

—— **3596.** METCALF, JOHN CALVIN. De Quincey: a portrait. Cambridge, Mass.; Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. x, 210. $2.00; 11*s.* 6*d.* Rev. briefly by H.S.V.J. in JEGP., XXXIX, 440; by S. C. Chew in NYTB., July 14 (no pages given); in NYT., Aug. 25, p. 17; by Archibald B. Shepperson in VQR., XVI, 294–6; in NQ., CLXXVIII, 432.

—— **3597.** R., V. De Quincey: Some Objections and Corrections. (Bibl. 1939, 3894.) NQ., Sept. 21, CLXXIX, 204–7; *ib.*, Dec. 14, CLXXIX, 417–20; *ib.*, Dec. 21, CLXXIX, 434–6; Hibernicus, *ib.*, Dec. 28, CLXXIX, 463.

—— **3598.** WELLS, JOHN EDWIN. Wordworth and De Quincey in Westmorland Politics, 1818. *See* **4171**.

Dibdin, Thomas John. 3599. JONES, W. POWELL. Three Unpublished Letters of Scott to Dibdin. HLQ., July, III, 477–84.

—— **3600.** SANDOE, JAMES. Some Notes on the Plays of T. J. Dibdin. Univ. of Colorado Studies, Series B, Studies in Humanities, I, No. 2, 205–20.

Dickens, Charles. 3601. A Dickens Diary. Dickensian, June, XXXVI, 151–62; *ib.*, Sept., XXXVI, 221–31; *ib.*, Dec., XXXVII, 19–33.

—— **3602.** A Letter for P. Toots Esquire. Dickensian, Dec., XXXVII, 36.

—— **3603.** A New Dickens Letter about his Amateur Theatricals. Dickensian, Mar., XXXVI, 75–7.

—— **3604.** An Unpublished Prologue. Dickensian, Dec., XXXVII, 5.

Dickens, Charles. 3605. Dickens's Earliest Known Letter. Dickensian, Mar., XXXVI, 103–4.

—— **3606.** Peeps at Dickens. Pen Pictures from Contemporary Sources. XXXV.—Home Theatricals. XXXVI.—Canon Ainger's Account of 'Mr Nightingale's Diary'. Dickensian, June, XXXVI, 173–4; *ib.*, Sept., XXXVI, 203–4.

—— **3607.** The Proposed Benefit for Leigh Hunt. An Unpublished Pamphlet. Dickensian, Dec., 1939, XXXVI, 31–2.

—— **3608.** Uncollected Speeches. IV. The General Theatrical Fund—III. V. Dickensian, Dec., 1939, XXXVI, 55–7 (cf. Bibl. 1939, 3935); *ib.*, Dec., XXXVII, 13–17.

—— **3609.** Unpublished Letters to Lady Holland. Dickensian, Dec., 1939, XXXVI, 33–41.

—— **3610.** BECKER, MAY LAMBERTON. Introducing Charles Dickens. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead. 8vo. pp. 259. $2.50.

—— **3611.** BENNETT, WILLIAM CROSBY. The Marchioness and Little Nell. Dickensian, Dec., 1939, XXXVI, 7–8.

—— **3612.** —— The Mystery of the Marchioness. Dickensian, Sept., XXXVI, 205–8.

—— **3613.** BOLL, ERNEST. The Sketches by 'Boz'. Dickensian, Mar., XXXVI, 69–73.

—— **3614.** —— Charles Dickens in 'Oliver Twist'. Psychoanalytic Rev., XXVII, 133–43.

—— **3615.** BRADBY, M. K. An Explanation of *George Silverman's Explanation*. Dickensian, Dec., 1939, XXXVI, 13–18.

—— **3616.** —— 'In Jonadge's Belly.' Dickensian, June, XXXVI, 175–7.

—— **3617.** BURTON, G. S. More Secrets. Dickensian, Sept., XXXVI, 235–7.

—— **3618.** CANNELL, LEWIS D. Charles Dickens' Attitude toward Economic Theories. Univ. of Washington Abstracts of Theses, 1939, IV, 114–15.

—— **3619.** CHRISTIE, O. F. Dickens and His Age. (Bibl. 1939, 3905.) Rev. by T.W.H. in Dickensian, XXXVI, 61.

—— **3620.** DAVIS, EARLE R. Dickens and the Evolution of Caricature. PMLA., Mar., LV, 231–40.

—— **3621.** DEARSLEY, R. L. The Education of the Poor. Dickensian, Dec., 1939, XXXVI, 47–54.

—— **3622.** DE SUZANNET, A. How Mr Hardy of 'Steam Excursion' Fame made his mark at the great Edinburgh Dinner to Lord Grey. Dickensian, Mar., XXXVI, 89.

—— **3623.** —— Sloman's; Another Dickens Original. Dickensian, June, XXXVI, 180.

—— **3624.** DEXTER, WALTER. For One Night Only. Dickens's Appearances as an Amateur Actor. Dickensian, Dec., 1939, XXXVI, 20–30 (cf. Bibl 1939, 3916); *ib.*, Mar., XXXVI, 91–102; *ib.*, June, XXXVI, 131–5; *ib.*, Sept., XXXVI, 195–201; *ib.*, Dec., XXXVII, 7–11.

—— **3625.** G., W. W. 'In a Pickwickian Sense.' NQ., July 27, CLXXIX, 63.

Dickens, Charles. **3626.** GADD, W. LAURENCE. The Dickens Touch. Dickensian, June, XXXVI, 181–5.

—— **3627.** GASELEE, STEPHEN. At Christmas: Ibsen and Dickens. (Cf. Bibl. 1939, 3943.) NQ., Jan. 20, CLXXVIII, 51; M.H.D., *ib.*, Jan. 27, CLXXVIII, 68–9.

—— **3628.** GRUBB, GERALD G. Dickens's First Experience as a Parliamentary Reporter. Dickensian, Sept., XXXVI, 211–18.

—— **3629.** GUMMER, ELLIS N. Dickens' Works in Germany, 1837–1937. (Bibl. 1939, 3923.) N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. $4.25. Rev. by L. M. Price in MLQ., I, 412–13; by H.D. in Dickensian, XXXVI, 218–19; in NQ., CLXXVIII, 323.

—— **3630.** GURIAN, O. Dickens and his illustrators. DLi., VIII, 44–8.

—— **3631.** HAMILTON, ROBERT. Dickens and Boz. Dickensian, Sept., XXXVI, 242–4.

—— **3632.** HILL, T. W. The Oyster: A Close-up. Dickensian, June, XXXVI, 139–46.

—— **3633.** —— A Unique Collection of Music. Dickensian, Dec., XXXVII, 43–54.

—— **3634.** —— Let's Talk of—Epitaphs. Dickensian, Mar., XXXVI, 79–84.

—— **3635.** IGNOTO. 'Pickwick': Two Queries. NQ., Aug. 24, CLXXIX, 137; E.G.B., *ib.*, Sept. 14, CLXXIX, 197; Senex, *ib.*, Oct. 26, CLXXIX, 302–3; T.C.C., *ib.*, Nov. 16, CLXXIX, 358–9.

—— **3636.** JACKSON, THOMAS ALFRED. Charles Dickens, The Progress of a Radical. (Bibl. 1938, 3345.) Rev. by Louis Cazamian in EA., 1939, III, 55–6.

—— **3637.** KLEIN, T. Charles Dickens und das Christentum. Ein Versuch. Zeitwende, XV, 491–502.

—— **3638.** LANN, E. Dickens' Early Style and the Translation of the 'Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club'. LK., I, 156–71.

—— **3639.** LUCAS, JOHN PAUL, Jr. To John Landseer, Esquire: A Note from Charles Dickens. SAQ., Oct., XXXIX, 448–53.

—— **3640.** MCNULTY, J. H. An Omitted Chapter. Dickensian, June, XXXVI, 147–9.

—— **3641.** MALY-SCHLATTER, FLORENCE. The Puritan Element in Victorian Fiction with special reference to the works of George Eliot, Dickens, Thackeray. (Thesis.) Zürich: Leeman. 15·5 × 22·5 cm. pp. 113.

—— **3642.** MASON, LEO. Poe and the 'Messenger'. Dickensian, June, XXXVI, 163–8.

—— **3643.** —— A Tale of Three Authors. Dickensian, Mar., XXXVI, 109–19.

—— **3644.** RAND, FRANK HUGH. Les Adaptations théatrales des romans de Dickens en Angleterre (1837–1870). Thèse, Université de Paris. Paris: Lipschutz, 1939. 8vo. pp. 204.

—— **3645.** ROE, F. GORDON. The Edwin Drood Mystery. An American Gift to London. Connoisseur, 1939, CIV, 227–31.

—— **3646.** S., D. M. 'The Old Curiosity Shop.' TLS., Apr. 6, p. 167.

Dickens, Charles. 3647. SAVAGE, OLIVER D. Lady James's Folly. Dickensian, Sept., XXXVI, 241–2.

—— **3648.** —— Cheer up, Old Maisther! Dickensian, Dec., XXXVII, 37–8.

—— **3649.** SHASKOLSKAYA, T. Dickens and Carlyle. LGPI., XXIX, 113–20.

—— **3650.** STOREY, GLADYS. Dickens and Daughter. (Bibl. 1939, 3948.) Rev. in NQ., CLXXVIII, 431–2.

—— **3651.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Dickens in Russia. TLS., Sept. 7, p. 459.

—— **3652.** WILLIAMS, PHILIP CLAXTON. Dickens's Literary Caricatures. Dickensian, Dec., 1939, XXXVI, 9–11.

—— **3653.** WILSON, EDMUND. Dickens and the Marshalsea Prison. An Atlantic Portrait. Atlantic Mo., Apr., CLXV, 473–83; *ib.*, May, CLXV, 681–91.

—— **3654.** —— The Mystery of Edwin Drood. NR., Apr. 8, CII, 463–7.

—— **3655.** —— Dickens: The Two Scrooges. NR., Mar. 4, CII, 297–300; *ib.*, Mar. 11, CII, 339–42.

—— **3656.** WILSON, R. A. Translations of the Works of Charles Dickens. BMQ., Sept., XIV, 59–60.

—— **3657.** WOOLLEN, C. J. Some Thoughts on Dickens's Women. Dickensian, June, XXXVI, 178–80.

Dickinson, Emily Norcross. 3658. CECCHI, EMILIO E GIUDITTA. Emily Dickinson. (Brescia: Morcelliana, 1939.) Rev. by G. F. Whicher in AL., XII, 124–6.

—— **3659.** HINDUS, MILTON. Emily's Prose: A Note. Kenyon Rev., Winter, II, 88–91.

—— **3660.** SCHREIBER, FLORA RHETA. Emily is in the House. Emily Dickinson as Revealed through her Imagery. Poet Lore, Spring, XLVI, 76–82.

—— **3661.** WHICHER, GEORGE FRISBIE. This was a Poet. (Bibl. 1939, 3958.) Rev. by Charles Cestre in EA., 1939, III, 308–9.

Disraeli, Benjamin. 3662. CLINE, C. L. Benjamin Disraeli on the Grotesque in Literature. RES., Jan., XVI, 68–71.

—— **3663.** GENGLER, F. L. Benjamin Disraeli, der geistige Vater des englisch-jüdischen Weltmachtswahnsinns. Judenfrage, IV, 43–6.

—— **3664.** HIBERNICUS. Disraeli and Spanish. NQ., July 6, CLXXIX, 11.

Dobson, Henry Austin. 3665. HASENCLEVER, EDELTRUD. Das 18. Jahrhundert in Austin Dobsons Dichtung. Göttingen diss. Würzburg: Triltsch, 1939. 8vo. pp. 54.

—— **3666.** O'SULLIVAN, SEUMAS. Early Poems of Austin Dobson. TLS., Jan. 27, p. 46; cf. A. T. A. Dobson, *ib.*, Feb. 17, p. 87.

—— **3667.** W., A. Austin Dobson: 1840–1921. A Poet of Two Worlds. TLS., Jan. 13, p. 22; cf. Austin Dobson's Garden, *ib.*, Jan. 13, p. 19.

Doughty, Charles Montagu. 3668. BRIE, FRIEDRICH. Charles Doughty und sein Epos *The Dawn in Britain*. Ang., LXIV, 256–95.

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan. 3669. STARRETT, VINCENT (ed.). 221B: Studies in Sherlock Holmes, by Various Hands. N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xvi, 247. $2.50. Rev. in NYTBR., Apr. 18, p. 3.

Dunlap, William. 3670. COAD, ORAL SUMNER (ed.). 'False Shame' and 'Thirty Years': Two Plays by William Dunlap. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. xiv, 106. $5.00. Rev. by A. G. Halline in AL., XII, 394–5.

Edgeworth, Maria. 3671. SLADE, BERTHA COOLIDGE. Maria Edgeworth. Yale Univ. Lib. Gaz., Apr., XIV, 59–61.

Eggleston, Edward. 3672. RAWLEY, JAMES A. Some New Lights on Edward Eggleston. AL., Jan., XI, 453–8.

Eliot, George. 3673. HAIGHT, GORDON S. George Eliot and John Chapman, with Chapman's diaries. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. xvi, 261. $2.75. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 28, p. 657; in NYTBR., Dec. 15, p. 12.

—— **3674.** MALY-SCHLATTER, FLORENCE. The Puritan Element in Victorian Fiction with special reference to the works of George Eliot, Dickens, Thackeray. *See* **3641.**

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. 3675. The Complete Essays and Other Writings of Ralph Waldo Emerson. Ed. with Introd. by BROOK ATKINSON. N.Y.: Modern Library. 12mo. pp. xxiii, 930. 95 cents.

—— **3676.** Nature Facsimile Reprint of 1836 ed. Edited by KENNETH W. CAMERON. Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints. N.Y.: Scholars. 12mo. pp. 190. $3.50.

—— **3677.** The Living Thoughts of Emerson. Presented by EDGAR LEE MASTERS. N.Y. and Toronto: Longmans, Green. 12mo. pp. 170. $1.25.

—— **3678.** RUSK, RALPH L. (ed.). The Letters of Ralph Waldo Emerson. (Bibl. 1939, 3987.) Rev. by N. Foerster in MLN., LV, 231–2; by R. E. Spiller in JEGP., XXXIX, 306–7; by A. Warren in Kenyon Rev., II, 242–4; by H. S. Commager in AHR., XLV, 914–17; by Roberts Forsythe in CE., I, 670–2.

—— **3679.** Emerson to John Stuart Mill. More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Dec., XV, 436–7.

—— **3680.** BAUMGARTEN, EDUARD. Der Pragmatismus: R. W. Emerson, W. James, J. Dewey. (Bibl. 1938, 3385.) Rev. by G. Morgan, Jr., in AL., XII, 369–71.

—— **3681.** CESTRE, CHARLES. Emerson poète. EA., Jan., IV, 1–14.

—— **3682.** GOGGIO, EMILIO. Emerson's Interest in Italy and Italian Literature. Italica, XVII, 97–103.

—— **3683.** HOELTJE, HUBERT H. Emerson, Citizen of Concord. AL., Jan., XI, 367–78.

—— **3684.** KERN, ALEXANDER C. Emerson and Economics. NEQ., Dec., XIII, 678–96.

—— **3685.** LADU, ARTHUR I. Emerson: Whig or Democrat. NEQ., Sept., XIII, 419–41.

—— **3686.** MILLER, PERRY. Jonathan Edwards to Emerson. *See* **3017.**

—— **3687.** POLLITT, JOE DONALD. Ralph Waldo Emerson's Debt to John Milton. Marshall Rev. (Huntington W. Va.), Dec., III, 13–21.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. 3688. SCHOTTLAENDER, RUDOLF. Two Dionysians: Emerson and Nietzsche. SAQ., July, XXXIX, 330–43.

—— **3689.** SCUDDER, TOWNSEND. The Lonely wayfaring Man, Emerson and some Englishmen. (Bibl. 1938, 3398.) Rev. by Louis Laudré in EA., 1939, III, 301–4.

—— **3690.** SILVER, MILDRED. Emerson and the Idea of Progress. AL., Mar., XII, 1–19.

—— **3691.** SIMISON, BARBARA DAMON. The Letters of Ralph Waldo Emerson: Addenda. MLN., June, LV, 425–7.

—— **3692.** STEARNS, A. WARREN. Four Emerson Letters to Dr Daniel Parker. Tuftonian, Nov., I, 6–9.

Ferris, Charles and Warren. 3693. MCCAUSLAND, WALTER. A Search for an Author. Grosvenor Lib. Bull., Dec. 1939–Mar. 1940, XXII, Nos. 2–3, pp. 31–41.

Field, Eugene. 3694. NOLAN, JEANNETTE COVERT. The Gay Poet; the Story of Eugene Field. N.Y.: Messner. 8vo. pp. 260. $2.50.

Foster, Stephen Collins. 3695. HODGES, FLETCHER, Jr. Foster and the South. SLM., Feb., II, 89–96.

—— **3696.** Significant Dates in the Life of Stephen Collins Foster. SLM., Feb., II, 87.

Frere, John Hookham. 3697. MILLHAUSER, MILTON. John Hookham Frere: Translations of Aristophanes. NQ., Jan. 6, CLXXVIII, 5–8.

Froude, James Anthony. 3698. IFFLÄNDER, L. J. A. Froudes Lebenswerk unter besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Unterschiede zu Carlyle. Breslau: Priebatsch. 8vo. pp. 104. RM. 4.50.

Fuller, Henry Blake. 3699. GRIFFIN, CONSTANCE M. Henry Blake Fuller: A Critical Biography. (Bibl. 1939, 3999.) Rev. by A. Du Bois in SR., XLVIII, 273–7.

Fuller, Margaret. 3700. ROSTENBERG, LEONA. Margaret Fuller's Roman Diary. Journ. Mod. Hist., June, XII, 209–20.

—— **3701.** STERN, MADELEINE B. Margaret Fuller's Stay in Providence, 1837–1838. Americana, July, XXXIV, 353–69.

—— **3702.** —— Margaret Fuller's Schooldays in Cambridge. NEQ., June, XIII, 207–22.

—— **3703.** WADE, MASON. Margaret Fuller, Whetstone of Genius. N.Y.: Viking. 8vo. pp. 320. $3.50. Rev. by P. Miller in NEQ., XIII, 560–2; by C. A. Hawley in Unity, CXXV, 143; by Meta Glass in VQR., XVI, 455–8; by M. Geismar in Nation, CL, 688–9; by H. Gorman in NYTBR., Apr. 7, p. 3; by Katherine Anthony in SRL., XXII (No. 2), 13; by B.L.C. in CW., CLI, 375–6; by M. W. Hess in Com., XXXII, 23.

Galt, John. 3704. BOOTH, BRADFORD ALLEN (ed.). The Gathering of the West. (Bibl. 1939, 4000.) Rev. by J. W. Beach in MLN., LV, 316–17; briefly by W. Husbands in MLR., XXXV, 422; by E. G. Cox in MLQ., I, 254–6.

—— **3705.** INNIS, MARY QUAYLE. A Galt Centenary. Dalhousie Rev., XIX, 495–501.

Hardy, Thomas. 3706. Selected Poems of Thomas Hardy. Ed. with an Introduction by G. M. YOUNG. London and N.Y.: Macmillan. 7½ × 5. pp. XXXIV, 204. 5s.; $1.35. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 24, p. 412.

Hardy, Thomas. **3707.** AUDEN, W. H. A Literary Transference. Southern Rev., Summer, VI, 78–86.

—— **3708.** BAKER, HOWARD. Hardy's Poetic Certitude. Southern Rev., Summer, VI, 49–63.

—— **3709.** BALDWIN, EARL, OF BEWDLEY. Thomas Hardy. Eng., III, 57–62.

—— **3710.** BARZUN, JACQUES. Truth and Poetry in Thomas Hardy. Southern Rev., Summer, VI, 179–92.

—— **3711.** BLACKMUR, R. P. The Shorter Poems of Thomas Hardy. Southern Rev., Summer, VI, 20–48.

—— **3712.** BLYTON, W. J. Hardy—After a Century. CW., Dec., CLII, 292–5.

—— **3713.** CHAKRAVARTY, AMIYA. The Dynasts and the Post-War Age in Poetry. (Bibl. 1939, 4008.) Rev. by G. Kitchin in MLR., XXXV, 248–9.

—— **3714.** COLLING, ALFRED. Le Romancier de la Fatalité, Thomas Hardy. (Bibl. 1938, 3424.) Rev. by R. Cazes in EA., 1939, III, 59.

—— **3715.** DAVIDSON, DONALD. The Traditional Basis of Thomas Hardy's Fiction. Southern Rev., Summer, VI, 162–78.

—— **3716.** DOBRÉE, BONAMY. The Dynasts. Southern Rev., Summer, VI, 109–24.

—— **3717.** EDGAR, PELHAM. The Hardy Centenary. QQ., Autumn, XLVII, 277–87.

—— **3718.** ERVINE, ST JOHN. Note on the Hardys. TLS., Dec. 28, p. 655.

—— **3719.** GREW, EVA MARY. Thomas Hardy as Musician. ML., Apr., XXI, 120–42.

—— **3720.** LEAVIS, F. R. Hardy the Poet. Southern Rev., Summer, VI, 87–98.

—— **3721.** LITTMANN, HILDEGARD. Das dichterische Bild in der Lyrik George Merediths und Thomas Hardys im Zusammenhang mit ihrer Weltanschauung. Bern. diss. Berlin: Fürst. pp. 487.

—— **3722.** —— Die Metapher in Merediths und Hardys Lyrik. (Bibliotheca Anglicana, 6.) Bern: Francke, 1938. pp. 485. 14 Sw. fr.

—— **3723.** MCCOURT, E. A. Thomas Hardy and War. Dalhousie Rev., XX, 227–34.

—— **3724.** MIZENER, ARTHUR. 'Jude the Obscure' as a Tragedy. Southern Rev., Summer, VI, 193–213.

—— **3725.** MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER. Soliloquy on Thomas Hardy. Columbia Univ. Quart., Oct., XXXII, 206–9.

—— **3726.** MULLER, HERBERT J. The Novels of Hardy Today. Southern Rev., Summer, VI, 214–24.

—— **3727.** OSAWA, MAMORU. Hardy and the German Men of Letters. Studies in English Literature, Tokyo, Oct., XIX, 504–44.

—— **3728.** PIRKHOFER, A. W. Der Unsterblichkeitsgedanke in Thomas Hardys Gedichten. ZNU., XXXIX, 175–85.

—— **3729.** —— Vom Hardy-Bild der Gegenwart. ZNU., 1939, XXXVIII, 145–50.

Hardy, Thomas. **3730.** PORTER, KATHERINE ANNE. Notes on a Criticism of Thomas Hardy. Southern Rev., Summer, VI, 150–61.

—— **3731.** RANSOM, JOHN CROWE. Honey and Gall. Southern Rev., Summer, VI, 2–19.

—— **3732.** ROBERTS, R. ELLIS. Thomas Hardy: An Appreciation on the Hundredth Anniversary of his Birthday. SRL., June, XXII (No. 6), 14–16.

—— **3733.** RUTLAND, WILLIAM R. Thomas Hardy: A Study of his Writings and their Background. (Bibl. 1939, 4016.) Rev. by R. Cazes in EA., 1939, III, 60–1.

—— **3734.** SCHLUMBERGER, JEAN. Actualité de Thomas Hardy. Les Nouvelles Littéraires, June 8, p. 1.

—— **3735.** SCHWARTZ, DELMORE. Poetry and Belief in Thomas Hardy. Southern Rev., Summer, VI, 64–77.

—— **3736.** SHERMAN, ELNA. Music in Thomas Hardy's Life and Work. Musical Quarterly, Oct., XXVI, 419–45.

—— **3737.** —— Thomas Hardy: Lyricist, Symphonist. ML., Apr., XXI, 143–71; cf. Anne G. Gilchrist, *ib.*, July, XXI, 301–2.

—— **3738.** STARTZEV, A. Thomas Hardy (1840–1928). IL., 9–10, 187–8.

—— **3739.** TATE, ALLEN. Hardy's Philosophic Metaphors. Southern Rev., Summer, VI, 99–108.

—— **3740.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Thomas Hardy: Born June 2, 1840. 'The Dynasts', the Book of the Moment. TLS., June 1, pp. 266, 270; cf. A Pilgrim and a Star, *ib.*, June 1, p. 267.

—— **3741.** WEBER, CARL JEFFERSON. Rebekah Owen and Thomas Hardy. (Bibl. 1939, 4022.) Rev. by J. W. Beach in MLN., LV, 316–17.

—— **3742.** —— The Restoration of Hardy's Starved Goldfinch. PMLA., June, LV, 617–19.

—— **3743.** —— An early American Oxonian [and her Hardy Studies]. American Oxonian, XXVI, 215–22.

—— **3744.** —— Thomas Hardy Music: with a Bibliography. ML., Apr., XXI, 172–8; *ib.*, July, XXI, 302; *ib.*, Oct., XXI, 400.

—— **3745.** —— Further Thomas Hardy Music. Music and Letters, XXI, 302, 400.

—— **3746.** —— The Centenary of Emma Lavinia Gifford. Colby Mercury, VII, 1–12.

—— **3747.** —— Hardy of Wessex, His Life and Literary Career. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 314. $3.00; 20*s*. Rev. by D. Wynn in N. Mex. Quart., X, 118–20; by G.H.C. in QQ., XLVII, 474–5; in VQR., XVI, 450–5; by J.J.R. in CW., CLI, 755–7; by M. Geismar in Nation, CL, 548; by P. Hutchison in NYTBR., Mar. 17, p. 17.

—— **3748.** WILSON, CARROLL A. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Grolier Club Hardy Exhibition. (Colby College Monograph, No. 9.) Portland, Me.: Colby College.

—— **3749.** ZABEL, MORTON DAUWEN. Hardy in Defense of His Art: The Aesthetic of Incongruity. Southern Rev., Summer, VI, 125–49.

Harris, Joel Chandler. **3750.** English, Thomas H. In Memory of Uncle Remus. SLM., Feb., II, 77–83.

—— **3751.** Harris, Julia Collier. Uncle Remus at Home and Abroad. SLM., Feb., II, 84–6.

—— **3752.** Harris, Lucien, Mr and Mrs Julian Harris. Significant Dates in the Life of Joel Chandler Harris. SLM., Feb., II, 76.

Harte, Bret. **3753.** Bret Harte's Stories of the Old West. Selected by Wilhelmina Harper and Aimée M. Peters. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 8vo. pp. 322. $2.00.

—— **3754.** F., W. Schilderer einer versunkenen Welt: Bret Hartes 100. Geburtstag. Kölnische Volkszeitung, 1939, No. 232.

—— **3755.** Perry, Louise S. G. (ed.) Twelve American Ballads, by John Hay and Bret Harte. Norton, Mass.: Perwinkle Press. 12mo. pp. 52. $1.50.

—— **3756.** Randall, David A. and John T. Winterich. One Hundred Good Novels. Harte, Bret: 'The Luck of Roaring Camp.' Publishers' Weekly, Nov. 25, 1939, CXXXVI, 1985–6.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. **3757.** Blodgett, Harold. Hawthorne as Poetry Critic: Six Unpublished Letters to Lewis Mansfield. AL., May, XII, 173–84.

—— **3758.** Buckingham, Leroy H. Hawthorne and the British Income Tax. AL., Jan., XI, 451–3.

—— **3759.** Dony, Françoise. Romantisme et Puritanisme chez Hawthorne, à propos de la 'Lettre Pourpre'. EA., Jan., IV, 15–30.

—— **3760.** Doubleday, Neal Frank. Hawthorne's Inferno. CE., May, I, 658–70.

—— **3761.** Faust, Bertha. Hawthorne's Contemporaneous Reputation. (Bibl. 1939, 4031.) Rev. by R. Stewart in AL., XII, 373–4.

—— **3762.** Hawthorne, Manning. Parental and Family Influences on Hawthorne. Essex Inst. Hist. Coll., Jan., LXXVI, 1–13.

—— **3763.** —— The Friendship between Hawthorne and Longfellow. Eng. Leaflet, Feb., XXXIX, 25–30.

—— **3764.** —— Nathaniel Hawthorne at Bowdoin. NEQ., June, XIII, 246–79.

—— **3765.** Mather Jackson, Edward Arthur. Nathaniel Hawthorne, a Modest Man. N.Y.: Crowell. 8vo. pp. 364. $3.50. Rev. by Norman H. Pearson in SRL., XXIII, 10.

—— **3766.** Mathews, J. Chesley. Hawthorne's Knowledge of Dante. Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, pp. 157–65.

—— **3767.** Metzdorf, Robert F. Hawthorne's Suit Against Ripley and Dana. AL., May, XII, 235–41.

—— **3768.** Miller, Harold P. Hawthorne Surveys His Contemporaries. AL., May, XII, 228–35.

—— **3769.** Randall, David A. and John T. Winterich. One Hundred Good Novels: Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 'The Scarlet Letter' [Collation of first and second editions]. Publishers' Weekly, Mar. 16, CXXXVII, 1181–2.

—— **3770.** Roch, H. Hawthornes 'Hester Prynne'. Stuttgarter Neues Tagblatt, 1939, No. 60.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 3771. TURNER, ARLIN. Hawthorne's Methods of Using His Source Materials. *See* **392.**

—— **3772.** WALTERS, ELIZABETH S. A Study of Hawthorne's Theory of Romance and His Creative Method. Abstracts of Theses, Bull. of Tulane Univ., pp. 46–7.

Hayne, Paul Hamilton. 3773. ANDERSON, C. R. Charles Gayarré and Paul Hayne, the Last Literary Cavaliers. American Studies in Honor of William Kenneth Boyd. *See* **326.**

—— **3774.** MCKEITHAN, D. M. A Note on Hayne's Ancestry. Ga. Hist. Quart., June, XXIV, 166–7.

Hazlitt, William. 3775. BAKER, WILLIAM P. Spenser in the Essays and Lectures of William Hazlitt. *See* **2403.**

—— **3776.** MILNE, H. J. M. A Hazlitt Letter. BMQ., Sept., XIV, 57.

—— **3777.** WILCOX, STEWART C. A Manuscript Addition to Hazlitt's Essay 'On the Fear of Death'. MLN., Jan., LV, 45–7.

—— **3778.** —— Hazlitt and Northcote. ELH., Dec., VII, 325–32.

Hearn, Lafcadio. 3779. Literary Essays; Oriental Articles; Buying Christmas Toys; The New Radiance, Barbarous Barbers. Ed. by ICHIRO NISHIZAKI. Tokyo, Japan: Hokuseido Press. (Sold by The Argus Book Shop, Chicago, Ill.) 8vo. pp. 209, 260, 166, 238, 319. $1.00 per vol. Rev. by E. L. Tinker in AL., XII, 256–8.

—— **3780.** GILL, W. W. Lafcadio Hearn: Anne Maxwell of Tynan. (Cf. Bibl. 1939, 4045.) NQ., Jan. 13, CLXXVIII, 32.

Hedge, Frederic Henry. 3781. LONG, ORIE WILLIAM. Frederic Henry Hedge, a Cosmopolitan Scholar. Williamstown, Mass.: Williams College. 8vo. pp. 53. 60 cents. Rev. by James Taft Hatfield in JEGP., XXXIX, 437–8; by Curtis C. D. Vail in MLQ., I, 120–1.

Henry, O. (pseud. of **William Sydney Porter**). **3782.** HANSEN, HARRY (ed.). O. Henry Memorial Award Prize Stories of 1940. N.Y.: Doubleday. 12mo. pp. 334. $2.50. Rev. by R. Van Gelder in NYTBR., Nov. 24, p. 6.

—— **3783.** O. Henry Encore: Stories and Illustrations, Usually under the Name The Post Man. Discovered and Edited by MARY SUNLOCKS HARRELL. (Bibl. 1939, 4048.) Brief mention in AL., XII, 143.

Herne, James A. 3784. The Early Plays of James A. Herne, with Act 4 of Griffith Davenport. Ed. with Introd. by ARTHUR HOBSON QUINN. (America's Lost Plays, Vol. VII.) Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 170. $5.00.

—— **3785.** MORTON, FREDERICK. James A. Herne. TAM., Dec., XXIV, 899–902.

Hewlett, Maurice. 3786. SUTHERLAND, ARTHUR B. Maurice Hewlett, Historical Romancer. (Univ. of Penn. Diss.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn., 1938. 22·5 cm. pp. x, 199.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. 3787. HINTZ, HOWARD W. Thomas Wentworth Higginson: Disciple of the Newness. N.Y.: N.Y. University, 1939. pp. 16.

Hildreth, Richard. 3788. SCHLESINGER, ARTHUR M., Jr. The Problem of Richard Hildreth. NEQ., June, XIII, 223–45.

Hogg, James. 3789. Selected Poems of James Hogg. Ed. by J. W. OLIVER. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, for the Saltire Society. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 68. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., June 22, p. 307; by E.M. in Burns Chron., XVI, 63–4.

Hogg, Thomas Jefferson. 3790. PLEADWELL, F. L. Thomas Jefferson Hogg. NQ., Oct. 26, CLXXIX, 294.

Holland, Josiah Gilbert. 3791. PECKHAM, HARRY HOUSTON. Josiah Gilbert Holland in Relation to His Times. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. 8vo. pp. ix, 220. $2.50. Rev. by G. F. Whicher in AL., XII, 262–3.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. 3792. HOWE, M. A. DEWOLFE. Holmes of the Breakfast-table. (Bibl. 1939, 4058.) Rev. by Leon Howard in MLN., LV, 400–1.

—— **3793.** LOKENSGARD, HJALMAR O. Oliver Wendell Holmes's Phrenological Character. NEQ., Dec., XIII, 711–18.

Hopkins, Gerard Manley. 3794. ABBOTT, CLAUDE COLLEER. Gerard Manley Hopkins: a Letter and Drafts of Early Poems. DUJ., I, 65–73.

—— **3795.** BREMOND, ANDRÉ. Quelques réflexions sur la poésie et les styles poétiques. A propos d'une correspondence (on G. M. Hopkins). Etudes, Feb. 5, CCXLII, 310–17.

—— **3796.** HEYWOOD, TERENCE. On Approaching Hopkins. Poetry Rev., XXX, 185–8.

—— **3797.** KARP, GEORG. Germanisches Formgefühl bei Gerard Manley Hopkins. Marburg dissertation, 1939. pp. 71.

—— **3798.** RODITI, EDOUARD. Gerard Manley Hopkins. Cahiers du Sud, Apr., XIX, 223, 229–32.

—— **3799.** WILLIAMS, CHARLES and TERENCE HEYWOOD. Gerard Hopkins and Milton. Poetry Rev., XXX, 307–8.

Howells, William Dean. 3800. LEE, SUI-MOOI. A Study of William Dean Howells' Interest in Economic Reform in the Light of his Life and Works. Univ. of Washington Abstracts of Theses, 1939, IV, 131–2.

Hubbard, Elbert. 3801. BALCH, DAVID ARNOLD. Elbert Hubbard, Genius of Roycroft: A Biography. N.Y.: F. A. Stokes. 8vo. pp. viii, 320. $2.50. Rev. by I. H. Herron in Southwest Rev., XXV, 339–43; by H. A. Larrabee in NEQ., XIII, 352–4; by R. L. Duffus in NYTBR., Apr. 25, p. 4.

Hunt, Leigh. 3802. The Proposed Benefit for Leigh Hunt. An Unpublished Pamphlet. *See* **3607**.

Ingelow, Jean. 3803. SINGERS-BIGGER, GLADYS. Jean Ingelow. 1820–1897. Eng., III, 78–84.

Irving, Washington. 3804. BOWERS, CLAUDE G. The Spanish Adventures of Washington Irving. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 8vo. pp. xvii, 306. $3.00. Rev. by S. T. Williams in AL., XII, 255–6; by J. J. Slocum in Forum and Century, CIII, 328; by L. B. Beach in Nation, CLI, 309; by T. R. Ybarra in NYTBR., Mar. 17, p. 5.

—— **3805.** LAIRD, CHARLTON G. Tragedy and Irony in 'Knickerbocker's History'. AL., May, XII, 157–72.

James, Henry. 3806. Brooks, Van Wyck. Henry James of Boston. SRL., July, xxii (No. 12), 3–4, 16–17.

—— **3807.** Chapman, R. W. 'False Scent.' TLS., Oct. 19, p. 531; cf. G. M. Young and G. S. Ritchie, *ib.*, Oct. 6, p. 543.

—— **3808.** Diffené, P. F. Henry James. Versuche einer Würdigung seiner Eigenart. Marburg diss. Bochum-Langendreer: Pöppinghaus, 1939. 8vo. pp. 121. RM. 6.

James, William. 3809. Dewey, John. The Vanishing Subject in the Psychology of James. Journ. of Philos., Oct. 24, xxxvii, 589–99.

Jefferies, Richard. 3810. Gill, W. W. A Jefferies and Williams Memorial. NQ., Mar. 23, clxxviii, 207–8.

—— **3811.** Thomas, Edward. Richard Jefferies. (Bibl. 1939, 4087.) Rev. by Madeleine L. Cazamian in EA., 1939, iii, 57–8.

Judd, Sylvester. 3812. Brockway, Philip Judd. Sylvester Judd: Novelist of Transcendentalism. NEQ., Dec., xiii, 654–77.

Keats, John. 3813. Bate, Waller Jackson. Negative Capability. The Intuitive Approach in Keats. (Bibl. 1939, 4092.) London: Milford. 7*s*. Rev. by T. E. Casson in RES., xvi, 482–5.

—— **3814.** Bell, H. I. A Letter of Keats. BMQ., Sept., xiv, 58–9.

—— **3815.** Brown, Charles Armitage. Life of John Keats. Ed. by D. H. Bodurtha and W. B. Pope. (Bibl. 1939, 4093.) Rev. by G.H.C. in QQ., xlvii, 95–6.

—— **3816.** Burke, Charles Bell. Keats and Spenser Again. PQ., Apr., xix, 149–50.

—— **3817.** Chowdhuri, Bhawani Sankar. Keats, the development of his mind. (Bibl. 1939, 4095.) Rev. by W. D. Thomas in MLR., xxxv, 246.

—— **3818.** Garrod, H. W. (ed.). The Poetical Works of John Keats. (Bibl. 1939, 4101.) Rev. by O. Elton in MLR., xxxv, 243–5; by H. Darbishire in RES., xvi, 233–5; by C. de Witt Thorpe in MLN., lv, 546–8.

—— **3819.** Lover of Keats. Keats's 'Wildness'. NQ., June 8, clxxviii, 408–9.

—— **3820.** Lowes, John Livingston. *The Witch of Atlas* and *Endymion*. PMLA., Mar., lv, 203–6.

—— **3821.** Pershing, James H. John Keats: When was he Born and When did he Die? PMLA., Sept., lv, 802–14.

—— **3822.** Ross, J. F. Beauty is Truth.... *See* **1493**.

—— **3823.** S., W. Lempriere and Keats. NQ., Apr. 20, clxxviii, 279; H. K. Hudson, *ib.*, May 11, clxxviii, 340; W.W.S., *ib.*, June 15, clxxviii, 427–8.

—— **3824.** Schumann, Hildegard. John Keats und das romantische Bewußtsein. (Bibl. 1939, 4112.) Rev. by W. Héraucourt in E. Studien, lxxiv, 243–4.

—— **3825.** —— Die romantischen Elemente bei John Keats. Sein Verhältnis zu Mittelalter und Antike. Hamburg diss., 1938. 4to. pp. 498.

—— **3826.** Simmet, M. Das Wesen des Dichtertums im Wandel der Kunstanschauung von John Keats. Münster diss. 8vo. pp. 144.

Keats, John. 3827. WILLIAMS, BRISTOL (ed.). Orion and Other Anonymous and Hitherto Unpublished Poems attributed to John Keats. (Bibl. 1939, 4113.) Rev. by E. S. Bostetter in MLQ., I, 423–7.

—— **3828.** —— More Orion Poetry, Attributed to John Keats. Webster Groves, Mo.: International Mark Twain Soc., n.d. 16mo. pp. 8. 50 cents.

—— **3829.** WRIGHT, WALTER F. A sudden development in Keats's poetic method. Research Studies of the State College of Washington, Pullman, Washington, VIII, 113–20.

—— **3830.** ZILLMAN, LAWRENCE JOHN. John Keats and the Sonnet Tradition: A Critical and Comparative Study. (Bibl. 1939, 4115.) Rev. by Edward T. Norris in MLQ., I, 252–3.

Keble, John. 3831. LYTTELTON, EDWARD. What is Great Poetry? The Criterion of a Forgotten Critic. HJ., Oct., XXXIX, 74–82.

Kennedy, John Pendleton. 3832. FORMAN, HENRY CHANDLER. 'The Rose Croft in Old St Mary's.' Md. Hist. Mag., Mar., XXXV, 26–31.

Kirkland, Joseph. 3833. FLANAGAN, JOHN T. A Note on Joseph Kirkland. AL., Mar., XII, 107.

Lamb, Charles. 3834. BELL, NEIL. So Perish the Roses. (N.Y.) Rev. by Richard A. Cordell in SRL., Sept., XXII (No. 22), 16.

—— **3835.** DE CASTRO, J. PAUL. E. V. Lucas's 'Life of Charles Lamb': 'Barbara S.' NQ., Sept. 28, CLXXIX, 223; E.G.B., *ib.*, Oct. 19, CLXXIX, 285.

—— **3836.** FRENCH, J. MILTON. A Chip from Elia's Workshop. SP., Jan., XXXVII, 88–99.

—— **3837.** ROSS, ERNEST CARSON. The Ordeal of Bridget Elia. A Chronicle of the Lambs. Norman: Oklahoma Press. 12mo. pp. 245. $2.50. Rev. in NYTBR., June 23, p. 4; in NYHTB., Sept. 29, p. 26; by T. Gossett in Southwest Rev., XXV, 493–5.

—— **3838.** SYKES, W. J. Letters of Charles Lamb. Dalhousie Rev., XX, 83–101.

Landor, Walter Savage. 3839. ASHLEY-MONTAGU, M. F. 'Imaginary Conversations.' TLS., Jan. 27, p. 45.

—— **3840.** BROWNE, HELEN BIGHAM. Water Savage Landor as a Literary Critic. Cornell University Abstracts of Theses, 1939, pp. 18–20.

—— **3841.** PAYNE, DENIS. A Landor MS. TLS., Mar. 30, p. 159.

—— **3842.** PFEIFFER, KARL G. Periodical Criticism of Walter Savage Landor by His English and American Contemporaries. (Research in Progress.) Univ. of N.C. Record, No. 347, pp. 73–4.

—— **3843.** WHEELER, STEPHEN (ed.). The Poetical Works of Walter Savage Landor. (Bibl. 1937, 3939.) Rev. by H. G. Wright in RES., XVI, 105–8.

Lanier, Sidney. 3844. LONG, FRANCIS TAYLOR. The Life of Richard Malcolm Johnston in Maryland, 1867–1898. [Account of friendship with Lanier.] Md. Hist. Mag., Dec., 1939, XXXIV, 305–24.

Lanier, Sidney. 3845. SHACKFORD, J. ATKINS. Sidney Lanier as Southerner. In Response to Certain Charges by Three Agrarians. SR., Apr.–June, XLVIII, 153–73; July–Sept., 348–55; Oct.–Dec., 480–93.

—— **3846.** SHORT, JOHN SAULSBURY. Sidney Lanier, 'Familiar Citizen of the Town'. Maryland Hist. Mag., June, XXXV, 121–46.

Lazarus, Emma. 3847. RUSK, RALPH L. (ed.). Letters to Emma Lazarus in the Columbia University Library. (Bibl. 1939, 4130.) Rev. briefly by F. Hard in MLN., LV, 561.

Lincoln, Abraham. 3848. BARKER, H. E. Abraham Lincoln, his Life in Illinois; Being Year by Year Incidents from 1830 to 1865. N.Y.: M. Barrows. 8vo. pp. 186. $1.00.

—— **3849.** DODGE, PAUL HUNTER (comp.). Lincoln the Poet. Chicago: Argus Book Shop. 8vo. pp. 44. 50 cents.

—— **3850.** STERN, PHILIP VAN DOREN. The Life and Writings of Abraham Lincoln, with an Introd.: Lincoln in his Writings, by ALLAN NEVINS. N.Y.: Random House. pp. xxvi, 863. $3.75. Rev. by L. Kronenberger in Nation, CL, 574.

Littell, William. 3851. Festoons of Fancy: Consisting of Compositions Amatory, Sentimental, and Humorous in Verse and Prose. Introd. by THOMAS D. CLARK. Lexington, Ky.: Univ. of Ky. Publications Committee. 8vo. pp. xviii, 116. $5.00.

Lockhart, John Gibson. 3852. PARKER, W. M. 'Peter's Letters to his Kinsfolk.' TLS., June 22, p. 308; continued, *ib.*, June 29, p. 320; Davidson Cook, *ib.*, July 6, p. 327; *ib.*, July 13, p. 339; J. C. Ewing, *ib.*, July 20, p. 351.

—— **3853.** PHILOSCOTUS. A Verse Epigram by Lockhart. NQ., Aug. 31, CLXXIX, 153.

—— **3854.** STROUT, ALAN LANG. An unpublished letter of Lockhart. TLS., Mar. 16, p. 135.

—— **3855.** —— Lockhart on Don Juan. *See* **3511.**

London, Jack. 3856. LONDON, JOAN. Jack London and His Times: An Unconventional Biography. (N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran, 1939.) Rev. by F. Mood in AL., XII, 126–7.

—— **3857.** NOEL, JOSEPH. Footloose in Arcadia: A Personal Record of Jack London, George Sterling, Ambrose Bierce. N.Y.: Carrick and Evans. 8vo. pp. 330. $3.00 Rev. by G. R. Stewart in AL., XII, 380–1.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. 3858. Longfellow Comes to Craigie House. More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Mar., XV, 108.

—— **3859.** The Characters of Longfellow's 'Wayside Inn'. More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Mar., XV, 107.

—— **3860.** DANA, HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW. The Craigie House; the Coming of Longfellow (1837–1841). Cambridge, Mass.: Cambridge Hist. Soc., 1939. 8vo. pp. 42. 50 cents.

—— **3861.** —— Longfellow Letters. NQ., Mar. 16, CLXXVIII, 190.

—— **3862.** DI GIOVANNI, MARGARET. The Italian Friends of Longfellow. Italica, Dec., XVII, 144–7.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. 3863. FISCHER, WALTER. An Unpublished Letter by Longfellow to a German Correspondent. *See* **392**.

—— **3864.** GOHDES, CLARENCE. A Check-List of Volumes by Longfellow Published in the British Isles during the Nineteenth Century. Bull. of Bibliog. and Dramatic Index, Sept.–Dec., XVII, 46.

—— **3865.** —— Longfellow and his Authorized British Publishers. *See* **376**.

—— **3866.** HAWTHORNE, MANNING. The Friendship between Hawthorne and Longfellow. *See* **3763**.

—— **3867.** THOMPSON, LAWRANCE ROGER. Young Longfellow (1807–1843). (Bibl. 1939, 4148.) Rev. by R. E. Spiller in AL., XI, 469–70.

Longmore, George. 3868. SEARY, E. R. A Sequel to *Don Juan*. MLR., Oct., XXXV, 526–9.

Lowell, James Russell. 3869. BURACK, IRVING. Etude critique des poèmes inédits de James Russell Lowell. (Thèse, Université de Paris.) Paris: Lipschutz, 1939. 8vo. pp. 167.

—— **3870.** MABBOTT, THOMAS OLLIVE. A Review of Lowell's Magazine. NQ., June 29, CLXXVIII, 457–8.

—— **3871.** POUND, LOUISE. Lowell's 'Breton Legend'. AL., Nov., XII, 348–50.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington. 3872. BEATTY, RICHMOND CROOM. Lord Macaulay. (Bibl. 1939, 4152.) Rev. briefly by N.G. in EHR., LV, 169; by R. G. Albion in AHR., XLV, 386–7.

—— **3873.** MONROE, D. Macaulay—the Last of the Whigs. Dalhousie Rev., XIX, 429–37.

McHenry, James. 3874. BLANC, ROBERT E. James McHenry (1785–1845): Playwright and Novelist. (Bibl. 1939, 4160.) Rev. by A. G. Halline in AL., XI, 473–5.

Meek, Alexander Beaufort. 3875. FIGH, MARGARET GILLIS. Alexander Beaufort Meek, Pioneer Man of Letters. Ala. Hist. Rev., Summer, II, 127–51.

Melville, Herman. 3876. Bartleby. Übertragen von K. Lerbs. Corona, IX, 351–409.

—— **3877.** ANDERSON, CHARLES ROBERTS. The Genesis of 'Billy Budd'. AL., Nov., XII, 329–46.

—— **3878.** —— Melville in the South Seas. (Bibl. 1939, 4165.) Rev. by C. E. Jones in MLN., LV, 318; by W. D. Thomas in MLR., XXXV, 248; by P. Landis in JEGP., XXXIX, 157–8.

—— **3879.** BRASWELL, WILLIAM. Melville's Use of Seneca. AL., Mar., XII, 98–104.

—— **3880.** EBY, E. H. Herman Melville's 'Tartarus of Maids'. MLQ., Mar., I, 95–100.

—— **3881.** GEIST, STANLEY GEORGE. Herman Melville, the Tragic Vision and the Heroic Ideal. (Bibl. 1939, 4167.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. 5*s*. 6*d*.

—— **3882.** GIONO, JEAN. Pour saluer Melville. Nouvelle Revue Française, Apr., LIV, 433–58; *ib*., May, LIV, 606–32; *ib*., June, LIV, 767–86.

Melville, Herman. 3883. HOWARD, LEON. Melville's struggle with the Angel. MLQ., Mar., I, 195–206.

—— **3884.** LEESON, IDA. The Mutiny on the *Lucy Ann*. PQ., Oct., XIX, 370–9.

—— **3885.** POTTER, DAVID. Reviews of Moby-Dick. Jour. Rutgers Univ. Lib., June, III, 62–5.

—— **3886.** SACKMAN, DOUGLAS. The Original of Melville's Apple-Tree Table. AL., Jan., XI, 448–51.

—— **3887.** SCOTT, SUMNER W. D. Some Implications of the Typhoon Scenes in 'Moby Dick'. AL., Mar., XII, 91–8.

—— **3888.** SIMON, JEAN. Herman Melville, marin, métaphysicien et poète. (Université de Paris, Thèse principale pour le Doctorat ès Lettres.) Paris: Boivin, 1939. 8vo. pp. 623.

—— **3889.** SUNDERMANN, K. H. Herman Melvilles Gedankengut. (Bibl. 1939, 4175.) Rev. by G. Kirchner in E. Studies, XXII, 210–14; by P. Landis in JEGP., XXXIX, 159–60.

—— **3890.** THIÉBAUT, MARCEL. De Pepys à Melville. [On translations of Pepys's *Diary*, and Melville's *Benito Cereno*.] R. de Paris, Feb. 1, 1938, pp. 683–700.

—— **3891.** The Encantadas, or Enchanted Isles. Ed. by VICTOR WOLFGANG VON HAGEN. With an Introd., Critical Epilogue, and Bibliographical Notes. Burlingame, Calif.: W. P. Wreden. 4to. pp. xxiii, 119. $7.50. Rev. by C. Anderson in AL., XII, 374–6.

—— **3892.** WATTERS, R. E. Melville's Metaphysics of Evil. UTQ., Jan., IX, 170–82.

—— **3893.** WEBER, WALTER. Herman Melville, eine stilistische Untersuchung. (Bibl. 1937, 3982.) Rev. by G. Kirchner in E. Studies, XXII, 210–14.

—— **3894.** WRIGHT, NATHALIA. Biblical Allusion in Melville's Prose. AL., May, XII, 185–99.

Meredith, George. 3895. CARTER, JOHN. Meredith's 'One of Our Conquerors'. TLS., July 27, p. 368.

—— **3896.** HICKS, ARTHUR C. The Structure of Meredith's Novels and the Comic Spirit. (Univ. of Oregon Thesis Ser. No. 7.) Eugene, Ore.: Ore. State System, 1939. pp. 38. 20 cents.

—— **3897.** LAWLOR, PAT. A George Meredith Letter. TLS., July 13, p. 344; cf. M. Buxton Forman, *ib.*, July 20, p. 351.

—— **3898.** LITTMANN, HILDEGARD. Die Metapher in Merediths und Hardys Lyrik. (Schweizer Anglistische Arbeiten, Bd. 6.) Bern: Francke, 1938. 24 × 16 cm. pp. 485. 14 fr.

—— **3899.** PETTER, GUY B. George Meredith and His German Critics. (Bibl. 1939, 4179.) Rev. by Burges Johnson in MLN., LV, 553–4; by Madeleine L. Cazamian in EA., IV, 68–9.

Meynell, Alice Christiana. 3900. Poems of Alice Meynell. N.Y. and London: Oxford Univ. Press. 12mo. pp. xiv, 222. $1.75; 4*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 23, p. 594.

Mill, John Stuart. 3901. HÜBNER, W. Wendepunkte des Freiheitsbegriffs. Eine kritische Interpretation von J. St. Mills Abhandlung 'On Liberty'. N. Mon., X, 1–24.

Mitchell, Donald Grant. 3902. TROXELL, GILBERT MCCOY. Donald Grant Mitchell. Yale Univ. Lib. Gaz., July, XV, 1–4.

Moody, William Vaughn. 3903. GILDE, E. William Vaughn Moody als literarische Persönlichkeit. Berlin diss. 8vo. pp. 86.

Moore, Thomas. 3904. BOOTH, BRADFORD A. Moore to Hobhouse: an Unpublished Letter. MLN., Jan., LV, 42–5.

—— **3905.** JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. The Harp That Once: A Chronicle of the Life of Thomas Moore. (Bibl. 1939, 4185.) Rev. by G.H.C. in QQ., XLVII, 96–7.

—— **3906.** MACCOLL, SEAMUS. Thomas Moore. (Noted Irish Lives.) Toronto: Nelson; London: Duckworth. 12mo. pp. 132. $1.00; 2*s.* 6*d.*

—— **3907.** SCHOTT, E. Irland klagt sein Leid in Liedern. Thomas Moore schrieb Kampfverse zu irischen Nationalmelodien. Berliner Börsenzeitung, No. 197.

Morris, William. 3908. ESHELMAN, LLOYD WENDELL. A Victorian Rebel: The Life of William Morris. N.Y.: Scribner's. 8vo. pp. xiv, 386. $3.50. Rev. by F. Utley in Nation, Dec. 28, p. 663; by J. Doniat in Com., XXXIII, 184–5; by P. W. Wilson in NYTBR., Nov. 3, pp. 1, 14.

—— **3909.** FLOWER, ROBERT. The William Morris Manuscripts. BMQ., Mar., XIV, 8–10.

—— **3910.** LITZENBERG, KARL. William Morris as critic of Old Norse literature. Edda, XL, 301–20.

—— **3911.** MAURER, OSCAR, Jr. William Morris and the Poetry of Escape. *See* **3245.**

Motherwell, William. 3912. WASSERMAN, EARL R. The Source of Motherwell's 'Melancholye'. MLN., Apr., LV, 296.

Neal, John. 3913. PATTEE, FRED LEWIS (ed.). American Writers: A Series of Papers Contributed to Blackwood's Magazine (1824–1825). (Bibl. 1938, 3104.) Rev. by H. M. Jarrell in MLN., LV, 319.

Newman, John Henry. 3914. ANCELET-HUSTACHE, JEANNE. Actualité de Newman. Les Nouvelles Littéraires, Oct. 14, 1939, p. 3.

—— **3915.** GUITTON, JEAN. La pensée moderne et le catholicisme. Parallèles: Renan et Newman. Aix: Editions Provençales, 1938. 8vo. pp. 151.

—— **3916.** HARROLD, CHARLES FREDERICK. Newman and the Alexandrian Platonists. MP., Feb., XXXVII, 279–91.

—— **3917.** RYAN, ALVAN S. Newman's Conception of Literature. Univ. of Iowa, Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees. Brief Abstract.

—— **3918.** SOBRY, PAUL. Newman en zijn Idea of a University. Brussels: Brandaard-Boekhandel, 1934. 8vo. pp. vii, 207. 30 fr. Rev. by K. Schneider in Ang. Bbl., LI, 114–16.

Norris, Frank. 3919. RENINGER, H. WILLARD. Norris Explains 'The Octopus': A Correlation of his Theory and Practice. AL., May, XII, 218–27.

—— **3920.** STRESAU, H. Ein vergessener Amerikaner: Frank Norris. Frankfurter Zeitung, 1939, Nos. 431–2.

North, Christopher (pseud. of **John Wilson**). **3921.** STROUT, ALAN LANG. John Wilson and the 'Orphan-Maid'; some Unpublished Letters. PMLA., Mar., LV, 182–202.

—— **3922.** —— J. W. Croker and the *Noctes Ambrosianae*. *See* **3587.**

Opie, Amelia. 3923. BOND, W. L. Amelia Opie. Novelist and Quaker. Eng., III, 62–6.

Parkman, Francis. 3924. SCHRAMM, WILBUR L. A New Englander on the Road to Oregon. NEQ., Mar., XIII, 49–64.

Pater, Walter. 3925. CHILD, RUTH C. The Aesthetic of Walter Pater. N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 164. $2.00.

—— **3926.** OLIVERO, FEDERICO. Il pensiero religioso ed estetico di Walter Pater. (Bibl. 1939, 4209.) Rev. by D. A. Stauffer in MLN., LV, 232–3; by E. K. Brown in MP., XXXVII, 437–8.

—— **3927.** PEEL, J. H. B. Pater and Perfection. Poetry Rev., XXX, 181–3.

Paulding, James Kirke. 3928. DONDORE, DOROTHY. The Debt of Two Dyed-in-the-Wool Americans to Mrs Grant's 'Memoirs': Cooper's 'Satanstoe' and Paulding's 'The Dutchman's Fireside'. *See* **3580.**

Payne, John Howard. 3929. *The Last Duel in Spain*, and other plays. Ed. by C. HISLOP and W. R. RICHARDSON. (America's Lost Plays, vol. VI.) Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. viii, 265. $5.00.

—— **3930.** *Trial Without Jury* and other plays. Ed. C. HISLOP and W. R. RICHARDSON. (America's Lost Plays, vol. V.) Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. xviii, 264. $5.00.

—— **3931.** MCDOUGALL, ALLAN ROSS. John Howard Payne (1791–1852). Americana, Oct., 1939, XXXIII, 463–75.

Peacock, Thomas Love. 3932. C., T. C. Peacock and Restriction of Property in the U.S. NQ., Dec. 28, CLXXIX, 458.

Phillips, David Graham. 3933. MCCLOSKEY, JOHN CLEMENT. Social Criticism in the Novels of David Graham Phillips. Stanford Univ. Abstracts of Dissertations, 1939–40, XV, 72–6.

Poe, Edgar Allan. 3934. The Great Tales and Poems of Edgar Allan Poe. N.Y.: Pocket Books. pp. xii, 360. 25 cents.

—— **3935.** A Bibliography of First Printing of the Writings of Edgar Allan Poe, Together with a Record of First and Later Printings of His Contributions to Annuals, Anthologies, Periodicals and Newspapers Issued during His Life-Time. Also Some Spurious Poeiana and Fakes. Comp. by CHARLES F. HEARTMAN and JAMES R. CANNY. Hattiesburg, Miss.: Book Farm. 8vo. pp. 264. $6.75. Rev. by D. A. Randall in Publishers' Weekly, Nov. 30, CXXXVIII, 2033–8.

—— **3936.** ARCHIBALD, R. C. Music and Edgar Allan Poe. NQ., Sept. 7, CLXXIX, 170–1.

—— **3937.** DUBOIS, ARTHUR E. The Jazz Bells of Poe. CE., Dec., II, 230–44.

—— **3938.** EVANS, HENRY RIDGELY. Edgar Allan Poe and Baron von Kempelen's Chess-Playing Automaton. (Bibl. 1939, 4220.) Brief mention by D. K. Jackson in AL., XII, 395.

Poe, Edgar Allan. 3939. EVANS, MAY GARRETSON. Music and Edgar Allan Poe: A Bibliographical Study. (Bibl. 1939, 4221.) Rev. by D. K. Jackson in AL., XI, 476.

—— **3940.** KOGAN, BERNARD. Poe, the 'Penn', and the 'Stylus'. SLM., Aug., II, 442–5.

—— **3941.** KRAPPE, EDITH SMITH. A Possible Source for Poe's 'The Tell-Tale Heart' and 'The Black Cat'. AL., Mar., XII, 84–8.

—— **3942.** LAVERTY, CARROLL. The Death's-Head on the Gold-Bug. AL., Mar., XII, 88–91.

—— **3943.** MABBOTT, T. O. A Review of Lowell's Magazine. NQ., June 29, CLXXVIII, 457–8.

—— **3944.** —— A Lost Jingle by Poe. NQ., Nov. 23, CLXXIX, 371.

—— **3945.** MASON, LEO. Poe and the 'Messenger'. *See* **3642**.

—— **3946.** —— A Tale of Three Authors. *See* **3643**.

—— **3947.** OSTROM, JOHN WARD. A Poe Correspondence Re-edited. Americana, July, XXXIV, 409–46.

—— **3948.** TOURTELLOT, FRANCES LUCILLE. Edgar Allan Poe on Style. Univ. of Washington Abstracts of Theses, 1939, IV, 146–8.

—— **3949.** V., E. H. An Edition of Poe. NQ., Aug. 17, CLXXIX, 120; Wm. Jaggard, *ib.*, Sept. 14, CLXXIX, 197.

—— **3950.** VAUGHAN, JOSEPH LEE. The Literary Opinions of Edgar Allan Poe. Abstracts of Dissertations, Univ. of Va., pp. 18–21.

—— **3951.** WEGELIN, OSCAR. The Printer of Poe's 'Tamerlane'. N.Y. Hist. Soc. Quar. Bull., Jan., XXIV, 23–5.

Praed, Winthrop Mackworth. 3952. HUDSON, DEREK. A Poet in Parliament. (Bibl. 1939, 4236.) Rev. briefly by J.R.M.B. in EHR., LV, 346–7.

Reade, Charles. 3953. *It's never too late to mend.* An edition of the unpublished drama with an introduction and notes by LÉONE RIVES. Toulouse: Imprimerie Toulousaine (Lion et Fils). pp. 111.

—— **3954.** MORRISON, EDMUND. Charles Reade and His Novels. Univ. of Calif. . . .Programme of the Final Examination. . . .Aug. 27, Abstract of Diss.

—— **3955.** PARRISH, M. L. Wilkie Collins and Charles Reade. *See* **3575**.

—— **3956.** RIVES, LÉONE. Charles Reade, sa vie, ses romans. (Thèse, Université de Toulouse.) Toulouse: Lion et fils. 8vo. pp. 528.

Reese, Lizette Woodworth. 3957. DOWLING, ALBERT WARNER. Lizette Woodworth Reese: an Appreciation. SLM., Feb., II, 98–103.

—— **3958.** MARINE, HARRIET P. Significant Dates in the Life of Lizette Woodworth Reese. SLM., Feb., II, 97.

Robinson, Henry Crabb. 3959. MORLEY, EDITH J. (ed.). Henry Crabb Robinson on Books and their Writers. (Bibl. 1939, 4243.) Rev. by E. C. Batho in MLR., XXXV, 397–9; by Louis Cazamian in EA., 1939, III, 272–3.

Rogers, Samuel. 3960. E[WING], J. C. Samuel Rogers and Burns. *See* **2968**.

Rossettis. 3961. TROXELL, JANET CAMP. Three Rossettis: Unpublished Letters to and from Dante Gabriel, Christina, William. (Bibl. 1939, 4246.) Rev. briefly by H.S.V.J. in JEGP., XXXIX, 164.

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. 3962. BAUM, PAULL FRANKLIN (ed.). The Blessed Damozel. (Bibl. 1939, 4247.) Rev. by Odette Bornaud in EA., 1939, III, 273–5.

—— **3963.** —— Dante Gabriel Rossetti's Letters to Fanny Cornworth. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 142. $2.25; 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Nov. 23, p. 595; in JEGP., XXXIX, 164.

—— **3964.** KOZIOL, HERBERT. D. G. Rosettis Reime. Archiv, CLXXVII, 98–9.

—— **3965.** TROXELL, JANET CAMP (ed.). Rossetti's 'Sister Helen'. (Bibl. 1939, 4248.) Rev. briefly by P. F. Baum in MLN., LV, 238; by J. A. Sanford in MP., XXXVI, 107–8; by R. B. McKerrow in RES., XVI, 108–9.

Ruskin, John. 3966. ALBERS, H. Studien zu Ruskins Sozialismus. Hamburg diss., 1938. 8vo. pp. 76.

—— **3967.** CURTIN, FRANK D. Aesthetics in English Social Reform: Ruskin and His Followers. *See* **3245**.

—— **3968.** GILBERT, KATHARINE. Ruskin's Relation to Aristotle. *See* **4877**.

—— **3969.** KLAUSS, FRIEDRICH. John Ruskins Auffassung des Menschen als Grundlage seiner sozialen Bestrebung. Berlin diss., 1938. pp. 77.

—— **3970.** LOGAN, JAMES V. Wordsworth and the Pathetic Fallacy. MLN., Mar., LV, 187–91.

—— **3971.** O'BRIEN, SISTER MARY CORITA. Personalist Element in the Sociological Ideas of John Ruskin. [Thesis.] Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of Amer., 1939. 8vo. pp. viii, 220. $2.00.

—— **3972.** REILLY, JOSEPH J. Ruskin and War. CW., Dec., CLII, 267–75.

—— **3973.** THORP, WILLARD. The Ruskin Manuscripts. Princeton Univ. Library Chron., I, No. 2, pp. 1–10.

Schoolcroft, Henry Rowe. 3974. ORIANS, G. HARRISON. The Souvenir of the Lakes. Quart. Bull. Hist. Soc. Northwestern Ohio, 1939, XL, 1–24.

Scott, Sir Walter. 3975. B., H. C. The Story of Mr Abney. NQ., Nov. 23, CLXXIX, 372.

—— **3976.** CURIOUS. Poyais Cacique: An Impostor. NQ., June 15, CLXXVIII, 423.

—— **3977.** DOBIE, M. R. The Development of Scott's *Minstrelsy*: an attempt at a reconstruction. Edinburgh Bibliog. Soc. Transactions, Vol. II, Pt I.

—— **3978.** E. Mrs Sampson. NQ., Nov. 16, CLXXIX, 352.

—— **3979.** FISKE, CHRISTABEL FORSYTHE. Epic Suggestion in the Imagery of the Waverley Novels. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford. 4to. pp. xxvi, 141. $2.50; 15*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in NYHTB., Sept. 15, p. 17.

Scott, Sir Walter. **3980.** GRIERSON, SIR HERBERT J. C. A New Life of Sir Walter Scott, Bart. (Bibl. 1939, 4261.) Rev. by P. Landis in JEGP., XXXIX, 422–5; by J. A. Falconer in E. Studies, 1939, XXI, 31–4.

—— **3981.** —— Sir Walter Scott: I. The Man and the Poet. Univ. of Edinburgh Journ., XI, 4–20.

—— **3982.** H., B. S. North-Country Traders' Illiteracy. NQ., Aug. 31, CLXXIX, 153.

—— **3983.** H., C. E. Elegies on Camp. NQ., Sept. 21, CLXXIX, 209.

—— **3984.** HARMAN, ROLAND NELSON. An Unpublished Letter of Sir Walter Scott. Yale Univ. Lib. Gaz., Apr., XIV, 67–9.

—— **3985.** HEBRON, MARY D. Sir Walter Scott in New Orleans, 1833–1850. Abstracts of Theses, Bull of Tulane Univ., pp. 42–3.

—— **3986.** J., W. H. A Prisoner's Escape: Scott and Dumas. NQ., July 6, CLXXIX, 7–8.

—— **3987.** JONES, DOROTHY WOOTEN. Indebtedness of the Southern Novel to the Waverley Novels. Abstracts of Theses, S. Methodist Univ., No. 7, pp. 44–5.

—— **3988.** JONES, W. POWELL. Three unpublished letters from Scott to Dibdin. *See* **3599**.

—— **3989.** K., H. G. L. Sir Walter Scott's Niece—Anne Scott. NQ., Nov. 9, CLXXIX, 335.

—— **3990.** KEHLER, HENNING. Ivanhoe. In De store Romaner, pp. 141–58. Copenhagen: Gyldendal. pp. 188. 7.75 kr.

—— **3991.** KNICKERBOCKER, WILLIAM S. Border and Bar. Revised Interpretations of Sir Walter Scott. SR., Oct.–Dec., XLVIII, 519–32.

—— **3992.** LÜTGEN, K. Walter Scott und seine Mutter. Der Türmer, XLI, 117–19.

—— **3993.** PARKER, W. M. Suggestions for Scott's Muse. TLS., Mar. 23, p. 152.

—— **3994.** —— Scott's Book Marginalia. TLS., Sept. 21, p. 488; continued, *ib.*, Sept. 28, p. 500; concluded, *ib.*, Oct. 5, p. 512.

—— **3995.** PHILLIPS, LAWRENCE. Queries from Scott's 'Pirate'. NQ., Feb. 10, CLXXVIII, 99; H.P.-G., L. R. M. Strachan and J. Ardagh, *ib.*, Feb. 24, CLXXVIII, 140–1; L. R. M. Strachan, *ib.*, Mar 2, CLXXVIII, 158–9; W.H.J., *ib.*, Mar. 9, CLXXVIII, 177; A. R. Bayley, *ib.*, Mar. 30, CLXXVIII, 232; H. Rankin, *ib.*, Apr. 6, CLXXVIII, 249.

—— **3996.** —— Queries from Scott's 'Fortunes of Nigel'. NQ., July 20, CLXXIX, 45–6; G.G.L., V.R. and G. Catalini, *ib.*, Aug. 3, CLXXIX, 89.

—— **3997.** PHILOSCOTUS. Scott and Jane Porter. NQ., June 8, CLXXVIII, 408.

—— **3998.** —— Waverley. NQ., Aug. 10, CLXXIX, 99; Joseph E. Morris, *ib.*, Sept. 21, CLXXIX, 211–12; J.F.M., *ib.*, Oct. 12, CLXXIX, 269.

—— **3999.** RHEDECYNIAN. The Latinity of Scotsmen. NQ., Sept. 28, CLXXIX, 224; James Seton-Anderson, *ib.*, Oct. 26, CLXXIX, 304.

—— **4000.** S., S. 'The Fly on St Paul's.' NQ., Nov. 9, CLXXIX, 336.

Scott, Sir Walter. 4001. TAIT, J. G. (ed.). The Journal of Sir Walter Scott, 1825–26. (Bibl. 1939, 4284.) Rev. by D. C. Macgregor in RES., XVI, 104–5.

—— **4002.** W., S. Scott's Songs Set to Music. NQ., Mar. 9, CLXXVIII, 171–2; H.G.L.K., *ib.*, Mar. 23, CLXXVIII, 211.

—— **4003.** YAKUBOVITCH, D. P. 'The Captain's Daughter' and the novels of Walter Scott. Pushkin, IV–V, 165–97.

Sealsfield, Charles. 4004. DALLMANN, WILLIAM P. Sealsfield and Balzac Again. JEGP., XXXIX, 346–54.

Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft. 4005. GRYLLS, R. GLYNN. Mary Shelley. A Biography. (Bibl. 1939, 4289.) Rev. by André Koszul in EA., 1939, III, 52–4.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. 4006. ALKJÆR, NIELS. Studier i Shelleys Digtning. (Studier fra Sprog- og Oldtidsforskning. Udg. af Det filologisk-historiske Samfund. Nr. 184.) Copenhagen: Brauner. pp. 64. Rev. by Paul V. Rubow in Nationaltidende (Copenhagen), Dec. 30, pp. 9–10.

—— **4007.** BAKER, CARLOS. The Permanent Shelley. SR., Oct.–Dec., XLVIII, 512–18.

—— **4008.** —— A Note on Shelley and Milton. *See* **2655**.

—— **4009.** BLUNDEN, EDMUND and others. On Shelley. (Bibl. 1939, 4291.) Rev. by L. Verkoren in E. Studies, 1939, XXI, 140; by A. Koszul in EA., 1939, III, 150.

—— **4010.** BRAUNLICH, ALICE F. Parallels to Some Passages in *Prometheus Unbound*. MLN., June, LV, 428–9.

—— **4011.** COWLING, GEORGE H. Shelley and Other Essays. (Bibl. 1937, 4105.) Rev. by P. L. Carver in RES., XVI, 238–9.

—— **4012.** EVANS, FRANK B., III. Shelley, Godwin, Hume, and the Doctrine of Necessity. *See* **3057**.

—— **4013.** KNICKERBOCKER, WILLIAM S. Arnold, Shelley, and Joubert. *See* **3414**.

—— **4014.** LOWES, JOHN LIVINGSTON. *The Witch of Atlas* and *Endymion*. *See* **3820**.

—— **4015.** NOTOPOULOS, JAMES A. The Dating of Shelley's Fragment *The Moral Teaching of Jesus Christ*. MLR., Apr., XXXV, 215–16.

—— **4016.** POWER, JULIA AGNES. Shelley in America in the nineteenth century, his relation to American critical thought and his influence. Lincoln, Nebraska: Univ. of Nebraska. pp. viii, 225. $1.50.

—— **4017.** RIVERS, GERTRUDE BURROUGHS. A Study of the Poetical Vocabulary of Percy Bysshe Shelley. Cornell University Abstracts of Theses, 1939, pp. 38–40.

—— **4018.** STOVALL, FLOYD. Desire and Restraint in Shelley. (Bibl. 1934, 3786.) Rev. by E. Th. Sehrt in E. Studien, LXXIV, 378–9.

—— **4019.** VERKOREN, LUCAS. A Study of Shelley's 'Defence of Poetry'. (Bibl. 1938, 3710.) Rev. by A. Koszul in EA., 1939, III, 273; by H. Huscher in Ang. Bbl., LI, 254–6.

—— **4020.** WATSON, SARA RUTH. Shelley and Shakespeare: an addendum. A comparison of *Othello* and *The Cenci*. PMLA., June, LV, 611–14.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. 4021. WHITE, NEWMAN IVEY. The Unextinguished Hearth. Shelley and his Contemporaries. (Bibl. 1939, 4320.) Rev. by Henri Peyre in EA., 1939, III, 51–2; by E. Th. Sehrt in E. Studien, LXXIV, 376–8.

—— **4022.** —— Shelley. N.Y.: Knopf. 2 vols. Vol. I, pp. 748; Vol. II, pp. 642. $12.50. Rev. by F. Winwar in NYT., Dec. 8, pp. 1, 37; by R. Aldington in SRL., Dec. 7, p. 7; by M. Armstrong in NYHTB., Nov. 24, p. 3; by P. L. Carver in RES., XVI, 354–7.

Shillaber, Benjamin Penhallow. 4023. MASTERS, EDGAR LEE. Benjamin Penhallow Shillaber. Mark Twain Quar., Fall-Winter, 1940–41, IV, 22, 24.

Smith, Sydney. 4024. KRUUSE, JENS. Gaaseleverpostej og Basuner. Being an account of Sydney Smith's life and work. Festskrift til Niels Möller paa Firsaarsdagen, Dec. 11, 1939, pp. 211–34. (Copenhagen: Munksgaard. 28½ × 40. pp. 368 and 4 plates. 24 kr.)

Southey, Robert. 4025. HASELDEN, R. B. A Letter of Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges to Robert Southey. HLQ., Jan., III, 243–55.

—— **4026.** RENWICK, W. L. Southeyana. DUJ., II, 67–9.

Stephen, Sir Leslie. 4027. LEAVIS, Q. D. Leslie Stephen. Scrutiny, VII, 404–15.

—— **4028.** SANDERS, CHARLES RICHARD. Sir Leslie Stephen, Coleridge, and two Coleridgeans. *See* **3566**.

Sterling, George. 4029. NOEL, JOSEPH. Footloose in Arcadia. *See* **3857**.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. 4030. AITKEN, J. The Duel Scene in 'St Ives'. TLS., Feb. 3, p. 59; cf. J. Thorn Drury, *ib.*, Feb. 10, p. 73; William F. Alexander, *ib.*, Feb. 17, p. 87.

—— **4031.** DIETRICH, G. The Dead Man's Chest in R. L. Stevenson's Treasure Island. ZNU., XXXVIII, 19–24, 302–3.

—— **4032.** GROVER, EULALIE OSGOOD. Robert Louis Stevenson, Teller of Tales. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead. 8vo. pp. x, 265. $2.00. Rev. by R. Ellis Roberts in SRL., XXII (No. 5), 8.

—— **4033.** ISSLER, ANNE ROLLER. Stevenson at Silverado. (Bibl. 1939, 4336.) Rev. by C. Stroven in AL., XII, 395.

—— **4034.** SNYDER, EDWARD D. A Note on R.L.S. MLN., Mar., LV, 197–8.

Stickney, Trumbull. 4035. WILSON, EDMUND. The Country I Remember. NR., Oct. 14, CIII, 529–30.

Stoddard, Richard Henry. 4036. FENN, WILLIAM P. Richard Henry Stoddard's Chinese Poems. AL., Jan., XI, 417–38.

Stowe, Harriet Beecher. 4037. ADAMS, JOHN R. The Literary Achievements of Harriet Beecher Stowe. Abstracts of Dissertations, Univ. S. Calif., pp. 55–6.

—— **4038.** NELSON, JOHN H. A Note on the Genesis of Mrs Stowe's 'Dred'. *See* **393**.

—— **4039.** RANDALL, DAVID A. and JOHN T. WINTERICH. One Hundred Good Novels: Stowe, Harriet Beecher: 'Uncle Tom's Cabin.' [Collation of Editions.] Publishers' Weekly, May 18, CXXXVII, 1931–2.

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. 4040. Poems and Prose; Ed. by RICHARD CHURCH. (Everyman's Lib., No. 961.) N.Y.: Dutton. 16mo. pp. 377. 90 cents.

—— **4041.** BROWN, CALVIN S., Jr. More Swinburne-d'Annunzio Parallels. PMLA., June, LV, 559–67.

—— **4042.** HUGHES, RANDOLPH. A Swinburne MS. TLS., Feb. 24, p. 99.

—— **4043.** MÜLLER, A. M. Die Auffassung von Liebe und Tod in Swinburnes Tristram of Lyonesse. Zürich diss., 1938. Würzburg: Triltsch. 8vo. pp. 89. RM. 3.

—— **4044.** NOYES, ALFRED. Orchard's Bay. N.Y.: Sheed and Ward. pp. 322.

Symonds, J. A. 4045. HARRIS, HUGH. J. A. Symond's Poems. TLS., Oct. 12, p. 519.

Taylor, Bayard. 4046. The Unpublished Letters of Bayard Taylor in the Huntington Library. Ed. with an Introd. by JOHN RICHIE SCHULTZ. (Bibl. 1939, 4347.) Rev. by F. W. Wolf in Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., LXIV, 424–6.

Taylor, Tom. 4047. TOLLES, WINTON. Tom Taylor and the Victorian Drama. (Columbia Univ. Studies in Eng. and Comp. Lit., No. 148.) N.Y.: Columbia. 8vo. pp. vii, 299. $3.50.

Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. 4048. Selections from Tennyson. Ed. with Introd. by WILLIAM CLYDE DE VANE and MABEL PHILLIPS DE VANE. N.Y.: Crofts. 12mo. pp. 506. $1.25.

—— **4049.** Lord Tennyson at Aldworth, Including a Tribute by Alfred Noyes. Poetry Rev., XXX, 421–31.

—— **4050.** BERNSTEIN, ETHEL. Victorian Morality in the 'Idylls of the King': A Study of Tennyson's Use of His Sources. Cornell University Abstracts of Theses, 1939, pp. 15–17.

—— **4051.** BROWN, LLOYD A. Croker on Tennyson. Colophon, Jan., N. Graphic Ser., No. 4, I, 95.

—— **4052.** JOHNSON, W. S. Musty, Fusty Christopher. *See* **393**.

—— **4053.** LOANE, G. G. Illustrations of Tennyson. NQ., Oct. 12, CLXXIX, 258–60; *ib.*, Oct. 19, CLXXIX, 274–6; G.G.L., *ib.*, Nov. 16, CLXXIX, 359.

—— **4054.** LUMIANSKY, R. M. Tennyson and Guþrunarkviþa I. NQ., July 13, CLXXIX, 23–4.

—— **4055.** MCKEAN, G. R. Faith in Locksley Hall. Dalhousie Rev., XIX, 472–8.

—— **4056.** MOONEY, E. A., Jr. Tennyson's Earliest Classical Parallels. CJ., Oct., XXXVI, 35–7.

—— **4057.** —— Tennyson's Earliest Shakespeare Parallels. SAB., XV, 118–24.

—— **4058.** PADEN, W. D. Tennyson and the Reviewers (1829–1835). *See* **393**.

—— **4059.** PITOLLET, CAMILLE. Les fleurs de Francis Jammes et celles d'Alfred Tennyson. Revue de l'Enseignement des Langues Vivantes, Mars, 1939, LVI, 3, 113–19.

—— **4060.** ROSE, FELIX. Tennyson and Victor Hugo: Two Poets, Two Nations, One Epoch. Poetry Rev., XXX, 105–17.

Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. 4061. Young, G. M. The Age of Tennyson. (Bibl. 1939, 4355). Rev. in TLS., Mar. 2, p. 111.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. 4062. Dodds, John W. Thackeray in the Victorian Frame. SR., Oct.–Dec., xlviii, 466–78.

—— **4063.** Hurst, Hilda. Ironischer und sentimentaler Realismus bei Thackeray. (Bibl. 1939, 4358.) Rev. by Ernest Bernbaum in JEGP., xxxix, 156–7; by K. Wittig in E. Studien, lxxiv, 379–80.

—— **4064.** Maly-Schlatter, Florence. The puritan element in Victorian Fiction, with special reference to the works of George Eliot, Dickens, Thackeray. *See* **3641.**

—— **4065.** R. Thackeray's Drawings. NQ., Feb. 3, clxxviii, 82; J. Ardagh, *ib.*, Mar. 9, clxxviii, 179; E. Heron-Allen, *ib.*, Mar. 30, clxxviii, 231–2.

Thompson, Francis. 4066. John, Philip. A Poet of the Church. CW., June, cli, 320–5.

—— **4067.** Tolles, Frederick B. The Praetorian Cohorts: a Study of the Language of Francis Thompson's Poetry. E. Studies, xxii, 49–64.

—— **4068.** Weyand, Norman Thomas. Francis Thompson: His Theory of Poetry [microfilm]. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Univ. Microfilms. pp. 275. $3.44.

Thomson, James. 4069. Reyburn, Marjorie L. James Thomson in Central City. Univ. of Colorado Studies, Series B, Studies in Humanities, 1, No. 2, 183–203.

Thoreau, Henry David. 4070. Men of Concord, and Some Others; as Portrayed in His Journal; ed. by Francis H. Allen. Boston: Houghton, 1939. 8vo. pp. 266. $2.25.

—— **4071.** The Living Thoughts of Thoreau. Presented by Theodore Dreiser. (Bibl. 1939, 4372.) Rev. by G.H.C. in QQ., xlvii, 98–9.

—— **4072.** The Works of Henry D. Thoreau. With a Biographical Sketch by Ralph Waldo Emerson. N.Y.: T. Y. Crowell. 8vo. pp. 423. $2.49.

—— **4073.** Adams, Raymond. An Irishman on Thoreau: A Stillborn Review of 'Walden'. NEQ., Dec., xiii, 697–9.

—— **4074.** —— Thoreau's Burials. AL., Mar., xii, 105–7.

—— **4075.** —— Thoreau at Harvard: Some Unpublished Records. NEQ., Mar., xiii, 24–33.

—— **4076.** Buckley, Frank. Thoreau and the Irish. NEQ., Sept., xiii, 389–400.

—— **4077.** Canby, Henry Seidel. Thoreau. (Bibl. 1939, 4371.) Rev. by R. Adams in AL., xii, 112–15; by F. I. Carpenter in NEQ., xiii, 145–6; by H. Neumann in Standard, xxvi, 222–3; by A. E. Bestor, Jr. in AHR., xlvi, 169–70; by Edgar C. Knowlton in SAQ., xxxix, 242–4.

—— **4078.** Cook, Reginald Lansing. Concord Saunterer; Including a Discussion of Nature Mysticism of Thoreau; Original Letters by Thoreau, and a Check List of Thoreau Items in the Abernethy Library of Middlebury College; Comp. by Viola C. White. Middlebury, Vt.: Middlebury College Press. 8vo. pp. ix, 91. $1.25.

Thoreau, Henry David. 4079. COSMAN, MAX. Thoreau and Nature. Personalist, Autumn, XXI, 289–93.

—— **4080.** —— Apropos of John Thoreau. AL., May, XII, 241–3.

—— **4081.** HAWTHORNE, HILDEGARDE. Concord's Happy Rebel: Henry David Thoreau. N.Y.: Longmans. 8vo. pp. v, 191. $2.00.

—— **4082.** WALCUTT, CHARLES CHILD. Thoreau in the Twentieth Century. SAQ., Apr., XXXIX, 168–87.

Timrod, Henry. 4083. FIDLER, WILLIAM. Henry Timrod: Poet of the Confederacy. SLM., Oct., II, 527–32.

—— **4084.** —— (ed.). Unpublished Letters of Henry Timrod. SLM., Oct., II, 532–5; *ib.*, Nov., 605–11; *ib.*, Dec., 645–51.

Trelawny, Edward John. 4085. ARMSTRONG, MARGARET. Trelawny. N.Y.: Macmillan. 24 cm. pp. viii, 379. $3.00. Rev. by T.M. in CW., CLII, 368–9; briefly in Atlantic Mo. Bookshelf, CLXVI, 177–88; by C. DeVane in YR., XXX, 408–10; by Richard Aldington in SRL., XXII (No. 24), 5–6; by E. Johnson in NR., CIII, 876; by H. P. Tunmore in Com., XXXII, 532; by E.H.W. in QQ., XLVII, 477–8; by F. Winwar in NYTBR., Oct. 13, p. 3.

Trollope, Anthony. 4086. The American Senator; Introd. by HENRY S. DRINKER; Prolegomenon by A. EDWARD NEWTON. N.Y.: Random House. 8vo. pp. 578. $2.50.

—— **4087.** The Way We Live Now. (World's Classics.) 2 vols. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

—— **4088.** FESTER, LOTTE. Anthony Trollope als Beurteiler der politischen und gesellschaftlichen Zustände seiner Zeit. Giessen diss. Würzburg: Triltsch, 1939. 8vo. pp. 80.

—— **4089.** ROELLINGER, FRANCIS X. E. S. Dallas in Trollope's *Autobiography*. *See* **3591**.

—— **4090.** SADLEIR, MICHAEL. A Conundrum for Trollopians. TLS., Oct. 19, p. 536; cf. W. M. Parker, Simon Nowell Smith, Michael Oliphant, and G.M.I.B., *ib.*, Oct. 26, p. 548; H.P., *ib.*, Nov. 2, p. 560.

—— **4091.** TINKER, CHAUNCEY B. The Trollope Manuscripts. Yale Univ. Lib. Gaz., Apr., XIV, 64.

—— **4092.** WILDMAN, JOHN HAZARD. Anthony Trollope's England. (Brown Univ. Studies, vol. v.) Providence, R.I.: Brown Univ. 8vo. pp. 135. $2.00. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 28, p. 659.

Tucker, Nathaniel Beverley. 4093. MCDERMOTT, JOHN FRANCIS. Nathaniel Beverley Tucker in Missouri. Wm. and Mary. Quar., Oct., XX, 504–7.

Twain, Mark (pseud. for **Samuel Langhorne Clemens**). **4094.** Mark Twain's First Lecture Tour. Mark Twain Quar., Summer–Fall, 1939, III, 3–6, 24.

—— **4095.** BENSON, IVAN. Mark Twain's Western Years. (Bibl. 1939, 4385.) Rev. by Wilbur L. Schramm in PQ., XIX, 317–20; by Leo von Hibler in E. Studien, LXXIV, 250–3.

—— **4096.** BLANCK, JACOB. 'The Gilded Age': A Collation. Publishers' Weekly, July 20, CXXXVIII, 186–8.

—— **4097.** CLEMENS, CYRIL. My Cousin Mark Twain. (Bibl. 1939, 4391.) Rev. by W. L. Schramm in PQ., XIX, 317–20.

Twain, Mark. **4098.** CLEMENS, CYRIL. A Visit to Paul Elmer More, With Some Letters. Mark Twain Quar., Summer–Fall, 1939, III, 18–20 ,24.

—— **4099.** DANE, G. EZRA (ed.). Letters from the Sandwich Islands. (Bibl. 1939, 4393.) Rev. by W. L. Schramm in PQ., XIX, 317–20.

—— **4100.** DE VOTO, BERNARD (ed.). Mark Twain in Eruption. Hitherto Unpublished Pages about Men and Events by Mark Twain. N.Y.: Harper. pp. 430. $3.75. Rev. by E. Wagenknecht in NYTBR., Dec. 1, pp. 1, 38; by M. R. Werner in NR., CIII, 805–6.

—— **4101.** ESKEW, GARNETT LAIDLAW. Mark Twain, Steamboat Pilot. Coronet, May, VIII, 100–6.

—— **4102.** GAY, ROBERT M. The Two Mark Twains. Atlantic Mo., Dec., CLXVI, 724–6.

—— **4103.** HEMMINGHAUS, EDGAR H. Mark Twain in Germany. (Bibl. 1939, 4400.) Rev. by C. Clemens in Com., XXXI, 417–18; by L. M. Price in MLQ., I, 119–20; in NQ., CLXXIX, 17.

—— **4104.** HUTCHERSON, DUDLEY R. Mark Twain as a Pilot. AL., Nov., XII, 353–5.

—— **4105.** KLETT, ADA M. Meisterschaft, or the True State of Mark Twain's German. American-German Rev., Dec., VII, 10–11.

—— **4106.** LORCH, FRED W. A Note on Tom Blankenship (Huckleberry Finn). AL., Nov., XII, 351–3.

—— **4107.** MASTERS, EDGAR LEE. Mark Twain: A Portrait. (Bibl. 1938, 3779.) Rev. by W. L. Schramm in PQ., XIX, 317–20.

—— **4108.** MÖHLE, GÜNTHER. Das Europabild Mark Twains. (Neue Deutsche Forschungen, Abt. Amerikanische Literatur- und Kulturgeschichte, Bd. 7.) Berlin: Junker und Dünnhaupt. pp. 136.

—— **4109.** OLIVER, ROBERT T. Mark Twain's Views on Education. Education, Oct., LXI, 112–15.

—— **4110.** RAMSAY, ROBERT L. and FRANCES G. EMBERSON. A Mark Twain Lexicon. (Bibl. 1939, 4406.) Rev. by W. L. Schramm in PQ., XIX, 317–20.

—— **4111.** READ, OPIE. Mark Twain and I. Chicago: Reilly and Lee. 8vo. pp. 75. $1.00. Rev. in NYTBR., Apr. 7, p. 28.

—— **4112.** ROERICH, NICHOLAS. Mark Twain in Russia. Mark Twain Quar., Spring, 1939, III, 7.

—— **4113.** Letters from Honolulu Written for the Sacramento Union. Introd. by JOHN W. VANDERCOOK. (Bibl. 1939, 4405.) Rev. by C. Stroven in AL., XII, 377–8.

—— **4114.** WALKER, FRANKLIN (ed.). The Washoe Giant in San Francisco. (Bibl. 1939, 4409.) Rev. by W. L. Schramm in PQ., XIX, 317–20.

—— **4115.** Mark Twain's Travels with Mr Brown. Ed. by FRANKLIN WALKER and G. EZRA DANE. N.Y.: Knopf. 8vo. pp. 296. $5.00. Rev. by M. R. Werner in NR., CIII, 805–6; by William Ruff in YR., XXX, 423–5.

—— **4116.** WORD STUDY. Mark Twain to Young Writers. [From the N.Y. Times.] Mar., XV, No. 4, pp. 2–3.

Ward, Mrs Humphrey. 4117. Dodds, M. H. Keys to Mrs Humphrey Ward's Novels. NQ., Feb. 3, clxxviii, 87 (cf. Bibl. 1939, 4410).

White, Henry Kirke. 4118. Mabbott, T. O. A Poem by Henry Kirke White. NQ., Sept. 7, clxxix, 164–5.

Whitman, Walt. 4119. A List of Manuscripts, Books, Portraits, Prints, Broadsides and Memorabilia in Commemoration of the One Hundred and Twentieth Anniversary of the Birth of Walt Whitman: From the Whitman Collection of Mrs Frank Julian Sprague of New York City. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress, 1939. 8vo. pp. vi, 71.

—— **4120.** Allen, Gay Wilson. Walt Whitman Handbook. Chicago: Packard. pp. xviii, 560. $3.00.

—— **4121.** Arvin, Newton. Whitman. (Bibl. 1939, 4418.) Rev. by Jean Catel in EA., 1939, iii, 181–2.

—— **4122.** Brie, F. Walt Whitman (1819–92). Geistige Arbeit, vii, 5–6.

—— **4123.** Coad, Oral S. Whitman *vs.* Parton. Jour. Rutgers Univ. Lib., Dec., iv, 1–8.

—— **4124.** Crocker, Lionel. Walt Whitman's Interest in Public Speaking. QJS., Dec., xxvi, 657–67.

—— **4125.** Dykes, Mattie M. A Nondescript Monster with Terrible Eyes. Northwest Mo. State Teachers' Coll. Studies, June, iv, 3–32.

—— **4126.** Flasche, H. Deutscher Geist in angelsächsischer Geschichtsphilosophie. Deutsche Vierteljahrschrift, xvii, 419–37.

—— **4127.** Law-Robertson, H. Walt Whitman in Deutschland. (Bibl. 1935, 3785.) Rev. by H. Lüdeke in E. Studies, 1939, xxi, 283–4.

—— **4128.** Rhodes, S. A. The Influence of Walt Whitman on André Gide. *See* **4933**.

—— **4129.** Shephard, Esther. Walt Whitman's Prose. (Bibl. 1939, 4428.) Rev. by Charles Cestre in EA., 1939, iii, 306–8.

—— **4130.** Smith, Fred. Manning. Whitman's Poet-Prophet and Carlyle's Hero. *See* **3534**.

—— **4131.** Wells, Carolyn. On Collecting Whitman. Colophon, Jan., N. Graphic Ser., No. 4, i, 47–54.

Whittier, John Greenleaf. 4132. A Whittier Note. Bull. of Friends' Hist. Assoc., Autumn, 1939, xxviii, 102.

—— **4133.** Currier, Thomas Franklin (ed.). Elizabeth Lloyd and the Whittiers, a Budget of Letters. (Bibl. 1939, 4431.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by S. T. Williams in MLN., lv, 559; in AL., xi, 479; by R. Stewart in NEQ., xiii, 361–2.

—— **4134.** Griswold, M. J. American Quaker History in the Works of Whittier, Hawthorne, and Longfellow. Americana, xxxiv, 220–63.

—— **4135.** Hume, Elizabeth. Neighbor to a Poet. Essex Inst. Hist. Coll., Oct., lxxvi, 345–54.

—— **4136.** Snyder, Edward D. Whittier's Letters to Ann Elizabeth Wendell. Bull. Friends' Hist. Assoc., Autumn, xxix, 69–92.

Whittier, John Greenleaf. 4137. STEARNS, BERTHA-MONICA. John Greenleaf Whittier, Editor. NEQ., June, XIII, 280–304.

—— **4138.** THARP, CHARLES DOREN. The Frontier in the Poetry of John Greenleaf Whittier. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh Bull., XVI, 342–51.

Wilcox, Ella Wheeler. 4139. BALLOU, JENNY. Period Piece: Ella Wheeler Wilcox and Her Times. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 8vo. pp. xiii, 287. $3.00. Rev. by K. Woods in NYTBR., Feb. 4, p. 3; by Stephen Vincent Benét in SRL., XXI (No. 15), 10–11.

Wilde, Oscar. 4140. BÜHNER, K. H. Noch immer Oscar Wilde. Berliner Börsenzeitung, 1939, No. 360.

—— **4141.** DOUGLAS, LORD ALFRED. Oscar Wilde: A Summing-Up. London: Duckworth. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 143. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 3, p. 60.

—— **4142.** HARRIS, FRANK. Oscar Wilde. (Bibl. 1938, 3827.) Rev. by Léon Lemonnier in EA., 1939, III, 61–2.

—— **4143.** SCHAETZLER, K. Brief zu einem englischen Buch (The picture of Dorian Gray). Hochland, XXXVII, 327–8.

—— **4144.** SNIDER, ROSE. Oscar Wilde's Progress Down East. NEQ., Mar., XIII, 7–23.

—— **4145.** WINWAR, FRANCES. Oscar Wilde and the Yellow 'Nineties. N.Y.: Harper. 8vo. pp. 388. $3.50. Rev. by H. Gorman in NYTBR., Mar. 24, p. 5; by M. Geismar in Nation, CL, 490–1; by Ernest Boyd in SRL., XXI (No. 22), 5.

—— **4146.** —— Some Postscripts to Oscar Wilde. SRL., Aug., XXII (No. 17), 13, 16–17.

—— **4147.** WYNDHAM, HORACE. Lady Wilde. NQ., Feb. 10, CLXXVIII, 98; A.J.H., *ib.*, Feb. 24, CLXXVIII, 142.

Woolson, Constance Fenimore. 4148. RICHARDSON, LYON N. Constance Fenimore Woolson, 'Novelist Laureate' of America. SAQ., Jan., XXXIX, 18–36.

Wordsworth, Dorothy. 4149. DE SELINCOURT, ERNEST (ed.). George and Sarah Green. Ed. from the original manuscripts of Dorothy Wordsworth. Oxford: Clar. Press. pp. 92. 5*s*.

—— **4150.** —— Dorothy Wordsworth. A Biography. Oxford: Clar. Press. pp. 442. 21*s*.

—— **4151.** The Poetry of Dorothy Wordsworth. Edited from the Journals by HYMAN EIGERMAN. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 106. $2.00.

Wordsworth, William. 4152. The White Doe of Rylstone. Critical ed. by ALICE P. COMPARETTI. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Milford. pp. xii, 311. $2.50; 11*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by Edward E. Bostetter in MLQ., I, 559–61.

—— **4153.** DE SELINCOURT, ERNEST (ed.). The Poetical Works of William Wordsworth. Poems written in Youth; Poems referring to the Period of Childhood. Ed. from the MSS., with textual and critical notes. Oxford: Clar. Press. pp. xvi, 380. 21*s*. Rev. by H. Read in Spect., Nov. 22, p. 534; by Earl Leslie Griggs in VQR., XVI, 156–60; in NQ., Nov. 23, CLXXIX, 378.

—— **4154.** BEACH, JOSEPH WARREN. Reason and Nature in Wordsworth. JHI., I, 335–51.

Wordsworth, William. **4155.** BERNBAUM, ERNEST. Is Wordsworth's Nature-Poetry Antiquated? ELH., Dec., VII, 333–40.

—— **4156.** BURTON, MARY E. Wordsworth's nature philosophy as revealed by his revision of *The Prelude*. CE., I, 300–9.

—— **4157.** CROFTS, JOHN ERNEST VICTOR. Wordsworth and the Seventeenth Century. *See* **328**.

—— **4158.** DAS, P. K. Cowley and Wordsworth's 'Skylark' ('Ethereal minstrel'). *See* **2591**.

—— **4159.** DE SELINCOURT, ERNEST (ed.). The Letters of William and Dorothy Wordsworth: The Later Years. (Bibl. 1939, 4453.) Rev. by R. D. Havens in MLN., LV, 464–6; by A. Beatty in MLR., XXXV, 240–3; by P. Meissner in Deutsche Literaturzeitung, LXI, 186–90; by Charles Cestre in EA., 1939, III, 381–3.

—— **4160.** EMPSON, WILLIAM. Basic English and Wordsworth. Kenyon Rev., II, 449–57.

—— **4161.** GRIGGS, EARL LESLIE (ed.). Wordsworth and Coleridge. *See* **3553**.

—— **4162.** KLIMENKO, E. I. The Language Reform in the Poetry of the English Romanticists Wordsworth and Coleridge. LGPIY., I, 227–41.

—— **4163.** LOGAN, JAMES V. Wordsworth and the Pathetic Fallacy. *See* **3970**.

—— **4164.** MARJARUM, E. WAYNE. Wordsworth's view of the State of Ireland. PMLA., June, LV, 608–11.

—— **4165.** MEYERSTEIN, E. H. W. 'The Mad Monk' and Wordsworth. TLS., Sept. 7, p. 447; cf. Kenneth Muir, *ib.*, Oct. 12, p. 522; Herbert Hartman, *ib.*, Nov. 2, p. 555; E. H. W. Meyerstein, *ib.*, Nov. 9, p. 567.

—— **4166.** SENEX. Wordsworth and Greek. NQ., Mar. 9, CLXXVIII, 172–3.

—— **4167.** STROUT, ALAN LANG. Wordsworth's Desiccation. MLR., Apr., XXXV, 162–72.

—— **4168.** STULL, JOSEPH S. Wordsworth's Alleged Cult of the Natural Man. Univ. of Iowa, Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees. Brief Abstract.

—— **4169.** WEAVER, BENNETT. Wordsworth: The Aesthetic Intimation. PQ., Jan., XIX, 20–8.

—— **4170.** —— Wordsworth's 'Prelude': The shaping Spirit. SP., Jan., XXXVII, 75–87.

—— **4171.** WELLS, JOHN EDWIN. Wordsworth and De Quincey in Westmorland Politics, 1818. PMLA., Dec., LV, 1080–128.

—— **4172.** —— Wordsworth and church building: 'Airey-Force Valley.' MLR., July, XXXV, 350–4.

—— **4173.** WILSON, JOHN DOVER. Leslie Stephen and Matthew Arnold as Critics of Wordsworth. (Bibl. 1939, 4480.) Rev. by A.M.C. in Univ. of Edinburgh Journal, XI, 64–5.

Wright, Frances. **4174.** PERKINS, A. J. G. and THERESA WOLFSON. Frances Wright, Free Enquirer: The Study of a Temperament. (N.Y. and London: Harper, 1939.) Rev. by M. Curti in AL., XII, 129–30.

XX. TWENTIETH CENTURY

XX (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

4175. ANDERSON, GEORGE KUMLER and EDA LOU WALTON (comps.). This Generation: a Selection of British and American Literature from 1914 to the Present. (Bibl. 1939, 4481.) Rev. by James I. Brown in CE., II, 293–7.

4176. CAMPBELL, O. J., J. V. GUNDY, and C. SHRODES (eds.). Patterns for Living. N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xxii, 1306. $2.75.

4177. CHEYNEY, RALPH (ed.). An Anthology of Contemporary Verse: Sonnets. N.Y.: H. Harrison, 1939. 4to. pp. 154. $3.00. Rev. by S. Craven in Unity, CXXV, 47–8.

4178. Cordially Yours. Collection of Short Stories and Essays by America's Leading Authors. London: Lippincott. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 96. 5*s*.

4179. DAVIS, ATHIE (ed.). Anthology of Newspaper Verse for 1939. N.Y.: H. Harrison. 12mo. $2.50.

4180. Fear No More. A Book of Poems for the Present Time by Living English Poets. (Bibl. 1939, 4491.) Rev. in TLS., July 20, pp. 350, 354; cf. 'The Inner Victory', *ib.*, July 20, p. 351.

4181. Five Young American Poets. Norfolk, Conn.: New Directions. 8vo. pp. 221. $2.50.

4182. Five Plays of 1940. London: Hamilton. 8vo. pp. 800. 8*s*. 6*d*. [Contents: Jeannie: A House in the Square: Margin for Error: The First Gentleman: Thunder Rock.] Rev. in TLS., Dec. 21, p. 645.

4183. The Testament of Immortality. An Anthology selected and arranged by N.G. Preface by T. S. ELIOT. London: Faber and Faber. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 280. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 12, p. 522.

4184. Twenty One-Act Plays. Selected with an Introd. by JOHN HAMPDEN. (Bibl. 1938, 4011.) Rev. by L. Voss in QJS., XXVI, 335.

4185. HARDIE, ALEC M. and KEITH C. DOUGLAS (eds.). Augury. An Oxford Miscellany of Verse and Prose. Oxford: Blackwell. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 78. 4*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., June 1, p. 271.

4186. HOLMAN, MABEL (comp.). The Short Story Parade. N.Y.: Harcourt. 12mo. pp. 472. $1.00.

4187. HUMPHREY, FREDERICK B. (comp.). Poems by Nebraska Poets. Lincoln, Neb.: Compiler. 8vo. pp. xii, 123, xxiii. $2.00.

4188. JONES, PHYLLIS M. (comp.) Modern Verse, 1900–1940. (World's Classics.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $6 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xviii, 198. 2*s*. 6*d*.

4189. LAUGHLIN, JAMES (ed.). New Directions in Prose and Poetry, 1940. Norfolk, Conn.: New Directions. 8vo. pp. xxi, 579. $3.50. Rev. by P. M. Jack in NYTBR., Jan. 14, p. 2.

4190. LE GALLIENNE, RICHARD (ed.). Modern Book of English Verse; Ed. with Introd. N.Y.: Sun Dial, 1939. 8vo. pp. 561. 89 cents.

4191. LEHMANN, JOHN (ed.). The Penguin New Writing. I. Harmondsworth, Mx: Penguin Books. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 156. 6*d*.

4192. LEHMANN, JOHN (ed). Folios of New Writing. Spring, 1940. London: Hogarth Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 159. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 24, p. 412.

4193. —— Folios of New Writing. Autumn, 1940. London: Hogarth Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 160. 5*s*.

4194. MANTLE, BURNS (ed.). The Best Plays of 1939–40, and the Year Book of the Drama in America. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead. 12mo. pp. 534. $3.00.

4195. MAYORGA, MARGARET (ed.). The Best One-Act Plays of 1938. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead, 1939. 8vo. pp. 392. $2.50. Rev. by B.H. in QJS., XXVI, 123.

4196. —— The Best One-Act Plays of 1939. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead. 12mo. pp. xii, 390. $2.50.

4197. NELSON, MARGARET. The Poetic Voice of America, 1940. N.Y.: Avon House. 8vo. pp. 734. $4.00.

4198. O'BRIEN, EDWARD J. (ed.). The Best Short Stories of 1940: And the Yearbook of the American Short Story. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 8vo. pp. xvii, 524. $2.75.

4199. —— Selected English Short Stories. London: Cape. $7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 256. 2*s*.

4200. —— Best British Short Stories, 1940, and the Yearbook of the British and Irish Short Story. Boston: Houghton. 12mo. pp. 306. $2.50. Rev. by R.V.G. in NYTBR., Nov. 24, p. 35.

4201. Poets of To-morrow: Second Selection. London: Hogarth Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 87. 6*s*.

4202. RANDOLPH, VANCE (ed.). An Ozark Anthology. Caldwell, Idaho: Caxton Printers. 8vo. pp. 374. $2.50.

4203. ROBERTS, DENYS KILHAM and GEOFFREY GRIGSON (eds.). The Year's Poetry, 1937. (Bibl. 1938, 3892.) Rev. by A. J. Farmer in EA., 1939, III, 63.

4204. [Saturday Evening] Post Stories of 1939. Boston: Little, Brown. 8vo. pp. 434. $2.50.

4205. STEVENS, PEARLE M. (ed.). The Greater Texas Anthology of Verse. San Antonio: The Naylor Co., 1939. pp. xvi, 182. $3.00.

4206. WALTER, ERICH A. Essay Annual, 1940; a Yearly Collection of Significant Essays, Personal, Critical, Controversial, and Humorous. N.Y. and Chicago: Scott, Foresman. 8vo. pp. vii, 312. $1.25.

Literary History and Criticism: General

4207. ALDINGTON, RICHARD. 'Des Imagistes.' SRL., Mar., XXI (No. 21), 3–4, 17–18.

4208. ALDRICH, VIRGIL C. The Ivory Tower on Wheels. Kenyon Rev., Autumn, II, 445–8.

4209. ALLEN, FREDERICK LEWIS. Since Yesterday. The Nineteen-Thirties in America. London: Hamish Hamilton. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 320. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., June 1, p. 263.

4210. American Literature in Mourning [for Hamlin Garland and Edwin Markham]. Unity, Apr. 1, CXXV, 36–7.

4211. Beaty, John Owen. Image of Life. [Nine critical essays.] N.Y.: Nelson. 8vo. pp. 214. $2.00.

4212. Blackmur, Richard P. The Expense of Greatness. [Essays on T. E. Lawrence, Hardy, Yeats *et al.*] N.Y.: Arrow Editions. 8vo. pp. 305. $3.00.

4213. Calverton, V. F. The Negro and American Culture. SRL., Sept., xxii (No. 22), 3–4, 17–18.

4214. —— Land of Literary Plenty. SRL., May, xxii (No. 3), 3–4, 16–17.

4215. Chinard, Gilbert. La Littérature américaine. Le Temps, July 21, 1939 ('Les Etats Unis d'Amérique', a special number), p. 19.

4216. Connolly, Cyril. Enemies of Promise. (Bibl. 1939, 4554.) Rev. by H. Hatcher in AL., xii, 260–1.

4217. Cummings, Parke. The Art of the Off-Color Story. AM., Sept., 1939, xlviii, 26–9.

4218. Dottin, Paul. La Littérature anglaise en 1938. Revue de France, 1 July, 1939, xix, 79–93; *ib.*, 15 July, xix, 236–49.

4219. Duhamel, Georges. In Defense of Letters. Trans. from French by E. F. Bozman. (Bibl. 1939, 4558.) Rev. by R. M. Lovett in Kenyon Rev., ii, 97–100.

4220. Effelberger, H. Neue Amerikaliteratur. NS., xlvii, 379–81.

4221. Esdaile, Arundell. Autolycus' Pack and Other Light Wares. London: Grafton. 8½ × 5½. pp. x, 221. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by F.C.F. in Library, xxi, 96–7.

4222. Evans, B. Ifor. The change of literary reputations in England. Bulletin de l'Association France-Grande Bretagne, Feb., 1939, xxii, 183, pp. 40–7.

4223. Farrell, James T. The End of a Literary Decade. AM., Dec., 1939, xlviii, 408–14.

4224. Fearing, Kenneth. U.S. Writers in War. Poetry, Sept., lvi, 318–23.

4225. Filler, Louis. Crusaders for American Liberalism. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1939. Rev. by H. U. Faulkner in AL., xii, 263–4.

4226. Frauchiger, Senta. Der englische Modernismus in seinen neuzeitlichen Auswirkungen nach den Werken von Dean Inge. (Bibl. 1939, 4565.) Rev. by Frederick T. Wood in E. Studies, 1939, xxi, 140–3.

4227. Fricker, Robert. Das historische Drama in England von der Romantik bis zur Gegenwart. *See* **3255.**

4228. Gary, Lorena M. Value—Per Se. Poet Lore, Winter, xlvi, 377–9.

4229. Glicksberg, Charles I. Calverton and Marxist Literary Criticism. Mod. Quart., xi, 57–60.

4230. Gold, William J. The Cause of Good Books in the South. Publishers' Weekly, cxxxvii, 706–11.

4231. Gray, James. A Literary Critic Looks at History. Minnesota History, Mar., xxi, 1–14.

4232. Grierson, Sir Herbert. Essays and Addresses. London: Chatto and Windus. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. x, 275. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., July 6, p. 323; by A.M.C. in Univ. of Edinburgh Journal, xi, 63–4; by E. H. W. Meyerstein in Eng., iii, 140–1.

4233. Hartley, Lodwick. Katherine Anne Porter. SR., Apr.–June, xlviii, 206–16.

4234. Häusermann, Hans Walter. Studien zur englischen Literaturkritik, 1910–1930. (Bibl. 1939, 4568.) Rev. by W. Héraucourt in E. Studien, lxxiv, 244–6; by G. Kitchin in MLR., xxxv, 92–3.

4235. Hellmann, G. Ideen und Kräfte in der englischen Nachkriegsjugend. (Bibl. 1939, 4575.) Rev. by Helmut Papajewski in E. Studien, lxxiv, 383–5; by Hans Marcus in Ang. Bbl., li, 67–9.

4236. Hicks, Granville. The Fighting Decade. SRL., July, xxii (No. 11), 3–5, 16–17.

4237. —— Figures in Transition. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1939. Rev. by F. W. Knickerbocker in SR., xlviii, 277–81; by D. Wynn in N. Mex. Quart., x, 136–8; by P. M. Jack in NYTBR., Feb. 11, p. 18.

4238. Hommage à la Littérature américaine. [Special Nr. of] Mesures, v, No. 3. Paris: Corti, 1939. 4to. pp. 383. 25 fr.

4239. Hoops, Reinald. Die amerikanische Literatur der Gegenwart. Bücherkunde, vii, 239–42.

4240. Horrell, Joe. The Graduate Approach. Southern Rev., Autumn, vi, 247–54.

4241. Hughes, Langston. Harlem Literati in the Twenties. SRL., June, xxii (No. 9), 13–14.

4242. Joachimi-Dege, M. Amerika—? Die neue Literatur, xli, 228–33.

4243. Johnson, Charles D. The Southern Literary Festival. SLM., Mar., ii, 162–4.

4244. Kellett, E. E. Ex Libris. Confessions of a Constant Reader. London: Allen and Unwin. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 284. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., July 6, p. 323.

4245. Knickerbocker, William S. Friction of Powder-Puffs: Tatian Ezoterics. SR., July–Sept., xlviii, 315–21.

4246. Koischwitz, O. Amerikanischer Brief. Die Literatur, xliii, 132–3.

4247. Lange, Viktor and Hermann Boeschenstein. Kulturkritik und Literaturbetrachtung in Amerika. (Bibl. 1938, 3944.) Rev. by H. Lüdeke in MLN., lv, 152–4; by H. A. Pochmann in Germanic Rev., xv, 72–3; by Horst Frenz in JEGP., xxxix, 596–8; by S. A. E. Bete in MLJ., xxiv, 392–3.

4248. Lind, L. Robert. The Crisis in Literature: Prophecies and Prophets. (Bibl. 1939, 4580.) SR., Jan.–Mar., xlviii, 66–85; *ib.*, Apr.–June, xlviii, 198–203.

4249. Luccock, Halford E. American Mirror. [Social, ethical, religious aspects of American Literature, 1930–1940.] N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. vi, 300. $2.50.

4250. McClanahan, Muriel H. Aspects of Southwestern Regionalism in the Prose Works of Mary Austin. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Pittsburgh Bull., xvi, 215–19.

4251. Manning, James W. Literacy on the Oregon Trail: Books Across the Plains. Oregon Hist. Quar., June, xli, 189–94.

4252. Marshall, Margaret. Writers in the Wilderness—Katherine Anne Porter. Nation, Apr. 13, cl, 473–5.

4253. Meissner, P. Englische Literaturgeschichte. Band iv: Das 20. Jahrhundert. (Sammlung Göschen, Bd. 1136.) Berlin: de Gruyter, 1939. pp. 157. RM. 1.62. Rev. by H. W. Häusermann in Ang. Bbl., li, 272–7; by Karl Brunner in E. Studien, lxxiv, 372–6; by W. Horn in Archiv, clxxvii, 121.

4254. Millett, Fred Benjamin. Contemporary American Authors, a Critical Survey and Two Hundred and Nineteen Bio-Bibliographies. N.Y.: Harcourt; London: Harrap. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xiii, 716. $3.75; 15*s*. Rev. by C.G. in AL., xii, 138–9; by T. G. Ehrsam in LQ., x, 446; by Heinrich Straumann in NZZ., Sept. 6.

4255. Mizener, Arthur. Scholars as Critics. Kenyon Rev., Autumn, ii, 412–22.

4256. Muir, Edwin. The Present Age from 1914. (Bibl. 1939, 4594.) N.Y.: McBride. $2.75.

4257. Nitze, W. A. Arthurian Romance and Modern Poetry and Music. Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 101. 6*s*.

4258. O'Dell, De Forest. Unheralded Hoosier Poet [James Buchanan Elmore]. AM., Dec., li, 422–6.

4259. Orians, G. Harrison. A Short History of American Literature. Analyzed by Decades with Supplementary Chapters by M. L. Williams and W. L. Werner. N.Y.: Crofts. 8vo. pp. v, 314. $1.50.

4260. Palmer, Herbert Edward. Post-Victorian Poetry. N.Y.: Wm. Salloch, n.d. 8vo. pp. 391. $3.50.

4261. Rahv, Philip. The Cult of Experience in American Writing. Partisan Rev., Nov., vii, 412–24.

4262. —— The Slump in American Writing. AM., Feb., xlix, 185–91.

4263. Rascoe, Burton. The Tough-Muscle Boys of Literature. AM., Nov., li, 369–74.

4264. —— Neglected Books. AM., Aug., l, 495–8.

4265. —— Regional Literature. AM., July, l, 369–71.

4266. —— Negro Novel and White Reviewers. AM., May, l, 113–17.

4267. —— Caldwell Lynches Two Negroes. AM., Apr., xlix, 493–8.

4268. —— Mencken, Nathan and Cabell. AM., Mar., xlix, 362–8.

4269. Rivoallan, A. Littérature irlandaise contemporaine. Paris: Hachette, 1939. 16mo. pp. ix, 204. 15 fr. Rev. by Ch. M. Garnier in Les Langues Modernes, xxxviii, 67–9; by A. Rébillon in Annales de Bretagne, xlvii, 267–70.

4270. SCHÖNHERR, WALTER. Stilerziehung im Englischen. Stilkunde als Lehre völkischer Eigenart. (Bibl. 1939, 4606.) Rev. by W. Azzalino in Ang. Bbl., LI, 45–8.

4271. SCHULTZ, FRITZ. Der Deutsche in der englischen Literatur vom Beginn der Romantik bis zum Ausbruck des Weltkrieges. *See* **3311**.

4272. SKILLIN, EDWARD, Jr. Best Sellers. An Analysis of What a Great Public Pays Good Money For. Com., Oct. 25, XXXII, 16–18.

4273. SIMONS, HI. 'The Comedian as the Letter C': Its Sense and Its Significance. Southern Rev., Winter, V, 453–68.

4274. SMITH, BERNARD. Forces in American Criticism. (Bibl. 1939, 4611.) Rev. by F. W. Knickerbocker in SR., XLVIII, 277–81; by M. Blum in Kenyon Rev., II, 368–72; by K. Brégy in Com., XXXI, 269; by Albert Guérard in VQR., XVI, 150–6; by E. H. Eby in MLQ., I, 256–7; by Morris R. Cohen in JHI., I, 241–51; by Edgar C. Knowlton in SAQ., XXXIX, 359–60; discussed by Bernard Smith and Morris R. Cohen in JHI., I, 369–74.

4275. SMITH, REED. The Ninth Door of Propaganda. *See* **392**.

4276. SPENDER, J. A. New Lamps and Ancient Lights. London: Cassell. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 246. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., May 25, p. 251.

4277. STEIN, GERTRUDE. What Are Masterpieces? Los Angeles: Conference Press. 8vo. pp. 95. $2.50.

4278. TATE, ALLEN. The Present Function of Criticism. Southern Rev., Autumn, VI, 236–46.

4279. THOMAS, WRIGHT. The Professors and Literature: Clinical Evidence. Southern Rev., Autumn, VI, 255–62.

4280. TINDALL, WILLIAM YORK. Scholarship and Contemporary Literature. English Institute Annual, pp. 42–60.

4281. TUCKER, WILLIAM JOHN. Literary Aspects of Ireland. CW., Mar., CL, 652–9.

4282. VAN GELDER, ROBERT. Van Wyck Brooks on Confident Writing. NYTBR., Oct. 6, pp. 2, 18.

4283. VON LANGE, V. und H. BOESCHENSTEIN. Kulturkritik und Literaturbetrachtung in Amerika. (Sprache und Kultur der germanischen und romanischen Völker, vol. XXIX.) Breslau: Priebatsch, 1938. 8vo. pp. 76. RM. 3.00.

4284. WELLS, HENRY W. The Poetry of Mark Van Doren. Columbia Univ. Quart., Apr., XXXII, 100–11.

4285. WHITEHEAD, ALFRED NORTH. The Modes of Thought. (Bibl. 1939, 4628.) Rev. by Guiguet in EA., 1939, III, 395.

4286. WINTERS, YVOR. Maule's Curse: Seven Studies in the History of American Obscurantism. (Bibl. 1939, 4630.) Rev. by H. Hatcher in AL., XII, 258–60.

4287. WITTIG, KURT. Die Nachkriegsliteratur Irlands. I. Prosa. Archiv, 1939, CLXXVI, 12–28.

4288. —— Die Ulster-Frage in der modernen anglo-irischen Literatur. GRM., XXVIII, 1/3, 50–65.

4289. WOOD, FREDERICK T. Current Literature: 1938. I: Fiction, Drama and Poetry. E. Studies, Apr., 1939, XXI, 85–96.

4290. Wood, Frederick T. Current Literature: 1939. I: Fiction, Drama and Poetry. E. Studies, Oct., xxii, 181–92.

4291. Woodhouse, A. S. P. (ed.). Letters in Canada: 1939. UTQ., Apr., ix, 282–395. Contents: E. K. Brown: Poetry, pp. 283–9. J. R. MacGillivray: Fiction, pp. 289–301. W. S. Milne: Drama, pp. 301–19. Watson Kirkconnell: New-Canadian Letters, pp. 320–3. Editor: Remaining Material, pp. 323–47; List of Publications, pp. 348–95.

Drama

4292. Abbott, Nina. Shadow Drama. London: Duckworth. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 286. 8*s*.

4293. Albright, H. Darkes. The Theatre in Rural New York. TAM., July, xxiv, 520–6.

4294. Bergman, Gösta M. Folk Theatre. TAM., Aug., xxiv, 583–6.

4295. Berneis, Peter. Trends of Acting and Representative Actors in the American Theatre Today. Univ. of Washington Abstracts of Theses, 1939, iv, 108–9.

4296. Boas, Frederick S. The Malvern Theatrical Festival: 1929–1939. QQ., Summer, xlvii, 219–30.

4297. Bond, Frederick Weldon. The Negro and the Drama. Washington, D.C.: Associated Publishers. 12mo. pp. 223. $2.00.

4298. Brown, Ivor. Dramatic Criticism—Is It Possible? TAM., Nov., xxiv, 803–7.

4299. Cobb, Lucy M. Drama in North Carolina. SLM., Apr., ii, 228–35.

4300. De Smet, Robert. Le Théâtre en Angleterre. Revue de Paris, Dec. 1, 1939, pp. 969–83.

4301. De Voto, Bernard. Remember 'The Pink Lady'. Harper's Mag., May, clxxx, 669–72.

4302. Dukes, Ashley. A Note on Dictator Drama. TAM., May, xxiv, 323–6.

4303. —— Journey through Theatre. Chapter I. Prospect and Retrospect. TAM., Dec., xxiv, 855–61.

4304. Ellis-Fermor, Una. The Irish Dramatic Movement. (Bibl. 1939, 4658.) Rev. by F. S. Boas in Eng., iii, 86–7.

4305. Fergusson, Francis. Notes on the Theater. Southern Rev., Winter, v, 559–67.

4306. Flewelling, Ralph T. Tragic Drama—Modern Style. Personalist, Summer, 1939, xx, 229–41.

4307. Flexner, Eleanor. American Playwrights: 1918–1938. (Bibl. 1939, 4662.) Rev. by E. Duerr in QJS., xxvi, 471–3.

4308. Fox, R. M. Modern Irish Drama. TAM., Jan., xxiv, 22–5.

4309. Gassner, John. The Group Theatre. In Its Tenth Year: A Critical Estimate. TAM., Oct., xxiv, 729–35.

4310. Gilmore, James Joseph. The Contributions of Eugene Walter to American Drama. Univ. of Washington Abstracts of Theses, 1939, iv, 120–2.

4311. GRAUBEL, GEORGE E. A Decade of American Drama. Thought (Fordham Univ. Quar.), Sept., XV, 388–419.

4312. GREVENIUS, HERBERT. The State and the Theatre. TAM., Aug., XXIV, 557–68.

4313. ISAACS, EDITH J. R. National Theatre 1940. A Record and a Prophecy. TAM., Jan., XXIV, 55–63.

4314. KERNODLE, GEORGE R. England's Religious-Drama Movement. CE., Feb., I, 414–26.

4315. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. The American Drama since 1918. (Bibl. 1939, 4676.) Rev. by H. Clurman in NR., CII, 252; by E. Duerr in QJS., XXVI, 471–3; by O. S. Coad in AL., XII, 391–3; by F. Fergusson in Kenyon Rev., II, 376–9; by G. Vernon in Com., XXXI, 250; by E. J. R. Isaacs in TAM., XXIV, 71; by P. M. Jack in NYTBR., Jan. 21, p. 2.

4316. LARAMORE, VIVIAN Y. Florida Poets, 1940. Dallas: Manfred, Van Nort. 8vo. pp. 64. $1.50.

4317. LAVERY, EMMET. After Federal Theatre: What? Com., Sept. 17, XXXII, 465–7.

4318. LAWSON, HILDA JOSEPHINE. The Negro in American Drama. [Bibliography of Contemporary Negro Drama.] (Thesis.) Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois, 1939. 8vo. pp. 13.

4319. —— (comp.). The Negro in American Drama. [Bibliography of Contemporary Negro Drama.] Bull. of Bibl., Jan., XVII, 7–8; *ib.*, May, XVII, 27–30.

4320. LIPPMAN, MONROE. The Effect of the Theatrical Syndicate on Theatrical Art in America. QJS., Apr., XXVI, 275–82.

4321. MCCARTHY, D. Drama. London: Putnam. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 377. 9*s.* 6*d.*

4322. MARRIOTT, J. W. (ed.). The Best One-Act Plays of 1939. London: Harrap. $8\times5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 317. 7*s.* 6*d.*

4323. MERSAND, JOSEPH. The Play's the Thing; How to Appreciate and Enjoy the Drama. (Modern Drama Chapbooks, No. 5.) Brooklyn, N.Y.: Modern Chapbooks. 16mo. pp. 39. 25 cents.

4324. —— The Drama of Social Significance, 1930–1940. (Modern Drama Chapbooks, No. 6.) Brooklyn, N.Y.: Modern Chapbooks. 16mo. pp. 20. 25 cents.

4325. MOLEY, RAYMOND. Are We Movie Mad? (Bibl. 1938, 4028.) Rev. briefly by A. Nicoll in MLN., LV, 322.

4326. MONTAGUE, CLIFFORD M. Credos for the Critics. Poet Lore, Winter, XLVI, 371–5.

4327. MUNSELL, WARREN P., Jr. Summer Theatre Turns a Decade. TAM., June, XXIV, 415–18.

4328. NATHAN, GEORGE JEAN. Saroyan, Whirling Dervish of Fresno. AM., Nov., LI, 303–8.

4329. —— The Theatre. AM., Dec., LI, 481–6.

4330. NUGENT, J. C. It's a Great Life. N.Y.: Dial Press. 8vo. pp. 331. $3.00.

4331. O'HARA, FRANK HURBURT. Today in American Drama. (Bibl. 1939, 4695.) London: Cambridge Univ. Press. 15*s.* Rev. by O. S. Coad in AL., XII, 391–3; by B.H. in QJS., XXVI, 474–5; by Charles T. Harrison in VQR., XVI, 315–18.

4332. Pellizi, Camillo. English Drama. (Bibl. 1935, 3944.) Rev. by Camille Pitollet in Revue de l'enseignement des Langues Vivantes, 1939, LVI, 467–70.

4333. Rahv, Philip. The Men Who Write Our Plays. AM., Aug., L, 463–9.

4334. Robinson, Lennox (ed.). The Irish Theatre. Lectures delivered at the Abbey Theatre Festival, Dublin, 1938. London: Macmillan. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xiv, 230. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Apr. 13, p. 182.

4335. Theatre Arts Monthly. The Theatre Takes Stock. May, XXIV, 327–89.

4336. Wittler, Clarence J. Some Social Trends in WPA Drama. (Thesis.) Washington: Catholic Univ. of Amer., 1939. 8vo. pp. vii, 125. $1.50.

Fiction

4337. Agnew, Janet Margaret. A Southern Bibliography: Historical Fiction 1929–1938. (La. State Univ. Lib. School Bibliographical Series, No. 2.) University, La.: La. State Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 80. 75 cents.

4338. Aufseeser, Gretel. Jüdische Gestalten im modernen englischen Roman. (Zürich diss.) Zürich: Buchdruckerei Müller, Werder. 15·5 × 21 cm. pp. 79.

4339. Baker, Ernest A. The History of the English Novel. Vol. IX. The Day before Yesterday. (Bibl. 1939, 3507.) Rev. briefly by G. Tillotson in MLR., XXXV, 269–70.

4340. —— The History of the English Novel. Vol. X. Yesterday. (Bibl. 1939, 3508.) Rev. by Pelham Edgar in MLN., LV, 552; by C. J. Sisson in MLR., XXXV, 401–2; by Harold Williams in RES., XVI, 244–6.

4341. Baker, Howard. In Praise of the Novel: The Fiction of Huxley, Steinbeck and Others. Southern Rev., Spring, V, 778–800.

4342. Barnett, James Harwood. Divorce and the American Divorce Novel, 1858–1937; a Study in Literary Reflections of Social Influences. (Thesis.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Pa., 1939. 8vo. pp. 168.

4343. Beatty, Richmond C. and William P. Fidler (eds.). Contemporary Southern Prose. Boston: Heath. 8vo. pp. vii, 614. $2.50.

4344. Boynton, Percy H. America in Contemporary Fiction. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. 8vo. pp. ix, 274. $2.50.

4345. Buchan, Alexander M. Elizabeth Madox Roberts. Southwest Rev., July, XXV, 463–81.

4346. Cazamian, Louis. Le Temps dans le Roman anglais contemporain. EA., 1939, Oct., III, 338–42.

4347. Chevalier, Haakon M. Andre Malraux: The Return of the Hero. Kenyon Rev., Winter, II, 35–46.

4348. Cohn, David L. The Negro Novel: Richard Wright. Atlantic Mo., May, CLXV, 659–61. Reply by Richard Wright, *ib.*, June, CLXV, 826–8.

4349. D., F. M. Submarine and Air-Bomber Fiction. SLM., June, II, 361–2.

4350. DAICHES, DAVID. The Novel and the Modern World. (Bibl. 1939, 4722.) London: Cambridge Univ. Press. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 30, p. 162; cf. *ib.*, Mar. 30, p. 159; by E. A. Baker in RES., XVI, 485–7; by P. Rahv in Nation, CL, 77–8; by F. W. Knickerbocker in SR., XLVIII, 277–81; by J. H. Foster in LQ., X, 458–61; by W. H. Auden in NR., CII, 90–1; by C. T. Harrison in VQR., XVI, 315–18; in SRL., XXI, 8.

4351. DE VOTO, BERNARD. American Novels: 1939. Atlantic Mo., Jan., CLXV, 66–74.

4352. —— The Threshold of Fiction. Harper's Mag., Jan., CLXXX, 221–4.

4353. DUNBAR, OLIVIA HOWARD. Neglected Novelist. NR., Apr. 22, CII, 548–9.

4354. FRESE, HANS. Das deutsche Buch in Amerika. Übersetzungen der Jahre 1918–1935. (Marburg diss., 1937.) Zeulenroda: Bernhard Sporn Verlag. pp. 86. Rev. by H. Kipper in Ang. Bbl., LI, 230–2.

4355. GAY, ROBERT M. The Historical Novel: Walter D. Edmonds. Atlantic Mo., May, CLXV, 656–8.

4356. HILLEBRAND, A. Kirchliche Bewegungen Englands im Spiegel der modernen Romanliteratur. Münster diss. 8vo. pp. 179.

4357. HOAGLAND, CLAYTON. Explorer of the Ego: The Fiction of Conrad Aiken. SLM., Apr., II, 259–63.

4358. HOARE, DOROTHY M. Some Studies in the Modern Novel. (Bibl. 1939, 4726.) Litchfield, Conn.: Prospect Press. 8vo. pp. 154. $2.00.

4359. JARRASCH, W. Das Problem der heranwachsenden Jugend im Spiegel des zeitgenössischen englischen Romans, 1900–1933. Giessen diss., 1939. Borna b. Leipzig: Noske. pp. x, 100. Rev. by Hano Marcus in Ang. Bbl., LI, 67–9.

4360. Le roman contemporain aux Etats-Unis. (Cahiers de Paris, VII, No. 29, May, 1939.) Paris: Rue de la Boétie, 1939. 8vo. pp. 119–65. Contents: LÉON LEMMONIER: Le roman contemporain aux Etats-Unis, pp. 120–1. M. LE BRETON: Tendances du roman américain d'aujourd'hui, pp. 122–7. JEAN CATEL: Le roman 'En Masse', pp. 128–32. LOUIS LANDRÉ: Theodore Dreiser, pp. 133–8. JEAN LOISEAU: Sinclair Lewis et la peinture des classes sociales, pp. 139–42. CYRILLE ARNAVON: Sherwood Anderson et la connaissance du peuple, pp. 142–7. ANDRÉ CUISINIER: L'Amérique de Waldo Frank, pp. 148–51. JEAN SIMON: John Dos Passos, pp. 152–6. YVES PICART: Deux femmes parmi tant d'hommes: Pearl Buck et Josephine Johnson, pp. 157–60.

4361. MONROE, N. ELIZABETH. Contemporary Fiction and Society. SLM., June, II, 363–7.

4362. MUIR, EDWIN. Time and the Modern Novel. Atlantic Mo., Apr., CLXV, 535–7.

4363. MULLER, HERBERT J. The World of Henry Miller. Kenyon Rev., Summer, II, 312–18.

4364. Murphy, Mary A. The American Spirit in Recent Fiction and Non-Fiction. LJ., July, lxv, 557–60.

4365. Patt, Gerda. Der Kampf zwischen Vater und Sohn im englischen Roman des 20. Jahrhunderts. (Bibl. 1939, 4739.) Rev. by Walter Jarrasch in Ang. Bbl., li, 258–61.

4366. Rascoe, Burton. A Handful of Novels. AM., Sept., xli, 112–17.

4367. Scheffer, P. Was Amerika am liebsten liest. Berliner Tageblatt, 1939, No. 12.

4368. Schröder, R. A. Amerikanische Romanliteratur I. Europäische Revue, xvi, 57–8.

4369. Sister Mariella. Catholic Fiction. CW., Dec., clii, 296–302.

4370. Stresau, H. Der Geist der Öffentlichkeit in den amerikanischen Epikern. N. Rund., li, 1–6.

4371. Taylor, Houghton W. Modern Fiction and the Doctrine of Uniformity. PQ., July, xix, 225–36.

4372. Turner, H. Arlin. The Southern Novel. Southwest Rev., Jan., xxv, 205–12.

4373. Wilson, Edmund. The Boys in the Back Room. James M. Cain and John O'Hara. NR., Nov. 11, ciii, 665–6; William Saroyan *ib.*, Nov. 18, ciii, 697–8.

4374. —— The Californians: Storm and Steinbeck. NR., Dec. 9, ciii, 784–7.

4375. —— The Californians. NR., Dec. 16, ciii, 839–40.

Poetry

4376. Abbott, Charles David. Poetry in the Making. Poetry, Feb., lv, 258–66.

4377. Agnew, Jean Cameron (comp.). Southern Bibliography; Poetry, 1929–1938. (La State Univ. Lib. School. Bibliographical Ser. No. 3.) University, La.: La. State Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 47. 75 cents. Rev. by W. S. Hoole in LQ., x, 133–5.

4378. Aiken, Conrad. Back to Poetry. Atlantic Mo., Aug., clxvi, 217–23.

4379. Alspach, Russell K. The Poetry of Katharine Tynan Hinkson. Ireland American Rev., Bk iv, 121–6.

4380. Bailey, Ruth. A Dialogue on Modern Poetry. (Bibl. 1939, 4756.) Rev. by W. Gibson in Eng., iii, 37.

4381. Benét, William Rose. Poetry Today in America. SRL., Aug., xxii (No. 16), 3–4, 17.

4382. Blackmur, R. P. A Note on Yvor Winters. Poetry, Nov., lvii, 144–52.

4383. Brooks, Cleanth. Modern Poetry and the Tradition. (Bibl. 1939, 4761.) Rev. briefly by J. Bennett in MLR., xxxv, 270; by Albert Guérard in VQR., xvi, 150–6; by W. H. Auden in NR., cii, 187; by J. C. Ransom in Kenyon Rev., ii, 247–51; by R. Daniel in SR., xlviii, 419–24; by F. B. Millett in AL., xii, 381–3; by S. G. Brown in SR., xlviii, 547–52; by Louis Untermeyer in SRL., xxi, 17.

4384. Byrne, J. Patrick. Sound in Modern Irish Poetry. QQ., Spring, xlvii, 55–66.

4385. Cahiers de Paris, Feb., viii, 32, 219–36. Contents: Léon Lemonnier: La Guerre et la Jeunesse anglaise de 1914, pp. 219–20. Léon Lemonnier: Rupert Brooke, pp. 221–3; Dorothy Ball: Wilfred Owen, pp. 224–5. Pierre-Maurice Richard: Siegfried Sassoon, pp. 226–8. Dorothy Ball: Robert Graves, pp. 229–30. Dorothy Ball: Edward Thomas, pp. 230–3. Dorothy Ball: Quelques jeunes poètes de la dernière guerre, pp. 234–6.

4386. Coffin, Robert P. Tristram. New Poetry of New England; Frost and Robinson. (Bibl. 1939, 4764.) Rev. by Charles Cestre in EA., 1939, iii, 305–6.

4387. Colum, Mary M. Poets and Psychologists. [W. B. Yeats and A. E. Housman.] Forum and Century, June, ciii, 322–6.

4388. Daiches, David. Poetry and the Modern World. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. 8vo. pp. 256. $2.50. Rev. by L. Kronenberger in Nation, cli, 570.

4389. —— Poetry in the First World War. Poetry, Sept., lvi, 323–32.

4390. Drew, Elizabeth and John L. Sweeney. Directions in Modern Poetry. N.Y.: W. W. Norton. 8vo. pp. 290. $2.75. Rev. by K.B. in CW., cli, 755; by J. G. E. Hopkins in Com., xxxii, 214–15; by H. Gregory in NR., cii, 735; by P. M. Jack in NYTBR., May 19, p. 6.

4391. Gawsworth, John. The Mind of Man. London: Richards Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 30. 1*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 19, p. 534.

4392. Häusermann, H. W. Left-Wing Poetry. E. Studies, Oct., 1939, xxi, 203–13.

4393. Hess, M. Whitcomb. The Power of Being a Poet. Com., Sept. 6, xxxii, 407–8.

4394. MacNeice, Louis. The Poet in England Today. NR., Mar. 25, cii, 412–13.

4395. —— Modern Poetry, a Personal Essay. (Bibl. 1939, 4773.) Rev. briefly by G. Tillotson in MLR., xxxv, 131.

4396. Moore, Harry Thornton. Poetry on Records. Poetry, Oct., lviii, 52–5.

4397. Palmer, Herbert Edward. Post-Victorian Poetry. (Bibl. 1938, 4105.) Toronto: Dent. 8vo. pp. xiii, 378. $3.50. Rev. by Karl Arns in E. Studien, lxxiv, 382–3; by L.C.B. in EA., 1939, iii, 161.

4398. Peters, Margedant. The Poet and Pedant Symposium. Poetry, Dec., lvii, 194–200.

4399. Smith, Maude Sumner. When Children Write Verse. Poetry, June, lvi, 154–8.

4400. Southworth, James Granville. Sowing the Spring; Studies in British Poets from Hopkins to MacNeice. Oxford: Blackwell. 8vo. pp. 178. 8*s*. 6*d*.

4401. Symons, Julian. Obscurity and Dylan Thomas. Kenyon Rev., Winter, ii, 61–71.

4402. Untermeyer, Louis. New Meanings in Recent American Poetry. VQR., Spring, xvi, 399–412.

4403. Van Doren, Mark. Poetry and Subject Matter. SRL., Aug., xxii (No. 16), 5–6.

4404. Wells, Henry W. New Poets from Old: A Study in Literary Genetics: N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 356. 17*s.* 6*d*; $3.50.

4405. Whittridge, Arnold. English Poetry and the Spanish War. Dalhousie Rev., xix, 456–66.

4406. Wilcox, Wendell. A Note on Stein and Abstraction. Poetry, Feb., lv, 254–7.

4407. Wilder, Amos N. A Poet and the Class Struggle: Two Stages. Poetry, Apr., lvi, 32–9.

4408. —— The Spiritual Aspects of the New Poetry. N.Y.: Harper. 8vo. pp. xxiv, 262. $2.50. Rev. by R. E. Spiller in AL., xii, 383–4; by P. M. Jack in NYTBR., July 7, p. 2; by Dudley Fitts in SRL., xxii (No. 16), 22–3.

4409. Winters, Yvor. Primitivism and Decadence; A Study of American Experimental Poetry. (Bibl. 1938, 4117.) Rev. by H. Lüdeke in MLN., lv, 152–4.

4410. Zabel, Morton Dauwen. Two Years of Poetry: 1937–1939. Southern Rev., Winter, v, 568–608.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

4411. Bottomley, Gordon. Charles Ricketts (1866–1931). DUJ., i, 169–84.

4412. Bryant, Arthur. English Saga, 1840–1940. *See* **3338**.

4413. Butler, Nicholas Murray. Across the Busy Years. 2 vols. N.Y.: Scribners. 8vo. Vol. i, pp. vii, 450; vol. ii, pp. x, 474. 18*s.* each.

4414. Dierlamm, G. Englischer Unterricht im Kriege. Aus Unterricht und Forschung, 1940, 28–45.

4415. Dietz, H. Britische Ideologien und Massenagitation. ZNU., xxxix, 202–11.

4416. Fischer, H. Lord Halifax als Vice-König von Indien. N. Mon., x, 81–96.

4417. Fisher, H. A. L. An Unfinished Autobiography. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 163. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Dec. 7, p. 620.

4418. Garrod, H. W. David Ansell Slater, 1866–1938. London: Oxford Univ. Press. 2*s.*

4419. Gooch, G. P. Harold Temperley, 1879–1939. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 41. 3*s.* 6*d.* Brief mention in TLS., Dec. 21, p. 647.

4420. Graveson, Samuel (ed.). Penny Postage Centenary. Postal History Society. 10 × 7½. pp. 144. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., July 27, p. 359.

4421. Hartmann, H. Englische Philosophie im 20. Jahrhundert. ZNU., xxix, 219–27.

4422. Helms, E. Englands innere Weltreichspropaganda zur Erhaltung der Reichseinheit. Würzburg-Aumühle: Triltsch. 8vo. pp. 122. RM. 3.60.

4423. HORTON, WALTER MARSHALL. Contemporary English Theology. An American Interpretation. London: Student Christian Movement. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xix, 186. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., May 25, p. 252.

4424. KRIEGER, H. Der englische Nachwuchs. NS., XLVIII, 217–22.

4425. LAVERY, JOHN. The Life of a Painter. London: Cassell. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 267. 18*s.* Rev. in TLS., Feb. 10, p. 77.

4426. LUSHINGTON, FRANKLIN. Portrait of a Young Man. London: Faber and Faber. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 294. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Jan. 27, p. 49.

4427. MADOL, HANS ROGER. The Private Life of Queen Alexandra. London: Hutchinson. 8vo. pp. 291. 18*s.* Rev. in TLS., Mar. 23, p. 144.

4428. MEYNELL, VIOLA (ed.). Friends of a Lifetime. Letters to Sydney Carlyle Cockerell. London: Cape. 8vo. pp. 384. 18*s.* Rev. in TLS., Oct. 12, p. 520.

4429. MOTTRAM, R. H. Bowler Hat. London: Hutchinson. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 255. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Jan. 27, p. 49.

4430. PETRIE, SIR CHARLES. Letters of Sir Austen Chamberlain. Vol. II. London: Cassell. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xi, 433. 16*s.* Rev. in TLS., June 1, p. 263.

4431. SCHÖNEMANN, F. Neue Schriften zur Amerikakunde. ZNU., XXXVIII, 121–30.

4432. —— Probleme der Amerikakunde. Geist der Zeit, XVIII, 528–41.

4433. WALKER-SMITH, DEREK. Neville Chamberlain. London: Hale. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 413. 15*s.* Rev. in TLS., Jan. 13, pp. 18, 24.

4434. WAVELL, SIR ARCHIBALD. Allenby: A Study in Greatness. London: Harrap. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 312. 18*s.* Rev. in TLS., Aug. 3, p. 374.

XX (b). AUTHORS

Abercrombie, Lascelles. 4435. Lyrics and Unfinished Poems. Newton, Montgomeryshire: Gregynog Press. 4to. pp. xii, 82. 25*s.* Rev. in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 580.

Aiken, Conrad. 4436. EDISON, GEORGE. Thematic Symbols in the Poetry of Aiken and MacLeish. UTQ., Oct., X, 12–26.

Aldington, Richard. 4437. Life for Life's Sake. N.Y.: Viking Press. pp. 411. $3.00.

—— **4438.** ISBACH, A. R. Aldington. O., 1939, VIII–IX, 280–93.

—— **4439.** SCHWALBE, J. Richard Aldington. Kritische Urteile eines Frontkämpfers über England. N. Mon., XI, 73–6.

—— **4440.** WELLNER, ERICH. Das dichterische Schaffen Richard Aldingtons. Würzburg-Aumühle: Triltsch, 1939. pp. iv, 109. Rev. by K. Arns in Ang. Bbl., LI, 201–2.

Anderson, Maxwell. 4441. HEALEY, ROBERT C. Anderson, Saroyan, Sherwood: New Directions. CW., Nov., CLII, 174–80.

Asquith, Herbert. 4442. Müller, O. T. Vergleichende Durchnahme des englischen Kriegsgedichtes 'The Volunteer' von Herbert Asquith und des deutschen Kriegsgedichtes 'Geduld' von E. G. Kolbenheyer. NS., xlvii, 28–33.

Auden, Wystan Hugh. 4443. Some Poems. London: Faber. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 80. 2*s*. 6*d*.

—— **4444.** Another Time. London: Faber. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 125. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., July 6, p. 328; in DUJ., ii, 72–3.

—— **4445.** The Outlook for 'Poetic Drama'. Bulletin de l'Association France-Grande Bretagne, July-Aug., 1939, xxii, 226–34.

—— **4446.** Auden, W. H. and Christopher Isherwood. Journey to a War. (Bibl. 1939, 4825.) Rev. by Louis Bonnerot in EA., iv, 75–7.

Babbitt, Irving. 4447. Leander, Folke. Humanism and Naturalism. A Comparative Study of Ernest Seillière, Irving Babbitt and Paul Elmer More. Göteborgs Högskolas Årsskrift, xliii, 1937. pp. 227. Rev. by R. Stamm in E. Studies, 1939, xxi, 35–9.

Baring, Maurice. 4448. Picart, Yves. Grandeur et décadence de Maurice Baring. Cahiers de Paris, Apr., 1938, vi, 21, pp. 14–15.

Barker, George. 4449. Lament and Triumph. London: Faber. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 80. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 23, p. 148; in DUJ., ii, 72–3.

Barrie, Sir James Matthew. 4450. Gill, W. W. The Dog Nurse in 'Peter Pan'. NQ., Sept. 7, clxxix, 170.

—— **4451.** Héraucourt, W. The Admirable Crichton—Großer Herr auf kleiner Insel (Herrentum oder Führertum?). NS., xlviii, 208–16.

—— **4452.** Olybrius. Barrie's 'Tillyloss Scandal': Date of First Edition. NQ., Sept. 21, clxxix, 208.

—— **4453.** Parrish, M. L. J. M. Barrie's First Book, 'Better Dead'. Publishers' Weekly, Nov. 30, cxxxviii, 2030–2.

Beer, Thomas. 4454. Mumford, Lewis. Thomas Beer: Aristocrat of Letters. SRL., May, xxii (No. 2), 3–4, 17.

Belloc, Hilaire. 4455. The Silence of the Sea, and Other Essays. N.Y.: Sheed and Ward. 8vo. pp. x, 253. $2.50.

—— **4456.** Characters of the Reformation. N.Y.: Sheed and Ward. 16mo. pp. 347. $1.00.

—— **4457.** The Last Rally. A Story of Charles II. (Bibl. 1939, 4834.) London: Cassell. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 27, p. 50.

—— **4458.** On the Place of Gilbert Chesterton in English Letters. London: Sheed and Ward. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 84. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 19, p. 535.

—— **4459.** James, Stanley B. Hilaire Belloc—The Good European. CW., June, cli, 288–93.

Benét, Stephen Vincent. 4460. Tales before Midnight. London: Heinemann. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 232. 7*s*. 6*d*.

—— **4461.** Donner-Esch, J. Amerika im Spiegel von Stephen Vincent Benéts 'John Brown's Body'. Berlin diss. 8vo. pp. 90.

Bennett, Arnold. 4462. LAFOURCADE, GEORGES. Arnold Bennett. (Bibl. 1939, 4841.) Rev. briefly by W. D. Thomas in MLR., xxxv, 271–2; by Louis Cazamian in EA., iv, 69–70.

—— **4463.** TILLIER, L. Sur deux chapitres de 'Clayhanger'. EA., July, 1939, iii, 245–9.

Bridges, Robert. 4464. The Correspondence of Robert Bridges and Henry Bradley, 1900–1923. Oxford: Clarendon Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. 8 × 5½. pp. vi, 191. 7*s.* 6*d.*; $2.75. Rev. in TLS., June 22, p. 304; in NQ., clxxix, 53–4; in DUJ., ii, 71; by Nowell Smith in Eng., iii, 138.

—— **4465.** GUÉRARD, ALBERT, Jr. The Dates of some of Robert Bridges' Lyrics. MLN., Mar., lv, 199–200.

Bridie, James. 4466. Susannah and the Elders and other Plays: with a Preface. London: Constable. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. 276. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., May 18, p. 239.

Buchan, John. 4467. Memory Hold The Door. London: Hodder and Stoughton. 10¼ × 6¼. pp. 327. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Aug. 24, p. 410.

—— **4468.** Pilgrim's Way—An Essay in Recollection. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 8vo. pp. vi, 336. $3.00. Rev. by O. G. Villard in SRL., xxii, 5.

—— **4469.** Comments and Characters. Ed. W. FORBES GRAY. Edinburgh: Nelson. 7½ × 5. pp. xxvi, 422. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Oct. 26, p. 547.

—— **4470.** BOAS, F. S. John Buchan. Eng., iii, 5–6.

—— **4471.** GALBRAITH, V. H. John Buchan, Baron Tweedsmuir of Elsfield. Univ. of Edinburgh Jour., x, 164–6.

Bynner, Witter. 4472. FLANNER, HILDEGARDE. Witter Bynner's Poetry. Univ. Rev., June, vi, 269–74.

Cabell, James Branch. 4473. Hamlet Had an Uncle; a Comedy of Honor. N.Y.: Farrar and Rinehart. 8vo. pp. 271. $2.50. Rev. by L. Eshleman in NYTBR., Jan. 28, p. 7.

—— **4474.** SEHRT, E. T. O'Neill und Cabell. Zur gegenwärtigen amerikanischen Literatur. *See* **4701**.

Cather, Willa. 4475. Sapphira and the Slave Girl. N.Y.: A. A. Knopf. 12mo. pp. 295. $2.50. Rev. by J. D. Adams in NYTBR., Dec. 8, p. 4.

—— **4476.** ADAMS, FREDERICK B., Jr. Willa Cather. Colophon, Jan., N. Graphic Ser., No. 4, i, 103–8.

—— **4477.** BENÉT, STEPHEN VINCENT and ROSEMARY. Willa Cather: Civilized and Very American. N.Y. Herald-Tribune Books, Dec. 15, xvii, 6.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. 4478. The End of the Armistice. London and N.Y.: Sheed and Ward. 7½ × 5. pp. 224. 6*s.*; $2.00. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 24, p. 94; in NYTBR., Apr. 21, p. 5.

—— **4479.** BELLOC, HILAIRE. On the Place of Gilbert Chesterton in English Letters. *See* **4459**.

—— **4480.** BOGAERTS, A. M. A. Chesterton and the Victorian Age. pp. 189. [Diss. Amsterdam.]

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. **4481.** KUHN, H. Der Gemeinschaftsgedanke bei Chesterton. (Kölner anglistische Arbeiten, vol. XXXVI.) Bochum-Langendreer: Pöppinghaus, 1938. 8vo. pp. 88. RM. 4.

—— **4482.** MENRAD, ALOIS. Der Fortschrittsgedanke bei G. K. Chesterton. Freiburg: Goldschagg, 1939. pp. 122. Rev. by E. Krog in Ang. Bbl., LI, 199–201.

Churchill, Winston. **4483.** KILLAT, JOHANNES. Das Amerikabild des Romanschriftstellers Winston Churchill. Berlin: Junker und Dünnhaupt. 8vo. pp. 107. RM. 4.50.

Conrad, Joseph. **4484.** Letters to Marguerite Poradowska, 1890–1920. Translated and ed. by JOHN A. GEE and PAUL J. STURM. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. xxvi, 147. $2.75. Rev. by M. D. Zabel in NR., CIII, 873–4.

—— **4485.** CLEMENS, FLORENCE. Joseph Conrad as a Geographer. Scientific Monthly, Nov., LI, 460–5.

—— **4486.** EHRENTREICH, A. Verwendung von Leitmotiven bei Joseph Conrad. N. Mon., X, 403–6.

—— **4487.** FLETCHER, JAMES V. Ethical Symbolism in Conrad. CE., Oct., II, 19–26.

—— **4488.** GORDON, JOHN DOZIER. Joseph Conrad; the Making of a Novelist. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xiv, 430. $4.00. Rev. by M. D. Zabel in NR., CIII, 873–4.

—— **4489.** HOHOFF, C. Über Joseph Conrad. Hochland, XXXVI, 378–88.

—— **4490.** LAS VERGNAS, RAYMOND. Joseph Conrad. (Bibl. 1939, 4864.) Rev. by J. W. Beach in MLN., LV, 316–17.

—— **4491.** SÜSKIND, W. E. Arbeit und Kunst. Anmerkungen zu Joseph Conrad. Kölnische Zeitung, 1939, Nos. 359–60.

—— **4492.** VISIAK, E. H. Joseph Conrad. (Cf. Bibl. 1939, 4866.) NQ., Jan. 13, CLXXVIII, 25–6.

Davies, William Henry. **4493.** Poems, 1940. London: Cape. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 512. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Aug. 31, p. 424.

De la Mare, Walter John. **4494.** Pleasures and Speculations. [Essays.] London: Faber. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xviii, 347. 15*s.* Rev. by Theodora Bosanquet in Eng., III, 138–9.

—— **4495.** The Wind Blows Over. London: Faber. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 326. 5*s.*

De Voto, Bernard. **4496.** Minority Report. Boston: Little, Brown. 8vo. pp. x, 346. $2.75. Rev. by T.M. in CW., CLII, 370; by P. M. Jack in NYTBR., Nov. 3, pp. 16–17.

Dos Passos, John Roderigo. **4497.** Adventures of a Young Man. (Bibl. 1939, 4879.) Rev. by L. Trilling in Kenyon Rev., II, 94–7.

—— **4498.** CEDERBERG, THEODORE. The Evolution of John Dos Passos, A Study of the Technique and Theme in the Modern Novel. Univ. of Washington Abstracts of Theses, 1939, IV, 117–19.

—— **4499.** MARSHALL, MARGARET. John Dos Passos. Nation, Jan. 6, CL, 15–18.

Dreiser, Theodore. 4500. Bower, Marie Hadley. Theodore Dreiser: the Man and His Times; His Work and Its Reception. Abstracts of Doctoral Dissertations, Ohio State University, No. 34, pp. 53–9.

—— **4501.** Walcutt, Charles Child. The Three Stages of Theodore Dreiser's Naturalism. PMLA., Mar., lv, 266–89.

Drinkwater, John. 4502. English Poetry: An Unfinished History. (Bibl. 1938, 4197.) Rev. by Karl Arns in E. Studien, lxxiv, 105–6.

Duggan, Eileen. 4503. Poems. (Bibl. 1938, 4198.) Rev. by M. L. Muffany in EA., 1939, iii, 65.

Dunsany, Lord. 4504. My Ireland. (Bibl. 1939, 4884.) Rev. by Ch. M. Garnier in EA., 1939, iii, 73–4.

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. 4505. East Coker. London: Faber. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$. pp. 15. 1*s*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 14, p. 472; cf. F. R. Leavis, *ib*., Sept. 21, p. 483; Ralph Instone, *ib*., Sept. 28, p. 500; rev. in DUJ., ii, 154–5.

—— **4506.** The Family Reunion. (Bibl. 1939, 4886.) Rev. by Louis Cazamian in EA., iv, 79–81.

—— **4507.** The Idea of a Christian Society. (Bibl. 1939, 4887.) N.Y.: Harcourt. $1.50. Rev. by E. M. Kayden in SR., xlviii, 282–4; by W. L. Sperry in YR., xxix, 624–6; by J. Ratner in SRL., xxi (No. 11), 7.

—— **4508.** Essays Ancient and Modern. (Bibl. 1937, 4640.) Rev. by A. J. Farmer in EA., 1939, iii, 153.

—— **4509.** Barber, C. L. T. S. Eliot After Strange Gods. Southern Rev., Autumn, vi, 387–416.

—— **4510.** Fluchère, Henri. Un grand poète anglais, T. S. Eliot. Cahiers du Sud, May, xix, 304–18.

—— **4511.** Howarth, R. G. T. S. Eliot's Literary Reminiscences. NQ., Nov. 23, clxxix, 371 (cf. Bibl. 1939, 4890).

—— **4512.** Matthiessen, F. O. The Achievement of T. S. Eliot. (Bibl. 1937, 3997.) Rev. by A. J. Farmer in EA., 1939, iii, 152.

—— **4513.** Rousseaux, André. Mort d'une Revue (*The Criterion*). Sur un texte de T. S. Eliot. Revue Universelle, Mar. 15, 1939, lxxvi, 748–50.

—— **4514.** Shapiro, Leo. The Medievalism of T. S. Eliot. Poetry, July, lvi, 202–13.

—— **4515.** Tardivel, Fernande. 'Meurtre dans la Cathédrale.' Culture, Nov., 1938, ii, 92–9.

—— **4516.** Weidlé, Wladimir. Le renouveau du drame poétique en Angleterre et la 'Réunion de famille' de T. S. Eliot. Le Mois, Aug., 1939, ix, 147–56.

Ellis, Henry Havelock. 4517. My Life. Autobiography of Havelock Ellis. (Bibl. 1939, 4893.) Rev. by F. W. Knickerbocker in SR., xlviii, 431–2.

—— **4518.** Rascoe, Burton. Havelock Ellis and the Sex Conscious Era. AM., Jan., xlix, 109–14.

Empson, William. 4519. The Gathering Storm. London: Faber. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 71. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 12, p. 522; in DUJ., ii, 154–5.

Faulkner, William. 4520. The Hamlet. N.Y.: Random House.

8vo. pp. 421. $2.50. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 333. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by M. Cowley in NR., CII, 510; by H. Strauss in NYTBR., Apr. 7, p. 2; by L. Kronenberger in Nation, CL, 481–2.

Faulkner, William. 4521. LEIBOWITZ, RENÉ. L'Art tragique de W. Faulkner. Cahiers du Sud, Nov., XIX, 502–8.

—— **4522.** RASCOE, BURTON. Faulkner's New York Critics. AM., June, L, 242–7.

—— **4523.** SARTRE, J. P. A propos de 'Le bruit et la fureur'. La temporalité chez Faulkner. Nouvelle Revue Française, June, 1939, LII, 1057–61; *ib.*, July, 1939, LIII, 147–51.

Frost, Robert. 4524. CLEMENS, CYRIL. A chat with Robert Frost. Introd. by HAMLIN GARLAND. Webster Groves, Mo.: International Mark Twain Soc. 8vo. pp. 16. $1.00.

—— **4525.** ECKERT, ROBERT P., Jr. Robert Frost in England. Mark Twain Quar., Spring, III, 14–16.

—— **4526.** FLETCHER, JOHN GOULD. Robert Frost the Outlander. Mark Twain Quar., Spring, III, 5–8.

—— **4527.** NEWDICK, ROBERT S. Robert Frost and the Classics. CJ., Apr., XXXV, 403–16.

—— **4528.** —— Robert Frost's Other Harmony. SR., July–Sept., XLVIII, 401–18.

—— **4529.** PRÉVOST, JEAN. Robert Frost. Nouvelle Revue Française, May 1, 1939, pp. 818–40.

Gale, Zona. 4530. DERLETH, AUGUST. Still Small Voice: the Biography of Zona Gale. N.Y. and London: D. Appleton-Century. 8vo. pp. 319. $3.00.

Galsworthy, John. 4531. DIERLAMM, G. John Galsworthy als Dramatiker. GRM., XXVIII, 111–31.

—— **4532.** GESE, GERTRUD. Galsworthy als sozialer Kritiker und Reformer. (Bibl. 1939, 4905.) Rev. by W. Héraucourt in Ang. Bbl., LI, 164–5.

—— **4533.** NIEDERSTENBRUCH, A. Rassische Merkmale in der Sprache von John Galsworthy. N. Mon., XI, 299–308.

Garland, Hamlin. 4534. BACHELLER, IRVING. A Little Story of Friendship. Mark Twain Quar., Summer, IV, 14.

—— **4535.** CHAMBERLAIN, JOSEPH E. Hamlin Garland in Boston. Mark Twain Quar., Summer, IV, 13.

—— **4536.** HILL, ELDON C. A Biographical Study of Hamlin Garland from 1860 to 1895. Abstracts of Doctoral Dissertations, Ohio State University, No. 34, pp. 215–20.

—— **4537.** SIBLEY, CARROLL. Hamlin Garland: Delightful Host. Mark Twain Quar., Summer, IV, 3–4.

Glasgow, Ellen Anderson Gholson. 4538. EGLY, WILLIAM H. Bibliography of Ellen Anderson Gholson Glasgow. Bull. of Bibliog. and Dramatic Index, Sept.–Dec., XVII, 47–50.

Grahame, Kenneth. 4539. FYRTH, D. M. Kenneth Grahame. Etude littéraire. [Thesis.] Paris: Rodstein, 1937. 8vo. pp. 238.

Graves, Robert. 4540. Collected Poems. (Bibl. 1938, 4239.) Rev. by J. G. Fletcher in Kenyon Rev., II, 100–3.

Hall, James Norman. 4541. STARRETT, VINCENT. Partners in Print. SRL., Sept., XXII (No. 23), 3–4, 17–19.

—— **4542.** WELCH, MURRAY D. James Norman Hall: Poet and Philosopher. SAQ., Apr., XXXIX, 140–50.

Hemingway, Ernest. 4543. For Whom the Bell Tolls. N.Y.: Scribner's. 8vo. pp. 471. $2.75. Rev. by E. Wilson in NR., CIII, 591–2; by J. D. Adams in NYTBR., Oct. 20, p. 1.

—— **4544.** ALLEN, HUGH. The Dark Night of Ernest Hemingway. CW., Feb., CL, 522–9.

—— **4545.** JOHANSEN, NIELS KAAS. Ernest Hemingway. Copenhagen: Haase. pp. 60. 4 kr.

—— **4546.** JOHNSON, EDGAR. Farewell the Separate Peace: the Rejections of Ernest Hemingway. SR., July–Sept., XLVIII, 289–300.

—— **4547.** RASCOE, BURTON. Wolfe, Farrell and Hemingway. *See* **4795**.

—— **4548.** VAN GELDER, ROBERT. Ernest Hemingway Talks of Work and War. NYTBR., Aug. 11, p. 2.

Housman, Alfred Edward. 4549. The Collected Poems of A. E. Housman. (Bibl. 1939, 4917.) N.Y.: Holt. $3.00. Rev. by J. G. E. Hopkins in Com., XXXI, 498–9; by P. M. Jack in NYTBR., Mar. 17, pp. 1, 16; by M. D. Zabel in Nation, CL, 684–6; by L. MacNeice in NR., CII, 583; by Lawrence Lee in VQR., XVI, 481–4; by Horace Gregory in YR., XXIX, 841–7.

—— **4550.** BISHOP, JOHN PEALE. The Poetry of A. E. Housman. Poetry, June, LVI, 144–53.

—— **4551.** BROWN, STUART GERRY. The Poetry of A. E. Housman. SR., July–Sept., XLVIII, 397–408.

—— **4552.** CACLAMANOS, DEMETRIUS. The source of a poem by A. E. Housman. NQ., Feb. 24, CLXXVIII, 133; also NQ., Apr. 6, CLXXVIII, 244.

—— **4553.** CARTER, JOHN and JOHN SPARROW. A. E. Housman. An Annotated Check-List. Library, Sept., XXI, 160–91.

—— **4554.** FLETCHER, G. B. A. The Text of Housman's Poems. TLS., Aug. 3, p. 375.

—— **4555.** GARROD, H. W. Housman: 1939. *See* **343**.

—— **4556.** HYDER, CLYDE KENNETH. A Concordance to the Poems of A. E. Housman. Lawrence, Kansas: Univ. of Kansas. 4to. pp. 140.

—— **4557.** REPPLIER, AGNES. The Brothers Housman. Atlantic Mo., Jan., CLXV, 46–50.

—— **4558.** RICHARDS, GRANT. A. E. Housman Text. TLS., Aug. 24, p. 411.

—— **4559.** —— Housman, 1897–1937. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 350. 12*s.* 6*d.*

—— **4560.** WITHERS, PERCY. A Buried Life. Personal recollections of A. E. Housman. London: Cape. 8 × 5½., pp. 136. 5*s.* Rev. in TLS., Aug. 24, p. 412.

Housman, Laurence. 4561. REPPLIER, AGNES. The Brothers Housman. *See* **4557**.

Huxley, Aldous. 4562. After Many a Summer Dies the Swan. (Bibl. 1939, 4923.) N.Y.: Harper. $2.50. Rev. by M. Cowley in NR., CII, 216–17; by E. Johnson in Kenyon Rev., II, 350–3; by P. M. Jack in NYTBR., Jan. 28, p. 2; by Louis B. Solomon in Nation, CL, 258–9; by Claude Magny in Esprit, VIII, 268–80; by W. Weidlé in Le Mois, No. 111, pp. 179–82.

—— **4563.** Vulgarity in Literature. Digressions from a Theme. (Zodiac Books.) London: Chatto and Windus. 7 × 5½. pp. 59. 1*s*. Cf. 'Odi Profanum', TLS., Nov. 23, p. 591.

—— **4564.** DEMONDION, PIERRE. Aldous Huxley: L'Ange et la Bête. Cahiers de Paris, Feb., VIII, 269–71.

—— **4565.** HARTZ, HEDWIGE. Les influences françaises dans l'œuvre d'Aldous Huxley. Bulletin de la Faculté des Lettres de Strasbourg, 1938–9, XVII, 214–17.

—— **4566.** MERTON, THOMAS J. Huxley's Pantheon. CW., Nov., CLII, 206–9.

—— **4567.** MURET, MAURICE. Un roman du début de M. Aldous Huxley (Those barren leaves). Journal des Débats, Mar. 8, 1939.

—— **4568.** ORRELL, HERBERT M. Huxley as Novelist. NR., Jan. 15, CII, 88–9.

—— **4569.** SPENCER, THEODORE. Aldous Huxley: the Latest Phase. Atlantic Mo., Mar., CLXV, 407–9.

Jeffers, Robinson. 4570. CARPENTER, FREDERIC I. The Values of Robinson Jeffers. AL., Jan., XI, 353–66.

—— **4571.** —— Death Comes for Robinson Jeffers. University Rev., Dec., VII, 97–105.

—— **4572.** JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. A Letter to the Editors of American Literature. AL., Mar., XII, 108.

—— **4573.** POWELL, LAURENCE CLARK. Robinson Jeffers: The Man and his Work; a Foreword by Robinson Jeffers. Pasadena, Calif.: San Pasqual Press. 8vo. pp. xvii, 222. $2.50. Rev. by S. Bradley in AL., XII, 388–9.

—— **4574.** WHITE, WILLIAM. Some Unnoticed Jeffers Poems. Papers Bibl. Soc. Amer., Dec., XXXIV, 362–3.

—— **4575.** WRONECKI, JEANNE. Un Poète Américain d'Aujourd'hui: Robinson Jeffers. Revue de France, Mar. 15, 1939, II, 283–6.

Joyce, James. 4576. BEYER, THOMAS P. A Note on the Diction of 'Finnegan's Wake'. CE., Dec., II, 275–7.

—— **4577.** BISHOP, JOHN PEALE. Finnegan's Wake. Southern Rev., Winter, V, 439–52.

—— **4578.** DAICHES, DAVID. James Joyce: the Artist as Exile. CE., Dec., II, 197–206.

—— **4579.** GILLET, LOUIS. L'extraordinaire aventure de M. James Joyce. Revue des Deux Mondes, Dec. 15, LX, 502–12.

—— **4580.** GORMAN, HERBERT SHERMAN. James Joyce. N.Y.: Farrar and Rinehart. 8vo. pp. vi, 358. $3.50. Rev. by E. Jolas in NR., CII, 313–14; by H. Reynolds in NYTBR., Feb. 18, pp. 1, 19; by Archibald A. Hill in VQR., XVI, 450–5; by M. D. Zabel in Nation, CL, 339–40; by Mary M. Colum in SRL., XXI (No. 21), pp. 10, 16.

Joyce, James. 4581. MERCANTON, JACQUES. Finnegan's Wake. (Notes pour une 'Introduction à la méthode de Joyce'.) Nouvelle Revue Française, May, 1939, LII, 858–64.

—— **4582.** PELORSON, GEORGES. Finnegan's Wake de James Joyce ou Le Livre de l'Homme. Revue de Paris, 1 Sept., 1939, pp. 227–35.

—— **4583.** PÉRON, ALFRED R. Aperçu de 'Finnegan's Wake' de James Joyce. Langues Modernes, Oct.–Dec., 1939, XXXVII, 409–14.

—— **4584.** WALDOCK, A. J. A. James Joyce and Others. Rev. by H. W. Häusermann in E. Studien, LXXIV, 381–2.

Kipling, Rudyard. 4585. A Kipling Treasury. London: Macmillan. $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 320. 3*s.* 6*d.*

—— **4586.** Brazilian Sketches. N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran. 8vo. pp. vi, 115. $2.00.

—— **4587.** Rudyard Kipling's Verse. The Definitive Edition. London: Hodder and Stoughton; N.Y.: Doubleday. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 845. 25*s.*; $5.00.

—— **4588.** CHELIUS, IDA. Unsere Stellung zu Kipling. Die deutsche höhere Schule, VII, 202–3.

—— **4589.** DENING, W. Rudyard Kipling im heutigen englischen Unterricht. Die neueren Sprachen, XLVIII, 192–4.

—— **4590.** FEILHAUER, L. Das Gentlemanideal bei Rudyard Kipling und sein Zusammenhang mit der Eigenart englischen Wesens in Beziehung zu der allgemeinen Frage nach der 'Fundierung' menschlicher Werte in Vitalenergien. Marburg diss., 1939. 8vo. pp. 78.

—— **4591.** HANSON, L. and E.G.M. The Kipling Bequest. BMQ., Sept., XIV, 93–5.

—— **4592.** KÜGLER, H. Kiplings Deutschenhaß. Die deutsche höhere Schule, VII, 282.

—— **4593.** LEMONNIER, LÉON. Kipling. Paris: J. Tallandier, 1939. 16mo. pp. 351.

—— **4594.** LORENTZEN, MOGENS. Engelskmanden i Rudyard Kipling; with a review of 'Something of Myself'. (Bibl. 1937, 4727.) Tilskueren (Copenhagen), 1939, I, 131–8.

—— **4595.** MABBOTT, T. O. Kipling at Gloucester, Massachusetts. NQ., Apr. 6, CLXXVIII, 244.

—— **4596.** MERTNER, E. Das Prosawerk Rudyard Kiplings. Berlin: Ebering. 8vo. pp. 257. RM. 10.50.

—— **4597.** MÜNCH, R. Noch immer Kipling. ZNU., XXXIX, 72–80.

—— **4598.** RENWICK, W. L. Re-reading Kipling. DUJ., I, 3–16.

—— **4599.** RICE, HOWARD C. En marge de quelques traductions de Kipling. EA., Oct., 1939, III, 343–8.

—— **4600.** ROBERTS, GABRIEL F. 'Lesser Breeds without the Law.' TLS., Apr. 6, p. 171.

—— **4601.** SHANKS, EDWARD. Rudyard Kipling. A Study in Literature and Political Ideas. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: Doubleday. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xi, 270. 7*s.* 6*d.*; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 30, p. 160; cf. *ib.*, Mar. 30, p. 159; by J. G. E. Hopkins in Com., XXXII, 472; by P. M. Jack in NYTBR., Oct. 27, p. 5; by C. Hackett in NR., CIII, 561–2.

Kipling, Rudyard. **4602.** WEYGANDT, ANN M. Kipling's Reading and its Influence on his Poetry. (Bibl. 1939, 4951.) Rev. briefly by H. Shine in MLN., LV, 560–1.

—— **4603.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. The Lasting Kipling. TLS., Dec. 7, p. 617.

Lawrence, David Herbert. **4604.** BÉCHOT, JACQUES. Sur D. H. Lawrence. Cahiers du Sud, July, 1939, XIX, 588–94.

—— **4605.** BEUTMANN, M. Die Bildwelt D. H. Lawrences. Freiburg i.B. diss. 8vo. pp. 143.

—— **4606.** EFFELBERGER, H. Zum Gedächtnis von David Herbert Lawrence. NS., XLVII, 118–20.

—— **4607.** FREEMAN, MARY. D. H. Lawrence in Valhalla. N. Mex. Quart., Nov., X, 211–24.

—— **4608.** KINGSMILL, HUGH. D. H. Lawrence. (Bibl. 1938, 4292.) Rev. by J. J. Mayoux in EA., 1939, III, 277–8.

—— **4609.** NULLE, STEBELTON H. D. H. Lawrence and the Fascist Movement. N. Mex. Quart., Feb., X, 3–15.

—— **4610.** POWELL, LAURENCE CLARK. D. H. Lawrence and His Critics. A Chronological Excursion in Bio-Bibliography. Colophon, Jan., N. Graphic Ser., No. 4, I, 63–74.

—— **4611.** RUGGLES, ALICE MCGUFFEY. Kinship of Blake, Vachel Lindsay, and D. H. Lawrence. *See* **2930**.

—— **4612.** TINDALL, WILLIAM YORK. D. H. Lawrence and Susan His Cow. (Bibl. 1939, 4965.) London: Milford. 18*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by A. Arnold in SR., XLVIII, 286–8; by K. Simons in N. Mex. Quart., X, 52–3; by T. Merton in NYTBR., Jan. 14, p. 4; by T.M. in CW., CLI, 117–19; by Frieda Lawrence in VQR., XVI, 127–9; in TLS., July 20, p. 352.

—— **4613.** WEIDNER, I. Botschaftsverkündung und Selbstausdruck im Prosawerk von D. H. Lawrence. Berlin diss., 1938. 8vo. pp. 185.

—— **4614.** WOOD, FRANK. Rilke and D. H. Lawrence. *See* **4969**.

Lawrence, T. E. **4615.** Men in Print. Essays in Literary Criticism. Introduction by A. W. LAWRENCE. London: Golden Cockerel Press. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 59. 42*s*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 28, p. 496.

—— **4616.** Oriental Assembly. Ed. by A. W. LAWRENCE. (Bibl. 1939, 4966.) N.Y.: E. P. Dutton. 8vo. pp. xii, 291. $3.00. Rev. by J. Cournos in NYTBR., Aug. 4, p. 3.

—— **4617.** BODLEIAN LIBRARY RECORD. Letters of T. E. Lawrence. BLR., Apr., I, 147.

—— **4618.** ENGEL, C. E. Le colonel Lawrence et la culture française. RLC., Jan., XX, 51–65.

—— **4619.** GILLET, LOUIS. L'énigme du Colonel Lawrence. Rev. des Deux Mondes, Sept. 15, 1939, pp. 456–70.

—— **4620.** KARSTEN, O. Lawrence, T. E.: Die sieben Säulen der Weisheit. Kölnische Zeitung, 1939, Nos. 207–8.

—— **4621.** REYNAUD, E. M. T. E. Lawrence, d'après sa correspondance. EA., July, 1939, III, 234–44.

—— **4622.** SCHIRRMACHER, W. John Bull ungeschminkt. Bücherkunde, VI, 385–7.

Lawrence, T. E. 4623. SMITH, CLARE SYDNEY. The Golden Reign: The story of my friendship with 'Lawrence of Arabia'. London: Cassell. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. vii, 252. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., June 8, p. 275.

—— **4624.** WACHSMUTH, B. Lawrence und die Freiheit der Araber. Monatsschrift für das deutsche Geistesleben, XLI, 606–10.

—— **4625.** —— Wer war Oberst Lawrence? Monatsschrift für das deutsche Geistesleben, XLI, 514–21.

Lewis, Cecil Day. 4626. Overtures to Death and other Poems. (Bibl. 1938, 4297.) Rev. by Louis Cazamian in EA., 1939, III, 284–5.

—— **4627.** Poems in Wartime. London: Cape. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 20. 2*s.* 6*d.*

—— **4628.** Selected Poems. London: Hogarth Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 80. 2*s.* 6*d.*

—— **4629.** The Georgics of Virgil (trans.). London: Cape. pp. 95. 5*s.*

Lewis, Sinclair. 4630. Bethel Merriday. N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran; London: Cape. 8vo. pp. viii, 390. $2.50; 9*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by L. Trilling in Kenyon Rev., II, 364–7; by P. M. Monroe in NYTBR., Mar. 24, p. 2; by E. Johnson in NR., CII, 413.

—— **4631.** EICKE, G. Der Wirtschaftsgeist des Amerikaners im Spiegel von Sinclair Lewis' Romanen. Leipzig diss., 1939. 8vo. pp. 167.

—— **4632.** IGNOTO. Babbitt: A Mysterious Inscription. NQ., July 6, CLXXIX, 11.

—— **4633.** VAN GELDER, ROBERT. Sinclair Lewis Talks of Writing and Acting. NYTBR., June 30, p. 2.

Lewis, Wyndham. 4634. HENNECKE, H. Wyndham Lewis. Vision und Satire. Europäische Revue, XIV, 205–14.

Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel. 4635. Letters to A. Joseph Armstrong. Ed. by A. JOSEPH ARMSTRONG. (Baylor Bulletin, xliii, 3.) Waco, Texas: Baylor Univ. Press. pp. xiv, 121. $1.00.

—— **4636.** LEE, C. P. Adulation and the Artist. SRL., Aug., XXII (No. 16), 7, 18–19.

—— **4637.** RUGGLES, ALICE MCGUFFEY. Kinship of Blake, Vachel Lindsay, and D. H. Lawrence. *See* **2930**.

Lowell, Amy. 4638. BROOKS, VAN WYCK. Amy Lowell. NR., Aug. 5, CIII, 183–5.

MacLeish, Archibald. 4639. America Was Promises. (Bibl. 1939, 4981.) London: Lane. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 24. 2*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by N. Algren in Poetry, LVI, 43–8; in TLS., July 27, p. 367.

—— **4640.** The Irresponsibles. Nation, May 18, CL, 618–23.

—— **4641.** Post-War Writers and Pre-War Readers. NR., June 10, CII, 789–90. Discussion of same by L. Davies, *ib.*, July 8, CIII, 58.

—— **4642.** DONNALD, ELIZABETH. An Ideal of Confidence Reflected by Some Contemporary American Poets. Furman Bull., Apr., XXII, No. 7, 3–17.

—— **4643.** EDISON, GEORGE. Thematic Symbols in the Poetry of Aiken and MacLeish. *See* **4436**.

—— **4644.** HONIG, EDWIN. History, Document, and Archibald MacLeish. SR., July–Sept., XLVIII, 385–96.

MacLeish, Archibald. 4645. LASKI, HAROLD J. Letter to MacLeish. NR., Sept. 2, CIII, 299–300.

—— **4646.** LINDEMAN, EDUARD C. A Tribute to MacLeish. NR., Feb. 12, CII, 213.

—— **4647.** WILSON, EDMUND. Archibald MacLeish and 'The Word'. NR., July 1, CIII, 30–2.

MacNeice, Louis. 4648. The Last Ditch. Dublin: Cuala Press. pp. 34. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by D. Daiches in Poetry, LVII, 152–7.

—— **4649.** Autumn Journal. (Bibl. 1939, 4985.) N.Y.: Random House, 1939. $1.50. Rev. by J. P. Bishop in Nation, CL, 602–4; by P. M. Jack in NYTBR., Feb. 18, p. 2; by Louis Bonnerot in EA., 1939, III, 285–7.

—— **4650.** The Earth Compels. (Bibl. 1939, 4986.) Rev. by Louis Bonnerot in EA., 1939, III, 285–7.

—— **4651.** Modern Poetry. (Bibl. 1939, 4987.) Rev. by S. G. Brown in SR., XLVIII, 547–52; by Louis Bonnerot in EA., 1939, III, 285–7.

—— **4652.** SYMONS, JULIAN. Louis MacNeice: The Artist as Everyman. Poetry, May, LVI, 86–94.

Mansfield, Katherine. 4653. BLANCHET, ANDRÉ. Le Secret de Katherine Mansfield. I. La Fuite du Monde. II. A la Recherche du Paradis Perdu. Etudes, Nov. 20, 1939, CCXLI, 410–27; *ib*., Dec. 5, CCXLI, 510–29.

—— **4654.** BOISSY, GABRIEL. Katherine Mansfield à Menton. Les Nouvelles Littéraires, Apr. 8, 1939, p. 2.

—— **4655.** BORDEAUX, HENRI. Le Souvenir de Katherine Mansfield. Revue Hebdomadaire, 1939, XLVIII, 265–79.

—— **4656.** —— Katherine Mansfield toujours vivante. Les Nouvelles Littéraires, May 27, 1939, pp. 1, 2.

—— **4657.** CITRON, PIERRE. Katherine Mansfield et la France. RLC., Apr., XX, 173–93.

—— **4658.** JACOUBET, E. Katherine Mansfield et Tchekhov. EA., July, 1939, III, 251–2.

—— **4659.** MORRIS, G. N. Katherine Mansfield Additions. TLS., July 13, p. 344.

—— **4660.** MUFFANG, MAY LILIAN. Katherine Mansfield, sa vie, son œuvre, sa personnalité. [Thesis.] Paris: Imprim. A.C.P., n.d. [1937]. 8vo. pp. 243.

—— **4661.** MURRY, J. MIDDLETON (ed.). The Scrapbook of Katherine Mansfield. (Bibl. 1939, 4988.) N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 288. $2.50. Rev. by L. Bogan in NR., CII, 415; by W. J. Grace in Com., XXXI, 390–1; by E. Wagenknecht in NYTBR., Feb. 11, p. 2; by L. Kronenberger in Nation, CL, 217–19; by Harry Thornton Moore in SRL., XXI (No. 16), 11.

—— **4662.** RENAULT, MICHEL. Katherine Mansfield. La Grande Revue, Apr., 1939, XLIII, 362–71.

—— **4663.** SELLON, HUGH. Le Souvenir de Katherine Mansfield. Revue Hebdomadaire, 1939, XLVIII, 96–100.

—— **4664.** WHITRIDGE, ARNOLD. Katherine Mansfield. SR., Apr.–June, XLVIII, 256–72.

Markham, Edwin. 4665. Towne, Charles Hanson. Edwin Markham: 1852–1940. Poetry, Apr., lvi, 30–1.

Masefield, John. 4666. Basilissa, a Tale of the Empress Theodora. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Heinemann. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 307. $2.50; 8*s*. Rev. by V. Nabokov in NR., Dec. 9, 808–9; by G.H.C. in QQ., xlvii, 486–8; by F. T. Marsh in NYTBR., Sept. 22, p. 6; in TLS., Sept. 21, p. 481.

—— **4667.** Azzalino, W. Masefields Gedicht: Cargoes als Kunstwerk. ZNU., xxxix, 171–4.

—— **4668.** Price, Clair. John Masefield Talks on Literature and War. NYTBR., Mar. 17, p. 12.

Masters, Edgar Lee. 4669. More People. (Bibl. 1939, 4992.) Rev. by H. Roskolenko in Poetry, lv, 211–14.

Maugham, William Somerset. 4670. Books and You. London: Heinemann; N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran. 12mo. pp. 107. 3*s*. 6*d*.; $1.25. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 23, p. 148; by A. Stevens in NYTBR., Mar. 31, p. 2.

—— **4671.** The Mixture as Before. Short Stories. London: Heinemann; N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. ix, 310. 8*s*. 3*d*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., June 8, p. 277; by H. Sylvester in Com., xxxii, 313–14.

—— **4672.** Aas, L. W. Somerset Maugham. Samtiden, li, 263–74.

—— **4673.** Dottin, P. Le théâtre de W. S. Maugham. (Bibl. 1938, 4326.) Rev. by K. Rick in E. Studien, lxxiv, 246–8.

—— **4674.** Kruschwitz, H. Die Darstellung der englischen Gesellschaft in W. S. Maughams Lustspiel Jack Straw. ZNU., xxxviii, 12–16.

—— **4675.** McIver, C. S. William Somerset Maugham: A Study of Technique and Literary Sources. (Bibl. 1938, 4327.) Rev. by K. Rick in E. Studien, lxxiv, 246–8.

—— **4676.** Savini, G. Das Weltbild in William Somerset Maughams Dramen. Erlangen diss., 1939. 8vo. pp. 70.

—— **4677.** Spencer, Theodore. Somerset Maugham. CE., Oct., ii, 1–10.

—— **4678.** Van Gelder, Robert. Mr Maugham on the Essentials of Writing. NYTBR., Nov. 24, p. 2.

Millay, Edna St Vincent. 4679. 'There Are No Islands Any More.' N.Y.: Harper. 8vo. pp. 10. 50 cents.

—— **4680.** Van E. Kohn, John S. Some Undergraduate Printings of Edna St Vincent Millay. Publishers' Weekly, Nov. 30, cxxxviii, 2026–30.

Moore, George. 4681. Auriant. Un disciple anglais d'Emile Zola: George Moore—Documents inédits. Mercure de France, May 1, ccxcvii, 312–23.

More, Paul Elmer. 4682. Leander, Folke. Humanism and Naturalism. *See* **4447**.

Morgan, Charles. 4683. The Voyage. London: Macmillan. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 546. 9*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 12, p. 517.

—— **4684.** Charles du Bos. EA., Oct., 1939, iii, 365–6.

—— **4685.** Chastaing, Maxime. L'imagination chez Charles Morgan. Vie Intellectuelle, Apr. 25, 1939, pp. 293–312.

Morgan, Charles. 4686. DELERE, O. Metaphysik und Ethik in den Werken von Charles Morgan. Bonn diss., 1939. 8vo. pp. 95.

—— **4687.** MADAULE, JACQUES. Charles Morgan, ou la recherche du Paradis perdu. Esprit, June, 1939, VII, 374–95.

—— **4688.** PAPAJEWSKI, H. Das Problem der Wirklichkeit bei Charles Morgan. Berlin: Junker und Dünnhaupt. 8vo. pp. 97. RM. 4.20.

—— **4689.** SEHRT, E. T. Charles Morgans Begriff vom Wesen der Kunst. GRM., XXVI, 425–40.

—— **4690.** —— The Flashing Stream. Das erste Drama des Dichters Charles Morgan. Kölnische Zeitung, 1939, Nos. 65–6.

—— **4691.** SIMON, P.-H. Essai d'une critique chrétienne de Morgan. Vie Intellectuelle, Apr. 25, 1939, pp. 280–93.

Nordhoff, Charles. 4692. STARRETT, VINCENT. Partners in Print. *See* **4541**.

Noyes, Alfred. 4693. No Other Man. N.Y.: F. A. Stokes. 8vo. pp. 320. $2.50. Rev. by B.M.K. in CW., CLI, 760–1; by J. Calderon in Com., XXXII, 331–2; by H.N. in Standard, XXVII, 83.

—— **4694.** Pageant of Letters. N.Y.: Sheed and Ward. 12mo. pp. 356. $2.50. Rev. by K.B. in CW., CLII, 363–4; by Sister M. Madeleva in Com., XXXIII, 234.

O'Casey, Sean. 4695. The Star Turns Red. London: Macmillan. 8 × 5½. pp. viii, 184. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Apr. 13, p. 182.

—— **4696.** Purple Dust. A Wayward Comedy in Three Acts. London: Macmillan. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. 181. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Nov. 23, p. 594.

O'Faolaín, Seán. 4697. An Irish Journey. London and N.Y.: Longmans. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. vii, 308. 12*s.* 6*d.*; $3.50. Rev. in TLS., June 29, p. 317; by K. Woods in NYTBR., Dec. 29, p. 3.

—— **4698.** Come Back to Erin. N.Y.: Viking Press; London: Cape. 8vo. pp. 398. $2.50; 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by H. Reynolds in NYTBR., Sept. 8, p. 2.

O'Neill, Eugene. 4699. KOISCHWITZ, OTTO. O'Neill. (Bibl. 1939, 5013.) Rev. by E. Th. Sehrt in E. Studien, LXXIV, 253–6.

—— **4700.** LE BRETON, M. Eugène O'Neill et le théâtre américain. Revue d'Histoire de la Philosophie et d'Histoire Générale de la Civilisation, 1939, VIIth year, 168–92.

—— **4701.** SEHRT, E. T. O'Neill und Cabell. Zur gegenwärtigen amerikanischen Literatur. Kölnische Zeitung, 1939, Nos. 326–7.

Owen, Wilfred. 4702. LOISEAU, J. A Reading of Wilfred Owen's Poems. E. Studies, June, 1939, XXI, 97–108.

Pound, Ezra Loomis. 4703. A Selection of Poems. London: Faber. 7½ × 5. pp. 80. 2*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Dec. 21, p. 644.

—— **4704.** Cantos LII–LXXII. Norfolk, Conn.: New Directions. 8vo. pp. 167. $2.50. London: Faber. 8 × 5½. pp. 192. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Feb. 10, p. 78; by Louis Untermeyer in YR., XXX, 378–85; by J. P. Bishop in Nation, CLI, 637–9.

—— **4705.** Ezra Pound's ABC. of Economics. Norfolk, Conn.: New Directions, 1939. 12mo. pp. 127. $2.00.

Pound, Ezra Loomis. 4706. Polite Essays. Norfolk, Conn.: New Directions. 12mo. pp. vii, 207. $2.50. Rev. by D. Mourer in NR., CII, 220; by C. Wright in Com., XXXI, 390.

—— **4707.** HEALY, J. V. The Pound Problem. [Review of four of his works.] Poetry, Dec., LVII, 200–14.

Powys, John Cowper. 4708. Owen Glendower; an Historical Novel. 2 vols. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster. 8vo. pp. xxvi, 434; vi, 435–938. $5.00.

—— **4709.** WAHL, J. Un défenseur de la vie sensuelle: J. C. Powys. Revue de Métaphysique et de Morale, 46th year, 1939, pp. 309–31.

Priestley, John Boynton. 4710. Let the People Sing. (Bibl. 1939, 5019.) N.Y.: Harper. pp. v, 351. $2.50. Rev. in NYTBR., Jan. 7, p. 6.

—— **4711.** CHETUNOVA, N. Fiction or real art? LK., 1939, 5–6, 221–33.

—— **4712.** GROMOV, P. J. B. Priestley's 'Dangerous Corner' and the problem of realism in drama. ZW., 1939, IV, 148–58.

—— **4713.** KOZINTSEV, G. A pseudo-classical detective. J. B. Priestley's 'Dangerous Corner'. Extracts from the stage manager's notes. IZ., 1939, V, 18–20.

—— **4714.** MATSKIN, A. Priestley and his heroes. T., XII, 25–36.

—— **4715.** SILMAN, T. The plays of J. B. Priestley. LS., 1939, X–XI, 272–7.

—— **4716.** ZUBOVA, N. J. B. Priestley's path in Literature. R., VIII, 18–20.

—— **4717.** ZUR MEGEDE, G. Wort- und Gestaltungskunst bei J. B. Priestley. Marburg diss., 1938. 8vo. pp. 76.

Read, Herbert. 4718. Annals of Innocence and Experience. London: Faber. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 212. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 570; in DUJ., II, 154.

—— **4719.** Thirty-five Poems. London: Faber. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 80. 2*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Dec. 21, p. 644.

Read, Opie. 4720. ELFER, MAURICE. Opie Read. Detroit, Mich.: Boyton Miller Press. 8vo. pp. 339. $3.00.

Robinson, Edwin Arlington. 4721. HAGEDORN, HERMANN. Edwin Arlington Robinson. (Bibl. 1939, 5026.) Rev. by Charles Cestre in EA., 1939, III, 304–5.

—— **4722.** KAPLAN, ESTELLE. Philosophy in the poetry of Edwin Arlington Robinson. (Columbia Studies in American Culture, 7.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xii, 162. $2.25; 15*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Aug. 24, p. 412; by H.A.L. in Journ. of Philos., XXXVII, 443–4; by J. B. Harrison in MLQ., I, 562–3; by F. Stovall in AL., XII, 384–7; by G. St Clair in N. Mex. Quart., X, 189–91.

—— **4723.** Selected Letters of Edwin Arlington Robinson. Ed. by RIDGELY TORRENCE. N.Y. and London: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. x, 191. $2.50; 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by E. Johnson in NR., CII, 552; by P. Hutchison in NYTBR., Feb. 25, p. 5; by F. W. Dupee in Nation, CL, 427–8; by T.M. in CW., CLI, 248–9; by J. B. Harrison in MLQ., I, 562–3; in TLS., Aug. 24, p. 412; by John Finch in NEQ., XIII, 733–5; by J. G. E. Hopkins in Com., XXXI, 538; by Louis Untermeyer in SRL., XXI (No. 19), 7; by A. A. Hill in VQR., XVI, 450–5.

Robinson, Edwin Arlington. 4724. ULRICH, DOROTHY LIVINGSTON. Edwin Arlington Robinson. [Reprinted from Avocations.] N.Y.: H. L. Lindquist. 8vo. pp. 7. 25 cents.

—— **4725.** WAGGONER, HYATT HOWE. E. A. Robinson and the Cosmic Chill. NEQ., Mar., XIII, 65–84.

Russell, George William. 4726. PLASS, M. Mystische Lyrik und politische Prosa im Werk George William Russells. Berlin diss. 8vo. pp. 108.

Sackville-West, Victoria Mary. 4727. Country Notes. (Bibl. 1939, 5034.) N.Y.: Harper. $3.50.

—— **4728.** JEANDET, YETTE. Romancière et héroïne de Roman, Mme Sackville-West est à Paris. Les Nouvelles Littéraires, Feb. 4, 1939, p. 3.

Sandburg, Carl. 4729. Abraham Lincoln: The War Years. 4 vols. (Bibl. 1939, 5036.) Rev. by J. G. Randall in AHR., XLV, 917–22; by R. P. Basler in AL., XII, 264–6; by Charles A. Beard in VQR., XVI, 112–16.

—— **4730.** AUSLANDER, JOSEPH. A Poet Writes Biography. CE., May, I, 649–57.

Santayana, George. 4731. The Realm of Spirit. London: Constable; N.Y.: Scribner's. 8vo. pp. 315. 16*s.*; $3.00. Rev. by I. Edman in NYTBR., Sept. 22, p. 3; in TLS., July 27, pp. 362, 365; cf. Champion of Civilization, *ib.*, July 27, p. 363.

—— **4732.** Egotism in German Philosophy. (Bibl. 1939, 5037.) N.Y.: Scribner's. 12mo. pp. 178. $2.50.

—— **4733.** The Realm of Truth. (Bibl. 1938, 4388.) Rev. by Jean Wahl in EA., 1939, III, 76–7.

—— **4734.** HOWGATE, GEORGE W. George Santayana. (Bibl. 1939, 5040.) Rev. by K. Gilbert in AL., XII, 117–21; by R. W. Holmes in Philosophical Rev., XLIX, 477–8.

—— **4735.** MUNITZ, MILTON KARL. The Moral Philosophy of George Santayana. (Bibl. 1939, 5041.) Rev. by E. Vivas in Nation, CLI, 37; by J. Nathanson in Standard, XXVI, 223; by C. Hartshorne in Journal of Religion, XX, 196–8; by H.A.L. in Journ. of Philos., XXXVII, 51–2.

—— **4736.** RICE, PHILIP BLAIR. George Santayana, The Philosopher as Poet. Kenyon Rev., Autumn, II, 460–75.

—— **4737.** WEIDLÉ, WLADIMIR. Un roman philosophique de M. George Santayana. [The Last Puritan.] Vie Intellectuelle, Mar. 25, 1939, pp. 468–75.

Sassoon, Siegfried. 4738. The Old Century and Seven More Years. (Bibl. 1939, 5042.) Rev. by Louis Bonnerot in EA., 1939, III, 179–80.

Shaw, George Bernard. 4739. ARNS, M. Der Sozialtheoretische Gehalt in Bernard Shaw's Wagnerbrevier. Köln diss., 1938. 8vo. pp. 117.

—— **4740.** —— Kritische Betrachtungen über Bernard Shaw: Ein Wagnerbrevier, Kommentar zum Ring der Nibelungen. Würzburg: Triltsch., 1939. 8vo. pp. 117. RM. 3.90.

—— **4741.** BREITBURG, S. The Bernard Shaw-Tolstoy controversy about Shakespeare. *See* **2143.**

Shaw, George Bernard. 4742. BRÜSER, E. Bernard Shaw als Kritiker des Kapitalismus—und wir. NS., XLVIII, 101–7.

—— **4743.** CLEMENS, CYRIL. Bernard Shaw as a Letter Writer. Dalhousie Rev., XIX, 403–8.

—— **4744.** COLBOURNE, MAURICE DALE. The Real Bernard Shaw. (Bibl. 1939, 5048.) N.Y.: Dodd. $2.75. Rev. in TAM., XXIV, 613; by K. Woods in NYTBR., June 2, p. 12; by J. Barzun in Nation, CL, 761–2.

—— **4745.** DIETRICH, GERHARD. Shavian Phonetics. Ang. Bbl., LI, 284–6.

—— **4746.** KENTER, H. D. Ein Blick auf G. B. Shaw im Jahre 1940. Münchner Neueste Nachrichten, p. 334.

—— **4747.** MARCUS, H. Sozialpolitisches bei G. B. Shaw. NS., XLVI, 495–508.

—— **4748.** SHAW, CHARLES MACMAHON. Bernard's Brethren. (Bibl. 1939, 5053.) Rev. by E. Wilson in NR., CII, 551.

—— **4749.** WANDERSCHECK, H. Shaw und Churchill. Der goldene Born, V, 67–8.

—— **4750.** ZVAVITCH, I. Bernard Shaw and the war. IL., 1939, XII, 222–7.

Sinclair, Upton. 4751. World's End. N.Y.: Viking Press. 8vo. pp. 740. $3.00. Rev. by J. H. Holmes in Unity, CXXIV, 159; by W. J. Grace in Com., XXXII, 234; by R. L. Duffus in NYTBR., June 16, pp. 1, 19; by J. Chamberlain in Nation, CLI, 54.

Sitwells. 4752. Trio. (Bibl. 1938, 4407.) Rev. by Paul Chauvet in EA., 1939, III, 173–4.

Sitwell, Edith. 4753. Lullaby (Poem). TLS., Mar. 16, p. i.

—— **4754.** Poems New and Old. London: Faber. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 80. 2*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 580.

Sitwell, Osbert. 4755. Two Generations. With a Preface and Edited by OSBERT SITWELL. London: Macmillan. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$. pp. xxxvii, 308. 15*s.* Rev. in TLS., Sept. 28, p. 498.

—— **4756.** Escape with Me! an Oriental Sketch-book. (Bibl. 1939, 5061.) N.Y.: Harrison-Hilton Books. $3.00.

Sitwell, Sacheverell. 4757. Poltergeists. London: Faber. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 419. 15*s.*

—— **4758.** Mauretania. Warrior, Man, and Woman. London: Duckworth. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 328. 15*s.* Rev. in TLS., Apr. 6, p. 172.

—— **4759.** Of Sacred and Profane Love. London: Faber. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 336. 15*s.* Rev. in TLS., Nov. 9, p. 570.

—— **4760.** Collected Poems. Introd. by EDITH SITWELL. London: Duckworth. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 593. 8*s.* 6*d.*

Spender, Stephen. 4761. The Still Centre. (Bibl. 1939, 5065.) Rev. by R. D. Harper in Poetry, LVII, 46–9.

—— **4762.** The Backward Son. London: Hogarth Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 266. 8*s.* 3*d.*

Stein, Gertrude. 4763. Everybody's Autobiography. (Bibl. 1938, 4420.) Rev. by J. J. Mayoux in EA., 1939, III, 70–1.

Steinbeck, John. 4764. The Grapes of Wrath. (Bibl. 1939, 5069.) Rev. by Otto Rung in Tilskueren (Copenhagen), 1939, II, 258–67.

—— **4765.** CALVERTON, V. F. Steinbeck, Hemingway, Faulkner. Modern Quart., Fall, 1939, XI, 36–44.

—— **4766.** JONES, CLAUDE E. Proletarian Writing and John Steinbeck. SR., Oct.–Dec., XLVIII, 445–56.

—— **4767.** WESTWOOD, HORACE. The Grapes of Wrath. Unity, Feb. 5, CXXIV, 170–3.

Stephens, James. 4768. Kings and the Moon. (Bibl. 1939, 5072.) Rev. by Louis Bonnerot in EA., 1939, III, 283.

—— **4769.** POEPPING, HILDE. James Stephens. Eine Untersuchung über die irische Erneuerungsbewegung in der zeit von 1900–1930. (Deutschen Gesellschaft für Keltische Studien, 4.) Halle: Max Niemeyer. pp. iv, 101. M. 3.50.

Strachey, Lytton. 4770. CLEMENS, CYRIL. Lytton Strachey. Dalhousie Rev., XX, 29–35.

—— **4771.** IYENGAR, K. R. S. Lytton Strachey. London: Chatto and Windus. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 208. 5*s*.

—— **4772.** KÖNTGES, G. Die Sprache in der Biographie Lytton Stracheys. Marburg diss., 1938. 8vo. pp. 76.

Synge, John Millington. 4773. ESTELL, ADELAIDE DUNCAN. The Sources of Synge. (Bibl. 1939, 5073.) Rev. by La Tourette Stockwell in JEGP., XXXIX, 436–7.

—— **4774.** RABUSE, G. J. M. Synges Verhältnis zur französischen Literatur und besonders zu Maeterlinck. Archiv, CLXXIV, 36–53.

Tarkington, Booth. 4775. The Heritage of Hatcher Ide. N.Y.: Doubleday. 12mo. pp. 310. $2.00.

Tate, Allen. 4776. RANSOM, JOHN CROWE. Mr Tate and the Professors. Kenyon Rev., Summer, II, 348–50.

—— **4777.** SCHWARTZ, DELMORE. The Poetry of Allen Tate. Southern Rev., Winter, V, 419–38.

Thomas, Edward. 4778. The Childhood of Edward Thomas. (Bibl. 1938, 4432.) Rev. by Louis Bonnerot in EA., 1939, III, 178–9.

Walpole, Sir Hugh. 4779. Roman Fountain. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: Doubleday. 12mo. pp. viii, 292. 8*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 6, p. 131.

—— **4780.** The Bright Pavilions; a Novel. London: Macmillan. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 712. 10*s*. 6*d*. N.Y.: Doubleday. 12mo. pp. 512. $2.50. Rev. by P. Hutchison in NYTBR., Nov. 10, p. 7; in TLS., Sept. 28, p. 493.

—— **4781.** RATZMANN, H. Das Willensproblem bei Hugh Walpole. Greifswald diss., 1939. 8vo. pp. 221.

Wells, Herbert George. 4782. Babes in the Darkling Woods. London: Secker and Warburg. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 400. 9*s*. 6*d*. N.Y.: Alliance Book Corp. 8vo. pp. xv, 410. $2.75. Rev. by H. Davis in Nation, CLI, 276–7; in TLS., Nov. 2, p. 553; by N. Dennis in NR., CIII, 761–2.

Wells, Herbert George. 4783. The New World Order. (Bibl. 1939, 5084.) London: Secker and Warburg. 8 × 5½. pp. 145. $1.50; 6*s*. Rev. by N. Dennis in NR., CIII, 761–2; by C. H. Grattan in NYTBR., Feb. 18, p. 5; in TLS., Jan. 3, p. 6.

—— **4784.** All Aboard For Ararat. London: Secker and Warburg. 7½ × 5. pp. v, 106. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 12, p. 521.

—— **4785.** JACKS, L. P. Mr Wells on the Fate of Homo Sapiens. HJ., XXXVIII, 161–73.

—— **4786.** KAUFFMANN, STANLEY. Wells and the New Generation: the Decline of a Leader of Youth. CE., Apr., I, 573–82.

—— **4787.** KOSHELEV, F. An Historical Conversation. KPR., II, 12–15.

—— **4788.** RYKATCHEV, Y. Herbert G. Wells. DLi., 1939, V, 9–13.

—— **4789.** VAN GELDER, ROBERT. H. G. Wells Discusses Himself and His Work. NYTBR., Oct. 27, pp. 2, 20.

Wilcox, Ella Wheeler. 4790. BALLOU, JENNY. Period Piece: Ella Wheeler Wilcox and Her Times. (Bibl. 1939, 5087.) Rev. by Gordon S. Haight in YR., XXIX, 631–2. *See* **4139**.

Wilder, Thornton. 4791. GARDNER, MARTIN. Thornton Wilder and the Problem of Providence. University Rev., Dec., VII, 83–91.

Wolfe, Thomas. 4792. The Web and the Rock. (Bibl. 1939, 5092.) Rev. by J. Sagmaster in Kenyon Rev., II, 116–18.

—— **4793.** You Can't Go Home Again. N.Y.: Harper. 8vo. pp. viii, 743. $3.00. Rev. by H. Basso in NR., CIII, 422–3; by C. Simpson in Southwest Rev., XXVI, 132–5; by J. D. Adams in NYTBR., Sept. 22, p. 1.

—— **4794.** GAN, ZINAIDA. Thomas Wolfe. IL., XI–XII, 298–301.

—— **4795.** RASCOE, BURTON. Wolfe, Farrell and Hemingway. AM., Dec., LI, 493–8.

—— **4796.** SIMPSON, CLAUDE. Thomas Wolfe: A Chapter in His Biography. Southwest Rev., Apr., XXV, 308–21.

—— **4797.** SOLON, S. L. The Ordeal of Thomas Wolfe. Mod. Quar., Winter, 1939, XI, 45–53.

—— **4798.** VAN GELDER, ROBERT. Thomas Wolfe as Friends Remember Him. NYTBR., Sept. 29, pp. 2, 19.

Woolf, Virginia. 4799. Roger Fry. A Biography. London: Hogarth Press; N.Y.: Harcourt. 8¾ × 5½. pp. 307. 12*s*. 6*d*.; $3.50. Rev. in TLS., July 27, p. 364; by F. J. Mather, Jr. in SRL., XXIII (No. 7), pp. 6, 28; by D. L. Finlayson in YR., XXX, 395–8.

—— **4800.** Three Guineas. (Bibl. 1938, 4456.) Rev. by Floris Delattre in EA., 1939, III, 177–8.

—— **4801.** MONROE, N. ELIZABETH. The Inception of Mrs Woolf's Art. CE., Dec., II, 217–30.

Yeats, William Butler. 4802. If I were four-and-twenty. [Essays.] Dublin: Cuala Press. 8vo. 16*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 16, p. 580.

—— **4803.** Letters on poetry to Dorothy Wellesley. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press; London: Milford. pp. viii, 216. $2.50; 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in Com., XXXII, 532–3; by P. M. Jack in NYTBR., Dec. 1, p. 20; by A. Tate in NR., CIII, 730, 732; in TLS., June 8, p. 282; by E. M. W. Meyerstein in Eng., III, 136–8; by L. Untermeyer in YR., XXX, 378–85.

Yeats, William Butler. **4804.** Last Poems and Plays. N.Y. and London: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. viii, 126. $1.75; 6*s*. Rev. in TAM., XXIV, 613; by J. V. Healy in NYTBR., May 19, pp. 1, 16; in TLS., Apr. 13, p. 182; by L. MacNeice in NR., CII, 862–3; by Mary M. Colum in YR., XXIX, 806–8; by Lawrence Lee in VQR., XVI, 481–4; by W. H. Auden in SRL., XXII (No. 7), 17.

—— **4805.** The Herne's Egg. (Bibl. 1938, 4461.) Rev. by Madeleine L. Cazamian in EA., 1939, III, 66.

—— **4806.** BRÉGY, KATHERINE. Yeats Revisited. CW., Sept., CLI, 677–86.

—— **4807.** CATTANI, GEORGES. Rencontres avec W. B. Yeats. Les Nouvelles Littéraires, Feb. 4, 1939, pp. 1, 9.

—— **4808.** CHAUVIRÉ, ROGER. Yeats. Avec Yeats a disparu un grand poète. Journal des Débats, Apr. 9, 1939.

—— **4809.** COUSTER, P. J. Un poète irlandais: W. B. Yeats. Echanges, Mar., 1939, pp. 296–303.

—— **4810.** DE LIPSKI, W. Note sur le symbolisme de W. B. Yeats. EA., Jan., IV, 31–42.

—— **4811.** GILLET, LOUIS. W. B. Yeats. Rev. des Deux Mondes, Mar., 1939, pp. 219–23.

—— **4812.** GWYNN, STEPHEN (ed.). Scattering Branches. Tributes to the Memory of W. B. Yeats. London and N.Y.: Macmillan. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. viii, 229. 8*s*. 6*d*.; $2.00. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 3, p. 376.

—— **4813.** HENNECKE, H. William Butler Yeats (25. VI. 1865 bis 28. I. 1939) und der europäische Symbolismus. Europäische Revue, XV, 280–4.

—— **4814.** JALOUX, EDMOND. W. B. Yeats. Le Temps, Apr. 23, 1939.

—— **4815.** MACNEICE, LOUIS. The Poetry of W. B. Yeats. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xi, 242. 8*s*. 6*d*.

—— **4816.** MASEFIELD, JOHN. Some Memories of W. B. Yeats. N.Y.: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. 35. $1.25.

—— **4817.** MORISSET, HENRI. William Butler Yeats. Esprit, Sept., 1939, VII, 776–80.

—— **4818.** PAULY, M. H. W. B. Yeats et les Symbolistes français. RLC., Jan., XX, 13–33.

—— **4819.** POLLOCK, JOHN H. William Butler Yeats. (Noted Irish Lives.) N.Y.: Nelson. 12mo. pp. 112. 85 cents.

—— **4820.** RANSOM, JOHN CROWE. Old Age of a Poet. Kenyon Rev., Summer, II, 345–7.

—— **4821.** RIVOALLAN, A. William Butler Yeats. Les Langues Modernes, Mar., 1939, XXXVII, 188–93.

—— **4822.** SELIGO, I. William Butler Yeats. Frankfurter Zeitung, 1939, Nos. 66–7.

—— **4823.** TARDIVEL, F. Mort d'un barde (W. B. Yeats). Culture, Mar., 1939, II, 380–1.

—— **4824.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Wise and Gay. TLS., June 8, p. 279.

—— **4825.** VON HEISELER, B. William B. Yeats. Die neue Rundschau, L, 142–9.

—— **4826.** ZABEL, MORTON DAUWEN. The Last of Yeats. Nation, Oct. 12, CL, 332–5.

XXI. COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

4827. ALEXANDER, JAMES W. A Preparatory Study for a Critical Edition of the 'Novelle' of Giovanni Sercambi. Abstracts of Dissertations, Univ. of Va., pp. 5–8.

4828. ALLOTT, KENNETH. Jules Verne. London: Cresset Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 283. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 7, p. 616.

4829. ANDERSEN, VILH. Horats. Anden Bog. Fra Middelalder til Nytid. Copenhagen: Gyldendal. pp. 356. 11.75 kr.

4830. ANGELL, JOSEPH WARNER. Matthew Arnold's Indebtedness to Renan's Essais de morale et de critique. *See* **3410**.

4831. ARNS, M. Der Sozialtheoretische Gehalt in Bernard Shaw's Wagnerbrevier. *See* **4739**.

4832. —— Kritische Betrachtungen über Bernard Shaw: Ein Wagnerbrevier, Kommentar zum Ring der Nibelungen. *See* **4740**.

4833. ASHBY, NANETTE M. The Sealsfield Controversy: A Study of the Publication Conditions Affecting the Reception in America of the Works of Charles Sealsfield. Stanford Univ. Abstracts of Dissertations, 1939–40, XV, 53–9.

4834. BAGINSKY, PAUL H. German Works Relating to America, 1493–1800. Bull. N.Y. Public Lib., Jan., XLIV, 39–56.

4835. BALDENSPERGER, FERNAND. Un sonnet de William Drummond et son point de départ dans *La Semaine* de Du Bartas. *See* **2606**.

4836. BAUGHAN, DENVER EWING. Swift and Gentillet. SP., Jan., XXXVII, 64–74.

4837. BAYM, MAX I. Baudelaire and Shakespeare. SAB., July, XV, 131–48; *ib.*, Oct., XV, 195–205.

4838. BEERS, CORA L. Longinus and the Disintegration of English Neoclassicism. Abstracts of Diss., Stanford Univ., XV, 60–5.

4839. BEUTLER, ERNST. Goethes Rede zum Shäkespears Tag. *See* **2139**.

4840. BEYER, WERNER W. Coleridge, Wieland's *Oberon* and *The Wanderings of Cain*. RES., XVI, 274–89.

4841. Romanticism. A Symposium: The Dominant Characteristics of German Romanticism by JOHN C. BLANKENAGEL; Romanticism in France by GEORGE R. HAVENS; The Romantic Movement in England by HOXIE N. FAIRCHILD; Romanticism in Italy by KENNETH MCKENZIE; Romanticism in Spain by F. COURTNEY TARR; Romantic Permutations and Combinations in England by ELIZABETH NITCHIE. PMLA., Mar., LV, 1–60.

4842. BOAS, F. S. Greene, Marlowe and Machiavelli. TLS., Aug. 3, p. 375.

4843. BOBROVA, M. N. On the influence of Shakespeare in Pushkin's tragedy of 'Boris Godunov'. *See* **2142**.

4844. BONNEFOY, G. Une source anglaise du *Stello* d'Alfred de Vigny. (Les *Poems supposed to have been written by Thomas Rowley* de Chatterton.) RLC., Jan., XX, 92–9.

4845. Boughner, David C. Don Armado and the *Commedia dell' Arte*. SP., Apr., xxxvii, 201–24.

4846. Bowe, Forrest B. Recherches sur Racine dans l'Amérique du Nord (1668–1820). RLC., Oct., 1939, xix, 643–5.

4847. Bowers, R. H. The Text of *Grobiana's Nuptialls*. MLN., Feb., lv, 109.

4848. Braswell, William. Melville's Use of Seneca. *See* **3879**.

4849. Breitburg, S. The Bernard Shaw-Tolstoy controversy about Shakespeare. *See* **2143**.

4850. —— Tolstoi reading 'Hamlet' and assisting at its performance. *See* **2299**.

4851. Brower, Reuben Arthur. Dryden's epic manner and Virgil. *See* **2608**.

4852. Brown, Calvin S., Jr. More Swinburne-d'Annunzio Parallels. *See* **4041**.

4853. Brown, J. L. Bodin et Ben Jonson. *See* **2062**.

4854. Brown, Ruth Elizabeth. A French Interpreter of New England's Literature, 1846–1865. NEQ., June, xiii, 305–21.

4855. Caskey, John L. The Classics in Translation and the Liberal Arts. CJ., Nov., xxxvi, 92–100.

4856. Chadwick, H. Munro and N. Kershaw Chadwick. The Growth of Literature. Vol. iii. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. 10¼ × 6½. pp. xxvi, 928. 35*s*. Rev. in TLS., July 13, p. 340.

4857. Cooley, Franklin. Early Danish criticism of 'Beowulf'. *See* **1658**.

4858. Cooper, Berenice. The Relation of 'Le Philosophe Anglais' by the Abbé Prévost to the Religious Controversies in France and England during the Early Eighteenth Century. Trans. of the Wisconsin Acad. of Sciences, Arts, and Letters, xxxii, 279–86.

4859. Corbet, August. Musical Relations between England and Flanders. ML., July, xxi, 259–65.

4860. Courtines, Leo Pierre. Bayle's Relations with England and the English. (Bibl. 1939, 5149.) Rev. by C. Becker in Philosophical Rev., xlix, 475–6.

4861. Dallmann, William P. Sealsfield and Balzac Again. *See* **4004**.

4862. Djivelegov, A. The influence of Italian culture on Marlowe's and Shakespeare's way of thinking. *See* **2088**.

4863. Dringenberg, W. Das Englandbild Victor Hugos. Geist der Zeit, xviii, 672–86.

4864. Einarsson, Stefán. Shakespeare in Iceland: an Historical Survey. *See* **2159**.

4865. Entwistle, W. J. European Balladry. (Bibl. 1939, 5158.) Rev. by A. McIntosh in RES., xvi, 205–7; in TLS., Jan. 6, p. 8; by G. W. Umphrey in MLQ., i, 413–16.

4866. Oberon: A Poetical Romance in Twelve Books. Translated from the German of Wieland (1799–1801) by John Quincy Adams. Ed. with an Introd. and Notes by A. B. Faust. N.Y.: Crofts. 8vo. pp. xcii, 340. $3.00. Rev. in AL., xii, 142–3; by H. C. Rice in NEQ.,

XIII, 357–9; by F. Bruns in MLJ., XXV, 156–7; by J. A. Walz in JEGP., XXXIX, 588–91; by W. J. Mulloy in Mod. Lang. Forum, XXV, 95–6; by T. Bithel in MLR., XXXV, 418–19; by B. Q. Morgan in Books Abroad, XIV, 442–3.

4867. FINNEY, GRETCHEN LUDKE. *Comus, Dramma per Musica.* SP., July, XXXVII, 482–500.

4868. FITCH, W. O. Nazism in the Seventeenth Century. CQR., CXXXI, 119–33.

4869. FLASDIECK, H. M. Mittelenglische Verse vom Deutschen Niederrhein. *See* **392**.

4870. FRASER, IAN FORBES. The Spirit of French Canada: A Study of the Literature. N.Y.: Columbia Univ., 1939. pp. xi, 219. $2.75. Rev. by A. R. M. Lower in NEQ., XIII, 571–2.

4871. FREEDLEY, GEORGE and JOHN A. REEVES. A History of the Theatre [from Pre-Greek to Modern American]. N.Y.: Crown Publishers. 8vo. pp. 704. $3.00.

4872. FRESE, HANS. Das deutsche Buch in Amerika. *See* **4354**.

4873. FREYER, GRATTAN. Swift and Machiavelli. *See* **3177**.

4874. FRIEDMAN, ARTHUR. Goldsmith and Jean Rousset de Missy. *See* **3059**.

4875. GALINSKY, HANS. Deutsches Schrifttum der Gegenwart in der englischen Kritik der Nachkriegszeit. (Bibl. 1939, 5172.) Rev. by K. Schneider in Ang. Bbl., LI, 227–30.

4876. GAMILLSCHEG, ERNST. Zur Palatalisierung in Romanischen. *See* **392**.

4877. GILBERT, KATHARINE. Ruskin's Relation to Aristotle. Philosophical Rev., Jan., XLIX, 52–62.

4878. GIRON, ROGER. Edmond Jaloux et la littérature anglaise. Toute l'Edition, June 25, 1938.

4879. GOODELL, MARGARET MOORE. Three Satirists of Snobbery: Thackeray, Meredith, Proust. (Bibl. 1939, 5174.) Rev. briefly by G. Kitchin in MLR., XXXV, 271.

4880. GRÉGOIRE, HENRI. The Bulgarian Origins of *The Tempest* of Shakespeare. *See* **2382**.

4881. GRUBBS, HENRY A. An Early French Adaptation of an Elizabethan Comedy: J. B. Rousseau as an Imitator of Ben Jonson. *See* **2065**.

4882. —— The Vogue of Jean-Baptiste Rousseau. PMLA., Mar., LV, 139–66.

4883. GUÉRARD, ALBERT. Preface to World Literature. N.Y.: H. Holt. 8vo. pp. xv, 536. $3.50. Rev. by L. Bogan in Nation, CL, 631–2; by W. M. Frohock in Com., XXXI, 537–8.

4884. GUS, M. Racine and Shakespeare. *See* **2172**.

4885. HABIB, ISMAIL. Avrupa Edebiyati Ve Biz [European Literature and Ourselves]. Istanbul: Remzi Kitabevi. Vol. I. pp. xiv, 575. Lt. 2.00.

4886. HARTSTALL, PAUL K. L'Albatros et les Hommes d'Equipage. PQ., Oct., XIX, 380–91.

4887. HARTZ, HEDWIGE. Les influences françaises dans l'œuvre d'Aldous Huxley. *See* **4565**.

4888. Havens, George R. Rousseau, Melon and Sir William Petty. *See* **2777**.

4889. Heinrichsdorff, W. Das Englandbild im deutschen Schrifttum. Deutscher wissenschaftlicher Dienst, 2–3.

4890. Hemminghaus, Edgar H. Mark Twain in Germany. (Bibl. 1939, 5182.) Rev. by L. M. Price in MLQ., I, 119–20.

4891. Henderson, W. B. D. Montaigne's 'Apologie' and 'King Lear' [concluded]. SAB., Jan., xv, 40–54.

4892. Hentschel, Cedric. The Byronic Teuton. Aspects of German Pessimism, 1800–1933. *See* **3498**.

4893. Hooker, K. Ward. The Fortunes of Victor Hugo in England. (Bibl. 1939, 5185.) Rev. by F. C. Green in MLR., xxxv, 106–8.

4894. Hornaday, Clifford A. Some Germanic Contributions to American Hymnody. Monatshefte für d. Unterricht, xxxii, 120–7.

4895. J., W. H. A Prisoner's Escape: Scott and Dumas. *See* **3986**.

4896. Jacoubet, E. Katherine Mansfield et Tchekhov. *See* **4658**.

4897. Jones, Malcolm B. Translations of Zola in the United States prior to 1900. MLN., Nov., lv, 520–4.

4898. Kies, Paul P. Lessing and Hawkesworth. *See* **3068**.

4899. Kinne, Willard Austin. Revivals and Importations of French Comedies in England, 1749–1800. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1939; Oxford: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xv, 310. 15*s*.

4900. Kleinschmidt, John R. The Date of the *Cid* in English. *See* **2460**.

4901. Knickerbocker, William S. Arnold, Shelley and Joubert. *See* **3414**.

4902. Knowles, Edwin B., Jr. The Vogue of 'Don Quixote' in England from 1605 to 1660. Diss. N.Y. Univ., 1939.

4903. Leitzmann, A. Aus der Frühzeit der Byron-Eindeutschung. Knebel als Übersetzer Byrons. *See* **3499**.

4904. Lembi, Dante P. and Walter V. Kaulfers. French Expressions Used in English. MLJ., Dec., xxv, 174–80.

4905. Levenson, A. Z. Burns and Shevchenko. *See* **2976**.

4906. Litzenberg, Karl. William Morris as critic of Old Norse literature. *See* **3910**.

4907. Low, Lady. Swedish Drama in Britain. TAM., Aug., xxiv, 555–6.

4908. Lovejoy, Arthur O. Coleridge and Kant's Two Worlds. *See* **3558**.

4909. Lumiansky, R. M. Tennyson and Guþrunarkviþa I. *See* **4054**.

4910. Macdonald, Aristelle. Chekhov's Plays in the American Professional Theatre. Univ. of Washington Abstracts of Theses, 1939, iv, 132–3.

4911. McPeek, James A. S. Catullus in Strange and Distant Britain. (Bibl. 1939, 5207.) Rev. by J. Hutton in MLN., lv, 639–40; by E. S. Duckett in JEGP., xxxix, 309; by B. E. C. Davis in MLR., xxxv, 235–6; by D. Bush in RES., xvi, 230–1.

4912. MANN, WOLFGANG. Lateinische Dichtung in England vom Ausgang des Frühhumanismus bis zum Regierungsantritt Elisabeths. (Bibl. 1939, 5208.) Rev. by F. Brie in E. Studien, LXXIV, 119–22.

4913. MASON, HAMILTON. French Theatre in New York; a List of Plays, 1899–1939. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 450. $3.75.

4914. MATHEWS, J. CHESLEY. Hawthorne's Knowledge of Dante. *See* **3766**.

4915. MATTHES, H. C. Francis Meres und Erasmus von Rotterdam. *See* **2647**.

4916. MILLER, CLARENCE W. The Influence of the French Heroico-Historical Romance on Seventeenth Century English Prose Fiction. Abstracts of Dissertations, Univ. of Va., pp. 13–17.

4917. MILLHAUSER, MILTON. John Hookham Frere: Translations of Aristophanes. *See* **3697**.

4918. MOSSNER, ERNEST C. Rousseau Hero-Worship. An Unpublished Intimate Record of 1766. MLN., June, LV, 449–51.

4919. MUCHNIC, HELEN. Dostoevsky's English Reputation (1881–1936). (Bibl. 1939, 5219.) Rev. by H. Papajewski in Ang. Bbl., LI, 42–3; by E. Bernbaum in JEGP., XXXIX, 155–6.

4920. NEFF, EMERY. A Revolution in European Poetry, 1660–1900. *See* **2466**.

4921. NEWDICK, ROBERT S. Robert Frost and the Classics. *See* **4527**.

4922. NUELSEN, J. L. John Wesley und das deutsche Kirchenlied. *See* **3216**.

4923. OAKE, R. B. Did Maupertuis read Hume's Treatise of Human Nature? RLC., Jan., XX, 81–7.

4924. O'BRIEN, JUSTIN. American Books and French Readers. CE., Mar., I, 480–7.

4925. —— La mémoire involontaire avant Marcel Proust. RLC., Jan., 1939, XIX, 19–36.

4926. OLSON, ESTHER MARIE. The German Theater in Chicago. (In Jahrb. d. Deutsch-Amerik. Histor. Ges. von Illinois, 1937, XXXIII, 68–123.) Rev. by J. F. L. Raschen in JEGP., XXXIX, 439.

4927. OPPEL, HORST. Shakespeare und Kierkegaard. *See* **2223**.

4928. OSBORN, ANNIE M. Rousseau and Burke. *See* **2947**.

4929. PETTER, GUY B. George Meredith and His German Critics. (Bibl. 1939, 4179.) Rev. by Burges Johnson in MLN., LV, 553–4.

4930. PEYRE, HENRI. The Influence of Contemporary French Literature in the World. Tr. by BAUCUM FULKERSON. SR., July–Sept., XLVIII, 322–42.

4931. RABUSE, G. J. M. Synges Verhältnis zur französischen Literatur und besonders zu Maeterlinck. *See* **4774**.

4932. RAITH, JOSEF. Boccaccio in der englischen Literatur von Chaucer bis Painters Palace of Pleasure. (Bibl. 1938, 4548.) Rev. briefly by K.M. in MLN., LV, 241.

4933. RHODES, S. A. The Influence of Walt Whitman on André Gide. Romanic Rev., Apr., XXXI, 156–71.

4934. Rich, Townsend. Harington and Ariosto. *See* **2052**.

4935. Roback, A. A. The Story of Yiddish Literature [in America]. N.Y.: Yiddish Scientific Institute. 8vo. pp. 448. $3.00.

4936. Roddier, H. A propos de la querelle Rousseau-Hume. *See* **3079**.

4937. Roos, Carl. Goethe og Shakespeare. *See* **2233**.

4938. Rose, Felix. Tennyson and Victor Hugo. *See* **4060**.

4939. Rudman, Harry W. Italian Nationalism and English Letters. Figures of the Risorgimento and Victorian Men of Letters. London: Allen and Unwin; N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 444. 18*s*.; $3.25. Rev. in TLS., June 29, p. 316; by W. Gibson in Eng., III, 142.

4940. S., E. B. A Polish Source for Shakespeare. *See* **2237**.

4941. Schirmer, Walter F. August Wilhelm Schlegel und England. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, 1939, LXXV, 77–107.

4942. Schmidt, K. Molière in der angelsächsischen Kritik. Ph.D. diss. Hamburg: Friederichsen. pp. 169.

4943. Schmidt, Max L. Amerikanismen bei Charles Sealsfield. (Bibl. 1938, 4560.) Rev. by G. E. Giesecke in JEGP., XXXIX, 276–81.

4944. Schöffler, Herbert. Shakespeare und der junge Goethe. *See* **2240**.

4945. Schottlaender, Rudolf. Two Dionysians: Emerson and Nietzsche. *See* **3688**.

4946. Schröbler, I. Beowulf und Homer. *See* **1669**.

4947. Schultz, Fritz. Der Deutsche in der englischen Literatur vom Beginn der Romantik bis zum Ausbruch des Weltkrieges. *See* **3311**.

4948. Seillière, Ernest. La querelle de Hume et de Rousseau. *See* **3080**.

4949. Skard, Sigmund. Den engelske domen om Vinjes Bretlandsbok. Edda, 1939, XXXIX, 327–60.

4950. Stillwell, Gardiner. Analogues to Chaucer's *Manciple's Tale* in the *Ovide Moralisé* and Machaut's *Voir-Dit*. PQ., Apr., XIX, 133–8.

4951. Taube, Edward. German Influence on the English Vocabulary in the Nineteenth Century. *See* **3388**.

4952. Taylor, Archer. The Themes Common to English and German Balladry. MLQ., Mar., I, 23–35.

4953. Thompson, Lawrence. Brant's *Narrenschiff*. NQ., Feb. 24, CLXXVIII, 138.

4954. Thorp, Mary. The Study of the Niebelungenlied. Being the History of the Study of the Epic and Legend from 1755 to 1937. Oxford: Clar. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 196. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 27, p. 203.

4955. Times Literary Supplement. The Odyssey and Paradise Lost. TLS., May 4, p. 219.

4956. —— Daudet and Dickens. TLS., May 11, p. 231.

4957. Torsslow, Stig. American Drama on the Swedish Stage. TAM., Aug., XXIV, 569–72.

4958. TREVELYAN, R. C. Translations from Horace, Juvenal and Montaigne—with two Imaginary Conversations. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8 × 5½. pp. 185. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Dec. 21, p. 644.

4959. UNDERWOOD, V. P. Verlaine et Coppée traducteurs de Shakespeare. *See* **2271**.

4960. VALENCY, MAURICE J. The Tragedies of Herod and Marianne. (Bibl. 1939, 5262*a.*) Rev. in NQ., May 25, CLXXVIII, 378.

4961. WARFEL, HARRY R. Charles Brockden Brown's German Sources. *See* **2942**.

4962. WARNER, JAMES H. Addenda to the Bibliography of Eighteenth-Century English Editions of J. J. Rousseau. *See* **2819**.

4963. —— The Basis of J. J. Rousseau's contemporaneous Reputation in England. *See* **2818**.

4964. WELLS, WILLIAM. *Alphonsus, Emperor of Germany.* NQ., Sept. 28, CLXXIX, 218–23; *ib.*, Oct. 5, CLXXIX, 236–40.

4965. WILCOX, JOHN. The Relation of Molière to Restoration Comedy. (Bibl. 1939, 5267.) Rev. by W. Kalthoff in Ang. Bbl., LI, 39–42; briefly by H.S. in MLN., LV, 77.

4966. WILLIAMS, E. E. Tragedy of Destiny. Oedipus Tyrannus, Macbeth, Athalie. *See* **2355**.

4967. WILLIAMS-WILMOT, N. N. Boris Pasternak's translation of 'Hamlet'. *See* **2325**.

4968. —— Herder on Shakespeare. *See* **2282**.

4969. WOOD, FRANK. Rilke and D. H. Lawrence. Germanic Rev., Oct., XV, 213–23.

4970. WORMLEY, STANTON LAWRENCE. The Poet Heine in Victorian England. Cornell University Abstracts of Theses, 1939, pp. 41–4.

4971. WYNEKEN, H. Falstaff und Don Quichotte. *See* **2361**.

4972. YARMOLINSKY, AVRAHM. Studies in Russian Americana. Bull. N.Y. Public Lib., Sept., XLIV, 643–8.

4973. ZUCKER, A. E. Southern (American) Critics of 1903 on Ibsen's *Ghosts.* PQ., Oct., XIX, 392–9.

INDEX

The numbers refer to the entries in the Bibliography

A., E. L., 3518
A., H., 815, 887, 1012–14, 1065, 1083, 2079
Aaron, R. I., 2635
Aas, L., 4672
Abbott, C. C., 3592, 3794
— C. D., 4376
— N., 4292
Abell, H. A., 1257
— L. P., 1257
Abercrombie, L., 4435
Ackerman, R. W., 1863
Ackermann, E., 2134
Acres, W. M., 1119
Adams, E. L., 2826
— F. B., Jr., 4476
— H., 3396–402
— John Q., 4866
— Joseph Q., 2059
— J. R., 4037
— L. L., 698
— M. R., 3224, 3331
— R., 20, 4073–5
Addison, J., 2914–15
Adler, M. J., 1
Aelfric, 1639–40
Agnew, J. C., 22, 4377
— J. M., 21, 4337
Ahrens, L., 666
Aiken, C., 4378, 4436
— J. R. R., 396
Ainsworth, E. G., Jr., 2988
— W. H., 3403
Aitken, J., 4030
— J. M., 1974
Albeck, U., 699
Albers, H., 3966
Albright, H. D., 4293
Alcott, A. B., 3404–7
Alden, J. E., 2827
Aldington, R., 4207, 4437–40
Aldrich, E. V., 133
— V. C., 4208
Alekseyev, M. P., 2745
Alexander, H., 446, 1809
— J. W., 4829
— P., 2135
— S., 1392
— Sir W., 2552
Alfred, 1641–4
Alfriend, E. M., 3225, 3408
Alger, H., 3409
Ali, A. Y., 383
Alkjær, N., 4006
Allen, A. H., 274
— Albert H., 85
— C. L., 134
— D., 135
— E., 2916–17
— F. H., 4070
— F. L., 4209
— G. W., 4120
— H., 4544
— H. E., 337, 350, 1798, 1928
— R. J., 3163
— W., Jr., 2105
Allensworth, J., 1536
Allott, K., 4828
Alnwick, A. B., 3207
Alsop, R., 2918
Alspach, R. K., 2327, 4379
Altick, R. D., 3083
Ambrière, F., 3173
American Imprints Inventory, 24–6, 136
American Library Association, 137
American Literature, 27–8
American Speech, 447, 518, 700–1, 754–7, 791–4, 877, 956, 964, 982
American Studies in Honor of W. K. Boyd, 326
Ancelet-Hustache, J., 3914
Ancren Riwle, 1798
Andersen, V., 4829
Anderson, C. R., 326, 3773, 3877–8
— F. B., 3031
— G. K., 4175
— J. G., 667
— M., 4441
— M. O., 1899
— O. S , 1015, 1686
— P. B., 2746
Andrew, S. O., 1590
Andrewe, L., 2021
Andrews, E. D., 1184
— H. F., 1258
Angell, J. W., 3410, 4830
— P. K., 2373
Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, 1645–7
Angus, C., 2958
— W. S., 1610
Anikst, A., 2959
Anson, H., 3226, 3423
Anthoensen, F., 250–1
Applejoy, P., 3588
Archibald, R. C., 3537, 3936
Ardagh, J., 3056, 3333
Ariail, J. M., 3462
Arkell, R. L., 2828
Armitage, D. M., 1259
Armour, R. W., 3544
Armstrong, A. J., 3463, 4635
— M., 4085
Arnavon. C., 4360
— J., 3152
Arnold, L. F., 720
— M., 3410–20
Arnott, R. J., 2960
Arnould, E. J., 1692, 1908
Arns, K., 30–1
— M., 4739–40, 4831–2
Arrowood, C. F., 1794
Arthurian Legend, 1799–1805
Arvin, N., 4121
Ascham, R., 2022
Ashby, N. M., 4833
Ashley, M., 2485
Ashley-Montagu, M. F., 3839
Ashton, H., 2727
— J. W., 1345, 1537
Aspinall, A., 3332, 3334
Aspinall-Oglander, C., 2829
Asquith, H., 4442
Aswell, J. R., 1185-6
Atkins, G. G., 3221
— Sir I., 1611, 1645
— J. W. H., 1883
Atkinson, B., 3675
— D. F., 1810, 2401–2
Auden, W. H., 1343, 1489, 3707, 4443–6
Audubon, J. J., 3421
Aufseeser, G., 4338
Augustine Philip, Bro., 1677
Aurand, A. M., Jr., 795
Auriant, 4681
Auslander, J., 4730
Austen, J., 3422–33
Avery, E. L., 2747
Azzalino, W., 2136, 2332, 4667

B., C. W., 2433
B., H. C., 3975
B., H. S., 796
Babb, L., 2653
Babbitt, I., 4447

Bacheller, I., 4534
Bacon, F., 2553–9
— L., 1490, 2920
— R., 1806
Bäck, H., 988
Baer, F. L., 1466
Bagehot, W., 3434
Baginsky, P. H., 4834
Bailey, C. W., 138
— R., 4380
Baillie, J. B., 3516
Bain, J. S., 139
Baird, J. R., 2654
Bajocchi, F., 2350
Baker, C., 2655, 4007–8
— E. A., 3227, 4339–40
— H., 1538, 1935, 3708, 4341
— J. E., 1481
— W. P., 2403, 3775
Balch, D. A., 3801
— M., 291
Bald, R. C., 3245, 3545
Baldensperger, F., 1393, 2606, 4835
Baldwin, C. S., 1936
— Earl, 3709
— M. W., 1729
— T. W., 2373
Bale, J., 2023–4
Ball, A. M., 758
— D., 4385
— R. H., 2643
Ballads, 1919–21
Ballard, E. F., 1364
Ballou, J., 4139, 4790
— R. O., 2566
Bally, C., 423
Banks, J., 2560
— M. M., 1187
— T. H., 2656
Baratier, P., 2932–3
Barbeau, M., 1188
Barber, C. L., 4509
Barbour, F., 2634
— J., 1807
Barclay, J., 2561
Barham, R. H., 3435
Baring, M., 4448
Barker, A., 2657
— G., 4449
— H. E., 3848
— J. L., 519
— R. H., 2985
Barnard, R. H., 989
Barnes, D. G., 2830
— W., 1346
— W. D., 1260
Barnett, J. H., 4342
Barrett, H. M., 1591
Barrie, Sir J. M., 4450–3
Barry, P., 1347, 1364
Bartholomew, W. T., 520
Bartlett, A. C., 1002
— H. C., 2137
Bartram, W., 2919
Barzun, J., 2297, 3228, 3710
Baskerville, G., 1975
Bass, R. D., 484
Bassenge, E., 357, 2298
Bassett, M., 2831
Bastide, C., 668
Bate, W. J., 3813
Bates, E. S., 1120
— M. E., 32
Bateson, F. W., 33, 3130, 3158
Batsford, H., 1121
Battle of Brunanburh, 1648–9
Baugh, A. C., 2, 72, 350, 392, 3082, 3424
Baughan, D. E., 3174, 4836
Baum, P. F., 3962–3
Baumer, F. Le V., 1976
Baumgarten, E., 3680
Bax, C., 2740
Baxter, R., 2562
Bayley, C. C., 1730
Baym, M. I., 2138, 4837
Bayne-Powell, R., 2832
Bazell, C. E., 1592
Beach, J. W., 1562, 4154
Beals, C., 1122
Bean, W. E., 3
Beardwood, A., 1909
Beatty, C. M., 143
— E. C. O., 2705–6
— R. C., 2027, 2981, 3872, 4443
Beaty, J. O., 1348, 4211
Beaulavon, G., 3071
Beaumont, F., 2563–5
Beaver, I. M., 1261
Béchot, J., 4604
Beck, E. C., 1189
— M. R., 1539
— R. T., 1612
Becker, M. L., 3610
Beckwith, M. W., 1190
Bede, 1650–4
Beer, H., 1593
— T., 3436, 4454
Beers, C. L., 2748, 4838
Beese, M., 2394
Beesley, P., 4
Behre, F., 838, 1090, 1896
Belden, H. M., 1349
Belding, A. W., 702
Belkind, L. D., 669
Bell, H. I., 2439, 3814
— N., 3834
Belloc, H., 4455–9, 4479
Bender, J. F., 521–2
Benét, R., 4477
— S. V., 4460–1, 4477
Benét, W. R., 1350, 4381
Bennett, A., 4462–3
— C., 3225
— C. H., 2934
— E., 3437
— J. W., 2031, 2404, 2590
— R. E., 2597
— R. F., 1731
— W., 252
— W. C., 3611–12
Bense, J. F., 670
Benson, I., 4095
Bentler, E., 4839
Bentley, E. C., 863
Bently, R., 2920
Beowulf, 1655–71
Berger, G., 3072
Bergman, G. M., 4294
Bernard, E., 140
— H. W., 759
— J. E., Jr., 1937
Bernbaum, E., 1938, 2440, 2749, 4155
Berneis, P., 4295
Bernstein, E., 4050
Berrey, L. V., 448, 485
Berry, Sir J., 2486
Berthel, M. W., 1016
Berwick, D. M., 3175
Bessborough, Earl of, 3334
Best, A. M., 2358
Besterman, T., 34
Bestmann, F., 1017
Bestor, A. E., Jr., 3229
Beutler, E., 2139
Beutmann, M., 4605
Bevan, E., 869
Bewley, E. M., 3546–7
Beyer, T. P., 4576
— W. W., 3548, 4840
Bhattacherje, M. M., 2140
Bible, The, 2566–76
Biese, Y. M., 671, 967
Binder, R., 2289
Bing, J., 2141
Binyon, L., 342, 1587
Birk, R., 523
Birkbeck, F. J., 1330
Birnbaum, S., 382
Birshort, A. F., 524
Bishop, J. P., 4550, 4577
Bissell, C. T., 3245, 3489–90
Black, E., 1351, 3222
— F. G., 37, 2750
— H., 142
— M. W., 2437
Blackmur, R. P., 1491, 3397, 3711, 4212, 4382
Blair, L., 1877, 1977
— S. M., 2331
— T. M. H., 2560

Blair, W., 1394
Blake, W., 2921–31
Blanc, R. E., 3874
Blanchet, A., 4653
Blanck, J., 4096
Blancquaert, E., 525
Blankenagel, J. C., 4841
Blankenship, R., 1352
Blasche, H., 526, 1650
Blenner-Hassett, R., 1873
Blickling Homilies, 1672–3
Bliss, G., 1933
Bloch, B., 469, 527
— J., 253
— M., 1732
Blodgett, H., 3757
Bloomfield, L., 394
Blum, A., 254
Blunden, E., 3230, 4009
Blunt, W. S., 3439
Blyton, W. J., 3712
Boardman, F. W., Jr., 1018
Boas, F. S., 58–9, 2048, 2085–6, 4296, 4470, 4842
— G., 1395, 3231
Bobrova, M. N., 2142, 4843
Bodleian Library Record, 38–40, 2598, 2921, 3084, 3335, 4617
Bodurtha, D. H., 3815
Boeschenstein, H., 4247, 4283
Bogaerts, A. M. A., 4480
Bogan, L., 5
Boggs, R. S., 41–2, 1191–2
Bohman, G. V., 3483
Boissy, G., 4654
Boker, G. H., 3225
Bolander, L. H., 3576
Bolingbroke, H. St. J., 2932–3
Bolinger, D. L., 703–4, 862, 928, 981
Bolitho, H., 486
Boll, E., 3613–14
Bond, D. F., 43, 1193, 1467, 2751
— E., 143
— F. W., 4297
— R. P., 44, 2441–2, 2752–3
— W. L., 3923
Bonjour, A., 1655
Bonnard, G., 2833, 3549
Bonnefoy, G., 2982, 4844
Bonner-Smith, D., 2834
Booth, B.A., 3704, 3904
Bordeaux, H., 4655–6
Borgese, G. A., 1563
Borish, M. E., 2033
Borowski, B., 2487
Borrow, G. H., 3440
Boswell, J., 2934–41
Bottomley, G., 4411
Boucicault, D., 3225, 3441–2
Boughner, D. C., 2061, 2247, 4845
Bourland, C. B., 351, 2053
Boustead, G. M., 2835
Bowe, F. B., 4847
Bower, A., 1262
Bower, M. H., 4500
Bowers, C. G., 3804
— F. T., 1939, 2443
— R. H., 1858, 4847
Bowles, W. L., 3443
Boyce, B., 2444
Boyd, M. C., 1978
Boyer, B. B., 1693
Boykin, E., 797
Boynton, P. H., 3014, 3232, 4344
Boys, R. C., 45, 2607, 2754
Bozman, E. F., 4219
Braaksma, M. H., 1396
Bradbrook, M. C., 2641
Bradby, M. K., 3615–16
Braddon, M. E., 3444
Braddy, H., 350, 487, 1811
Bradley, J. M., 1263
— S., 3225
Bradner, L., 371
Bradsher, E. L., 392, 3233
Brady, C., 1687
Brahde, A., 1094
Branscomb, B. H., 144
Brasch, F. E., 3118
Braswell, W., 3879, 4848
Braun, H., 1123
Braunlich, A. F., 4010
Brears, C., 1330
Brebner, J. B., 1141
Bredvold, L. I., 1492
Brégy, K., 4806
Breitburg, S., 2143, 2299, 4741, 4849–50
Bremond, A., 3795
Breneman, C. D., 1264–5
Bressie, R., 1812
Breton, N., 2025
Brett, S. R., 2488
Brewer, H. W., 1266
Brewster, P. G., 1353–4
Bridges, R., 4464–5
— Sir T., 1355
Bridie, J., 4466
Brie, F., 1900, 3668, 4122
Brigance, W. N., 528
Briggs, S. W., 1564
Brigham, H., 145
Bright, T., 352, 2026
Brightfield, M. F., 3586
British Academy, 327–33
Brittin, N. A., 292
Brockunier, S. H., 2741
Brockway, P. J., 3812
Brodribb, C. W., 2658
Bröndal, V., 395, 760, 990
Bromage, A. W., 1979
Bromage, M. C., 1979
Bronowski, J., 1565
Bronson, B. H., 1468, 1493, 1813, 3145
Brontë, C., 3451–3
— E., 3454–5
Brontës, 3445–50
Brooke, C. F. T., 350, 2128, 2144
Brooking, C., 2836–9
Brooks, C., Jr., 1494, 1566, 4383
— H. F., 2445, 3491
— J. E., 2489
— R. A. E., 3519
— Van W., 3234–6, 3806, 4638
Brose, B., 1095
Brotanek, R., 1651, 1694
Broughton, L. N., 29, 3237, 3245
— R., 3456
Brower, R. A., 2608, 4851
Brown, A. C. L., 1799
— A. G., 3336
— C., 1594, 1901–2
— C. A., 3815
— C. B., 2942
— C. S., Jr., 1656, 1814, 4041, 4852
— D., 2296
— E. K., 3411, 4291
— G., 1364
— H., 2755
— H. G., 146
— H. R., 2756, 3238
— I., 2145, 4298
— J. L., 2062, 4853
— L. A., 2840, 4051
— M., 2599
— R. E., 4854
— S. G., 4851
— T. G., 147
Browne, H. B., 3840
— Sir T., 2577–80
— W., 2581
Browning, E. B., 3458–9
— R., 3460–79
Brownings, 3457
Brownlow, Countess, 3337
Brownson, O. A., 3480–2
Bruce-Mitford, R. L. S., 1733
Brüser, E., 4742
Bruijne, I. P., 529
Bruncken, H., 46
Brunner, K., 686, 1682
Brunt, Capt. S., 353, 2943
Bryan, A. J., 392, 3127
Bryant, A., 2708, 3338, 4412
— D. C., 2945
— M. M., 396, 1356
— W. C., 3483–6
Bryce, L. W., 1194
Buchan, A. M., 2106, 4345
— H., 2722

Buchan, J., 4467–71
Buchanan, A. M., 1195–6
— J., 2944
Buck, C., 2841
— G., 688
Buckingham, L. H., 3758
Buckler, E., 2582
Buckley, F., 4076
Bücler, S., 2586
Bühler, C. F., 231, 1903, 1922, 1930
Bühner, K. H., 4140
Büttner, K., 441
Buisman-de Savornin Lohman, F. L. W. M., 3165
Bullock, G., 294
— W. L., 350
Bullough, G., 2629
Bunner, H. C., 3487
Bunyan, J., 2583–4
Burack, I., 3869
Burch, C. E., 2992–3
Burke, C. B., 2405, 3816
— E., 2945–54
— J., 255
— K., 3550
— W. J., 47, 488
Burkett, E., 2757
Burman, J., 1267
Burnet, T., 2585
Burnett, F. E. H., 3488
Burney, F., 2955–7
Burnham, J. M., 393, 1096
— M., 48
Burns, R., 2958–79
Burton, G. S., 3617
— K., 3239
— M. E., 4156
Bury, R. G., 2736
Bush, D., 1940
Bushby, D., 2842
Butler, H. L., 148–9
— N. M., 4413
— P., 256
— S., 2586
— Samuel, 3489–91
Butt, J., 2765, 3129, 3250
Buyssens, E., 397
Byington, S. T., 856, 939, 986, 999
Byles, M., 354, 2980
Bynner, W., 4472
Byrd, W., 2027, 2981
Byrn, M. L., 3492
Byrne, J. P., 4384
Byron, Lord, 3493–513

C., 798
C., A. B., 929, 971
C., A. C., 2758
C., D., 3020
C., T. C., 910, 952, 1397, 3208, 3932
Cabeen, D. C., 976
Cabell, J. B., 4473–4
Caclamanos, D., 4552
Cadwalader, J., 2146, 3192
Caedmon, 1674–5
Caffee, N. M., 392, 449, 530–1
Caldwell, J. R., 1493, 2300
— R. A., 1815
Calkins, E. E., 3240
Callahan, J. J., 705
Callan, C. J., 2567
Calvert, E. M., 2490
— R. T. C., 2490
Calverton, V. F., 4213–14, 4765
Cam, H. M., 1124
Cameron, K. N., 2735
— K. W., 3676
Campbell, A., 382, 1648
— L. B., 2096
— M. E., 2994
— O. J., 2116, 2147, 2388, 4176
— T., 3514–15
Campion, E., 2028
— T., 2029
— Sir W., 3368
Canby, H. S., 1398, 4077
Cannell, L. I., 3618
Canny, J. R., 3935
Cap, O. M., 1745
Cargill, O., 350, 2759, 3398
Carhart, R. T., 532
Carithers, J. A., 3494
Carll, L. A., 612
Carlson, C. L., 354, 2760–1, 2980, 3085
— H. G., 450, 799, 843
Carlton, W. J., 2709
Carlyle, J. W., 3516–17
— T., 3518–36
Carnovsky, L., 180
Carpenter, F. I., 3405, 4570–1
— J. M., 1235
Carr, C. T., 706, 1003
Carroll, L., 3537–9
Carter, J., 150, 3895, 4553
Carver, P. L., 2659, 3551
Cary, L., 2587–8
— M. B., Jr., 258
Casady, E. R., 372, 2431
Cash, W. J., 1399
Caskey, J. H., 3116
— J. L., 4855
Cassidy, F. G., 800
Castelain, M., 2131, 2553
Castelnuovo-Tedesco, M., 2148
Castle, E., 357, 2149–50
Catel, J., 4360
Cather, W., 4475–7
Catherwood, M. H., 3540
Cattani, G., 4807
Caughey, J. W., 3241
Cavender, M. H., 3143
Cawley, R. R., 373, 1941–2
Caxton, W., 1922–4
Cazamian, L., 1400, 4346
Cecchi, E., 3658
— G., 3658
Cecil, Lord D., 1357
Cederberg, T., 4498
Cestre, C., 3681
Chadwick, H. M., 1629, 4856
— N. K., 4856
Chakrevarty, A., 3713
Chamberlain, J. E., 4535
Chamberlin, D., 3339
Chambers, E. K., 1268
— Sir E. K., 341, 1567, 2151, 3412, 3552
— R. W., 1401, 1816, 2357
Chancellor, J., 153
Chandler, A. R., 3242
Chapman, E. A., 154
— G., 2589
— I., 1197
— R. W., 3086–7, 3807
Chappell, L. W., 1358
Charles, B. G., 358
Charlton, H. B., 327, 2371
Charms, 1676
Chastaing, M., 4685
Chatterton, T., 2982–3
Chaucer, G., 1808–57
Chauviré, R., 4808
Cheke, Sir J., 2030
Chelius, I., 4589
Chesterfield, Earl of, 2984
Chesterton, G. K., 4478–82
Chetunova, N., 4711
Chevalier, H. M., 4347
Chew, S. P., 119, 3318
Cheyney, R., 4177
Chicago Daily News, 489, 918
— Tribune, 801, 839, 890, 938, 1067
Chickering, G. J., 1365
Child, R. C., 3925
Chillingworth, H. R., 398
Chinard, G., 4215
Chowdhuri, B. S., 3817
Christiani, B., 1595
Christie, O. F., 3619
Christophersen, P., 1097
Church, R., 383, 1552, 4040
Churchill, W., 4483
Churchyard, T., 2031, 2590
Cibber, C., 2985–6
Citron, P., 4657
Clapham, J. H., 295, 3340
Clare, W., 1125
Clark, G., 1126–7

Clark, G. N., 296
— H. H., 1402, 3123, 3243
— J. D., 1019, 1198–9
— M. E., 2987
— R. E. D., 3119
— T. D., 3851
Clarke, A. H. T., 3199
— M., 2991
Clarkson, P. S., 2351
Classe, A., 533, 1451
Clavel, M., 3577
Clemen, W., 1817
Clemens, C., 4097–8, 4524, 4743, 4770
— F., 4485
Clements, Judge, 1932
Cline, C. L., 3662
— J. M., 1493, 2577
Cloak, F. T., 3225, 3441
Clough, A. H., 3541
— W. O., 1943
Coad, O. S., 3225, 3670, 4123
Cobb, L., 1200
— L. M., 4299
Cobbett, W., 2987
Cobden, R., 3542
Cock, F. W., 2762
Cofer, B. G., 1818
Coffin, R. P. T., 4386
Coffman, F. W., 1269
Cohen, H. L., 1359
— J. W., 1495
Cohn, D. L., 4348
Colborn, A. F., 1865
Colbourne, M. D., 4744
Colcord, J. C., 1201
— L., 1201
Coleman, E. D., 1453
Coleridge, H., 3543
— S. T., 3544–72
— S., 3573
Coles, B., 2333, 2352
Colgrave, B., 1652, 1980
Colling, A., 3714
Collins, A. J., 1695
— J. B., 1981
— J. V., 707
— Wilkie, 3574–5
— William, 2988
Collinson, W. E., 382
Collinson-Morley, L., 1326
Colodny, I., 722
Colum, M. M., 4387
Combs, H. M., 2600
Comparetti, A. P., 4152
Conley, C. H., 3088
Connell, J. M., 3124
Connely, W., 2843–4, 2984
Connolly, C., 4216
Connor, J. H., 1386
Conrad, J., 4484–92
Conroy, P. R., 3480
Cook, D., 3451
— E. T., 3517, 3520
— O. V., 49
— P., 2152
— R. L., 4078
Cooke, H. P., 2491
Cooley, F., 1657–8, 4857
Coon, A. M., 2738–9
Cooper, B., 4858
— D. M., 156
— J. F., 3576–85
— Lamar, 2723
— Lane, 1403, 1496
Cope, S. R., 841, 916
— T. D., 3058
Coplan, K., 157
Corbet, A., 2492, 2845, 4859
Corrigan, M. F., 3418
Cory, J. M., 158
Cosman, M., 4079–80
Cotton, J. C., 534
Coulman, P., 3495
Coulton, G. G., 1128, 1734–5
Coupland, R., 3339
Courtines, L. P., 4860
Courtney, L. W., 1386
Couster, P. J., 4809
Cowan, J. M., 635
— M., 535–6
Cowie, A., 3196
Cowing, A., 109
Cowley, A., 2591
— J. D., 50
Cowling, G. H., 4011
Cowper, W., 2989–90
Cox, E. G., 51
— J. H., 1302
— J. S., 52
Crabbe, G., 2991
Craig, H., 53, 352, 1360, 1944–5, 2026, 2117, 3205
— H. S., 2153
Craigie, J., 1925
— Sir W. A., 343, 390–1, 665, 672, 1926
Cramer, M. B., 3464
Crane, S., 3588–90
Crashaw, R., 2592–3
Crawford, M. S., 708
— O. G. S., 1629
Crawley, C. W., 3341
Creore, A. E., 2446
Crist, The, 1677
Criswell, E. H., 709, 3342
Critchley, M., 399
Crocker, L., 4124
Crofts, J., 328, 2447, 4157
Croker, J. W., 3586–7
Crosby, H. L., Jr., 1659
Crouch, C. H., 3147
Crumb, C. B., Jr., 761
Crundell, H. W., 2087
Cuisinier, A., 4360
Culver, F. B., 1270
Cummings, P., 4217
Cundall, F., 3343
Cundiff, P. A., 3465
Cunningham, H. E., 1004
Curious, 1005, 1020, 2660, 3976
Curran, H. H., 490
Currier, T. F., 4133
Curry, E. T., 537
— R., 538–9
— W. C., 2154
Curtin, F. D., 3245, 3967
Curtis, E., 1737
Curwen, E. C., 3344
Cutting, T. A., 1271

D., E. V. K., 824
D., F. M., 4349
D., G. H., 2710
D., H. W., 1080
D., L. G., 888, 3488
D., M. V., 491
D., W. P., 2369
Dahl, I., 1596
— T., 1129
Daiches, D., 4350, 4388, 4578
Dakin, S. B., 3345
Dale, D., 2703–4, 2711–18
Dallas, E. S., 3591
Dallmann, W. P., 4004, 4861
Dana, H. W. L., 3860–1
Danchin, F. C., 2123
Dane, G. E., 4099, 4115
Daniels, R. B., 2448
Danner, J. W., 492
Dapp, K. G., 3108
Darby, H. C., 1130–1, 1738
— R. H., 357, 2374
D'Ardenne, S. R. T. O., 1895
Darley, G., 3592
Das, P. K., 2591, 4158
Dataller, R., 1553
Daunt, M., 382, 1597
Dauzat, A., 540
Davenant, Sir W., 2594–5
Daviault, P., 1188
Davidson, A., Jr., 54
— D., 1203, 3715
— G., 3244
— L. J., 451
Davies, G., 1497, 2841
— H., 3089
— J., 2032
— Sir J., 2596
— W. H., 4493
Davis, A., 4179
— B. E. C., 2406
— E., 159

Davis, E. B., 541–3
— E. E., 3579
— E. H., 612
— E. R., 3620
— H., 3171–2, 3176, 3245
— R. B., 3246
— R. C., 552
— R. M., 2846
Dawkins, R. M., 382
Dawson, W. H., 2493
Day, C. D., 55, 2494
— J., 2033
— M., 335, 1890
— M. S., 802
Dean, M., 1808
Dearle, N. B., 2847
Dearsley, R. L., 3621
De Beer, E. S., 919, 2495–6, 2609–11, 2642
De Boer, J., 544
— K., 544
De Camp, L. S., 545, 625–6, 1019
De Castro, J. P., 822, 2848–9, 3021, 3594, 3835
Deetjen, W., 357, 2155
Defoe, D., 2992–3010
De-Gaussing, 493
Dekker, T., 2034
De la Mare, W. J., 4494–5
Delattre, P. C., 546–7
Delcourt, J., 710
Delere, O., 4686
De Lipski, W., 4810
Delmarsh, A. G., Jr., 3247
Demondion, P., 4564
Denholm-Young, N., 1132
Dening, W., 934, 4590
Dennis, J., 3011–13
— L., 1098
Denny, M., 2619
Deor, 1678
De Quincey, T., 3593–8
De Ricci, S., 56
Derjavin, K. N., 2274
Derleth, A., 4530
De Selincourt, E., 1498, 2763, 4149–50, 4153, 4159
De Smet, R., 4300
De Suzannet, A., 3622
De Traz, R., 3445
Deutschbein, M., 2375
De Vane, M. P., 4048
— W. C., 3245, 3466, 4048
D'Evelyn, C., 350, 374, 1876
De Voto, B., 3248, 4100, 4301, 4351–2, 4496
Dewey, J., 3081, 3809
Dexter, W., 3624
Dibdin, E. R., 3193
— T. J., 3599–600
Dick, H. G., 1946
Dickens, A. G., 1982–3
— C., 3601–57
Dickins, B., 1133, 1613, 1887
— M., 1272
Dickinson, E. N., 3658–61
Dickson, A., 334
— H. E., 3249
Diekhoff, J. S., 2661–2
Dierlamm, G., 297, 4414, 4532
Dietrich, G., 4031, 4745
Dietz, H., 2449, 4415
Diffené, P. F., 3808
Digeon, A., 2764
Di Giovanni, M., 3862
Dilla, G. P., 711, 762
Dimnet, E., 1499
Disraeli, B., 3662–4
Dixon, G. S., 2450
Djivelegov, A., 2088, 2156, 4862
Dobbie, E. V. K., 69, 1674, 1680
Dobie, J. F., 1204
— M. R., 3977
Dobrée, B., 3716
Dobson, E. J., 991
— H. A., 3665–7
Dodd, A., 1984
Dodds, J. W., 1360, 4062
— M. H., 932, 1273, 1985, 3425–6, 4117
Dodge, P. H., 3849
Donaldson-Hunter, R., 1274
Dondore, D., 3580, 3928
Donnald, E., 4642
Donne, J., 2597–605
Donner-Esch, J., 4461
Donovan, F. P., 1404
— J. A., Jr., 494
Dony, F., 3759
Dooley, O. S., 891
Doran, M., 359, 1947
Dorson, R. M., 1205, 1454
Dos Passos, J. R., 2995, 3032, 3122, 4497–9
Dottin, P., 4218, 4673
Doubleday, N. F., 3760
Doughty, C. M., 3668
Douglas, Lord A., 4141
— D. C., 1405
— K. C., 4185
Douie, D. L., 1739
Dowling, A. W., 3957
Downes, O., 1361
Downie, R. A., 298
Downs, R. B., 160
Doyle, Sir A. C., 3669
Drake-Carnell, F., 1206
Draper, J. W., 2301, 2339, 2359, 2364, 2386
Drayton, M., 2035–8
Dream of the Rood, 1680
Dreiser, T., 4071, 4500–1
Dreitzler, S. B., 3413
Drew, E., 1469, 4390
Dringenberg, W., 4863
Drinker, H. S., 4086
Drinkwater, J., 4502
Drucker, L., 1176
Drummond, W., 2606
Dry, F. S., 3452, 3454
Dryden, J., 2607–18
Du Bois, A., 1540
— A. E., 3937
Du Bos, C., 6, 1500
Duckett, E. S., 1740
Dudgeon, M. S., 161
Dudley, J., 548
Duffy, C., 3514–15
Duggan, E., 4503
Duhamel, G., 4219
Dukes, A., 4302–3
Dumond, D. L., 3346
Dunbar, O. H., 4353
Duncan, E. G., 1207
— E. H., 1819
Dunlap, A. R., 650
— W., 3225, 3670
Dunn, E. C., 2157
— H. K., 549
— T. E., 1923
— W. H., 2894
Dunsany, Lord, 4504
Dwight, T., 3014
Dyer, J., 3015
Dykema, C. W., 400–1
Dykes, M. M., 4125
Dyson, H. V. D., 2765, 3250

E., 861, 1208, 1741, 3978
E., E. E., 917
E., E. S., 3090
E., J., 2922–3, 3496
E., J. C., 2961–7, 3069
E., L. P., 969
E., R., 1021
Eaker, J. G., 1501
Early English Text Society, 334–40
Earnest, E., 2766
Eaton, H. S., 992
Eberhard, H. H., 1134
Eby, E. H., 3880
— F., 1794
Eccles, M., 2563
Eckert, R. P., Jr., 4525
Eckhoff, Liselotte, 3521
— Lorentz, 2158
Eckloff, L., 3522
Eddy, M. O., 1362
Edgar, P., 3717
Edgell, D. P., 3406
Edgeworth, M., 3671

Edison, G., 4436, 4643
Edwards, A. C., 1820
— B., 1598
— J., 3016–19
— M. D., 1386
Effelberger, H., 4220, 4606
Egbert, D. D., 1742
Eggleston, E., 3672
Egle, A., 2663
Egly, W. H., 162, 4538
Ehmer, H., 1022
Ehrentreich, A., 550, 2302, 4486
Eicke, G., 4631
Eigerman, H., 4151
Eilison, G., 4436
Einarsson, S., 2159, 4864
Eisenson, J., 551
Eitzen, K. H., 673
Ekblom, R., 1641
Ekselius, P., 651
Ekwall, E., 299, 392, 652, 1023, 1696
Elfer, M., 4720
Eliason, N. E., 552
Eliot, G., 3673–4
— M. S., 163
— T. S., 4183, 4505–16
Ellinger, J., 1006
Elliott, G. R., 1502
Ellis, H. H., 300, 4517–18
— H. M., 1363
— R., 259
— W., 1275
Ellis-Fermor, U., 4304
Elmquist, A. L., 1099
Elson, J. J., 763, 1948
Elton, O., 1406
Elyot, Sir J., 2039
Emberson, F. G., 4110
Embler, W. B., 7
Emerson, R. W., 3675–92, 4072
Empson, W., 764, 894, 4160, 4519
Emsley, B., 674
Engblom, V., 1100
Engel, C. E., 4618
Engle, P., 1568
English, T. H., 3750
English Association, 58–9, 341–4
English Place-Name Society, 345–9
Ennis, L., 2451
Entwistle, W. J., 1919, 4865
Epstein, B., 553
Ericson, E. E., 675, 712
Ernst, M. S., 713
Erskine, R., of Marr, 2850
Ervine, St. J., 383, 3718
Erwin, L. L., 1276
Esdaile, A., 4221
Eshelman, L. W., 3908
Eskew, G. L., 4101
Espinosa, A. M., 1209
Essays and Studies in Honor of Carleton Brown, 350
Essays Contributed in Honor of President W. A. Neilson, 351
Estell, A. D., 4773
Estrich, R. M., 1821
Etzkorn, L. R., 164
Etzrodt, H., 2851
Evans, B. I., 1408–9, 1504–5, 4222
— E. M., 554
— F. B., III, 3057, 3251, 4012
— G. B., 2729
— H. R., 3938
— J., 1800
— M. G., 3939
Eve, 3453
Evelyn, J., 2619–20
Everett, E. M., 3252
Eves, C. K., 3140
Ewbank, H. L., 402
Ewen, C. L., 2497
Ewing, E., 2969
— J. C., 2968, 3960
— S. B., 2625
Exeter Book, 1680
Exner, H., 1949

F., L., 963
F., R. E., 936, 944, 2501
F., R. L., 3253
F., W., 3754
Faber, G., 165
Facsimile Text Society, 352–5
Faddegon, B., 555
Fairbanks, G., 556–8
Fairchild, H. N., 2767, 4841
Falconer, J. P. E., 2768
Falk, B., 1277
Fanshawe, Sir R., 2621
Farinelli, A., 357, 2161
Farnsworth, D. W., 559
Farr, T. J., 452
Farran, D., 273
Farrell, J. T., 4223
Farrington, F., 765
Fatherson, D., 120
Fatout, P., 2162
Faulkner, W., 4520–3
Faust, A. B., 4866
— B., 3761
Faverty, F. E., 119, 3318
Fay, J. W., 3347
— P. J., 560
Fearing, K., 4224
Fearon, G., 2145
Feather, W., 453
Feely, J. M., 2376
Fehlau, U. E., 8
Feibleman, J., 1541
Feilhauer, L., 4591
Feiling, K. G., 2852
Fellowes, E. H., 1135
Fenn, W. P., 4036
Fenton, G., 2040
Ferguson, D., 2970
Fergusson, F., 4305
Fermi, L., 3523
Fernquist, C.-H., 1646
Ferris, C. and W., 3693
Fervacque, P., 3524
Fester, L., 4088
Fidler, W., 4083–4
— W. P., 4343
Fiedler, F., 766, 1101
Field, E., 3694
Fielden, F. J., 2733
Fielding, H., 3020–9
Fife, A. E., 1210
Figh, M. G., 3875
Filler, L., 4225
Finch, J. S., 2578–80
— M. E., 2303
Fink, Z. S., 2664–6
Finney, G. L., 2667, 4867
Firebaugh, J. J., 767
Firestone, F. A., 561
Fischer, H., 4416
— W., 392, 3863
Fischer-Jörgensen, E., 562
Fisher, H. A. L., 4417
— J., 551
— M., 2648, 2727
— V., 1211
— W. D., 2971
Fiske, C. F., 3979
Fitch, E., 1278
— W. O., 2498, 4868
Fitzhugh, N. M., 1348
— R. T., 2972
Fitzpatrick, R. J., 803
Flanagan, J. T., 954, 3833
Flanders, H. H., 1212–13, 1364
Flanner, H., 4472
Flasche, H., 4126
Flasdieck, H. M., 392, 1697, 4869
Fleming, R. H., 3382
Fletcher, E. G., 3348
— G. B. A., 2668, 4554
— J., 2622–4
— J. G., 4526
— J. V., 4487
— R. F. W., 2163
Flewelling, R. T., 4306
Flexner, E., 4307
Flournoy, F., 2025, 2045
Flower, Robert, 3909
— Robin, 166, 383
Fluchère, H., 4510

Förster, Max, 392, 1071, 1410, 1904
— Meta, 3467–8
Fogle, F. R., 2652
Follett, W., 454, 3254
Foote, H. W., 2853
Forbes, A. B., 60
Forchhammer, J., 563–4
Ford, B., 3455
— J., 2625
— J. D. M., 2621
— W. C., 3396
Forer, B. R., 565
Forman, H. C., 3832
Forrest, R., 820
Forrester, E. G., 1337, 2499
Forse, E. J. G., 714, 882, 1024–5, 1075, 1950
Foss, K., 3154
Foster, F. A., 350, 751
— J. A., 2500
— S. C., 3695–6
Fowler, A. M., 2063, 3022
— E. B., 2407
— G. H., 1743
— G. P., 1280
Fox, B., 3469
— Sir C., 329, 1614
— G., 2626
— L., 1910
— R. M., 4308
Foxe, J., 2041–2
France, R. S., 2502–5, 2854–5
Francis, F. C., 302
— Sir P., 3030
Franck, M., 653
Françon, M., 1986
Frank, G., 350, 1822
— K., 441
Frankau, G., 301
Franklin, B., 3031–43
Fraser, I. F., 4870
— J. F., 3120
Frauchiger, S., 4226
Fraunce, A., 2043
Freed, L. M., 3091
Freedley, G., 1455, 4871
Freehafer, E. G., 1214
Freeman, M., 4607
Frei, H., 423
Fremantle, A., 3349
French, J. M., 375, 2669–71, 2679, 3836
— M. J., 1279
— W. H., 1867
Freneau, P., 3044–5
Frere, J. H., 3697
Frese, H., 4354, 4872
Frey, J. W., 455–6
Freyer, G., 3177, 4873
Fricker, R., 3255, 4227
Friederich, W. P., 1506
Friedman, A., 3059–60, 3164, 4875
Fries, C. C., 689, 715–16
Friess, H. L., 2566
Fröhlich, A., 804
Froeschels, E., 566
Frohock, W. M., 9
Frost, R., 4524–9
Froude, J. A., 3698
Fry, C., 1121
Fuehrer, M. R., 1801
Fulford, R., 3350
Fulkerson, B., 4930
Fuller, E., 1386
— H. B., 3699
— M., 3700–3
— R., 2164
— T., 2627–8
Funke, O., 684, 690–1, 2064
Fyrth, D. M., 4539

G., N., 4183
G., W. W., 3625
Gable, J. H., 61
Gabriel, R. H., 10, 3256
Gadd, W. L., 3626
Gafford, L., 3257
Gage, H. L., 261
Gainer, P. W., 1470
Galbraith, V. H., 4471
Gale, F. R., 2856
— Z., 4530
Galinsky, H., 1136, 4875
Gallaway, F., 2769
— W. F., Jr., 2770, 3258
Galsworthy, J., 4531–3
Galt, J., 3704–5
Gamer, H. M., 1761
Gamillscheg, E., 303, 392, 4876
Gammer Gurton's Needle, 2044
Gan, Z., 4794
Gansl, I., 711
Gantz, K. F., 2771, 3112
Gardiner, A. H., 1026
— D., 2506
Gardner, A., 1137
— E. E., 1365
— M., 4791
Garland, H., 4524, 4534–7
Garmonsway, G. N., 1639
Garnier, Ch.-M., 3470
Garrett, C., 2023
— C. H., 1987
Garrick, D., 3046–7
Garrod, H. W., 343, 3818, 4418, 4555
Garvin, H. R., 2612
Gary, L. M., 4228
Gascoigne, G., 2045
Gaselee, S., 3627
Gassner, J., 1542, 4309
Gast of Gy, 1858
Gatty, H., 3200
Gawsworth, J., 4391
Gay, J., 3048
— R. M., 4102, 4355
Gee, J. A., 4484
Gehse, H., 1102
Geiger, K., 636
Geist, S. G., 3881
Genesis B., 1681
Gengler, F. L., 3663
Geoffrey of Monmouth, 369, 1859–61
George, R. H., 2507
Gerlach, K., 2165
Gerring, H., 654
Gese, G., 4532
Gibb, M. A., 2508–9
Gibbon, E., 3049–54
Gibbs, L., 2955
— M., 1138
Gibson, M. J., 889
Gierasch, W., 1569
Gifford, M. F., 567–8
Gilbert, A. H., 1507, 2291
— K., 3960, 4877
Gilchrist, D. B., 62
Gilde, E., 2903
Gill, R. S., 167
— W. W., 495–6, 805–7, 883, 955, 1087, 1139, 1543, 3440, 3780, 3810, 4450
Gillet, J. E., 350, 4579, 4619, 4811
Gilman, W. E., 2672
Gilmore, J. J., 4310
Gilpin, W., 3055
Gilson, E., 1795
Giono, J., 3882
Giron, R., 4878
Glasgow, A., 3155
— E. A. G., 4538
Glicksberg, C. I., 3399, 3484, 4229
Glover, W. L., 1282
Glunz, H., 304, 357
— H. H., 1698, 2166–8, 2304
Godolphin, F. R. B., 2673
Godwin, H., 1628
— W., 3056–7
Goebel, H., 569
Goedsche, C. R., 993
Goetz, W., 2169, 2408
Goggio, E., 3682
Gohdes, C., 63, 376, 3864–5
Gold, M. B., 3178
— W. J., 4230
Goldberg, I., 3225
Golding, A., 2046
— L. T., 2046

oldman, R., 48
oldsmith, O., 3058–63
oldstein, M. A., 570–1
ollancz, Sir I., 335, 1890
· M., 1744
ooch, G. P., 4419
ood, F. S., 3179
oodacre, E. B., 2170, 2452
oodell, M. M., 4879
oodfellow, D. M., 3581
oodner, M. C., 1027
oodspeed, E. J., 2568
ordon, C. H., 2360
· J. D., 4488
· R., 1588
· R. W., 1471
orelik, M., 1456
orman, H. S., 4580
orrell, R. M., 2453
oss, J., 1366
osse, P., 3351
ossen, G., 2047
ottbank, M., 126
ottfried, R. B., 2028, 2040
oudy, F. W., 262
ould, C., 2857
ove, P. B., 2772–4, 2858, 3092
over, J. E. B., 346–9
ower, I. M., 1283
raham, E., 3352
· W., 64, 3259
rahame, K., 4539
ramm, W., 1599
rammot, M., 603
rande, V. M., 553
ranniss, R. S., 268
rant, W., 676
raubel, G. E., 4311
raves, R., 4540
raveson, S., 4420
ray, J., 4231
· L. H., 403
· R., 3442
· T., 3064–7
· W. F., 1140, 4469
rebanier, B. D. N., 1367
reen, F. C., 2775
· J. C., 457
· V. G., 1745
reene, R., 2048–50
· R. L., 1699
· T. M., 1508
· Sir W., 1341
reenewald, G. M., 2338
reenlaw, E., 2400
reenslade, S. L., 2434
reenwood, J. N., 808
reg, W. W., 65, 305, 359–62, 2121, 2307, 2340–4
régoire, H., 2382, 4880
revenius, H., 4312
Greville, Sir F., 2629
Grew, E. M., 3719
Grierson, Sir H. J. C., 330, 3525, 3980–1, 4232
— P., 1615
Griffin, C. M., 3699
— N. E., 364
Griffith, R. H., 3131, 3204
Griggs, E. L., 3543, 3553, 3573, 4161
— G. E., 3543
Grigson, G., 4203
Grimes, W. F., 1629
Grisdale, D. M., 1700
Griswold, M. J., 4134
Gromov, P., 4712
Gronauer, G., 2171
Grose, C. L., 66
Grosseteste, R., 1862
Grove, L. R. A., 1616
Grover, E. O., 4032
— L., 3225
Grubb, G. G., 3628
Grubbs, H. A., 2065, 4881–2
Grumman, R. M., 1215
Grushkin, A., 2674
Grylls, R. G., 3497, 4005
Guérard, A., 4883
— A., Jr., 4465
Guillaume, G., 414
Guinagh, K., 1823
Guinn, J. A., 2391
Guitton, J., 3353, 3915
Gullan, M., 1570
Gummer, E. N., 3629
Gundy, J. V., 4176
Gunther, R. T., 2510
Gurian, O., 3630
Gurney, L. I., 1933
Gus, M., 2172, 4884
Gutenbrunner, S., 1688
Guthrie, D., 538
Guy of Warwick, 1863–4
Gvozdev, A. A., 3260
Gwin, L. L., 2328
Gwynn, A., 1746
— S., 4812

H., A. J., 836
H., B. C., 1477
H., B. S., 818, 1082, 1411, 1509, 1747, 1988, 2511, 2973, 3982
H., C. E., 973, 1068–9, 1073, 2454, 3983
H., E. M., 826, 1284
H., H. B. J., 3011
H., M. A., 903–4
H., O. N., 1084, 2776
H., R., 3354
H., V., 3355
Habib, I., 4885
Hadfield, J., 168
Häusermann, H. W., 4234, 4392
Hagedorn, H., 4721
— M., 1216
Haight, G. S., 3673
Hald, K., 1617
Hali Meiðhad, 1865
Hall, C. M., 2430
— E., 2051
— J. N., 4541–2
— J. R. C., 1660
— T. W., 1325
Halle, L. J., Jr., 1510
Haller, E., 2585
— W., 2512
Hamill, A. E., 857
Hamilton, A., 1571
— C., 3261
— R., 3631
Hamilton-Fyfe, W., 1412
Hammer, J., 1859
Hammerich, L. L., 405
Hammond, J. L., 3356
Hampden, J., 1368, 2859, 4184
Hand, W. D., 1217
Hanes, F. M., 3093
Hanford, J. H., 1353
Hankins, J. E., 393, 2089, 2432
Hanley, K. T., 3262
— M. L., 469
Hanrahan, J. K., 169
Hansen, A. C., 170
— H., 3782
— M. L., 469, 1141
— R. T., 718
Hanson, E. G. M., 4591
— L., 3554, 4591
Haraszti, Z., 263, 3114
Harbage, A. B., 67, 377, 1457, 2513
Hard, F., 2455, 2514
Harder, H., 746
— L., 572
Hardie, A. M., 4185
Harding, D. W., 3427
Hardy, T., 3706–49
Harington, Sir J., 2052
Harman, R. N., 3984
Harmer, L. C., 667
Harper, W., 3753
Harrell, M. S., 3783
Harriman, P. L., 719
Harrington, K. P., 2918
Harris, A. J., 573
— B., 2728
— B. K., 1218, 1369
— F., 4142
— H., 4045
— Mr. and Mrs. J., 3752
— Joel C., 3750–2
— Julia C., 3751

Harris, J. W., 2024
— L., 3752
Harrison, E. H., 1989
— G. B., 1951, 1990, 2173
— M., 2860
— T. P., Jr., 2174, 2409
Harrold, C. F., 119, 3263, 3318, 3916
Hart, A., 720
— W. J., 1472
Harte, B., 3753–6
Hartley, L., 4233
Hartman, H., 2103
Hartmann, H., 4421
Hartstall, P. K., 4886
Hartz, H., 4565, 4887
Harvey, E. N., 3033
— G., 2053–5
Haselden, R. B., 4025
Hasenclever, E., 3665
Haskell, D. C., 68
Haskins, G. L., 1748
Hastings, G. E., 3582
— W. T., 2115, 2175, 2392
Haug, R. A., 2387
Hauswald, H., 3180
Havelock the Dane, 1866
Havens, G. R., 2777, 4841, 4888
Haviland, T. P., 2675, 3044
Hawkes, C. F. C., 1618
— J., 1328
Hawkesworth, J., 3068
Hawthorne, H., 4081
— M., 3762–4, 3866
— N., 3757–72
Hay, I., 1355
Haydon, F. M., 3061
Hayes, F. C., 692
Hayne, P. H., 3773–4
Hayward, J., 1370
Hazen, A. T., 44, 2442, 2753, 3098, 3142
Hazlitt, W., 3775–8
Headlam, C., 1142
Healey, R. C., 4441
Healy, J. V., 4707
— T. F., 2176
Hearn, L., 3779–80
Heartman, C. F., 3935
Heath, J. E., 458
Hebron, M. D., 3985
Hedge, F. H., 3781
Heffernan, P., 1285
Heffner, H., 3225
— R.-M. S., 459, 591, 595
Heffron, P. M., 497
Heflin, W. A., 69, 460, 923, 937
Heilman, R. B., 392, 2778, 3062
Heindel, R. H., 1143
Heinemann, F. H., 3074, 3555
Heinrich, G., 2924
Heinrichsdorff, W., 4889
Heller, E. K., 1219
— E. R., 70
— J. L., 721
Hellmann, G., 4235
Helms, E., 4422
Heltzel, V. B., 2097
Hemingway, E., 4543–8
Hemminghaus, E. H., 4103, 4890
Henderson, F. M., 528
— K., 2974
— W. B. D., 4891
Heningham, E. K., 1600
Henkin, L. J., 1824, 3264
Hennecke, H., 1473, 4634, 4813
Hennion, M. G., 2177
Henriot, E., 3446
Henry, E. A., 71
— M. E., 1371
— O., 3782–3
Henry-Bordeaux, P., 1991
Henshaw, M., 72
Henson, H. H., 1144
Hentschel, C., 3498, 4892
Héraucourt, W., 1825, 4451
Herbert, G., 2630
— Lord, 2861
— T. W., 693, 3209
Herford, C. H., 2060
Herne, J. A., 3225, 3784–5
Heron-Allen, E., 2178–9, 3265
Herr, A. F., 942, 1952
Herrick, M. D., 220
— M. T., 1382
— R., 2631
Herron, I. H., 2779
Hersholt, J., 1220
Hess, M. W., 4393
Hester, W., 1572
Hewlett, M., 3786
Heywood, J., 2056–7
— T., 3796, 3799
Hibernicus, 3664
Hickok, C. N., 1286
Hicks, A. C., 3896
— G., 3266, 4236–7
— J. L., 461
— M., 1200
— P. D., 2862
Hiddemann, H., 498
Hiebel, F., 2180
Higginson, T. W., 3787
Hildburgh, W. L., 1911
Hildreth, R., 3788
Hill, A. A., 655
— C., 2515–16
— E. C., 4536
— G., 1221
— T. W., 3632–4
Hillebrand, A., 4356
Hills, W. P., 2517
Hillyard, D., 2863
Hilton, J., 1287
Hind, A. M., 2925
Hindus, M., 3659
Hinman, C., 1118, 2456
Hinton, E., 2110
Hintz, H. W., 1413, 3787
Hippoclides, 913, 1414, 2975
Hislop, C., 3225, 3929–30
Hitchcock, J. E., 171
Hite, J. B. E., 1953
Hixon, J. C., 722
Hjelmslev, L., 406, 574
Hoagland, C., 4357
Hoare, D. M., 4358
Hob, 809
Hobbes, T., 2632
Hobbie, E. K., 172
Hobson, G. D., 173
Hodges, F., Jr., 3695
Hoeltje, H. H., 3683
Hofer, P., 264, 2518
Hofstrand, G., 1888
Hogg, J., 3789
— T. J., 3790
Hohenstein, R., 442
Hohoff, C., 4489
Holbrook, S. H., 2917, 3409
Hole, C., 1222–3
Holland, J. G., 3791
— P., 2633
Holman, M., 4186
Holmes, F. L. D., 575
— O. W., 3792–3
— T. J., 73–4, 3115
Holthausen, F., 1701, 3194
Home, Earl, of, 1288
— J., 3069
Honey, W. B., 1372
Honig, E., 4644
Hook, J. N., 2410
Hooker, E. N., 3012–13, 3132
— K. W., 4892
— R., 2058
Hoole, W. S., 2780
Hoops, J., 392, 855, 2181
— R., 1145, 4239
Hopfner, R., 174
Hopkins, F. M., 75, 175–6
— G. M., 3794–9
Hopkinson, C., 2781
— F., 3070
Hopper, V. F., 1702, 2411
Horn, W., 576, 656–8, 900, 961, 2348
Hornaday, C. A., 4895
Hornik, M. P., 3357
Hornstein, L. H., 499, 1827
Horrell, J., 4240
Horrox, L., 1415
Hort, G., 1868

Horton, W. M., 4423
Horwill, H. W., 463, 677
Hotchner, C. A., 1684
Houghton, F. T. S., 1176
— R. E. C., 2182
— W. E., Jr., 2627
Houk, R. A., 2082, 2381
Housman, A. E., 4549–60
— L., 4561
Howard, Christopher, 2519
— Clifford, 768–9
— E. J., 2039
— H. C., 2782
— L., 3267, 3883
— P., 177
Howarth, R. G., 4511
Howe, H. E., 178
— M. A. De W., 3792
Howells, W. D., 3800
Howes, R. F., 407, 3544
Howgate, G. W., 4734
Howsley, L. B., 500
Hoyt, C. H., 3225
— W. D., Jr., 3485
Hubbard, E., 3801
Hubbell, A. F., 867
— G. S., 3538
— J. B., 2783, 3268
Huchon, R., 1513
Hudson, D., 3952
— H. H., 2097
— W. P., 3486
Hübner, W., 3901
Hühnchen, R., 1103
Hughes, E., 2864
— E. W., 3428
— H. S., 2865
— Langston, 4241
— Leo, 881, 1458, 2457
— M. Y., 2393
— R., 4042
— R. S. M., 2866
Hulbert, J. R., 306, 672
Hull, M. E., 393, 1474
— W. I., 2707
Hume, D., 3071–80
— E., 4135
— E. E., 1475, 1749
— R. A., 3400
Hummel, R. O., Jr., 179
Humphrey, F. B., 1373, 4188
Humphreys, A. L., 1146–8, 1224, 2719, 3149
Hunner, W. L., 3526
Hunt, D. L., 3225
— L., 3802
— T., 3269
Hurd, C., 48
Hurst, H., 4062
Hurt, W. R., 1225
Huss, V., 1226
Hussey, R., 816, 872, 2633
Hutcherson, D. R., 4104
Hutchins, J., 2867
Hutchison, J. D., 1288
Hutson, A. E., 1028, 1860
Huxley, A. L., 723, 4562–9
Hyde, H. M., 2520
Hyder, C. K., 393, 3063, 3574, 4556
Hyma, A., 1992

Iffländer, L., 3527, 3698
Ignoramus, 831, 866, 922, 1029, 1573, 2868
Ignoto, 770, 907, 920, 958, 1416–19, 1554, 3635, 4632
Ilyish, B. A., 434, 1093
Imahori, K., 577
Immaculate, Sister M., 1703
Immel, R. K., 1574
Ingelow, J., 3803
Innis, M. Q., 3705
Irvine, W., 3434
Irving, W., 3804–5
— W. H., 3048
Isaacs, E. J. R., 4313
Isbach, A., 4438
Isherwood, C., 4446
Issler, A. R., 4033
Ivins, W. M., Jr., 265
Iyengar, K. R. S., 4771

J., W. H., 2183, 3986, 4895
Jacks, L. P., 4785
Jackson, C., 578
— D. K., 326, 3270
— G. P., 1476
— R. E., 771
— R. M., 1149
— T. A., 3636
Jacob, E. F., 1289, 1912–13
Jacobus, D. L., 1290
Jacoubet, E., 4658, 4896
Jaeger, P. L., 682
Jaggard, W., 852
Jagger, J. H., 435
Jahrbuch des deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft, 356–7
Jaloux, E., 4814
James, H., 3806–8
— S. B., 4459
— W., 3809
James I of Scotland, 1925–7
Janus, 876
Jarcho, S., 2021
Jarrasch, W., 4359
Javitz, R., 266
Jeandet, Y., 4728
Jefferies, R., 3810–11
Jeffers, R., 1575, 4570–5
Jefferson, T., 3081–2
Jenkins, H. D., 393, 3094
— H. M., 3271
— J. G., 1322
Jennings, Sister M., 3358
Jensen, G. E., 3487
— O., 464
Jepson, R. W., 1374
Jespersen, O., 307, 388, 408–9, 694–5, 1007, 1104
Jessop, G. H., 3225
Joachim-Dege, M., 4242
Joeckel, C. B., 180
Johansen, N. K., 4545
John, L. C., 1954
— P., 4066
Johnson, C., 308
— C. D., 4243
— D. D., 3272
— Edgar, 4546
— Edward, 1291
— F. R., 2412, 2521
— H. C., 1289, 1341, 1913
— H. S., 848
— J. P. H., 76
— J. R., 1375
— J. W., 1375
— M. L., 128
— S., 3083–107
— T. H., 77, 2731, 3016
— W., 994
— W. S., 393, 4052
Johnston, R., 465
Jollitfe, H. R., 2785
Jonas, L., 2458
Jones, A. E., 2459
— C. E., 4766
— C. W., 1653
— D., 579
— D. W., 3987
— E. A., 1150
— E. J., 1750
— H. M., 1205, 3905, 4572
— M. B., 4897
— P. M., 4188
— R., 2059
— R. F., 2786
— W. P., 3066, 3599, 3988
Jonson, B., 2060–73
Jordan, A. M., 1420
— W. K., 1151
Jorgenson, C. E., 3117
Josephson, A. G. S., 181
— M., 1511
Joyce, J., 4576–84
Judd, S., 3812
Jung, H., 580
Junius Manuscript, 1682
Justus, M., 1227
Juzi, G., 1601

K., H. G. L., 3273–4, 3989

Kahin, H. A., 2365
Kaiser, R., 752
— W. H., 182
Kalthoff, W., 2308
Kamm, O., 3210
Kaplan, E., 4722
Karp, G., 3797
Karsten, O., 4620
Kashkeen, I., 1828–9
Kassner, R., 3595
Kastendieck, M. M., 2029
Katznelson, E. M., 1008
Kauffmann, S., 4786
Kaulfers, W. V., 4904
Keate, G., 3108
Keats, J., 3813–30
Keble, J., 3831
Keeler, Mother L., 1861
Keen, A., 2051
Kehler, H., 2996, 3990
Keith, A. B., 3359
Keller, I. C., 2184
— M., 443
— W., 356–7, 2124, 2185
Kellett, E. E., 3275, 4244
Kelley, E. M., 772
— M., 2679
— M. E., 3276
Kellog, E. W., 581
Kelly, M., 1459
— P., 1030
Kemmerer, D. L., 2869
Kemp, R., 3156
Kempe, M., 1928
Kendall, W., 2636
Kendrick, T. D., 1619–21, 1628–9
Kennedy, A. G., 78, 436
— C. W., 1661
— J. P., 3832
Kenny, H., 1031
— R. W., 2787
Kent, M., 3277
Kenter, H. D., 4746
Kenyon, Sir F., 2569
— J. S., 582
Keogh, A., 210
Ker, N. R., 1627, 1882
Kern, A. C., 3684
— F., 1751
Kernodle, G. R., 4314
Kerr, D. R., 99
Kessel, E., 3458
Ketterer, K., 583
Ketton-Cremer, R. W., 3201
Keynes, G., 3050
Kienscherf, O., 357, 2186
Kies, P. P., 3068, 4898
Killat, J., 4483
Kimball, E. G., 1752
— Le R. E., 350, 3528
Kimble, G. H. T., 1753
King, A. H., 2383
— R. H., 2626
King Horn, 1867
Kingdon, R., 584
Kingsmill, H., 3095, 4608
Kinne, W. A., 4899
Kipling, R., 4585–603
Kirby, P. R., 3360
— T. A., 392, 1830–1
Kirchner, G., 951, 980, 1106–7
Kirk, C. M., 1376
— R., 1376, 2430, 3045
— R. A., 1512
Kirkconnell, W., 4291
Kirkland, E. C., 1228–9
— J., 3833
Kirschbaum, L., 2309
Kisaka, T., 724
Kittredge, G. L., 2118, 2120, 2122, 2127
Kitzinger, E., 1629, 1754
Klaeber, F., 466, 1662, 1681
Klauss, F., 3969
Klein, T., 3637
Kleineke, W., 1704
Kleinschmidt, J. R., 2460, 4900
Klett, A. M., 4105
— W., 1869
Klimenko, E. I., 3556, 4162
Klingebiel, J., 1091
Knappen, M. M., 1955
Knickerbocker, W. S., 309, 3414, 3991, 4013, 4245, 4901
Knight, A. C., 1172
— G. W., 1576, 2187, 2385
— J. W., 1292
Knights, L. C., 2310
Knollenberg, B., 183
Knorrek, M., 1108
Knowles, Dom D., 1623, 1705
— E. B., Jr., 4902
Knox, J., 2074
Knust, H., 3529
Koch, F. H., 1218, 1369
Kocher, P. H., 2090–2
Koehler, W. R. W., 1706
Kökeritz, H., 1032
Köntges, G., 4772
Kogan, B., 3940
Kohlstedt, D. W., 184
Kohn, H., 1152
Koischwitz, O., 4246, 4699
Kojevnkov, V., 2311
Koller, K., 2043, 2413
Koppelmann, H. L., 585
Kořínek, J. M., 586–7
Korn, M. A., 79
Koshelev, F., 4787
Koszul, A., 2395
Kozintsev, G., 4713
Koziol, H., 1707, 1838, 3964
Kozmiensky, G., 441
Kramer, S., 3278
Krapp, G. P., 1680
Krappe, A. H., 1230
— E. S., 3941
Krause, H., 588
— W., 1153
Kremer, E. P., 725
Kreter, H., 2676
Krieger, H., 4424
Krjijanovsky, S., 2188
Kroepelin, H., 2189
Krogmann, W., 747, 1033
Krumpelman, J. T., 467
Kruschwitz, H., 4674
Krutch, J. W., 4315
Kruuse, J., 2596, 4024
Kügler, H., 4592
Kuehne, O. R., 1034
Kuethe, J. L., 468, 834
Kuhlman, A. F., 185
Kuhlmann, W., 589
Kuhn, H., 4481
Kunin, A. V., 726
Kunstmann, J. G., 1833
Kurath, H., 392, 410, 469, 590, 659
Kuznetz, M. D., 995
Kyd, T., 2075–7
Kynaston-Snell, H. F., 2555

L., G. G., 884, 1009, 2414, 2677
L., L., 829, 885, 893, 1154, 2252, 3051
Ladu, A. I., 3685
Lafourcade, G., 4462
La Gorce, A. de, 3211–13
Laird, C. G., 1708, 1874, 3805
— J., 1392, 3075
Laistner, M. L. W., 365
Lalou, R., 2190
Lamb, C., 3834–8
Lambrecht, H., 1709
La Monte, J. L., 1755
Lancaster, H. C., 72, 350
Landon, L., 1155
Landor, W. S., 3839–43
Landré, L., 4360
Lane, G. S., 80
Lange, A., 1035
— H., 1834–5
— V., 4247
Langenbeck, C., 2191
Langenfelt, G., 1036
Langford, G., 2561
Langland, W., 1868–72
Langworthy, W. F., 1293
Lanier, S., 3844–6
Lann, E., 3638
Laramore, V. Y., 4316
Larson, A., 1756
Lascelles, M., 3429

Laski, H. J., 3401, 4645
Las Vergnas, R., 4490
Latham, A. M. C., 343, 2107, 2725
Latimer, L. P., 186
Laughlin, J., 4189
Laurie, T. W., 501
Laverty, C., 3942
Lavery, E., 4317
— J., 4425
Law, R. A., 2192
Lawlor, P., 3897
Lawrence, A. W., 4615–16
— D. H., 4604–14
— T. E., 4615–25
— W. W., 350, 1836
Law-Robertson, H., 4127
Lawson, C. C. P., 1156
— H. J., 81, 4318–19
Layamon, 1873
Lazare, E., 187
Lazarus, E., 3847
Lea, H. C., 1231
Leach, MacE., 336, 1710
Leander, F., 4447, 4682
Leavis, F. R., 3547, 3720
— Q. D., 4027
Lebel, R., 1956, 2461, 2788, 3279
Le Breton, M., 4360, 4700
Lee, C. P., 4636
— F., 1294
— I. J., 996
— N., 2634
— R. W., 310
— S. G., 2486
— S.-M., 3800
Leech, C., 2066, 2462
Leeson, I., 3884
Le Gallienne, R., 4190
Legouis, E., 1513
Lehmann, J., 4191–3
— W. P., 591
Lehmann-Haupt, H., 188, 267–8
Leibowitz, R., 4521
Leisure, H. L., 1233
Leisy, E. E., 1421
Leitzmann, A., 3499, 4903
Leland, L. P., 2789, 3280
Lell, W. A., 592
Lely, R., 3109
Lembi, D. P., 4904
Lemmonier, L., 4360, 4385, 4593
Lenanton, C. M. A., 1624
Lennox, C. R., 3110
Lenrow, E., 82
Leopold, W. F., 411
Lerbs, K., 3876
Lerch, E., 412
Lesher, C. R., 1422
Leslie, J. B., 1295
— J. H., 925, 3361
Leslie, S., 1355, 3362
Levenson, A. Z., 2976, 4905
Leverton, G. H., 3225, 3408
Leveson-Gower, Sir G., 3363
Levin, H., 3281
Levison, W., 1625–6
Levy, G., 3541
— H. L., 3096
Lewalter, E., 2556
Lewis, C. D., 4626–9
— C. S., 1531
— D., 593
— F. R., 1757, 2870
— N. B., 1758
— S., 4630–3
— W., 4634
— W. S., 3197
Leyburn, E. D., 3097
Libel of English Policy, 1929
Liddell, M. H., 594
Lievsay, I. L., 2790
Lillo, G., 3111
Lincoln, A., 3848–50
— A. E., 3375
Lind, L. R., 4248
Lindelöf, U., 1010
Lindeman, E. C., 4646
Lindisfarne Gospels, 1683
Lindquist, L., 413–14
Lindsay, J., 1234, 2583
— N. V., 4635–7
Linke, G., 748
Linscott, E. H., 1235
Linton, C. D., 2193
Lipa, C. B., 2926
Lippman, M., 4320
Lister, W., 1898
Littell, W., 3851
Little, A. G., 1759
Littmann, H., 3721–2, 3898
Litzenberg, K., 3910, 4906
Livingston, C. H., 887
Lloyd, C. A., 773
Loane, G. G., 2194, 2631, 4053
Locke, J., 2635–8
— W. N., 395
Lockhart, J. G., 3852–5
Lodge, T., 2078
Löhmann, O., 1891
Löhnert, H., 596
Logan, C. T., 851, 1037
— E., 3557
— J. V., 3970, 4163
Logsdon, R. H., 189
Loiseau, J., 4360, 4702
Lokensgard, H. O., 3793
Lomax, A., 1236
Lombard, E. H., 1544
Londiniensis, 1070
London, Jack, 3856–7
— Joan, 3856
London Mediaeval Studies, 358
Long, F. T., 3844
— H., 269
— O. W., 3781
— P. W., 83, 350
Longacre, C. S., 2742
Longden, H. I., 1157–8
Longfellow, H. W., 3858–67
Longmore, G., 3868
Longworth-Chambrun, Mme, 2195
Loomis, L. H., 350, 1837, 1864
— R. S., 350, 1838
Lorch, F. W., 4106
Lorentzen, M., 4594
Lothrop, M. M., 3282
Loughin, E. W., 270
Lovejoy, A. O., 11, 3558, 4908
Lovell, E. G., 1296
— F. W., 1296
Lover of Keats, 3819
Lovett, R. M., 2196
Low, D. M., 3052
— Lady, 4907
Lowell, A., 4638
— J. R., 3869–71
Lowery, M. R., 2927
Lowes, J. L., 2919, 3820, 4014
Lowman, G. S., 469
Lowry, H. F., 3283, 3419
Lubetzky, S., 190
Lucas, F. L., 3284
— J. P., Jr., 3639
Luccock, H. E., 4249
Lucken, L. U., 1878
Lütgen, K., 3992
Luginbill, B., 774
Luick, K., 696
Lumiansky, R. M., 821, 2678, 4054, 4909
Lundin, L., 1159
Lunt, W. E., 366
Lushington, F., 4426
Lutz, C. E., 367
Lydenberg, H. M., 254
Lydgate, J., 1930
Lyle, G. R., 191
Lyly, J., 2079–81
Lyman, D. B., 2290
Lyndsay, Sir D., 2082–3
Lyons, J. M., 1577
Lyttelton, E., 3831

M., C. H., 192
M., G., 311
M., M., 2067, 2584, 2601, 2977
M., M. J., 892
M., P. D., 823, 830, 1038–9, 2871–2
Mabbott, T. O., 880, 2679, 2983, 3870, 3943–4, 4118, 4595

McAdam, E. L., Jr., 2791, 3098
Macaulay, T. B., 3872–3
McC., H., 1463, 2592
McCain, J. W., Jr., 2056
McCall, S., 3906
McCarthy, D., 4321
— J., 193
McCausland, W., 3693
McClanahan, M. H., 4250
McCloskey, J. C., 2384, 2933
— J. J., 3225
McClure, N. E., 1993
McColley, G., 1377, 2680
McCombs, C. F., 271
McConnell, F. J., 3214–15
— W. J., 194
McCormick, J. P., 3457
McCourt, E. A., 3723
McCue, L. B., 3128
McCusker, H., 1924, 2810
McCuskey, D., 3407
McCutcheon, R. J., 775
McDavid, R. I., Jr., 470
McDermot, F., 2873
McDermott, J. F., 43, 4093
MacDermott, M. M., 597
McDiarmid, E. W., Jr., 195
Macdiarmid, H., 1378
Macdonald, A., 4910
McDonald, G., 272
— G. D., 54
Macdonald, H., 2523–4, 2613
McDougall, A. R., 3931
MacDougall, J. B., 1478
McDowell, T., 3285
McEuen, K. A., 2068
Macfarlane, D., 598
MacFeat, G., 1288
MacGillivray, J. R., 4291
McGing, M. E., 3500
McGinn, D. J., 2312
McGrail, T. H., 2552
McGraw, H. W., 1379
McGucken, W. J., 1379
McGuire, W. J., 962
Machen, A., 935
McHenry, J., 3874
McIlwaine, S., 2874
McIlwraith, A. K., 1934
MacInnes, C. M., 1297
McIntire, R. H., 1298
McIntosh, A., 1711, 1866
— H., 1808
McIver, C. S., 4675
McJimsey, G. D., 471, 810
McKay, G. L., 196
MacKaye, J., 415
McKean, G. R., 4055
McKeithan, D. M., 2197, 3774
McKenzie, D. A., 684
— G., 1493, 3181, 3559
MacKenzie, H. M., 3501
McKenzie, K., 4841
Mackenzie, W. M., 1927
McKeon, R., 776
McKerrow, R. B., 2198
Mackie, R. A., 2637
McKinnis, M., 630
McLachlan, J. O., 2875
Maclagan, Sir E., 1760
MacLeish, A., 197, 4639–47
MacLysaght, E., 2525
McManaway, J. G., 2594
MacManus, J. M., 3195
MacMillan, D., 84, 2792–3
McMullen, C. H., 198
McMurtrie, D. C., 85–6, 273–7
Macnair, J. I., 3364
MacNeice, L., 4394–5, 4648–52, 4815
McNeil, S., 3560
— T. H., 2049, 2199
McNeill, J. T., 1761
McNeir, W. F., 2415
McNulty, J. H., 3640
McPeek, J. A. S., 4911
McPharlin, P., 3286
McPhee, M. C., 727
Macpherson, J., 3112
MacPike, E. F., 2526–7, 2702, 2794
Madaule, J., 4687
Maddox, N. S., 3287
Madge, S. J., 349
Madol, H. R., 4427
Magee, D., 70
Magnus, Sir P., 2946
Magoun, F. P., 1649
Maidment, H. J., 3076
Mair, J., 2200
Maline, J. L., 1379
Mallam, D., 3150–1
Mallet, D., 3113
Malone, K., 350, 392, 599, 914, 1160, 1602, 1654, 1663, 1689
Malone Society, 359–63
Malory, Sir T., 1931
Maly-Schlatter, F., 3288, 3641, 3674, 4064
Mandel, W., 600
Mangan, N. A., 2201
Manly, J. M., 1808
Mann, G., 1092
— J. G., 1914
— W., 4912
Manning, J. W., 4251
Mannyng, R., of Brunne, 1874
Mansergh, N., 3365
Mansfield, K., 4653–64
Mansion, J. E., 678
Mantey, K. G., 2132
Mantle, B., 4194
Map, W., 1875
Marcett, M. E., 1870
Marckwardt, A. H., 438, 472–3
Marcus, H., 4747
Mare, M. L., 2876
Marie, Sister R., 1839
Marine, H. P., 3958
Marion, D., 3023
Marjarum, E. W., 4164
Markham, E., 4665
Marlowe, C., 2084–95
Marples, E. A., 1784
— M., 503
Marquardt, H., 1603, 1666
Marquis, A. N., 312
Marriott, Sir J. A. R., 1555, 2587
— J. W., 4322
Marro, M., 601
Marshall, L. B., 2438
— M., 4252, 4499
Marston, J., 2639–40
Martin, B., 2202
Martinet, A., 602–3
Marvell, A., 2641–2
Marx, M., 1545
Marye, E., 2203
Masefield, J., 4666–8, 4816
Mason, H., 4913
— J. R., 199
— L., 3403, 3642–3, 3945–6
Massey, D., 3158
Massinger, P., 2643–5
Masters, E. L., 3677, 4023, 4107, 4669
Masterson, J. R., 3492
Mather, C., 3114–15
— I., 2646
— T. R., 1386
Mather Jackson, E. A., 3765
Mathes, C. H., 1237
Mathesius, V., 728, 1109
Mathew, D., 2463
Mathews, J. C., 3766, 4914
— W., 2878
Matskin, A., 4714
Matthes, H. C., 357, 2204, 2647, 4915
Matthews, H. E., 1161
— J., 1585
— W., 444, 474
Matthiessen, F. O., 4512
Mattingley, G., 1915
Maugham, W. S., 4670–8
Maurer, D. W., 504–5, 1040
— O., Jr., 3245, 3911
Mawer, A., 346–9
Maxwell, B., 2564, 2622, 2644
— C., 2877
Maynadier, G. H., 3110
Maynard, T., 1994
Mayne, E. C., 3366

Mayorga, M., 4195–6
Mead, H. R., 2582
Mediaeval Academy of America, 364–70
Meditations on the Life and Passion of Christ, 1876
Mee, A., 1323, 1327, 1335–6
Meech, S. B., 337, 1712, 1928
Meek, A. B., 3875
Meissner, P., 313, 1905, 2205, 3289, 4253
Melcher, F. G., 3278
Melchers, P., 2554
Mellquist, J., 200
Melville, H., 3876–94
Mencken, H. L., 475, 506, 777, 3367
Mendenhall, J. C., 1380, 2743
Menner, R. J., 1713
Menon, C. N., 2206
Menrad, A., 4482
Mercanton, J., 4581
Meredith, G., 3895–9
— M. J., 729, 778, 854
Meres, F., 2647
Meriggi, P., 604
Meritt, H., 2030
Merriam, H. G., 3290
Merrill, J. W., 201
Mersand, J., 1840, 4323–4
Mertner, E., 4596
Merton, T. J., 4566
Messiaen, P., 2207–9, 2334
Metcalf, J. C., 3596
Metzdorf, R. F., 87, 3767
Metzger, B. M., 779
Meyer, E., 660, 2944
Meyerstein, E. H. W., 2093, 2366, 2561, 4165
Meynell, A. C., 3900
— V., 4428
Meyrick, F. J., 3368
Middleton, T., 2648–9
— W. C., 560
Miles, J., 997
— L. W., 2210
Mill, J. S., 3901
Millay, E. St V., 4679–80
Miller, C. R., 2211
— C. W., 4916
— D. C., 2362, 2367
— H. P., 3768
— P., 2528, 3017, 3686
— W. M., 906
Millett, F. B., 4254
Millhauser, M., 3697, 4917
Milligan, B., 1957–8, 2416, 2464, 2529
— E. M., 1299
Mills, R. V., 3437
Milne, A. T., 88
Milne, H. J. M., 3369, 3776
— W. S., 4291
Milton, J., 2650–700
Mincoff, M., 1959
Minton, A., 811
Miracle Plays, 1877–81
Mirror for Magistrates, 2096
Misfeldt, O., 507
Mitchell, D. G., 3902
— J. A., 2701
Mizener, A., 2377, 2565, 2623, 3724, 4255
Mockler, W. E., 812
Modern Language Association of America, 371–81
Möhle, G., 4100
Moffet, T., 2097, 2396
Moghadan, M. E., 859
Moldenhawer, J. V., 1514
Moley, R., 4325
Monaghan, J., 3291–2
Monnet, C., 1668
Monroe, D., 3873
— N. E., 4361, 4801
Montague, C. M., 4326
— E., 3205
Montel, D., 202
Montgomery, W. A., 392, 2681
Moody, W. V., 3903
Mooney, E. A., Jr., 2212, 4056
Moor, F., 3502
Moore, C., 3245, 3530
— G., 4681
— H. T., 2213, 4396
— J. Ferguson, 1589
— J. Frederic, 203
— J. R., 2997–3003, 3182
— N., 3562
— T., 3904–7
Moorman, L. J., 1423
Morand, P. P., 2682–3
More, P. E., 4682
— Sir T., 2098–100
Morgan, C. S., 90
— F. C., 2465
— W. T., 90, 3004
Morice, G., 3370
Morison, S. E., 2530
Morisset, H., 4817
Morley, C., 110, 2114, 3725
— E. J., 3959
Morozov, M., 2214–17, 2313–14
Morris, G. N., 4659
— J. S., 1300
— W., 3908–11
— W. A., 370
Morrison, E., 3954
Morsbach, L., 2218
Morsch, L. M., 91–2, 204
Morse, J. K., 3371
Mortimer, L., 3225
Morton, F., 3785
Morton Fullerton, W., 2219
Moses, E. R., Jr., 605–6
Moss, W. E., 1995
Mossé, F., 1110
Mossner, E. C., 3077, 4918
Motherwell, W., 3912
Mottram, R. H., 4429
Mowat, J., 1324
Mozley, J. F., 2041, 2531
Muchnic, H., 4919
Mühlbach, E., 93–4, 357
Müller, A. M., 4043
— O. T., 4442
— U., 1424
— W. D., 1425
Münch, R., 4597
Muffang, M. L., 4660
Muir, E., 4256, 4362
Mulder, H., 1111
Muller, H. J., 3415, 3726, 4363
Mulloy, W. J., 2027, 2981
Mumford, L., 3436, 4454
Mundy, P. D., 1042, 2879, 3372–3
Munitz, M. K., 4735
Munsell, W. P., Jr., 4327
Munthe, W., 205
Murdock, F., 3225
Muret, M., 3447, 4567
Murison, W., 2083
Murphy, A., 3116
— C. D., 2032
— M. A., 4364
Murray, A. M., 1426, 3293
— J., 1162, 2935, 3099
— J. S., 3117
Murrie, E. B., 55, 2494
Murry, J. M., 1287, 4661
Myer, E. G., 206
Myers, E. D., 416
— H. A., 417
Mynors, R. A. B., 1627

N., 832, 837, 870, 873, 931, 1089, 2880
N., A. E., 974, 2881, 3024–5
Naert, P., 418
Nash, R., 278
— W. H., 1352
Nathan, G. J., 4328–9
Neal, J., 3913
Neale, T., 2701
Needler, G. H., 3374
Neely, C., 1381
Neff, E., 2466, 2795, 3294, 4920
Nelson, H. B., 2417
— J. H., 393, 4038
— M., 4197
— P., 1763–6
— W., 2098, 2399

Nenninger, J., 1685
Nethercot, A. H., 2595, 3563–4
Nettels, C. P., 2532
Nevins, A., 3850
Newberry, J. S., 2928
Newby, H. A., 780
Newdick, R. S., 4527–8, 4921
Newman, J. H., 3914–18
Newstead, H., 1802
Newton, A. E., 4086
— A. P., 1142
— Sir I., 2702, 3118–21
— M. L., 95
Nichols, D. J., 1841
— E. J., 730
Nicoll, A., 3225, 3441
Nicolson, M., 353, 1427–8, 1996, 2602, 2943
Niederstenbruch, A., 1667, 4533
Nikolajev, V. N., 2220
Nishizahi, I., 3779
Nitchie, E., 3295, 4841
Nitze, W. A., 1803, 4257
Noack, F. E., 2914
Nobbe, G., 2882
Nock, A. J., 314
Noel, J., 3438, 3857, 4029
Nolan, J. B., 3034
— J. C., 3694
Noon, P. A. T., 207
Nordhoff, C., 4692
Nordmeyer, H. W., 72
Norris, D. M., 208
— F., 3919–20
North, C., 3921–2
Norton, J. E., 3053
— R., 1390
— W. J., Jr., 2883
Nosworthy, J. M., 2104, 2315
Notopoulos, J. A., 4015
Novák, L., 607
Noyes, A., 4044, 4693–4
— G. R., 2614
Nuelsen, J. L., 3216, 4922
Nugent, J. C., 4330
Nulle, S. H., 4609
Nuttall, G. F., 2533
Nye, R. B., 3589

Oake, R. B., 4923
Oakley, T. P., 1767
Obrecht, D., 1892
O'Brien, E. J., 4198–200
— J., 2989, 4924–5
— M. C., 3971
O'Casey, S., 4695–6
Odartchenko, P. V., 2221
Odegaard, C. E., 1768
O'Dell, De F., 4258
Odell, G. C. D., 3296–7
Oelschläger, C., 2222, 2557
O'Faolain, S., 4697
Ogburn, V. H., 1386
Ogden, C. K., 781
— H. V. S., 2638
— M. S., 338
Ogg, H. L., 1574
Ogilvy, J. D. A., 368
O'Hara, F. H., 4331
Oldfather, W. A., 2684
Oldham, J., 2703–4
Oldman, C. B., 2781
Old Reader, 1479, 2094
Oliver, J., 2534
— J. W., 3789
— R. T., 4109
Olivero, F., 1668, 3926
Olson, E. M., 4926
Olybrius, 3026, 4452
O'Neil, E. H., 315
O'Neill, E., 4699–701
— E. H., 97
Onions, C. T., 941, 1884
Onslow, Earl of, 1769
Opie, A., 3923
Oppel, H., 2223, 4927
Orians, G. H., 1429, 3974, 4259
Orme, D., 1163–5
Ormulum, The, 1882
Orrell, H. M., 4568
Orton, H., 608, 1435
— R. M., 98
Osawa, M., 3727
Osborn, A. M., 2947, 4928
— J. M., 99, 1430, 2615, 3146
Osborne, L. E., 100
Osgood, C. G., 1382, 2400
Ostrom, J. W., 3947
O'Sullivan, S., 3666
Ould, H., 1546
Owen, H., 1547
— W., 4702
Owl and the Nightingale, The, 1883–4
Oxley, J. E., 445

P., E. M., 975
P., L., 1044
P., W., 921
Packard, S. R., 1714
Padelford, F. M., 2400
— P., 2884
Paden, W. D., 393, 3063, 4058
Pafford, J. H. P., 361
Page, F., 3418, 3471
Paige, D., 1997
Paine, C. S., 2467
— G., 72, 101
— T., 3122–5
Palfrey, T. R., 3503
Pallette, D. B., 3111
Palmer, Harold E., 697
Palmer, Herbert E., 4260, 4397
— I., 3363
— M. F., 609
— P. M., 782
Pancost, E., 3375
Papajewski, H., 4688
Pape, T., 1301
Park, W. R., 731
Parker, A., 846
— E., 3015
— W. M., 3852, 3993–4
— W. R., 2685
— W. W., 419
Parkman, F., 3924
Parks, G. B., 2295
Parnell, T., 3126
Parrish, M. L., 3575, 3955, 4453
Parrott, T. M., 2117
Parry, J. J., 102, 369, 1804
Partridge, E., 389, 420, 508, 679
Pascal, R., 2224
Pass, G. L., 1770
Passano, E. P., 1302
Paston, G., 3504
Patch, H. R., 1842
Pater, W., 3925–7
Patrick, D., 53, 1944
— W., 392, 3298
Patt, G., 4365
Pattee, F. L., 3299, 3913
Patterson, B. M., 1960
— F. A., 2650, 2652
Patton, L., 356
Paulding, J. K., 3928
Pauly, M. H., 4818
Payne, D., 3841
— E. R., 2111
— J. H., 3225, 3929–31
Peacock, T. L., 3932
Pearl, 1885–6
Pearson, N. H., 1350, 1515
Peaston, A. E., 2885
Peattie, D. C., 3421
Peckham, Harry H., 3791
— Howard H., 2840
Pée, W., 526
Peel, J. H. B., 3927
Peele, G., 2101–2
Peggram, R. E., 2099
Peleseneer, J., 3121
Pell, J., 2916
Pellizi, C., 4333
Pelorson, G., 4582
Pember, F., 1274
Pemberton, W. B., 2886
Penn, D., 1771
— W., 2705–7
Penzl, H., 998
Pepinsky, A., 610
Pepys, S., 2708–21
Peregrinus, 827, 1166, 1431

Perelman, S. J., 509
Perkins, A. J. G., 4174
— J., 1303
Perkinson, R. H., 2069
Péron, A. R., 4583
Perrin, P. G., 853, 1432
Perry, E. W., 1998
— H. T. E., 1548
— L. S. G., 3755
Pershing, J. H., 3821
Pestell, T., 2722
Peters, A. M., 3753
— M., 4398
Petrie, Sir C., 4430
Petter, G. B., 3899, 4929
Pettie, G., 2103
Pettit, H., 3219
Peyre, H., 4930
Pfeiffer, K. G., 3842
Pfeilstücker, S., 1604
Pfister, F., 1715
Phelps, W. L., 1245, 2225
Philips, A., 3127–8
— C. H., 2887, 3376
Phillips, C. E. L., 2535
— C. W., 1628–9
— D. E., 1516
— D. G., 3933
— J. E., Jr., 2226
— L., 842, 966, 3995–6
— O. S., 3300, 3505
Philological Society, 382
Philomot, 819, 2896
Philoscotus, 3853, 3997–8
Phy, W., 2057
Picart, Y., 4360, 4448
Pichon, E., 421
Picken, M. B., 783
Pierce, E. H., 1480
— L. A., 611
Piercy, J. K., 2468
Pinto, V. de S., 343, 1578, 2054, 2616
Pirkhofer, A. W., 3728–9
Pitcher, S. M., 1481
Pitollet, C., 4059
Plaisted, A. H., 1304
Plant, A. L., 2948
— M., 209
Plass, M., 4726
Platz, H., 2227
Pleadwell, F. L., 3100, 3301, 3790
Plessow, G. L., 2228
Plomer, W., 3377
Plucknett, T. F. T., 1752
Pochmann, H. A., 103
Poe, E. A., 3934–51
Poepping, H., 4769
Pogrell, N. v., 2789
Pohl, M., 1238
Polack, W. G., 1579
Poldauf, I., 1112
Pollard, A. F., 1167, 2536
— A. W., 2137
— G., 2570
— L., 104–5
Pollert, H., 357
Pollitt, J. D., 2686, 3687
Pollock, J. H., 4819
Pontifex, B., 1334
Pope, A., 3129–39
— H., 2517
— W. B., 3815
Pope-Hennessy, U., 3378
Porohovshikov, P. S., 2229
Porter, H., 2104
— K. A., 3730
— K. W., 960
Potter, D., 3885
— G. R., 2603, 2614
— S., 382, 1642
Pottle, F. A., 2936–7
Pound, E. L., 4703–7
— L., 392, 476, 1363, 3871
— R., 1772
Powell, E., 3302
— L. C., 3303, 4573, 4610
— L. F., 2938, 3101
Power, J. A., 4016
— R. L., 3379
Powys, J. C., 4708–9
Praed, W. M., 3952
Pratt, A. S., 210, 279
— M. B., 2378
— R. A., 1843–4
Praz, M., 1517
Preedy, G. R., 1999, 2888
Preis, A., 357
Prenderleith, H. J., 1628
Prescott, H. M., 2000
Preston, W., 316
Prévost, J., 4529
Price, C., 4668
— H. H., 3078
— H. T., 2329
— L. M., 3162
— R., 3540
Priestley, J. B., 239, 4710–17
Prins, A. A., 1640
Prior, M., 3140
Private Libraries, 211–14
Prokosch, E., 685
Pruvost, R., 2050
Purcell, H., 2723
Putnam, B. H., 1773
Putney, R., 3166
Putt, S. G., 864

Quare, 732, 1433
Quarles, F., 2724
Quarrell, W. H., 2876
Quennell, P., 2889, 3504
Quiller-Couch, Sir A., 3493
Quinn, A. H., 3225, 3784
— D. B., 2001
Quintana, R., 3183

R., 912, 943, 1078, 4065
R., E., 3133
R., F., 933
R., F. E. H., 825, 1434
R., G. A. H., 983
R., H. R. E., 1085
R., M. U. H., 828, 926, 947, 968, 979, 1088, 2002
R., V., 3597
Rabuse, G., 4774, 4931
Raddin, G. G., Jr., 106
Radford, C. A. R., 1630–1, 1774
Radice, S., 2230
Radlov, S. E., 2274
Rahv, P., 3304, 4261–2, 4333
Rainolds, J., 2105
Raith, J., 1605, 4932
Raleigh, Sir W., 2106–9, 2725–6
Ralph, P. L., 2469
Ramsay, A., 3141–2
— R. L., 4110
Rand, F. H., 3644
Randal, W. P., 3404
Randall, D. A., 3402, 3590, 3756, 3769, 4039
— J. H., Jr., 12
— R. C., 3305
— W. M., 215
Randolph, M. C., 2797
— V., 4202
Ransom, J. C., 13, 3731, 4776, 4820
— H., 2798
Rascoe, B., 4263–8, 4366, 4518, 4522, 4547, 4795
Ratchford, F., 216
Ratcliff, E. C., 2885
— N., 3217
— S. C., 1341
Ratcliffe, D. U., 1342
Ratzmann, H., 4781
Raubicheck, L., 612
Rawley, J. A., 3672
Rawlings, M. K., 1464
Raymond, W. O., 3472–4
Read, A. W., 680, 927
— C., 3035
— H., 1518, 4718–19
— O., 4111, 4720
Reade, A. L., 3102–3
— C., 3953–6
Reckitt, M. B., 3380
Reddaway, T. F., 1168
Redden, M. M., 2799
Redding, J. S., 3306

Redford, A., 1169–71
Reece, E. J., 217
Reese, G., 1775
— H., 2630
— L. W., 3957–8
— M. M., 2003, 2537
Reeves, J. A., 1455, 4871
Reich, J. T., 1551
Reichmann, F., 1239
Reichshoff, M. V., 1113
Reilly, J. J., 3972
Reinecke, J. E., 1045
Reinehr, M. J., 3439
Reinhard, J. R., 1776
Reinhold, C. A., 613
— H., 2538
Reiser, O. L., 999
Renault, M., 4662
Reninger, H. W., 3919
Renwick, W. L., 362, 1435, 4026, 4598
Repplier, A., 4557, 4561
Reyburn, M. L., 4069
Reynaud, E. M., 4621
Reynolds, G. F., 378, 2470
— J. L., 2133
Rhedecynian, 3104, 3999
Rhodes, S. A., 4128, 4933
Riback, W. H., 784
Rice, C. M., 681
— H. C., 4599
— P. B., 4736
Rich, E. E., 3381–2
— T., 2052, 4934
Richard, E., 3005
— P.-M., 4385
Richards, G., 4558–9
— J. S., 218
Richardson, E. G., 614
— H. G., 1916
— L. C., 860
— L. N., 4148
— M. E., 1871
— S., 3143–4
— W. R., 3225, 3929–30
Richter, E., 615
— H., 1632, 1716
Rickert, E., 1808
— M., 1808
Rider, F., 108
Ridge, C. H., 1172
Ridley, M. R. R., 331, 2231
Rieser, M., 1580
Riess, L., 1777
Rietmann, O., 3443
Ringler, W., 2047, 2105
Ritson, J., 3145–6
Rivers, G. B., 4017
Rives, L., 3953, 3956
Rivoallan, A., 4269, 4822
Rix, H. D., 2418
Rixecker, E., 2929
Roback, A. A., 4935
Robb, W. C., 1383
Robbins, L. H., 477
— R. H., 1717–18
Robert, J., 2949
Roberts, C. W., 2044
— D. K., 4203
— G. F., 4600
— M., 383, 1519, 3383
— R. E., 3732
— W., 219
Robertson, A. J., 1633
— D. S., 2687
— S., 1351, 3222
Robinson, E. A., 4721–5
— E. B., 3307
— H. C., 3959
— H. W., 2572
— L., 4334
Roch, H., 3184–6, 3770
Roddier, H., 3079, 4936
Roditi, E., 3784
Rodman, S., 1581
Roe, F. G., 3645
Roellinger, F. X., 3591, 4089
Roerich, N., 4112
Rösecke, I., 2617
Rogers, J. S., 3105
— R. V., 1778
— S., 3960
— W. H., 3027
Rohmann, H., 616
Rokotov, T., 2232
Rolleston, J. D., 871
Rollins, C. P., 280
— H. E., 2125
Romaine, L. B., 733
Romieu, E. G., 3448
Roos, C., 2233, 4937
Root, R. K., 3134
Rose, F., 4060, 4938
Rosenberg, R. P., 1961
Rosenfeld, M. V., 1845
— S. M., 1460, 2471
Rosenkranz, A. I., 3006
Rosenzweig, S., 2022, 2419
Rosetti, A., 617
Rositzke, H. A., 1647
Ross, A. S. C., 753, 1613, 1643, 1683
— E. C., 3837
— I., 1962
— J. F., 1493, 3036, 3822
— W. O., 339, 1719
Rossetti, D. G., 3962–5
Rossettis, 3961
Rossiter, A. P., 2234
Rossman, K. R., 3308
Rostenberg, L., 281, 3700
Rouché, M., 3384
Roughead, W., 1173
Rousseaux, A., 4513
Rowe, A., 984
— N., 3147–8
Rowley, W., 2727
Royal Society of Literature, 383
Roz, F., 2004
Rubow, P. V., 1520, 2235, 2316–17
Ruddock, A. A., 1174
Rudman, H. W., 4939
Rudolph, O., 2335
Ruff, W., 3416
Rufus, 953
Ruggles, A. M., 2930, 4611, 4637
Rugoff, M. A., 2604
Ruin, The, 1684–5
Rumball-Petre, E. A. R., 2573-4
Rupnik, D. B., 2990
Rush, N. O., 220
Rusk, R. L., 3678, 3847
Ruskin, J., 3966–73
Russell, B., 3506
— C. P., 221
— D. P., 847
— G. W., 4726
— I. S., 1169–70
— J. C., 1779
— L., 1452
Russev, R., 2236, 3135
Rutland, W. R., 3719
Ryan, A. M., 1634
— A. S., 3917
— C. P., 3309
Ryche, B., 2110
Rykatchev, Y., 4788

S., A., 2558
S., D. M., 3646
S., E. B., 1240, 2005, 2237, 3106, 4940
S., S., 1780, 4000
S., W., 3823
S., W. W., 965
Sackman, D., 3886
Sackville, C., Earl of Dorset, 2728
Sackville-West, V. M., 4727–8
Sadleir, M., 222, 2890, 3444, 4090
Saer, H. A., 2915
Sage, E. J. P., 1305
Saillens, E., 1436
St John Brooks, E., 2042
St Juliana, 1895
Sale, W. M., Jr., 3144
Salmon, D., 2891
Salter, F. M., 1879
Salzman, L. F., 1339–41
Sambrook, G. A., 2744
Sampley, A. M., 2238

Sampson, A., 1384
— H., 2620
Samuel, I., 2397, 2688
Sandburg, C., 4729–30
Sanders, C. R., 1931, 3566, 4028
Sandison, H. E., 350, 1963
Sandoe, J., 3600
Sands, M., 2292, 2800
Sansom, C., 1570
Santayana, G., 4731–7
Sapienta Solomonis, 2111
Sarnetzki, D. H., 3007
Sartre, J. P., 4523
Sassoon, S., 4739
Saurat, D., 1521
Savage, E. A., 223
— H. L., 1846–7, 1893, 3417
— O. D., 3647–8
Savini, G., 4676
Sawles Warde, 1887
Sayar, 970
Sayles, G., 1781
Sceery, E. J., 3310
Schaetzler, K., 4143
Scheffer, P., 4367
Scheidacker, F., 3507
Schell, J. S., 2239
Scheurweghs, G., 2435
Schick, J., 2318
Schilling, R., 618
Schinnagel, M., 1848
Schirmer, W. F., 317, 357, 1437, 4941
Schirrmacher, W., 4622
Schlatter, R. B., 2539
Schlauch, M., 102, 350, 1679, 1804
Schlesinger, A. M., Jr., 3482, 3788
Schlumberger, J., 3734
Schmidt, A., 3583
— K., 4942
— M., 3218
— M. L., 4943
— W., 1849, 1920, 2389
Schmitt, A., 619
Schöffler, H., 2240, 4944
Schönemann, F., 4431–2
Schönherr, W., 4270
Schoolcroft, H. R., 3974
Schoonover, M. M., 511
Schorf, W., 2241
Schott, E., 3907
Schottlaender, R., 3688, 4945
Schouton, J. F., 620
Schramm, W. L., 1481, 3924
Schreiber, F. R., 3660
Schrempfe, C., 3508–9
Schröbler, I., 1669, 4946
Schröder, R. A., 4368
Schröer, M. M. A., 682
Schubel, F., 1241
Schücking, L. L., 332, 1964, 2075, 2319
Schütte, G., 422, 1046, 1635, 1670
Schulten, A., 1064
Schultz, F., 3311, 4271, 4947
— J. R., 4046
Schulz, F. O. H., 1522
— H. C., 1917
Schumacher, R., 924
Schumann, H., 3824–5
Schuster, M. L., 1385
Schuyler, J., 512
Schwalbe, J., 4439
Schwartz, D., 3735, 4777
Schwarz, J. C., 318
Schwentner, E., 749–50
Scott, A., 2112
— F. R., 2540
— N. C., 621
— S. W. D., 3887
— Sir W., 3975–4003
— W. R., 333, 3159
Scott-Craig, T. S. K., 2689
Scotus, Erigena Joannes, 367
Scudder, T., 3689
Scudi, A. T., 2892
Seabrook, W. B., 1242
Seafarer, The, 1686
Sealsfield, C., 4004
Seary, E. R., 3868
Seashore, C. E., 622
Sechehaye, A., 423
Secord, A. W., 355, 3008
Sedgewick, G. G., 1850
Sedgwick, R., 2893
Seeber, E. D., 3037
Seege of Troye, 1888
Segar, M. G., 3136–7
Sehrt, E. T., 4474, 4689–90, 4701
Seillière, E., 3080, 3531, 4948
Seligo, I., 1523, 2242, 3167, 3510, 4822
Sellon, H., 4663
Sellyng, R., 1889
Sen, T., 2320
Senex, 875, 950, 1079, 1243, 3312, 3385, 3475, 4166
Sensabaugh, G. F., 2472
Serjeantson, M. S., 29, 58, 335, 1890
Sermoneta, Duchess of, 1305
Sewell, A., 2690
Seymour, C., Jr., 2931
Shaaber, M. A., 2119
Shackelford, R. B., 1307
Shackford, J. A., 3845
— M. H., 3459
Shadwell, T., 2729
Shafer, R., 2473
Shaffer, G. L., 623
Shakespeare, W., 2113–393
Shakespeare Association, 384–6
Shanks, E., 4601
Shanley, J. L., 2420
Shapin, B., 282
Shapiro, L., 4514
Sharp, R. L., 2474
Sharpe, J. M., 224
Shaskolskaja, T., 3532, 3649
Shaw, C. M., 4748
— G. B., 4739–50
— M., 109
Shelley, M. W., 4005
— P. B., 4006–22
Shelly, P. Van D., 1851
Shenstone, W., 3149–51
Shepard, W. P., 392
Shephard, E., 4129
Shepherd, T. B., 2801
Sherburn, G., 3138
Sheridan, R. B., 3152–7
Sherman, E., 3736–7
Shillaber, B. P., 4023
Shine, H., 3533
Shockley, M. S., 2243, 3313
Shook, L. K., 1606, 1676
Short, J. S., 3846
— R. W., 2035, 2070
Shrodes, C., 4176
Shryock, R. H., 3314
Shudofsky, M. M., 2802
Shuster, G. N., 1482
Sibley, C., 4537
Sidney, Sir P., 2394–8
Sidwell, G. P., 1438
Siebeck, B., 2398
Siegmeister, E., 1361
Silman, T., 4715
Silver, M., 3690
Simison, B. D., 3691
Simmet, M., 3826
Simmonds, F. W., 1308
Simon, J., 3888, 4360
— P. H., 4691
— W., 2006
Simons, H., 4273
Simpson, C., 4796
— P., 343, 2060
— W. D., 1175
Sinclair, U., 4751
Singers-Bigger, G., 3803
Singleton, V., 3139
Sir Gawain and the Green Knight, 1890–4
Sisson, C. J., 2058, 2321
Sister Mariella, 4369
Sister Miriam, 734
Sitwell, E., 4753–4, 4760
— O., 4755–6
— S., 4757–60

Sitwells, 4752
Skard, S., 4949
Skelton, J., 2399
Skillin, E., Jr., 4272
Skinner, B. F., 2379
Slade, B. C., 3671
Slagle, K. C., 2803
Sledd, J., 1807, 1872, 1885, 2345
Sloane, E. H., 2475
— W., 2476
Smalley, D., 3476
Smirnitsky, A. I., 439
Smith, A., 3158–9
— A. C., 1047
— A. H., 345
— A. I., 319
— B., 4274
— C. S., 4623
— D. N., 360, 3493
— E. L., 225
— F. M., 3534, 4130
— G., 2007
— G. C., 2421
— G. F. O., 2978
— H., 2330
— James, 2293
— John, 1066, 1072
— L. L., 1386
— L. P., 320, 2691
— L. W., 1386
— M. B., 2095
— M. S., 4399
— R., 392, 4275
— R. M., 2244
— R. W., 226
— S., 4024
— W. H., 3197–8
Smollett, T. G., 3160
Smyth, C., 1439, 2804
Snider, R., 4144
Snook, S., 1244
Snyder, A. D., 3567
— E. D., 4034, 4136
— J. B., 1309
Sobry, P., 3918
Society for Pure English, 387–90
Sokol, A. E., 985
Solon, S. L., 4797
South, R., 2730
Souther, S. G., 551
Southey, R., 4025–6
Southworth, J. G., 4400
Spargo, J. W., 1381, 1852
Sparrow, J., 4553
Spassky, Y., 1440, 2245
Speaight, R., 1782
Spence, J., 3161
Spencer, H., 2246–7, 2720
— T., 2477, 4569, 4677
Spender, J. A., 4276
Spender, S., 4761–2
Spenser, E., 2400–29
Spiegelberg, F., 2566
Spiegelberger, W., 2336
Spielmann, P. E., 383, 1524
Spiker, S., 2730
Spitzer, L., 624, 1525
Spohn, G. W., 1363
Sproul-Bolton, F., 2805
Squire, Sir J., 1366
Stahl, E. L., 357, 2248
Stainer, C. L., 2322
Stallings, R., 3315
Stanley, A., 1387
Starr, H. W., 3113
Starrett, V., 110, 3669, 4541, 4692
Startzev, A., 3738
Stauffer, D. A., 2806
Stearns, A. W., 3692
— B. M., 3316, 4137
Steele, Sir R., 3162–4
— R., 1806
Steffan, T. G., 3191
Stein, E. P., 379, 3046
— G., 4277, 4763
— H., 2422
Steinbeck, J., 4764–7
Steinberg, I. C., 627–8
Steiss, A. J., 14
Stender, J. L., 2249
Stenton, D. M., 1783
— F. M., 346–9
Stephen, Sir L., 4027–8
Stephens, J., 4768–9
Stephenson, C. H. S., 1784
— N. W., 2894
Sterling, G., 4029
Stern, B. H., 2807
— M. B., 3701–2
— P. V. D., 3593, 3850
Sterne, L., 3165–70
Stevens, P. M., 4205
— S. K., 163
Stevenson, R. L., 4030–4
— S. W., 1853
Stewart, B. T., 2423
— J. D., 111
Stickney, T., 4035
Stiles, L. O., 1310
Stillson, W. C., 1311
Stillwell, G., 1854, 4950
Stirling, W. F., 629
Stiven, A. B., 735
Stobie, M. M. R., 1720
Stockelbach, L., 2250
Stoddard, R. H., 4036
Stokes, E., 1176
Stoll, E. E., 1526, 1582, 2251–3
Stone, G. W., Jr., 380, 3047
— W. M., 2808
Storey, G., 3650
Storfer, A. J., 736
Stovall, F., 4018
Stowe, H. B., 4037–9
Stowell, F., 514
Strachey, L., 4770–2
Stradling, Sir J., 2430
Stranathan, M., 1483
Stranks, C. J., 2732
Strathmann, E. A., 2108–9, 272
Stratton, C., 425
Strayer, J. R., 1785
Stresau, H., 3784, 3920, 4370
Strickland, R. C., 2895
Stroedel, W., 2254
Strong, L. H., 424
— M., 1049
Strout, A. L., 3386, 3435, 3511 3587, 3854–5, 3921–2, 4167
Studies for W. A. Read, 392
Studies in English in Honor o R. D. O'Leary and S. L Whitcomb, 393
Stull, J. S., 4160
Sturm, P. J., 4484
Süskind, W. E., 4491
Suling, K.-H., 2255
Sullens, Z. R., 2600
Sullivan, F., 2436
— M. A., 1607
— W. J., 592
Summers, M., 2809
Sumner, W. G., 1245
Sundermann, K. H., 3889
Surrey, Henry Howard, Earl of 2431
Sutherland, A. B., 3786
— E. J., 1484
— J., 3009
Svendsen, J. K., 879
Swaen, A. E. H., 948, 1000, 167
Swain, J. W., 3054
Swallow, A., 1527
Swanton, J. R., 392
Sweeney, J. L., 4390
Sweet, W. W., 1177
Sweeting, E. J., 1965
Swift, H., 2810
— J., 3171–90
Swinburne, A. C., 4040–4
Swinnerton, F. A., 15, 1528
Sykes, W. J., 3838
Symonds, J. A., 4045
Symons, J., 2071, 4401, 4652
Synge, J. M., 4773–4
Sypherd, W. O., 2575

Taffs, W., 3387
Taggard, E., 478
Tait, J. G., 4001
Talbert, E. W., 1997

'almey, M., 426
'amoney, P., 905
'annenbaum, S. A., 113–17, 2034, 2072, 2080, 2101, 2256–61, 2278, 2294, 2323–4, 2346, 2353, 2380, 2390, 2639, 2649
'anner, L. E., 383, 2478, 2811
'aquey, C., 3542
'ardivel, F., 4515, 4823
arkington, B., 4775
arr, F. C., 4841
ate, A., 118, 1583, 3739, 4278, 4776–7
atlock, J. S. P., 1855
atum, E. H., Jr., 2896
aube, E., 785, 3388, 4951
ayler, A., 2897–8
- H., 2897–900
aylor, A., 1246–7, 1921, 4952
- B., 4046
- C. A., 3225
- E., 2731
- F., 1929
- G. C., 2692
- H. W., 1465, 4371
- J., 2732, 3191
- L., 2008
- R., 2262
- T., 4047
- W., 387
eall, E. N., 786
ekton, 850
emple, W., 344, 1584
Sir W., 2733–4
empleman, W. D., 119, 737, 2901, 3055, 3318
engstrand, E., 1050
engvik, G., 1051
ennyson, Lord, 4048–61
erracini, B. A., 4247
errell, E., 2263
hackeray, W. M., 4062–5
haler, A., 2363, 2424
harp, C. D., 4138
heatre Arts Monthly, 4335
heobald, L., 3192
hewlis, G. A., 2009
hiébaut, M., 2721, 3890
hielke, K., 357, 515
homas, A. H., 1332–3, 1786, 2541
E., 3811, 4778
J., 1249, 1485
M. G. L., 2641
S., 2055, 2425
W., 4279
homas Bek of Castleford, 1896
hompson, A., 283–4
A. H., 1331, 2010
C. R., 2100
D. W., 2354
Thompson, F., 4066–8
— H. W., 1250
— J. V. P., 2011
— J. W., 228–9, 1721–2
— Lawrance, 2264, 3317
— Lawrence, 972, 4953
— L. R., 3867
— R., 1529
— S., 1251, 1367, 1530
Thomson, G. S., 1314, 2902
— James, 3193–4
— — 4069
— S. H., 1862
— W., 2129
Thonssen, L., 120
Thoreau, H. D., 4070–82
Thornbury, D. L., 1252
Thorndike, L., 1796
— R., 2265
Thornhill, E., 1315
Thornley, I. D., 1333, 1786
Thornton, J. L., 230
— M. L., 121
Thorp, J., 1486
— M., 4954
— W., 1441, 3148, 3973
Thorpe, C. De W., 2632
Throop, P. A., 1787
Thurmann, I., 2266
Thurston, A., 231
Tibicen, 1178
Tieck, L., 2113
Tiffin, J., 630
Tillier, L., 4463
Tillotson, G., 343, 2036, 2581, 2812, 3067, 3129
— H. S., 232
— K., 2037–8, 2479
Tillyard, E. M. W., 1531, 2693
Times Literary Supplement, 16, 123, 233–6, 285–6, 321, 428, 440, 1442, 1461, 1549, 1556–8, 2012, 2267, 2645, 2694, 2813, 2939, 2956, 3030, 3188, 3202, 3456, 3477, 3651, 3740, 4603, 4824, 4955–6
Timrod, H., 4083–4
Tindall, W. Y., 4289, 4612
Tinker, C. B., 3419, 4091
Tinling, M., 3393
Tobin, J. E., 124, 2814
Togawa, S., 2940
Tolkien, J. R. R., 1660
Tolles, F. B., 4067
— W., 3319, 4047
Tomkinson, G., 2268
Tompkins, J. M. S., 3431
Tone, T. W., 3195
Torrence, R., 4723
Torsslow, S., 4957
Torsujeff, G. P., 631
Tourneur, C., 2735
Tourtellot, A. B., 1559
— F. L., 3948
Towne, C. H., 4665
Townend, B. R., 911
Townsend, H. G., 3018
Toy, S., 1179
Tracy, C. B., 3478
Trager, G. L., 527, 632
Traherne, T., 2736
Traub, W., 1532
Traver, A. A., 716
Travis, J. E., 633
Treadway, T. J., 2618
Trelawny, E. J., 4085
Tremble, G. E., 634
Trendelenburg, W., 635
Tresidder, A., 479
Trevelyan, R. C., 4958
Treviño, S. N., 69, 636
Trevor-Roper, H. R., 2542
Trilling, L., 1533, 3320
Tristram, R. P., 3064
Trnka, B., 637–8
Trollope, A., 4086–92
Troubridge, St V., 835, 977, 2903
Troxell, G. M., 3902
— J. C., 3961, 3965
Trubetzkoy, N. S., 429
Trumbull, J., 3196
Tsvetkova, Z. M., 639
Tucker, J. E., 43
— N. B., 4093
— W. J., 4281
Tupper, F., 350, 1723, 1856
— F. S., 2986
Turberville, G., 2432
Turner, A., 392, 3771
— F. M. C., 1724
— H. A., 4372
— J., 817, 868
Tuschke, L., 1253
Tuthill, C., 593
Tuve, R., 2426
Twain, M., 4094–116
Twiss, W. H., 2372
Tyndale, W., 2433–4
Tyson, I., 2269

Udall, N., 2435–6
Uhler, J. E., 392, 2270
Ullmann, E. de, 787
Ullrich, K., 3432
Ulrich, D. L., 4724
Ulveling, R. A., 237
Umland, R., 978
Underwood, V. P., 2271, 4959
Untermeyer, L., 4402
Upson, J. F., 738
Urban, W. M., 430

V., 908
V., E. H., 3949
V., W. E., 788
Vachell, H. A., 3157
Valency, M. J., 4960
Valéry, P., 1585
Vallese, T., 1788, 2904
Van Beek, P., 1644
Vance, J., 238
Vandercook, J. W., 4113
Vandiver, E. P., Jr., 2272, 3585
Van Doren, C., 1560, 3038–9
— M., 2273, 2477, 2919, 4403
Van E. Kohn, J. S., 4681
Van Gelder, R., 4282, 4548, 4633, 4679, 4789, 4799
Van Tieghem, P., 2815
Van Wijk, N., 640, 661
Varah, W. E., 1636
Varley, F. J., 2543
Vaughan, H., 2737
— J. L., 3950
Veazie, W. B., 1857
Veltman, P., 813
Venn, J. A., 2905
Verchovsky, N. P., 2274
Verkoren, L., 4019
Viglione, F., 2427
Villiers, M., 2906
Vincent, H. P., 3028, 3160
Virtue, J., 393, 3535
Visiak, E. H., 1675, 2651, 2695–6, 3568–9, 4492
Vitomskaya, V. N., 641
Vočadlo, O., 739
Voelker, C. H., 642
Vogel, H., 1894
Vogelreich, E., 3168
Von Erhardt-Siebold, E., 350, 1789
Von Feilitzen, O., 1052–3
Von Hagen, V. W., 3891
Von Heiseler, B., 4825
Von Jan, E., 3321
Von Lange, V., 4283
Von Laziczius, J., 431, 643
Von Millenkovich-Morold, M., 2275
Von Schlegel, A. W., 2113
Vorontzova, G. N., 1114

W., A., 3667
W., E. G., 1054, 1074–7
W., J. L., 3322
W., S., 4002
Wachsmuth, B., 4624–5
Wachter, E., 2276
Wade, M., 3703
Waggoner, H. H., 4725
Wagner, A. R., 1180, 1318
— P. M., 865
Wahl, J., 4709
Walcott, F. G., 438
Walcutt, C. C., 4082, 4501
Waldman, M., 1181
Waldock, A. J. A., 4584
Walker, B., 2544
— F., 3323, 4114–15
— J. H., 363
— R. S., 2074
Walker-Smith, D., 4433
Wallace, G. W., 840
— R. M., 3029
Wallas, M., 2816
Walleck, L., 3225
Wallis, N. H., 383, 2817
Walpole, Horace, 3197–203
— Sir Hugh, 139, 239, 1561, 4779–81
Walsh, C., 644
Walten, M. G., 2628
Walter, E. A., 4206
Walters, E. S., 3772
— H. B., 2013
— M., 2559
Walton, E. L., 4175
— I., 2738–9
Walz, J. A., 895, 2646
Wanderscheck, H., 4749
Wanklyn, C., 1182
Warburton, W., 3204
Ward, C. E., 1931
— C. H. D., 1317
— Mrs H., 4117
Wardale, E. E., 687
Warfel, H. R., 2942, 4961
Warner, J. H., 2818–19, 4962–3
— P., 1352
Warnock, R., 1388, 2941
Warren, A., 2593
— C. T., 2351
Warton, T., 3205–6
Wasserman, E. R., 1966, 2480, 2624, 2820–1, 3126, 3570, 3912
Watkins, W. B. C., 3107, 3169, 3189
Watson, H. F., 1386
— S. R., 2368, 2697, 4020
Watt, H. A., 350, 1880
Watters, R. E., 3892
Wavell, Sir A., 4434
Wayne, P., 1389
Weatherly, E. H., 340
Weaver, B., 4169–70
Weber, C. A., 322
— C. J., 3741–6
— E., 1671
— K., 2588
— R. H., 516
— W., 3893
Weber-Liel, B., 1725
Webster, C. K., 3389
Webster, K. G. T., 1726, 1875
— J., 2740
Wecter, D., 2950–3, 3040–2, 3070, 3125
Weekley, E., 382, 740, 1055
Wegelin, O., 3951
Wehner, J. M., 2277
Weidlé, W., 1443, 2278, 4516, 4737
Weidner, I., 4613
Weineck, K., 3324
Weir, J. L., 2112, 2979, 3325–6
Weiss, C., 2576
— H. B., 1254
— R., 1918
Welch, E. W., 240
— M. D., 4542
Wellard, I. H., 241
Wellek, R., 1444
Wellesley, D., 3512
Wellner, E., 4440
Wells, A. L., 3449
— C., 4131
— H. G., 4782–9
— H. W., 1487, 1967–8, 2279, 2481–2, 4284, 4404
— J. E., 1727, 3598, 4171–2
— S. B., 2349
— W., 53, 1944, 2076–7, 4964
Welply, W. H., 2428
Wentworth, H., 741
Werner, E., 1225
— W. L., 4259
Wesley, J., 3207–18
Wessen, E. J., 125
West, E. J., 3327
— H. F., 3223
— R., 126
— R. H., 1814, 1969
Westfall, A. V. R., 2280
Westwood, H., 4767
Weyand, N. T., 4068
Weygandt, A. M., 4602
Wharton, E., 1390
Wheeler, A. C., 3225
— C. F., 2073
— J. T., 242, 287
— S., 3843
Wheelwright, P., 1001
Whibley, L., 3065
Whicher, G. F., 3661
Whitaker, H., 1329
Whitbread, L., 946, 1678
White, C. M., 243
— E. B., 480
— F. C., 940, 1637, 2822, 3390–
— H. K., 4118
— L., Jr., 1797
— N. I., 4021–2
— S. D., 549
— T. H., 1805

White, V. C., 4078
— W., 4574
— W. B., 3450
Whitefort, K. de M., 1318
Whitehall, H., 662–3, 4781–2
Whitehead, A. N., 4285
Whitelock, D., 1056, 1690
Whitfield, I. T., 1255
Whiting, B. J., 1550
— C. E., 2545
— G. W., 2698
Whitman, W., 4119–31
Whitmer, A. B., 3572
Whitney, J. P., 2014
Whitridge, A., 4664
Whittier, J. G., 4132–8
Whittridge, A., 4405
Whorf, B. L., 645
Wicker, C. V., 3220
Widsith, 1687–9
Wieman, H. N., 742
Wiener, H. S. L., 3245, 3513
Wijk, A., 664
Wilcox, E. W., 4139, 4790
— J., 2286, 4965
— S. C., 3777–8
— W., 4406
Wild, F., 324
Wilde, O., 4140–7
Wilder, A. N., 4407–8
— T., 4791
Wilding, P., 2907
Wildman, J. H., 4092
Wiley, A. N., 2483
— M. L., 2823
— W. L., 1534
Wilhelmsen, L. J., 1011
Wilkinson, B., 1790
— C. H., 1391
— C. P., 2908
Will, S. F., 127
Willard, J. F., 370
— R., 1673
Willey, B., 2824
— N. L., 424
Williams, A., 2699–700
— Basil, 2909
— Bristol, 3827–8
— Carl, 1319
— Charles, 3799
— E. B., 72
— E. E., 2355, 4966
— F. B., Jr., 2015
— H., 325
— M., 1608
— M. L., 4259
— P. C., 3652
— R., 2741–2
— R. R., 2016
— W., 1791
Williamson, G., 2605
Williamson, H. R., 2546
William-Wilmont, N. N., 2282, 2325, 4967–8
Wilson, A. H., 2283
— C. A., 3748
— E., 3653–5, 4035, 4373–5, 4647
— E. A., 273
— E. C., 1970
— F. P., 1445
— G. L., 1586
— J. D., 357, 2126, 2326, 2370, 4173
— L. R., 244
— M., 3433
— R. A., 3656
— R. H., 2102, 3206
— R. M., 1728, 1887
— W. J., 56
Wing, D. G., 128
Winship, G. P., 288–9, 1906
Winslow, O. E., 3019
Winstanley, D. A., 3392
Winter, E. C., 129
— J. W., 2356
Winterich, J. T., 290, 3402, 3590, 3756, 3769, 4039
Winters, Y., 1446, 4286, 4409
Winterstein, G. H., 646
Winwar, F., 3571, 4145–6
Wisda, G. G., 1320
Withers, A. M., 683
— P., 4560
Withington, R., 432, 517, 1447–8, 1462
Withycombe, E. G., 1057–8, 3203
Wittern, H., 3161
Wittig, K., 4287–8
Wittko, P., 2284
Wittler, C. J., 4336
Woesler, R., 2285
Woledge, G., 245
Wolf, E., II, 1971
Wolfe, T., 4792–8
Wolff, G., 2130
Wolfson, T., 4147
Wollenberg, R., 2286–7
Wood, C., 1488
— F., 4614, 4969
— F. T., 17, 1881, 4289–9
— H. H., 2640, 3141
— M., 2547
Woodbine, G. E., 1792
Woodbridge, H. E., 381, 2734
Woodhouse, A. S. P., 130, 2548, 4291
Wood-Legh, K. L., 1777
Woodruff, D., 1183
Woods, R. L., 959
— R. M., 1321
Woods, W., 3225
Woolf, H. B., 392, 1059–60
— V., 4799–801
Woollcott, A., 743
Woollen, C. J., 3657
Woolson, C. F., 4148
Worcester, D., 1535
Word Study, 433, 483, 744–5, 814, 1061–2, 3539, 4116
Wordsworth, D., 4149–51
— W., 4152–73
Work, J. A., 3170
Workman, S. K., 1907
Wormley, S. L., 4970
Wrenn, C. L., 343, 1638, 1660, 1793
Wright, C. E., 1609, 1980
— C. T., 1972
— E. M., 1886
— F., 4174
— H. A., 2550
— H. G., 3010
— L. B., 1449, 1973, 2017–18, 2484, 2551, 2910–11, 3393
— L. H., 131, 2825, 3328
— L. M., 18, 246
— N., 3894
— R. C., 2912
— W. A., 2114
— W. F., 3829
Wronecki, J., 4575
Wroth, L. C., 268
Wulfekoetter, G., 247
Wulfsberg, F., 1450
Wulfstan, 1690
Wullstein, H., 635
Wurtsbaugh, J., 2429
Wyatt, E. V. R., 2288
Wyclif, J., 1897
Wygal, W., 789
Wykoff, G. S., 3043
Wyndham, H., 4147
Wyneken, H., 2361, 4971

Y., E. E., 915
Y., S. E., 1063, 1086
Yakubovitch, D. P., 4003
Yarborough, M. C., 3394
Yarmolinsky, A., 4972
Yartzeva, V. N., 1115–16
Yeaton, C. K., 3329
Yeats, W. B., 4802–26
Yocom, H. W., 2081, 2913, 3109
Yoffie, L. R. C., 1256
Yorke, D., 248
Young, E., 3219–20
— G. M., 2954, 3395, 3706, 4061
— L. M., 3536
Yoon, P., 3420
Ywaine and Gawin, 1898

Z., 2957
Zabel, M. D., 3749, 4410, 4826
Z[andvoort, R. W.], 790, 878, 1117
Zandvoort, R. W., 2337
Zappe, W. M., 3468, 3479
Zeeveld, W. G., 2019–20
Zeller, W. F., 1551
Zeuner, F. E., 1628
Zickgraf, G., 3190
Zillman, L. J., 3830
Zimmerman, J. D., 647
Zubova, N., 4716
Zucker, A. E., 4973
Zur Megede, G., 4717
Zvavitch, I., 4750
Zwirner, E., 648–9

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Volume XXII

1941

EDITED FOR
THE MODERN HUMANITIES
RESEARCH ASSOCIATION
BY

ANGUS MACDONALD
M.A., Ph.D., King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne

ASSISTED BY

LESLIE N. BROUGHTON
Emeritus Professor of English in Cornell University

ASSOCIATE-EDITOR

Reprinted 1965 for
Wm. DAWSON & SONS LTD., LONDON
with the permission of
THE MODERN HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

1941

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

VOLUME XXII

1941

EDITED FOR
THE MODERN HUMANITIES
RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

BY

ANGUS MACDONALD
M.A., Ph.D., King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne

ASSISTED BY

LESLIE N. BROUGHTON
Emeritus Professor of English, Cornell University
ASSOCIATE EDITOR

Reprinted 1965 for
Wm. DAWSON & SONS LTD., LONDON
with the permission of
THE MODERN HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

ORIGINALLY PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY CRAMPTON & SONS LTD.,
SAWSTON, CAMBRIDGE. REPRINTED OFFSET LITHO BY BIDDLES LTD.,
THE CITY PRESS, GUILDFORD, SURREY.

PREFACE

The Editor expresses his thanks to the following who have assisted in the preparation of material for this volume : Professor Karl Brunner (Austria) ; Professor M. Mincoff (Bulgaria) ; Professor B. Trnka (Czechoslovakia) ; Professor Torsten Dahl (Denmark) ; Professor O. R. Reuter (Finland) ; Professors A. Koszul and R. Pruvost (France) ; Dr E. Mühlbach (Germany); Professor R. W. Zandvoort (Holland) ; Hr L. H. Blöndal (Iceland); Hr Trygve Heltveit (Norway) ; Emeritus Professor E. Ekwall (Sweden) ; Professor H. Straumann (Switzerland) ; and Mme L. Kislova (U.S.S.R.).

Emeritus Professor Broughton again was responsible for the American material ; in this he was assisted by Professor H. J. Pettit, Jr. (University of Colorado) and Professor A. S. P. Woodhouse (Canada).

Mr G. S. Ivy, of University College, London, gallantly undertook the task of compiling the Index.

KING'S COLLEGE

NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE

March 1952

CONTENTS

		PAGE
I	GENERAL (1–18)	1
II	BIBLIOGRAPHY (19–212)	2
	(*a*) BIBLIOGRAPHY (19–92)	2
	(*b*) BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING; LIBRARIANSHIP (93–200)	7
	(*c*) TYPOGRAPHY (201–212)	12
III	BIOGRAPHY (213–234)	13
IV	ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES (235–285)	14
V	LANGUAGE, GENERAL (286–382)	19
	(*a*) GENERAL (286–316)	19
	(*b*) MODERN ENGLISH (incl. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES) (317–322)	21
	(*c*) ENGLISH DIALECTS (323–326)	21
	(*d*) AMERICAN ENGLISH (327–348)	21
	(*e*) SLANG (349–382)	22
VI	THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH (383–427)	24
	(*a*) EXPERIMENTAL PHONETICS, etc. (383–417)	24
	(*b*) HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY (418–427)	26
VII	DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS (428–449)	27
	(*a*) DICTIONARIES (428–443)	27
	(*b*) GRAMMARS (444–449)	28
VIII	VOCABULARY (450–683)	28
	(*a*) WORDS AND IDIOMS (450–617)	28
	(*b*) SEMANTICS (618–624)	35
	(*c*) INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION (625–636)	36
	(*d*) NAMES (637–683)	37

PAGE

IX SYNTAX (684–700) 39

X ORTHOGRAPHY (701–706) . . . 41

XI ANCILLARY STUDIES (707–846) . 41

(a) SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL (707–749) . 41

(b) MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLK-LORE (750–808) 44

(c) TOPOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY (809–846) 47

XII LITERATURE, GENERAL (847–1086) 49

(a) LITERARY HISTORY (847–989) . . 49

(b) LITERARY CRITICISM (990–1035) . . 58

(c) METRE (1086). 63

XIII OLD ENGLISH (1087–1160) . . . 64

(a) GENERAL (1087–1124) 64

(b) OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS (1125–1160) . 66

XIV MIDDLE ENGLISH (1161–1343) . 68

(a) GENERAL (1161–1256) 68

(b) MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS (1257–1342) 73

(c) MIDDLE SCOTTISH WRITINGS (1343) . 78

XV FIFTEENTH CENTURY (1344–1365). 78

(a) GENERAL (1344–1358) 78

(b) AUTHORS (1359–1365) . . . 79

XVI SIXTEENTH CENTURY (1366–1801). 79

(a) GENERAL (1366–1449) 79

(b) AUTHORS (1450–1801) 84

XVII SEVENTEENTH CENTURY (1802–2103) 104

(a) GENERAL (1802–1889) 104

(b) AUTHORS (1890–2103) 110

XVIII EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (2104–2437) 121

(a) GENERAL (2104–2226) 121

(b) AUTHORS (2227–2437) 129

PAGE

XIX NINETEENTH CENTURY (2438–3167) 141

(*a*) GENERAL (2438–2577) 141

(*b*) AUTHORS (2578–3167) 150

XX TWENTIETH CENTURY (3168–3665) 183

(*a*) GENERAL (3168–3401) 183

(*b*) AUTHORS (3402–3665) 195

XXI COMPARATIVE LITERATURE (3666–3774) 209

INDEX 217

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS xi

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

ADA.	Anzeiger für deutsches Altertum.
Adel.	New Adelphi.
AHR.	American Historical Review.
AJ.	Archaeological Journal.
AL.	American Literature.
AM.	American Mercury.
Am. J. Phil.	American Journal of Philology.
Ang.	Anglia.
Ang. Bbl.	Anglia Beiblatt.
Antiq.	Antiquity.
Ant. J.	Antiquaries Journal.
Archaeol.	Archaeologia.
Archiv	Archiv für d. Studium d. neueren Sprachen (Herrig).
AR.	The American Review.
AS.	American Speech.
BAAJ.	British Archaeological Association Journal.
Bayer. Sitzb.	Sitzungsberichte d. Bayerischen Akad. d. Wissenschaften.
BCQ.	Book-Collector's Quarterly.
BJ.	The Bookman's Journal.
B. Jb.	Bonner Jahrbücher.
Black. Mag.	Blackwood's Magazine.
BMQ.	British Museum Quarterly.
Bookm.	The Bookman.
BLR.	Bodleian Library Record.
CE.	College English.
CJ.	Classical Journal.
Cl. Med.	Classica et Mediaevalia (Copenhagen).
Cl. Q.	Classical Quarterly.
Cl. R.	Classical Review.
CM.	Cornhill Magazine.
ČMF.	Časopis pro moderní filologii.
Com.	Commonweal.
CQR.	Church Quarterly Review.
CR.	Contemporary Review.
Crit.	New Criterion.
CW.	The Catholic World.
Disc.	Discovery.
DL.	Deutsche Literaturzeitung (Berlin).
DLi.	Literature for Children (U.S.S.R.).
DR.	Deutsche Rundschau.
Dt. Vjschr.	Deutsche Vierteljahrschrift.
Dub. Mag.	Dublin Magazine.
Dub. Rev.	Dublin Review.
EA.	Études Anglaises.

EETS.	Early English Text Society.
EHR.	English Historical Review.
EJ.	English Journal.
ELH.	English Literary History.
Eng. Rev.	English Review.
EPNS.	English Place-Name Society.
E. Studien	Englische Studien.
E. Studies	English Studies (Amsterdam).
Fort. Rev.	Fortnightly Review.
Gen. Mag.	Genealogist's Magazine.
GGA.	Göttinger gelehrte Anzeigen.
GGPI.	Transactions of the Pedagogical Institute in Gorki (U.S.S.R.).
Giess. Beitr.	Beiträge zur Erforschung der Sprache und Kultur Englands und Nordamerikas (Giessen).
GITIS.	Transactions of the Lunacharsky State Institute of Theatrical Art (U.S.S.R.).
God.	Godišnik na Sofiiskiya Universitet, Istoriko-filologičeski Fakultet (Annuaire de l'Université de Sofia, Faculté Historico-philologique).
Gött. Abh.	Abhandlungen d. kgl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen.
GRM.	Germanisch-romanische Monatsschrift.
Halle Beitr.	Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur (Halle).
Heid. Sitzb.	Sitzungsberichte d. Heidelberger Akad. d. Wissenschaften.
Hist.	History.
HJ.	Hibbert Journal.
HWS.	Horace Walpole Society.
IF.	Indogermanische Forschungen.
IHRB.	Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research.
IL.	International Literature (U.S.S.R.).
IZ.	Art and Life (U.S.S.R.).
JDSG.	Jahrbuch d. deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft.
JEGP.	Journal of English and Germanic Philology.
JHI.	Journal of the History of Ideas.
JP.	Jahrbuch für Philologie.
JRLB.	John Rylands Library Bulletin.
KGPIY.	Transactions of the State Pedagogical Institute of Foreign Languages in Kharkov (U.S.S.R.).
KPR.	The Book and the Proletarian Revolution (U.S.S.R.).
Lang.	Language.
LAR.	Library Association Record.
LGPI.	Transactions of the Hertzen State Pedagogical Institute in Leningrad.
LGRP.	Transactions of the First Leningrad Pedagogoical Institute of Foreign Languages.
LGPIY.	Literaturblatt f. germ. u. roman. Philologie.
LGU.	Transactions of the Leningrad State University, Philology Series.
Library	The Library. Transactions of the Bibliographical Society.

LJ.	The Library Journal.
LK.	The Literary Critic (U.S.S.R.).
LL.	Life and Letters.
LN.	The Literary Heritage (U.S.S.R.).
LQ.	Library Quarterly.
LQR.	London Quarterly Review.
LS.	The Literary Contemporary (U.S.S.R.).
LvS.	Literature in School. (U.S.S.R.).
LZ.	Literarisches Zentralblatt für Deutschland (Leipzig).
MÆ.	Medium Ævum.
Merc.	London Mercury.
MG.	The Young Guard (U.S.S.R.).
MGPIY.	Transactions of the Moscow State Pedagogical Institute of Foreign Languages.
ML.	Music and Letters.
M. Lang.	Modern Languages.
MLJ.	Modern Language Journal.
MLN.	Modern Language Notes.
MLR.	Modern Language Review.
MLQ.	Modern Language Quarterly.
MP.	Modern Philology.
N. Amer. Rev.	North American Review.
Nation.	The Nation (New York).
Nat. Rev.	National Review.
N. Cent.	Nineteenth Century.
NEQ.	New England Quarterly.
NHJ.	Neue Heidelberger Jahrbücher.
NJWJ.	Neue Jahrbücher f. Wissenschaft und Jugendbildung.
NM.	Neuphilologische Mitteilungen.
N. Mon.	Neuphilologische Monatsschrift.
NQ.	Notes and Queries.
NR.	New Republic.
N. Rund.	Die neue Rundschau (freie Bühne).
NS.	Die neueren Sprachen.
N. St.	New Statesman.
NYTBR.	New York Times Book Review.
O.	October (U.S.S.R.).
OBS.	Oxford Bibliographical Society.
Obs.	Observer.
Oxf. Mag.	Oxford Magazine.
PCQ.	Print Collector's Quarterly.
P. Jb.	Preussische Jahrbücher.
PMLA.	Publications of the Modern Language Association of America.
PQ.	Philological Quarterly.
Prague St.	Studies in English by Members of the English Seminar of the Charles University, Prague.
Preuss. Sitzb.	Sitzungsberichte d. preussischen Akad. d. Wissenschaften.
PST.	Philological Society Transactions (London).

QJS.	Quarterly Journal of Speech.
QQ.	Queen's Quarterly.
QR.	Quarterly Review.
R.	The Cutter (U.S.S.R.).
RAA.	Revue anglo-américaine.
RES.	Review of English Studies.
Rev. BAM.	Revista de la Biblioteca, Archivo y Museo [del Ayuntamiento de Madrid] (Madrid).
RFE.	Revista de Filologia Española (Madrid).
RLC.	Revue de littérature comparée.
Rom. Rev.	Romanic Review.
SAB.	Shakespeare Association Bulletin.
SAQ.	South Atlantic Quarterly.
SaS.	Slovo a Slovesnost.
Sat. Rev.	Saturday Review.
SEL.	Studies in English Literature (Imperial University, Tokyo).
SFQ.	Southern Folklore Quarterly.
SHR.	Scottish Historical Review.
SMS.	Studier i Modern Språkvetenskap (Stockholm).
SNQ.	Scottish Notes and Queries.
SP.	Studies in Philology.
Spect.	Spectator.
SR.	Sewanee Review.
SRL.	Saturday Review of Literature.
STS.	Scottish Text Society.
Studies.	Studies. An Irish Quarterly Review.
T.	The Theatre (U.S.S.R.).
TAM.	Theatre Arts Monthly.
TLS.	Times Literary Supplement.
UTQ.	University of Toronto Quarterly.
VQR.	Virginia Quarterly Review.
Wien. Sitzb.	Sitzungsberichte d. Wiener Akad. d. Wissenschaften.
YR.	Yale Review.
ZB.	Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde.
ZDA.	Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum.
ZFDG.	Zeitschrift für deutsche Geistesgeschichte.
ZFEU.	Zeitschrift für französ. und engl. Unterricht.
ZFSL.	Zeitschrift für französische Sprache u. Literatur.
ZNU.	Zeitschrift für neusprachlichen Unterricht.
ZRP.	Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie.
ZVS.	Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung (Kuhn).
ZW.	The Star (U.S.S.R.).

BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1940

CORRIGENDA

Nos. 250, 251, *for* Authoensen *read* Anthoensen.

No. 326, *for* Dulse *read* Duke.

No. 1412, *for* W. HAMILTON-FYFE *read* W. HAMILTON FYFE.

No. 1854, *for* Machout's *read* Machaut's.

No. 1933, *for* GURNEY, LOUIS IMOGEN *read* GUINEY, LOUISE IMOGEN.

No. 2039, *for* **Elyot, Sir John** *read* **Elyot, Sir Thomas.**

No. 2420, *for* STANLEY *read* SHANLEY.

No. 2945, *read* Edmund Burke and His Literary Friends.

No. 3179, *for* GOOD *read* GOODWIN.

No. 4488, *for* GORDON *read* GORDAN.

Index, *for* Day, C. D., *read* Day, C. L.; *for* Ker, N. R., 1627 *read* Ker, N. R., 1622. The Index should also be amended for Nos. 1412, 1933, 2039, 3179 and 4488 as above.

BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1941

ADDENDA

11a. MANCHESTER, FREDERICK ALEXANDER and ODELL SHEPARD (eds.). Irving Babbitt: Man and Teacher. New York: Putnam. 8vo. pp. xiii, 337. $3.00.

29a. BROWN, KARL. A Guide to the Reference Collections of the New York Public Library. New York: Public Library. 4to. pp. xiv, 416. $6.00.

191a. UPDIKE, DANIEL BERKELEY. Some Aspects of Printing Old and New. Woodstock, Vt.: W. E. Rudge. 4to. pp. 73. $3.00.

259a. Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. Band LXXVI. Ed. by W. KELLER. Weimar: Böhlau, 1940. 8vo. pp. v, 266. RM. 16. Contents: W. KELLER: Die 76. Hauptversammlung der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. Ansprache und Jahresbericht. H. SCHÖFFLER: Shakespeare und der junge Goethe. W. KELLER: Die Franzosen in Shakespeares Dramen. E. CASTLE: Shakespeare und seine Gruppe. H. OPPEL: Shakespeare und Kierkegaard. W. SCHORF: Dingelstedts Plan einer neuen Shakespeare-Übersetzung. M. DEUTSCHBEIN: Die politischen Sonette Shakespeare. J. THURMANN: Shakespeare im Film. W. KELLER: Alois Brandl. Noch ein Wort der Erinnerung. W. KELLER - Bücherschau. K. SCHREY: Zeitschriftenschau. W. PAPSDORF: Shakespeare auf der dt. Bühne 1938-40. E. MÜHLBACH: Statistischer Überblick über die Aufführungen Shakespearescher Werke auf den Bühnen Grossdeutschlands, 1939.

280a. Sapir Festschrift. Language, Culture and Personality: Essays in Memory of Edward Sapir. Ed. by LESLIE SPIER, A. IRVING HALLOWELL and STANLEY S. NEWMAN. Menasha, Wis.: Sapir Memorial Publication Fund. $3.75.

742a. SMALLWOOD, WILLIAM MARTIN and MABEL SARAH COON SMALLWOOD. Natural History and the American Mind. (Columbia Studies in American Culture, No. 8.) New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xiii, 445. $4.25; 21*s*.

853a. BROWN STERLING A., ARTHUR P. DAVIES and ULYSSES LEE (eds.). The Negro Caravan: Writings by American Negroes. New York: Dryden Press. 8vo. pp. xviii, 1082. $4.25.

960a. KREYMBORG, ALFRED. Poetic Drama. An Anthology. From the Ancient Greek to the Modern American. New York: Tudor Publishing Co. 4to. pp. viii, 855. $5.00.

962a. MACMINN, GEORGE R. The Theatre of the Golden Era in California. Caldwell, Idaho: Caxton Printers. 8vo. pp. 529. $5.00.

1030a. SAYERS, DOROTHY L. The Mind of the Maker. London: Methuen. 12mo. pp. xi, 186. 6*s*.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

1941

1. *The* LANGUAGE SECTION *is arranged according to subject.*
2. *The* LITERATURE SECTION *is arranged chronologically, authors being entered under the century to which their most significant works belong.*

I. GENERAL

1. BARRETT, W. C. Reading and the Liberal Arts. Kenyon Rev. Winter, III, 69-82.
2. BURKE, KENNETH. Character of our Culture. Southern Rev., Spring, VI, 675-94.
3. —— The Philosophy of Literary Form. Studies in Symbolic Action. Louisiana : State Univ. Press. pp. xvi, 455. $3.00.
4. CONANT, JAMES BRYANT. The University and a Free Society. School and Society, Jan. 25, LIII, 97-102.
5. The American Culture : Definition and Prophecy : I. The Polity by RUSHTON COULBORN ; II. The Way of Life by CLYDE KLUCKHOHN ; III. The Arts by JOHN PEALE BISHOP. Kenyon Rev., Spring, III, 143-90.
6. COWIE, ALEXANDER. The Arts and the War. SRL., June, XXIV (No. 10), 3-4.
7. DAVIDSON, DONALD. Mr Babbitt at Philadelphia. Southern Rev., Spring, VI, 695-703.
8. DAVIS, JOHN HERBERT. Challenge to the Intellect ; Three Addresses. Northampton, Mass. : Hampshire Bookshop. 8vo. pp. 44. $1.25.
9. FAYE, PAUL-LOUIS. What a Humanist Sees in Music. Univ. of Colorado Studies, General Series (A), pp. 21-31.
10. FOERSTER, NORMAN, JOHN C. MCGALLIARD, RENÉ WELLEK, AUSTIN WARREN, and WILBUR L. SCHRAMM. Literary Scholarship, Its Aims and Methods. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of N.C. Press. 8vo. pp. xii, 269. $3.00.
11. LOWRY, HOWARD F. The Old and the New Humanities. CJ., Jan., XXXVI, 197-210.
12. NOBLE, STUART G. Are Americans Growing in Culture? School and Society, May 17, LIII, 621-6.
13. OSBORN, JAMES M. The Search for English Literary Documents. English Institute Annual, 1939. pp. 31-55.

14. Pforzheimer, Walter L. Copyright and Scholarship. English Institute Annual, 1940. pp. 164-99.

15. Read, Herbert. Culture and Liberty. Nation, Apr. 12, cliii, 437-40.

16. Roelofs, Howard D. Thrill as a Standard. Southern Rev., Spring, vi, 704-12.

17. Tracy, C. R. The American Scholar To-day. QQ., Summer, xlviii, 142-8.

18. Tuttle, Harold S. Our Culture is Threatened. School and Society, Jan. 25, liii, 102-6.

II. BIBLIOGRAPHY (incl. TYPOGRAPHY)

II (a). BIBLIOGRAPHY

19. Adams, Raymond. Research [in American Literature] in Progress. AL., Jan., xii, 498-503; *ib.*, Mar., xiii, 66-9; *ib.*, May, xiii, 168-70; *ib.*, Nov., xiii, 266-8.

20. Agnew, Janet Margaret (comp.). A Southern Bibliography: Historical Fiction 1929-1938. University, La.: La. State Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 80. 75 cents.

21. —— A Southern Bibliography: Poetry 1929-1938. University, La.: La. State Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 47. 75 cents.

22. Aldrich, Ella V. Using Books and Libraries. (Bibl. 1940, 133.) Rev. by Lulu Ruth Reed in LQ., xi, 219-20.

23. Alexander, Mary Louise. Bibliographical Centers in 1950. LJ., Dec. 1, lxvi, 1015-19.

24. Bates, Mary Estella (ed.). Annual Magazine Subject-Index, 1940; Including as Pt. 2, The Dramatic Index, 1940. Boston: F. W. Faxon Co. 8vo. pp. 708. $15.00.

25. Bateson, F. W. (ed.). The Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature. (Bibl. 1940, 33.) N.Y.: Macmillan. $32.50. Correspondence in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 60; *ib.*, Feb. 22, p. 91; *ib.*, Mar. 1, p. 103; *ib.*, Mar. 8, p. 117; *ib.*, Mar. 17, p. 127; Davidson Cook, *ib.*, June 14, p. 292; rev. by C. J. Sisson in MLR., xxxvi, 247-9; by J. R. Sutherland in RES., xvii, 490-4; by J. B. Hubbell in AL., xiii, 183-5; by Donald G. Wing in YR., xxxi, 208-9; by W. A. Jackson in Publishers' Weekly, cxxxix, 1676-7; by G.L.M. in Papers of the Bibliographical Soc. of America, xxxv, 163-5; by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., xl, 564-6; by Archibald B. Shepperson in VQR., xvii, 597-600; by Christian Gauss in SRL., xxxiii (No. 26), 7-8; by Newman I. White in SAQ., xl, 298-300; by D. Roberts in Nation, cliii, 76-7; by A. Friedman in LQ., xi, 521-4.

26. Black, Frank Gees. The Epistolary Novel in the Late Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1940, 37.) Rev. by J. T. Hillhouse in JEGP., xl, 588-9; by H. Brown in AL., xiii, 182-3.

27. Boggs, R. S. Folklore Bibliography for 1940. SFQ., Mar., v, 39-76.

28. Bond, Donald F. and Joseph E. Tucker. Anglo-French and Franco-American Studies, 1940. A Current Bibliography. Romanic Rev., Apr., xxxii, 176-98.

29. Bond, Richmond P. English Literature, 1660-1800 : A Current Bibliography. PQ., Apr., xx, 131-83.

30. Bühler, Curt F. English Incunabula in America. LQ., Oct., xi, 497-501.

31. —— A Bibliographical Curiosity. Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America, First Quarter, xxxv, 58-60.

32. Cumulative Book Index ; World List of Books in the English Language ; Author, Title and Subject Catalog in one Alphabet of Books Pub. Jan.-Dec., 1940 ; Forty-third Annual Cumulation; ed. by Mary Burnham and Regina Goldman ; Carol Hurd, Managing Editor. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. 4to. pp. 1491.

33. Cook, Olan V. (comp.). Incunabula in the Hanes Collection of the Library of the University of North Carolina. (Bibl. 1940, 49.) Rev. by John S. Richards in MLQ., ii, 150-1.

34. Cowley, John Duncan. Bibliographical Description and Cataloguing. (Bibl. 1940, 50.) Rev. by Sidney Kramer in LQ., xi, 114-15.

35. Craig, Hardin, David Patrick and William Wells (eds.). Recent Literature of the Renaissance. SP., Apr., xxxviii, 271-336.

36. Cuthbert, Norma B. (comp.). American Manuscript Collections in the Huntington Library for the History of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. San Marino, Calif.: Huntington Library. 8vo. pp. viii, 93. $1.50.

37. Davidson, Alexander, and others. Bibliographical Notes. Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America, First Quart., xxxv, 66-75 ; *ib.*, Second Quarter, xxxv, 155-62 ; *ib.*, Third Quarter, xxxv, 203-9 ; *ib.*, Fourth Quarter, xxxv, 293-8.

38. Davis, Richard Beale. Early Editions of George Sandys's 'Ovid': the Circumstances of Production. Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America, Fourth Quarter, xxxv, 225-76.

39. Derrenbacher, Merle. Louis Bromfield : a Bibliography. *See* **3435.**

40. A Description and an Analysis of the Bibliography of American Literature. Compiled by the Penn. Hist. Survey Division of Professional Service Projects, Works Progress Administration. Report prepared by Edward H. O'Neill. Philadelphia : Penn. Hist. Survey.

41. Dobbie, Elliott Van K. Bibliography : General and Historical Studies. AS., Feb., xvi, 59-60 ; *ib.*, Apr., xvi, 139-40; *ib.*, Oct., xvi, 245-6 ; *ib.*, Dec., xvi, 303-4.

42. Dramatic Index, Jan.-March, 1941. Bull. Bibliography and Dramatic Index, Jan.-Apr., xvii, 77-80 ; for Apr.-July, *ib.*, May-Aug, xvii, 101-4 ; for Aug.-Dec., *ib.*, Sept.-Dec., xvii, 124-8

43. Ehrsam, Theodore G. (comp.). A Bibliography [of A. E. Housman]. *See* **3500.**

44. English Association. The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. xix, 1938. Ed. by Frederick S. Boas. (Bibl. 1940, 59.) Rev. by C. J. Sisson in MLR., xxxvi, 279.

45. —— The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. xx, 1939. Ed. by Frederick S. Boas. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 214. 10s. 6d. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 27, p. 656; in NQ., clxxxi, 364.

46. Forbes, Allyn B. A Bibliography of New England, 1940. NEQ., Mar., xiv, 212-29.

47. Francis, F. C. A List of the Writings of Ronald Brunlees McKerrow. Library, Dec.-Mar., xxi, 229-63.

47A. Fucilla, Joseph G. Shakespeare in Italian Criticism. *See* **1572.**

48. George L. Hamilton (1874-1940): A Bibliography. Romanic Rev., Feb., xxxii, 79-81.

49. Gohdes, Clarence. A Check-List of Volumes by Longfellow Published in the British Isles during the Nineteenth Century. *See* **2898.**

50. Graham, Walter (ed.). The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography for the Year 1940. ELH., Mar., viii, 1-22.

51. Haraszti, Zoltán. A Group of Incunabula. More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Feb., xvi, 43-70.

52. Heflin, Woodford. Bibliography: Present Day English. AS., Feb., xvi, 57-9; *ib.*, Apr., xvi, 137-8; *ib.*, Oct., xvi, 220-4; *ib.*, Dec., xvi, 301-3.

53. Heller, Elinor Raas and D. B. Magee. Bibliography of the Grabhorn Press, 1915-1940. San Francisco: D. Magee. Folio. pp. xiv, 193. $35.00. Rev. by Carl Purington Rollins in SRL., xxiii, (No. 23), 14; by Elmer Adler in NYTBR., Oct., 5, p. 33.

54. Henry, Edward Atwood (ed.). Doctoral Dessertations Accepted by American Universities, 1940-1941. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. 4to. pp. 155. $2.50.

55. Henshaw, Millett, Albert C. Baugh, Gregory Paine, H. Carrington Lancaster, Edwin B. Williams, Henry W. Nordmeyer. American Bibliography for 1941. PMLA., Supplement, lvi, 1201-1323.

56. Hogan, Charles Beecher. Edwin Arlington Robinson: New Bibliographical Notes. *See* **3601.**

57. Index to Early American Periodical Literature, 1728-1870. Pt. 1. The List of Periodicals Indexed. N.Y.: Pamphlet Distributing Co. 8vo. pp. 12. 35 cents.

58. Index to Early American Periodical Literature, 1728-1870; Pt. 2, Edgar Allan Poe. N.Y.: Pamphlet Distributing Co. 8vo. pp. 19. $1.00.

59. Johnson, J. Percy H. (ed.). Directory of Newspapers and Periodicals, 1941. Philadelphia : Ayer. 8vo. pp. 1359. $15.00.

60. Jones, Claude E. Collected Bibliographies to 1825. *See* **221**.

61. Joughin, G. Louis. Basic Reference Forms, a Guide to Established Practice in Bibliography Quotations, Footnotes, and Thesis Format. N.Y.: Crofts. 8vo. pp. xii, 94. 80 cents.

62. McCain, Rea. Walt Whitman in Italy : A Bibliography. *See* **3429**.

63. MacPike, E. F. Bibliography of Diaries. NQ., May 17, clxxx, 352-3 ; Samuel J. Looker, *ib.*, May 31 clxxx, 394 ; G. Percival-Kaye, *ib.*, June 7, clxxx, 412-13 ; E. F. MacPike, *ib.*, Oct. 4, clxxxi, 194.

64. Miller, C. William (comp.). Early English Books at the University of Virginia ; a Short-title Catalogue. (Univ. of Va. Bibl. Ser., No. 3). Charlottesville : Univ. of Va. 8vo. pp. 29.

65. O'Neill, Edward H. A Description and an Analysis of the Bibliography of American Literature. Compiled by the Penn. Hist. Survey Division of Professional Service Projects, Works Progress Administration. Philadelphia.

66. —— Biography by Americans, 1658-1936 ; A subject Bibliography. (Bibl. 1940, 97.) Rev. by Bernard Mayo in MLN., lvi, 637.

67. Osborn, James M. and David R. Kerr. Work in Progress, 1941, In the Modern Humanities. A Cumulative Supplement to the 1939 Issue. M.H.R.A. 21 cm. pp. xii, 181.

68. Paine, Clarence S. The Comedy of Manners (1660-1700): A Reference Guide to the Comedy of the Restoration. *See* **1824**.

69. Wilkie Collins and Charles Reade. First Editions (with a few exceptions) in the Library at Dormy House, Pine Valley, New Jersey, described with Notes by M. L. Parrish with the assistance of Elizabeth V. Miller. (Bibl. 1940, 3575.) Rev. by D. A. Randall in Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America, xxxv, 168-71.

70. Parry, John J. A Bibliography of Critical Arthurian Literature for the Year 1940. MLQ., June, ii, 293-305.

71. The Periodical Handbook, 1941 ; A Ready Reference Manual of Information on Leading Magazines. N.Y.: Franklin Square Agency. 8vo. pp. 75.

72. Pochmann, Henry A., Bayard Q. Morgan, Lawrence M. Price, Walter A. Reichert, Harry R. Warfel, and William L. Werner. Anglo-German Bibliography for 1940. JEGP., Apr., xl, 263-76.

73. Sanderlin, George. A Bibliography of English Sonnets 1800-1850. ELH., June, viii, 226-40.

74. Schöffler, Herbert (comp.). Bibliographie der wissenschaftlichen Veröffentlichungen Max Försters. (Bibl. 1939, 125.) Rev. briefly by R. B. McK. in RES., xvii, 378.

75. Shaw, Marian (ed.). Essay and General Literature Index, 1934-1940. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. 4to. pp. x, 1362.

76. Silver, Rollo G. Problems in Nineteenth-Century American Bibliography. Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America, First Quarter, xxxv, 35-47.

77. Smith, Rebecca W. Catalogue of the Chief Novels and Short Stories by American Authors dealing with the Civil War and its Effects, 1861-1899. Pt. V. *See* **2496**.

78. Spargo, John Webster. A Bibliographical Manual for Students of the Language and Literature of England and the United States. (Bibl. 1939, 130.) Rev. by Theodore G. Erhsam in LQ., xi, 229-31.

79. Summers, Montague. A Gothic Bibliography. London: Fortune Press; N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. 9×5¾. pp.641. $10.00; 42*s*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 8, p. 120; cf. The Gothic Spell, *ib*., Mar., 8, p. 115; Montague Summers, *ib*., Apr., 5 p. 165; Alec Craig, *ib*., Apr. 19, p. 191; *ib*., May 24, p. 251.

80. Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron. Thomas Kyd (a concise bibliography). *See* **1499**.

81. —— George Peele; a concise Bibliography. (Bibl. 1940, 2101.)

82. —— Shakespeare and His Contemporaries. A classified Bibliography for 1940. *See* **1660**.

83. ——Sir Philip Sidney; a Concise Bibliography. *See* **1766**.

84. —— John Webster; a Concise Bibliography. *See* **2100**.

85. Templeman, William D., (ed.). Victorian Bibliography for 1940. MP., Feb., xxxviii, 421-62.

86. Traverso, Mary R. A Bibliography of Toys in Literature. More Books, Bull. N.Y. Pub. Lib., Oct., xvi, 355-75.

87. Treviño, S. N. Bibliography: Phonetics. AS., Feb., xvi, 60-3; *ib*., Apr., xvi, 140-3; *ib*., Oct., xvi, 225-7; *ib*., Dec., xvi, 304-5.

88. van Hoesen, Henry B. The Bibliographical Society of America—Its Leaders and Activities, 1904-1939. Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America, Third Quarter, xxxv, 177-202.

89. White, William. John Donne Since 1900. A Bibliography of Periodical Articles. *See* **1961**.

90. Winton, Harry N. M. (comp.). A Pacific Northwest Bibliography, 1940. Pacific Northwest Quart., Apr., xxii, 203-14.

91. Woodhouse, A. S. P. (ed.). Letters in Canada: 1940. UTQ., Apr., x, 283-399. Contents: E. K. Brown: Poetry, 283-92; J. R. MacGillivray: Fiction, 292-9; W. S. Milne: Drama, 300-5; Felix Walter: French-Canadian Letters, 305-17. Watson Kirkconnell: New-Canadian Letters, 317-19; Editor: Remaining material, 319-99.

92. Young, Malcolm. Paul Elmer More, a Bibliography. *See* **3580**.

II (b). BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING; LIBRARIANSHIP

93. Adams, Randolph G. Who Uses a Library of Rare Books? English Institute Annual, 1940. pp. 144-63.

94. Asheim, Lester. Publicity for a University Library's Reference Department. LJ., Mar. 1, lxvi, 206-7.

95. Baldwin, Emma Virginia and William Elder Marcus. Library Costs and Budgets. N.Y.: R. R. Bowker. 8vo. pp. 213. $3.00.

96. Barkman, Marie W. A Library of Medium Size is Reorganized. Bull. Amer. Lib. Assoc., Feb., xxxv, 67-70.

97. Bennett, Whitman. A Practical Guide to American Book Collecting (1663-1940). N.Y.: Bennett Book Studios. 8vo. pp. 254. $7.50 and $14.00. Brief mention in AL., xiii, 194-5; rev. by R. W. G. Vail in Publishers' Weekly, cxxxix, 1784-5.

98. Blegen, Theodore C. Pioneer Bookshelves and Modern Libraries. Minnesota History, Dec., xxii, 351-66.

99. Bond, William H. Imposition by Half-Sheets. Library, Sept.-Dec., xxii, 163-7.

100. Bowerman, George F. Library Personnel Administration: Some Experiences. LJ., Aug., lxvi, 644-8.

101. Breycha-Vauthier, A. C. Reading for Prisoners of War as seen from Geneva. LQ., Oct., xi, 442-7.

102. Bryan, Alice I. Library Film Forums on National Defense. LJ., Mar. 15, lxvi, 241-3.

103. Burke, Margaret K. Reference Work for the Small Library. LJ., Jan. 15, lxvi, 63-4.

104. Cadbury, Henry Joel. Harvard College Library and the Libraries of the Mathers. Proc. of the Amer. Antiquarian Society, Apr., 17, 1940, l, 20-48.

105. Campbell, E. G. Functional Classification of Archival Material. LQ., Oct., xi, 431-41.

106. Cannon, Carl Leslie. American Book Collectors and Collecting from Colonial Times to the Present. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. 8vo. pp. 402. $3.00. Rev. by R. G. W. Vail in Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America, xxxv, 165-8; by J. I. Wyer in LJ., lxvi, 553-4; by Philip Brooks in NYTBR., Sept., 28, pp. 16, 23.

107. Cartwright, Catherine. Readability and the Librarian. Bull. Amer. Lib. Assoc., Mar., xxxv, 166-7.

108. Cashmore, Herbert M. British Library Service in Wartime. Bull. Amer. Lib. Assoc., Oct., xxxv, 498-500.

109. Culver, Essae Martha. The Emergence of Libraries. LJ., July, lxvi, 583-5.

110. Downs, Robert B. Notable Materials Added to American Libraries, 1939-1940. LQ., July, xi, 257-301.

111. Ehrman, Albert. Early American Bookbinders. Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America, Third Quarter, xxxv, 210-11.

112. Ellsworth, Ralph E. The Significance of the Divisional Room Plan for University Libraries. Univ. of Colorado Studies, General Series (A), pp. 33-9.

113. Esdaile, Arundell. A Message from Britain. Bull. Amer. Lib. Assoc., July, xxxv, 431-2.

114. Faber, Geoffrey. The New Threat to Books. TLS., Apr. 19, p. 190 ; cf. The Book Front, *ib.*, Apr. 19, p. 191.

115. Farquhar, Alice M. Libraries and Democracy. Bull. Amer. Lib. Assoc., Jan., xxxv, 7, 24.

116. —— Libraries and Democracy. LJ., Feb. 15, lxvi, 159.

117. Finch, Jeremiah S. Sir Hans Sloane's printed books. Library, June, xxii, 67-72.

118. Garloch, Lorene A. The Reference Department and the Card Catalog. LJ., Jan. 1, lxvi, 20-1.

119. Godet, Marcel. Solidaires malgré tout : situation des bibliothequès et des bibliothécaires à la veille de la guerre. LQ., Apr., xi, 133-41.

120. Green, Charles R. A New England Town Library of Distinction. LJ., June 1, lxvi, 500-2.

121. Hamilton, Hamish. Anglo-American Publishing. A Problem in Mutual Understanding. SRL., Jan., xxiii (No. 12), 7-8.

122. Henderson, John D. The Role of the State Library in National Defense. LJ., Jan. 1, lxvi, 9-11.

123. Henne, Frances. Library-Radio Relationships. LQ., Oct., xi, 448-96.

124. Henshaw, Francis H. The Massachusetts Library Association. LJ., June 1, lxvi, 502-4.

125. Houle, C. O. New Leadership in the Library. Bull. Amer. Lib. Assoc., Mar., xxxv, 154-9.

126. Hummel, Ray O., Jr. Seventeenth-Century Publishing Economy. MLN., Jan., lvi, 61-2.

127. Jackson, William A. Some Limitations of Microfilm. Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America, Fourth Quarter, xxxv, 281-8.

128. Jesse, William H. Moving Books. LQ., July, xi, 328-33.

129. Ker, N. R. (ed.). Medieval Libraries of Great Britain. *See* 277.

130. Ker, Neil R. Medieval British Libraries. TLS., Feb. 8, p. 72.

131. Kernan, Julie. Some Backgrounds of Catholic Publishing. Publishers' Weekly, Mar. 1, cxxxix, 1015-18.

132. Kuhlman, A. F. (ed.). Archives and Libraries. (Bibl. 1940, 185.) Rev. by E. G. Campbell in LQ., xi, 369-71.

133. Laing, Gordon J. The University of Chicago Press. Publishers' Weekly, Sept. 13, cxl, 910-15.

134. Lazare, Edward (ed.). American Book-prices Current; a Record of the Books, MSS., etc. Sold in the Principal Auction Rooms of the U.S. during the Season, 1940-1941. N.Y.: Bowker. 8vo. pp. xxix, 499. $10.00.

135. Lehmann-Haupt, Hellmut. Bookmakers' Biographies [book reviews]. Publishers' Weekly, Jan. 4, cxxxix, 66-8.

136. —— (ed.). Bookbinding in America. Three Essays. Early American Bookbinding by Hand, by Hannah Dustin French. The Rise of American Edition Binding, by Joseph W. Rogers. On the Rebinding of Old Books, by Hellmut Lehmann-Haupt. Portland, Me.: Southworth-Anthoensen Press. $6\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$. pp. xix, 293. $7.50; 38*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by G. L. McKay in Publishers' Weekly, cxl, 328, 330, 332; by H. V. Bail in Papers of the Bibliographical Soc. of America, xxxv, 212-16; by G.D.H. in Library, xxii, 179-83.

137. Lehmann-Haupt, Hellmut, Ruth S. Granniss and Lawrence C. Wroth. The Book in America: A History of the Making, the Selling, and the Collecting of Books in the United States. (Bibl. 1940, 268.) Rev. by B. W. Huebsch in LJ., lxvi, 167-8.

138. Lewis, Willard P. The New Pennsylvania State College Library Building. LJ., Nov. 1, lxvi, 934-6.

139. Loacker, Elsa M. Streamlining the Exchange of Duplicates. LJ., May 1, lxvi, 381-3.

140. Lubetzky, Seymour. Titles: Fifth Column of the Catalog. LQ., Oct., xi, 412-30.

141. Lydenberg, Harry Miller. The Berkshire Republican Library at Stockbridge, 1794-1818. Proc. of the Amer. Antiquarian Soc., Apr. 17, 1940, l, 111-62.

142. —— and Andrew Keogh (eds.). William Warner Bishop [librarian], a Tribute, 1941. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. vi, 204. $3.00.

143. Lyle, Guy R. College and University Library Publications. LQ., Jan., xi, 85-95.

144. McKay, George L. A Register of Artists, Booksellers, Printers and Publishers in New York City, 1781-1800. Bull. N.Y. Pub. Lib., May, xlv, 387-95; *ib.*, June, xlv, 483-99.

145. Marriott, Charles. Books, Art and War. TLS., May 17, p. 239.

146. Melcher, Frederic G. The Grabhorn Press—Its 25 Years. Publishers' Weekly, Jan. 4, cxxxix, 55-60.

147. Miller, Marvin A. Union Catalogs—National, Regional and Local. LJ., Jan. 15, lxvi, 59-62.

148. Moore, John F. A Topographical Directory of London Printers and Booksellers, 1575-1640. Ohio State Univ., Abstracts of Doctors' Dissertations, No. 34, pp. 447-8.

149. Morsch, Lucile M. Catalog Department Manual, the Enoch Pratt Free Library. Baltimore: Enoch Pratt, 1940. 4to. pp. 160. $1.00. Rev. by M. F. Tauber in LQ., xi, 371-2.

150. Muller, Hans. Varieties of Presenting Fiction and Non-fiction Circulation in Libraries. LJ., Sept. 1, lxvi, 700-3.

151. Norton, Theodore E. A Browsing Room for a Small College. LJ., Feb. 15, lxvi, 151-4.

152. Orne, Jerrold. The Library of Congress Prepares for Emergencies. Bull. Amer. Lib. Assoc., June, xxxv, 341-8.

153. Osborn, Andrew D. The Crisis in Cataloging. LQ., Oct., xi, 393-411.

154. Osborne, Lucy E. Rare Books in a College Program. LJ., May 1, lxvi, 386-7.

155. Plant, Marjorie. The Reserve Store in a University Library. LQ., Apr., xi, 186-99.

156. Pollard, Graham. Notes on the Size of the Sheet. Library, Sept.-Dec., xxii, 105-37.

157. Powell, Lawrence Clark. John Fiske—Bookman. Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America, Fourth Quarter, xxxv, 221-54.

158. Pratt, E. Carl. Fine Problems in the College Library. LJ., Mar. 15, lxvi, 248-9.

159. Prevost, Marie Louise. Indexing for Librarians. LJ., May 1, lxvi, 378-81.

160. Randall, William M. (ed.). The Acquisition and Cataloging of Books. (Bibl. 1940, 215.) London : Cambridge Univ. Press. 15*s*.

161. Ranlett, Louis Felix. Departments in a Library of Medium Size. Bull. Amer. Lib. Assoc., Jan., xxxv, 16.

162. Rawley, James A. An Early History of the International Copyright Movement. LQ., Apr., xi, 200-6.

163. Reece, Ernest J. College and University Library News, 1940-41. LJ., Dec. 15, lxvi, 1075-81.

164. Richardson, John. The Price of Fiction. TLS., Nov. 1, p. 543.

165. Russell, John R. Libraries under Fire. Bull. Amer. Lib. Assoc., May, xxxv, 277-81.

166. Schunk, Russell J. Librarian's Nightmare. LJ., Oct. 1, lxvi, 817-21.

167. —— The Toledo Public Library. LJ., Feb. 15, lxvi, 155-8.

168. Scott, Mary Elizabeth. For Catalog Card Reproduction Is Always With Us. LJ., Mar. 1, lxvi, 197-200.

169. Selling Books ; a Series of Discussions for the Staff. N.Y.: R. R. Bowker. 8vo. pp. 94. $1.50.

170. Shenitz, Helen A. The Cataloging of Television, Radio, Film and Play Scripts. LJ., Oct. 1, lxvi, 828-31.

171. Sherman, Stuart C. Paging the Public Library. LJ., Nov. 15, lxvi, 969-72.

172. Shipman, Fred W. The Franklin D. Roosevelt Library. LJ., Nov. 1, lxvi, 936-7.

173. Shorey, Katharine. Organizing the Library of Medium Size. Bull. Amer. Lib. Assoc., Apr., xxxv, 221-3.

174. Sloane, William M. The Pearl in the Oyster: How Poetry is Published. SRL., Mar., xxiii (No. 21), 3-4, 16-18.

175. Sohon, Julian A. Workers and Readers: the Correlations between Economic Trends and Library Statistics in Bridgeport, Connecticut. LQ., July, xi, 334-56.

176. Stern, Edith M. A Man who was Unafraid (Horace Liveright). SRL., June, xxiv (No. 16), 10, 14.

177. —— The House of Harper. SRL., Apr., xxiii (No. 24), 13-14.

178. ——G. P. Putnam's Sons: In Publishing for Business. SRL., May, xxiv (No. 4), 12-13.

179. —— J. B. Lippincott Co. SRL., June, xxiv (No. 8), 11-12.

180. Stevens, I. D. Humanity Across My Desk [the Librarian's]. LJ., Dec. 1, lxvi, 1020-2.

181. Stewart, Nathaniel. The Humanization of Reading in the Liberal Arts College. LJ., Sept. 1, lxvi, 703-6.

182. Stone, Elizabeth Opal. Measuring the College Book Collection. LJ., Nov. 1, lxvi, 941-3.

183. Sullivan, Loraine A. Libraries of Boston and Cambridge. LJ., June 1, lxvi, 491-6.

184. Thompson, James Westfall. The Medieval Library. (Bibl. 1940, 229, 1722.) Rev. by R. W. Hunt in MÆ., x, 107-13.

185. Thompson, Russell I. and John B. Nicholson, Jr. Significant Influence on General Circulation in a Small College Library. LQ., Apr., xi, 142-85.

186. Times Literary Supplement. The New Simpkin's. TLS., Feb. 15, p. 84; Stanley Unwin, *ib.*, Feb. 22, p. 91; *ib.*, Mar. 1, p. 103; *ib.*, Mar. 15, p. 132.

187. —— Publishing in America. TLS., Apr. 5, p. x.

188. —— Private Libraries—xxviii. Mr. E. N. Adler. TLS., Nov. 1, p. 548.

189. —— Imaginary Libraries. TLS., Sept. 20, p. 471.

190. —— New National Treasures. TLS., Oct. 18, p. 519.

191. —— Trusts for True Learning. TLS., Nov. 1, p. 543.

192. Watkins, Ann. Literature for Sale. Atlantic Mo., Nov., clxviii, 557-66.

193. —— Literature for Sale. Bull. N.Y. Pub. Lib., Nov., xlv, 955-69.

194. Weston, H. Edgar. Photostats for Authors. TLS., Dec. 27, p. 655.

195. Wheeler, Joseph L. and Alfred Morton Githens. The American Public Library Building; Its Planning and Design with Special Reference to Its Administration and Service. N.Y.: Scribner's. 8vo. pp. 484. $4.00. Rev. by C. Vitz in LQ., xi, 507-9; by J. A. Lowe in LJ., lxvi, 721.

196. Whiteford, Robert and John B. O'Farrell. Modernizing the Service Desk. LJ., Dec. 15, lxvi, 1068-71.

197. Wiess, Harry B. Mahlon Day, Early New York Printer, Bookseller and Publisher of Children's Books. Bull. N.Y. Pub. Lib., Dec., xlv, 1007-21.

198. Winans, Leonard G. The Book, from Manuscript to Market. N.Y.: Grosset. 8vo. pp. 180. $2.00. Rev. in NYTBR., Nov. 16, p. 5.

199. Yarros, Victor S. The Making of Many Books. Unity, Jan. 20, cxxvi, 150-4.

200. Young, Karl. The Use of Rare Books and Manuscripts. Yale Univ. Lib. Gaz., Oct., xvi, 25-38.

II (*c*). TYPOGRAPHY

201. A., E. L. The First Books Printed in New York. More Books, Bull. N.Y. Pub. Lib., Sept., xvi, 330.

202. Besterman, Theodore. Early Printed Books to the End of the Sixteenth Century. (Bibl. 1940, 34.) Rev. by F. C. Francis in Library, xxii, 91-7.

203. Butler, Pierce. The Origin of Printing in Europe. (Bibl. 1940, 256.) Rev. by H. M. Lydenberg in LQ., xi, 222-6; by C. P. Rollins in AHR., xlvii, 105-6.

204. Canadian Book of Printing. How Printing came to Canada and the Story of the Graphic Arts, told mainly in Pictures. Toronto: Toronto Public Libraries; London: J. and E. Bumpus; Glasgow: W. and R. Holmes. pp. 130. $1.00; 4*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 9, p. 388.

205. Catalogue. An Exhibition of Printing at the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. (Bibl. 1940, 152.) Rev. by S. H. Steinberg in Library, xxi, 339-43.

206. Lehmann-Haupt, Hellmut. Seventy Books about Bookmaking; a Guide to the Study and Appreciation of Printing. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. 7×5. pp. 67. $1.00; 5*s*.

207. The First Century of Printmaking, 1400-1500; an Exhibition at the Art Institute of Chicago, Jan. 30—Mar. 2, 1941; a Catalogue comp. by Elizabeth Morgan and Carl O. Schniewind. Chicago: Art Inst. of Chicago. 8vo. pp. 152. $1.00.

208. Nash, Ray. Pioneer Printing at Dartmouth. Hanover, N. H.: G. T. Bailey. 12mo. pp. 40. $2.00.

209. Pottinger, David. Printers and Printing. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 151. $2.00.

210. Taylor, Archer and Gustave Otto Arlt. Printing and Progress; Two Lectures. Berkeley: Univ. of Calif. Press. 12mo. pp. 67. $1.50.

211. Williamson, C. C. Typographic Library. Columbia Univ. Quart., Dec., xxxiii, 299-303.

212. Winship, George Parker. Printing in the Fifteenth Century. (Bibl. 1940, 289.) Rev. by C. P. Rollins in AHR., xlvii, 105-6; in NQ., clxxx, 431-2.

III. BIOGRAPHY

213. Bishop, Morris. How to write a Biography. Univ. of Puerto Rico Bull., Series xii, No. 2, Dec., pp. 69-76.

214. Block, Maxine (ed.). Current Biography; Who's News and Why, 1940. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. 4to. pp. 916.

215. Alois Brandl. DR., lxvi, 124-5.

216. Ehrentreich, A. Eine Erinnerung an Alois Brandl. ZNU., xxxix, 270-1.

217. Fischer, H. David Lloyd George. Persönlichkeit und Stil der politischen Rede. (Schriften zur deutsch-englischen Auseinandersetzung, Bd. 1.) Bonn diss., 1940. 8vo. pp. 99. RM. 3.30.

218. Hoke, Helen and Leo Lerman. Biography for Young People. Publishers' Weekly, Apr. 19, cxxxix, 1633-40.

219. Howe, M. A. De Wolfe. A Venture in Remembrance. Boston: Little, Brown. 8vo. pp. xii, 319. $2.50. Rev. in AL., xiii, 286-7.

220. Johnson, Edgar. A Treasury of Biography. N.Y.: Howell, Soskin. 8vo. pp. 519. $3.75.

221. Jones, Claude E. Collected Biographies to 1825. Bull. of Bibliography and Dramatic Index, May-Aug., xvii, 90-2; *ib.*, Sept.-Dec., xvii, 113-16.

222. Keller, Wolfgang. In Memoriam Alois Brandl. E. Studien, lxxiv, 145-55.

223. —— Alois Brandl. Noch ein Wort der Erinnerung. *See* **259a.**

224. Lowes, John Livingston. George Lyman Kittredge. February 28, 1860-July 23, 1941. American Scholar, Autumn, x, 469-71.

225. Scudder, Townsend. Biography in America. English Institute Annual, 1939. Pp. 116-29.

226. Stauffer, Donald Alfred. The Art of Biography in Eighteenth-Century England. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. 2 vols. Vol. I, pp. xiv, 572; Vol. II, pp. viii, 293. $8.50; 51*s*. Rev. by Dougald MacMillan in MLQ., II, 512-14; by Robert van Gelden in NYTBR., Mar. 2, 22; by E. Johnson in NR., civ, 735; by E. Perkins in Jour. Mod. Hist., xiii, 403-4.

227. Thomas, Henry. Living Biographies of Great Poets. Garden City, N.Y.: Garden City Pub. Co. 8vo. pp. 315. $1.98.

228. Times Literary Supplement. G. L. Kittredge. TLS., Sept. 13, p. 461.

229. —— A. J. A. Symons. [Obituary] TLS., Aug. 30, p. 422; cf. A. D. Power, *ib.*, Sept. 13, p. 459; G. C. Williamson, *ib.*, Sept. 27, p. 483.

230. —— Sir Hugh Walpole. TLS., June 7, p. 277.

231. Times Literary Supplement. Virginia Woolf. TLS., Apr. 12, p. 175; cf. David Cecil, *ib.*, Apr. 19, p. 191.

232. Weedon, William S. Concerning Biography. Humanistic Studies in Honor of John Calvin Metcalf, Charlottesville, Va. Pp. 247-67.

233. Wild, F. Alois Brandl. Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. Almanach für das Jahr 1940, xc, 258-61.

234. Winkler. Gedächtnisrede auf Alois Brandl. Jahrbuch der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, xl, 153-8.

IV. ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES

British Academy. 235. Proceedings, Vol. xxv, 1939. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xiv, 421. 30*s*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 26, p. 199.

236. Girvan, Ritchie. Finnsburuh. (Sir Israel Gollancz Memorial Lecture.) (Proceedings, Vol. xxvi.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 10 × 6½. pp. 36. 2*s*. 6*d*.

237. Greg, W. W. Ronald Brunlees McKerrow, 1872-1940. (Proceedings, Vol. xxvi.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 10 × 6½. pp. 29. 2*s*. 6*d*. Cf. R. B. McKerrow's Work, TLS., Aug. 30, p. 419.

238. Ridley, M. R. On Reading Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1940, 331.) New York: Oxford Univ. Press. 85 cents. Rev. by A. Walker in RES., xvii, 250.

239. Wilson, F. P. Shakespeare and the Diction of Common Life. (Annual Shakespeare Lecture.) (Proceedings, Vol. xxvii.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 10 × 6½. pp. 33. 2*s*. 6*d*.

Early English Text Society. 240. Bühler, Curt F. (ed.). The Dicts and Sayings of the Philosophers. The Translations made by Stephen Scrope William Worcester and an Anonymous Translator. (Original series, No. 211.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. lxviii, 408. 30*s*.

241. Flower, Robin and Hugh Smith (eds.). The Parker Chronicle and Laws (Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, MS. 173). A Facsimile. (Original Series, No. 208.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 14½ × 11. pp. viii, 56. 63*s*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 27, p. 487.

242. Gollancz, Sir Israel (ed.). Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. With Introductory Essays by Mabel Day and Mary S. Serjeantson. (Bibl. 1940, 335.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 25, p. 46; cf. *ib.*, Feb. 8, p. 67; rev. by A. Macdonald in MLR., xxxvi, 517-18.

243. MEECH, SANDFORD BROWN (ed.). The Book of Margery Kemp. Vol. I. (Bibl. 1940, 337.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 8, pp. 111, 120; cf. *ib.*, Mar. 22, p. 139; rev. by M. S. Serjeantson in MLR., XXXVI, 403-4.

245. OGDEN, MARGARET SINCLAIR (ed.). The Liber de Diversis Medicinis. (Bibl. 1940, 338.) Rev. by Karl Brunner in Ang. Bbl., LII, 54-6.

246. ROSS, WOODBURN O. (ed.). Middle English Sermons. (Bibl. 1940, 339.) Rev. by M. S. Serjeantson in MLR., XXXVI, 255-6; by H. S. Bennett in RES., XVII, 340-2.

247. The English Poems of Charles of Orleans. Edited from the Manuscript Brit. Mus. Harl. 682 by ROBERT STEELE. (Original Series, No. 215.) Oxford; Univ. Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xliii, 256. 31*s.* 6*d.*

English Association. 248. Essays and Studies. Vol. XXV. Collected by PERCY SIMPSON. (Bibl. 1940, 343.) Rev. by D. M. Low in RES., XVII, 375-6; briefly by W. Husbands in MLR., XXXVI, 427.

249. —— Vol XXVI. Collected by ARUNDELL ESDAILE. Oxford: Clarendon Press. 8vo. pp. 112. 7*s.* 6*d.* Contents: WILLIAM R. RUTLAND: Tennyson and the Theory of Evolution. pp. 7-29. HENRY CECIL WYLD: Aspects of Style and Idiom in Fifteenth Century English. pp. 30-44. KATHERINE A. ESDAILE: The Real Thomas Amory. pp. 45-72. DOROTHY MARGARET STUART: Landscape in Augustan Verse. pp. 73-87. EVELYN SIMPSON: The Text of Donne's 'Divine Poems'. pp. 88-105. HUGH MACDONALD: Some Poetical Miscellanies, 1672-1716. pp. 106-12. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 27, p. 656; in NQ., CLXXXI, 336.

English Place-Name Society. 250. GOWER, J. E. B., ALLEN MAWER and F. M. STENTON. Vol. XVI. The Place-Names of Wiltshire. (Bibl. 1940, 347.) Rev. by P. H. Reaney in RES., XVII, 246-7.

251. —— —— —— Vol. XVII. The Place-Names of Nottinghamshire. (Bibl. 1940, 348.) Rev. by Frank W. Jessup in Ant. J., XXI, 351-2.

Essays and Studies in Honor of Carleton Brown. 252. Essays and Studies in Honor of Carleton Brown. (Bibl. 1940, 350.) Rev. by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., XL, 397-9.

Facsimile Text Society. 253. BRIGHT, TIMOTHY. A Treatise of Melancholie. Introd. HARDIN CRAIG. (Bibl. 1940, 352.) Rev. by R.T.F. in Personalist, XXII, 84-5; by G. B. Harrison in RES., XVII, 250.

254. DONNE, JOHN. Ignatius His Conclave, or his Inthronisation in a Late Election in Hell. Reproduced in Facsimile from the Edition of 1611, with an Introduction by CHARLES M. COFFIN. (Facsimile Text Society, No. 53.) New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. $4\frac{3}{4} \times 3$. pp. xxiii, xv, 143. $1.60; 10*s* 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 9, p. 387.

255. Irving, Washington. Letters of Jonathan Oldstyle. Introd. by Stanley T. Williams. (Facsimile Text Society, No. 52.) New York : Columbia Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 97. $1.60. Rev. by E. E. Leisy in Southwest Rev., xxvi, 510-11 ; by C. T. Miller in NEQ., xiv, 595-7 ; by Leland Schubert in QJS., xxvii, 457-8.

256. Poe, Edgar Allan. Tamerlane and Other Poems. Introd. by Thomas Ollive Mabbott. (Facsimile Text Society, No. 51.) New York : Columbia Univ. Press ; London : Milford. 16mo. pp. 106. $1.80 ; 12*s*. Rev. by E. E. Leisy in Southwest Rev., xxvi, 510-12 ; by C. T. Miller in NEQ., xiv, 595-7 ; in TLS., Aug. 9, p. 387 ; in NQ., clxxxi, 56.

Humanistic Studies in Honor of John Calvin Metcalf. 257. University of Virginia Studies, Vol. I. Charlottesville, Va. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$. pp. x, 338.

Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. 258. Band lxxiii. Ed. by W. Keller. (Bibl. 1939, 424.) Rev. by J. Speck in Archiv, clxxviii, 144-5.

259. Band lxxiv. Ed. by W. Keller. (Bibl. 1940, 356.) Rev. by J. Speck in Archiv, clxxviii, 143-4.

260. Band lxxvii. Ed. by W. Keller. Weimar : Böhlau. 8vo. pp. 254. RM. 16. Contents : W. Keller : Vorwort. P. J. Cremers : Shakespeare. Gedicht. W. Jacobi : Falstaff. Eine psychologisch-ästhetische Studie. E. Buck-Marchand : Macbeth, eine Charakteranalyse. H. Pfitzner : Shakespeare-Dämmerung ? G. F. Hering : Grabbe und Shakespeare. O. Falckenberg : Zur Frage der Inszenierung des "Sommer nachtstraums." P. Flechter : Deutsche Shakespeare-Darsteller. I. Gründgens als Hamlet. II. Heinrich Georges Falstaff. G. Schwartz-Bostunitsch : Shakespeare im "Moskauer künstlertheater". M. Deutschbein : Shakespeare's persönliche und literarische sonette I. F. Bethge : Zu "Lanzelot Gobbos Gewissen". M. Förster : Curt Dewischeit. W. Keller : Bücherschau. K. Schrey : Zeitschriftenschau. E. Mühlbach : Statistischer Überblick über die Aufführungen Shakespearescher Werke auf den Bühnen Grossdeutschlands im Jahre 1940.

The Mediaeval Academy of America. 261. Laistner, M. L. W. (ed.). Bedae Venerabilis Expositio Actuum Apostolorum et Retractatio. (Bibl. 1940, 365.) Rev. by M. R. P. McGuire in Cath. Hist. Rev., xxvii, 221-3.

262. Lunt, William Edward. Financial Relations of the Papacy with England to 1327. (Bibl. 1940, 366.) Rev. by H. L. Gray in Speculum, xvi, 352-3 ; by Sydney K. Mitchell in AHR., xlvi, 882-4.

263. Willard, J. F. and W. A. Morris (eds.). The English Government at Work, 1327-1336. Vol. i : Central and Prerogative Administration. (Bibl. 1940, 370.) Rev. by G. Lapsley in Speculum, xvi, 357-61 ; by A. B. White in AHR., xlvi, 886-8 ; in TLS., Feb. 15, p. 80.

Medieval and Renaissance Studies. 264. Volume I, Number 1. Edited by RICHARD HUNT and RAYMOND KLIBANSKY. London: Warburg Institute. 9½×7½. pp. iv, 149. Contents: R. W. SOUTHERN: St. Anselm and His English Pupils. pp. 3-34. ELEANOR RATHBONE: Master Alberic of London, 'Mythographus tertius Vaticanus'. pp. 35-8. R. W. HUNT: Alberic of Monte Cassino and Reginald of Canterbury. pp. 39-40. ANDRÉ WILMART: Le Florilege mixte de Thomas Bekynton. pp. 41-84. V. H. GALBRAITH: John Seward and His Circle. Some London Scholars of the Early Fifteenth Century. pp. 85-104. D. A. CALLUS: Philip the Chancellor and the *De Anima* ascribed to Robert Grosseteste. pp. 105-27. CLEMENT C. J. WEBB: Note on Books Bequeathed by John of Salisbury to the Cathedral Library of Chartres. pp. 128-9. HENRY J. CADBURY: Spinoza and a Quaker Document of 1657. pp. 130-2. RAYMOND KLIBANSKY: Leibniz's Unknown Correspondence with English Scholars and Men of Letters. pp. 133-49.

Modern Language Association of America. 265. BARTLETT, PHYLLIS BROOKS (ed.). The Peoms of George Chapman. (MLA., General Series, XII.) New York: Mod. Lang. Assoc. 8vo. pp. xii, 488. $5.00.

266. BRADNER, LEICESTER. Musae Anglicanae; a History of Anglo-Latin Poetry, 1500-1925. (Bibl. 1940, 371.) Rev. in TLS., Nov. 22, p. 582; by Alex. Warner in Spect., July 25, p. 86; by B. C. Clough in Classical Weekly, XXXV, 79-80.

267. EVANS, WILLA MCCLUNG. Henry Lawes, Musician and Friend of Poets. (MLA., Revolving Fund Series, XI.) New York: Mod. Lang. Assoc. 8vo. pp. xvi, 250. $2.50.

268. HARBAGE, ALFRED. Annals of English Drama, 975-1700. (Bibl. 1940, 377.). Rev. by Hazelton Spencer in MLN., LVI, 561; by Allardyce Nicoll in JEGP., XL, 415-16.

269. HODGES, JOHN C. William Congreve, the Man, a Biography from New Sources. (MLA., General Series, XI.) New York, Mod. Lang. Assoc. 8vo. pp. xviii, 151. $2.00.

270. MENNER, ROBERT J. (ed.). The Political Dialogues of Salomon and Saturn. (MLA., Monograph Series, XIII.) New York: Mod. Lang. Assoc. 8vo. pp. xii, 176. $2.00.

271. REYNOLDS, GEORGE FULLMER. The Staging of Elizabethan Plays at the Red Bull Theater, 1605-1625. (Bibl. 1940, 378.) Rev. by C. J. Sisson in RES., XVII, 102-4.

272. RUBEL, VERÉ L. Poetic Diction in the English Renaissance from Skelton through Spenser. (MLA., Revolving Fund Series, XII.) New York: Mod. Lang. Assoc. 8vo. pp. xiv, 312. $3.00.

273. STEWART, RANDALL (ed.). The English Notebooks. By Nathaniel Hawthorne. Based upon the original Manuscripts in the Pierpont Morgan Library. (MLA., General Series, XIII.) New York: Mod. Lang. Assoc.; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xliv, 667. $6.00; 36*s*.

274. Woodbridge, Homer E. Sir William Temple; The Man and His Work. (Bibl. 1940, 381.) London: Milford. 25*s*. Rev. by G. Kitchin in MLR., xxxvi, 530-2; by V. Barbour in AHR., xlvii, 112-13; by Mary Claire Randolph in PQ., xx, 622-3; by Richard F. Jones in JEGP., xl, 416-18.

Morsbach-Festschrift. 275. Festschrift Lorenz Morsbach, dem Senior der deutschen Anglistik zum 90. Geburtstag gewidmet. Bd. 2. Halle: Niemeyer, 1940. 8vo. pp. 225.

Renaissance Studies in Honor of Hardin Craig. 276. Maxwell, Baldwin, W. D. Briggs, Francis R. Johnson, E. N. S. Thompson (eds.). Renaissance Studies in Honor of Hardin Craig. Stanford Univ., Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. viii, 339. $3.50.

Royal Historical Society. 277. Ker, N. R. (ed.). Medieval Libraries of Great Britain. A List of Surviving Books. London: The Society. $9\frac{1}{4}\times6$. pp. xxiv, 169. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 20, p. 648.

278. Transactions, Fourth Series, Vol. xxii. London: The Society, 1940. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 315. Contents: F. M. Stenton: The Historical Bearing of Place-Name Studies; The English Occupation of Southern Britain. pp. 1-22. Charles Johnson: The Camden Society, 1838-1938. pp. 23-38. Kathleen Major: The Lincoln Diocesan Records. pp. 39-66. Geoffrey H. White: The First House of Bellême. pp. 67-99. J. E. A. Jolliffe: Some Factors in the Beginnings of Parliament. pp. 101-39. Hilda E. P. Grieve: The Deprived Married Clergy in Essex, 1553-1561. pp. 141-69. C. G. Parsloe: The Growth of a Borough Constitution: Newark-on-Trent, 1549-1688. pp. 171-98. R. W. Greaves: Roman Catholic Relief and the Leicester Election of 1826. pp. 199-223.

279. Transactions, Fourth Series, Vol. xxiii. London: The Society. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 265. Contents: F. M. Stenton: The Historical Bearing of Place-Name Studies; Anglo-Saxon Heathenism. pp. 1-24. M. Deanesly: Early English and Gallic Minsters. pp. 25-70. Phillip Grierson: The Relations between England and Flanders before the Norman Conquest. pp. 71-112. V. H. Galbraith: Nationality and Language in Medieval England. pp. 113-28. H. G. Richardson: The English Coronation Oath. pp. 129-58. R. Somerville: The Duchy of Lancaster Council and Court of Duchy Chamber. pp. 159-77.

Royal Society of Literature. 280. Ervine, St John (ed.). Essays by Divers Hands. Vol. xviii. (Bibl. 1940, 383.) Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in RES., xvii, 247-8.

Society for Pure English. 281. Tract No. lv. Partridge, Eric. Slang. (Bibl. 1940, 389.) Rev. by W. J. Burke in AS., xvi, 132-3.

282. Tract No. lvi. Craigie, Sir William A. The Growth of American English, I. (Bibl. 1940, 390.) Rev. by K. Malone in AS., xvi, 211-12; cf. American English, TLS., Apr. 26, p. 203.

283. Tract No. LVII. CRAIGIE, SIR WILLIAM A. The Growth of American English, II. (Bibl. 1940, 391.) Rev. by K. Malone in AS., XVI, 211-12 ; cf. American English, TLS., Apr. 26, p. 203.

284. Tract. No. LVIII. CRAIGIE, SIR WILLIAM A. Completing the Record of English. Oxford : Clar. Press. 8vo. pp. 40. *3s 6d.*

Studies for William A. Read. 285. Ed. by NATHANIEL M. CAFFEE and THOMAS A. KIRBY. (Bibl. 1940, 392.) Rev. by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., LII, 262-70 ; by Robert L. Ramsay in JEGP., XL, 393-7 ; by G. Bullough in RES., XVII, 373-5.

V. LANGUAGE, GENERAL

V (a). GENERAL

286. ALEXANDER, HENRY. The Story of our Language. Toronto: Nelson, 1940. 12mo. pp. x, 242. $1.40. Rev. by G.H.C. in QQ., XLVIII, 193-4.

287. BIRCH, AUSTIN H. Freedom as Reflected in the English Language. HJ., Apr., XXXIX, 267-73.

288. BRYANT, MARGARET M. and JANET R. AIKEN. The Psychology of English. (Bibl. 1940, 396.) Rev. by A. G. Kennedy in AS., XVI, 45-6 ; by S. S. Newman in Language, XVII, 158-60.

289. BUCKHAM, JOHN WRIGHT. Adventure in Language. Personalist, Summer, XXII, 297-304.

290. CHILLINGWORTH, H. R. Irish and English. The Language Problem in Ireland. Eng., III, 127-9.

291. CRITCHLEY, MACDONALD. The Language of Gesture. (Bibl. 1940, 399.) Rev. by S. Newman in Jour. Amer. Folklore, LIV, 87.

292. DAVIS, WILLIAM HAWLEY. Familiar Figurative English Expressions. Stanford Studies in Lang. and Lit., Ed. by Hardin Craig, Stanford Univ., Calif., pp. 35-48.

293. EDGERTON, WILLIAM F. Ideograms in English Writing. Language, Apr.-June, XVII, 148-9.

294. ELIOT, T. S. and D. HAWKINS. The Writer as Artist. Listener, Nov. 28, 1940, XXIV, 773-4.

295. FREEMAN, WILLIAM. Plain English. Ed. for American Readers by BLANCH COLTON WILLIAMS. N.Y.: Appleton-Century, 1939. 12mo. pp. xiv, 189, $1.50. Rev. by A. H. Marckwardt in AS., XVI, 215-16.

296. FRIES, CHARLES C. What is Good English? A Series of Essays on the Standards of Acceptable Grammar, Pronunciation, and Vocabulary. Rev. by I. W. Russell in AS., XVI, 218-19.

297. Gray, Louis H. The Foundations of Language. (Bibl. 1940, 403.) Rev. by N. W. DeWitt in CJ., xxxvii, 174-5; by R. G. Kent in Classical Weekly, xxxiv, 249-51; by E. H. Sehrt in Germanic Rev., xvi, 72-3; by S. Potter in MLR., xxxvi, 117-19; by Lee S. Hultzen in QJS., xxvii, 330-1.

298. Green, Julian. An Experiment in English. Harpers Mag., Sept., clxxxiii, 397-405.

299. Hanch, Edward F. What Right Has Language Study to Survive? MLJ., Jan., xxv, 280-92.

300. Hansell, G. A. English in the New Europe. Spect., Dec. 13, 1940, p. 638.

301. Hayakawa, S. I. Language in Action. N.Y.: Harcourt. 12mo. pp. x, 245. $2.00. Rev. by D. Ferguson in NR., cv, 741-2; by E. N. in Jour. of Philos., xxxviii, 720-1.

302. Hill, Archibald A. Incorporation as a Type of Language Structure. Humanistic Studies in Honor of John Calvin Metcalf, pp. 65-79.

303. Jespersen, Otto. Efficiency in Linguistic Change. København: Ejnar Munksgaard. pp. 90. Kr. 4.50. Rev. by B. Block in Language, xvii, 350-3; by H. Koziol in Ang. Bbl., lii, 245-8.

304. Kennedy, Arthur G. Odium Philologicum, or, a Century of Progress in English Philology. Stanford Studies in Lang. and Lit., Ed. by Hardin Craig. Stanford Univ., Calif., pp. 11-27.

305. Krámský, J. Je angličtina jazykem germánským? [Is English a Germanic Language?] ČMF., xxvii, 260-8.

306. Kroeber, A. L. Some Relations of Linguistics and Ethnology. Language, Oct.-Dec., xvii, 287-91.

307. Kurath, Hans. Handbook of the Linguistic Geography of New England. (Bibl. 1940, 410.) Rev. by T. Robinson in NR., civ, 186-7; by M. Ellis in Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., lxv, 236-8.

308. Lee, Irving J. Language Habits in Human Affairs. N.Y.: Harper. 12mo. pp. 305. $1.75.

309. Myers, Edward D. The Foundations of English. (Bibl. 1940, 416.) Rev. by H. R. Jolliffe in Classical Weekly, xxxv, 31-2.

310. Read, Allen Walker. The Constitution of the Philological Society of 1788. AS., Feb., xvi, 71-2.

311. Russell, Bertrand. An Inquiry into Meaning and Truth. [much emphasis on language] N.Y.: Norton. pp. 445. Rev. by P.B.R. in Kenyon Rev., iii, 380-3; by R. Gotesky in NR., civ, 608-9; by E. Vivas in Nation, clii, 275-6.

312. Sandmann, Manfred. On Linguistic Explanation. MLR., Apr., xxxvi, 195-212.

313. Strong, L. A. G. English for Pleasure. London: Methuen. 12mo. pp. xxii, 178. 5*s*.

314. Thomson, Blanche Jennings. English in the 'Swing' Age. CW., Sept., cliii, 688-94.

315. Urban, Wilbur Marshall. Language and Reality. (Bibl. 1940, 430.) Rev. by P.B.R. in Kenyon Rev., iii, 380-2.

316. Whatmough, Joshua. The Neutral Basis of Language and the Problem of the 'Root.' Harvard Studies in Classical Philology, lii, 125-37.

V (b). MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL (incl. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES)

317. Compton, J. (ed.). Spoken English: Its Practice in Schools and Training Colleges. London: Methuen. 12mo. pp. 250. 6*s*.

318. Hibbitt, Marian and George. Mrs. Miniver's Briticisms. AS., Apr., xvi, 149-51. Additions to same by C. M. Syford, AS., Apr., xvi, 151.

319. Oakden, J. P. Some aspects of the English Language. (Britain and its People.) Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. 7 × 4½. pp. 16. 3*d*.

320. Times Literary Supplement. Future of English. TLS., Oct. 11, p. 507.

321. Whitten, Wilfrid and Frank Whitaker. Good and Bad English. (Bibl. 1939, 506.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 17, p. 91.

322. Wilde, Hans-Oscar. Vom Leben der englischen Hochsprache in Gegenwart und Geschichte. (Bibl. 1939, 506*a*.) Rev. by W. Horn in Archiv, clxxviii, 55-6.

V (c). ENGLISH DIALECTS

323. Horn, Wilhelm and Kurt Ketterer. Die Schriftenreihe "Lebendige Sprache." Archiv, clxxviii, 32-5.

324. Keller, M. Die Frau und das Mädchen in den englischen Dialekten. Zürich diss., 1938. 8vo. pp. 112.

325. Kökeritz, Helge. The Juto-Kentish Dialect Boundary. AS., Dec., xvi, 270-7.

326. Matthews, William. Cockney Past and Present. (Bibl. 1940, 444.) Rev. by W. Horn in Archiv, clxxviii, 49-51.

V (d). AMERICAN ENGLISH

327. Brewster, Paul G. More Indiana Sayings. AS., Feb., xvi, 21-5.

328. Bryant, Cullen. Dictionary of the New York Dialect of the English Tongue [c. 1820]. AS., Apr., xvi, 157-8.

329. Craigie, Sir William A. The Growth of American English. *See* **282, 283.**

330. Criswell, Elijah Harry. Lewis and Clark: Linguistic Pioneers. (Bibl. 1940, 709.) Rev. by W. A. Read in AS., xvi, 124-7; by Kemp Malone in MLQ., ii, 137-8.

331. Dorpalen, Andreas. German Influences on the American Language. American-German Rev., Aug., vii, 13-14, 36.

332. Duke, Francis. 'Long I' in Richmond Speech. Humanistic Studies in Honor of John Calvin Metcalf, pp. 314-18.

333. Ericson, Eston E. Our American Blend-habit. Words, Mar., vii, 12-14.

334. Faber, A. D. Negro-American Vocabulary. The Writer, July, 1937, l, 239.

335. Frey, John William. The German Dialect of Eastern York County, Pennsylvania. Abstract of Thesis, Univ. of Illinois, pp. 9.

336. Hench, Atcheson L. The Survival of 'Start-Naked' in the South. Humanistic Studies in Honor of John Calvin Metcalf, pp. 48-64.

337. Krumpelmann, John T. Charles Sealsfield's Americanisms. AS., Feb., xvi, 26-31; *ib.*, Apr., xvi, 104-11.

338. Penzl, H. Die amerikanische Aussprache des Englischen. Sprachkunde, 1940, 1-4.

339. Pound, Louise and Atcheson L. Hench. Reorganization of the American Dialect Society. AS., Apr., xvi, 83-4.

340. R., A. W. Colorado Dialect Sixty Years Ago. AS., Dec., xvi, 269.

341. —— [Strange Words] from the Baltimore 'Evening Sun'. AS., Oct., xvi, 229-31.

342. Read, Allen Walker. The English of Indians (1705-1745). AS., Feb., xvi, 72-4.

343. Rice, George P., Jr. The Dutch Language in New York State. QJS., Apr., xxvii, 271-4.

344. Russell, I. Willis. Notes on American Usage. AS., Feb., xvi, 17-20.

345. Stanley, Oma. Negro Speech of East Texas. AS., Feb., xvi, 3-16.

346. Tresidder, Argus. Notes on Virginia Speech. AS., Apr., xvi, 112-20.

347. Westendörpf, K. Americana (I). Sprachkunde, 1940, 3-4, 5-6.

348. Whitehall, Harold. An Elusive Development of Short O in Early American English. AS., Oct., xvi, 192-203.

V (e). SLANG

349. Allison, Lelah. M[issouri] U[niversity] Colloquialisms. AS., Feb., xvi, 75.

350. American Speech. Glossary of Army Slang. AS., Oct., xvi, 163-9.

351. —— Army Slang. AS., Oct., xvi, 186.

352. Baker, Sidney John. New Zealand Slang. A Dictionary of Colloquialisms. Christchurch: Whitcombe and Tombs. 12mo. pp. 114. 2*s*. 9*d*.

353. Baseball Slang. Chicago Daily News, May 10, p. 21.

354. Bradley, Gene. More Jargon of the Amateur Photographer. AS., Dec., xvi, 316-17.

355. Burke, W. J. The Literature of Slang. With Introductory Note by Eric Partridge. (Bibl. 1940, 488.) Rev. by R. W. Wadsworth in AS., xvi, 47-8.

356. Chicago Westside Slang for Saloon Explained. Chicago Daily News, Apr. 8, p. 6.

357. Dickinson, Jean. Telephone Workers' Jargon. AS., Apr., xvi, 156.

358. Ericson, E. E. Beauty-parlor Slang. AS., Dec., xvi, 311.

359. Hagedorn, M. Die Behandlung des Cant im Unterricht. ZNU., xl, 113-23.

360. James, Thelma. Detroit Automobile Slang. AS., Oct., xvi, 240.

361. Jive Talk Flourishes at Camp Beauregard [Soldiers' Slang]. Chicago Daily News, July 5, p. 4.

362. Kendall, Park. Gone with the Draft, etc. N.Y.: M. S. Mill. pp. 126.

363. —— and J. Viney. A Dictionary of Army and Navy Slang. N.Y.: M. S. Mill. 16mo. No pp. 50 cents.

364. Liebling, A. J. The Jollity Building [slang]. New Yorker, Apr. 26, pp. 22-30; *ib.*, May 3, pp. 22-32.

365. Macdonald, Dwight. Your Waiter Looks at You [cant of waiters]. Harper's Mag., Apr., pp. 517-23.

366. McFerran, Doris. Truck Drivers Have a Word for It. AM., Apr., lii, 459-62.

367. Maurer, D. W. The Argot of Forgery. AS., Dec., xvi, 243-50.

368. —— Underworld Etymologies. AS., Apr., xvi, 153-4.

369. Misfeldt, Orlo H. Timberland Terminology [slang]. AS., Oct., xvi, 232-4.

370. Obiter Dicta. AS., Dec., xvi, 309.

371. Partridge, Eric. Slang. *See* **281.**

372. Pearce, Thomas M. Trader Terms in Southwestern English. AS., Oct., xvi, 179-86.

373. Philipson, Uno. Political Slang, 1750-1850. (Lund Studies in English, ix.) Lund: Gleerup; Copenhagen: Munksgaard. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. xvi, 314. Kr. 10.

374. Philomot. American Slang. NQ., Aug. 23, clxxxi, 105-6; St Vincent Troubridge, *ib.*, Sept. 13, clxxxi, 149; Chicagophilus, *ib.*, Oct. 18, clxxxi, 221.

375. Pound, Louise. Slang of the R.A.F. AS., Feb., xvi, 76.

376. Prenner, Manuel. 'Drunk' in Slang—Addenda. AS., Feb., xvi, 69-70.

377. Rothenberg, Julius G. Peanuts! the Pickle Dealers. AS., Oct., xvi, 187-91.

378. S., H. J. Columnists' English. Free Wheeling, Card of Matches. AS., Apr., xvi, 158-60.

379. Smiley, Jack. Hash House Lingo. Easton, Pa. : Author. 12mo. pp. 59. $1.00.

380. Umland, Rudolph. Words from South Omaha. AS., Oct., xvi, 235-6.

381. Vidmer, Richards. Down in Front : Native Tongue [baseball slang]. N.Y. Herald Tribune, June 7, p. 17.

382. Words, Words, and More Words. Publishers' Weekly, July 5, pp. 17-19.

VI. THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH

VI (a). EXPERIMENTAL PHONETICS, etc.

383. Agnew, D. C. The Effects of Varied Amounts of Phonetic Training on Primary Reading. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press, 1938. pp. viii, 50.

384. American Speech. Phonetic Transcription. AS., Feb., xvi, 39-42 ; *ib.*, Apr., xvi, 121-3 ; *ib.*, Oct., xvi, 208-10 ; *ib.*, Dec., xvi, 289-91.

385. Bloch, Bernard. Phonemic Overlapping. AS., Dec., xvi, 278-84.

386. Buchmann, E. Der Einfluss des Schriftbildes auf die Aussprache in Neuenglischen. Berlin diss., 1940. Breslau : Priebatsch. 8vo. pp. 307. RM. 12.50.

387. Büttner, K., K. Frank and G. Kozmiensky. Intonation und Vokalqualität in englischen Mundarten. (Bibl. 1938, 608.) Rev. by W. Horn in Archiv, clxxviii, 43.

388. Carmody, Francis J. An X-ray Study of Pharyngeal Articulation. (Univ. of Calif. Publications in Modern Philology, Vol. 21.) Berkeley : Univ. of Calif. Press. 8vo. pp. 8. 25 cents.

389. Cavanagh, Dermont. The 'R' in New Yorkese. Word Study, Oct., xvii, 7.

390. Cowan, J. M. Application of Acoustical Analysis to Linguistic Problems. Jour. Acoustical Soc., Jan., xii, 474.

391. Davis, E. B. Nasal Twang [in New England]. Maître phonétique, Jan.-Mar., No. 73, pp. 4-5.

392. De Camp, L. S. 'A' in America. Maître phonétique, Jan.-Mar., No. 73, 2-3.

393. Dimmick, F. L. and R. M. Olson. The Intensive Difference Limen in Audition. Jour. Acoustical Soc., Apr., xii, 517-25.

394. Duke, Francis. 'Long I' in Richmond Speech. *See* 332.

395. Garmeister, H. Die phonetischen Mittel des lyrischen Vortrags bei Miss Armstrong verglichen mit den Mitteln des Prosavortrags. Berlin : de Gruyter, 1940. 8vo. pp. xxi, 74. RM. 8.

396. Haden, Ernest F. The Assibilated Dentals in Franco-Canadian. AS., Dec., xvi, 285-8.

397. Hála, B. K Jonesovu popisu anglické výslovnosti. [Some remarks concerning D. Jones's Description of English Pronunciation.] ČMF., in honour of Professor V. Mathesius, xxvii, 357-61.

398. Heffner, R.-M. S. Notes on the Length of Vowels. AS., Oct., xvi, 204-7.

399. —— An Adjunct to the Graphic Method. AS., Feb., xvi, 32-8.

400. Hensel, W. Intonation und Lautgebung psychologisch verschiedenartiger Vortragsstücke bei Lloyd James. (Lebendige Sprache, xi.) Berlin : de Gruyter, 1940. 8vo. pp. xxiii, 73. RM. 8.

401. Irwin, O.C. Research on Speech Sounds for the First Six Months of Life. Psych. Bull., May, xxxviii, 277-85.

402. Kantner, Claude Edgar and Robert William West. Phonetics. N.Y.: Harper. 12mo. pp. 450. $3.50. Rev. by Walter H. Wilke in QJS., xxvii, 458-9.

403. Kirchner, G. Silbenverdopplung ohne Vokaländerung. Ang., lxv, 328-40.

404. Kissling, H. Der "Level Stress." Weltverkehrssprachen, vii, 65-6, 97-8.

405. Lewis, D. and P. E. Griffith. Method of measuring Audio-frequencies. Jour. Acoustical Soc., Jan., xii, 412-14.

406. Lifshitz, S. Elementary Quantity of Sound Perception. Jour. Acoustical Soc., Apr., xii, 526-8.

407. Penzl, H. Die amerikanische Aussprache des Englischen. *See* **338.**

408. Podolsky, Edward. The Gift of Speech and the Brain. MLJ., May, xxv, 595-7.

409. Reese, George H. Pronunciation of 'Shrimp,' 'Shrub,' and Similar Words. AS., Dec., xvi, 251-5.

410. Shohara, H. H. and C. Hanson. Palatography as an Aid to the Improvement of Articulatory Movements. Jour. Speech Disorders, Sept., vi, 115-24.

411. Trager, George L. and Bernard Bloch. The Syllabic Phonemes of English. Language, July-Sept., xvii, 223-46.

412. Trnka, B. Výslovnost anglických vlastních jmen v češtině. [Pronunciation of English Proper Names in Czech.] ČMF., xxviii, 175-81.

413. Trubetzkoy, N. S. Gründzüge der Phonologie. (Travaux du Cercle Linguistique de Prague, No. 7.) Prague, 1939. pp. 1939. Rev. by Z. S. Harris in Language, xvii, 345-9.

414. Van Item, Jules. The Pa Pronouncer. N.Y.: Press Association. 8vo. pp. 58. $2.50. Rev. by W. C. G. in AS., xvi, 300.

415. Whyte, J. Speech Intensity of British, French, German, and American Statesmen. German Quart., Mar., xiv, 119-20.

416. Wilde, Hans-Oscar. Der Industrie-Dialect von Birmingham. Intonation und Sprachvariante, Tonbewegung, Lautqualität und Lautquantität. (Studien zur engl. Philologie, xciv.) Halbe : Neimeyer, 1939. 8vo. pp. 88. RM. 4.80. Rev. by W. Horn in Archiv, clxxviii, 54-5.

417. Word Study. Pronunciation Miscellany. Feb., xvi, 4.

VI (b). HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY

418. Akin, Johnnye. Historical Background for Certain Substandard Pronunciations. QJS., Dec., xxvii, 588-95.

419. Brunner, Karl. Die Wiedergabe von franz. ü (u) im Englischen. Ang. Bbl., lii, 219-27.

420. Buchmann, Eberhard. Der Einfluss des Schriftbildes auf die Aussprache im Neuenglischen. (Sprache und Kultur der germ. und romanischen Völker, Anglistische Reihe, Vol. 34.) [Diss. Berlin.] Breslau : Priebatsch, 1940. pp. vii, 308. Rev. by E. Eckhardt in Archiv, clxxx, 124-5.

421. Dale Edward Everett. The Speech of the Frontier. QJS., Oct., xxvii, 353-63.

422. Deferrari, Harry A. Outline of a Theory of Linguistic Change. Washington, D.C.: Privately Printed. 8vo. pp. ii, 21. 50 cents.

423. Eliason, Norman E. and Roland C. Davis. The Effect of Stress Upon Quantity in Dissyllables. (Bibl. 1940, 552.) Rev. by Herbert Penzl in JEGP., xl, 392-3.

424. Holthausen, Ferdinand. Zur englischen Lautgeschichte 1. Me. b>w. 2. zum me. Lautwandel sj>š. Ang. Bbl., lii, 134-5.

425. Krámský, J. Příspěvěk k fonologické statistice staré a nové angličtiny. [A Contribution to the Phonemic Statistics of Old and Modern English.] ČMF., xxviii, 376-84.

426. Meyer, Elisabeth. Der englische Lautstand in der zweiten Hälfte des 18. Jahrhunderts nach James Buchanan (1766). (Bibl. 1940, 660.) Rev. by E. Eckhardt in Archiv, clxxx, 55-6.

427. Whitehall, Harold and Theresa Fein. The Development of Middle English ŭ in Early Modern British and American English. JEGP., Apr., xl, 191-213.

VII. DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS

VII (a). DICTIONARIES

Middle English

428. Craigie, Sir William A. (ed.) A Dictionary of the Older Scottish Tongue. Parts viii and ix (Bibl. 1940, 665) rev. by A. Mawer in RES., xvii, 372-3.

Modern English

429. A Port Dictionary of Technical Terms. New Orleans: Amer. Assoc. of Port Authorities, 1940. 8vo. pp. 208. $1.50.

430. Bense, J. F. A Dictionary of the Low-Dutch Element in the English Vocabulary. (Bibl. 1940, 670.) Rev. by Henning Larsen in PQ., xx, 95-6; by G. V. Smithers in RES., xvii, 494-9.

431. Brecker, E. M. The Book America Wrote. [Dictionary of American English.] SRL., Nov., 23, 1940, xxiii, pp. 11-13.

432. A Dictionary of American English on Historical Principles. Ed. by Sir William A. Craigie with the collaboration of James R. Hulbert. (Bibl. 1940, 672.) Part rev. in NQ., clxxxi, 209-10. Part xii, Land plaster—Mingo. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. 4to. pp. 128. $4.00. Part xiii, Mingo—Outdoor life. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. 4to. pp. 128. $4.00.

433. The Oxford Dictionary of Quotations with an Introduction by Bernard Darwin [in English edn.: by Carl Van Doren in American edn.). London, N.Y., Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xiv, 879. 25*s.*; $5.00. Rev. in AL., xiii, 285-6; by J. W. Krutch in Nation, clii, 514; by G. Cookson in Eng., iii, 267-9; in NQ., clxxxi, 223-4; cf. "Another Oxford Dictionary," TLS., Sept, 20, p. 471; Alfred Douglas, *ib.*, Nov. 25, p. 591.

434. Emsley, Bert. Talking Dictionaries. QJS., Apr., xxvii, 274-81.

435. Grant, William (ed.). The Scottish National Dictionary. Vol. ii, Part iv. Catmuggit-Clat-an-clay. pp. 57-120. Rev. in NQ., clxxx, 341-2.

436. Green, Elizabeth A. How not to Use the Dictionary. Word Study, Feb., xvi, 5-6.

437. Hussey, Richard. Three Dictionary Notes. NQ., July 12, clxxxi, 19.

438. Kuethe, J. Louis. Notes on the DAE, Volume ii, Corn Pit-Honk. AS., Feb., xvi, 54-6.

439. Kurath, Hans and others. Linguistic Atlas of New England; Vol. 2. (Linguistic Atlas of U.S. and Canada.) Providence, R.I.: Brown Univ. Press. 4to. pp. 250. $60.00.

440. Newman, Benjamin. The Phonetic Concepts of John Walker and Daniel Jones. QJS., Oct., xxvii, 363-71.

441. Noyes, Gertrude E. The Development of Cant Lexicography in England, 1566-1785. SP., July, xxxviii, 462-79.

442. Partridge, Eric. A Dictionary of Clichés. (Bibl. 1940, 679.) Rev. by E. H. Criswell in AS., xvi, 130-1.

443. Troubridge, St Vincent. Notes on the 'Oxford English Dictionary.' NQ., Aug. 30, clxxxi, 116-18; *ib.*, Sept. 6, clxxxi, 128-9; *ib.*, Sept. 13, clxxxi, 142-5; *ib.*, Sept. 20, clxxxi, 157-60; *ib.*, Nov. 1, clxxxi, 244-5; *ib.*, Nov. 22, clxxxi, 283-5; *ib.*, Dec. 13, clxxxi, 327-9.

VII (b). GRAMMARS

Middle English

444. Brunner, Karl. Abriss der mittelenglischen Grammatik. (Bibl. 1940, 686.) Rev. by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., lii, 98-9.

Modern English

445. Fries, Charles Carpenter. American English Grammar: The Grammatical Structure of Present-day American English with Especial Reference to Social Differences or Class Dialects. (Bibl. 1940, 689.) Rev. by I. W. Russell in AS., xvi, 128-30; by T. Robinson in NR., civ, 186-7; by M. Joos in Language, xvii, 274-5; by George H. McKnight in JEGP., xl, 452-5.

446. Funke, Otto. Die Frühzeit d. engl. Grammatik. (Schriften d. literarischen Gesellschaft Bern, Heft 4.) Berne: Lang. pp. 91. Swiss fr. 7.50. Rev. by K. Jost in Ang. Bbl., lii, 250; by W. Horn in Archiv, clxxx, 125.

447. Hendricks, Ira King. A Historical Study of the Grammatical Nomenclature Pertaining to the English Verb. Abstracts of Dissertations, Stanford University, 1940-41, Vol. xvi, 82-6.

448. Jespersen, Otto. A Modern English Grammar on Historical Principles. Part V. (Bibl. 1940, 695.) Rev. by Walter Preusler in Ang. Bbl., lii, 99-105; by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xxiii, 44-51; reply by O. Jespersen, *ib.*, xxiii, 80-2.

449. Opdycke, John Baker. Harper's English Grammar. N.Y.: Harper. 12mo. pp. 449. $1.75.

VIII. VOCABULARY

VIII (a). WORDS AND IDIOMS

General

450. American Speech. Words, words, words [innovations]. AS., Oct., xvi, 238-9; *ib.*, Dec., xvi, 277.

451. Bess, Charles E. Glamour Words. AS., Apr., xvi, 96-9.

452. Blau, Raphael D. Neologisms Defended. Word Study, May, xvi, 7-8.

453. Bloch, Don. Nouns in -ings. Word Study, May, xvi, 5.

454. Bolinger, Dwight L. Neologisms. AS., Feb., xvi, 64-7.

456. Callahan, J. J. Science of Language: Vol. ii, Word Study. (Bibl. 1940, 705.) Rev. by McQuiston in MLJ., xxv, 581.

457. Cassidy, Frederic G. Some New England Words in Wisconsin. Language, Oct.-Dec., xvii, 324-39.

458. Darling, Kenneth G. Journalistic Foibles. AS., Feb., xvi, 68-9.

459. Edgerton, W. F. Ideograms in English Writing. Language, Apr.-June, xvii, 148-50.

460. Flasdieck, H. M. Sprachgeschichtliche Lesefrüchte. Ang. Bbl., lii, 180-2.

461. Fries, Charles C. and A. Aileen Traver. English word lists. (Bibl. 1940, 716.) Rev. by L. M. Buell in AS., xvi, 48-50.

462. Hall, Charles H. Verbomania. Word Study, Nov., xvii, 4-5.

463. Herbruck, Wendell. Word Histories. A Glossary of Word Origins. N.Y.: Dorset House. pp. xiii, 211.

464. Horn, Wilhelm. Wahlspruchwörter und Imperativbildungen. Archiv, clxxix, 28-30.

465. —— Zur Geschichte der neuenglischen Lehnwörter tea "Tee," china "Porzellan" und lilac "Flieder." Archiv, clxxix, 102-7.

466. Kilduff, Edward Jones. Words and Human Nature; How to Choose and Use Effective Words. N.Y.: Harper. 12mo. pp. 183. $1.50.

467. —— Reduplications. Word Study, Oct., xvii, 5.

468. Koziol, Herbert. Der deutsche Einfluss auf den englischen Wortschatz. Archiv, clxxviii, 122-3.

469. —— Englische Wortbildung unter dem Einfluss politischen und sozialen Geschehens. Sprachkunde, 1941, 4-7.

470. Morgan, Bayard Quincy. The Higher the Better. AS., Oct., xvi, 176-8.

471. Morrah, Dermot. In Defense of the Cliché. Living Age, Apr., pp. 166-9.

472. Rolling Skating terms. Christian Science Monitor. May 3, Mag. Sect., p. 4.

473. Simmons, Willma. Tracking Down Unfamiliar Words. Word Study, Feb., xvi, 3.

474. Stewart, George R. Two Spanish Word Lists from California in 1857. AS., Dec., xvi, 260-9.

475. Tamony, Peter. A series of articles on racket, lulu, lam, jargon, yes man, beef, up to the nines, stalling and standing pat and bushwoh. Words, Jan., vi, 13-14; *ib.*, Feb., vi, 25-6; *ib.*, Mar., vi, 45-6; *ib.*, Apr., vi, 58-9; *ib.*, May, vi, 76-7; *ib.*, Sept., vi, 86-7; Oct., vi, 105-7; *ib.*, Nov.-Dec., vi, 126.

476. Times Literary Supplement. Basic English. TLS., May 17, p. 239.
477. Vilven, Dorothy. Words in Women's Styles. AS., Feb., xvi, 67-8.
478. Whitehall, Harold. Interim Etymologies : 'L*.' PQ., Jan., xx, 25-37.
479. Word Study. Word Division. Feb., xvi, 5.
480. —— Authors Say. May, xvi, 3-4.
481. —— Radio's Verbal Inventions. May, xvi, 2.
482. —— Biology : the story of the origin of some of the more common terms of biology. Mar., xvi, 2-4.

Old English

483. Forster, Max. Die spätae. deiktische Pronominalform þaeʒe und ne. they. Ang. Bbl., lii, 274-80.
484. Holthausen, Ferdinand. Zum altenglischen Wortschatz. Ang. Bbl., lii, 40-1.
485. Lotspeich, C. M. Old English Etymologies. JEGP., Jan., xl, 1-4.
486. Malone, Kemp. Old English *bēagas*. Ang. Bbl., lii, 179-80.
487. Oehl, W. Ags. mamor 'Schlaf' und Elementar-Paralleles. IF., lvii, 1-24.

Middle English

488. Onions, C. T. Middle English *Wrabbe*, *Wrobbe*. MÆ., Oct., x., 159-60.

Modern English

489. Armored English [war words]. N.Y. Herald Tribune, June 28. Reprinted in Chicago Tribune, July 8, p. 10.
490. Bolinger, Dwight L. Among the New Words. AS., Apr., xvi, 144-8 ; *ib.*, Dec., xvi, 306-9.
Fröhlich, A. Wald/Wood/bois/—eine vergleichende Wortstudie. N. Mon., xii, 241-66.
492. Hippoclides. Three English Phrases. NQ., Sept. 6, clxxxi, 133 ; Bernard Redding, *ib.*, Oct. 4, clxxxi, 192.
493. S., H. J. Some of Mr. Bolinger's 'New' Words. AS., Oct., xvi, 228-9.
494. White, William. Notes on Some Words from World War II. Words, June, vii, 41-5.
495. Withington, Robert. Double-edged Coinages. AS., Dec., xvi, 313-15.
496. Z[andvoort. R. W.] War Words. (Bibl. 1940, 790.) E. Studies, Feb., xxiii, 24.

Dialectal and Technical

497. Air Language [terms used by Royal Air Force]. Reader's Digest, Feb., XXXVIII, 92.

498. American Institute of Accountants [technical terms]. Research Bull., May, No 9 (Special), pp. 67-85.

499. AMERICAN SPEECH. War Calls the Tune: Industry Supplies the Words. AS., Apr., XVI, 160.

500. —— Filmese. AS., Feb., XVI, 16; *ib.*, Apr., XVI, 156-7; *ib.*, Oct., XVI, 207.

501. —— Vocabulary. AS., Feb., XVI, 25.

502. —— Words, words, words. AS., Feb., XVI, 31.

503. BROWN, IVOR. A Journey in Jargantua. Manchester Guardian Weekly, Mar. 14, p. 214; *ib.*, Sept. 13, 1940, p. 181.

504. CHAMBERLIN, WILLIAM HENRY. Entomological Nomenclature and Literature. Ann Arbor: Edwards Bros. 4to. pp. ix, 103. $2.80.

505. CHASE, GEORGE DAVIS. Sea-terms that have Come Ashore. NEQ., June, XIV, 272-91.

506. COOK, PAULINE. Informal Library Language. AS., Dec., XVI, 310-11.

507. DIETRICH, G. Hilfsmittel zur Einführung in die Alltagssprache des englischen Soldaten. ZNU., XL, 130-2.

508. F. Folk-Speech: "Grow." NQ., Dec. 20, CLXXXI, 344.

509. —— Folk-Speech: "To Hell with Castings Up." NQ., Dec. 20, CLXXXI, 344.

510. G., C. Trade Terms. AS., Feb., XVI, 77-8.

511. GILL, W. W. Meaning of Words Wanted. NQ., Jan. 4, CLXXX, 16.

512. —— Manx Dialect Words and Phrases. NQ., Oct. 4, CLXXXI, 185-6; *ib.*, Oct. 11, CLXXXI, 200-1; *ib.*, Oct. 18, CLXXXI, 215-17.

513. H., C. E. Folk-Speech: "A Black Stranger." NQ., Nov. 1, CLXXXI, 245.

514. HEINRICH, A. Kriegsenglisch (Bausteine und Beiträge). Die deutsche höhere Schule, VIII, 322-9.

515. HEXNER, ERWIN. Studies in Legal Terminology. Chapel Hill: Univ. of N.C. 8vo. pp. vi, 150. Rev. in NYTBR., Jan. 26, p. 29.

516. LANGDALE, H. Gum Turpentine Terms. AS., Oct., XVI, 236-7.

517. LEHMANN, PAUL. The Use of Christian Words. Journal of Religion, Jan., XXI, 46-8.

518. MCJIMSEY, GEORGE DAVIS. Typographic Terms in Virginia (Bibl. 1940, 810.) Rev. by H. B. Woolf in Language, XVII, 275-7.

519. MATTHES, HEINRICH CH. Militärisches Englisch. Archiv, CLXXX, 45-8.

520. Military Vocabulary. Chicago Tribune, July 28, p. 8.

521. Nelson, Douglas H. Glossary of Aeronautical Terms. Brooklyn, N.Y.: Chemical Pub. Co. 12 mo. pp. 112. $1.50.

522. P., L. Folk-Words. AS., Feb., xvi, 20.

523. Pirkhofer, A. Englische Wehrsprache von heute. ZNU., xl, 193-202.

524. R., M. U. H. Trade-Terms Adopted in Standard English. NQ., Oct. 11, clxxxi, 204; Edward J. G. Forse, *ib.*, Oct. 25, clxxxi, 238.

525. Schultz, J. R. Button-cutter Speech. AS., Apr., xvi, 154-6.

526. Wasserman, Louis. Handbook of Political 'isms.' N.Y.: Association Press. pp. 147.

527. White, William. Notes on Sone Words from World War II. Words, June, xvii, 41-5.

Words

528. *A Crow to Pluck with Somebody*] Curious. NQ., July 12, clxxxi, 20.

529. *Ain't I and Aren't I*] McDavid, Raven I. Ain't I and Aren't I. Language, Jan.-Mar., xvii, 57-9.

530. *Alongst*] F., R. E. "Alongst." NQ., Jan. 11, clxxx, 30; L. R. M. Strachan, *ib.*, Feb. 1, clxxx, 86.

531. *Ambition*] Byington, Steven T. Ambition. AS., Dec., xvi, 317.

532. *Angle*] Tamony, Peter. Words, June, vii, 37-9.

533. *Apolaustic*] Ignoto. NQ., Aug. 9, clxxxi, 73-4.

534. *Balaam-box*] Phillips, Lawrence. NQ., Oct.11, clxxxi, 205; G.G.L., *ib.*, Nov. 1, clxxxi, 250.

535. *Bale out vs. Bail out*] Greet, W. C. Bale out vs. Bail out. AS., Apr., xvi, 148.

536. *Basement*] R., M. U. H. "Basement." NQ., Feb. 22, clxxx, 136-7.

537. *Bassinet*] R., M. U. H. NQ., Oct. 11, clxxxi, 204.

538. *Boom*] Forrest, Rex. 'Boom.' AS., Oct., xvi, 237-8.

539. *Botango*] Read, William A. *Botango*, an English Ghost-Word. MLN., Jan., lvi, 65-6.

540. *Brickmush*] Greet, W. C. AS., Apr., xvi, 148.

541. *British and English*] Scholes, Percy A. TLS., Mar. 15, p. 127.

542. *Bull-dozers*] Senex. NQ., Aug. 30, clxxxi, 119.

543. *Bunkum*] Pound, Louise. Bunkum. AS., Feb., xvi, 74-5.

544. *Burn-out*] Syford, Constance M. 'Burn-out.' AS., Dec., xvi, 315-16.

545. *By and Large*] Moses, D. A. H. "By and Large": Origin of Phrase Wanted. NQ., Oct. 4, clxxxi, 189.

546. *Car*] Foley, Louis. The Car Rolls On. Word Study, Nov., xvii, 6-7.

547. *Chugging*] A Muskie fisherman's term. Chicago Daily News, June 19, p. 26.

548. *Contact*] PHILOMOT. "Contact" as a Verb. NQ., Feb. 8, CLXXX, 98.

549. *Convicted*] N., R. L. NQ., May 24, CLXXX, 373.

550. *Deal*] DICKINSON, JEAN. Collegiate Use of 'Deal.' AS., Dec., XVI, 288.

551. *Diet-Cake*] H., C. E. NQ., Mar. 29, CLXXX, 225; W. W. Gill, *ib.*, Apr. 19, CLXXX, 284.

552. *Egregious*] L., G. G. NQ., Oct. 18, CLXXXI, 217.

553. *Exoduster*] BOLINGER, DWIGHT L. The Revival of 'Exoduster.' AS., Dec., XVI, 317-81.

554. *Ferrule*] HORN, WILHELM. Zur englischen Wortgeschichte: ne. ferrule. Archiv, CLXXX, 19-24.

555. *Forgettory*] N. NQ., Feb. 15, CLXXX, 119; J. P. de C. and Richard Hussey, *ib.*, Mar. 8, CLXXX, 177; Wm. Jaggard, *ib.*, Mar. 29, CLXXX, 233.

556. *Freezing Credits*] IGNOTO. NQ., July 12, CLXXXI, 19; Edward J. G. Forse, *ib.*, July 26, CLXXXI, 55.

557. *Governor*] HUSSEY, RICHARD. NQ., Apr. 12, CLXXX, 259.

558. *Green in one's eye*] R., L. Y. NQ., Feb. 8, CLXXX, 100.

559. *Gytes*] A., A. L. NQ., Nov. 1, CLXXXI, 247.

560. *Hammerhead*] TROUBRIDGE, ST VINCENT. Special War Words: "Hammerhead." NQ., Oct. 18, CLXXXI, 217.

561. *Heart-Strings*] F., R. E. NQ., Jan. 4, CLXXX, 10.

562. *Hyppo*] HENCH, ATCHESON L. Hyppo, Blue Devils, etc. AS., Oct., XVI, 234-5.

563. *Iberoamerican*] Discussion of Iberoamerican in German propaganda to distinguish Spanish Americans from Anglo-Americans. Chicago Daily News, Mar. 31, p. 2.

564. *It and Oomph*] It and Oomph: distinction in usage. (Cf. Bibl. 1940, 902.) Spect., Jan. 10, p. 38.

565. *Jim Crow*] WHITE, FREDERIC CONNETT. "Jim Crow" as a "Spotter." (Bibl. 1940, 904.) NQ., Jan. 18, CLXXX, 52.

566. *Joad*] Slang for a destitute migratory person. Chicago Daily News, Apr. 21, p. 5.

567. *Jouk*] MOORE, ARTHUR K. Jouk. AS., Dec., XVI, 319-20.

568. *Lanceprisades*] G. "Lanceprisades." NQ., Jan. 11, CLXXX, 30; L. R. M. Strachan and Claud Russell, *ib.*, Feb. 1, CLXXX, 87-8.

569. *Leaf*] HORN, WILHELM. Ne. leaf "Urlaub" in der Soldatensprache. Archiv, CLXXVIII, 123.

570. *Like a Lemon*] H., C. E. Folk-Speech: "Like a Lemon." NQ., May 10, CLXXX, 332.

571. *Loggerheads*] SOUTHAM, HERBERT. NQ., June 7, CLXXX, 404.

572. *Macaroni*] HERON, ALLEN EDWARD. "Macaroni": its Plural. NQ., Jan. 25, CLXXX, 62.

573. *Mafficking*] DOBBIE, E. V. K. Mafficking. AS., Apr., XVI, 152.

574. *Mahogany*] LEARNED, HENRY DEXTER. The Definition of Mahogany. (Cf. Bibl. 1940, 914.) Language, July-Sept., XVII, 256-7.

575. *Many : Any*] U., H. W. NQ., May 10, CLXXX, 334.

576. *Marahuana*] Etymology of Marahuana. NQ., Jan. 11, CLXXX, 30-2 ; *ib.*, Mar. 15, CLXXX, 196.

577. *Maroons*] V. NQ., May 3, CLXXX, 317 ; Herbert Southam, C. R. and Edward J. G. Forse, *ib.*, May 17, CLXXX, 358.

578. *Mid-Victorian*]. TLS., May 3, p. 216.

579. *Motel : Airtel*] MACPIKE, E. F. NQ., May 24, CLXXX, 370.

580. *" Nay " and " No "*] H., O. N. NQ., June 28, CLXXX, 462 ; Benjamin Walker, *ib.*, July 19, CLXXXI, 40-1.

581. *O.K.*] READ, A. W. The Evidence on O.K. SRL., July 19, XXIV, 3, 4, 10, 11.

582. *O.K.*] HEFLIN, WOODFORD A. 'O.K.'—But What Do We Know About It ? AS., Apr., XVI, 89-95.

583. *O.K.*] WAIT, WILLIAM BELL. Richardson's O.K. of 1815. AS., Apr., XVI, 85-8, 136.

584. *O.K.*] MATTHEWS, ALBERT. A Note on 'O.K.' AS., Dec., XVI, 256-9.

585. *Parliament Clock*] ANDERSON, ALAN B. " Parliament Clock." NQ., Jan. 18, CLXXX, 45-6 ; Sydney W. Kitchener and F. Bradbury, *ib.*, Feb. 8, CLXXX, 103-4 ; H. C. Andrews, *ib.*, Feb. 22, CLXXX, 139-40 ; Alan B. Anderson, *ib.*, Mar. 15, CLXXX, 197.

586. *Pixilated*] ECKSTORM, FANNIE HARDY. 'Pixilated,' a Marblehead Word. AS., Feb., XVI, 78-80.

587. *" Port " : " Babord "*] T., J. NQ., Jan. 11, CLXXX, 27-8 ; Frederic Connett White, *ib.*, Feb. 15, CLXXX, 124.

588. *Pride and prejudice*] CRUNDELL, H. W. NQ., May 31, CLXXX, 385-6 ; R. H., *ib.*, June 21, CLXXX, 448.

589. *Psychology, Pneumatology*] PHILOMOT. NQ., Dec. 6, CLXXXI, 315.

590. *Puritan*] BENNETT, R. E. MLN., June, LVI, 456-7.

591. *River Log, Wings, etc.*] Logging terms. Christian Science Monitor, Apr. 19, Mag. Sect., p. 14.

592. *Scalloped*] U., H. W. " Scalloped " : Pronunciation. NQ., May 31, CLXXX, 388 ; Edward J. G. Forse, *ib.*, June 21, CLXXX, 449.

593. *Sepulchre*] H., O. N. " Sepulchre " : Pronunciation. NQ., Aug. 2, CLXXXI, 62 ; G. G. L., *ib.*, Aug. 16, CLXXXI, 95 ; M.W.B., *ib.*, Sept. 6, CLXXXI, 138 ; D.P.Q., *ib.*, Sept. 27, CLXXXI, 180 ; Charles Duffy, *ib.*, Nov. 8, CLXXXI, 265 ; Fitzroy Pyle, *ib.*, Dec. 27, CLXXXI, 361.

594. *Sleepy hollow and Trumeau Mirror*] MCMILLAN, JAMES B. Sleepy hollow and trumeau mirror. AS., Oct., XVI, 231-2.

595. *Smithy*] ERICSON, ESTON EVERETT. Village Smithy—Shop or Man ? AS., Apr., XVI, 151-2.

596. *Socialite*] Criticism of Socialite. SRL., Jan. 4, p. 9.

597. *Spooky*] DILLER, MARY BURWELL. 'Spooky' and 'Poohed. AS., Dec., XVI, 320.

598. *Start-naked*] HENCH, ATCHESON L. The Survival of "Start-Naked" in the South. Humanistic Studies in Honor of John Calvin Metcalf. Charlottesville, Va. Pp. 48-64.

599. *Strongullion*] MOSES, D. A. H. Surfeit. NQ., Jan. 11, CLXXX, 35; W. W. Gill and Wm. Jaggard, *ib.*, Feb. 8, CLXXX, 102-3.

600. *Subdebese*] Language of teen-age American girls. Life, Jan. 27, X, 78-9.

601. *Success : Succeed*] CURIOUS. NQ., July 5, CLXXXI, 9; J. B. Whitmore, *ib.*, July 26, CLXXXI, 55.

602. *Sundae*] ARDAGH, J. NQ., Aug. 2, CLXXXI, 61.

603. *Sustenation*] STRACHAN, L. R. M. NQ., Apr. 12, CLXXX, 280.

604. *Texas deck*] MEREDITH, MAMIE J. Texas deck. AS., Feb., XVI, 74.

605. *The Blunt*] K., D. Word for Money : "The Blunt." NQ., Feb. 22, CLXXX, 137; Edward J. G. Forse and Reginald B. Fellows, *ib.*, Mar. 8, CLXXX, 178; St Vincent Troubridge, *ib.*, Mar. 15, CLXXX, 196.

606. *The Hunt is up*] SAUPE, G. "The Hunt is up." GRM., XXVIII, 289-96.

607. *To light a shuck*] HENCH, ATCHESON L. 'To light a shuck' and 'To come to fetch fire.' AS., Dec., XVI, 259.

608. *To play the wag*] SALMON, DAVID. NQ., Oct. 25, CLXXXI, 232.

609. *Vigintillionth*] MACPIKE, E. F. NQ., Mar. 8, CLXXX, 170.

610. *Voting Cattle*] BYINGTON, STEVEN T. 'Stimmrich' and 'Voting Cattle.' AS., Dec., XVI, 312-13.

611. *Wa-Wa*] FOX, MARY ELIZABETH. The spelling of Wa-Wa or Woh-wah. AS., Oct., XVI, 240.

612. *Wey*] ROWE, ASHLEY. "A Wey of Coals." (Cf. Bibl. 1940, 984.) NQ., May 17, CLXXX, 359.

613. *Whack*] POUND, LOUISE. Whack. AS., Feb., XVI, 75.

614. *Whack*] KENNY, HAMILL. 'Whack' again. AS., Dec., XVI, 315.

615. *Wop*] IGNORAMUS. "Wop"=Italian. NQ., Jan. 18, CLXXX, 46; Edward J. G. Forse, *ib.*, Feb. 8, CLXXX, 107; G.G.L., *ib.*, Feb. 22, CLXXX, 142.

616. *Young Hopeful*] A., H. NQ., Oct. 25, CLXXXI, 232; A. J. H., *ib.*, Nov. 29, CLXXXI, 307.

617. *Zero-Hour*] R., M. U. H. NQ., Mar. 1, CLXXX, 155; H. V. Borley, *ib.*, May 10, CLXXX, 337-8.

VIII (b). SEMANTICS

618. BERTSCHINGER, MAX. To want. An Essay in Semantics. (Schweizer Anglistische Arbeiten, Bd. 13.) Bern : Francke. 24×16 cm. pp. x, 242. 12fr.

619. Brøndal, Viggo. Præpositionernes Theori. (Cf. Bibl. 1940, 990.) Copenhagen : Munksgaard. pp. 152. Kr. 6.

620. Cranmer-Byng, L. Old Words : New Values. Jour. of the S.W. Essex Technical Coll., I, 12-14.

621. Eaton, Helen S. (comp.). Semantic Frequency List for English, French, German and Spanish. (Bibl. 1940, 992.) Rev. by D. L. Polacheck in LQ., XI, 239-40 ; by M. Joos in Language, XVII, 160-2 ; by G. K. Zipf in AS., XVI, 43-5.

622. Farley, Hugh D. Words and Meanings : An Experimental Study of a Linguistic Principle. CE., Nov., III, 183-9.

623. Walpole, Hugh R. Semantics ; the Nature of Words and their Meaning. N.Y.: Norton. 12mo. pp. 264. $2.50. Rev. by S. I. Hayakawa in AS., XVI, 292-5 ; in NYTBR., Apr. 27, p. 3.

624. Weber, Edmund. Zu dem Wort Rune. Archiv, CLXXVIII, 1-6.

VIII (c). INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION

625. Bolinger, Dwight L. Battle of the Matics. Word Study, Nov., XVII, 7.

626. Braaksma, M. H. Has Modern English a Genitive Plural ? E. Studies, June, XXIII, 65-74.

627. Carr, Charles T. Nominal Compounds in Germanic. (Bibl. 1940, 1003.) Rev. by M. F. Richey in RES., XVII, 121-4.

628. Horn, Wilhelm. Wahlspruchwörter und Imperativbildungen. Archiv, CLXXIX, 28-30.

629. Kirchner, Gustav. Silbenverdopplung ohne Vokaländerung. Ang., LXV, 328-40.

630. Koziol, Herbert. Zur Wortbildung im Englischen. Ang., LXV, 51-63.

631. Kruisinga, E. De Vouw van het Engelse Woord. (Mededelingen der Nederlandsche Akademie van Wetenschapen. Afd Letterkunde. Nieuwe Reeks, Deel 4, Nr. 8.) Amsterdam : Noord-Hollandsche Uitgevers-Maatschappij. pp. 78. Fl. 1.05. Rev. by W. Preusler in Ang. Bbl., LII, 198-201.

632. Logan, Conrad T. The Plural of Uncountables. AS., Oct., XVI, 170-5.

633. Meritt, Herbert. Some Minor Ways of Word-formation on Old English. Stanford Studies in Lang. and Lit., Ed. by Hardin Craig. Stanford Univ., Calif., pp. 74-80.

634. Trnka, B. O jednoslabičnosti v angličtině. [On Monosyllabism in English.] ČMF., XXVII, 360-7.

635. van Draat, P. Fijn. Reduplicatory Emphasis. E. Studien, LXXIV, 156-67.

636. Wentworth, Harold. The Allegedly Dead Suffix -dom in Modern English. PMLA., Mar., LVI, 280-306.

VIII (d). NAMES

General

637. Anderson, O. S. The English Hundred-names : the South-Western Counties. (Bibl. 1939, 1019.) Rev. by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., L, 337 ; by S. B. Liljegren in LGRP., LXI, 261-7 ; by F. M. Stenton in EHR., LIV, 747 ; by M. E. Houtzager in Museum, XLVII, 336-7.

638. —— The English Hundred-names : The South-Eastern Counties. (Bibl. 1940, 1015.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in LGRP., LXI, 261-7 ; by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., LII, 9-10 ; by H. Koziol in Archiv, CLXXIX, 52 ; by S. Potter in MLR., XXXVI, 401-3 ; by H. B. Woolf in Language, XVII, 156-8.

639. Ardagh, J. Surnames Derived from Place Names. (Bibl. 1940, 1039.) NQ., Feb. 1, CLXXX, 88 ; James Seton-Anderson, *ib.*, Mar. 1, CLXXX, 157-8 ; *ib.*, Mar. 29, CLXXX, 230-1 ; *ib.*, June 28, CLXXX, 466 ; *ib.*, July 26, CLXXXI, 54-5.

640. Brentnall, H. C. Wiltshire Place-names. Antiq., Mar., XV, 33-44.

641. Brown, Mary. "Gold" : "Golden" in Place names. NQ., Jan. 11, CLXXX, 30 ; A. B. A., A. H. W. Fynmore and Wm. Jaggard, *ib.*, Feb. 1, CLXXX, 88 : A. B. Anderson, G. S. Hewins and Mrs Alice Parker, *ib.*, Feb. 22, CLXXX, 141 ; Alan B. Anderson, *ib.*, Mar. 8, CLXXX, 177 ; H. Southam, *ib.*, May 31, CLXXX, 390-1 ; Samuel J. Looker and John Evans, *ib.*, June 21, CLXXX, 449 ; G. S. Hewins, *ib.*, July 26, CLXXXI, 54.

642. Deutschbein, M. Geographie der Wortbildung der germanischen Völkernamen nach angelsächsischer Überlieferung. Zeitschrift für Mundartforschung, XVI, 113-22.

643. Eckstorm, Fannie Hardy. Indian Place Names of the Penobscot Valley and the Maine Coast. (Univ. of Maine Studies, 2nd Ser., No. 55.) Orono : Univ of Maine Press. 8vo. pp. 301. $1.50.

644. Ekwall, Eilert. Nordiska ord belysta av engelska ortnamn [Scandinavian words in the light of English place-names]. Meijerbergs Arkiv för svensk ordforskning, III, 28-73.

645. Fink, P. M. Some East Tennessee Place-Names. Tennessee Folklore Soc. Bull., VII, 40-50.

646. Förster, M. Der Flussname Themse und seine Sippe. Studien zur Anglisierung Keltischer Eigennamen und zur Lautchronologie des Altbritischen. München : Beck. 8vo. pp. xii, 951. RM. 48.

647. Forse, Edward J. G. Unusual Christian Names. NQ., Jan. 25, CLXXX, 61 ; A. S. E. Ackermann, *ib.*, Feb. 22, CLXXX, 142 : Ambrose Heal, *ib.*, Mar. 29, CLXXX, 231.

648. Gannett, Lewis. Reports on Tourism [names for tourists' Cabins). New Yorker, Oct. 14, 1939, XV, 72-4.

649. GARDINER, ALAN H. The Theory of Proper Names. (Bibl. 1940, 1026.) Rev. by E. Nagel in AS., XVI, 297-8.

650. GEPHART, JOSEPH CURTIN. Nicknames of Baseball Clubs. AS., Apr., XVI, 100-3.

651. KILDUFF, E. J. Words from Personal Names. Word Study, Feb., XVI, 8.

652. KÖKERITZ, HELGE. The Place-names of the Isle of Wight. (Bibl. 1940, 1032.) Rev. by F. R. Schröder in GRM., XXIX, 157; by K. Brunner in Ang. Bbl., LIII, 49-55; by F. Holthausen in LGRP., LXIII, 261-2; by Kemp Malone in MLN., LX, 547.

653. LAHEY, JOHN P. More Words from Personal Names. Word Study, Nov., XVII, 2-3.

654. MACDONALD, ANGUS. The Place-Names of West Lothian. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xl, 179. 15*s*. Rev. in Edinburgh Univ. Journ., XI, 206-7; in TLS., June 7, p. 279; by B. G. Charles in MLR., XXXVI, 515-17.

655. NORTH, F. J. Place-names and Early Maps (with special reference to Wales). Antiq., June, XV, 176-93.

656. Place Names. AS., Oct., XVI, 178.

657. RITTER, O. Anglistische Notizen zur deutschen Namenskunde. Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur, LXV, 120-33.

658. SCHLESINGER, ARTHUR M. Patriotism Names the Baby. NEQ., Dec., XIV, 611-18.

659. SCHUBEL, FRIEDRICH. Die heilige Pinnosa. Ang., LXV, 64-80.

660. STENTON, F. M. The Historical Bearing of Place-Name Studies: The English Occupation of Southern Britain. *See* **278.**

661. —— The Historical Bearing of Place-Name Studies; Anglo-Saxon Heathenism. *See* **279.**

662. STRÖM, HILMER. Old English Personal Names in Bede's History. (Bibl. 1939, 1039.) Rev. by N. E. Eliason in Language, XVII, 271-3.

663. TENGSTRAND, ERIK. A Contribution to the Study of Genitival Composition of Old English Place-names. (Bibl. 1940, 1050.) Rev. by F. Klaeber in Archiv, CLXXIX, 60; by S. Potter in MLR., XXXVI, 427-8; by S. B. Liljegren in Ang. Bbl., LII, 10-20; by F. Holthausen in LGRP., LXIII, 20-1.

664. WOOLF, HENRY BOSLEY. The Old Germanic Principles of Name-Giving. (Bibl. 1940, 1060.) Rev. by S. Potter in MLR., XXXVI, 249-52; by A Campbell in MÆ., X, 43-6; by S. B. Liljegren in Studia Neophilologica, XIII, 159-60; by Eilert Ekwall in E. Studies, XXIII, 83-7.

Names

665. *Arabella*] E. Christian Name Arabella. NQ., Oct. 18, CLXXXI, 219.

666. *Catchem's Corner*] HEWINS, G. S. NQ., Dec. 20, CLXXXI, 343.

667. *Gerard*] DICKINS, BRUCE. Gerard as a Goblin Name. TLS., Feb. 1, p. 55 ; W. C. Mackenzie, *ib.*, Feb. 15, p. 81.

668. *Hutton*] STEER, FRANCIS W. Derivation of Place-Name Hutton. NQ., Apr. 12, CLXXX, 282.

669. *Jessie*] ALGAR, F. The Christian Name Jessie. (Bibl. 1940, 1076.) NQ., Jan. 18, CLXXX, 51 ; James C. Corson, *ib.*, Jan. 25, CLXXX, 68.

670. *Labour-in-Vain*] R. "Labour-in-Vain" as Place-Name. NQ., Jan. 4, CLXXX, 10 ; G. S. Hewins, A. W. Haggis, Wm. Jaggard and Joseph E. Morris, *ib.*, Jan. 25, CLXXX, 70-1 ; R., *ib.*, Sept. 13, CLXXXI, 153.

671. *Lafe*] Lafe's 'High Lonesome.' AS., Dec., XVI, 312.

672. *Mayland*] REANEY, P. H. Mayland (Essex). RES., July, XVII, 337.

673. *Muskogee*] HAAS, MARY R. A Popular Etymology in Muskogee. Language, Oct.-Dec., XVII, 340-4.

674. *New Invention*] HEWINS, G. S. "New Invention" as a Place-Name. NQ., Apr. 12, CLXXX, 259-60.

675. *Non-Aryans*] Objection to use of Term Non-Aryans. Spect., Sept. 13, 1940, p. 270.

676. *Platte Forks*] STEWART, GEORGE R. Names of the Platte Forks. AS., Dec., XVI, 312.

677. *St Ruth*] S., R. St Ruth Surname. NQ., Apr. 5, CLXXX, 245.

678. *Sapphira*] F., R. E. Sapphira as a Christian Name. NQ., Nov. 1, CLXXXI, 247 ; Wm. Jaggard, *ib.*, Nov. 22, CLXXXI, 291-2.

679. *Sullivan*] HIBERNICUS. Pronunciation of "Sullivan." NQ., July 19, CLXXXI, 36 ; W. W. Gill, *ib.*, Aug. 16, CLXXXI, 93.

680. *Super-Mare*] M., W. S. "Super-Mare" : Pronunciation. NQ., Jan. 4, CLXXX, 11.

681. *Terence*] WHITE, FREDERIC CONNETT. Terence as Irish Name. NQ., Oct. 25, CLXXXI, 232.

682. *The Catering Path*] LOVELL, LAURA M. Place-Name : "The Catering Path." NQ., Sept. 20, CLXXXI, 162 ; P. D. M., T. Walter Hall and G. M., *ib.*, Oct. 4, CLXXXI, 191.

683. *Violet*] B., H. C. Christian Name Violet. NQ., Jan. 4, CLXXX, 12 ; Edward Heron-Allen, *ib.*, Jan. 25, CLXXX, 70 ; John J. Parry, *ib.*, Apr. 12, CLXXX, 266.

IX. SYNTAX

Old English

684. FOURQUET, J. L'ordre des éléments de la phrase en germanique ancien. (Bibl. 1939, 1064.) Rev. by S. Einarsson in JEGP., XL, 277-9.

685. JOHANNISON, TURE. Verbal och postverbal partikelkomposition i de germanska spraken. Lund: Lindstedt, 1939. pp. 381. Sw.Kr. 12. Rev. by H. Koziol in Ang. Bbl., LII, 153-4.

686. KLAEBER, FRIEDRICH. Randbemerkungen zur Nebenordnung und Unterordnung im Altenglischen. Ang. Bbl., LII, 216-19.

687. MANN, GERD. Konjunktionen und Modus im konsekutiven und finalen Nebensatz des Altenglischen. (Bibl. 1940, 1092.) Rev. by Herbert Koziol in Archiv, CLXXVIII, 47-8.

Middle English

688. URWIN, KENNETH. The Progressive Tense in Early English and Old French. Comparative Literature Studies, III, 13-16.

Modern English

689. CHARLESTON, BRITTA MARIAN. Studies on the Syntax of the English Verb. (Schweizer Anglistische Arbeiten, Bd. 11.) Bern: Francke. 24 × 16 cm. pp. x, 209. 11 fr.

690. CHRISTOPHERSEN, PAUL. The Articles. (Bibl. 1940, 1097.) Rev. by W. Preusler in Ang. Bbl., LII, 149-53.

691. HESS, M. WHITCOMB. The Connection Between Syntax and World Structure. Personalist, Spring, XXII, 181-6.

692. HOLTHAUSEN, FERDINAND. Zur neuenglischen Syntax. It is me. Archiv, CLXXIX, 27, 28.

693. KIRCHNER, G. Across und Over in moderner Verbindung mit Hauptverben, insbesondere put und get. ZNU., XL, 73-82.

694. PHILOMOT. Relative Omitted in English. NQ., July 5, CLXXXI, 10.

695. REUTER, OLE. On Continuative Relative Clauses in English. (Bibl. 1939, 1097.) Rev. by Gerd Mann in Archiv, CLXXVIII, 142-3.

696. ROGERS, CLEMENT F. For the Future. Eng., III, 256-9.

697. SCHIBSBYE, KNUD. Engelsk Stilistik. I. Hefte. Copenhagen: Munksgaard. 21 × 13½ cm. pp. 48. 3 kr.

698. SPIES, HEINRICH. Der Split Infinitive. Ang., LXV, 1-50.

699. SUNDÉN, KARL F. Linguistic Theory and the Essence of the Sentence. (Göteborgs Högskolas Årsskrift, 47:5.) Gothenburg. pp. 42. Rev. by G. Stern in Studia neophilologica, XVI, 288-93.

700. YARTZEVA, V. N. "Continuous Tenses" and the problem of the aspect in the English Language. LGU, 58, The Philology Series, Issue 5. pp. 197-227.

X. ORTHOGRAPHY

701. Barkley, William. The Two Englishes. London : Pitman. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 53. 2*s.* 6*d.* Cf. 'Simplified Spelling,' TLS., May 31, p. 263.

702. Davis, Edwin B. English Spelling. MLJ., May, xxv, 628-32.

703. Marcus, H. Vom Bindestrich in englischen Zusammensetzungen. Sprachkunde, 1941, 4-7.

704. Ripman, W. A Dictionary of New Spelling. London : Pitman. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 101. 3*s.*

705. Steinberg, S. H. Medieval writing-masters. Library, June, xxii, 1-24.

706. Times Literary Supplement. Basic English. TLS., May 17, p. 239.

XI. ANCILLARY STUDIES

XI (a). SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL

707. Adams, James Truslow and R. V. Coleman (eds.). Dictionary of American History. 6 volumes. New York : Scribner's, 1940 ; London : Milford. $75.00 ; £17. Rev. in TLS., June 21, p. 300.

708. Anderson, Alan B. Old London Theatres and Music Halls. NQ., May 31, clxxx, 386-7 ; Wm. Jaggard, *ib.*, July 12, clxxxi, 28.

709. Arneke, Heinrich. Kirchengeschichte und Rechtsgeschichte in England. (Bibl. 1938, 1105.) Rev. by Paul P. Kies in MLN., lvi, 385-8.

710. Burgess, Frederick. Extraordinary Deaths Recorded on Gravestones. NQ., Jan. 4, clxxx, 11 ; F. William Cock, *ib.*, Jan. 18, clxxx, 51 ; E. W. Swanton, *ib.*, Feb. 1, clxxx, 88 ; W. Marston Acres and G. M., *ib.*, Mar. 15, clxxx, 195 ; F. W. C., *ib.*, Apr. 12, clxxx, 265-6.

711. Burke, Thomas. The Streets of London through the Centuries. London : Batsford, 1940. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 160. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Jan. 4, p. 4.

712. —— English Night-Life. From Norman Curfew to Present Black-Out. London : Batsford. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 150. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Dec. 27, p. 654 ; cf. Sable Muses, *ib.*, Dec. 27, p. 655.

713. Calverton, Victor Francis. Where Angels Dared to Tread. Indianapolis : Bobbs-Merrill. 8vo. pp. 381. $3.00. Rev. by James Truslow Adams in SRL., xxiii (No. 25), 6.

714. Carter, Herbert Dyson. Sea of Destiny. The Story of Hudson Bay—Our [Eng. edn. America's] Undefended Back Door. New York : Greenberg, 1940 ; London : Hutchinson. 8vo. pp. ix, 236. $3.00 ; 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 58.

715. Chamberlain, Samuel (ed.). This Realm, this England.. the Citadel of a Valiant Race Portrayed by Its Greatest Etchers; Introd. by Donald Moffat. N.Y.: Hastings House. 8vo. pp. 179. $3.75. Rev. in NYTBR., June 15, p. 8.

716. Clark, Grahame. Prehistoric England. (Bibl. 1940, 1127.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 11, p. 14; by John F. Nichols in Hist., xxvi, 70-1.

717. Collins, S. M. Some English, Scottish, Welsh and Irish Arms in Medieval Continental Rolls. Ant. J., July, xxi, 203-10.

718. Cornish, Vaughan. Historic Thorn Trees in the British Isles. London: Country Life. 9 × 5½. pp. 94. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 18, p. 523.

719. Coulton, G. G. Social Life in Britain from the Conquest to the Reformation. (Bibl. 1939, 1114.) Rev. by Gaines Post in Speculum, xv, 349-53.

720. Darby, H. C. The Medieval Fenland. (Bibl. 1940, 1130.) Rev. by N. Neilson in AHR., xlvi, 603-5.

721. —— The Draining of the Fens. (Bibl. 1940, 1131.) Rev. by N. Neilson in AHR., xlvi, 603-5.

721a. Denholm-Young, N. Seignorial Administration in England. (Bibl. 1938, 1129). Rev. by R. F. Treharne in Hist., xxvi, 144-6.

722. Eberhard, Heinrich. Der englische Hochschulsport. (Bibl. 1940, 1134.) Rev. by G. König in Ang. Bbl., lii, 138-9.

723. Esdaile, Mrs. Arundell. The Value of the Epitaph. TLS., July 5, p. 328.

724. Fellowes, Edmund Horace. English Cathedral Music from Edward VI to Edward VII. London: Methuen. Demy 8vo. pp. ix, 268. 16*s*.; $5.50.

725. Fitzpatrick, Brian. British Imperialism and Australia, 1783-1833: An Economic History of Australasia. (Bibl. 1939, 1121.) Rev. by Maud P. Laughlin in AHR., xlvi, 900-1.

726. Gardner, Arthur. Alabaster Tombs of the Pre-Reformation Period in England. (Bibl. 1940, 1137.) Rev. by J. G. M. in Ant. J., xxi, 242-5.

727. Gilbert, Felix. Political Thought of the Renaissance and Reformation. A Report on Recent Scholarship. HLQ., July, iv, 443-68.

728. Henson, Herbert Hensley. The Church of England. (Bibl. 1940, 1144.) Rev. by W. W. Manross in AHR., xlvi, 465.

729. Humphreys, A. L. Long Acre and the Coachbuilders. NQ., Oct. 18, clxxxi, 212-15; *ib*, Oct. 25, clxxxi, 228-30; J. Paul de Castro, *ib*., Nov. 15, clxxxi, 277.

730. Freedom of the Press Today: A Clinical Examination by 28 Specialists. Assembled, with an Introduction, by Harold L. Ickes. New York: Vanguard Press. 8vo. pp. 308. $2.50. Rev. by S. T. Williamson in NYTBR., Apr. 20, p. 20.

731. Knight, G. Wilson. Britain as Dramatic Artist. TLS., Apr. 5, pp. 164, 166.

732. Krappe, Alexander H. The Subterraneous Voyage. PQ., Apr., xx, 119-30.

733. Levison, Wilhelm. St Alban and St Albans. Antiq., Dec., xv, 337-59.

734. Longden, Rev. Henry Isham. Northamptonshire and Rutland Clergy from 1500. Vols. viii-x. Northampton: Archer and Goodman. 10*s.* 6*d.* each. Rev. in TLS, June 21, p. 303.

735. Lumiansky, R. M. Beginnings of English Nationalism. JHI., Apr., ii, 248-9.

736. Mackenzie, Agnes Mure. Scotland in Modern Times, 1720-1939. Edinburgh: Chambers. 8vo. pp. xx, 412. 15*s.* Rev. in TLS., Dec. 27, p. 656.

737. MacLeod, Roderick Charles (ed.). The Book of Dunvegan. Vol. II, 1700-1920. Aberdeen: Third Spalding Club, 1940. 30*s.* Rev. in TLS., 1940, July 20, p. 353.

738. The Foundation of Peterborough Cathedral. Documents edited by W. T. Mellows. (Northamptonshire Record Society, Vol. III.) Rev. in TLS., Dec. 27, p. 652.

739. Oswald, Adrian. The Church of All Hallows, Lombard St. Ant. J., 1940, Oct., xx, 510-11.

740. York Civic Records. Vol. II. Ed. by Angelo Raine. Yorkshire Archaeological Society. Record Series, Vol. cii. Rev. in TLS., July 26, p. 363.

741. Roth, Cecil. A History of the Jews in England. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xii, 306. 15*s.*; $5.00.

742. Saint-Gaudens, Homer. The American Artist and His Times. New York: Dodd. 4to. pp. xiii, 332. $5.00. Rev. by Edward Alden Jewell in NYTBR., Nov. 16, p. 9.

743. Ullman, B. L. Some Aspects of Italian Humanism. PQ., July, xx, 212-23.

744. Wagner, Anthony Richard. Heralds and Heraldry in the Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1940, 1180.) Rev. by Henry L. Savage in AHR., xlvi, 618-20.

745. Weber, Carl August. Grundzüge der englischen Aussenpolitik. (In Wissenschaftl. Akademie Tübingen des NSD-Dozentenbundes, vol. I, p. 309-327.) Tübingen: Mohr, 1940. Rev. by W. Horn in Archiv, clxxx, 130.

746. Wecter, Dixon. The Hero in America: A Chronicle of Hero-Worship. N.Y.: Scribner's. 8vo. pp. xii, 530. $2.50. Rev. in AL., xiii, 189-90; by A. M. Schlesinger, Jr., in NEQ., xiv, 573-8; by S. Y. in NR., cv, 226; by A. E. Smith in Minnesota Hist., xxii, 313-14; by F. Downing in Com., xxxiv, 18-19; by R. M. Smith in SLM., iii, 461-2.

747. Willcox, William Bradford. Gloucestershire: A Study in Local Government, 1590-1640. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xvi, 348. $3.00; 14*s.* Rev. in TLS., Apr. 19, p. 192.

748. Williamson, James Alexander. The Ocean in English History. (The Ford Lectures, 1939-40.) Oxford : Univ. Press ; London : Milford. 8vo. pp. 208. 10*s*.

749. Ziekusch, Irene. Angelsachsentum und Keltentum im heutigen Schottland. Ang., lxv, 303-27.

XI (b). MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLK-LORE

750. Allison, Lelah. The Maud Wreck. SFQ., Mar., v, 37-8.

751. Andrews, Edward D. The Gift to be Simple : Songs, Dances and Rituals of the American Shakers. (Bibl. 1940, 1184.) Rev. by C. A. Robertson in SFQ., v, 77-80.

752. Best, E. J. Stars and Coffee Grounds. Tennessee Folklore Soc. Bull., iv, 23-30.

753. Black, George F. Some Unpublished Scottish Witchcraft Trials Transcribed and Annotated. N.Y.: Public Library. 8vo. pp. 50. 45 cents.

754. —— Some Unpublished Scottish Witchcraft Trials. Bull. N.Y. Pub. Lib., Apr., xlv, 335-42 ; *ib.*, May, xlv, 413-22 ; *ib.*, Aug., xlv, 671-81 ; *ib.*, Sept., xlv, 723-45.

755. Boggs, R. S. Folklore Bibliography for 1940. *See* **27.**

756. —— South American Folklore Regions and Their Study. SFQ., Sept., v, 157-67.

757. Bowman, James C. The Paul Bunyan Yarns. Mich. Hist. Mag., Winter, xxv, 24-8.

758. Brewster, Paul G. A Rumanian Analogue of 'The Maid Freed from the Gallows.' SFQ., Mar., v, 25-8.

759. Braddy, Haldeen. Folklore of the Texas Big Bend. Amer. Jour. Folklore, Jan.-June, liv, 60-7.

760. Bühler, Curt F. Astrological Prognostications in MS. 775 of the Pierpont Morgan Library. MLN., May, lvi, 351-5.

761. Campa, A. L. The New Mexican Spanish Folk theater. SFQ., June, v, 127-31.

762. Chase, Richard. Jack and the Fire Dragaman. SFQ., Sept., v, 151-5.

763. Claudel, Calvin. Golden Hair. SFQ., Dec., v, 257-63.

764. Collins, Fletcher, Jr. An Aid in the Discovery of Folksongs. A List of Finders for Traditional Ballads, Songs, and Play-Parties in the Southeast. SFQ., Dec., v, 235-50.

765. Cox, John Harrington. Folk Songs, Mainly from West Virginia. (Bibl. 1940, 1202.) Rev. by L. L. McDowell in Amer. Jour. Folklore, liv, 94.

766. —— Colorado Folklore. Colorado Mag., Jan., xviii, 1-13.

767. Davidson, Levette Jay. Rocky Mountain Folklore. SFQ., Dec., v, 205-19.

768. Dobie, James Frank. The Longhorns. Boston : Little, Brown. 8vo. pp. 411. $3.50.

769. Ericson, Eston Everett. Folklore and Folkway in the Tarboro (N.C.) 'Free Press' (1824-1850). SFQ., June, v, 107-25.

770. Espinosa, Aurelio M., Jr. The Field of Spanish Folklore in America. SFQ., Mar., v, 29-35.

771. F., R. E. Folk-Lore: Marrying in May. NQ., Jan. 4, clxxx, 11; R. N. Green-Armytage, *ib.*, Jan. 18, clxxx, 51; G. M. and Lawrence Phillips, *ib.*, Feb. 1, clxxx, 84-5; Hibernicus, *ib.*, Feb. 22, clxxx, 138.

772. Fenner, Phyllis Reid. There Was a Horse; Folk tales from Many Lands. N.Y.: Knopf. 8vo. pp. 282. $2.50.

773. Fisher, Vardis. Idaho Lore. (Bibl. 1940, 1211.) Rev. by J. F. Dobie in Amer. Jour. Folklore, liv, 100-1.

774. Grumman, R. M. The Sixth Annual Meeting of the Southeastern Folklore Society. SFQ., June, v, 134-5.

775. Hall, Joseph S. Some Party-Games of the Great Smoky Mountains. Amer. Jour. Folklore, Jan.-June, liv, 68-71.

776. Halpert, Herbert. The Cante Fable in Decay. SFQ., Sept., v, 191-200.

777. Hicks, Mary A. and Lucy M. Cobb. Carolina Ghost Lore. SLM., June, iii, 293-4.

778. Hoebel, E. Adamson. The Asiatic Origin of Myths of the Northwest Coast. Jour. Amer. Folklore, Jan.-June, liv, 1-9.

779. Hole, Christina. English Folklore. (Bibl. 1940, 1222.) Rev. by Richard Aldington in SRL., xxiii, (No. 13), 10.

780. —— Haunted England. A Survey of English Ghost-Lore. (Bibl. 1940, 1223.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 18, p. 28.

781. —— English Custom and Usage: a Review of Traditional Survivals and Ceremonies. London: Batsford. 8vo. pp. viii, 151. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Dec. 6, p. 614; cf. Ronald Marshall, *ib.*, Dec. 13, p. 632.

782. Horne, Dorothy. Shape-Note Hymnals and the Art Music of Early America. SFQ., Dec., v, 251-6.

783. Hungerford, Edward Buell. Shores of Darkness. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 314. $3.00.

784. Ives, Ronald L. Folklore of Eastern Middle Park, Colorado. Amer. Jour. Folklore, Jan.-June, liv, 24-43.

785. Justus, May. Mr Songcatcher and Company. (Bibl. 1940, 1227.) Rev. by E. C. Kirkland in SFQ., v, 136.

786. Kelly, Jean Forbes. Southern Indian Legends. SLM., Sept., iii, 439-41.

787. Kozumplik, William A. Seven and Nine Holes in Man. SFQ., Mar., v, 1-24.

788. Lafargue, André. Louisiana Linguistic and Folklore Backgrounds. Louisiana Hist. Quart., July, xxiv, 744-55.

789. Loomis, C. Grant. The Ring of Polycrates in the Legends of the Saints. Amer. Jour. Folklore, Jan.-June, liv, 44-7.

790. Lucero-White, Aurora (ed.). The Folklore of New Mexico. Vol. i. Santa Fe, N.M.: Seton Village Press. 8vo. pp. 49.

791. McCartney, Eugene S. Modern Analogues to Ancient Tales of Monstrous Races. Classical Philology, Oct., xxxvi, 390-4.

792. McClintock, W. The Thunderbird Myth. Masterkey, xv, 164-8; *ib.*, xv, 224-7.

793. McGlasson, Cleo. Superstitions and Folk Beliefs of Overton County (Tenn.). Tennessee Folklore Soc. Bull., vii, 13-27.

794. MacKinney, Loren C. A Query on Eleventh-Century Humor and Folklore. Speculum, Jan., xvi, 121.

795. Matheson, Colin. The Rabbit and the Hare in Wales. Antiq., Dec., xv, 371-81.

796. N., P. P. D. Folk-Lore: Morning Dreams. NQ., Jan. 25, clxxx, 63; Richard Hussey, *ib.*, Feb. 22, clxxx, 139; T. O. M., *ib.*, Mar. 29, clxxx, 232; V. R., *ib.*, May 17, clxxx, 353-4.

797. Pohl, M. Gemeinsame Themen englisch-schottischer und französischer Volksballaden. Bonn diss., 1940. 8vo. pp. 95.

798. Ramírez, Manuel D. Italian Folklore from Tampa, Florida: Introduction. SFQ., June, v, 101-6.

799. Randolph, Mary Claire. Rat Satires and the Pied Piper of Hamelin Legend. SFQ., June, v, 81-100.

800. Shiver, Sam M. Finger Rhymes. SFQ., Dec., v, 221-34.

801. Smith, Grace Partridge. Folklore from 'Egypt.' Amer. Jour. Folklore, Jan.-June, liv, 48-59.

802. Thomas, Jean. America's Folk Song Festival. SLM., Apr., iii, 188-90.

803. Thorndike, Lynn. A History of Magic and Experimental Science; Vols. 5 and 6, The Sixteenth Century. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 717; 784. $10.00.

804. Tryon, Henry Harrington. Fearsome Critters. Cornwall, N.Y.: Idlewild Press. 1939. 8vo. pp. xiv, 68. $2.00. Rev. by W. S. Campbell in Jour. Amer. Folklore, liv, 92-3.

805. Western Folklore Conference. University of Denver, July 21-4, 1941. SFQ., June, v, 133.

806. Whitfield, Irène Thérèse (ed.). Louisiana French Folk Songs. (Bibl. 1940, 1255.) Rev. by W. A. Read in AS., xv, 87-8; by Jay K. Ditchy in MLN., lvi, 481-2.

807. Work, John Wesley (ed.). American Negro Songs: a Comprehensive Collection of 230 Folk Songs. New York: Howell, Soskin, 1940. 4to. pp. vii, 259. $3.50. Rev. by Heinz Norden in SRL., xxiii (No. 12), 16.

808. Wright, A. R. British Calendar Customs: England, Vol. III. Fixed Festivals, June-December. Edited by T. R. Lones. (Folk-Lore Society Publications, No. 102.) London: Glaisher. 8vo. 21*s*. Rev. in NQ., clxxx, 252; in TLS., Mar. 29, p. 148; L. N. and M. Williamson, *ib.*, Apr. 5, p. 165.

XI (c). TOPOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY

809. Andrews, H. C. Vere Harcourt, Archdeacon of Notts, and His Descendants. NQ., Jan. 18, clxxx, 49.

810. Andrews, Wayne. The Vanderbilt Legend ; the Story of the Vanderbilt Family, 1794-1940. N.Y.: Harcourt. 8vo. pp. 464. $3.50.

811. Chippindall, W. H. A History of the Parish of Tunstall. (Chetham Society). Manchester : Univ. Press. 4to. pp. x, 122. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 29, p. 155.

812. Clay, Charles. Franklin Family. NQ., Apr. 12, clxxx, 280-1.

813. Dalgetty, Arthur Burness. The Church and Parish of Liff. Dundee : Harley and Cox. 8vo. pp. 93. 6*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS, July 12, p. 339.

814. Eggleston, Joseph D. The Baker Family. Va. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Oct., xlix, 311-25.

815. Frith, Brian. The Collett Family. NQ., Apr. 19, clxxx, 281.

816. Gildersleeve, Willard Harvey. Gildersleeve Pioneers. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle. 8vo. pp. 337. $7.50.

817. H., A. J. Abraham Family of Swarthmore Hall. NQ., Jan. 4, clxxx, 15.

818. Hall, Thomas John 3rd (ed.). The Hall Family of West River and Kindred Families. Tracy's Landing, Md.: Editor. 8vo. pp. 326. $5.00.

819. Hampson, Charles P. The Book of the Radclyffes. Privately printed, 1940. Rev. in TLS., 1940, Nov. 16, p. 583.

820. Humphreys, A. L. Fiennes : Valoines : Beauchamp : Dunch. NQ., Feb. 1, clxxx, 80-2 ; P. S. Spokes, *ib.*, Mar. 1, clxxx, 158.

821. Johnson, Grace Barrow. A Few Early Families in America. Greenfield, Ind.: Wm. Mitchell. 8vo. pp. 262. $5.00.

822. Lee, Ronald C. The Lee Family of Middlesex County, Virginia. Va. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Jan., xlix, 75-8.

823. Mundy, P. D. Cope, Dryden, Throckmorton, Oxenbridge and Allied Puritan Families. NQ., Mar. 15, clxxx, 182-3 ; B. H. N., *ib.*, Mar. 29, clxxx, 233.

824. Nuermberger, Ruth K. Some Notes on the Mordecai Family. Va. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Oct., xlix, 364-73.

825. Passano, Eleanor Phillips. An Index of the Source Records of Maryland. (Bibl. 1940, 1302.) Rev. by F. B. Culver in Maryland Hist. Mag., xxxvi, 80.

826. Quare. Notable Families and Elizabethan Ancestors. NQ., July 6, clxxix, 12 ; R. W. A., *ib.*, Aug. 10, clxxix, 102-3.

827. Randolph, Robert Isham. The Family of William Randolph of Bristol, England. Va. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Jan., xlix, 78-80.

828. Reynolds, Hy. Fitzgerald. Irish Family History. NQ., Jan. 4, clxxx, 5-8; *ib.*, Jan. 18, clxxx, 40-3; *ib.*, Feb. 15, clxxx, 111-15; *ib.*, Mar. 8, clxxx, 167-9; *ib.*, Apr. 26, clxxx, 295-7; *ib.*, May 24, clxxx, 369-70; *ib.*, Aug. 2, clxxxi, 58-61; *ib.*, Oct. 11, clxxxi, 201-3; *ib.*, Dec. 6, clxxxi, 312-15; *ib.*, Dec. 13, clxxxi, 329-30.

829. Seton-Anderson, James. De Veteriponte: Munderville. NQ., Feb. 1, clxxx, 79-80.

830. —— Logan Family. NQ., Feb. 1, clxxx, 80.

831. —— O'Beolan of Drumcliff, Sligo. NQ., Jan. 11, clxxx, 29.

832. Steer, Francis W. Burrell: Percy. NQ., Jan. 11, clxxx, 35; M. H. Dodds, *ib.*, Feb. 8, clxxx, 106.

833. Sweeny, Lenora H. Ancestry of Joyce, the Second Wife of Captain Laurence Washington, of Rappahannock County, Virginia. Va. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Apr., xlix, 191-3.

834. Torrence, Clayton. Hayes Family. Va. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., July, xlix, 282-9.

835. —— Pickett Family of Virginia. Va. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Jan., xlix, 80-6.

836. Vidler, Leopold A. Halsey Family. NQ., Apr. 5, clxxx, 245; John Playford, *ib.*, Apr. 26, clxxx, 303; Leopold A. Vidler, *ib.*, July 19, clxxxi, 36; A. H. W. Fynmore, *ib.*, Aug. 16, clxxxi, 96.

837. Whittle, Jack. Eighteenth Century Houses in Forest Road, Walthamstow. Jour. of the S.W. Essex Technical Coll., i, 15-20.

838. *Lincolnshire*] Major, Kathleen (ed.). Registrum Antiquissimum of the Cathedral Church of Lincoln. Vol. v. (Lincoln Record Society, Vol. xxiv.) 1940. $10\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxviii, 249. Rev. by C. T. F. in Ant. J., xxi, 168-9; in TLS., Feb. 8, p. 71.

839. *Lincolnshire*] Major, Kathleen. The Lincoln Diocesan Records. *See* **278.**

840. *Lincolnshire*] Thompson, A. Hamilton (ed.). Visitations in the Diocese of Lincoln, 1517-31. Vol. i. (Bibl. 1940, 1331.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 4, p. 4.

841. *Northamptonshire*] Forrester, Eric G. Northamptonshire County Elections and Electioneering 1695-1832. (Bibl. 1940, 2499.) Rev. in NQ., clxxx, 197-8; in TLS., May 10, p. 231.

842. *Oxfordshire*] An Inventory of the Historical Monuments in the City of Oxford. (Bibl. 1940, 1338.) Rev. by J. N. L. Myres in Ant. J., xxi, 77-80.

843. *Suffolk*] Mee, Arthur (ed.). Suffolk. Our Farthest East. (King's England Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton. $8 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. x, 464. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Oct. 11, p. 510.

844. *Yorkshire*] Mee, Arthur (ed.). Yorkshire: East Riding with York City. (King's England Series.) London: Hodder and Stoughton. $8 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 266. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Nov. 15, p. 568.

845. *Yorkshire*] MEE, ARTHUR (ed.). Yorkshire : North Riding. (King's England Series.) London : Hodder and Stoughton. $8 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 276. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 15, p. 568.

846. *Yorkshire*] MEE, ARTHUR (ed.). Yorkshire: West Riding. (King's England Series.) London : Hodder and Stoughton. $8 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 444. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 15, p. 568.

XII. LITERATURE, GENERAL

XII (a). LITERARY HISTORY

Anthologies

847. AITKEN, JAMES (ed.). English Diaries of the Sixteenth, Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. N.Y.: Penguin Books. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 155. 25 cents.

848. ALDINTGON, RICHARD (ed.). The Viking Book of Poetry of the English-speaking World. N.Y.: Viking Press. 8vo. pp. 1343. $3.50. Rev. by K. B. in CW., CLIV, 369-70 ; by R. Humphries in Nation, CLIII, 337, 340, 342 ; by T. Boggs in Com., XXXV, 226 ; by Mary M. Colum in NYTBR., Nov. 30, p. 5; by William Rose Benét in SRL., XXIV, 11.

849. BECK, E. C. Songs of the Michigan Lumberjacks. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Univ. of Michigan Press. 24 cm. pp. xi, 206.

850. BELDEN, H. M. (ed.). Ballads and Songs Collected by the Missouri Folk-Lore Society. (Bibl. 1940, 1349.) Rev. by W. J. Entwistle in MLR., XXXVI, 411-13 ; by E. C. Batho in RES., XVII, 487-90 ; by Stith Thomson in JEGP., XL, 576-7 ; by Charles Seeger in AHR., XLVI, 730.

851. BLACK, ELEANORA and SIDNEY ROBERTSON (eds.). The Gold Rush Song Book. (Bibl. 1940, 1351.) Rev. in Pacific Hist. Rev., X, 259.

852. BREWSTER, PAUL G. More Indiana Ballads and Songs. SFQ., Sept., V, 169-90.

853. BROOKS, WILLIAM ALLAN (ed.). The Soldiers' Collection of Poems and Ballads ; Introd. by ALFRED KREYMBORG. N.Y.: Kenmore Pub. Co. 8vo. pp. 171. $2.00.

854. BULLETT, GERALD WILLIAM (ed.). The English Galaxy of Shorter Poems. (Everyman's Lib., No. 959.) London: Dent ; N.Y.: Dutton. 16mo. pp. 511. 90 cents ; 3*s*.

855. CARTER, PAUL EMORY (ed.). Outstanding Song Poems and Lyricists ; the Source Book for Publishers, Composers, Song-writers. N.Y.: Exposition Press. 8vo. pp. 531. $10.00.

856. CECIL, LORD DAVID. The Oxford Book of Christian Verse. (Bibl. 1940, 1357.) Rev. by C. S. Lewis in RES., XVII, 95-102.

857. CHAPPELL, LOUIS W. Folk Songs of Roanoke and the Albemarle. (Bibl. 1940, 1358.) Rev. by G. Herzog in SFQ., V, 201.

858. At Odd Moments. An Anthology. Selected by BERNARD DARWIN. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 7½×5. pp. 352. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 13, p. 456; briefly in Eng., III, 270.

859. EDMAN, IRWIN and HERBERT W. SCHNEIDER. Fountainheads of Freedom; the Growth of the Democratic Idea. Toronto: Reynal and Hitchcock. 8vo. pp. xii, 576. $3.75. Rev. by R. Niebuhr in Nation, CLIII, 272, 274.

860. Fear No More. A Book of Poems for the Present Times by Living English Poets. New York: Macmillan; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1940. 12mo. pp. x, 96. $1.25; 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by Sara Henderson Hay in SRL., XXIV (No. 4), 18.

861. Fifteen Poets (Chaucer, Spenser, Shakespeare, Milton, Dryden, Pope, Cowper, Coleridge, Wordsworth, Shelley, Byron, Keats, Browning, Tennyson, Arnold). Oxford: Clarendon Press; New York: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xiv, 503. 6*s*.; $1.45. Rev. by J. B. Leishman in RES., XVII, 206-9; briefly in TLS., Feb. 8, p. 71; cf. *ib*., Feb. 8, p. 67; by G. Cookson in Eng., III, 197-8.

862. Vermont Chap Book; Being a Garland of Ten Folk Ballads; Notes by HELEN HARTNESS FLANDERS; Preface by DONALD DAVIDSON. Middlebury, Vt.: Middlebury College Press. 12mo. pp. 56. $1.50.

863. FLANDERS, HELEN HARTNESS, ELIZABETH FLANDERS BALLARD, GEORGE BROWN and PHILLIPS BARRY (eds.). The New Green Mountain Songster. (Bibl. 1940, 1364.) Rev. by G. H. Gerould in Amer. Jour. Folklore, LIV, 98-9.

864. FOSTER, FINLEY M. K. and HOMER A. WATT. Voices of Liberty. N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xii, 613. $1.50.

865. FREY, HUGO (ed.). Robbins Mammoth Collection of American Songs [with music]. N.Y.: Robbins Music Corporation. Folio. pp. 256. $1.00.

866. GAMBLE, LAURA HITCHCOCK. Songs from the Hills. Los Angeles: Ward Ritchie Press. 8vo. pp. 42. $2.00.

867. GIBBON, J. M. Canadian Folk Songs Old and New. Toronto: Dent. 8vo. $1.25.

868. HARRISON, THOMAS PERRIN, JR. (ed.). The Pastoral Elegy, an Anthology. English Translations by HARRY JOSHUA LEON. (Bibl. 1939, 1401.) Rev. briefly by B. E. C. Davis in MLR., 1940, XXXV, 562-3; by G. T. in RES., XVII, 124; by Mary Parmenter in MLN., LVI, 242-3; by Frederick Hard in JEGP., XL, 409-10.

869. HENRY, M. E. and M. MATTESON. Songs from North Carolina. SFQ., Sept., V, 137-49.

870. HOLMES, JOHN ALBERT. The Poet's Work. (Bibl. 1939, 1404.) Rev. by Louis Tester in MLN., LVI, 79.

871. JOHNSON, EDGAR. A Treasury of Biography. New York: Howell, Soskin. 8vo. pp. xv, 504. $3.75. Rev. by R. Ellis Roberts in SRL., XXIV (No. 33), 26.

872. JORDAN, PHILIP D. and LILLIAN KESSLER. Songs of Yesterday; a Song Anthology of American Life. Garden City. N.Y.: Doubleday. 8vo. pp. 392. $3.00.

873. KOZLENKO, WILLIAM (ed.). American Scenes. New York: Day. 8vo. pp. 269. $2.50. Rev. by Barnard Hewitt in QJS., XXVII, 453.

874. LOMAX, JOHN A. and ALAN LOMAX. Cowboy Songs and Other Frontier Ballads. (Bibl. 1938, 1361.) Rev. by H. Halpert in Amer. Jour. Folklore, LIV, 95-8.

875. —— (comps.). Our Singing Country; a Second Volume of American Ballads and Folk Songs. N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xxxiv, 416. $5.00. Rev. by Horace Reynolds in NYTBR., Dec. 28, p. 7.

876. One Plum More. The Grey Walls Anthology of lesser-known Poems, 1586-1903. Selected with an Introduction and Notes by SAMUEL J. LOOKER. Billericay, Essex: Grey Walls Press. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 64. 5*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 22, p. 583.

877. MACDIARMID, HUGH (comp.). Golden Treasury of Scottish Poetry. (Bibl. 1940, 1378.) Rev. by J. G. E. H. in Spirit, VIII, 162; by Peter Monro Jack in NYTBR., Nov. 16, p. 8; in TLS., Feb. 15, pp. 78, 34.

878. MCVOY, LIZZIE CARTER (ed.). Louisiana in the Short Story. University, La.: La. State Univ. Press, 1940. pp. xiii, 291. $2.75.

879. MADDY, HOMER B. and LOREN PHILLIPS. Ballads of Mountain and Prairie. Shelbyville, Ind.: Blue River Press. 12mo. pp. 40. 50 cents.

880. MARKHAM, EDWIN (comp.). Book of American Poetry. 3 vols in 1. N.Y.: Grosset. 8vo. pp. xxiv, 894. $1.50.

881. MARRIOTT, J. W. (ed.). The Best One-Act Plays of 1940. London: Harrap. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 336. 7*s*. 6*d*.

882. MASON, KENNETH A. (comp.). An Anthology of Animal Poetry. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1940. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 142. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 18, p. 35.

883. MAYORGA, MARGARET GARDNER (ed.). The Best One-Act Plays of 1940. New York: Dodd, 1940-1. $3.00. Rev. by Barnard Hewitt in QJS., XXVII, 453.

884. MOORE, HORTENSE (ed.). Bread Loaf Book of Plays. Introduction by JOHN MASON BROWN. Middlebury, Vermont: Middlebury College. 8vo. pp. xiv, 199. $3.00. Rev. by Barnard Hewitt in QJS., XXVII, 455.

885. QUEEN, ELLERY (ed.). 101 Years' Entertainment: The Great Detective Stories, 1841-1941. Boston: Little, Brown. 8vo. pp. xxii, 999. $3.00. Rev. by Isaac Anderson in NYTBR., Nov. 30, p. 6.

886. READ, HERBERT (ed.). The Knapsack. (Bibl. 1939, 1421.) Rev. in TLS., 1940, Feb. 10, p. 79.

887. Rodman, Selden (ed.). The Poetry of Flight; an Anthology. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce. 8vo. pp. 202. $2.50. Rev. by Peter Monro Jack in NYTBR., Sept. 28, pp.1, 20.

888. Rose, Félix. Les Grands Lyriques Anglais. (Bibl. 1939, 1422*a*.) Rev. by L. W. Tancock in MLR., xxxvi, 149-51.

889. The Saturday Book 1941-42. A New Miscellany. Ed. by Leonard Russell. London: Hutchinson. pp. 384. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 18, p. 520.

890. Sampson, Ashley (ed.). Famous English Sermons, 730-1939. (Bibl. 1940, 1384.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 11, p. 23.

891. Schuster, M. Lincoln (ed.). A Treasury of the World's Great Letters. (Bibl. 1940, 1385.) London: Heinemann. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., June 21, pp. 298, 301.

892. Simpson, Claude Mitchell and Allan Nevins (eds.). The American Reader; Foreword by Henry Seidel Canby. Boston: Heath. 8vo. pp. 884. $2.50.

893. Smith, Bernard (ed.). The Democratic Spirit; a Collection of American Writings from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. N.Y.: Knopf. 8vo. pp. 967. $5.00.

894. The House of Tranquillity. An Anthology for To-day. Selected and arranged by Arthur Stanley. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 350. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 20, p. 647.

895. Good Company. Selected by Arthur Stanley. London: Gollancz. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 288. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 13, p. 463.

896. Thomas, Wright and Stuart Gerry Brown. Reading Poems; an Introd. to Critical Study. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. 12mo. pp. 795. $2.75.

897. Thwing, Walter E. (comp.). Best Loved Story Poems. Garden City, N.Y.: Garden City Pub. Co. 8vo. pp. 768. $1.98.

898. The Patriotic Anthology. Introd. by Carl Van Doren. N.Y.: Doubleday. 8vo. pp. 554. $3.00.

899. The English Scene. In the words of Prose Writers since 1760. Ed. and arranged by F. Alan Walbank. Foreword by Sir John Squire. London: Batsford. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 240. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., July 19, p. 350.

900. Warfel, Harry Redcay and G. H. Orians (eds.). American Local Color Stories; with an Introduction. N.Y.: Amer. Bk. Co. 8vo. pp. xxiv, 846. $3.50.

901. Wedgwood, Josiah C. and Allan Nevins (comps.). Forever Freedom. Being an Anthology in Prose and Verse from England and America. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1940. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 18, p. 34.

902. Weeks, Edward A. (comp.). Great Short Novels; an Anthology. Garden City: Doubleday. 8vo. pp. 1016. $3.00.

903. White, Elwyn Brooks and Katharine S. White (eds.). A Subtreasury of American Humor. N.Y.: Coward-McCann. 8vo. pp. 846. $3.00. Rev. by O. Ferguson in NR., cv, 832.

General

904. ALEXANDER, SAMUEL. Philosophical and Literary Pieces. (Bibl. 1940, 1392.) Rev. by M. W. Gross in Jour. of Philos., XXXVIII, 128-32.

905. ALLEN, FREDERICK LEWIS. American Magazines, 1741-1941. Bull. N.Y. Pub. Lib., June, XLV, 439-60.

906. ARENTS, GEORGE. Where There's Smoke There's—Literature. Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America, Second Quarter, XXXV, 145-50.

907. BOAS, GEORGE (ed.). Romanticism in America. (Bibl. 1940, 1395.) Rev. by Howard Mumford Jones in MLN., LVI, 477-8.

908. CECIL, LORD DAVID. The Author in a Suffering World. War's Impact on Our Literature. TLS., Jan. 11, pp. 18, 20.

909. —— The English Poets. London: Collins. 9×6½. pp. 48. 3*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Apr. 5, p. 162.

910. CHAMBERS, R. W. Man's Unconquerable Mind. (Bibl. 1940, 1401.) Rev. by W. W. Lawrence in MLR., XXXVI, 116-17.

911. CLARK, HARRY HAYDEN. Intellectual History and Its Relation to a Balanced Study of American Literature. English Institute Annual, 1940. pp. 115-29.

912. DODDS, M. H. Sermons in Literature. (Cf. Bibl. 1940, 1419.) NQ., Jan. 11, CLXXX, 34; Clifford C. Woollard, *ib.*, Mar. 1, CLXXX, 151-2; W. H. J., *ib.*, Apr. 12, CLXXX, 266-7; Charles Duffy, *ib.*, July 12, CLXXXI, 27.

913. DORSON, RICHARD M. Moses Coit Tyler: Historian of the American Genesis. Southwest Rev., Summer, XXVI, 416-27.

914. DOUGLAS, DAVID C. English Scholars. (Bibl. 1940, 1405.) Rev. by Clyde L. Grose in AHR., XLVI, 393-5.

915. EATON, CLEMENT. The Humor of the Southern Yeoman. SR., Apr.-June, XLIX, 173-83.

916. English Institute Annual, 1939. (Bibl. 1940, 1407.) Rev. by A. Swallow in N. Mexico Quart. Rev., XI, 494-6.

917. English Institute Annual, 1940. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xi, 228. $2.00; 13*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by A. Swallow in N. Mexico Quart. Rev., XI, 494-6.

918. ERNST, P. Schaut auf ihre Dichter! Englische Literatur und englischer Charakter. Rheinische Landeszeitung, 1940, No. 332.

919. EVANS, BENJAMIN IFOR. A Short History of English Literature. (Bibl. 1940, 1408.) Rev. by W. Gibson in Eng., IV, 189-90.

920. FOX, DIXON R. Yankees and Yorkers. N.Y.: N.Y. Univ. Press, 1940. 8vo. pp. x, 237. $4.00.

921. GILBERT, KATHERINE EVERETT and HELMUT KUHN. A History of Esthetics. (Bibl. 1939, 1456.) Rev. by Austin Warren in PQ., XX, 188-91; by George Boas in MLN., LVI, 79-80; by C. D. Thorpe in AL., XIII, 82-4; by DeW. H. Parker in Philosophical Rev., L, 226-8.

922. H., O. N. Cain in Literature. NQ., May 24, CLXXX, 372; A. R. Bayley, G. G. L., T. Percy Armstrong, Wm. Jaggard and M. H. Dodds, *ib.*, June 28, CLXXX, 464-6; T. O. M., *ib.*, Aug. 23, CLXXXI, 111; W. W. Gill, *ib.*, Sept. 13, CLXXXI, 151; G. G. L., *ib.*, Sept. 27, CLXXXI, 181; W. W. Gill, *ib.*, Nov. 1, CLXXXI, 250.

923. HART, JAMES D. The Oxford Companion to American Literature. London, New York, and Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. viii, 888. $5.00; 28*s*. Rev. by R. F. T. in Personalist, XXII, 445; by G. L. M. in Papers of the Bibliographical Soc. of America, XXXV, 216-18; by Howard Mumford Jones in SRL., XXIV (No. 22), 7; in NYTBR., Sept. 14, p. 4.

924. HASTINGS, WILLIAM T. Syllabus of American Literature. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. 12mo. pp. xii, 141. $1.00.

925. HEILMAN, ROBERT B. Footnotes on Literary History. Southern Rev., Spring, VI, 759-70.

926. HERRON, IMA HONAKER. Literary Regionalism: The Blight of Romanticism. Southwest Rev., Summer, XXVI, 449-53.

927. —— The Small Town in American Literature. (Bibl. 1939, 1462.) Rev. by Herbert Brown in MLN., LVI, 302-4.

928. HORNBERGER, THEODORE. Literary Regionalism: Three Self-Conscious Wests. Southwest Rev., Summer, XXVI, 428-48.

929. IGNOTO. Hymns by Men of Letters. NQ., Sept. 6, CLXXXI, 134; Charlemont and Samuel J. Looker, *ib.*, Oct. 25, CLXXXI, 237-8.

930. JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. American Literature and the Melting Pot. Southwest Rev., Spring, XXVI, 329-46.

931. LARRABEE, STEPHEN A. 'Il Poco Più' and the School of Taste. ELH., Mar., VIII, 47-50.

932. LEGOUIS, EMILE. A Short History of English Literature. Trans. by V. F. BOYSON and J. COULSON. Oxford: Univ. Press. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 420. 6*s*.

933. MABBOTT, T. O. Early English Kings in Fiction and Drama. (Bibl. 1940, 1431.) NQ., Jan. 18, CLXXX, 49-50; St Vincent Troubridge, *ib.*, Oct. 11, CLXXXI, 206.

934. MACLEISH, ARCHIBALD. The American Writers and the New World. Univ. of Puerto Rico Bull., Series XII, No. 2, Dec., pp. 55-71.

935. MERSAND, JOSEPH. Traditions in American Literature. (Bibl. 1939, 1472.) Rev. by N. Bryllion Fagin in MLN., LVI, 319-20.

936. MILLER, EDMUND MORRIS. Australian Literature from Its Beginnings to 1935; a descriptive and bibliographical survey of books by Australian authors in poetry, drama, fiction, criticism and anthology with subsidiary entries to 1938; initiated and commenced by SIR JOHN QUICK, assisted by FRED J. BROOMFIELD. 2 vols. Melbourne: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press; New York: Stechert. 4to. 42*s*.; $12.50.

937. MORRISON, MARY FRANCES. The Position of Women in Ideal Commonwealths in English and American Literature. Abstracts of Theses, S. Methodist Univ., Dallas, Texas, VIII, 46-7.

938. Mott, Frank Luther. American Journalism : A History of Newspapers in the United States through 250 Years, 1690-1940. N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. ix, 772. $4.25. Rev. by W. Gibson in NEQ., xiv, 765-6 ; by S. Walker in NR., cv, 317 ; by M. Marshall in Nation, cliii, 95.

939. R., L. Y. The Juniper-Tree in Literature. NQ., Aug. 2, clxxxi, 62 ; Wm. Jaggard, *ib.*, Aug. 16, clxxxi, 96.

940. Randolph, Mary Claire. Celtic Smiths and Satirists : Partners in Sorcery. ELH., Sept., viii, 184-97.

941. Renwick, William Lindsay and Harold Orton. The Beginnings of English Literature to Skelton, 1509. (Bibl. 1940, 1435.) Rev. by W. Horn in Archiv, clxxviii, 53-4 ; by R. M. Lumiansky in Eng., iii, 269-70.

942. Sampson, George. The Concise Cambridge History of English Literature. Cambridge : Univ. Press ; N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xvi, 1094. 15*s.* ; $4.50. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 16, p. 398 ; by L. Trilling in Nation, cliii, 546 ; by R. Ellis Roberts in SRL., xxiv (No. 25), 6-7 ; in NQ., clxxxi, 83-4.

943. Senex. Books Bought and Unpublished. NQ., June 28, clxxx, 461.

944. Stewart, Randall. Regional Characteristics in the Literature of New England. CE., Nov., iii, 129-43.

945. Times Literary Supplement. The Appropriate Style. TLS., Dec. 13, p. 631.

946. van Tieghem, Paul. Histoire Littéraire de l'Europe et de l'Amérique de la Renaissance à nos jours. Paris : Colin. 8vo. pp. vi, 423.

947. W., J. D. U. Books Written in Prison. NQ., Feb. 1, clxxx, 79 ; L. R. M. Strachan and Wm. Jaggard, *ib.*, Feb. 22, clxxx, 140-1 ; Joseph E. Morris, *ib.*, Mar. 1, clxxx, 159 ; G. Catalani, *ib.*, Mar. 8, clxxx, 175 ; T. Percy Armstrong and Wm. Jaggard, *ib.*, Mar. 29, clxxx, 228-9; Samuel J. Looker, *ib.*, May 10, clxxx, 339 ; Wm. Jaggard, *ib.*, May 31, clxxx, 394 ; E. L. Sterling, *ib.*, June 21, clxxx, 448 ; T. Percy Armstrong, *ib.*, July 19, clxxxi, 39 ; G. M., *ib.*, Aug. 9, clxxxi, 80 ; M., *ib.*, Aug. 16, clxxxi, 97 ; R. Park, *ib.*, Sept. 20, clxxxi, 167 ; R. Park and A. J. H., *ib.*, Oct. 4, clxxxi, 194 ; G. E., *ib.*, Oct. 18, clxxxi, 223 ; Henry J. Cadbury, *ib.*, Nov. 29, clxxxi, 307 ; A. J. H., *ib.*, Dec. 20, clxxxi, 349.

948. Wellek, René. The Rise of English Literary History. Chapel Hill : Univ. of North Carolina Press ; London : Milford. 8vo. pp. xii, 275. $3.00 ; 18*s.* 6*d.*

949. Wild, Friedrich, Odin und Euemeros, Spiegelung germanischer Göttersage im englischen Schrifttum. (Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, phil.-hist. Klasse, Vol. 219, 3 Abh.) pp. 30. Rev. by W. Horn in Archiv, clxxx, 131 ; by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., lii, 260-2.

950. Witte, W. The Sociological Approach to Literature. MLR., Jan., xxxvi, 86-94.

Prose

951. Heltzel, Virgil B. (ed.). Types of English Prose, Non-Fiction. (Types of English Literature.) N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xviii, 678. $1.50.

Drama

952. Coad, Oral S. The First Century of the New Brunswick Stage, Pt. I. Jour. Rutgers Univ. Lib., v, 15-36.

953. Djivelegov, A. K. and G. B. Boyardjiev. The history of the European theatre from its origins to 1789. Moscow, Leningrad: Iskusstvo. pp. 616.

954. Eich, Louis M. The Stage Yankee. QJS., Feb., xxvii, 16-25.

955. Freedley, George and John A. Reeves. A History of the Theatre. (Bibl. 1940, 1455.) Rev. briefly by J. E. in More Books, Bull. N.Y. Pub. Lib., xvi, 121; by G. R. Kernodle in QJS., xxvii, 450.

956. Frenz, Horst. Die Entwicklung des sozialen Dramas in England vor Galsworthy. (Bibl. 1939, 1501.) Rev. by W. Héraucourt in Ang. Bbl., li, 256-8; by H. N. Hillebrand in MLN., lvi, 620-3.

957. Fuller, Edmund. A Pageant of the Theatre. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xii, 270. $2.50. Rev. by Barnard Hewitt in QJS., xxvii, 609.

958. Gates, William B. The Theatre in Natchez. Jour. Miss. Hist., iii, 71-129.

959. Gorelik, Mordecai. New Theatres for Old. (Bibl. 1940, 1456.) Rev. by Edwin Duerr in QJS., xxvii, 456-7; by Orson Welles in SRL., xxiii (No. 16), 12.

960. Harbage, Alfred Bennett. Annals of English Drama, 975-1700. *See* **268.**

961. Lillywhite, Herold. The Evolution of the Director in the American Theatre. QJS., Feb., xxvii, 8-16.

962. Marshall, Mary Hatch. The Dramatic Tradition Established by the Liturgical Plays. PMLA., Dec., lvi, 962-91.

963. Mokulsky, S. The History of the Theatre in Europe. Vol. II. Moscow, Leningrad: Iskusstvo, 1939. pp. 512.

964. O'Brien, Frank P. Passing of the Old Montgomery Theatre. Alabama Hist. Rev., iii, 8-14.

965. Turner, Vivian. Our Colonial Theatre. QJS., Dec., xxvii, 559-73.

966. Wyatt, Edward A. Three Petersburg Theatres. Wm. and Mary College Quart., xxi, 83-110.

Fiction

967. Bentley, Phyllis. England in Her Fiction. LJ., Sept. 1, lxvi, 695-9.

968. Gove, Philip Babcock. The Imaginary Voyage in Prose Fiction. *See* **2121.**

969. Hill, Rowland M. Realistic Descriptive Setting in English Fiction from 1550 through Fielding. Boston Univ., abstract of diss. No pp.

970. Julian, Hurst. The Real Fiction in Western Stories. SRL., July, xxii (No. 12), 13-15.

971. K., H. Novels Adapted from Plays. NQ., Oct. 4, clxxxi, 188.

972. Lewis, Charles Lee. American Short Stories of the Sea. U.S. Naval Institute Proc., Mar., lvii, 371-7.

973. Marriott, Sir John Arthur Ransome. English History in English Fiction. (Bibl. 1940, 1555.) New York: Dutton. $2.75. Rev. by E. B. in JEGP., xl, 598; in NYTBR., Sept. 7, p. 8.

974. Monroe, N. Elizabeth. Toward Significance in the Novel. CE., Mar., ii, 541-51.

975. Times Literary Supplement. The American Novel Entire. TLS., Apr. 5, pp. vii, viii.

Poetry

976. Bellinger, Alfred R. The Edward B. Reed Carol Collection. Yale Univ. Lib. Gaz., Jan., xv, 54-8.

977. Chappell, Louis W. Dad Sow. MLN., Feb., lvi, 140-1.

978. Doerflinger, William. The Songs that Sailors Sang. AM., May, lii, 593-600.

979. Foote, Henry Wilder. Three Centuries of American Hymnody. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1940. 8vo. pp. xi, 418. $4.00. Rev. by J. A. Kouwenhoven in AL., xiii, 84-6; by D. Aaron in NEQ., xiv, 172-4.

980. Glicksberg, Charles I. Poetry on the Radio. Education, Oct., lxii, 89-95.

981. Lomas, A. Songs of the American Folk. Modern Music, xviii, 137-9.

982. Needler, G. H. 'The Lone Shieling', Origin and Authorship of the Blackwood 'Canadian Boat-Song.' Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press. 8vo. pp. x, 108. $1.85.

983. Palmer, Herbert. A Brief History of the Poetry of Despair. Eng., iii, 166-72.

984. Sears, William P., Jr. The Negro Spiritual—America's Folk Music. Education, Jan., lxi, 274-7.

985. Shuster, George N. The English Ode from Milton to Keats. (Bibl. 1940, 1482.) Rev. by Percy Hutchison in NYTBR., Mar. 2, p. 2; by Douglas Bush in JEGP., xl, 304-7; by D. F. Smith in N. Mexico Quart. Rev., xi, 111-14; by G. Greever in Personalist, xxii, 428-9.

986. Teal, Lenore. Rhymes of the Popular Songs. AS., Feb., xvi, 76-7.

987. Thomas, Jean. Ballad Makin' in the Mountains of Kentucky. (Bibl. 1940, 1485.) Rev. by J. H. Cox in Amer. Jour. Folklore, liv, 94-5.

988. Times Literary Supplement. American Poets in England. Lessons on Craftmanship. TLS., Apr. 5, p. ix.

989. Tinker, Chauncey Brewster. Painter and Poet, Studies in the Literary Relations of English Painting. (Bibl. 1938, 1596.) Rev. by Robert Shafer in MLN., lvi, 236-7.

XII (b). LITERARY CRITICISM

General

990. Allen, Gay Wilson and H. H. Clark (eds.). Literary Criticism : Pope to Croce. N.Y.: Amer. Bk. Co. 8vo. pp. x, 659. $4.00.

991. Allport, Floyd H. Literature and the Search for Truth. SR., Apr.-June, xlix, 213-36.

992. Barton, J. E. What is the Classical Style ? Comparative Literature Studies, iii, 9-13.

993. Beriger, Leonhard. Die literarische Wertung, ein Spektrum der Kritik. Halle : Niemeyer, 1938. pp. 149. RM. 3.80. Rev. by Adolph Zech in JEGP., 1940, xxxix, 298-301.

994. Blackmur, Richard P. The Expense of Greatness. (Bibl. 1940, 1491.) Rev. by A. Kazin in VQR., xvii, 448-53 ; by H. N. Smith in AL., xiii, 79-81 ; by J. C. R. in Kenyon Rev., iii, 95-100 ; by B. Deutsch in Poetry, lvii, 335-7.

995. Bronson, Bertrand H. (ed.). Five Studies in Literature. (Bibl. 1940, 1493.) Rev. briefly by M. Galway in MLR., xxxvi, 148-9.

996. Studies in the Comic. By B. H. Bronson, J. R. Caldwell, W. H. Durham, B. H. Lehman, Gordon McKenzie and J. F. Ross. (Univ. of California Publications in English, Vol. 8, No. 2.) Berkeley : Univ. of California Press. 8vo. pp. iv, 155-298. $1.50. [Essays on The Beggars' Opera, Measure for Measure, Gulliver's Travels, Tristram Shandy, The Solemn Romantics, and Dickens and Daumier.]

997. Brooks, Van Wyck. The Opinions of Oliver Allston. New York : Dutton. 8vo. pp. 309. $3.00. Rev. by J. Donald Adams in NYTBR., Dec. 14, p. 1.

998. ——— What is Primary Literature ? YR., Sept., xxxi, 25-37.

999. Bundy, Murray W. Fracastoro and the Imagination. PQ., July, xx, 236-49.

1000. Burke, Kenneth. The Philosophy of Literary Form ; Studies in Symbolic Action. University, La.: La. State Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 471. $3.00. Rev. by W. H. Auden in NR., cv, 59 ; by J. S. in Jour. of Philos., xxxviii, 719-20 ; by Justus Buchler in NYTBR., Nov. 30, p. 36.

1001. —— Four Master Tropes. Kenyon Rev., Autumn, III, 421-38.

1002. CRAIG, HARDIN (ed.). Stanford Studies in Language and Literature. (Fiftieth Anniversary of the founding of Stanford University.) Stanford University, Calif.: University Press. 31 cm. pp. vi, 387.

1003. CREIGHTON, MRS JOHN. The Envious Angel [on the Day of Judgment in Literature]. LJ., Apr. 1, LXVI, 285-90.

1004. CUNNINGHAM, CORNELIUS C. Literature as a Fine Art; Analysis and Interpretation. N.Y.: Nelson. 8vo. pp. 314. $2.00.

1005. DAHLBERG, EDWARD. Do These Bones Live? New York: Harcourt. 8vo. pp. viii, 158. $3.00. Rev. by Alfred Kazin in VQR., XVII, 448-53.

1006. EAKER, J. GORDON. Pragmatism and Idealism in Literature. CE., Feb., II, 451-62.

1007. ELLIOTT, G. R. Humanism and Imagination. (Bibl. 1940, 1502.) Rev. by Robert Shafer in MLN., LVI, 309-10.

1008. EVANS, BENJAMIN IFOR. Tradition and Romanticism. (Bibl. 1940, 1505.) Rev. by H. Sumner-Boyd in Nation, CLII, 105; by B. E. C. Davis in RES., XVII, 210-11; by Maynard Mack in YR., XXX, 608-11.

1009. Literary Scholarship. Its Aims and Methods. By NORMAN FOERSTER, JOHN C. MCGALLIARD, RENÉ WELLEK, AUSTIN WARREN, and WILBUR L. SCHRAMM. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xii, 270. $3.00; 18*s.* 6*d.*

1010. FRIEDERICH, WERNER P. Werden und Wachsen der U.S.A. in 300 Jahren. (Bibl. 1940, 1506.) Rev. by J. H. Nelson in AL., XIII, 87-8.

1011. GAUDIN, LOIS STRONG. Les Lettres Anglaises dans L'Encyclopédie. New York: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. xvii, 257.

1012. GILBERT, ALLAN H. Literary Criticism: Plato to Dryden. (Bibl. 1940, 1507.) Rev. by F. R. B. Godolphin in Classical Philology, XXXVI, 315-16; by George Boas in MLN., LVI, 560.

1013. GREEN, JANE. Figures of Speech. NQ., Apr. 5, CLXXX, 238; *ib.*, May 17, CLXXX, 349-50; *ib.*, May 24, CLXXX, 368-9.

1014. GREENE, THEODORE MEYER. The Arts and the Art of Criticism. (Bibl. 1940, 1508.) Rev. briefly by J. I. in RES., XVII, 249; by K. Gilbert in Philosophical Rev., L, 535-8; by E. C. Knowlton in SAQ., XL, 91-2.

1015. GROOM, BERNARD. The Unity of Literature and its Place in Education. Eng., III, 177-80.

1016. GUÉRARD, ALBERT. The Growth of the Historical Spirit. Stanford Studies in Lang. and Lit., Ed. by Hardin Craig. Stanford Univ., Calif., pp. 1-10.

1017. JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. The Limits of Contemporary Criticism. SRL., Sept., XXIV (No. 20), 3-4, 17.

1018. Kahn, Ludwig W. Some Sociological Aspects of Literature. MLJ., Mar., xxv, 460-6.

1019. Laird, Charlton G. Aristotle's Katharsis in an Impersonal World. CE., Dec., iii, 215-25.

1020. Lewis, Charles Lee. What is a Southern Book. SLM., Apr., iii, 194-6.

1021. Lewis, C. S. Rehabilitations and Other Essays. (Bibl. 1939, **1576.**) Rev. by J. B. Leishman in RES., 1940, xvi, 109-13; by R. D. Jameson in MLN., 1940, lv, 235-7.

1022. Lieder, Paul Robert and Robert Withington. The Art of Criticism [Anthology from Plato to the present]. N.Y.: Appleton-Century. 8vo. pp. 701. $3.50.

1023. Meland, Bernard E. Some Philosophic Aspects of Poetic Perception. Personalist, Autumn, xxii, 384-400.

1024. Mosier, Richard D. Literature and Prejudice. Personalist, Winter, xxii, 73-9.

1025. Mueller, G. E. Style. Jour. Aesthetics, i, 105-22.

1026. Muller, Herbert J. Scientist and Man of Letters. YR., Dec., xxxi, 279-96.

1027. Nall, Mary Alice. Studies in American Naturalism. Abstracts of Theses, S. Methodist Univ., Dallas, Texas, viii, 47-8.

1028. Reid, Forrest. Retrospective Adventures. London: Faber. 9×6. pp. 286. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS, June 21, p. 302.

1029. Ringler, William. 'Poeta Nascitur Non Fit': Some Notes on the History of an Aphorism. JHI., Oct., ii, 497-504.

1030. Samuel, Rt. Hon. Viscount. On Style. The English Association Presidential Address, 1941. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 10. 2*s.*

1031. Schneider, Elizabeth. Aesthetic Motive. (Bibl. 1939, 1586.) Rev. by K. Quinn in Poetry, 1940, lv, 340-4.

1032. Smyth, Miriam. The Ethical Conception of Literature in English Literary Theory. (Univ. Microfilms, No. 216.) Ann Arbor, Mich.: Microfilms. pp. 603. $7.54.

1033. Stewart, George R. The Novelists Take Over Poetry. SRL., Feb., xxiii (No. 16), 3-4, 18-19.

1034. Stoll, Elmer Edgar. Poetry and the Passions Again. JEGP., Oct., xl, 509-25.

1035. Tate, Allen. Reason in Madness; Critical Essays. N.Y.: Putnam. 8vo. pp. 243. $2.50. Rev. by F. X. C. in Spirit, viii, 96-7; by R. Jarrell in Nation, clii, 75; by Peter Monro Jack in NYTBR., Nov. 23, p. 10; by Alfred Kazin in VQR., xvii, 448-53.

1036. Walley, Harold R. Literature and Crisis. CE., Nov., iii, 149-57.

1037. Wetzel, G. Die literarische Kritik in England von Sidney bis Dryden. Kiel diss. 4to. pp. 168.

1038. The Intent of the Critic. By EDMUND WILSON, NORMAN FOERSTER, JOHN CROWE RANSOM and W. H. AUDEN. Edited, with an Introduction, by DONALD A. STAUFFER. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. vi, 147. $2.50; 15*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by J. Barzun in Nation, CLIII, 376-8.

1039. WILSON, EDMUND. Literary Criticism and History. Atlantic Mo., Nov., CLXVIII, 610-17.

1040. —— The Wound and the Bow: Seven Studies in Literature. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 8vo. pp. 295. $3.00. Rev. by M. D. Zabel in Nation, CLIII, 348-50; by M. M. Colum in AM., LIII, 627-9; by D. Daiches in NR., CV, 257-8; by H. McC. in More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., XVI, 331; by C. Wright in Com., Sept. 5, p. 475; by Peter Monro Jack in NYTBR., Aug. 24, p. 5; by William DeVane in YR., XXXI, 384-7.

1041. WORCESTER, DAVID. The Art of Satire. (Bibl. 1940, 1535.) Rev. by Mary Claire Randolph in PQ., XX, 93-5; by Louis I. Bredvold in JEGP., XL, 434-5; by B. Willey in RES., XVII, 105-6; by Oscar James Campbell in MLN., LVI, 318-19.

Prose

1042. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. The Diarist's Gift. TLS., May 3, p. 215.

Drama

1043. LITTLEWOOD, SAMUEL ROBINSON. Dramatic Criticism With a Foreword by SIR BARRY JACKSON. London: Pitman, 1939. 8vo. pp. viii, 323. 10*s* 6*d.* Rev. by Karl Arns in Ang. Bbl., 1940, LI, 225-7.

1044. MACCARTHY, DESMOND. Drama. [Collected Essays.] Toronto: McClelland; London: Putnam. 8vo. pp. ix, 376. 9*s.* 6*d.*; $3.00.

1045. O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN. The Rebirth of Tragedy. SAB., Apr., XVI, 67-76.

1046. PERRY, HENRY TEN EYCK. Masters of Dramatic Comedy and their Social Themes. (Bibl. 1940, 1548.) Rev. by F. E. Budd in MLR., XXXVI, 540.

1047. VINOGRAD, SHERNA SHALLETT. The Tragic Lament and Related Means of Achieving Acquiescence in Tragic Drama. Abstracts of Dissertations, Stanford University, 1940-41, Vol. XVI, 95-7.

Fiction

1048. ANCHEN, J. O. The Australian Novel. A Critical Survey. London: Whitcombe and Tombs. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 48. 3*s.* 6*d.*

1049. COAN, OTIS W. and RICHARD G. LILLARD. America in Fiction. An Annotated List of Novels that Interpret Aspects of Life in the United States. Stanford University, Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. vi, 180. $1.50. Rev. by J. L. in NEQ., XLV, 778-9.

1050. Dataller, Robert. The Plain Man and the Novel. (Bibl. 1940, 1553.) Rev. briefly in Eng., iv, 199.

1051. Du Bois, Arthur E. The Art of Fiction. SAQ., Apr., xl, 112-22.

1052. Dupont, V. L'Utopie et le roman utopique dans la littérature anglaise. [Lyons diss.] Lyons: Conestant. 8vo. pp. 837.

1053. Etchison, Annie Laurie. The American Spirit in Fiction. Chicago: Amer. Lib. Assoc. 8vo. pp. 5. 25 cents.

1054. Flanagan, John T. and Raymond L. Grismer. Mexico in American Fiction Prior to 1850. Hispania, xxiii, 307-18.

1055. Franke, H. Die Legende des Abenteuers. Bücherkunde, vii, 243-9.

1056. Jackman, Mabel E. The Relation between Maturity of Content and Simplicity of Style in Selected Boks of Fiction. LQ., July, xi, 302-27.

1057. Hatcher, Harlan. The Novel as an Educative Force. CE., Oct., ii, 37-46.

1058. Mertner, Edgar. Zur Theorie der Short Story in England und Amerika. Ang., lxv, 188-205.

1059. Monroe, N. Elizabeth. The Novel and Society: A Critical Study of the Modern Novel. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. 8vo. pp. x, 282. $3.00.

1060. Stong, Phil. Fantasy and Literature. SRL., Jan., xxiii (No. 12), 3-4, 19.

Poetry

1061. Bacon, Ernst. Poetry in Search of Music. SR., Oct.-Dec., xlix, 502-4.

1062. Bronowski, J. The Poet's Defence. (Bibl. 1940, 1565.) Rev. by J. B. Leishman in RES., 1940, xvi, 369-72; by K. Quinn in Poetry, lv, 340-4; by G. H. C. in QQ., xlviii, 88-90.

1063. Brown, Stuart Gerry. A Note on Poetry and Prophecy. SR., Jan.-Mar., xlix, 107-15.

1064. Clinton-Baddeley, V. C. Words for Music. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xii, 168. 7*s.* 6*d.*

1065. Cousins, Norman. No Time for Poetry? SRL., May, xxiv, (No. 2), 8.

1066. Daiches, David. Poetry and the Modern World. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1940; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. x, 248. $2.50; 15*s.* Rev. in TLS., Apr. 12, p. 182; by Marian Castleman in LQ., xi, 234-6.

1067. Daniels, Earl. The Art of Reading Poetry. N.Y.: Farrar and Rinehart. 8vo. pp. 526. $2.00.

1068. Deutsch, Babette. Understanding Poetry. American Scholar. Winter, x, 67-71.

1069. Dowlin, Cornell March. Plot as an Essential in Poetry. RES., Apr., xvii, 166-83.

1070. Duffy, John. The Place of the Beautiful. Spirit, Nov., viii, 158-62.

1071. Fowler, Mary Elizabeth. Studies in the Metaphysical Tradition in English Poetry. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Washington. Seattle, v, 70-1.

1072. Harrison, John Smith. Types of English Poetry: a Study of Literary Organism. Indianapolis: Butler Univ. Press. 12mo. pp. 229. $2.50.

1073. Hussey, Richard. Queries from the Oxford Book of English Verse. NQ., Apr. 19. clxxx, 281-2; E. G. W., *ib.*, May 10, clxxx, 335-6.

1074. Jackson, Elizabeth. Poetry and Poppycock. SRL., Jan., xxiii (No. 14), 13-14.

1075. Knight, G. Wilson. The Burning Oracle. (Bibl. 1940, 1576.) Rev. by K. Tillotson in RES., xvii, 245-6; by G. H. C. in QQ., xlviii, 88-90.

1076. Mansfield, Margery. Workers in Fire. Toronto: Longmans. 8vo. pp. 349. $3.50. Rev. by G. H. C. in QQ., xlviii, 88-90.

1077. Oh! To Be Original [in poetry]. Spirit, Sept., viii, 107-8.

1078. Osgood, Charles Grosvenor. Poetry as a Means of Grace: Dante, Spenser, Milton and Johnson. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. viii, 131. $2.00.

1079. Pottle, Frederick A. The Idiom of Poetry. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xiv, 139. $2.00.

1080. Ridley, M. R. Poetry and the Ordinary Reader. (Bibl. 1939, 1641.) Rev. by K. Quinn in Poetry, lv, 340-4.

1081. Swallow, Alan. Induction as Poetic Method. N. Mexico Quart. Rev., Aug., xi, 267-76.

1082. Times Literary Supplement. Poet and Pattern. TLS., May 24, p. 251.

1083. —— The Poet as Symbolist. Towards a Re-made Experience. Creative Imagination. TLS., Aug. 30, pp. 418, 421.

1084. Williams, William Carlos. An Informal Discussion of Poetic Form. Univ. of Puerto Rico Bull., Series xii, No. 2, Dec., pp. 31-44.

1085. Wright, Thomas and Stuart Gerry Brown. Reading Poems, an Introduction to Critical Study. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xiv, 781. $2.75.

XII (c). METRE

1086. Anderson, J. Redwood. The Principle of Uniformity in English Metre. DUJ., June, ii, 188-200; *ib.*, Dec., iii, 33-49.

XIII. OLD ENGLISH

XIII (a). GENERAL

Literary History and Criticism

1087. Andrew, Samuel Ogden. Syntax and Style in Old English. (Bibl. 1940, 1590.) New York: Macmillan. $2.50. Rev. by Howard Merony in MP., xxxix, 99-100; by S. Potter in MLR., xxxvi, 252-5; by A. Macdonald in RES., xvii, 499-501.

1088. Barrett, Helen M. Boethius. (Bibl. 1940, 1591.) Rev. by C. S. Lewis in MÆ., x, 29-34; by R. B. Pegram in AHR., xlvi, 875-6; by J. M. Lloyd Thomas in HJ., xxxix, 218-20; by E. K. Rand in Speculum, xvi, 350-1.

1089. Chadwick, H. Munro. The Study of Anglo-Saxon. Cambridge: Heffer. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 78. 3*s*. Rev. in TLS., June 14, p. 291.

1090. Flom, George T. On the Old English Herbal of Apuleius Vitellius C III. JEGP., Jan., xl, 29-37.

1091. Funke, Otto and Karl Jost (eds.). An Old English Reader. (Bibliotheca Anglicana, Vols. I and Ia.) Berne: Francke. 20×13 cm. pp. 86. 4.50 fr.

1092. Galinsky, Hans. Sprachlicher Ausdruck und künstlerische Gestalt germanischer Schicksalsauffassung in der angelsächsischen Dichtung. E. Studien, lxxiv, 273-323.

1093. Gross, Erika. Das Wunderbare im altenglischen geistlichen Epos. Frankfurt: Postberg, 1940. pp. 170. Rev. by Fr. Klaeber in Ang. Bbl., lii, 6-9.

1094. Holthausen, Ferdinand. Altenglische Interlinearversionen lateinischer Gebete und Beichten. Ang., lxv, 230-54.

1095. —— Zu altenglischen Dichtungen. E. Studien, lxxiv, 324-8.

1096. Kammradt, F. Zur Auswertung des angelsächsischen Flursegens "Erce, Erce, Erce, eorðan mōdor." Sprachkunde, 1940, 7-8.

1097. Kuhn, Sherman M. The Gloss to the Vespasian Psalter: Another Collation. JEGP., July, xl, 344-7.

1098. Malone, Kemp. Ten Old English Poems, Put into Modern Alliterative Verse. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press. 8vo. pp. 59. $1.25. Rev. by R. Humphries in Nation, cliii, 97.

1099. —— Lift-Patterns in Old English Verse. ELH., Mar., viii, 74-80.

1100. Meritt, Herbert. Three Studies in Old English. Am. J. Phil., July, lxii, 331-9.

1101. Raith, Josef. Altenglisches Lesebuch (Prosa). Munchen: Hueber, 1940. 8vo. pp. viii, 164. RM. 3.60. Rev. by W. Horn in Archiv, clxxviii, 142.

1102. Rand, E. K. How Much of the Annotations in Marcianum is the Work of John the Scot? Trans. and Proc. Amer. Philol. Assoc., lxxi, 501-23.

1103. Schlauch, Margaret. An Old English *Encomium Urbis*. JEGP., Jan., xl, 14-28.

1104. Stevens, C. E. Gildas Sapiens. EHR., July, lvi, 353-73.

1105. von Lindheim, Bogislav. Das Durhamer Pflanzenglossar, lateinisch und altenglisch. (Beiträge zur engl. Phil., Heft 35.) Bochum-Langendreer: Pöppinghaus. 8vo. pp. iv, 81. Rev. by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., lii, 244.

1106. Wright, C. E. The Cultivation of Saga in Anglo-Saxon England. (Bibl. 1940, 1609.) Rev. by A. G. Brodeur in Amer. Jour. Folklore, liv, 88-90.

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend

1107. Cormack, W. A. S. The Saxon Church of Greensted. Jour. of the S.W. Essex Technical Coll., i, 42-4.

1108. Deanesly, M. Canterbury and Paris in the Reign of Æthelberht. Hist., Sept., xxvi, 97-104.

1109. —— Early English and Gallic Minsters. *See* **279.**

1110. Gray, H. St George. Corbel, etc., found at Taunton Castle. Ant. J., Jan., xxi, 67-8.

1111. Grierson, P. Election and Inheritance in Early Germanic Kingship. Cambridge Hist. Jour., vii, 1-22.

1112. —— The Relations between England and Flanders before the Norman Conquest. *See* **279.**

1113. Kermack, W. R. Early English Settlement, Southwest Scotland. Antiq., Mar., xv, 83-6.

1114. Kendrick, T. D. Gourd bottles from Sutton Hoo. Ant. J., Jan., xxi, 73-4.

1115. —— A Late Saxon Hanging-Bowl. Ant. J., Apr., xxi, 161-2.

1116. —— Fragment of a cross-head from Bath. Ant. J., Jan., xxi, 75-6.

1117. —— The Viking Taste in Pre-Conquest England. Antiq., June, xv, 125-41.

1118. Knowles, Dom David. The Monastic Order in England. (Bibl. 1940, 1623.) Rev. by F. M. Powicke in Hist., xxv, 358-62.

1119. Richmond, Ian A. Saint Cuthbert's Dwelling on Farne. Antiq., Mar., xv, 88-9.

1120. Anglo-Saxon Charters. Ed. with translation and notes by A. J. Robertson. (Bibl. 1940, 1633.) Rev. by D. Whitelock in MLR., xxxvi, 119-21; by R. R. Darlington in Antiq., xv, 295-8.

1121. Ryan, Alice M. A Map of Old English Monasteries and Related Ecclesiastical Foundations A.D. 400-1066. (Bibl. 1940, 1634.) Rev. by F. P. Magoun in MLN., lvi, 306-8.

1122. Schröder, Edward. Hengist und Horsa. ZDA., 1940, lxxvii, 69-72. Rev. by W. Horn in Archiv, clxxx, 129.

1123. Stenton, F. M. The Historical Bearing of Place-Name Studies; Anglo-Saxon Heathenism. *See* **279.**

1124. Wilson, R. M. Some Lost Saints' Lives in Old and Middle English. MLR., Apr., xxxvi, 161-72.

XIII (b). OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS

Aelfric. 1125. Anderson, George K. Notes on the Language of Aelfric's English *Pastoral Letters* in Corpus Christi College 190 and Bodleian Junius 121. JEGP., Jan., xl, 5-13.

1126. Barlow, Martha. The Catholic Homilies of Ælfric. Abstracts of Theses, S. Methodist. Univ., Dallas, Texas, viii, 39-40.

Alcuin. 1127. Howell, Wilbur Samuel (tr.). The Rhetoric of Alcuin and Charlemagne; a Translation with an Introduction, the Latin Text, and Notes. (Princeton Studies in English, 23.) Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. 8vo. 23.5 cm. pp. 184. $3.50.

Alfred. 1128. Ross, A. S. C. The 'Terfinnas' and 'Beormas' of Ohthere. (Bibl. 1940, 1643.) Rev. by S. Potter in MLR., xxxvi, 279-80.

Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. 1129. Angus, W. S. The Eighth Scribe's Dates in the Parker Manuscript of the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. MÆ., Oct., x, 130-49.

1130. Flower, Robin and Hugh Smith (eds.). The Parker Chronicle and Laws. *See* **241.**

1131. Rositzke, H. A. (ed.). The C-Text of the Old English Chronicles. (Bibl. 1940, 1647.) Rev. by F. P. Magoun in Speculum, xvi, 505-6; by Fr. Klaeber in Archiv, clxxix, 56-7.

Battle of Maldon. 1132. Klaeber, Friedrich. Zu dem altenglischen Gedicht auf die Schlacht bei Maldon. Archiv, clxxix, 32, 33.

Bede. 1133. Anderson, O. S. Old English Material in the Leningrad Manuscript of Bede's Ecclesiastical History. (Skrifter utgivna av Kungl. humanistiska Vetenskapssamfundet i Lund, xxxi.) Lund: Gleerup; Leipsig: Harrassowitz; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. vii, 165.

1134. Blasche, Herbert. Angelsachsen und Kelten im Urteil der Historia ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum des Beda. (Bibl. 1940, 1650.) Rev. by Fr. Klaeber in Archiv, clxxviii, 40-2; by R. Drögereit in Ang. Bbl., lii, 244-5.

1135. Colgrave, Bertram (ed.). Two Lives of Saint Cuthbert. (Bibl. 1940, 1652.) Rev. by M. L. W. Laistner in AHR., xlvi, 379-81; briefly in Hist., xxv, 368-9.

1136. Laistner, M. L. W. (ed.). Bedae Venerabilis Expositio Actuum Apostolorum et Retractatio. *See* **261.**

1137. Ogilvy, Jack D. A. A Noteworthy Contribution to the Study of Bede. Univ. of Colorado Studies, Series B. Studies in the Humanities, I, 3, pp. 261-4.

1138. Ström, Hilmer. Old English Personal Names in Bede's History. (Bibl. 1939, 1701.) Rev. by N. E. Eliason in Language, XVII, 271-3.

1139. Strunz, F. Beda Venerabilis in der Geschichte der Naturforschung. Forschung und Fortschritte, XVII, 23-5.

Beowulf. 1140. Cooley, Franklin. Grundtvig's First Translation from Beowulf. Scandinavian Studies, May, XVI, 234-8.

1141. Hall, John R. Clark. Beowulf and the Finnesburg Fragment. (Bibl. 1940, 1660.) New York: Macmillan. $1.50.

1142. Héraucourt, W. Figurengestaltung im Beowulf-Epos. NS., IL, 170-2.

1143. Kennedy, Charles W. Beowulf, the Oldest English Epic. (Bibl. 1940, 1661.) Rev. by P. W. Souers in Speculum, XVI, 351-2; by Martin B. Ruud in MLQ., II, 138-9; by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., XL, 456; in TLS., Feb. 15, p. 83; in NQ., CLXXX, 234.

1144. Klaeber, Friedrich. A Few Recent Additions to Beowulf Bibliography. Ang. Bbl., LII, 135-7.

1145. Lehnert, Martin. Beowulf, eine Auswahl. (Sammlung Göschen, Bd. 1135.) Berlin: de Gruyter. 1939. pp. 132. RM. 1.62. Rev. by Karl Brunner in Ang. Bbl., LII, 51-4; by W. Horn in Archiv, CLXXVIII, 47.

1146. Mackie, W. S. Notes upon the Text and Interpretation of 'Beowulf.' (Cf. Bibl. 1939, 1714.) MLR., Jan., XXXVI, 95-8.

1147. Malone, Kemp. Hygd. MLN., May, LVI, 356-8.

1148. —— Notes on Beowulf. Ang., LXV, 227-9.

1149. —— Grundtvig as *Beowulf* Critic. RES., Apr., XVII, 129-38.

1150. Pirkhofer, A. Figurengestaltung im Beowulf-Epos. Heidelberg, Winter, 1940. 8vo. pp. 160. RM. 8.50.

1151. Pope, John Collins. The Rhythm of Beowulf; an Interpretation of the Normal and Hypermetric Verse-forms in Old English Poetry. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 396. $5.00.

1152. Beowulf: Retold by E. V. Sandys. N.Y.: Crowell: Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press. 4to. pp. 93. $2.00.

Deor. 1153. Whitbread, L. The Third Section of 'Deor.' MP., May, XXXVIII, 371-84.

Finnsburh. 1154. Girvan, Ritchie Finnsburuh. *See* **236.**

Genesis. 1155. Klaeber, Friedrich. Altengl. Genesis 1941 f. Archiv, CLXXVIII, 123-4.

Ruin, The. 1156. Hotchner, Cecilia A. Wessex and Old English Poetry with special consideration of 'The Ruin.' (Bibl. 1940, 1684.) Rev. by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., XL, 574-6.

Salomon and Saturn. 1157. Menner, Robert J. (ed.). The Poetical Dialogues of Salomon and Saturn. *See* **270.**

Waldhere. 1158. Miller, Donald C. The Sequence of the *Waldhere* Fragments. MÆ., Oct., x, 155-8.

Wulf and Eadwacer. 1159. Whitbread, L. A Note on *Wulf and Eadwacer*. MÆ., Oct., x, 150-4.

Wulfstan. 1160. Whitelock, Dorothy. Wulfstan and the so-called Laws of Edward and Guthrum. EHR., Jan., lvi, 1-21.

XIV. MIDDLE ENGLISH

XIV (a). GENERAL

Literary History and Criticism

1161. Ackerman, Robert W. Dub in the Middle English Romances. Research Studies of the State College of Washington, June, ix, 109-14.

1162. Bloomfield, Morton W. The Origin of the Concept of the Seven Cardinal Sins. Harvard Theological Rev., xxxiv, 121-8.

1163. Brunner, Karl. Der Inhalt der me. Handschriften und die Literarurgeschichte. Ang., lxv, 81-6.

1164. Butler, H. E. Notes on the Text of the Chronicle of Jocelin de Brakelond. MÆ., June, x, 94-6.

1165. Callus, D. A. Philip the Chancellor and the *De Anima* ascribed to Robert Grosseteste. *See* **264.**

1166. The Art of Courtly Love. By Andreas Capellanus. With introduction, translation, and notes by John Jay Parry. (No. xxxiii of the Records of Civilization Sources and Studies.) New York: Columbia Univ. Press: London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xii, 218. $2.75; 18*s*. 6*d*.

1167. Carver, James E. Northern Homily Cycle; abridgement of thesis. N.Y.: N.Y. Univ. 8vo. pp. 18. 75 cents.

1168. Chaytor, Henry John. The Medieval Reader and Textual Criticism. JRLB., Oct.-Nov., xxvi, 49-56.

1169. Dunlap, A. R. The Vocabulary of the Middle English Romances in Tail-Rhyme Stanza. Delaware Notes, 14th Series, pp. 1-42.

1170. A Middle English Reader. Texts from the 12th to the 14th century, edited by Otto Funke. (Bibliotheca Anglicana, Vol. 7 and 7a.) Berne: Francke. 20 × 13 cm. pp. 101. 5.80 fr.

1171. Glunz, H. H. Nationale Eigenart im mittelalterlichen Schrifttum Englands. Grundformen der englischen Geistesgeschichte. Stuttgart. pp. 97-189.

1172. Hilton, R. H. A Thirteenth-Century Poem on Disputed Villein Services. EHR., Jan., lvi, 90-7.

1173. Hunt, R. W. Alberic of Monte Cassino and Reginald of Canterbury. *See* **264.**

1174. Koch, Heinz. Zu Form und Deutung des Abecedarium Nordmannicum. Archiv, clxxviii, 73-8.

1175. Ker, N. R. Medieval Libraries of Great Britain. A List of Surviving Books. London : Royal Historical Society. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. xxiv, 169.

1176. Laird, Charlton G. Manuscripts of the 'Manuel des Pechiez.' Stanford Studies in Lang. and Lit., Ed. by Hardin Craig, Stanford Univ., Calif., pp. 99-123.

1177. Pascal, R. On the Origins of the Litergical Drama of the Middle Ages. MLR., July, xxxvi, 369-87.

1178. Piggott, Stuart. The Sources of Geoffrey of Monmouth. I. The 'Pre-Roman' King-List. II. The Stonehenge Story. Antiq., Sept., xv, 269-86 ; *ib.*, Dec., xv, 305-19.

1179. Rathbone, Eleanor. Master Alberic of London, 'Mythographus tertius Vaticanus.' *See* **264.**

1180. Reinhard, J. R. Burning at the Stake in Mediaeval Law and Literature. Speculum, Apr., xvi, 186-209.

1181. Ross, Woodburn O. (ed.). Middle English Sermons. *See* **246.**

1182. Sahlin, Margit. Étude sur la carole médiévale, l'origine du mot et ses rapports avec l'église. (Upsala, 1940.) Rev. by Leo Spitzer in MLN., lvi, 222-5.

1183. Smalley, Beryl. The Story of the Bible in the Middle Ages. Oxford : Clarendon Press ; London : Milford. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 312. 17*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Aug. 30, p. 416.

1184. Smyser, H. M. The Middle English and Old Norse Story of Olive. PMLA., Mar., lvi, 69-84.

1185. —— and F. P. Magoun, Jr. (transl.). Survivals in Old Norwegian of Medieval English, French, and German Literature, together with the Latin versions of the Herioc Legend of Walter of Aquitaine. Connecticut College Monograph, 1. Baltimore : Waverly Press. 8vo. pp. xii, 163.

1186. Some Studies of Medieval Literature and History. (University of Colorado Studies, Series B, Studies in the Humanities, Vol. 1, No. 3). (Boulder, Colo., Univ. of Colorado.) Rev. by Herbert Meritt in MLA., ii, 660-2.

1187. Southern, R. W. St Anselm and His English Pupils. *See* **264.**

1188. Stewart, Herbert L. Literature and Learning Five Centuries Ago. QQ., Spring, xlviii, 17-28.

1189. Thompson, James Westfall. The Medieval Library. *See* **184.**

1190. Thomson, S. Harrison. Progress of Medieval and Renaissance Studies in the United States and Canada. Bull. No. 16. Boulder, Colo.: Univ. of Colorado. 22.5 cm. pp. 132. 50 cents. Contents : James L. Cate : A Decade of American Publication on Medieval Economic History, pp. 8-26 ; R. P. Oliver : The Italian Renaissance, pp. 27-49 ; S. H. Thomson : A Cross-Section of Medieval and Renaissance Holdings in

American Libraries, pp. 50-7; Papers Read at Meetings of Learned Societies, pp. 58-69; A List of Active Medieval and Renaissance Scholars and their Publications, 1940, pp. 70-114; Dissertations, 115-28.

1191. WEBB, CLEMENT C. J. Note on Books Bequeathed by John of Salisbury to the Cathedral Library of Chartres. *See* **264.**

1192. WEBER-LIEL, BRUNO. Die Sprache Winchesters im Spätmittelalter. (Bibl. 1940, 1725.) Rev. by K. Schneider in Ang. Bbl., LII, 148-9.

1193. WELLS, JOHN EDWIN. Eighth Supplement to a Manuel of the Writings in Middle English, 1050-1400. Additions and Modifications to July, 1941, with an Index to Pieces First Treated in Supplements I-VIII. (Conn. Academy of Arts and Sciences.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 110. $1.50.

1194. WILMART, ANDRÉ. Le Florilege mixte de Thomas Bekynton. *See* **264.**

1195. WILSON, R. M. Early Middle English Literature. (Bibl. 1940, 1728.) Rev. by H. Savage in JEGP., XL, 279-84; by Albert C. Baugh in MLN., LVI, 218-21; by Dorothy Everett in MÆ., X, 47-51.

1196. —— Some Lost Saints' Lives in Old and Middle English. *See* **1124.**

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend

1197. BISHOP, H. E. and C. A. RALEGH RADFORD. Bishop Henry Marshall's Tomb in Exeter Cathedral. Ant. J., Oct., XXI, 333-6.

1198. CHENEY, MARY. The Compromise of Avranches of 1172 and the Spread of Canon Law in England. EHR., Apr., LVI, 177-97.

1199. CHEYNEY, C. R. English Synodalia of the Thirteenth Century. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 176. 10*s*. Rev. in TLS., May 3, p. 216.

1200. CRAMER, ALICE CARVER. The Origins and Functions of the Jewish Exchequer. Speculum, Apr., XVI, 226-9.

1201. CRONIN, GROVER, JR. The Bestiary and the Mediaeval Mind—Some Complexities. MLQ., June, II, 191-8.

1202. CUTTINO, GEORGE PEDDY. English Diplomatic Administration, 1259-1339. Oxford: Univ. Press, 1940. 8vo. pp. 195. 10*s*.: $3.50. Rev. by J. R. Strayer in Speculum, XVI, 246-7; by J. F. Baldwin in AHR., XLVI, 386-7.

1203. DE MESQUITA, D. M. BUENO. The Foreign Policy of Richard II in 1397: Some Italian Letters. EHR., Oct., LVI, 628-37.

1204. EINSTEIN, ALFRED. Music in the Middle Ages. Musical Quart., Jan., XXVII, 107-10.

1205. Galbraith, V. H. Nationality and Language in Medieval England. *See* **279.**

1206. Gwynn, Aubrey. The English Austin Friars in the Time of Wyclif. (Bibl. 1940, 1746.) Rev. by M. Deansely in Hist., xxvi, 75-6 ; by S. Harrison Thomson in AHR., xlvi, 620-1.

1207. Haskins, George L. The University of Oxford and the 'Ius ubique docendi.' EHR., Apr., lvi, 281-92.

1208. Homans, George Caspar. English Villagers of the Thirteenth Century. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xiv, 478. $4.50.

1209. Hurnard, Naomi D. The Jury of Presentment and the Assize of Clarendon. EHR., July, lvi, 374-410.

1210. Johnstone, Hilda. The Chapel of St. Louis, Greyfriars, London. EHR., July, lvi, 447-50.

1211. Jolliffe, J. E. A. Some Factors in the Beginnings of Parliament. *See* **278.**

1212. Judge, Cyril B. A Note on the Vision of a Certain English Prior. Speculum, Oct., xvi, 488-9.

1213. Kimball, E. G. (ed.). Rolls of the Warwickshire and Coventry Sessions of the Peace 1377-1397. (Bibl. 1940, 1752.) Rev. by E. C. Furber in Speculum, xvi, 252-4.

1214. Knowles, Dom David. The Religious Houses of Medieval England. (Bibl. 1940, 1705.) Rev. by F. M. Powicke in Hist., xxv, 358-62.

1215. Krey, A. C. William of Tyre : the Making of an Historian in the Middle Ages. Speculum, Apr., xvi, 149-66.

1216. Lapsley, Gaillard. The Interpretation of the Statute of York. EHR., Jan., lvi, 22-51 ; *ib.*, July, lvi, 411-46.

1217. Legge, M. Dominica. Anglo-Norman and the Historian. Hist., Dec., xxvi, 163-75.

1218. Lunt, William Edward. Financial Relations of the Papacy with England to 1327. *See* **262.**

1219. McIlwain, C. H. Mediaeval Institutions in the Modern World. Speculum, July, xvi, 275-83.

1220. Olson, Clair C. The Minstrels at the Court of Edward III. PMLA., Sept., lvi, 610-12.

1221. Perkins, J. B. Ward. Persistence of Viking types of sword. Ant. J., Apr., xxi, 158-61.

1222. Power, Eileen. The Wool Trade in English Medieval History. The Ford Lectures, 1939. Oxford : Univ. Press ; London : Milford. 8vo. pp. viii, 128. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Sept., 20, p. 472.

1223. Powicke, F. M. The Murder of Henry Clement and the Pirates of Lundy Island. Hist., Mar., xxv, 285-310.

1223a. —— Notes on the Compilation of the 'Chronica Majora' of Matthew Paris. MP., Feb., xxxviii, 305-17.

1224. —— The Oath of Bromholm. EHR., Oct., lvi, 529-48.

1225. Putnam, Bertha Haven (ed.). Yorkshire Sessions of the Peace, 1361-1364. (Bibl. 1940. 1773.) Rev. by H. L. Gray in AHR., xlvi, 388-9.

1226. Rayner, Doris. The Forms and Machinery of the 'Commune Petition' in the Fourteenth Century. EHR., Apr., lvi, 198-233; *ib.*, Oct., lvi, 549-70.

1227. Reese, Gustave. Music in the Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1940, 1775.) London: Dent. 25*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 1, p. 545; by Erich Hertzmann in AHR., xlvi, 972-3.

1228. Reinhard, J. R. Setting Adrift in Mediaeval Law and Literature. PMLA., Mar., lvi, 33-68.

1229. Richardson, H. G. Business Training in Medieval Oxford. AHR., Jan., xlvi, 259-80.

1230. —— Clement V and the See of Canterbury. EHR., Jan., lvi, 97-103.

1231. —— The English Coronation Oath. *See* **279.**

1232. —— The Schools of Northampton in the Twelfth Century. EHR., Oct., lvi, 595-605.

1233. Rickert, Margaret. The Reconstruction of an English Carmelite Missal. Speculum, Jan., xvi, 92-102.

1234. Riess, Ludwig. The History of the English Electoral Law in the Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1940. 1777.) Rev. by G. L. Haskins in Speculum, xvi, 256-8.

1235. Saltmarsh, John. Plague and Economic Decline in England in the Later Middle Ages. Cambridge Hist. Jour., vii, 23-41.

1236. Sayles, George. The Formal Judgements on the Traitors of 1322. Speculum, Jan., xvi, 57-63.

1237. Smith, R. A. L. The Financial System of Rochester Cathedral Priory. EHR., Oct., lvi, 586-95.

1238. Somerville, R. The Duchy of Lancaster Council and Court of Duchy Chamber. *See* **279.**

1239. Steel, Anthony. Richard II. With a Foreword by G. M. Trevelyan, O.M. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. x, 320. 16*s*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 8, p. 556; in NQ., clxxxi, 321-2.

1240. Stenton, Doris M. (ed.). The Great Roll of the Pipe for the Sixth Year of King John, Michaelmas, 1204 (Pipe Roll 50). Pipe Roll Society. 21*s*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 22, p. 143.

1241. Stephens, G. R. A Note on William of Cassingham. Speculum, Apr., xvi, 216-23.

1242. Stephenson, Carl. A Brief Survey of Mediaeval Europe. N.Y.: Harper. 8vo. pp. 444. $2.25.

1243. —— The Origin and Significance of Feudalism. AHR., July, xlvi, 788-812.

1244. Strayer, Joseph R. The Statute of York and the Community of the Realm. AHR., Oct., xlvii, 1-22.

1245. Throop, P. A. Criticism of the Crusade. (Bibl. 1940, 1787.) Rev. by J. L. LaMonte in Speculum, xvi, 262-5.

1246. Utley, Francis Lee. The One Hundred and Three Names of Noah's Wife. Speculum, Oct., xvi, 426-52.

1247. Wagner, Anthony R. A Seal of Strongbow in the Huntington Library. Ant. J., Apr., xxi, 128-32.

1248. Willard, James F. and William A. Morris (eds.). The English Government at Work, 1327-1336. Vol. 1. *See* **263.**

1249. Woodbine, Georg E. (ed.). Bracton, De Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliae, Vol. III. (Bibl. 1940, 1792.) Rev. by S. E. Thorne in Speculum, xvi, 265-7.

Philosophy and Science

1250. Durand, Dana B. Nicole Oresme and the Mediaeval Origins of Modern Science. Speculum, Apr., xvi, 167-85.

1251. Eby, Frederick and C. F. Arrowood. The History and Pholosophy of Education, Ancient and Medieval. (Bibl. 1940, 1794.) Rev. by R. Ulrich in Speculum, xvi, 492-3.

1252. Lamm, Herbert. The So-called Synthesis in Medieval Philosophy. Church History, Sept., x, 263-75.

1253. R., M. U. H. Comets and Eclipses: Mediaeval Notices. NQ., Aug. 30, clxxxi, 121.

1254. Rufus. Colour in Mediaeval Science. NQ., Feb. 15, clxxx, 119.

1255. Thorndike, Lynn. Invention of the Mechanical Clock about 1271 A.D. Speculum, Apr., xvi, 242-3.

1256. Weinberg, Julius R. Ockham's Conceptualism. Philosophical Rev., Sept., l, 523-7.

XIV (b). MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS

Alcock, Simon. 1257. Boynton, Mary F. Simon Alcock on Expanding the Sermon. Harvard Theological Rev., xxxiv, 201-16.

Arthour and Merlin. 1258. Liedholm, Astrid. A Phonological Study of the Middle English Romance Arthour and Merlin. (MS. Auchinleck.) Diss. Uppsala. pp. xxiii, 192.

Arthurian Legend. 1259. Brugger, Ernst. Yvain and His Lion. MP., Feb., xxxviii, 267-87.

1260. Cutler, Uriel Waldo (ed.). Stories of King Arthur [based on Malory's text]. N.Y.: Crowell. 8vo. pp. 308. $2.00.

1261. Giffin, Mary E. Cadwalader, Arthur, and Brutus in the Wigmore Manuscript. Speculum, Jan., xvi, 109-20.

1262. Houck, Margaret. Sources of the Roman de Brut of Wace. (Univ. of Calif. Publications in English, V, 2.) Berkeley: Univ. of Calif. Press. 23.8 cm. pp. iv, 161-356.

1263. Loomis, Roger Sherman. The Spoils of Annwn. An Early Arthurian Poem. PMLA., Dec., lvi, 887-936.

1264. Loomis, Roger Sherman. King Arthur and the Antipodes. MP., Feb., xxxviii, 289-304.

1265. ——— The Arthurian Legend before 1139. Romanic Rev., Feb., xxxii, 3-38.

1266. Nitze, William A. Bedier's Epic Theory and the 'Arthuriana' of Nennius. MP., Aug., xxxix, 1-14.

1267. ——— Arthurian Romance and Modern Poetry and Music. (Bibl. 1940, 1803.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 18, p. 35; by Arthur C. L. Brown in MLN., lvi, 481; by A. F. J. Remy in Romanic Rev., xxxii, 300-2.

1268. Parry, John J. A Bibliography of Critical Arthurian Literature for the Year 1940. *See* **70.**

Chaucer, Geoffrey. 1269. The Text of the Canterbury Tales Studied on the Basis of all known Manuscripts. By John M. Manly and Edith Rickert. (Bibl. 1940, 1808.) Rev. by H. S. V. J. in JEGP., xl, 142-5.

1270. Baum, Paull F. Chaucer's 'The House of Fame.' ELH., Dec., viii, 248-56.

1271. Besser, Ingeborg. Chaucers "House of Fame," Eine Interpretation. (Britannia, Heft 20.) Hamburg: Friederichsen, de Gruyter. pp. 122. RM. 5.50.

1272. Troilus and Criseyde. Extracts selected and edited by Georges Bonnard. (Bibliotheca Anglicana, Vol. 4.) Berne: Francke. 20 × 13 cm. pp. 104. 4.80 fr.

1273. Brown, Carleton. Three Notes on the Text of the *Canterbury Tales*. MLN., Mar., lvi, 163-75.

1274. Bryan, W. F. and Germaine Dempster (eds.). Sources and Analogues of Chaucer's 'Canterbury Tales' [21 contributors from the Chaucer Group of M.L.A.]. Chicago, Ill.: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xvi, 765. $10.00; 60*s*.

1275. Coffman, George R. Chaucer's Library and Literary Heritage for the *Canterbury Tales*. SP., Oct., xxxviii, 571-83.

1276. Dunn, Thomas F. The Manuscript Source of Caxton's Second Edition of the Canterbury Tales. Part of Dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, 1940, No. 193. pp. 36.

1277. Elmquist, Karl Erik. An Ovservation on Chaucer's *Astrolabe*. MLN., Nov., lvi, 530-4.

1278. Ericson, Eston Everett. Chaucer in Fiction. NQ., Feb. 22, clxxx, 134; Edward J. G. Forse, *ib.*, Mar. 8, clxxx, 178; Geo. Percival-Kaye, *ib.*, Mar. 29, clxxx, 233.

1279. Galway, Margaret. Geoffrey Chaucer, J. P. and M.P. MLR., Jan., xxxvi, 1-36.

1280. Hamilton, Marie P. The Clerical Status of Chaucer's Alchemist. Speculum, Jan., xvi, 103-8.

1281. ——— The Credentials of Chaucer's Pardoner. JEGP., Jan., xl, 48-72.

1282. Hammerle, Karl. Das Fortunamotiv von Chaucer bis Bacon. Ang., lxv, 87-100.

1283. Henkin, Leo J. The Apocrypha and Chaucer's *House of Fame*. MLN., Dec., lvi, 583-8.

1284. Héraucourt, Will. Chaucers Vorstellung von den geistig-seelischen Kräften des Menschen. Ang., lxv, 255-302.

1285. Immaculate, Sister Mary. 'Sixty' as a Conventional Number and other Chauceriana. MLQ., Mar., ii, 59-66.

1286. Jelliffe, R. A. Chaucer: 1340-1940. CE., May, ii, 750-4.

1287. Kirby, Thomas A. Chaucer's 'Troilus.' A Study in Courtly Love. (Bibl. 1940, 1830.) Rev. by James G. McManaway in MLQ., ii, 140-3; by Robert K. Root in MLN., lvi, 300-1.

1288. Koziol, H. Die romanischen Lehnwörter in Chaucers Werken. E. Studien, lxxiv, 270-1.

1289. Lamborn, E. A. Greening. The Descendants of Chaucer. NQ., Sept. 20, clxxxi, 156-7; E. St John Brooks, *ib.*, Oct. 11, clxxxi, 206-7.

1290. Loomis, Laura Hibbard. Chaucer and the Breton Lays of the Auchinleck MS. SP., Jan., xxxviii, 14-33.

1291. Olson, Clair C. Chaucer and the Music of the Fourteenth Century. Speculum, Jan., xvi, 64-91.

1292. Patch, Howard Rollin. On Rereading Chaucer. (Bibl. 1940, 1842.) Rev. by R. M. Estrich in Speculum, xvi, 504-5; by Martin B. Ruud in MLN., lvi, 69-72.

1293. Peck, Margaret Eleanor. Types of Women in Chaucer. Abstract of Thesis, Univ. of Washington, Seattle, v, 87-9.

1294. Pintelon, P. Chaucer's Treatise on the Astrolabe, MS. 4862-4869, of the Royal Library in Brussels. (Rijksuniversitet te Gent, werken uitgegeven door de Facultiet van de Wijsbegeerte en Letteren, 89° Aflevering.) Antwerp: De Sikkel; The Hague: Nijhoff. pp. iv, 127.

1295. Root, Robert K. The Text of the Canterbury Tales [extended review of Manly and Rickert's edition]. SP., Jan., xxxviii, 1-13.

1296. Sams, Henry W. The Dual Time-Scheme in Chaucer's *Troilus*. MLN., Feb., lvi, 94-100.

1297. Shelly, Percy van Dyke. The Living Chaucer. (Bibl. 1940, 1851.) Rev. by M. Galway in MLR., xxxvi, 518-20; by H. R. Patch in Speculum, xvi, 258-9; by Thomas A. Kirby in MLQ., ii, 151-5; by Edgar C. Knowlton in SAQ., xl, 193-4; by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., xl, 284-5; by H. S. Bennett in RES., xvii, 338-40.

1298. Sleeth, Charles R. The Friendship of Chaucer's Summoner and Pardoner. MLN., Jan., lvi, 138.

1299. Smyser, H. M. Chaucer's Two-Mile Pilgrimage. MLN., Mar., lvi, 205-7.

1300. Stillwell, Gardiner B. Chaucer Studies: (1) The Political Meaning of the Tale of Melibee; (2) Chaucer's Plowman and the Contemporary English Peasant; (3) Important Analogues

to the Manciple's Tale in the Ovide Moralisé and Machaut's Voir-dit. Univ. of Iowa, Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees, 1940. Brief Abstract, No pagination.

1301. TATLOCK, J. S. P. Is Chaucer's Monk a Monk? MLN., Jan., LVI, 80 (cf. Bibl. 1940, 1855); Ramona Bressie, *ib.*, Feb., LVI, 161-2.

1302. —— The People in Chaucer's 'Troilus.' PMLA., Mar., LVI, 85-104.

1303. UTLEY, FRANCIS LEE. The Last of the Miller's Head? MLN., Nov., LVI, 534-6.

1304. YOUNG, KARL. The Maidenly Virtues of Chaucer's Virginia. Speculum, July, XVI, 340-9.

Geoffrey of Monmouth. 1305. COLLIGAN, FRANCIS J. The Historiography of Geoffrey of Monmouth. Univ. of California, Abstract of Diss., May 17, 1941.

1306. HUTSON, ARTHUR E. British Personal Names in the Historia Regum Britanniae. (Bibl. 1940, 1860.) Rev. by Gwyn Jones in MLR., XXXVI, 121.

1307. JONES, ERNEST. Geoffrey of Monmouth's Account of the Establishment of Episcopacy in Britain. JEGP., July, XL, 360-3.

1308. JONES, ERNEST V. The Reputation of Geoffrey of Monmouth, 1640-1800. Univ. of Calif., Abstract of Diss., Mar. 29, 1941.

Gower, John. 1309. HUSSEY, RICHARD. Shakespeare and Gower. *See* **1593.**

Grosseteste, Robert. 1310. THOMSON, S. HARRISON. The Writings of Robert Grosseteste, Bishop of Lincoln, 1235-1253. (Bibl. 1940, 1862.) Rev. by Josiah C. Russell in AHR., XLVI, 880-1.

Hali Meiðhad. 1311. COLBORN, A. F. (ed.). Hali Meiðhad, edited from MS. Bodley 34A and MS. Cotton Titus D. XVIII. (Bibl. 1940, 1865.) Rev. by D. Everett in RES., XVII, 117-21.

King Horn. 1312. FRENCH, WALTER H. Essays on *King Horn*. (Bibl. 1940, 1867.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 25, p. 46.

King of Tars. 1313. HORNSTEIN, LILLIAN HERLANDS. New Analogues to the 'King of Tars.' MLR., Oct., XXXVI, 433-42.

1314. —— A Folklore Theme in the 'King of Tars.' PQ., Jan., XX, 82-7.

1315. —— The Historical Background of 'The King of Tars.' Speculum, Oct., XVI, 404-14.

Langland, William. 1316. HUPPÉ, BERNARD F. The Date of the B-Text of *Piers Plowman*. SP., Jan., XXXVIII, 34-44.

1317. KLETT, W. Wörter im Sinnbereich der Gemeinschaft bei William Langland. Bonn diss., 1939. 8vo. pp. 122.

1318. MITCHELL, A. C. A Newly-Discovered Manuscript of the C-Text of *Piers Plowman*. MLR., Apr., XXXVI, 243-4.

1319. PEREGRINUS. Langland at Great Malvern. NQ., Aug. 30, CLXXXI, 121; A. R. Bayley, *ib.*, Sept. 27, CLXXXI, 181.

1320. Petrushevsky, D. M. Langland's vision and contemporary English reality. Introduction to the edition, q.v., pp. 5-40.

1321. Richardson, M. E. The Characters in 'Piers Plowman': The Bishop of Bethlehem. NQ., Feb. 15, clxxx, 116-17.

1322. Sanderlin, George. The Character 'Liberum Arbitrium' in the C-Text of 'Piers Plowman.' MLN., June, lvi, 449-53.

1323. The Vision of Piers Plowman. Moscow, Leningrad: Akademia Nauk, SSSR. pp. 275.

Layamon. 1324. Stern, Gustaf. Old English ǣ in the Earlier Text of Layamon. (Göteborgs Högskolas Årsskrift 47 : 24.) Gothenburg. pp. 31. Rev. by E. Tengstrand in Studia Neophilologica, xv, 380-5.

Map, Walter. 1325. Bennett, R. E. Walter Map's 'Sadius and Galo.' Speculum, Jan., xvi, 34-56.

Miracle Plays. 1326. Clark, Edward Murray. A Restored Reading in the Towneley Purification Play. MLN., May, lvi, 358-60.

1327. —— Liturgical Influences in the Towneley Plays (Summary of Diss.). Orate Fratres, xvi, 69-79.

1328. Coffman, George R. The Miracle Play: Notes and Queries. PQ., July, xx, 205-11.

1329. Frampton, Mendal G. The Towneley 'Harrowing of Hell.' PMLA., Mar., lvi, 105-19.

1330. —— The York Play of 'Christ Led up to Calvary' (Play XXXIV). PQ., July, xx, 198-204.

1331. Lucken, Brother Linius U., F.S.C. Antichrist and the Prophets of Antichrist in the Chester Cycle. (Bibl. 1940, 1878.) Rev. by H. N. Hillebrand in MLN., lvi, 620-3.

1332. Mill, Anna Jean. Noah's Wife Again. PMLA., Sept., lvi, 613-26.

Pearl. 1333. Hillman, Mary V. 'Pearl': 'Inlyche' and 'Rewarde.' MLN., June, lvi, 457-8.

St Godric of Finchale. 1334. McKeehan, Irene P. The First Biography of an English Poet. Univ. of Colorado Studies, Series B. Studies in the Humanities. i, 3, pp. 223-31.

Seege of Troye. 1335. Atwood, Elmer Bagby. The Youth of Paris in the *Seege of Troye.* Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, pp. 7-23.

Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. 1336. Gollancz, Sir Israel (ed.). Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. *See* **242.**

1337. Greg, W. W. Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. TLS., Feb. 8, p. 67.

1338. Richardson, M. E. A Note on Sir Gawain and the Green Knight, l. 877. NQ., Feb. 8, clxxx, 96-7.

Sir Tristrem. 1339. Vogel, Bertram. The Dialect of 'Sir Tristrem.' JEGP., Oct., xl, 538-44.

Thomas Bek of Castelford. 1340. Behre, Frank (ed.). Thomas Castelford's Chronicle. (Bibl. 1940, 1896.) Rev. by Hans Marcus in Archiv, clxxix, 54; by S. B. Liljegren in Studia Neophilologica, xv, 372-4.

Wyclif, John. 1341. DAHMUS, JOSEPH H. Further Evidence for the Spelling 'Wyclyf.' Speculum, Apr., XVI, 224-5.

Wynnere and Wastoure. 1342. STILLWELL, GARDINER. *Wynnere and Wastoure* and the Hundred Years' War. ELH., Dec., VIII, 241-7.

XIV (c). MIDDLE SCOTTISH WRITINGS

1343. BRIE, F. Die nationale Literatur Schottlands. (Bibl. 1940, 1900.) Rev. by Kemp Malone in MLN., LVI, 78.

XV. FIFTEENTH CENTURY

XV (a). GENERAL

Literary History and Criticism

1344. BROWN, CARLETON (ed.). Religious Lyrics of the XVth Century. (Bibl. 1940, 1901.) Rev. by G. L. Brook in MÆ., X, 26-8.

1345. BÜHLER, CURT F. Sir John Paston's *Grete Booke*, a Fifteenth-Century 'Best-Seller.' MLN., May, LVI, 345-51.

1346. ——— The Dicts and Sayings of the Philosophers. *See* **240.**

1347. GALBRAITH, V. H. John Seward and His Circle. *See* **264.**

1348. HAMMERLE, KARL. Das Fortunamotiv von Chaucer bis Bacon. *See* **1282.**

1349. HARASZTI, ZOLTÁN. The Catholicon, the Golden Legend, and Other Early Books. More Books. Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., June, XVI, 235-60.

1350. SCHULZ, H. C. Manuscript Printer's Copy for a lost Early English Book. Library, Sept.-Dec., XXII, 138-44.

1351. WORKMAN, SAMUEL K. Fifteenth Century Translation as an Influence on English Prose. (Bibl. 1940, 1907.) Rev. briefly by F. E. H. in RES., XVII, 249-50.

1352. WYLD, HENRY CECIL. Aspects of Style and Idiom in Fifteenth Century English. *See* **249.**

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

1353. MORGAN, MARJORIE M. The Suppression of the Alien Priories. (Historical Revision, No. XCIX.) Hist., Dec., XXVI, 204-12.

1354. POLLARD, A. F. The Growth of the Court of Requests. EHR., Apr., LVI, 300-3.

1355. SALTMARSH, JOHN. Plague and Economic Decline in England in the Later Middle Ages. *See* **1235.**

1356. WEISS, R. Humanism in England during the Fifteenth Century. (Bibl. 1940, 1918.) Rev. in TLS., June 7, p. 278; by Cecilia M. Ady in MÆ., X, 173-5.

1357. —— Leonardo Bruni Aretino and Early English Humanism. MLR., Oct., XXXVI, 443-8.

1358. WINSHIP, GEORGE PARKER. Printing in the Fifteenth Century. *See* **212.**

XV (b). AUTHORS

Ballads. 1359. GAINER, PATRICK W. The Refrain in the English and Scottish Popular Ballads. (Microfilm.) Ann Arbor, Mich. (Univ. Microfilms, No. 172).

1360. KRAPPE, A. H. The Maid Freed from the Gallows. Speculum, Apr., XVI, 236-41.

Caxton, William. 1361. WORKMAN, SAMUEL K. Versions by Skelton, Caxton and Berners of a Prologue by Diodorus Siculus. *See* **1769.**

Charles of Orleans. 1362. STEELE, ROBERT (ed.). The English Poems of Charles of Orleans. *See* **247.**

Cronycle of Englonde. 1363. MCCUSKER, HONOR. The Chronicles of England. More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Jan., XVI, 11-18.

James I of Scotland. 1364. CRONIN, GROVER, JR. Two Bibliographical Notes on 'The Kingis Quair.' NQ., Dec. 20, CLXXXI, 341-2.

Lydgate, John. 1365. BÜHLER, CURT F. A Note on Stanza 24 of Lydgate's 'The Churl and the Bird.' JEGP., Oct., XL, 562-3.

XVI. SIXTEENTH CENTURY

XVI (a). GENERAL

Literary History and Criticism

1366. ADAMS, ELIZABETH L. Elizabethan Stories of Adventure. More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Mar., XVI, 95-104.

1367. ANDERSON, RUTH L. The Mirror Concept and Its Relation to the Drama of the Renaissance. Northwest Missouri State Teachers College Studies, 1939, III, No. 1, pp. 30.

1368. ASHTON, JOHN W. The Fall of Icarus. PQ., July, XX, 345-51.

1369. BABB, LAWRENCE. The Physiological Conception of Love in the Elizabethan and Farly Stuart Drama. PMLA., Dec., LVI, 1020-35.

1370. —— Melancholy and the Elizabethan Man of Letters. HLQ., Apr., IV, 247-61.

1371. BALDWIN, CHARLES SEARS. Renaissance Literary Theory and Practice. (Bibl. 1940, 1936.) Rev. by L. Cons in Romanic Rev., XXXII, 83-5; by Frederick M. Padelford in MLQ., II, 123-9; by Clarence D. Thorpe in JEGP., XL, 401-3; by Allan H. Gilbert in MLN., LVI, 149-50; by J. W. H. Atkins in MLR., XXXVI, 522-4.

1372. Baroway, Israel. 'The Lyre of David': A Further Study in Renaissance Interpretation of Biblical Form. ELH., June, viii, 119-42.

1373. Behrens, Irene. Die Lehre von der Einleitung der Dichtkunst vornehmlich vom 16-19 Jahrhundert. Halle: Niemeyer, 1940. pp. 252. RM. 12. Rev. by W. Kalthoff in Ang. Bbl., lii, 159-61.

1374. Berringer, Ralph W. The Reaction in the Poetry of 1595-1620 against Elizabethan Conventionalism. Univ. of California, Programme of Final Examination, Jan. 24, 1941. Abstract of Diss.

1375. Bowers, Fredson Thayer. Elizabethan Revenge Tragedy, 1587-1642. (Bibl. 1940, 1939.) Rev. by M. C. Bradbrook in RES., xvii, 214-15; by U. Ellis-Fermor in MLR., xxxvi, 258-60; by T. W. Baldwin in JEGP., xl, 285-90; by J. J. Elson in LQ., xi, 237-9; by Edgar C. Knowlton in SAQ., xl, 421-2.

1376. Bush, Douglas. The Renaissance and English Humanism. (Bibl. 1940, 1940.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 18, p. 32; by B. E. C. Davis in MLR., xxxvi, 256-8.

1377. Cameron, Kenneth Walter. Authorship and Sources of 'Gentleness and Nobility,' a Study in Early Tudor Drama, together with a text of the play based on the block-letter original. Raleigh, N.C.: Thistle Press. 8vo. pp. 132. $2.75.

1378. Campbell, Lily B. Richard Tarlton and the Earthquake of 1580. HLQ., Apr., iv, 293-301.

1379. Cawley, Robert Ralston. Unpathed Waters. Studies in the Influence of the Voyagers on Elizabethan Literature. (Bibl. 1940, 1942.) Rev. by E. G. R. Taylor in RES., xvii, 475-9; by George B. Parks in JEGP., xl, 582-4; by Hardin Craig in AHR., xlvi, 893-4.

1380. Craig, Hardin, David Patrick and William Wells (eds.). Recent Literature of the Renaissance. *See* **35.**

1381. Crundell, H. W. Actors' Parts and Elizabethan Play-Texts. NQ., May 17, clxxx, 350-1.

1382. Exner, Helmut. Der Einfluss von Erasmus auf die englische Bildungsidee. (Bibl. 1940, 1949.) Rev. by Wolfgang Mann in Ang. Bbl., lii, 109-10.

1383. Hall, Vernon, Jr. The Social Content of Renaissance Literary Criticism. Univ. of Wisconsin, Summaries of Doctoral Diss., 1940, v, 256-8.

1384. Hammerle, Karl. Das Fortunamotiv von Chaucer bis Bacon. *See* **1282.**

1385. The Praise of Folly, by Desiderius Erasmus. Translated from the Latin with an Essay and Commentary by Hoyt Hopewell Hudson. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xl, 165. $2.50; 11*s.* 6*d.*

1386. Hunt, Clay. The Elizabethan Background of Neo-Classic Polite Verse. ELH., Dec., viii, 273-304.

1387. Jackson, Paul Joseph. An Elizabethan Translator: the Countess of Pembroke, with Particular Attention to her 'Discourse of Life and Death.' Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Washington, Seattle, v, 279-84.

1388. Leech, Clifford. Catholic and Protestant Drama. DUJ., June, ii, 171-87.

1389. McCulley, Cecil Michael. Dramatic Criticism in the English Renaissance. Abstracts of Theses, S. Methodist Univ., Dallas, Texas, viii, 45-6.

1390. McNeir, Waldo F. Gayton on Elizabethan Acting. PMLA., June, lvi, 579-83.

1391. Maxwell, Baldwin. 'The Two Angry Women of Abington' and 'Wily Beguiled.' PQ., July, xx, 334-9.

1392. Noack, Jeannette Snyder. Social Aspects of Elizabethan Medicine: a Background for the Study of Elizabethan Literature. Abstracts of Dissertations, Stanford University, 1940-41, Vol. xvi, 90-4.

1393. R., M. U. H. Elizabethan Sermons. NQ., Oct. 18, clxxxi, 218; Wm Jaggard, *ib.*, Nov. 15, clxxxi, 278; A. S. E. Ackermann, *ib.*, Dec. 20, clxxxi, 347.

1394. Randolph, Mary Claire. Thomas Drant's Definition of Satire, 1566. NQ., June 14, clxxx, 416-18.

1395. —— The Medical Concept in English Renaissance Satiric Theory: Its Possible Relationships and Implications. SP., Apr., xxxviii, 125-57.

1396. Reese, Robert Winter. The Influence of the 'Song of Songs' on Elizabethan Literature. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Washington, Seattle, v, 93-5.

1397. Reynolds, George F. Some Problems of Elizabethan Staging; University Research Lecture. Univ. of Colorado Studies, General Series (A), pp. 3-19.

1398. Rubel, Veré L. Poetic Diction in the English Renaissance from Skelton through Spenser. *See* **272.**

1399. Schirmer, Walter. Über das Historiendrama in der englischen Renaissance. Archiv, clxxix, 1-7.

1400. Smith, Rhea. The Courtesy Book Convention in the English Drama from 1535-1595. Abstracts of Theses, S. Methodist Univ., Dallas, Texas, viii, 51-2.

1401. Story, Irving C. The Elizabethan Prelude. Pacific Univ. Studies in Literature, iii, 1-12.

1402. Strathmann, Ernest A. The Textual Evidence for "The School of Night." MLN., Mar., lvi, 176-86.

1403. Sweeting, Elizabeth J. Early Tudor Criticism. (Bibl. 1940, 1965.) Rev. by J. W. H. Atkins in MLR., xxxvi, 522-4; by Frederick M. Padelford in MLQ., ii, 123-9.

1404. Tannenbaum, Samuel T. [My Elizabethan Bibliographies.] SAB., Apr., xvi, 122.

1405. Taylor, Archer. The Proverb 'The Black Ox Has Not Trod on His Foot' in Renaissance Literature. PQ., July, xx, 266-78

1406. Thomas, Sidney. The Elizabethan Idea of Melancholy. MLN., Apr., lvi, 261-3.

1407. Times Literary Supplement. Elizabethan Plays in Germany. TLS., Apr. 26, p. 208 ; *ib.*, May 3, p. 220.

1408. Webb, Henry J. The Elizabethan Translation of Vegetius' *De re militari*. MLN., Dec., lvi, 605-6.

1409. Wells, Henry W. Elizabethan and Jacobean Playwrights. (Bibl. 1940, 1967.) Rev. by A. Elistratova in IL., v, 206-7 ; by Alwin Thaler in JEGP., xl, 150-1.

1410. Wiem, I. Das englische Schrifttum in Deutschland von 1518-1600. *See* **3768.**

1411. Wilkinson, Walter W. J. The Meaning of the Renaissance. Thought, xvi, 444-56.

1412. Williams, Arnold. The Two Matters : Classical and Christian in the Renaissance. SP., Apr., xxxviii, 158-64.

1413. Wilson, Elkin Calhoun. England's Eliza. (Bibl. 1940, 1970.) Rev. by W. G. Rice in JEGP., xl, 295-7 ; by Kerby Neill in MLN., lvi, 234-6.

1414. Wilson, Harold S. Some Meanings of 'Nature' in Renaissance Literary Theory. JHI., Oct., ii, 430-48.

1415. Wright, Herbert G. The Elizabethan Translation of the 'Questione d'Amore' in the 'Filocolo.' MLR., July, xxxvi, 289-303.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

1416. Allen, Don Cameron. The Star-crossed Renaissance ; the Quarrel about Astrology and Its Influence in England. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press ; London : Cambridge Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 291. $3.00 ; 18*s*.

1417. Benton, Rev. G. Montagu. Sixteenth-century Wall-painting at Polstead Hall, Suffolk. Ant. J., Jan., xxi, 72-3.

1418. Boyd, Morrison Comegys. Elizabethan Music and Musical Criticism. (Bibl. 1940, 1978.) Rev. by Leicester Bradner in MLN., lvi, 242 ; by S. G. in ML., xxi, 295-6.

1419. Calendar of the Patent Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office. Philip and Mary. Vol. IV, 1557-58. Elizabeth. Vol. I, 1558-60. (Bibl. 1939, 2045-6.) Rev. by Conyers Read in AHR., xlvi, 627-8.

1420. Chadwick, Hubert, S. J. The Scots College, Douai, 1580-1613. EHR., Oct., lvi, 571-85.

1421. Constant, Gustave L. M. J. The Reformation in England. Vol. II. Introduction of the Reformation into England, Edward VI (1547-1553). Translated by I. E. Watkin. London and New York : Sheed and Ward. 8vo. pp. ix, 349. 16*s*.; $4.00. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 13, p. 628.

1422. Cruikshank, C. G. An Elizabethan Pensioner Reserve. EHR., Oct., lvi, 637-9.

1423. Davies, Godfrey. The Character of James VI and I. *See* **1849.**

1424. Dickens, A. G. Archbishop Holgate's Apology. EHR., July, lvi, 450-9.

1425. Evans, Allan. Battle Abbey at the Dissolution: Income. HLQ., July, iv, 393-442.

1426. Ferguson, Wallace K. The Renaissance. New York: Holt, 1940. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 148. $1.00. Rev. by F. C. Lane in Jour. Mod. Hist., xiii, 78-80.

1427. Grieve, Hilda E. P. The Deprived Married Clergy in Essex, 1553-1561. *See* **278.**

1428. Harrison, E. Harris. Rival Ambassadors at the Court of Queen Mary. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1940. 8vo. pp. ix, 380. $4.00; 24*s*. Rev. by Crane Brinton in SRL., xxiii (No. 13), 11; by Garrett Mattingly in AHR., xlvii, 107-8.

1429. Jenkins, Gladys. Ways and Means in Elizabethan Propaganda. Hist., Sept., xxvi, 105-14.

1430. Kristeller, Paul Oskar and John Herman Randall, Jr. The Study of the Philosophies of the Renaissance. JHI., Oct., ii, 449-96.

1431. McClure, Norman Egbert (ed.). The Letters of John Chamberlain. (Bibl. 1940, 1993.) Rev. in TLS., 1940, July 13, p. 342; by Hartley Simpson in AHR., xlvi, 391-2.

1432. Mason, A. E. W. The Life of Francis Drake. London: Hodder and Stoughton; Toronto: Musson Book Co. 8vo. pp. ix, 436. 12*s*. 6*d*.; $3.00. Rev. in TLS., Oct, 11, pp. 506, 508; cf. Drake's Spirit, *ib*., Oct. 11, p. 507.

1433. Mattingly, Garrett. Catherine of Aragon. Boston: Little, Brown. 8vo. pp. 477. $3.50. Rev. by Basil Duke Henning in YR., xxxi, 215-16; by Crane Brinton in SRL., xxiv (No. 9), 5.

1434. Maynard, Theodore. Queen Elizabeth. (Bibl. 1940, 1994.) Rev. by C. Read in Jour. Mod. Hist., xiii, 240-1; by Lloyd Wendell Eshleman in NYTBR., Feb. 2, p. 18.

1435. Meise, H. Die Gestalt der Königin Elisabeth von England in der deutschen Literatur. Greifswald diss. 8vo. pp. 113.

1436. Nef, John Ulric. Industry and Government in France and England, 1540-1640. Philadelphia: Amer. Philosophical Soc. 8vo. pp. x, 162. $2.00. Rev. by Charles Woolsey Cole in AHR., xlvi, 110-11.

1437. Pearson, Lu Emily. Elizabethan Widows. Stanford Studies in Lang. and Lit., Ed. by Hardin Craig, Stanford Univ., Calif., pp. 124-42.

1438. Powicke, F. M. The Reformation in England. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 137. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., June 14, p. 289.

1439. Prescott, Hilda F. M. Spanish Tudor. (Bibl. 1940, 2000.) Rev. by Conyers Read in AHR., xlvi, 891-3.

1440. Quinn, David Beers (ed.). The Voyages and Colonising Enterprises of Sir Humphrey Gilbert. (Bibl. 1940, 2001.) Rev. by A. L. Rowse in Hist., xxvi, 213-14.

1441. Reese, M. M. The Tudors and Stuarts. (Bibl. 1940, 2003.) Rev. by F. C. Dietz in AHR., xlvi, 707.

1442. Richardson, W. C. The Surveyor of the King's Prerogative. EHR., Jan, lvi, 52-75.

1443. Rowse, A. L. Tudor Cornwall. Portrait of a Society. London: Cape; Toronto: Nelson. 8vo. pp. 462. 18*s.*; $5.75. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 27, pp. 482, 486.

1444. Thompson, A. Hamilton (ed.). Visitations in the Diocese of Lincoln, 1517-31. Vol. I. (Bibl. 1940, 2010.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 4, p. 4.

1445. Thompson, Beatrice Hamilton. Anthony Munday's Journey to Rome, 1578-9. DUJ., Dec., iii, 1-14.

1446. Thompson, J. V. P. Supreme Governor. A Study of Elizabethan Ecclesiastical Policy and Circumstance. (Bibl. 1940, 2011.) Rev. by J. E. N. in EHR., lvi, 514.

1447. Wanklyn, C. XVI-Century Words: "Artes": "Trovable." NQ., Sept. 27, clxxxi, 176.

1448. Whitebrook, J. C. Huguenots of Blackfriars, and its Neighbourhood, in Shakespearian Days. NQ., Oct. 25, clxxxi, 226-8; *ib.*, Nov. 1, clxxxxi, 242-3; *ib.*, Nov. 8, clxxi, 254-6; W. H. Welply, *ib.*, Dec. 13, clxxxi, 333.

1449. Williams, F. B., Jr. Nicholas Wanton. TLS., Sept. 20, p. 476.

XVI (b). AUTHORS

1450. Bale, John. Harris, Jesse W. John Bale, a Study in the Minor Literature of the Reformation. (Bibl. 1940, 2024.) Rev. by Hazelton Spencer in MLN., lvi, 561; by M. M. Knappen in AHR., xlvi, 706-7.

Berners, John Bourchier, Lord. 1451. Workman, Samuel K. Versions by Skelton, Caxton and Berners of a Prologue by Diodorus Siculus. *See* **1769.**

Blenerhasset, Thomas. 1452. Bennett, Josephine W. (ed.). A Revelation of the True Minerva by Thomas Blenerhasset. (Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints.) N.Y.: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints. 22.5 cm. pp. xix, 61. $3.00.

Bright, Timothy. 1453. Craig, Hardin (introd.). A Treatise of Melancholie. *See* **253.**

Chettle, Henry. 1454. Jenkins, Harold. Chettle and Dekker. TLS., Oct., 25, p. 531.

Churchyard, Thomas. 1455. Bond, William H. Imposition by Half-Sheets. *See* **99.**

Colet, John. 1456. MacKenzie, Kathleen. John Colet of Oxford. Dalhousie Rev., xxi, 15-28.

Davies, Sir John. 1457. The Poems of Sir John Davies; Introd. and Notes by Clare Howard. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press: London: Milford. 7½×5. pp. viii, 250. $3.00; 20*s*. Rev. by S. A. Tannenbaum in SAB., xvi, 61-2; in TLS., Aug. 9, p. 387.

Dekker, Thomas. 1458. Crundell, H. W. The Authorship of 'The Spanish Tragedy' Additions. NQ., Jan. 4, clxxx, 8-9.

1459. Halstead, W. L. Dating and Holograph Evidence in 'The Whore of Babylon.' NQ., Jan. 18, clxxx, 38-40.

1460. —— New Source Influence on *The Shoemaker's Holiday*. MLN., Jan., lvi, 127-9.

1461. Jenkins, Harold. Chettle and Dekker. *See* **1454.**

1462. Reynolds, George F. Aims of a Popular Elizabethan Dramatist. PQ., July, xx, 340-4.

1463. Times Literary Supplement. Thomas Dekker and the Underdog. The Compassionate Realist. From Pamphlet Prose to Lyric Beauty. TLS., May 31, pp. 262, 264.

Drayton, Michael. 1464. The Works of Michael Drayton. Edited by the late J. William Hebel. Vol. v. Introductions, Notes, Variant Readings. Edited by Kathleen Tillotson and Bernard H. Newdigate. Oxford: Blackwell. 8vo. pp. xxxii, 316. £8 18*s*. 6*d*. the set of 5 volumes. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 4, pp. 494, 497; cf. An Englishman's Home, *ib*., Oct. 4, p. 495.

1465. Newdigate, Bernard H. Michael Drayton and His Circle. Oxford: Blackwell; New York: Salloch. 8vo. pp. xv, 239. 15*s*.; $4.00. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 4, pp. 494, 497; cf. An Englishman's Home, *ib*., Oct. 4, p. 495.

1466. —— Cotswold Sheep in 'Poly-Olbion.' NQ., Sept. 13, clxxxi, 142.

1467. Tannenbaum, Samuel A. Michael Drayton (A Concise Bibliography.) (Elizabethan Bibliographies, No. 22.) N.Y.: Author. 8vo. pp. viii, 54. $3.50.

Elyot, Sir Thomas. 1468. Howard, Edwin Johnston (ed.). The Defence of Good Women. (Bibl. 1940, 2039.) Rev. by Baldwin Maxwell in PQ., xx, 188; by H. N. Hillebrand in MLN., lvi, 620-3; by Helen Andrews Kahin in MLQ., ii, 318-19; by C. J. Sisson in MLR., xxxvi, 428-9; in TLS., Mar. 1, p. 107.

1469. Pace, George B. Sir Thomas Elyot against Poetry. MLN., Dec., lvi, 597-9.

Foxe, John. 1470. Mozley, J. F. John Foxe and his Book. (Bibl. 1940, 2041.) Rev. by M. Deanesly in Hist., xxvi, 76-8.

Gager, William. 1471. Brooke, Tucker. Some Pre-Armada Propagandist Poetry in England (1585-1586). Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc., cxxxv, 71-83.

Greene, Robert. 1472. Cazamian, Louis. Une contribution à l'histoire de la Renaissance en Angleterre. Revue de Synthese, 1939, Oct., xviii, 164-6.

1473. LIEVSAY, JOHN LEON. Greene's Panther. PQ., July, XX, 296-303.

Hakluyt, Richard. 1474. KERR, WILLIS HOLMES. The Treatment of Drake's Circumnavigation in Hakluyt's 'Voyages,' 1589. Papers Bibl. Soc. of Amer., 1940, XXXIV, 281-302.

Harington, Sir John. 1475. RICH, TOWNSEND. Harington and Ariosto. A Study in Elizabethan Verse Translation. (Bibl. 1940, 2052.) Rev. by B. E. C. Davis in MLR., XXXVI, 258; by H. N. Hillebrand in MLN., LVI, 620-3.

Harvey, Gabriel. 1476. BALDWIN, T. W. A Line in Gabriel Harvey. TLS., Jan. 18, p. 31; F. S. Boas, *ib.*, Feb. 15, p. 79.

1477. JAMESON, T. H. The 'Machiavellianism' of Gabriel Harvey. PMLA., Oct., LVI, 645-56.

Heywood, John. 1478. 'Gentleness and Nobility' (1522-1523), Originally Ed. with a Philosopher's Epilogue by John Rastell. Whole now re-edited from black-letter original by KENNETH W. CAMERON. Raleigh, N.C.: Thistle Press. 8vo. pp. 36. 75 cents.

1479. CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Authorship and Sources of 'Gentleness and Nobility.' A Study in Early Tudor Drama. Together with a Text of the Play based on the Black-Letter original. Raleigh, N.C.: Thistle Press. 8vo. pp. 132. $2.75.

1480. —— John Heywood's 'Playe of the Wether,' A Study in Early Tudor Drama. Raleigh, N.C.: Thistle Press. 8vo. pp. 65. $1.75.

1481. —— The Background of John Heywood's 'Witty and Witless,' A Study in Early Tudor Drama, together with a specialized bibliography of Heywood Scholarship. Raleigh, N.C.: Thistle Press. 8vo. pp. 46. $1.25.

Hooker, Richard. 1482. SISSON, C. J. The Judicious Marriage of Mr. Hooker and the Birth of *The Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity.* (Bibl. 1940, 2058.) Rev. by F. E. Hutchinson in RES., XVII, 211-14; by P. E. Hallett in MLR., XXXVI, 262-4; by Merritt Y. Hughes in MLN., LVI, 631-3; by Arthur M. Coon in MLQ., II, 321-2.

1483. THOMPSON, ELBERT N. S. Richard Hooker Among the Controversialists. PQ., July, XX, 454-64.

1484. YODER, SAMUEL A. 'Dispositio' in Richard Hooker's 'Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity.' QJS., Feb., XXVII, 90-7.

Jonson, Benjamin. 1485. HERFORD, C. H., PERCY and EVELYN SIMPSON (eds.). The works of Ben Jonson. Vol. VII. The Sad Shepherd; The Fall of Mortimer; Masques and Entertainments. Oxford: Clarendon Press; New York: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xxvii, 814. 35*s.*; $10.00. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 25, pp. 566, 569.

1486. Every Man in His Humour, with Introd. and Notes by ARTHUR SALE (English Classics). London: Univ. Tutorial Press. 12mo. pp. xxiv, 128. 3*s.* 6*d.*

1487. BENTLEY, G. E. Seventeenth Century Allusions to Ben Jonson. HLQ., Oct., V, 65-113.

1488. Enright, D. J. Crime and Punishment in Ben Jonson. Scrutiny, 1940, Dec., ix, 231-48.

1489. F., R. E. Chelsea Sands. NQ., Aug. 2, clxxxi, 62; J. F. M., *ib.*, Aug. 16, clxxxi, 98.

1490. King, Arthur H. The Language of Satirised Characters in 'Poetaster,' a Socio-Stylistic Analysis, 1597-1602. (Lund Studies in English, x.) Lund: Gleerup; London: Williams and Norgate. pp. xxxiv, 258. Sw. Kr. 10.

1491. Kuethe, J. Louis. Mechanical Features of a Seventeenth-Century Submarine. MLN., Mar., lvi, 202-4.

1942. McEuen, Kathryn Anderson. Classical Influence upon the Tribe of Ben. (Bibl. 1940, 2068.) Rev. by Don Cameron Allen in MLN., lvi, 241.

1493. Parrot, T. M. Comedy in the Court Masque: A Study of Ben Jonson's Contribution. PQ., July, xx, 428-41.

1494. Sewell, Sallie. The Relation between 'The Merry Wives of Windsor' and Johnson's 'Every Man in His Humour.' *See* **1741.**

1495. Wilson, F. P. Ben Jonson and Ralph Crane. TLS., Nov. 8, p. 555.

Kyd, Thomas. 1496. Baker, Howard. Induction to Tragedy. (Bibl. 1940, 1538, 1935.) Rev. by F. E. Budd in MLR., xxxvi, 260-2.

1497. Biesterfeldt, Peter Wilhelm. Die dramatische Technik Thomas Kyds. (Bibl. 1938, 2018.) Rev. by Paul P. Kies in MLN., lvi, 385-8.

1498. Priess, Max. Thomas Kyd's Spanish Tragedy und die Zusätze in der Ausgabe von 1602. E. Studien, lxxiv, 329-41.

1499. Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron. Thomas Kyd (a concise bibliography): (Elizabethan Bibliographies, No. 18). N.Y.: Author. 8vo. pp. 44. $3.25.

Lyly, John. 1500. Dodds, M. Hope. Songs in Lyly's Plays. TLS., June 28, p. 311.

1501. Mathews, Ernst G. Gil Polo, Desportes, and Lyly's 'Cupid and my Campaspe.' MLN., Dec., lvi, 606-7.

Marlowe, Christopher. 1502. Allen, Don Cameron. Renaissance Remedies for Fortune: Marlowe and the *Fortunati*. SP., Apr., xxxviii, 188-97.

1503. Battenhouse, Roy W. Marlowe's Tamburlaine. A Study in Renaissance Moral Philosophy. Nashville: Vanderbilt Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xiv, 266. $2.50.

1504. —— Tamburlaine, the 'Scourge of God.' PMLA., June, lvi, 337-48.

1505. Boas, Frederick S. Christopher Marlowe. (Bibl. 1940, 2085.) Rev. by T. M. Parrott in MLN., lvi, 141-4; letter by T. W. Baldwin in TLS., Jan. 18, p. 31.

1506. Clark, Eleanor Grace. Ralegh and Marlowe, a Study in Elizabethan Fustian. *See* **1531.**

1507. Kocher, Paul H. François Hotman and Marlowe's 'The Massacre at Paris.' PMLA., June, lvi, 349-68.

1508. —— Backgrounds for Marlow's Atheist Lecture. PQ., July, xx, 304-24.

1509. Pitcher, Seymour M. Some Observations on the 1663 Edition of 'Faustus.' MLN., Dec., lvi, 588-94.

1510. Sams, Henry W. Faustus and the Reformation. Bull. of the Citadel, Vol. v, No. 4, pp. 3-9.

1511. Smith, Marion Bodwell. Marlowe's Imagery and the Marlowe Canon. (Bibl. 1940, 2095.) Rev. by H. N. Hillebrand in MLN., lvi, 620-3.

1512. Wielandt, W. Mensch und Kosmos bei Christopher Marlowe. Marburg diss., 1940. 8vo. pp. 71.

Medwall, Henry. 1513. Lowers, James K. High Comedy Elements in Medwall's *Fulgens and Lucres*. ELH., June, viii, 103-6.

Meres, Francis. 1514. Matthes, Heinrich Christoph. Zum Quellenproblem der Palladis Tamia. Ang., lxv, 104-52.

Mirror for Magistrates. 1515. Peery, William. A Metrical Puzzle in the 'Mirror for Magistrates.' MLN., Apr., lvi, 258-61.

Moffet, Thomas. 1516. Heltzel, Virgil B. and Hoyt H. Hudson (eds.). 'Nobilis,' or A View of the Life and Death of Sidney, and 'Lessus Lugubris.' (Bibl. 1940, 2097.) Rev. by Don Cameron Allen in MLN., lvi, 628-30; by Frederick M. Padelford in MLQ., ii, 506-10; in TLS., Jan. 18, p. 32.

More, Sir Thomas. 1517. Adams, Robert P. The Philosophic Unity of More's *Utopia*. SP., Jan., xxxviii, 45-65.

1518. Gee, John Archer. Cuthbert Tunstall's Copy of the First Edition of 'Utopia.' Yale Univ. Lib. Mag., Apr., xv, 77-83.

1519. Sir Thomas More's History of the Passion. Translated from the Latin by his granddaughter Mistress Mary Basset; edited in modern spelling with an Introduction by P. E. Hallett. London: Burns, Oates and Washbourne. pp. xxii, 134. 6*s*. Rev. by A. W. Reed in MLR., xxxvi, 524-6.

1520. Hutchinson, F. E. Sir Thomas More as a Translator of the Bible. RES., Jan., xvii, 1-10.

1521. L., L. "Amaurot." NQ., July 12, clxxxi, 21; Senex. *ib.*, Oct. 11, clxxxi, 208.

1522. More, Cresacre. Life of Sir Thomas More. Ed. and modernized by James L. Kennedy. Greensburg, Pa.: J. L. Kennedy. 8vo. pp. xvi, 211. $2.50.

1523. Reilly, Joseph J. War and More's Utopia. CW., Nov., cliv, 151-9.

1524. Sullivan, Frank. A Lesson from Thomas More. Historical Bulletin, xx, 33-5.

1525. Thompson, Craig Ringwalt. The Translations of Lucian by Erasmus and Sir Thomas More. (Bibl. 1940, 2100.) Rev. by William Nelson in MLQ., ii, 646-8.

Nashe, Thomas. 1526. Bowers, Fredson T. Thomas Nashe and the Picaresque Novel. Humanistic Studies in Honor of John Calvin Metcalf, pp. 12-27.

1527. Tannenbaum, Samuel A. John Ford and Thomas Nashe (Elizabethan Bibliographies). *See* **1981.**

Norton, Thomas. 1528. Baker, Howard. Induction to Tragedy. *See* **1496.**

Rainolds, John. 1529. Oratio in Laudem Artis Poeticae. (Bibl. 1940, 2105.) Rev. by Don Cameron Allen in MLN., lvi, 628-30; by Frederick M. Padelford in MLQ., ii, 123-9.

Raleigh, Sir Walter. 1530. Bennett, Josephine Waters. Early Texts of Two of Ralegh's Poems from a Huntington Library Manuscript. HLQ., July, iv, 469-95.

1531. Clark, Eleanor Grace. Ralegh and Marlowe, a Study in Elizabethan Fustian. N.Y.: Fordham Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. x, 488. $4.00. Rev. by Robert A. Sille in SRL., xxiv (No. 36), 16.

1532. Ecclestone, Eric. Sir Walter Ralegh. N.Y.: Penguin Books. 16mo. pp. 122. 25 cents.

1533. Stapelton, Laurence. Halifax and Raleigh. JHI., Apr., ii, 211-24.

Shakespeare, William.

Editions

1534. Kittredge, George Lyman (ed.). The Tragedy of Antony and Cleopatra. Boston: Ginn. 12mo. pp. xii, 236. 65 cents.

1535. Hamlet, Prince of Denmark. Eine Auswahl mit Übersetzungen und sprachvergleichendem Kommentar von W. Poethen. Heidelberg: Winter, 1940. 8vo. pp. 65. RM. 1.50.

1536. Hamlet. Englisch und deutsch. Mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen herausgegeben von L. L. Schücking. Leipzig: Dieterich. 8vo. pp. lxxxiii, 414. RM. 4.80.

1537. Shaaber, Matthias A. (ed.). The Second Part of Henry the Fourth. (Bibl. 1940, 2119.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 22, p. 583; by William Allan Neilson in SRL., xxiv, (No. 5), 6.

1538. Julius Caesar. Vollständige Ausgabe mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen, herausgegeben von E. Stein. Paderborn: Schöningh. 8vo. pp. 109. R. 1.10.

1539. Kittredge, George Lyman (ed.). The Tragedy of King Richard the Second. Boston: Ginn. 12mo. pp. ix, 217. 65 cents.

1540. Macbeth (in German). Ed. by W. Keller. Köln: Schaffstein, 1940. 8vo. pp. 88. RM. 0.40.

1541. Macbeth. Trauerspiel in 5 Aufzügen. Deutsch von H. Schwarz. Leipzig: Der junge Bühnenvertrieb. 8vo. pp. 77.

1542. Mass für Mass. Tragikomödie in 5 Aufzügen. Deutsch von H. Schwarz. Leipzig : Der junge Bühnenvertrieb. 8vo. pp. 96.

1543. Schümmer, K. Shakespeare, Der Kaufmann von Venedig. (Wege zu Dichtern und ihren Werken, Heft 4.) Paderborn : Schöningh. 8vo. pp. 80. RM. 0.90.

1544. Ein Sommernachtstraum. Komödie in 5 Akten. Deutsch von R. A. Schröder. Leipzig : Der junge Bühnenvertrieb. 8vo. pp. 65.

1545. Kittredge, George Lyman (ed.). Much Ado About Nothing. Boston : Ginn. 12mo. pp. xiii, 166. 65 cents.

1546. —— The Tragedy of Othello, the Moor of Venice. Boston: Ginn. 12mo. pp. xi, 265. 65 cents.

1547. Rollins, Hyder Edward (ed.). The Passionate Pilgrim. The Third Edition, 1612. (Bibl. 1940, 2125.) Rev. by Ernest A. Strathmann in MLQ., ii, 319-20.

1548. Kittredge, George Lyman (ed.). Twelfth Night. Boston : Ginn. 12mo. pp. x, 189. 65 cents.

1549. Was ihr wollt. Komödie in 5 Akten. Deutsch von R. A. Schröder. Leipzig : Der junge Bühnenvertrieb. 8vo. pp. 128.

General Criticism

1550. Ackermann, Erich. Shakespeare-deutsch. (Bibl. 1940, 2134.) Rev. by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., lii, 66-7.

1551. Adams, Percy G. How Much of Shakespeare Did Voltaire Know ? SAB., Apr., xvi, 126.

1552. Alspach, Russel K. 'Making the Green one Red.' SAB., July, xvi, 166-8.

1553. Bald, R. C. Shakespeare on the Stage in Restoration Dublin. PMLA., June, lvi, 369-78.

1554. Baldensperger, Fernand. Le Siège de Rouen (1591-1592) et son Importance pour l'Information de Shakespeare. Comparative Literature Studies, iii, 1-8.

1555. Bartlett, Henrietta C. and Alfred W. Pollard. A Census of Shakespeare's Plays in Quarto. 1594-1709. (Bibl. 1940, 2137.) Rev. by Evelyn May Albright in MP., xxxix, 101-2.

1556. Borgese, G. A. The Dishonor of Honor : from Giovanni Mauro to Sir John Falstaff. Romanic Rev., Feb., xxxii, 44-55.

1557. Bryner, Cyril. Shakespeare among the Slavs. ELH., Jan., viii, 107-18.

1558. Buell, L. M. A Prose Period in Shakespeare's Career ? MLN., Feb., lvi, 118-22.

1559. Burte, H. Der englische und der deutsche Tag. Wille und Macht, viii, 3-9.

1560. Chudoba, Frant. Kniha o Shakespearovi. The Book of Shakespeare. First Part. Environment and Life of Shakespeare. Prague : J. Laichter. pp. 815.

1561. Cox, Ernest H. Another Medieval Convention in Shakespeare. SAB., Oct., xvi, 249-53.

1562. Davies, William Robertson. Shakespeare's Boy Actors. N.Y.: William Salloch. 8vo. pp. 214. $3.00.

1563. Dawson, Giles E. A Bibliographical Problem in the First Folio of Shakespeare. Library, June, xxii, 25-33.

1564. Durham, W. H. What Art Thou Angelo. Studies in the Comic. Univ. of California Publications in English, viii, No. 2, 155-74.

1565. Eckhardt, Eduard. Shakespeares Anschauungen über Religion und Sittlichkeit, Staat und Volk. (Schriften d. dt. Shakespeare-Gesellschaft, Neue Folge, Band 4.) Weimar: Böhlaus Nachfolger, 1940. pp. 156. RM. 8.50. Rev. by P. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., lii, 60-4; by W. Horn in Archiv, clxxx, 50-2.

1566. Ewen, C. L'Estrange. What Shakespeare Signatures Reveal. A Chapter from an Unpublished Book. Paignton: Author, 1940. 8vo. pp. 6. 1*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 25, p. 47.

1567. Falk, Robert P. Emerson and Shakespeare. PMLA., June, lvi, 532-43.

1568. Fechter, Paul. Deutsche Shakespeare-Darsteller. 1. Gründgens als Hamlet. 2. Heinrich Georges Falstaff. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, lxxvii, 123-37.

1569. Frank, J. Shakespeare, Galilei, Rubens. (Schicksale und Epochen.) Stuttgart: Franckh. 8vo. pp. 213. RM. 4.80.

1570. Frenzel, E. Shakespeare in deutschen Zahlen. Wille und Macht, viii, 22-3.

1571. Frenzel, H. A. Ist Shakespeare ein Problem? Wille und Macht, viii, 2-3.

1572. Fucilla, Joseph G. Shakespeare in Italian Criticism. PQ., Oct., xx, 557-72.

1573. Gray, Henry David. Shakespeare, Southampton and Avisa. Stanford Studies in Lang. and Lit., Ed. by Hardin Craig, Stanford Univ., Calif., pp. 143-51.

1574. Greg, W. W. McKerrow's 'Prolegomena' Reconsidered. RES., Apr., xvii, 139-49.

1575. Grosse, F. Persönlichkeit und Gemeinschaft bei Shakespeare. NS., xlviii, 205-8.

1576. Gründgens, G. Shakespeare und der Schauspieler. Wille und Macht, viii, 9-10.

1577. Günther, H. F. K. Shakespeares Mädchen und Frauen in lebenskundlicher Betrachtung. Rasse, viii, 46-58.

1578. Harbage, Alfred. Shakespeare's Audience. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. x, 201. $2.25; 15*s*. 6*d*.

1579. —— Contemporary Attack upon Shakespeare? SAB., Jan., xvi, 42-9.

1580. Hart, Alfred. Did Shakespeare Produce His Own Plays? MLR., Apr., xxxvi, 173-83.

1581. Henriques, Alf. Shakespeare og Danmark indtil 1840. Vurdering, Opförelse, Oversættelse, Efterligning. [Estimation, stage-history, translation, imitation.] Copenhagen: Munksgaard. pp. 292. Kr. 8.00. Rev. by Frederick Schyberg in Politiken, Feb. 6, pp. 9-10; by Hakon Stangerup in Nationaltidende, Feb. 6, pp. 7-8; by Jens Kruuse in Aarhus Amtstidende, Feb. 7, p. 8.

1582. Hering, Gerhard F. Crabbe und Shakespeare. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, lxxvii, 93-115.

1583. —— Shakespeare-Studien. Die Literatur, xliii, 230-2, 399-400, 501-3.

1584. —— Natur und Kunst. Aus einer Folge von Shakespeare-Studien. Köln. Zeitung, Nos. 232-3.

1585. —— Jünglinge. Aus einer Folge von Shakespeare-Studien. Köln. Zeitung, Nos. 260-1.

1586. Holstein, Mark. The Shakespeare-Bacon-Oxford-Whoozis Mixup. SAB., Oct., xvi, 195-214.

1587. Hoops, J. Schreibung und Aussprache des Namens Shakespeare. Forschung und Fortschritte, xvii, 303-5.

1588. —— Bedeutung und Ursprung des Namens Shakespeare. Forschung und Fortschritte, xvii, 337-40.

1589. —— Shakespeares Name und Herkunft. (Sitzungsbericht der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vol. 5.) Heidelberg: Winter. 8vo. pp. 56. RM. 2.80.

1590. Horn, Wilhelm. Morsbachs Forschungen über Shakespeares dramatische Kunst. Archiv, clxxviii, 26-30.

1591. —— Zu Shakespeares Wortspielen. Archiv, clxxviii, 119-21.

1592. Hotson, Leslie. Not of an Age: Shakespeare. SR., Apr.-June, xlix, 193-210.

1593. Hussey, Richard. Shakespeare and Gower. NQ., May 31, clxxx, 386.

1594. Jacobi, Walter. Form und Struktur der Shakespeareschen Komödien. (Bibl. 1939, 2285.) Rev. by Elise Deckner in Ang. Bbl., lii, 58-60.

1595. Reif sein ist alles. (Auszüge aus Shakespeares Werken.) Ein Brevier. Zusammengestellt und eingeleitet von O. Jancke. München: Piper, 1940. 8vo. pp. 278. RM. 4.80.

1596. Josten, Walter. Schwierigkeiten der Shakespeare-Übersetzung. ZNU, xl, 274-9.

1597. —— Schwierigkeiten der Shakespeare-Übersetzung. Archiv, clxxx, 114-17.

1598. —— Schwierigkeiten der Shakespeare-Übersetzung. N. Mon., xii, 300-5.

1599. Kalthoff, W. Neue Shakespeare-Literatur. Geistige Arbeit, vii, 8.

1600. Keller, W. Deutschlands Arbeit an Shakespeare. Deutscher Wissenschafslicher Dienst, 1940, 4-5.

1601. Kilby, Clyde S. Horace Walpole on Shakespeare. *See* **2432.**

1602. Knight, G. Wilson. This Sceptred Isle. (Bibl. 1940, 2187.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 4, p. 7.

1603. Kölli, J. G. Shakespeare problematisch geworden? Volk im Werden, ix, 1-8.

1604. Kreider, Paul V. Repetition in Shakespeare's Plays. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xii, 306. $3.50. Rev. by Hardin Craig in MLQ., ii, 678-80; by Barnard Hewitt in QJS., xxvii, 450-1.

1605. Langenbeck, Curt. Wiedergeburt des Dramas aus dem Geist der Zeit. Munich: Langen und Müller, 1940. pp. 54. RM. 2. Rev. by A. von Blumenthal in Ang. Bbl., lii, 56-8.

1606. Laux, K. A. Shakespeare und die bildende Kunst. Deutschland-Italien. Festschrift für W. Waetzoldt. Berlin. pp. 209-43.

1607. Law, Robert Adger. Shakespeare in the Garden of Eden. Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, pp. 24-38.

1608. Lewis, B. Roland. The Shakespeare Documents, Facsimiles, Transliterations, Translations, and Commentary. 2 vols. Stanford University, Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press; London: Milford. Folio. pp. xxiv, 324; xii, 318. $35.00. £12 12*s*. Rev. by John Corbin in NYTBR., Aug. 24, pp. 9, 22.

1609. Lindemann, R. Shakespeares Weltbild. Hochland, xxxviii, 335-40.

1610. Lovett, Robert Morss. Shakespeare in Relation to His Age. Univ. of Puerto Rico Bull., Series xii, No. 2., Dec., pp. 77-89.

1611. Lowery, Margaret Ruth. Performances of Shakespearean Plays at Covent Garden and Drury Lane Theatres. SAB., Apr., xvi, 102-3.

1612. McPeek, James A. S. Shakespeare's Cameleons and Salamanders. SAB., Oct., xvi, 237-42.

1613. Mantey, K. G. Shakespeare-Volkslieder. Lieder aus Shakespeares dramatischen Werker. Leipzig: Kreisel, 1939. 8vo. pp. 80. RM. 3.20.

1614. Meissner, Paul. Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1940, 2205.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in Ang. Bbl., lii, 111-15; by W. Horn in Archiv, clxxx, 55.

1615. Mincoff, Marco. Plot Construction in Shakespeare. God., xxxvii, 1-51.

1616. Minoru, Toyoda. Shakespeare in Japan; an Historical Survey. S. Pasadena, Calif.: P.D. and Ione Perkins, 8vo. pp. 105. $1.20.

1617. Morley, Christopher. Shakespeare and Ivory Bomb Shelters. Some Notes on Shakespeare's Birthday. SRL., Apr., xxiii (No. 27), 3-4, 17-18.

1618. Morozov, M. M. A commentary on Shakespeare's plays. Moscow, Leningrad: Vserossiiskoe Teatralnoe Obshjestvo. pp. 104.

1619. —— Shakespeare's stylistic peculiarities. KN., iv, 172-8.

1620. —— Shakespeare's language and style. From the History of English Realism. A Symposium, Moscow, 5-56.

1621. Mroz, Sister Mary Bonaventure. Divine Vengeance: A Study in the Philosophical Backgrounds of the Revenge Motif as it Appears in Shakespeare's Chronicle History Plays. Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of America Press. 8vo. pp. x, 168. $1.50.

1622. Myrick, Kenneth O. The Theme of Damnation in Shakespearean Tragedy. SP., Apr., xxxviii, 221-45.

1623. Nels, S. Shakespeare and European culture. T., iv, 3-15.

1624. —— Shakespeare and the Soviet Theatre. O., iv, 186-203.

1625. Ness, Frederic W. The Use of Rhyme in Shakespeare's Plays. (Yale Studies in English, 95.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xiv, 168. $3.00.; 18*s.* 6*d.*

1626. Niederstenbruch, A. Gedanken zum Begriff des Sittlichen bei Shakespeare. ZNU, xl, 225-7.

1627. —— Nordisch-westische Züge in Shakespeares Sprache (mit vergleichenden Hinweisen auf das moderne Englisch). NS., ii, 37-50.

1628. Olybrius. "Edward Nash, Descendant of Shakespeare." NQ., Feb. 22, clxxx, 134; Wm Jaggard, *ib.*, Mar. 8, clxxx, 176.

1629. Pascal, R. Shakespeare in Germany, 1740-1815. (Bibl. 1940, 2224.) Rev. by Paul P. Kies in MLN., lvi, 385-8.

1630. Pfitzner, Hans. Shakespeare-Dämmerung? Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, lxxvii, 74-92.

1631. Phillips, James Emerson, Jr. The State in Shakespeare's Greek and Roman Plays. (Bibl. 1940, 2226.) Rev. by Allardyce Nicoll in JEGP., xl, 408-9; by Brents Stirling in MLQ., ii, 144-7; in NQ., clxxx, 179.

1632. Philomot. Shakespeare: Standard Emendations. (Bibl. 1940, 2183.) NQ., Apr. 19, clxxx, 283; W. H. J., *ib.*, Apr. 26, clxxx, 304.

1633. Price, Hereward T. Shakespeare as a Critic. PQ., July, xx, 390-9.

1634. Pushkin, A. S. Notes on Shylock, Angelo and Falstaff. SAB., Apr., xvi, 120-1.

1635. Ridley, M. R. On Reading Shakespeare. *See* **238.**

1636. Robertson, J. Minto. "The Middle of Humanity" as Shakespeare saw it. HJ., Jan., xxxix, 143-55.

1637. Roe, Fred R. I. and F. Gordon Roe. Shakespeare's Chair? Connoisseur, cvi, 10-12, 19.

1638. Rothe, H. Shakespeare-Trostbüchlein für viele Lagen des Lebens. Leipzig: List, 1940. 8vo. pp. 63. RM. 0.80.

1639. Rusch, H. Schöpfer der Weltliteratur. Westfälische Landeszeitung, Rote Erde, No. 110.

1640. Schlamp, H. J. Shakespeare's Königsdramen. Eckart, Jan., xvii, 25.

1641. Schmitz, R. Morrell. Scottish Shakespeare. SAB., Oct., xvi, 229-36.

1642. Schümmer, K. Shakespeares Staat. N.Mon., xii, 305-8.

1643. Schulz, H. Warum spielen wir Shakespeare? Die Bühne, 102-4.

1644. Schwartz-Bostunitsch, Gregor. Shakespeare im "Moskauer Künstlertheater." Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, lxxvii, 138-50.

1645. Scopin, G. A. William Shakespeare. A short bibliography. For the 325th anniversary of his death. The Fundamental Library of the Tatar Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic at the Kazan State University. pp. 30.

1646. Sears, Lloyd C. The Problem of Evil in Shakespeare. (Part of Univ. Chicago Diss.) Chicago: Univ. of Chicago.

1647. Smith, M. Ellwood. 'The Lunatic, the Lover and the Poet.' SAB., Apr., xvi, 77-88.

1648. Sollertinsky, I. I. Shakespeare and the world music. Shakespeare—A Symposium. Leningrad, Moscow: The State Scientific Institute of Music and the Theatre, 1939, 97-130.

1649. Spencer, Benjamin T. This Elizabethan Shakespeare [long rev. of four recent books on Shakespeare]. SR., Oct.-Dec., xlix, 536-53.

1650. Spencer, Hazelton. The Art and Life of William Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1940, 2246.) Rev. by Peter Alexander in MLR., xxxvi, 122-4; by E. K. Chambers in RES., xvii, 345-6; by Robert Adgers Law in JEGP., xl, 151-3.

1651. Stirling, Brents. Anti-Democracy in Shakespeare: A Re-Survey. MLQ., Sept., ii, 487-502.

1652. Stoll, Elmer Edgar. Shakespeare and Other Masters. (Bibl. 1940, 2253.) Rev. by A. Nicoll in JEGP., xl, 290-2; by Edgar C. Knowlton in SAQ., xl, 186-8; by Robert Adger Law in MLQ., ii, 510-12; by D. Bush in UTQ., x, 241-5.

1653. Stroedel, Wolfgang. Shakespeare-Pflege auf der deutschen Bühne. (Bibl. 1940, 2254.) Rev. by W. F. Schirmer in Archiv, clxxviii, 145-6.

1654. Tannenbaum, Samuel A. Raw Materials for a Shakespeare Biography. SAB., Apr., xvi, 104-17.

1655. —— 1. The American Shakespeare. 2. Shakespeare in Russia. SAB., Apr., xvi, 127-8.

1656. —— Ophelia Lies. SAB., Oct., xvi, 215-19.

1657. —— Shakespeare's Rimes. SAB., Oct., xvi, 255-6.

1658. —— Self-deception, Hoax or Fraud? [on Howard Wadman's Essay: Who Wrote in the Margin, in Picture Post, Apr. 26, 1941.] SAB., Oct., xvi, 254-5.

1659. —— Shakespeare and Japan. SAB., Jan., xvi, 59-60.

1660. —— (comp.). Shakespeare and His Contemporaries. A Classified Bibliography for 1940. SAB., Jan., XVI, 2-16. Index of Names and Subjects in above Bibliography, comp. by Ralph P. Rosenberg, SAB., Jan., XVI, 17-24.

1661. TAYLOR, WARREN. The Uses of Shakespeare. CE., Feb., III, 476-85.

1662. THALER, ALWIN. Shakespeare and Democracy. Knoxville, Tenn.: Univ. of Tennessee Press. 8vo. pp. xi, 312. $2.50.

1663. THOST. H. Nachlass-Studien zu Herder. 1 : Herder als Shakespeare-Dolmetsch. Leipzig : Poeschel und Trepte, 1940. 8vo. pp. 33.

1664. TILLOTSON, KATHLEEN. 'Windows' in Shakespeare. RES., July, XVII, 332-4.

1665. TROUBRIDGE, ST VINCENT. Spelling of Shakespeare's Name. (Bibl. 1940, 2230.) NQ., May 3, CLXXX, 323.

1666. VAN DOREN, MARK. Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1940, 2273.) Rev. by G. Cookson in Eng., IV, 226-7 ; in TLS., Apr. 5, p. ii.

1667. VASSILIEVA, T. N. The character of the buffoon in Shakespeare. LGPI, XLI, 129-72.

1668. VOIGT, FELIX A. and WALTER A. REICHART. Hauptmann und Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1939, 2348.) Rev. by W. J. Mueller in JEGP., XL, 164-5.

1669. WATSON, CURTIS B. Shakespeare's Dukes. SAB., Jan., XVI, 33-41.

1670. WHITAKER, VIRGIL K. Shakespeare's Use of His Sources. PQ., July, XX, 377-89.

1671. WILLIAMS, FRAYNE. Mr. Shakespeare of the Globe. N.Y.: Dutton. 8vo. pp. 396. $5.00. Rev. by V. Nabokov in NR., CIV, 702 ; by R. Gilder in TAM., XXV, 851-2 ; by John Corbin in NYBTR., June 29, p. 10.

1672. WILSON, F. P. Shakespeare and the Diction of Common Life. *See* **239.**

1673. WÜRTEMBERG, GUSTAV. Shakespeare in Deutschland. Beilefeld-Leipzig : Velhagen und Klasing, 1939. pp. xiv, 145. RM. 0.95. Rev. by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., LII, 65.

1674. ZABLUDOVSKY, M. New books on Shakespeare (in England and America). IL., V, 190-7.

SEPARATE WORKS

All's Well That Ends Well

1675. CRUNDELL, H. W. 'All's Well that Ends Well': The Episode of the King's Ring. NQ., Jan. 11, CLXXX, 26-7.

1676. TROUBRIDGE, ST VINCENT. Helena in 'All's Well That Ends Well.' NQ., Aug. 23, CLXXXI, 109-10 ; A. R. Bayley and Wm Jaggard, *ib.*, Aug. 30, CLXXXI, 122.

Antony and Cleopatra

1677. Binder, Rudolf. Der dramatische Rhythmus in Shakespeare's 'Antonius und Cleopatra.' (Bibl. 1940, 2289.) Rev. by Walter Jacobi in Archiv, clxxviii, 40.

1678. Urban, W. Die dämonische Persönlichkeit des Antonius in Shakespeares "Antony and Cleopatra." Marburg diss., 1939. 8vo. pp. 65.

As You Like It

1679. Allen, Don Cameron. Jacques' 'Seven Ages' and Pedro Mexia. MLN., Dec., lvi, 601-3.

1680. Draper, John W. Shakespeare's Orlando Innamorato. MLQ., June, ii, 179-84.

1681. Smith, James. 'As You Like It.' Scrutiny, 1940, June, ix, 9-32.

1682. Wilcox, John. Putting Jaques into 'As You Like It.' MLR., July, xxxvi, 388-94.

Cymbeline

1683. Onions, C. T. "Sit" versus "Fit." TLS., June 21, p. 299.

Hamlet

1684. Allen, N. B. A Note on [J. Dover] Wilson's 'Hamlet.' SAB., July, xvi, 154-65.

1685. Braddy, Haldeen. I Know a Hawk from a Handsaw. SAB., Jan., xvi, 29-32.

1686. Corbin, John. Ophelia Against Her Critics. SRL., Aug., xxiv (No. 17), 11-13.

1687. Doran, Madeleine. That Undiscovered Country. PQ., July, xx, 413-27.

1688. Duthie, George Ian. The 'Bad' Quarto of *Hamlet*. A Critical Study. Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan. $7\frac{1}{2}\times5$. pp. xii, 279. 10*s.*; $2.25. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 22, p. 94; in NQ., clxxx, 215-16; by C. J. Sisson in MLR., xxxvi, 404-7.

1689. Gierasch, Walter. Hamlet's Polonius, and Shakespere's. CE., Apr., ii, 699-702.

1690. Gilbert, Allan H. The Fencing Match in 'Hamlet.' SAB., Apr., xvi, 124-5.

1691. Glunz, Hans H. Der 'Hamlet' Shakespeares. (Bibl. 1940, 2306.) Rev. by H. Ch. Matthes in Archiv, clxxx, 52-3.

1692. Hankins, John Erskine. The Character of Hamlet and Other Essays. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. viii, 264. $3.00; 18*s.* 6*d.*

1693. Hart, A. Once More the Mouse-Trap. RES., Jan., xvii, 11-20.

1694. Knights, L. C. Prince Hamlet. Scrutiny, 1940, Sept., ix, 148-60.

1695. Mabbott, T. O. 'Hamlet': "Pajock" [iii, ii, 272]. NQ., Apr. 12, clxxx, 258-9.

1696. McCloskey, John C. Hamlet's Quest of Certainty. CE., Feb., ii, 445-51.

1697. Mathesius, V. Shakespearův Hamlet. [Shakespeare's Hamlet: A Review of Problems in the Play.] Věda a Život, viii, 11-18.

1698. Morgan, Roberta. Some Stoic Lines in 'Hamlet' and the Problem of Interpretation. PQ., Oct., xx, 549-58.

1699. Schücking, Levin L. Die Kindertruppenstelle im Hamlet. Archiv, clxxix, 8-14.

1700. Schultz, Howard. An Early 'Hamlet' Allusion. SAB., Jan., xvi, 50-1.

1701. Shudofsky, M. Maurice. Sarah Bernhardt on 'Hamlet.' CE., Dec., iii, 293-5.

1702. Tannenbaum, Samuel A. 'Hamlet' and the Gonzago Murders. SAB., July, xvi, 169-74.

1703. —— Hamlet-Laertes Bout. SAB., Jan., xvi, 60.

I Henry IV

1704. Jacobi, Walter. Falstaff. Eine psychologisch-ästhetische Studie. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, lxxvii, 2-48.

1705. Small, Samuel A. Hotspur and Falstaff. SAB., Oct., xvi, 243-8.

1706. Taylor, George Coffin. Two Notes on Shakespeare. PQ., July, xx, 371-6.

II Henry IV

1707. Tannenbaum, Samuel A. 2 Henry IV. SAB., Jan., xvi, 60-1.

Henry V

1708. Baldwin, T. W. Perseus Purloins Pegasus. PQ., July, xx, 361-70.

1709. Traversi, D. A. Henry the Fifth. Scrutiny, Mar., ix, 352-74.

Henry VI

1710. Swayne, Mattie. Shakespeare's King Henry VI as a Pacifist. CE., Nov., iii, 143-9.

Julius Caesar

1711. Coles, Blanche. Shakespeare Studies : Julius Caesar. (Bibl. 1940, 2333.) Rev. by H. N. Hillebrand in MLN., lvi, 620-3.

1712. Deckner, Elise. Julius Caesar II, 1, 85. Ang. Bbl., lii, 89-90.

1713. Musgrove, S. *Julius Caesar.* Sydney : Australian English Association. pp. 26.

1714. Schultz, P. Shakespeares " Julius Caesar " im englischen Unterricht. Berlin : Matthiesen. 8vo. pp. 48. RM. 1.75.

King John

1715. Greenewald, Gerard M. Shakespeare's Attitude towards the Catholic Church in ' King John.' (Bibl. 1940, 2338.) Rev. by T. W. Baldwin in JEGP., xl, 292-5.

King Lear

1716. Greg, W. W. The Variants in the First Quarto of ' King Lear.' (Bibl. 1940, 2342.) Rev. by Madeleine Doran in RES., xvii, 468-74 ; by Leo Kirschbaum in MLN., lvi, 624-6.

1717. Kirschbaum, Leo. The True Text of ' King Lear.' SAB., July, xvi, 140-53.

1718. Kozintsev, G. King Lear. T., iv, 16-32.

1719. Tannenbaum, Samuel A. An Emendation in ' King Lear.' SAB., Jan., xvi, 58-9.

1720. ——— A Unique ' King Lear.' SAB., Jan., xvi, 62-3.

Macbeth

1721. Buck-Marchand, Eva. Macbeth, eine Charakteranalyse. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, lxxvii, 49-73.

1722. Deutschbein, Max. Shakespeares Macbeth als Drama des Barock. (Bibl. 1938, 2231.) Rev. by Paul P. Kies in MLN., lvi, 385-8.

1723. Doran, Madeleine. That Undiscovered Country. *See* **1687.**

1724. Draper, John W. Macbeth, Infirm of Purpose. Bull. Hist. of Medicine, x, 16-26.

1725. —— Lady Macbeth. Psychoanalytic Rev., xxviii, 479-86.

1726. —— The ' Gracious Duncan.' MLR., Oct., xxxvi, 495-9.

1727. Franz, Wilhelm. Zu der Sprache von Shakespeares Macbeth (Akt IV). Ang., lxv, 101-3.

1728. Lynch, James J. Macduff, not Macbeth. MLN., Dec., lvi, 603-4.

1729. Reich, B. Macbeth. T., i, 74-85.

1730. Stone, George Winchester, Jr. Garrick's Handling of *Macbeth*. SP., Oct., xxxviii, 609-28.

1731. Sullivan, Frank. Cyme, A Purgative Drug. MLN., Apr., lvi, 263-4.

1732. Vogel, W. Shakespeares "Macbeth." Zeitschrift für Deutsche Bildung, xvii, 83-90.

1733. Williams, Edwin Everitt. Tragedy of Destiny. (Bibl. 1940, 2355.) Rev. by Lucy Lawrence in MLQ., ii, 318.

1734. Winter, Johann Wilhelm. Dorothea Tiecks Macbeth-Übersetzung. (Bibl. 1940, 2356.) Rev. by Karl Brunner in Ang. Bbl., lii, 67-70.

Merchant of Venice

1735. Ariail, J. M. In Defense of Bassanio. SAB., Jan., xvi, 25-8.

1736. Hannigan, John E. Which Daniel? SAB., Jan., xvi, 63-4.

1737. —— Portia, Daniel, Susanna. SAB., July, xvi, 190-2; Comment by R. Withington, *ib.*, Oct., xvi, 256.

1738. Tannenbaum, Samuel A. Shakespeare's 'The Merchant of Venice'; A Concise Bibliography. N.Y.: Author. 8vo. pp. 150.

1739. Withington, Robert. A Second Daniel. SAB., Apr., xvi, 123-4.

Merry Wives of Windsor

1740. Collins, D. C. The 1602 Quarto of Shakespeare's "Merry Wives of Windsor." Jour. of the S.W. Essex Technical Coll., i, 23-7.

1741. Sewell, Sallie. The Relation between 'The Merry Wives of Windsor' and Jonson's 'Every Man in His Humour.' SAB., July, xvi, 175-89.

A Midsummer Night's Dream

1742. Falckenberg, Otto. Zur Frage der Inszenierung des "Sommernachtstraumes." Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, lxxvii, 116-22.

1743. Göpfert, H. G. Über Rudolf Alexander Schröders Verdeutschung von Shakespeares "Sommernachtstraum." Die Neue Literatur, xlii, 258-61.

1744. Sehrt, E. T. Der entromantisierte "Sommernachstraum." GRM., xxix, 201-19.

Much Ado About Nothing

1745. Prouty, C. T. George Whetstone, Peter Beverly, and the Sources of *Much Ado About Nothing*. SP., Apr., xxxviii, 211-20.

Othello

1746. McCloskey, John C. The Motivation of Iago. CE., Oct., III, 25-30.

The Phoenix and the Turtle

1747. Baldwin, T. W. Phonixities [source of 'The Phoenix and the Turtle.']. TLS., June 14, p. 287.

1748. Jaggard, Wm. 'The Phoenix and the Turtle': Translation of Pliny. (Bibl. 1940, 2369.) NQ., Jan. 18, CLXXX, 51.

The Rape of Lucrece

1749. Kuhl, E. P. Shakespeare's 'Rape of Lucrece.' PQ., July, XX, 352-60.

Romeo and Juliet

1750. Charlton, H. B. 'Romeo and Juliet' as an Experimental Tragedy. (Bibl. 1940, 327.)

1751. De Jough, William F. J. A Borrowing from Caviceo for the Legend of Romeo and Juliet. SAB., Apr., XVI, 118-19.

Sonnets

1752. Boerner, Oskar. Zur Frage der politischen Sonette Shakespeares. Archiv, CLXXX, 9-18.

1753. Deutschbein, Max. Shakespeares persönliche und literarische Sonette I. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, LXXVII, 151-88.

1754. Hutton, James. Analogues of Shakespeare's Sonnets 153-54. Contributions to the History of a Theme. MP., May, XXXVIII, 385-403.

The Taming of the Shrew

1755. Gray, Henry David. 'The Taming of a Shrew.' PQ., July, XX, 325-33.

1756. Taylor, George Coffin. Two Notes on Shakespeare. *See* **1706.**

The Tempest

1757. Rhodes, F. The Flower "to make cold nymphs chaste crowns." NQ., Mar. 29, CLXXX, 226.

Titus Andronicus

1758. Baker, Howard. Induction to Tragedy. *See* **1496.**

Twelfth Night

1759. Draper, John W. Shakespeare's Illyria. RES., Oct., XVII, 459-60.

1760. —— Et in Illyria Feste. SAB., Oct., XVI, 220-8.

Venus and Adonis

1761. PUTNEY, RUFUS. 'Venus and Adonis': Amour with Humor. PQ., Oct., XX, 533-48.

The Winter's Tale

1762. EAGLE, R. L. The Oracle in 'The Winter's Tale.' NQ., Feb. 22, CLXXX, 135.

Sidney, Sir Philip. 1763. CRAIGIE, JAMES. "Sidney's King James of Scotland." TLS., Dec. 20, p. 648.

1764. NEWDIGATE, B. H. Mourners at Sir Philip Sidney's Funeral. NQ., June 7, CLXXX, 398-401; W. Gurney Benham, *ib.*, June 21, CLXXX, 444-5; M. Hope Dodds, *ib.*, June 28, CLXXX, 463-4.

1765. ROBERTSON, D. W. Sidney's Metaphor of the Ulcer. MLN., Jan., LVI, 56-61.

1766. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL AARON. Sir Philip Sidney; a Concise Bibliography. (Elizabethan Bibliographies.) N.Y.: Author. 8vo. pp. 80. $6.00.

1767. TILLYARD, E. M. W. Sidney's "Apology." TLS., June 14, pp. 287, 290.

Skelton, John. 1768. H., R. Skelton's Reputation. (Bibl. 1939, 2489.) NQ., Oct. 18, CLXXXI, 217.

1769. WORKMAN, SAMUEL K. Versions by Skelton, Caxton and Berners of a Prologue by Diodorus Siculus. MLN., Apr., LVI, 252-8.

Southwell, Robert. 1770. MOSELEY, D. H. Robert Southwell in London. Com., Aug. 22, XXXIV, 420-3.

Spenser, Edmund. 1771. BAKER, CARLOS. Spenser, the Eighteenth Century, and Shelley's 'Queen Mab.' MLQ., Mar., II, 81-98.

1772. —— Literary Sources of Shelley's 'The Witch of Atlas.' *See* **3019.**

1773. BLAIR, SEABURY M. The Succession of Lives in Spenser's Three sons of Agape. MLQ., Mar., II, 109-14.

1774. CASADY, EDWIN. The Neo-Platonic Ladder in Spenser's 'Amoretti.' PQ., July, XX, 284-95.

1775. FRIEDLAND, LOUIS S. Spenser's Fable of "The Oake and the Brere.' SAB., Jan., XVI, 52-7.

1776. GILBERT, ALLAN H. The Ladder of Lechery, *The Faerie Queene* III. i. 45. MLN., Dec., LVI, 594-7.

1777. HARRIS, BRICE, The Ape in 'Mother Hubberds Tale.' HLQ., Jan., IV, 191-203.

1778. HOOK, JULIUS NICHOLAS. Eighteenth-Century Imitations of Spenser. Digest of Thesis, Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois. pp. 12.

1779. HULL, VERNAM. Edmund Spenser's 'Mona-Shul.' PMLA., June, LVI, 578-9.

1780. Kahin, Helen Andrews. Spenser and the School of Alanus. ELH., Dec., viii, 257-72.

1781. Landrum, Grace Warren. Imagery of Water in the *Faerie Queene.* ELH., Sept., viii, 198-213.

1782. —— Images in 'The Faerie Queene' Drawn from Flora and Fauna. SAB., Apr., xvi, 89-101; *ib.*, July, xvi, 131-9.

1783. Lievsay, John Leon. Braggadochio: Spenser's Legacy to the Character-Writers. MLQ., Sept., ii, 475-85.

1784. Orwen, William R. Spenser and the Serpent of Division. SP., Apr., xxxviii, 198-210.

1785. Padelford, Frederick M. Spenser's Use of 'Stour.' MLQ., Sept., ii, 465-73.

1786. —— Aspects of Spenser's Vocabulary. PQ., July, xx, 279-83.

1787. Phillips, James E., Jr. The Background of Spenser's Attitude Toward Women Rulers. HLQ., Oct., v, 5-32.

1788. Rix, Herbert David. Rhetoric in Spenser's Poetry. (Bibl. 1940, 2418.) Rev. by H. N. Hillebrand in MLN., lvi, 620-3; by Frederick M. Padelford in MLQ., ii, 123-9.

1789. Saurat, Denis. Spenser and the Zohar. Comparative Literature Studies, i, 12-13.

1790. Shanley, James Lyndon. A Study of Spenser's Gentleman. (Bibl. 1940, 2420.) Rev. briefly by H. S. V. J. in JEGP., xl, 310; by H. N. Hillebrand in MLN., lvi, 620-3.

1791. Stewart, Bain Tate. A Borrowing from Spenser by Phineas Fletcher. MLN., Apr., lvi, 273-4.

1792. Walter, J. H. *The Faerie Queene*: Alterations and Structure. MLR., Jan., xxxvi, 37-58.

1793. Welply, W. H. Some Spenser Problems. NQ., Jan. 18, clxxx, 56-9; *ib.*, Feb. 1, clxxx, 74-6; *ib.*, Feb. 8, clxxx, 92-5; B. H. Newdigate and J. B. Whitmore, *ib.*, Feb. 15, clxxx, 120; W. H. Welply, *ib.*, Mar. 1, clxxx, 151; Douglas Hamer, *ib.*, Mar. 8, clxxx, 165-7; *ib.*, Mar. 15, clxxx, 183-4; *ib.*, Mar. 22, clxxx, 206-9; *ib.*, Mar. 29, clxxx, 220-4; W. H. Welply, *ib.*, Mar. 28, clxxx, 224; *ib.*, Apr. 5, clxxx, 238-41; W. H. Welply, *ib.*, Apr. 5, clxxx, 248; E. G. W., *ib.*, Apr. 26, clxxx, 304; W. H. Welply, *ib.*, June 21, clxxx, 436-9; *ib.*, June 28, clxxx, 454-9; J. B. Whitmore, *ib.*, July 5, clxxxi, 14; W. H. Welply, *ib.*, Aug. 23, clxxxi, 104.

1794. —— Edmund Spenser and Alton, Hants. NQ., Apr. 12, clxxx, 260.

Stradling, Sir John. 1795. Kirk, Rudolf (ed.). Justus Lipsius. (Bibl. 1940, 2430.) Rev. by F. Krog in Ang. Bbl., lii, 20-1.

Tomkis, Thomas. 1796. Dick, Hugh G. The Lover in a Cask: A Tale of a Tub. Italica, xviii, 12-13.

Turner, William. 1797. Book of Wines [facsim. reprint of 1568 ed.] together with a modern English version of the text by the Eds. and a general introd. by Sanford V. Larkey, and an oenological note by Philip M. Wagner. N.Y.: Scholars Facsimiles. 16mo. $4.00.

Tusser, Thomas. 1798. TAYLOR, EMILY. Thomas Tusser—A Literary Appreciation. Jour. of the S.W. Essex Technical Coll., I, 36-9.

Tyndale, William. 1799. M., M. Tyndale's Parable of the Wicked Mammon. More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Oct., XVI, 384.

Whetstone, George. 1800. PROUTY, C. T. George Whetstone, Peter Beverley, and the Sources of *Much Ado About Nothing*. *See* **1745.**

Wyatt, Sir Thomas. 1801. HANGEN, EVA C. A Concordance to the Complete Poetical Works of Sir Thomas Wyatt. Chicago : Chicago Univ. Press. 12mo. pp. xviii, 527. $5.00. Rev. by Frederick M. Padelford in MLQ., II, 506.

XVII. SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

XVII (a). GENERAL

Anthology

1802. Metaphysical Poetry. Selections from Donne, Herbert, Crashaw, Vaughan, Marvell and Traherne, edited with Notes by H. LÜDEKE. (Bibliotheca Anglicana, Vol. 6.) Bern : Francke. 20×13 cm. pp. 96. 4.80 fr.

Literary History and Criticism

1803. BEHRENS, IRENE. Die Lehre von der Einleitung der Dichtkunst. *See* **1373.**

1804. BENNETT, JOAN. An Aspect of the Evolution of Seventeenth-Century Prose. RES., July, XVII, 281-97.

1805. BENTLEY, GERALD EADES. The Jacobean and Caroline Stage : Dramatic Companies and Players. Oxford : Clarendon Press ; New York : Oxford Univ. Press. 2 vols. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xx, 342 ; vi, 406. 42*s.*; $12.50. Rev. in TLS., June 14, p. 288 ; by F. S. Boas in Eng., IV, 222-3 ; by Alice Walker in Library, XXII, 177-8 ; in NQ., CLXXX, 323-4.

1806. —— Seventeenth Century Allusions to Ben Jonson. *See* **1487.**

1807. BOND, RICHMOND P. English Literature, 1660-1800 : A Current Bibliography. *See* **29.**

1808. BOWERS, FREDSON THAYER. Elizabethan Revenge Tragedy, 1587-1642. *See* **1375.**

1809. BOYCE, BENJAMIN. Tom Brown of Facetious Memory. (Bibl. 1940, 2444.) Rev. by B. Harris in JEGP., XL, 299-301 ; by Hans Marcus in Ang. Bbl., LII, 21-2.

1810. Camden, Carroll. The Mind's Construction in the Face. PQ., July, xx, 400-12.

1811. Daniels, R. Balfour. Some Seventeenth-Century Worthies in a Twentieth-Century Mirror. (Bibl. 1940, 2448.) London: Milford. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by H. N. Hillebrand in MLN., lvi, 620-3.

1812. Day, Cyrus Lawrence and Eleanore Boswell Murrie. English Song-Books 1651-1702. (Bibl. 1940, 55.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 22, p. 96; by Norman Ault in RES., xvii, 352-8; by James G. McManaway in MLN., lvi, 630-1.

1813. Delattre, Floris. La littérature de l'Angleterre puritaine, 1603-1660. (Etudes d'aujourd'hui, No. 6.) Paris: Didier. 8vo. pp. 80.

1814. Evans, Willa McClung. Henry Lawes, Musician and Friend of Poets. *See* **267.**

1815. Gomme, G. J. L. Elizabeth Dryden and Dr. Busby. TLS., May 10, p. 227.

1816. H., A. J. 'The Experienc'd Fowler,' 1697. NQ., Aug. 16, clxxxi, 90.

1817. Heywood, Terence. Some Notes on English Baroque. Horizon, 1940, Nov., ii, 267-70.

1818. Hummel, Ray O., Jr. Seventeenth-Century Publishing Economy. MLN., Jan., lvi, 61-2.

1819. Kobre, Sidney. The First American Newspaper: A Product of Environment. Journalism Quart., xvii, 335-45.

1820. Leech, Clifford. The Caroline Audience. MLR., July, xxxvi, 304-19.

1821. Macdonald, Hugh. Some Poetical Miscellanies, 1672-1716. *See* **249.**

1822. Monk, Samuel Holt. From Jacobean to Augustan. Southern Rev., Autumn, vii, 366-84.

1823. Neff, Emery. A Revolution in European Poetry 1660-1900. (Bibl. 1940, 2466.) Rev. in NQ., clxxx, 395-6; by H. M. Jones in SR., xlix, 120-5; by L. Bogan in Nation, cliii, 441-2; by Edgar Knowlton in SAQ., xl, 191-2; by Maynard Mack in YR., xxx, 608-11; by Charles Frederick Harrold in JEGP., xl, 432-3; by Irvin Edman in SRL., xxiv (No. 2), 5, 16-17; in TLS., Apr. 5, p. viii.

1824. Paine, Clarence S. The Comedy of Manners (1660-1700): A Reference Guide to the Comedy of the Restoration. Bull. of Bibliography and Dramatic Index, Jan.-Apr., xvii, 70-2; *ib.*, May-Aug., xvii, 97-9.

1825. Piercy, Josephine K. Studies in Literary Types in Seventeenth Century America (1607-1710). (Bibl. 1940, 2468.) Rev. by G. L. Plessow in Ang. Bbl., lii, 82-4; by Robert E. Spiller in JEGP., xl, 424; by Leon Howard in MLN., lvi, 79.

1826. Pitcher, Seymour M. Some Observations on the 1663 Edition of *Faustus*. *See* **1509.**

1827. Potter, George Reuben. A Protest Against the Term 'Conceit.' PQ., July, xx, 474-83.

1828. Reynolds, George Fullmer. The Staging of Elizabethan Plays at The Red Bull Theater, 1605-1625. *See* **271.**

1829. Sharp, Robert Lathrop. From Donne to Dryden. (Bibl. 1940, 2474.) Rev. by Austin Warren in MLN., lvi, 312-13; by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., xl, 456; by René Wellek in PQ., xx, 90-2.

1830. Spassky, Y. Tragedy in the 17th and 18th centuries. T., v, 89-105.

1831. Stearns, Raymond P. Assessing the New England Mind. Church History, Sept., x, 246-62.

1832. Steffan, Truman Guy. The Social Argument against Enthusiasm (1650-1660). Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, pp. 39-63.

1833. Wells, Henry W. Elizabethan and Jacobean Playwrights. *See* **1409.**

1834. Wiley, Autrey Nell (ed.). Rare Prologues and Epilogues, 1642-1700. (Bibl. 1940, 2483.) Rev. in NQ., clxxx, 36; by J. R. Sutherland in RES., xvii, 230-3.

1835. Willard, Oliver M. Jaggard's Catalogue of English Books. Stanford Studies in Lang. and Lit., Ed. by Hardin Craig, Stanford Univ., Calif., pp. 152-72.

1836. Williams, Weldon Miles. The Early Political Satire of the Restoration. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Washington, v, 297-303.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

1837. Addleshaw, George William Outram. The High Church Tradition. A Study in the Liturgical Thought of the Seventeenth Century. London: Faber; Toronto: Ryerson Press. 8vo. pp. 204. 7*s.* 6*d.*; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 22, p. 576.

1838. Aiken, William A. (ed.). The Conduct of the Earl of Nottingham: being a Continuation by Several Hands of Mr Archdeacon Echard's History of England; from the Time of the Establishment of King William and Queen Mary upon the Throne in the Year 1688, until the Death of Her Majesty some five Years Later. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford. 4to. pp. x, 182. $3.00; 18*s.* 6*d.*

1839. Ames, Susie May. Studies of the Virginia Eastern Shore in the Seventeenth Century. Richmond, Va.: Dietz. 8vo. pp. 274. $3.50. Rev. by Kathleen Bruce in AHR., xlvii, 133-4.

1840. Anderson, R. C. (ed.). The Journal of Sir Thomas Allin, 1660-1678. Vol. ii. (Navy Records Society, Vol. lxxx.) London: Clowes. 8vo. pp. lii, 257. 21*s.* Rev. in TLS., May 17, p. 240.

1841. Behrens, B. The Whig Theory of the Constitution in the Reign of Charles II. Cambridge Hist. Jour., vii, 42-71.

1842. A Selection from the Letters and Speeches of Oliver Cromwell, edited with an Introduction and Short Biography by Lorna Caroline Bennett. Foreword by Isaac Foot. London, Toronto and New York : Nelson. 12mo. pp. xii, 355. 7*s.* 6*d.*; $2.50. Cf. The Cromwellian Style, TLS., June 28, p. 311.

1843. Benton, Rev. G. Montagu. Domestic Wall-paintings, dated 1623, at Newton, Suffolk. Ant. J., Jan., xxi, 68-72.

1844. Bock, Helmut. Typen bürgerlich-puritanischer Lebenshaltung in England im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Ang., lxv, 153-87.

1845. Brett, S. Reed. John Pym, 1583-1643. (Bibl. 1940, 2488.) Rev. by J. H. Hexter in AHR., xlvi, 894-6.

1846. Bush, Douglas. Two Roads to Truth : Science and Religion in the Early Seventeenth Century. ELH., June, viii, 81-102.

1847. Cadbury, Henry J. Spinoza and a Quaker Document of 1657. *See* **264.**

1848. Chadwick, Hubert, S. J. The Scots College, Douai, 1580-1613. *See* **1420.**

1849. Davies, Godfrey. The Character of James VI and I. HLQ., Oct., v, 33-63.

1850. —— The Formation of the New Model Army. EHR., Jan., lvi, 103-5.

1851. De Beer, E. S. Collections for the History of London Street-Lighting. NQ., July 5, clxxxi, 4-8.

1852. —— The Early History of London Street-Lighting. Hist., Mar., xxv, 311-24.

1853. Deutsch, Albert. The Sick Poor in Colonial Times. AHR., Apr., xlvi, 560-79.

1854. Fink, Z. S. Venice and English Political Thought in the Seventeenth Century. MP., Nov., xxxviii, 155-72.

1855. Gilmour, Margaret. The Great Lady. A Biography of Barbara Villiers, Mistress of Charles II. New York : Knopf. 8vo. pp. ix, 386. $3.50. Rev. by Edward Wagenknecht in NYTBR., Nov. 9, pp. 9, 30.

1856. Hackenbroch, Yvonne. A Jewelled Necklace in the British Museum. Ant., J., Oct., xxi, 342-4.

1857. Harrison, George B. Jacobean Journal : Being a Record of those Things most Talked of During the Years 1603-1606. London : Routledge ; New York : Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xii, 406. 16*s.* 6*d.*; $4.50. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 8, p. 68 ; in DUJ., ii, 224-5 ; by Henry Grattan in NYTBR., Sept. 28, p. 3.

1858. Henning, Basil Duke (ed.). The Parliamentary Diary of Sir Edward Dering, 1670-1673. (Yale Historical Pubns., Manuscripts and Edited Texts, No. 16.) New Haven : Yale Univ. Press ; London : Milford, 1940. 8vo. pp. xviii, 178. $2.50 ; 11*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by Catherine Strateman Sims in AHR., xlvi, 707-8.

1859. HEXTER, J. H. The Reign of King Pym. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 245. $2.75; 15*s.* 6*d.*

1860. HIGHAM, FLORENCE. Faith of our Fathers. (Bibl. 1939, 2619.) Toronto: Macmillan, 1940. $1.65. Rev. by G. P. in Hist., XXVI, 155.

1861. HILL, CHRISTOPHER (ed.). The English Revolution, 1640. (Bibl. 1940, 2515.) Rev. by G. D. in EHR., LVI, 670-1.

1862. HOUGHTON, WALTER E., JR. The History of Trades: Its Relation to Seventeenth-Century Thought. As Seen in Bacon, Petty, Evelyn, and Boyle. JHI., Jan., II, 33-60.

1863. HUGHES, EDWARD. The English Stamp Duties, 1664-1764. EHR., Apr., LVI, 234-64.

1864. The Correspondence of Lady Katherine Paston, 1603-1627. Edited with an Introduction and Notes by RUTH HUGHEY. (Norfolk Record Society, Vol. XIV.) The Society. 4to. pp. xiv,, 9-152. Yearly subscription 21*s.* Rev. in TLS., Oct. 25, p. 534; cf. Paston Women, *ib.*, Oct. 25, p. 531.

1865. HUMPHREYS, A. L. Horsemen on the Great North Road. NQ., May 24, CLXXX, 362-7; *ib.*, May 31, CLXXX, 380-3; *ib.*, June 7, CLXXX, 401-3; *ib.*, June 14, CLXXX, 421-3; *ib.*, June 21, CLXXX, 434-6; J. P. E. Falconer, *ib.*, June 28, CLXXX, 463.

1866. IGNORAMUS. Papists' Account of the Gunpowder Plot. NQ., July 26, CLXXXI, 50; B. H. Newdigate and T. Percy Armstrong, *ib.*, Aug. 23, CLXXXI, 107-8.

1867. JAMES, MARGARET. The Political Importance of the Tithes Controversy in the English Revolution, 1640-60. Hist., June, XXVI, 1-18.

1868. JORDAN, WILBUR KITCHENER. The Development of Religious Toleration in England. Vol. IV. Attainment of the Theory and Accommodations in Thought and Institutions (1640-1660). Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 499. $5.00.

1869. LATHAM, R. C. Roger Lowe, Shopkeeper and Nonconformist. Hist., June, XXVI, 19-35.

1870. LOCKWOOD, DEAN P. and ROLAND H. BAINTON. Classical and Biblical Scholarship in the Age of the Renaissance and Reformation. Church History, June, X, 125-43.

1871. MACDONALD, ANGUS. A Witchcraft Trial. DUJ., Dec., III, 61-5.

1872. MACDONALD, HUGH (ed.). Observations Upon a Late Libel. (Bibl. 1940, 2524.) Rev. by E. S. de Bees in Library, XXI, 338-9; by J. B. Leishman in RES., XVII, 223-5.

1873. MACKINNON, JAMES. A History of Modern Liberty. Vol. IV. The Struggle with the Stuarts, 1647-1689. London: Longmans. 8vo. pp. 523. 16*s.*

1874. Surrey Hearth Tax 1664, being an alphabetical list of entries in the record. Ed. with an Introduction by C. A. F. MEEKINGS, and with a Preliminary Note by HILARY JENKINSON.

(Surrey Record Society, Vol. XVII, Nos. xli and xlii.) London, 1940. 10×6¼. pp. cxxxix, 194. Rev. by W. A. S. in Ant. J., XXI, 248-50.

1875. MILLER, PERRY. The New England Mind: The Seventeenth Century. (Bibl. 1940, 2528.) Rev. by Herbert Brown in MLN., LVI, 302-4; by M. Nicholson in NEQ., XIV, 377-81.

1876. —— and THOMAS H. JOHNSON. The Puritans. (Bibl. 1939, 2642.) Rev. by S. K. Ratcliffe in N.S. and Nation, Nov. 23, p. 524.

1877. MULLETT, CHARLES F. A Memorandum of a Mediterranean Voyage, 1626. NQ., Nov. 29, CLXXXI, 296-7.

1878. N. Cromwell and the Jews. NQ., Aug. 2, CLXXXI, 62; F. J. Varley, *ib.*, Aug. 30, CLXXXI, 125; T. Percy Armstrong, *ib.*, Sept. 13, CLXXXI, 150.

1879. NEF, JOHN ULRIC. Industry and Government in France and England, 1540-1640. *See* **1436.**

1880. PLUM, HARRY G. The English Religious Restoration, 1660-1665. PQ., July, XX, 516-26.

1881. REINHOLD, HEINZ. Puritanismus und Aristokratie. (Bibl. 1940, 2538.) Rev. by F. Krog in Ang. Bbl., LII, 115-17.

1882. SCHLATTER, RICHARD B. The Social Ideas of Religious Leaders, 1660-1688. (Bibl. 1940, 2539.) Rev. by M. M. Knappen in AHR., XLVI, 898-9.

1883. WERTENBAKER, THOMAS JEFFERSON. Torchbearer of the Revolution: The Story of Bacon's Rebellion and Its Leader. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. vi, 237. $2.50; 11*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by Richard L. Morton in AHR., XLVII, 135-6.

1884. WHITING, C. E. Nathaniel, Lord Crewe, Bishop of Durham (1674-1721) and his Diocese. (Bibl. 1940, 2545.) Rev. by E. S. de B. in Hist., XXVI, 156.

1885. WILLSON, DAVID HARRIS. The Privy Councillors in the House of Commons, 1604-1629. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Milford, 1940. 8vo. pp. ix, 332. $5.00; 27*s.* Rev. by Harold Hulme in AHR., XLVI, 628-9.

1886. WOLF, HANS. Utopismus und politische Wirklichkeit zur Zeit der Commonwealth. (Hamburg diss.) Würzburg: Triltsch, 1937. pp. 106. Rev. by F. Krog in Ang. Bbl., LII, 72-4.

1887. WORMUTH, FRANCIS D. The Royal Prerogative, 1603-1649: A Study in English Political and Constitutional Ideas. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1939. 8vo. pp. x, 124. $2.00; 9*s.* Rev. by M. M. Knappen in AHR., XLVI, 630.

1888. WRIGHT, LOUIS B. The First Gentlemen of Virginia: Intellectual Qualities of the Early Colonial Ruling Class. (Bibl. 1940, 2551.) Rev. by J. G. Randall in JEGP., XL, 307-9; by A. A. Rogers in SAQ., XL, 188-90; by Dixon Ryan Fox in AHR., XLVI, 663-4; by Thomas Perkins Abernethy in MLN., LVI, 316-17.

1889. ZILSEL, EDGAR. The Origins of William Gilbert's Scientific Method. JHI., Jan., II, 1-32.

XVII (b). AUTHORS

Alexander, Sir William. 1890. MCGRAIL, THOMAS H. Sir William Alexander, First Earl of Stirling. (Bibl. 1940, 2552.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 4, p. 10.

Aubrey, John. 1891. H., R. Dame Dorothy Selby. NQ., July 19, CLXXXI, 35 ; Joseph E. Morris, *ib.*, Sept. 6, CLXXXI, 136.

Bacon, Francis. 1892. Essays. Ed. by L. L. SCHÜCKING. Translated into German by E. SCHÜCKING. Complete edition. Leipzig : Dieterich, 1940. 8vo. pp. xliii, 275. RM. 4.50.

1893. ALLEN, DON CAMERON. Bacon's Inventors. PQ., Oct., XX, 604-7.

1894. CAWLEY, ROBERT R. Burton, Bacon, and Sandys. *See* **1929.**

1895. DEAN, LEONARD F. Sir Francis Bacon's Theory of Civil History-Writing. ELH., Sept., VIII, 161-83.

1896. HALL, MANLY P. Francis Bacon. Los Angeles : Philosophical Research Soc. 24mo. pp. 51.

1897. HAMMERLE, KARL. Das Fortunamotiv von Chaucer bis Bacon. *See* **1282.**

1898. HOUGHTON, WALTER E., JR. The History of Trades : Its Relation to Seventeenth-Century Thought. As Seen in Bacon, Petty, Evelyn, and Boyle. *See* **1862.**

1899. IGNOTO. "Jesting Pilate." NQ., July 5, CLXXXI, 8.

1900. LEWALTER, ERNST. Francis Bacon. (Bibl. 1940, 2556.) Rev. by F. Krog in Ang. Bbl., LII, 158-9.

1901. VON HIPPEL, ERNST. Bacon und das Staatsdenken des Materialismus. (Schriften d. Königsberger Gelehrten Gesellschaft, Geisteswissenschaftliche Klasse, 15/16 Jahrgang, Heft 3.) Halle : Niemeyer, 1939. pp. 68. Rev. by F. Krog in Ang. Bbl., LII, 155-8.

1902. WALLACE, KARL R. Bacon's Contribution to the Theory of Rhetoric and Public Address. Humanistic Studies in Honor of John Calvin Metcalf. pp. 282-313.

Banks, John. 1903. BLAIR, THOMAS MARSHALL HOWE (ed.). The Unhappy Favourite or The Earl of Essex. (Bibl. 1940, 2560.) Rev. briefly by B. Harris in JEGP., XL, 169 ; by G. F. Sensabaugh in MLQ., II, 325-6.

1904. LUMIANSKY, R. M. A Note on Blair's Edition of 'The Unhappy Favourite.' MLN., Apr., LVI, 280-2.

Barclay, John. 1905. BARDINO, LICE. L'Argenis di John Barclay e il romanzo greco. (Studi Palermitani di Filologia Classica publicati da Bruno Lavagnini, 3.) Palermo : Trimarchi, n.d. pp. 125. L. 15. Rev. by W. Kalthoff in Ang. Bbl., LII, 205-7.

Beaumont, Francis. 1906. MAXWELL, BALDWIN. Studies in Beaumont, Fletcher and Massinger. (Bibl. 1940, 2564.) Rev. by James G. McManaway in MLN., LVI, 144-6; by Evelyn M. Albright in MP., XXXVIII, 456-68.

1907. POWELL, WILLIAM C. A Note on the Stage History of Beaumont and Fletcher's *Love's Pilgrimage* and *The Chances*. MLN., Feb., LVI, 122-7.

Behn, Aphra. 1908. SUMMERS, MONTAGUE. Aphra Behn and Montfleury. MLN., Nov., LVI, 562.

Bellasys, Margaret. 1909. ENNIS, LAMBERT. Margaret Bellasys' 'Characterismes of Vices.' PMLA., Mar., LVI, 141-50.

Bible, The. 1910. BUTTERWORTH, CHARLES C. The Literary Lineage of the King James Bible, 1340-1611. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. 8vo. pp. xii, 394. $3.50.

1911. DAICHES, DAVID. The King James Version of the English Bible. An Account of the Development and Sources of the English Bible of 1611 with Special Reference to the Hebrew Tradition. Chicago: Chicago Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. 12mo. pp. vii, 228. $2.50; 15*s*. Rev. by B. J. Roberts in MLR., XXXVI, 526-9; briefly in TLS., May 17, p. 242; by J. Moffatt in Jour. of Religion, XXI, 311-13.

1912. LAWRENCE, AMY. Charles II's Quotation from the Bible. NQ., Mar. 22, CLXXX, 211.

1913. NOTKIN, LOUIS M. (ed.). The Quotable Bible; the Old and New Testaments in the King James Version. N.Y.: S. Curl. 8vo. pp. 735. $3.00.

1914. ROBINSON, H. WHEELER (ed.). The Bible in its Ancient and English Versions. (Bibl. 1940, 2572.) Rev. in TLS., Jan 18, p. 28; in DUJ., II, 151-2; by J. Moffatt in Jour of Religion, XXI, 463-5.

1915. RUMBALL-PETRE, EDWIN A. R. America's First Bibles. (Bibl. 1940, 2574.) Rev. by E.H.P. in CW., CLIV, 245-6.

1916. —— The Bible in the So-called Dark Ages. CW., Dec., CLIV, 290-7.

1917. STIRLING, JOHN F. (ed.). The Bible for To-day. Oxford: Univ. Press; New York: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xix, 1255. 21*s*.; $5.00. Rev. in DUJ., III, 71-2; cf. A Modern Bible, TLS., July 19, p. 347.

1918. The New Testament in Basic English. A New Translation. Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Dutton. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. vi, 548. 8*s*. 6*d*.; $1.50. Rev. in DUJ., III, 70-1; briefly in TLS., May 17, p. 243; cf. Basic English, *ib*., May 17, p. 239.

Bradstreet, Anne. 1919. SVENDSEN, J. KESTER. Anne Bradstreet in England: a Bibliographical Note. AL., Mar., XIII, 63-5.

Breton, Nicholas. 1920. ROBERTSON, JEAN. Nicholas Breton's Authorship of 'Marie Magdalens Loue' and 'The Passion of a Discontented Minde.' MLR., Oct., XXXVI, 449-59.

1921. —— Nicholas Breton's 'Honest Counsaile.' NQ., Apr. 5, CLXXX, 236-7.

1922. —— Nicholas Breton and 'The Vncasing of Machivils Instructions to his Sonne' (1613). HLQ., July, IV, 477-85.

1923. —— A Poem by Nicholas Breton. NQ., Aug. 16, CLXXXI, 88-9.

1924. —— Nicholas Breton's Pasquil Books. RES., Jan., XVII, 80-6.

Buckingham, George Villiers, Duke of. 1925. MIZENER, ARTHUR. "Though, Phyllis, your prevailing charms." MLN., Nov., LVI, 529-30.

Bunyan, John. 1926. The Pilgrim's Progress. By John Bunyan, 1628-1688. Illustrated with 29 water-colour paintings by William Blake, now printed for the first time. Ed. by G. B. HARRISON. With a new introduction by GEOFFREY KEYNES. Printed at The Spiral Press, New York, for the members of the Limited Editions Club in 1941. $10.00.

1927. DUGDALE, CLARENCE EUGENE. Bunyan's Court Scenes. Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, pp. 64-78.

1928. HARRISON, FRANK MOTT. Editions of *The Pilgrim's Progress*. Library, June, XXII, 73-81.

Burton, Robert. 1929. CAWLEY, ROBERT R. Burton, Bacon, and Sandys. MLN., Apr., LVI, 271-3.

1930. EWING, S. BLAINE. Burtonian Melancholy in the Plays of John Ford. *See* **1979.**

Carew, Thomas. 1931. DUNLAP, RHODES. Thomas Carew, Thomas Carey, and 'The Sovereign of the Seas.' MLN., Apr., LVI, 268-71.

Chapman, George. 1932. The Poems of George Chapman; ed. by PHYLLIS BROOKS BARTLETT. *See* **265.**

1933. BARTLETT, PHYLLIS BROOKS. Chapman and Phaer. MLN., Dec., LVI, 599-601.

1934. —— The Heroes of Chapman's Homer. RES., July, XVII, 257-80.

1935. BATTENHOUSE, ROY. Chapman's 'The Shadow of Night': an Interpretation. SP., Oct., XXXVIII, 584-608.

1936. L., G. G. "Man-making Gold." NQ., Sept. 13, CLXXXI, 146.

1937. LOANE, GEORGE G. Chapman's Compounds in 'N.E.D.' NQ., Sept. 6, CLXXXI, 130-1; Sayer, *ib.*, Sept. 20, CLXXXI, 161.

1938. POGRELL, NANCY VON. Die philosophisch-poetische Entwicklung George Chapmans. (Bibl. 1940, 2589.) Rev. by W. F. Schirmer in Archiv, CLXXVIII, 53.

1939. ROBERTSON, JEAN. Some Additional Poems by George Chapman. Library, Sept.-Dec., XXII, 168-76.

Congreve, William. 1940. AVERY, EMMETT L. The Popularity of 'The Mourning Bride' in the London Theaters in the Eighteenth Century. Research Studies of the State College of Washington, June, IX, 114-16.

1941. HODGES, JOHN C. William Congreve the Man. *See* **269.**

1942. Lann, E. Forgotten English Comedies. On the English Comedy of the 17th-18th centuries and its fitness for modern repertoire. T., ii, 121-31.

Crashaw, Richard. 1943. L., G. G. A Passage from Crashaw. NQ., Nov. 1, clxxxi, 246-7.

1944. Warren, Austin. Richard Crashaw. A Study in Baroque Sensibility. (Bibl. 1940, 2593.) Rev. by G. Tillotson in RES., xvii, 215-17 ; by Helen C. White in MLN., lvi, 471-2 ; by Ruth Wallenstein in JEGP., xl, 410-12 ; by W. F. Schirmer in Ang. Bbl., lii, 202-5.

Davenant, Sir William. 1945. Nethercot, Arthur H. Sir William D'Avenant : Poet Laureate and Playwright-Manager. (Bibl. 1940, 2595.) Rev. briefly by E. S. B. in Hist., xxv, 371-2.

Donne, John. 1946. Ignatius His Conclave or His Inthronisation in a Late Election in Hell. *See* **254.**

1947. Some Poems and a Devotion. Norfolk, Conn.: New Directions. 8vo. No pp. $1.00.

1948. The Complete Poetry and Selected Prose of John Donne, and, The Complete Poetry of William Blake ; Introd. by Robert Sillman hillyer. N.Y.: Random. 8vo. pp. 1100. $3.50.

1949. Allen, Don Cameron. Donne's Suicides. MLN., Jan., lvi, 129-33.

1950. —— Donne and the Bezoar. MLN., Dec., lvi, 609-11.

1951. Benham, Allen R. The Myth of John Donne the Rake. PQ., July, xx, 465-73.

1952. Bennett, R. E. Donne's ' Letters to Severall Persons of Honour.' PMLA., Mar., lvi, 120-40.

1953. Botting, Roland B. The Reputation of John Donne during the Nineteenth Century. Research Studies of the State College of Washington, Sept., ix. 139-88.

1954. Carleton, Phillips D. John Donne's ' Bracelet of bright hair about the bone.' MLN., May, lvi, 366-8.

1955. Mathews, Ernst G. John Donne's ' little Rag.' MLN., Dec., lvi, 607-9.

1956. Newdigate, B. H. Donne's 'Letters to Severall Persons of Honour.' NQ., June 21, clxxx, 441.

1957. Oake, R. B. Diderot and Donne's ΒΙΑΘΑΝΑΤΟΣ. MLN., Feb., lvi, 114-15.

1958. Rugoff, Milton Allan. Donne's Imagery : A Study in Creative Sources. (Bibl. 1940, 2604.) Rev. by George Williamson in MLN., lvi, 626-8.

1959. Simpson, Evelyn. The Text of Donne's ' Divine Poems.' *See* **249.**

1960. Simpson, Percy. King James on Donne. TLS., Oct. 25, p. 531.

1961. White, William. John Donne Since 1900. A Bibliography of Periodical Articles. Bull. of Bibliography and Dramatic Index, May-Aug., xvii, 86-9 ; *ib.*, Sept.-Dec., xvii, 113.

Dryden, John. 1962. DE BEER, E. S. Absalom and Achitophel: Literary and Historical Notes. RES., July, XVII, 298-309.

1963. HOOKER, HELENE MAXWELL. Charles Montagu's Reply to *The Hind and the Panther*. *See* **1984.**

1964. LONG, RALPH BERNARD. Dryden's Importance as a Spokesman of the Tories. Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, pp. 79-99.

1965. MACDONALD, HUGH. John Dryden. A Bibliography of Early Editions and of Drydeniana. (Bibl. 1940, 2613.) Rev. by E. N. Hooker and H. T. Swedenberg, Jr. in MLN., LVI, 74-5.

1966. MUNDY, P. D. The Cumberland Ancestry of John Dryden. NQ., Apr. 26, CLXXX, 290-1; *ib.*, June 7, CLXXX, 409.

1967. —— Recent Work on Dryden. NQ., Sept. 6, CLXXXI, 131-2.

1968. OSBORN, JAMES MARSHALL. John Dryden: Some Biographical Facts and Problems. (Bibl. 1940, 2615.) Rev. in NQ., CLXXX, 413-14; in TLS., July 12, p. 339; by H. Macdonald in RES., XVII, 482-3; by Richard H. Perkinson in MLQ., II, 650-1; by Brice Harris in JEGP., XL, 419-23.

1969. —— Macdonald's Bibliography of Dryden: An Annotated check List of Selected American Libraries. MP., Aug., XXXIX, 69-98; *ib.*, Nov., XXXIX, 197-212.

1970. SMITH, R. JACK. Drydeniana. TLS., Dec. 27, p. 655.

Evelyn, John. 1971. HOUGHTON, WALTER E., JR., The Hstory of Trades: Its Relation to Seventeenth-Century Thought. As Seen in Bacon, Petty, Evelyn, and Boyle. *See* **1862.**

1972. SAMPSON, HARRIET (ed.). The Life of Mrs. Godolphin. (Bibl. 1940, 2620.) Rev. by F. E. Budd in RES., XVII, 225-6; by Florence Higham in Hist., XXVI, 78-80.

Fletcher, Giles. 1973. WASSERMAN, EARL R. Moses Browne and the 1783 Edition of Giles and Phineas Fletcher. MLN., Apr., LVI, 288-90.

Fletcher, John. 1974. MAXWELL, BALDWIN. Studies in Beaumont, Fletcher, and Massinger. *See* **1906.**

1975. POWELL, WILLIAM C. A Note on the Stage History of Beaumont and Fletcher's *Love's Pilgrimage* and *The Chance*. *See* **1907.**

Fletcher, Phineas. 1976. STEWART, BAIN TATE. A Borrowing from Spenser by Phineas Fletcher. *See* **1791.**

1977. WASSERMAN, EARL R. Moses Browne and the 1783 Edition of Giles and Phineas Fletcher. *See* **1973.**

1978. WATSON, SARA RUTH. Milton's Use of Phineas Fletcher's 'Purple Island.' *See* **2055.**

Ford, John. 1979. EWING, S. BLAINE. Burtonian Melancholy in the Plays of John Ford. (Bibl. 1940, 2625.) Rev. by G. F. Sensabaugh in JEGP., XL, 412-15; by Hazelton Spencer in MLN., LVI, 482-3.

1980. SENSABAUGH, G. F. John Ford and Elizabethan Tragedy. PQ., July, XX, 442-53.

1981. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. (ed.). John Ford and Thomas Nash (Elizabethan Bibliographies). N.Y.: Author. 8vo. pp. 80. $4.50.

Greville, Sir Fulke. 1982. EDWARDS, D. C. Fulke Greville on Tragedy. TLS., 1940, June 8, p. 279.

1983. THALER, ALWIN. Franklin and Fulke Greville. *See* **2305.**

Halifax, Charles Montagu, Lord. 1984. HOOKER, HELENE MAXWELL. Charles Montagu's Reply to *The Hind and the Panther*. ELH., Mar., VIII, 51-73.

Halifax, George Savile, Marquis of. 1985. FOXCROFT, H. C. New Light on George Savile, First Marquis of Halifax, "The Trimmer." Hist., Dec., XXVI, 176-87.

1986. STAPELTON, LAURENCE. Halifax and Raleigh. *See* **1533.**

Herbert, Edward, Lord, of Cherbury. 1987. AARON, R. I. The *Autobiography* of Edward, First Lord Herbert of Cherbury: The Original Manuscript. MLR., Apr., XXXVI, 184-94.

Herbert, George. 1988. The Works of George Herbert. Edited with a Commentary by F. E. HUTCHINSON. Oxford: Clarendon Press; New York: Oxford Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. lxxvii, 619. 30s.; $9.00. Rev. by D. A. Roberts in Nation, CLIII, 586; in TLS., July 12, pp. 334, 337; cf. H. S. Curr, *ib.*, Aug. 2, p. 371; rev. in DUJ., II, 223-4; by Joan Bennett in RES., XVII, 348-52; in NQ., CLXXX, 288.

1989. DE SELINCOURT, ERNEST. George Herbert. HJ., July, XXXIX, 389-97.

1990. FREEMAN, ROSEMARY. George Herbert and the Emblem Books. RES., Apr., XVII, 150-65.

1991. H., C. E. A Query from Herbert. NQ., Nov. 1, CLXXXI, 246.

Heywood, Thomas. 1992. PERKINSON, RICHARD H. (ed.). An Apology for Actors (1612) by Thomas Heywood, A Refutation of the Apology for Actors (1615) by I. G. (Scholars Facsimiles and Reprints.) N.Y.: Scholars Facsimiles. 8vo. pp. 160. $4.50.

Hobbes, Thomas. 1993. GOOCH, G. P. Hobbes. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 42. 90 cents.

1994. THORPE, CLARENCE DEWITT. The Aesthetic Theory of Thomas Hobbes. (Bibl. 1940, 2623.) Rev. by H. W. Wells in SR., XLIX, 282-3; by D. W. Gotschalk in JEGP., XL, 430-1; by Austin Warren in PQ., XX, 625-8.

1995. WULFSTICH, W. Thomas Hobbes, ein autoritärer Engländer. ZNU, XL, 219-25.

Locke, John. 1996. CZAJKOWSKI, CASIMIR J. Theory of Private Property in John Locke's Political Philosophy (thesis). Notre Dame, Ind.: Notre Dame Univ. 8vo. pp. viii, 108. $4.00.

1997. KENDALL, WILLMOORE. John Locke and the Doctrine of Majority-rule. Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois. 8vo. pp. 141. $2.00 and $1.50.

1998. McLachlan, Herbert. The Religious Opinions of Milton, Locke, and Newton. *See* **2043.**

1999. Reycin, Nina. La Pédagogie de John Locke. (Diss., Université de Paris.) Paris : Hermann. 8vo. pp. 230.

Marston, John. 2000. Munce, T. Edward, Jr. Southey and Marston. TLS., Oct. 25, p. 536.

Marvell, Andrew. 2001. Bradbrook, M. C. Marvell and the Poetry of Rural Solitude. RES., Jan., xvii, 37-46.

2002. —— and M. G. Lloyd Thomas. Andrew Marvell. (Bibl. 1940, 2641.) New York : Macmillan. $2.25. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 4, p. 10 ; by H. M. Margoliouth in RES., xvii, 217-23; by L. C. Martin in MLR., xxxvi, 264-5 ; by E. C. Pettet in Eng., iv, 196-7 ; by Dudley Fitts in SRL., xxiv (No. 8), 7 ; in NQ., clxxx, 108.

Massinger, Philip. 2003. Maxwell, Baldwin. Studies in Beaumont, Fletcher and Massinger. *See* **1906.**

Meres, Francis. 2004. Matthes, H. C. Zum Quellenproblem der Palladis Tamia. Ang., lxv, 104-52.

Middleton, Thomas. 2005. Gordon, D. J. Middleton's *No Wit, No Help like a Woman's* and Della Porta's *La Sorella.* RES., Oct., xvii, 400-14.

Milton, John. 2006. The Complete Poetical Works of John Milton, A New Text edited with Introduction and Notes by Harris Francis Fletcher. (The New Cambridge Edition : a revision of the Cambridge Edition edited by William Vaughan Moody.) Boston : Houghton Mifflin. 8vo. pp. xiii, 574. $2.80.

2007. Poems. With Introd. and Notes by James Holly Hanford. (Nelson's English Series.) N.Y.: Thomas Nelson. 12mo. pp. lxxxviii, 582. $1.50.

2008. Paradise Lost ; illus. by William Blake ; Prefaces by Philip Hofer and John T. Winterich. N.Y.: Heritage Press, 1940. 4to. pp. 331. $4.00.

2009. The English Poems of John Milton. With an Introduction by Charles Williams, and a Readers' Guide to Milton compiled by Walter Skeat. (World's Classics Series.) Oxford : Univ. Press ; London : Milford. 16mo. pp. xxii, 545. 2*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by D. C. Macgregor in RES., xvii, 479-81 ; cf. Milton in War-Time, TLS., July 26, p. 359 : Edward Hutton, *ib.*, Aug. 9, p. 385.

2010. Patterson, Frank Allen and French Rowe Fogle. An Index to the Columbia Edition of the Works of John Milton. (Bibl. 1940, 2652.) Rev. by H. Fletcher in JEGP., xl, 146-8 ; by R. T. F. in Personalist, xxii, 309 ; by A. W. Witherspoon in SRL., xxiii, (No. 14), 11 ; by W. C. Abbott in AHR., xlvi, 978-9.

2011. Adams, John R. The Theism of 'Paradise Lost.' Personalist, Spring, xxii, 174-80.

2012. Alspach, Russell K. A Dublin Milton Enthusiast. MLN., Apr., lvi, 284-6.

2013. Aubin, Robert A. Nathanael Salmon on Milton, 1728. MLN., Mar., lvi, 214-15.

2014. Baldwin, T. W., Allan H. Gilbert and Thomas Olive Mabbott. 'A Double Janus.' PMLA., June, lvi, 584-5.

2015. Barker, Arthur. The Pattern of Milton's *Nativity Ode*. UTQ., Jan., x, 167-81.

2016. Brodribb, C. W. A neglected correction in Milton. TLS., May 17, pp. 239, 241.

2017. Cawley, Robert Ralston. Milton's Literary Craftsmanship, a Study of 'A Brief History of Moscovia,' with an ed. of the Text. (Princeton Studies in English, 24.) Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. x, 105. $2.00.

2018. Curry, Walter Clyde. Milton's Scale of Nature. Stanford Studies in Lang. and Lit., Ed. by Hardin Craig, Stanford Univ., Calif., pp. 173-92.

2019. Dane, Nathan, II. Milton's Callimachus. MLN., Apr., lvi, 278-9.

2020. Darbishire, Helen. The Printing of the First Edition of *Paradise Lost*. RES., Oct., xvii, 415-27.

2021. Diekhoff, John S. A Note on 'Comus,' Lines 75-77. PQ., Oct., xx, 603-4.

2022. Dorian, Donald C. 'On the New Forces of Conscience,' Line 17. MLN., Jan., lvi, 62-4.

2023. Fink, Z. S. The Political Implications of 'Paradise Regained.' JEGP., Oct., xl, 482-8.

2024. —— Milton and the Theory of Climatic Influence. MLQ., Mar., ii, 67-80.

2025. Fletcher, Harris. A Note on two Words in Milton's 'History of Moscovia.' PQ., July, xx, 501-11.

2026. French, J. Milton. Milton in Chancery. (Bibl. 1940 375.) Rev. by W. R. Parker in MLN., lvi, 393; by Arthur Barker in MLR., xxxvi, 124-5; by Harris Fletcher in JEGP., xl, 145-6.

2027. —— The Burning of Milton's *Defensio* in France. MLN., Apr., lvi, 275-7.

2028. —— John Milton, Scrivener, the Temples of Stowe, and Sir John Lenthall. HLQ., Apr., iv, 303-4.

2029. Gilman, Wilbur Elwyn. Milton's Rhetoric: Studies in His Defence of Liberty. (Bibl. 1940, 2672.) Rev. by Z. S. Fink in JEGP., xl, 148-9; by James H. McBurney in QJS., xxvii, 323; by William Haller in MLN., lvi, 636-7.

2030. Haviland, Thomas P. Three Early Milton Editions. Univ. of Penn. Library Chronicle, ix, 78-82.

2031. —— The Miltonic Quality of Brackenridge's 'Poem on Divine Revelation.' PMLA., June, lvi, 588-92.

2032. Hendrickson, G. L. Milton, Salmasius—and Synizesis. PQ., Oct., xx, 597-600.

2033. Hibernicus. Mulciber's "A Summer's Day" ('Paradise Lost,' i, 744). NQ., Jan. 11, clxxx, 27.

2034. Kelley, Maurice. This Great Argument, a Study of Milton's 'De Doctrina Christiana' as a Gloss upon 'Paradise Lost.' (Princeton Studies in English, 22.) Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. 23.5 cm. pp. xiv, 269. $5.00; 22*s.* 6*d.*

2035. —— Milton's Use of "Begot" in *Paradise Lost* v. 603. SP., Apr., xxxviii, 252-65.

2036. —— 'Lycidas': The "Two-Handed Engine." NQ., Nov. 15, clxxxi, 273; George G. Loane, *ib.*, Dec. 6, clxxxi, 320.

2037. L., G. G. A Phrase in 'Paradise Lost.' NQ., May 31, clxxx, 387; E. H. V., *ib.*, July 12, clxxxi, 27; G. G. L., *ib.*, Aug. 2, clxxxi, 69; E. H. V., *ib.*, Aug. 16, clxxxi, 95-6.

2038. Mabbott, Thomas Ollive and J. Milton French. The Columbia Milton: Third Supplement. (Cf. Bibl. 1940, 2679.) NQ., July 12, clxxxi, 16-17.

2039. —— —— Milton: An Apocryphal Story. NQ., Oct. 11, clxxxi, 204.

2040. McColley, Grant. Milton's Battle in Heaven and Rupert of Saint Heribert. Speculum, Apr., xvi, 230-5.

2041. —— Paradise Lost. (Bibl. 1940, 2680.) Rev. by S. A. Knock in SR., xlix, 561-5; by G. Greever in Personalist, xxii, 308.

2042. —— Milton and Moses Bar-Cepha. SP., Apr., xxxviii, 246-51.

2043. McLachlan, Herbert. The Religious Opinions of Milton, Locke, and Newton. Manchester: Univ. Press. 12mo. pp. vii, 221. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by C. J. Cadoux in HJ., xl, 111-12; in TLS., July 19, p. 344.

2044. Malone, Kemp. Grundtvig on 'Paradise Lost.' PQ., July, xx, 512-15.

2045. Moung, Daphne Aye. Controversy on Miltonic Inversions. NQ., Mar. 22, clxxx, 210.

2046. Parker, William R. Above All Liberties: John Milton's Relations with his Earliest Publishers. Princeton Univ. Library Chron., ii, 41-50.

2047. —— Milton's Contemporary Reputation. (Bibl. 1940, 2685.) Rev. by A. Barker in MLR., xxxvi, 529-30; by William Haller in MLQ., ii, 322-7; by Elbert N. S. Thompson in PQ., xx, 191-2; in TLS., Mar. 22, p. 143.

2048. Pershing, James H. The different states of the first edition of *Paradise Lost.* Library, June, xxii, 34-66.

2049. Rice, Warner G. A Note on 'Areopagitica.' JEGP., Oct., xl, 474-81.

2050. Shudofsky, M. M. An Early Eighteenth-Century Rhymed Paraphrase of 'Paradise Lost,' ii, 1-225. MLN., Feb., lvi, 133-4.

2051. Siegel, Paul. 'A Paradise within thee' in Milton, Byron, and Shelley. MLN., Dec., lvi, 615-17.

2052. Smith, Logan Pearsall. Milton and His Modern Critics. (Bibl. 1940, 2691.) Boston: Little, Brown. $1.50. Rev. by E. Johnson in NR., civ, 800-1; by T. M. in CW., cliii, 760-1; by C. L. W. in NEQ., xiv, 604-5; by A. M. Witherspoon in SRL., xxiv (No. 12), 8; by Donald A. Roberts in NYTBR., May 25, p. 5; by B. A. Wright in MLR., xxxvi, 407; by W. R. Parker in RES., xvii, 346-7; by W. Gibson in Eng., iv, 189-90.

2053. Tillyard, E. M. W. The Causeway from Hell to the World in the Tenth Book of *Paradise Lost.* SP., Apr., xxxviii, 266-70.

2054. Visiak, E. H. Notes on Milton. (Bibl. 1940, 2696.) NQ., Feb. 22, clxxx, 133-4; *ib.*, May 3, clxxx, 313-16.

2055. Watson, Sara Ruth. Milton's Use of Phineas Fletcher's 'Purple Island.' NQ., Apr. 12, clxxx, 258.

2056. Whiting, George Wesley. Milton's Literary Milieu. (Bibl. 1940, 2698.) Rev. by William R. Parker in MLN., lvi, 392-4.

2057. Williams, Arnold. Conservative Critics of Milton. SR., Jan.-Mar., xlix, 90-106.

2058. —— Renaissance Commentaries on 'Genesis' and Some Elements of the Theology of 'Paradise Lost.' PMLA., Mar., lvi, 151-64.

2059. Wolfe, Don M. Lilburne's Note on Milton. MLN., May, lvi, 360-3.

2060. —— Milton in the Puritan Revolution. New York, Toronto and London: Nelson. 8vo. pp. xvi, 496. $4.00. Rev. by D. Roberts in Nation, cliii, 490; briefly in TLS., Oct. 4, p. 499; by John S. Diekhoff in SR., xlix, 426-8; by E. N. S. T. in PQ., xx, 623-4.

2061. Wolff, Samuel L. Milton's 'Advocatum Nescio Quem': Milton, Salmasius and John Cook. MLQ., Dec., ii, 559-600.

2062. Woodhouse, A. S. P. Background for Milton (collective review of several books). UTQ., July, x, 499-505.

2063. —— The Argument of Milton's 'Comus.' UTQ., Oct., xi, 46-71.

Neale, Thomas. 2064. Mitchell, John Arthur (ed.). The Warde. (Bibl. 1937, 2850.) Rev. by Elise Deckner in Ang. Bbl., lii, 70-2.

Newton, Sir Isaac. 2065. McLachlan, Herbert. The Religious Opinions of Milton, Locke, and Newton. *See* **2043.**

Oldham, John. 2066. Dale, Donald. The Likenesses of John Oldham. NQ., Feb. 8, clxxx, 97-8.

Otway, Thomas. 2067. Summers, Montague. A Note on Otway. TLS., June 7, p. 275.

Penn, William. 2068. Wright, Luella M. William Penn and the Royal Society. Bull. Friends' Hist. Assoc., Spring, xxx, 8-10.

Pepys, Samuel. 2069. Carlton, William J. Bibliotheca Pepysiana. Part iv. Shorthand Books. (Bibl. 1940, 2709.) Rev. in NQ., clxxx, 52-4.

2070. Dale, Donald. Samuel Pepys and Tangier. NQ., Mar. 1, clxxx, 146-9.

2071. —— Pepysiana and the Bombed City of London. NQ., Jan. 18, clxxx, 44.

2072. —— The Early Life of Pepys, 1632/3-1659. NQ., Nov. 1, clxxxi, 240-2 ; *ib.*, Nov. 8, clxxxi, 256-9.

2073. P., S. Pepys's Profits from Tangier. NQ., Mar. 29, clxxx, 227.

2074. R., M. U. H. Pepys and the Privy Council. NQ., Mar. 8, clxxx, 170-1.

2075. T. A Query on Pepys. NQ., Sept. 13, clxxxi, 146-7.

2076. Wanklyn, C. Tangier. (Bibl. 1940, 2714.) NQ., Jan. 18, clxxx, 43-4.

Pestell, Thomas. 2077. Buchan, Hannah (ed.). The Poems of Thomas Pestell. (Bibl. 1940, 2722.) Rev. by H. N. Hillebrand in MLN., lvi, 620-3.

Phaer, Thomas. 2078. Bartlett, Phyllis Brooks. Chapman and Phaer. *See* **1933.**

Quarles, Francis. 2079. M., M. First Editions of Francis Quarles. More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Oct., xvi, 378.

Randolph, Thomas. 2080. Dunlap, Rhodes. Some Unpublished Verses by Thomas Randolph. MLN., Apr., lvi, 264-8.

Rochester, John Wilmot, Earl of. 2081. Wilson, John Harold (ed.). The Rochester-Savile Letters, 1671-1680. Columbus, Ohio : Ohio State Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. ix, 127. $1.75.

2082. —— Rochester's 'Buffoon Conceit.' MLN., May, lvi, 372-3.

Sackville, Charles, Earl of Dorset. 2083. Harris, Brice. Charles Sackville, Sixth Earl of Dorset. (Bibl. 1940, 2728.) Rev. by Helene Maxwell Hooker in MLQ., ii, 326-8 ; by H. F. B. Brett-Smith in RES., xvii, 483-5.

Sandys, George. 2084. Cawley, Robert R. Burton, Bacon, and Sandys. *See* **1929.**

Shirley, James. 2085. Armstrong, Ray L. (ed.). The Poems of James Shirley. N.Y.: King's Crown Press. 4to. pp. 138. $3.00.

Suckling, Sir John. 2086. Niemeyer, Carl. A Misdating of 'A Ballade upon a Wedding.' MLN., May, lvi, 386-9.

Tate, Nahum. 2087. Scott-Thomas, H. F. Nahum Tate, Laureate : Two Biographical Notes. MLN., Dec., lvi, 611-12.

Taylor, Edward. 2088. Johnson, Thomas H. A Seventeenth-Century Printing of Some Verses of Edward Taylor. NEQ., Mar., xiv, 139-41.

2089. Warren, Austin. Edward Taylor's Poetry : Colonial Baroque. Kenyon Rev., Autumn, iii, 355-71.

Temple, Sir William. 2090. Woodbridge, Homer E. Sir William Temple ; The Man and His Work. *See* **274.**

Tomkis, Thomas. 2091. Dick, Hugh G. Presentation Copy of Tomkis's *Albumazar*. NQ., Jan. 6, clxxviii, 10.

Tourneur, Cyril. 2092. JENKINS, HAROLD. Cyril Tourneur. RES., Jan., XVII, 21-36.

2093. LEECH, CLIFFORD. A Speech-Heading in *The Revengers Tragedie*. RES., July, XVII, 335-6.

Traherne, Thomas. 2094. A Serious and Pathetical Contemplation of the Mercies of God, in Several Most Devout and Sublime Thanksgivings for the Same. Ed. by R. DANIELS. (University of Toronto Studies, Philology and Literature Series, No. 12.) Toronto : Univ. of Toronto Press. 8vo. pp. 127. $1.50.

Vaughan, Henry. 2095. ATTWATER, DONALD. Henry Vaughan the Silurist. CW., Aug., CLIII, 594-9.

2096. HUGHES, MERRITT Y. The Theme of Pre-existence and Infancy in 'The Retreate.' PQ., July, XX, 484-500.

2097. WAGNER, HILDEGARD. Das Weltbild Henry Vaughans. Heidelberg : Lengerich, 1939. pp. 140. Rev. by Hans Marcus in Ang. Bbl., LII, 117-18.

Walton, Izaak. 2098. COON, ARTHUR M. Izaak Walton a Stationer? MLN., May, LVI, 363-6.

Ward, Nathaniel. 2099. NELSON, ELVERA ISABEL. Studies in Nathaniel Ward. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Washington. Seattle, V, 84-5.

Webster, John. 2100. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. John Webster; a Concise Bibliography. N.Y.: Author. 8vo. pp. 48. $3.25.

Williams, Roger. 2101. HIRSCH, ELISABETH F. John Cotton and Roger Williams : Their Controversy Concerning Religious Liberty. Church History, Mar., X, 38-51.

Winstanley, Gerrard. 2102. PETEGORSKY, DAVID W. Left-Wing Democracy in the English Civil War. A Study of the Social Philosophy of Gerrard Winstanley. London : Gollancz ; Toronto : Ryerson Press, 1940. 7½×5. pp. 254. 7*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 4, p. 498.

2103. SABINE, GEORGE H. (ed.). The Works of Gerrard Winstanley, with an Appendix of Documents relating to the Digger Movement. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press ; London : Milford. 8vo. pp. 686. $5.00 ; 30*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 4, p. 498.

XVIII. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

XVIII (a). GENERAL

Literary History and Criticism

2104. BAKER, CARLOS. Spenser, the Eighteenth Century, and Shelley's 'Queen Mab.' *See* **1771.**

2105. BAKER, HERSCHEL. Strolling Actors in Eighteenth-Century England. Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, pp. 100-20.

2106. Behrens, Irene. Die Lehre von der Einleitung der Dichtkunst. *See* **1373.**

2107. Black, Frank Gees. The Epistolary Novel in the Late Eighteenth Century. *See* **26.**

2108. Bond, Richmond P. English Literature, 1660-1800 : A Current Bibliography. *See* **29.**

2109. Bridenbaugh, Carl. The Press and the Book in Eighteenth Century Philadelphia. Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., Jan., lxv, 1-30.

2110. Brown, Herbert Ross. The Sentimental Novel in America, 1789-1860. *See* **2448.**

2111. Davidson, Philip. Propaganda and the American Revolution, 1763-1783. Chapel Hill : Univ. of North Carolina Press. 8vo. pp. xvi, 460. $4.00. Rev. by Sidney I. Pomerantz in NYTBR., Apr. 6, p. 9.

2112. Dechamps, J. Charles Fox et Racine. MLR., Oct., xxxvi, 467-72.

2113. De La Harpe, Jacqueline. Le Journal des Savants et l'Angleterre, 1702-1789. (Univ. of Calif. Pub. in Mod. Phil., xx, No. 6.) Berkeley, Calif.: Univ. of Calif. Press. 8vo. pp. iv, 289-482. Rev. by D. S. Schier in Romanic Rev., xxxii, 429-30.

2114. Digeon, Aurélien. Le Roman anglais au XVIIIe siècle. (Bibl. 1940, 2764.) Rev. by E. A. Baker in RES., xvii, 109-10.

2115. Dyson, H. V. D. and John Butt. Augustans and Romantics, 1689-1830. (Bibl. 1940, 2765.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 25, p. 46.

2116. Earnest, Ernest. John and William Bartram : Botanists and Explorers, 1699-1777, 1739-1823. (Bibl. 1940, 2766.) Rev. by H. T. Lefler in N. Carolina Hist. Rev., xviii, 208-10 ; by A. J. Hanna in Journal of Southern Hist., vii, 553-5.

2117. Elias, Robert H. The First American Novel. AL., Jan., xii, 419-34.

2118. Emery, Clark Mixon. Science and Eighteenth Century Poetry. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Washington, Seattle, v, 275-8.

2119. Esdaile, Katherine A. The Real Thomas Amory. *See* **249.**

2120. Fairchild, Hoxie Neale. Religious Trends in English Poetry. Vol. I : 1700-1740. (Bibl. 1940, 2767.) Rev. by G. Tillotson in RES., xvii, 233-5 ; by Ricardo Quintana in MLN., lvi, 146-7.

2121. Gove, Philip Babcock. The Imaginary Voyage in Prose Fiction. A History of Its Criticism and a Guide for Its Study, with an Annotated Check List of 215 Imaginary Voyages from 1700 to 1800. (Columbia Univ. Studies in Eng. and Comp. Lit., 152.) New York : Columbia Univ. Press ; London : Milford. 8vo. pp. xi, 445. $3.50 ; 23*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by Frank Gees Black in JEGP., xl, 584-5 ; by Thomas B. Stroup in MLQ., ii, 662-4.

2122. Heilman, Robert Bechtold. America in English Fiction, 1760-1800. (Bibl. 1940, 2778.) Rev. by Fr. Schönemann in Archiv, clxxix, 61.

2123. Holbrook, Wm. C. The Adjective 'Gothique' in the XVIIIth Century. MLN., Nov., lvi, 498-503.

2124. Hunt, Clay. The Elizabethan Background of Neo-Classic polite Verse. *See* **1386.**

2125. Kinne, Willard Austin. Revivals and Importations of French Comedies in England, 1749-1800. (Bibl. 1940, 4899.) Rev. by F. E. Budd in MLR., xxxvi, 265-6; in NQ., clxxx, 18; by Emmet L. Avery in MLN., lvi, 305-6.

2126. Klibansky, Raymond. Leibniz's Unknown Correspondence with English Scholars and Men of Letters. *See* **264.**

2127. Larrabee, Stephen A. The 'Closet' and the 'Stage' in 1759. MLN., Apr., lvi, 282-4.

2128. —— *Il Poco Più* and the School of Taste. ELH., Mar., viii, 47-50.

2129. Macdonald, Hugh. Some Poetical Miscellanies, 1672-1716. *See* **249.**

2130. MacPike, E. F. Diaries of Travel, *c.* 1711-1836. NQ., May 17, clxxx, 358.

2131. Menck, U. Die Auffassung der Frau in den frühen moralischen Wochenschriften. Hamburg diss., 1940. 8vo. pp. 97.

2132. Miller, William Hubert. The Authorship of 'A General View of the Stage.' MLN., Dec., lvi, 612-14.

2133. Morley, Edith J. Sarah Harriet Burney, 1770-1844. MP., Nov., xxxix, 123-58.

2134. Müller, E. Die Rolle des englischen Militärs in der englischen Literatur des 18. Jahrhunderts. Freiburg diss. 4to. pp. 183.

2135. Neff, Emery. A Revolution in European Poetry, 1660-1900. *See* **1823.**

2136. Randolph, Mary Claire. Pierre Bayle's Case against Satire and Satirists. NQ., Dec. 6, clxxxi, 310-11.

2137. Sewall, Richard B. William Kenrick as Translator and Critic of Rousseau. PQ., Jan., xx, 53-68.

2138. Shepherd, T. B. Methodism and the Literature of the Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1940, 2801.) Rev. by F. C. Gill in RES., xvii, 235-7; by M. D. George in Hist., xxvi, 147-9; by Basil Williams in EHR., lvi, 497-9.

2139. Shudofsky, M. Maurice. An Early Eighteenth-Century Rhymed Paraphrase of 'Paradise Lost,' ii, 1-225. *See* **2050.**

2140. Spassky, Y. Tragedy in the 17th and 18th centuries. *See* **1830.**

2141. Spurlin, Paul M. Montesquieu in America, 1760-1801. *See* **3759.**

2142. Stauffer, Donald Alfred. The Art of Biography in Eighteenth-Century England. *See* **226.**

2143. Stern, Bernard Herbert. The Rise of Romantic Hellenism in English Literature, 1732-1786. (Bibl. 1940, 2807.) Rev. by H. V. Routh in RES., xvii, 238-40; by Stephen A. Larrabee in MLN., lvi, 237-8; by Warner G. Rice in JEGP., xl, 427-30.

2144. Stuart, Dorothy Margaret. Landscape in Augustan Verse. *See* **249.**

2145. Summers, Montague. A Gothic Bibliography. *See* **79.**

2146. —— The Gothic Quest. MLN., Nov., lvi, 561-2.

2147. Terwilliger, W. Bird. William Goddard's Victory for the Freedom of the Press. Maryland Hist. Mag., June, xxxvi, 139-49.

2148. Thielke, Karl L. F. Literatur- und Kunstkritik in ihren Wechselbezichungen. (Bibl. 1937, 2983.) Rev. by Elise Deckner in Ang. Bbl., lii, 161-2.

2149. Tolles, Frederick B. A Literary Quaker: John Smith of Burlington and Philadelphia. Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., July, lxv, 300-33.

2150. Turner, Vivian. Our Colonial Theatre. *See* **965.**

2151. Tyler, Moses Coit. The Literary History of the American Revolution, 1763-1783. With an Introd. by Randolph Greenfield Adams. Two Vols. N.Y.: Published for Facsimile Library by Barnes and Noble. 8vo. pp. xxxviii, 521; xxii, 527. $12.50. Brief mention in AL., xiii, 187-8; rev. by D. F. Smith in N. Mexico Quart. Rev., xi, 243-5; by P. M. in NEQ., xiv, 605-6; by T. E. Drake in Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., lxv, 482-3.

2152. Van Doren, Carl. The American Novel, 1789-1939. New York: Macmillan. 1940. 8vo. pp. vii, 406. $3.00. Rev. by Joseph Warren Beach in MLN., lvi, 308-9.

2153. Wheeler, Joseph Towne. Reading Interests of the Professional Classes in Colonial Maryland, 1700-1776. Maryland Hist. Mag., June, xxxvi, 184-201; *ib.*, Sept. xxxvi, 281-301.

2154. Willey, Basil. The Eighteenth Century Background. (Bibl. 1940, 2824.) New York: Columbia Univ. Press. $3.25. Rev. by L. Trilling in Nation, clii, 431-2; by G. S. G. in QQ., xlviii, 84-6; by G. B. in Jour of Philos., xxxviii, 614.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

2155. Allen, Robert Joseph. Life in Eighteenth Century England. Portfolio of 42 plates on the Cultural History of 18th Cent. Eng. Boston: Museum Extension Pub'ns., Museum of Fine Arts. $5.00.

2156. Baker, George Claud, Jr. An Introduction to the History of Early New England Methodism, 1789-1839. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. vii, 145. $2.50.

2157. Barker, Charles Albro. The Background of the Revolution in Maryland. (Yale Historical Pubns., Miscellany, No. 38.) New Haven : Yale Univ. Press, 1940 ; London : Milford, 1941. 8vo. pp. x, 419. $3.50 ; 21*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., July 12, p. 339.

2158. Barnes, G. R. and J. H. Owen (eds.). The private papers of John, Earl of Sandwich, First Lord of the Admiralty, 1771-1782. Vol. iv, 1781-82. (Bibl. 1939, 3015.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 8, p. 204.

2159. Beeverell, James. The Pleasures of London. Translated and annotated by W. H. Quarrell. London : Privately printed, 1940. 9½×6. pp. 166. Rev. by Sidney Madge in Ant. J., xxi, 81-2.

2160. Bock, Helmut. Typen bürgerlich-puritanischer Lebenshaltung in England im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. *See* **1844.**

2161. Burt, Alfred Le Roy. The United States, Great Britain, and British North America, from the Revolution to the Establishment of Peace after the War of 1812. New Haven : Yale Univ. Press ; London : Milford, 1940. 4to. pp. vii, 448. $3.25 ; 15*s*. Rev. by Julius W. Pratt in AHR., xlvii, 87-9.

2162. Calendar of Persian Correspondence. Being letters which passed between some of the company's servants and Indian Rulers and Notables. Vol. vii, 1785-7. Delhi : Manager of Publications. 31*s*. Rev. in TLS., June 7, p. 279.

2163. Carlson, C. Lennart. The First Magazine. (Bibl. 1940, 2761.) Rev. by R. B. McKerrow in RES., xvii, 107-9.

2164. Carrington, Hugh. Life of Captain Cook. (Bibl. 1939, 3024.) Rev. by Jack Shepherd in AHR., xlvi, 395-6.

2165. Chastenet, Jacques. William Pitt. Paris : A. Fayard. 16mo. pp. 352. Rev. by Maurice Reclus in Le Temps, Nov. 7.

2166. Childs, Frances Sergeant. French Refugee Life in the United States, 1790-1800 : An American Chapter of the French Revolution. Baltimore : Johns Hopkins Press, 1940. 8vo. pp. xvii, 229. $3.00. Rev. by Louis Gottschalk in AHR., xlvi, 862-3.

2167. Crundell, H. W. Actors and Actresses in XVIII-Cent. Comedy. NQ., Jan. 18, clxxx, 44-5.

2168. Davies, Godfrey and Marjorie Scofield. Letters of Charles Davenant. HLQ., Apr., iv, 309-42.

2169. Davis, Rose Mary. The Good Lord Lyttelton. (Bibl. 1940, 2846.) Rev. by Charles B. Realey in AHR., xlvi, 465-6 ; by Earl R. Wasserman in JEGP., xl, 424-6.

2170. de Castro, J. Paul. "John Knyveton." NQ., Feb. 1, clxxx, 76-7.

2171. Dechamps, Jules. La Révolution Française et les Lettres Anglaises. Comparative Literature Studies, ii, 6-10.

2172. Duval, Maurice. Une campagne de presse de huit ans en Angleterre au début du XVIIIe siècle—Bolingbroke contre Walpole. Le Temps, March 21.

2173. Etzrodt, Hanna. Schottlandreisen im 18. Jahrhundert. (Bibl. 1940, 2851.) Rev. by Gerd Mann in Archiv, clxxviii, 44-5.

2174. Fairchild, Hoxie Neal. Romanticism and the Religious Revival in England. JHI., June, ii, 330-8.

2175. Ferguson, John Alexander. Bibliography of Australia. Vol. i, 1784-1830. Sydney : Angus and Robertson. 8vo. pp. xiv, 540. £3 3*s*.

2176. Finch, Jeremiah S. Sir Hans Sloane's Printed Books. Library, June, xxii, 67-72.

2177. Fletcher, F. T. H. Montesquieu and English Politics (1750-1800). *See* **3687.**

2178. Green, F. C. Louis Dutens. Comparative Literature Studies, ii, 1-5.

2179. Guttmacher, Manfred S. America's Last King. An Interpretation of the Madness of George III. New York : Scribner's. 8vo. pp. xv, 426. $3.50.

2179a. Heal, Ambrose. Women Chimney-Sweepers. NQ., Feb. 15, clxxx, 110 ; Mrs Alice Parker, *ib.*, Feb. 22, clxxx, 142.

2180. Hofstadter, Richard. Parrington and the Jeffersonian Tradition. JHI., Oct., ii, 391-400.

2181. Hughes, Edward. The English Stamp Duties, 1664-1764. *See* **1863.**

2182. Hughes, Helen Sard. The Gentle Hertford. (Bibl. 1940, 2865.) Rev. by M. Williams in MLR., xxxvi, 532-4 ; by Samuel W. Stevenson in MLQ., ii, 515-16 : by C. D. A. in SRL., xxii (No. 21), 19 ; by Earl R. Wasserman in JEGP., xl, 426-7.

2183. Humphreys, A. L. Horsemen on the Great North Road. *See* **1865.**

2184. Hungerford, Edward B. Shores of Darkness. New York : Columbia Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. x, 314. $3.00.

2185. Jensen, Merrill. The Articles of Confederation : An Interpretation of the Social-Constitutional History of the American Revolution, 1774-1781. Madison, Wis.: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1940. 8vo. pp. vi, 284. $3.00. Rev. by Max Farrand in AHR., xlvii, 138-9.

2186. Jones, W. Powell. The William Robinsons in Italy. HLQ., Apr., iv, 343-57.

2187. Knight, G. Wilson. On Eighteenth-Century Nationalism. Eng., iii, No. 18, 243-6.

2188. Knollenberg, Bernhard. Washington and the Revolution. A Reappraisal. N.Y.: Macmillan Co., 1940 ; London : Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xvi, 269. 12*s*. 6*d*.; $3.00. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 27, p. 484.

2189. L., L. English and Welsh in XVIII-Cent. Wales. NQ., Jan. 11, clxxx, 29.

2190. Lewis, Wilmarth Sheldon. Three Tours through London in the years 1748, 1776, 1797. New Haven : Yale Univ. Press ; London : Milford. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 135. $2.50; 15*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by Henry Grattan in NYTBR., Nov. 30, p. 8.

2191. Long, J. C. Mr Pitt and America's Birthright : A Biography of William Pitt, the Earl of Chatham, 1708-1778. Philadelphia : Stokes, 1940. 8vo. pp. xiii, 567. $3.50. Rev. by W. T. Laprade in AHR., xlvi, 466.

2192. Loth, David. Alexander Hamilton : Portrait of a Prodigy. New York : Carrick, 1939. 8vo. pp. 5-320. $3.00. Rev. by James O. Wettereau in AHR., xlvi, 669-70.

2193. M., E. F. Elizabeth Robinson Montagu (1720-1800). NQ., Nov. 15, clxxxi, 274 ; J. Paul de Castro and Senex, *ib*., Nov. 29, clxxxi, 305 ; J. Paul de Castro, *ib*., Dec. 20, clxxxi, 347.

2194. McKee, David Rice. Lahontan and Critical Deism. MLN., Nov., lvi, 522-3.

2195. Mackenzie-Grieve, Averil. The Last Years of the English Slave Trade. Liverpool, 1750-1807. London: Putnam; Toronto : McClelland. 8vo. pp. xii, 331. 15*s*.; $4.50. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 11, p. 508.

2196. MacPike, E. F. Historical London Clubs. NQ., May 17, clxxx, 358 ; James Seton-Anderson, *ib*., May 31, clxxx, 393-4.

2197. Marès, Roland de. William Pitt et son époque. Le Temps, 10 June.

2198. Monod-Cassidy, Hélène. Un Voyageur-Philosophe au XVIIIe Siècle, l'Abbé Jean-Bernard le Blanc. (Harvard Studies in Comparative Literature, Vol. 17.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xiii, 565. $5.00.

2199. Morgan, William Thomas and Chloe Siner Morgan. A Bibliography of British History, 1700-1715. Bloomington : Univ. of Indiana Press. Vol. iv. 4to. pp. viii, 381. $6.00.

2200. Müller, Pia. Joh. Chr. Hüttners "Englische Miscellen." (Zeitung und Leben, Band 67.) Würzburg-Aumühle : Triltsch, 1939. pp. 82. Rev. by W. Kalthoff in Ang. Bbl., lii, 30-2.

2201. Muir, John Reid. The Life and Achievements of Captain James Cook. (Bibl. 1939, 3057.) Rev. by Jack Shepherd in AHR., xlvi, 395-6.

2202. Mullett, Charles F. (ed.). The Letters of Dr George Cheyne to the Countess of Huntingdon. (Huntington Library Pub'n.) London: Milford, 1940. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xxiv, 64. 8*s*. 6*d*.; $1.75.

2203. Nixon, Lily Lee. James Burd. Frontier Defender, 1726-1793. Philadelphia : Univ. of Pennsylvania Press ; London : Milford. 8vo. pp. vii, 198. $2.00 ; 12*s*.

2204. Nobbe, George. The North Briton. (Bibl. 1940, 2882.) Rev. by Donald C. Bryant in QJS., xxvii, 325-6.

2205. Patterson, Samuel White. Horatio Gates. Defender of American Liberties. New York : Columbia Univ. Press ; London : Milford. 8vo. pp. xiv, 466. $4.25 ; 28*s*.

2206. Powell, L. F. Dr. James's Powder. NQ., Jan. 18, clxxx, 48; Ambrose Heal and J. P. de C., *ib.*, Jan. 18, clxxx, 48-9; A. W. Haggis, *ib.*, Jan. 25, clxxx, 68-9; Edward J. G. Forse, *ib.*, Feb. 8, clxxx, 106-7.

2207. Quinlan, Maurice J. Victorian Prelude. A History of English Manners 1700-1830. (Columbia Studies in English and Comparative Literature, No. 155.) New York: Columbia Univ. Press. 9¼×6. pp. x, 301. $3.00.

2208. R., Q. S. Edward Wortley Montagu (1713-1776). NQ., Mar. 29, clxxx, 226.

2209. Ransome, Mary. Church and Dissent in the Election of 1710. EHR., Jan., lvi, 76-89.

2210. Scholes, Percy A. Merlin and the "Merlin Chair." NQ., May 24, clxxx, 372.

2211. Sherwood, George Frederick Tudor. Highgate and the Gordon Riots. NQ., June 7, clxxx, 404-5; George Sherwood, *ib.*, Dec. 20, clxxxi, 346.

2212. Smalley, B. An Early Undergraduate Literary Society. BLR., Dec., ii, 30-3.

2213. Southworth, James Granville. Vauxhall Gardens. A Chapter in the Social History of England. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. viii, 199. $2.75; 14*s.*

2214. Stephenson, Nathaniel Wright and Waldo Hilary Dunn. George Washington. (Bibl. 1940, 2894.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 18, pp. 30, 32; by David S. Muzzey in AHR., xlvi, 928-31.

2215. Sypher, Wylie. The African Prince in London. JHI., Apr., ii, 237-47.

2216. Tatum, Edward H. (ed.). The American Journal of Ambrose Serle, Secretary to Lord Howe, 1776-1778. (Bibl. 1940, 2896.) Rev. by Troyder S. Anderson in AHR., xlvi, 931-2.

2217. Jacobite Epilogue. A Further Selection of Letters from Jacobites among the Stuart Papers at Windsor. Edited, with an Introduction, by Henrietta Tayler. London and Toronto: Nelson. 8vo. pp. xx, 21-331. 15*s.*; $3.75. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 4, p. 498.

2218. Tompkins, Daniel D. A Columbia College Student in the Eighteenth Century. With a Forward by Nicholas Murray Butler. Edited by Ray W. Irwin and Edna L. Jacobsen. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1940. 12mo. pp. xvii, 68. $1.00; 6*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in Hist., xxvi, 220.

2219. Van de Water, Frederic F. The Reluctant Republic. Vermont, 1724-1791. New York: Day. 8vo. pp. 344. $3.00. Rev. by R. L. Duffus in NYTBR., June 15, p. 1.

2220. Van Doren, Carl. Secret History of the American Revolution. An Account of the Conspiracies of Benedict Arnold and Numerous Others. New York: Viking Press. 8vo. pp. xiv, 534. $3.75. Rev. by Henry Steele Commager in NYTBR., Oct. 12, pp. 1, 14.

2221. Venn, J. A. (comp.). Alumni Cantabrigienses, Vol. I. (Bibl. 1940, 2905.) Rev. by A. R. W. in Ant. J., xxi, 350-1.

2222. Waterhouse, Ellis K. Reynolds. (English Master Painters.) London : Kegan Paul. 4to. pp.x, 126. 42*s*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 9, p. 386.

2223. Wilson, Charles Henry. Anglo-Dutch Commerce and Finance in the Eighteenth Century. (Cambridge Studies in Economic History.) Cambridge : Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xx, 235. 15*s*.

2224. Witt, W. Nordisches im englischen 18. Jahrhundert. (Kölner anglistische Arbeiten, Bd. 38.) Bochum-Langendreer : Pöppinghaus, 1940. 8vo. pp. 202.

2225. Wright, Louis B. (ed.). Letters of Robert Carter, 1720-1727. (Bibl. 1940, 2910.) Rev. by J. G. Randall in JEGP., xl, 307-9 ; by Harold H. Hutcheson in MLN., lvi, 240 ; by A. A. Rogers in SAQ., xl, 188-90.

2226. Wright, Louis B. and Marion Tinling (eds.). The Secret Diary of William Byrd of Westover, 1709-1712. Richmond, Va.: Dietz Press. 8vo. pp. xxx, 622. $5.00. Rev. by H. I. Brook in NYTBR., Oct. 9, p. 5.

XVIII (b). AUTHORS

Addison, Joseph. 2227. Ault, Norman. Pope and Addison. *See* **2375.**

2228. Graham, Walter (ed.). The Letters of Joseph Addison. Oxford : Clarendon Press ; New York : Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xxxvi, 527. 30*s*.; $8.00. Rev. by Marjorie Williams in Eng., iv, 263-4 ; in TLS., Sept. 13, p. 456; in NQ., clxxxi, 112.

2229. H., C. E. The Death of Addison. NQ., Mar. 22, clxxx, 211.

2230. Morris, Robert L. Joseph Addison's Literary Criticism. Univ. of Iowa Doctoral Diss. Abstracts and References, 1940. pp. 154-60.

2231. Salmon, David. Addison in Pembrokeshire. NQ., Aug. 2, clxxxi, 61 ; E. G. W., *ib*., Aug. 16, clxxxi, 94.

Barlow, Joel. 2232. Wecter, Dixon. Joel Barlow and the Sugar Beets. Colorado Mag., Sept., xviii, 179-81.

Berkeley, George. 2233. Weber, Alden O. Berkeley's Conception of Objectivity in the Physical World. Philosophical Rev., Sept., l, 461-70.

Blair, Robert. 2234. Lumiansky, R. M. A Note on Blair's Edition of 'The Unhappy Favourite.' *See* **1904.**

Blake, William. 2235. The Complete Poetry and Selected Prose of John Donne, and, The Complete Poetry of William Blake ; Introd. by Robert Silliman Hillyer. N.Y.: Random House. 8vo. pp. 1100. $3.50.

2236. Paradise Lost; Illustrated by William Blake. Prefaces by PHILIP HOFER and JOHN T. WINTERICH. N.Y.: Heritage Press. 4to. pp. xx, 311. $4.00.

2237. BAKER, C. H. COLLINS. The Sources of Blake's Pictorial Expression. HLQ., Apr., IV, 359-67.

2238. BLOIS, RAYMOND E. The American Reputation and Influence of William Blake. Boston Univ., Abstract of Diss. No pp.

2239. GREEN, RUTH N. Literary Critical Theory of William Blake. Boston Univ., Abstract of Diss. No pp.

2240. HARRISON, G. B. (ed.). The Pilgrim's Progress. Illustrated with 29 water-colour paintings by William Blake. *See* **1926.**

2241. LOWERY, MARGARET RUTH. Windows of the Morning. (Bibl. 1940, 2927.) Rev. by G. Tillotson in MLR., XXXVI, 409-10; by René Wellek in PQ., XX, 92-3; by Hoyt Trowbridge in MP., XXXIX, 105-6; by M. O. Percival in MLN., LVI, 314-15.

2242. WILLIAMS, CHARLES. Blake and Wordsworth. *See* **3167.**

2243. WILSON, HERMAN OLAND. Blake's Criticism and Painting of the Canterbury Pilgrims. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Washington, Seattle, V, 98-9.

Boswell, James. 2244. POTTLE, FREDERICK A. The Dark Hints of Sir John Hawkins and Boswell. MLN., May, LVI, 325-9.

2245. —— Queries on Boswell's 'Johnson.' NQ., Dec. 6, CLXXXI, 317.

2246. WARNOCK, ROBERT. Boswell and Andrew Lumisden. MLQ., Dec., II, 601-7.

2247. WECTER, DIXON. Dr Johnson, Mrs Thrale, and Boswell: Three Letters. *See* **2651.**

Brackenridge, Hugh Henry. 2248. HAVILAND, THOMAS P. The Miltonic Quality of Brackenridge's 'Poem on Divine Revelation.' *See* **2081.**

Brunt, Captain Samuel. 2249. NICOLSON, MARJORIE (ed.). A Voyage to Cacklogallinia. Rev. in TLS., 1940, June 29, p. 319; by J. R. Sutherland in RES., 1940, XVI, 476-8.

Burke, Edmund. 2250. BRYANT, DONALD CROSS. Edmund Burke and His Literary Friends. (Bibl. 1940, 2945.) Rev. by Clarissa Rinaker in JEGP., XL, 297-9; by B. R. McElderry, Jr., in MLN., LVI, 478-9.

2251. MILLAR, MOORHOUSE F. X. Burke and the Moral Basis of Political Liberty. Thought, XVI, 79-101.

2252. OSBORN, ANNIE MARION. Rousseau and Burke. (Bibl. 1940, 2847.) Rev. by G. H. Sabine in Philosophical Rev., L, 538-40; by M. B. M. in Jour. of Philos., XXXVIII, 109-10; by Henry V. S. Ogden in AHR., XLVI, 899-900.

Burns, Robert. 2253. Burns's First Election Ballad for Heron of Kerroughtree. Burns Chron., XVI, 8-9.

2254. ANGUS, C. Francis Jeffrey on Burns. Burns Chron., XVI, 21-3.

2255. Clarke, John S. Forgeries of Burns manuscripts : the *cause célèbre* of "Antique Smith." Burns Chron., xvi, 24-30.

2256. E., J. C. Letters of Robert Burns. Burns Chron., xvi, 4-6.

2257. —— "The Lass o' Ballochmyle": a palinode. Burns Chron., xvi, 6-7.

2258. —— The death of Burns : his final moments, his last words ; an unpublished account. Burns Chron., xvi, 15-20.

2259. —— Prototype of "Doctor Hornbook": John Wilson, 1751-1839. Burns Chron., xvi, 31-9.

2260. Ewing, Elizabeth. Burns and the first steamboat : was he present at its trial ? Burns Chron., xvi, 40-7.

2261. Goldberg, Maxwell H. Jeffrey : Mutilator of Carlyle's 'Burns'? *See* **2863.**

2262. Gray, W. Forbes. Burns's "Clarinda." TLS., Aug. 2, p. 376 ; *ib.*, Aug. 9, p. 388.

2263. MacIntyre, James. Ballochmyle Fog-house. Burns Chron., xvi, 13-14.

2264. Smith, Grant F. O. The Man Robert Burns. (Bibl. 1940, 2978.) Rev. by J. A. R. in QQ., xlviii, 90-2.

Byrd, William. 2265. Johnston, Rebecca (ed.). William Byrd Title Book. Va. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., 1940, xlviii, 31-56 ; *ib.*, xlviii, 107-29 ; *ib.*, xlviii, 222-37 ; *ib.*, xlviii, 328-40 ; *ib.*, July, xlix, 37-50 ; *ib.*, Apr., xlix, 174-80 ; *ib.*, July, xlix, 269-78.

Cambridge, Richard Owen. 2266. Altick, Richard D. Richard Owen Cambridge—Belated Augustan. Univ. of Penn. Diss. Philadelphia : Univ. of Pennsylvania. 8vo. pp. 160.

Chatterton, Thomas. 2267. Bird, C. Wesley. Alfred de Vigny's Chatterton : a Contribution to the Study of Its Genesis and Sources. Los Angeles : Lymanhouse. 8vo. pp. 191. $3.00.

2268. Meyerstein, E. H. W. Chatterton's Last Days. TLS., June 28, p. 316.

2269. Muir, P. H. A Chatterton Edition. TLS., Apr. 5, p. 172.

Chesterfield, Earl of. 2270. Hess, M. Whitcomb. Lord Chesterfield and Education. School and Society, Feb. 22, liii, 245-7.

Cibber, Colley. 2271. Barker, Richard Hindry. Mr Cibber of Drury Lane. (Bibl. 1940, 2985.) Rev. briefly by B. Harris in JEGP., xl, 169-70 ; by Donald F. Bond in MP., xxxix, 103.

Collins, William. 2272. Carver, P. L. Collins's "Young Damon of the vale is dead." NQ., June 7, clxxx, 407-8.

Colman, George, the Younger. 2273. A., H. Phrases from Colman's 'Heir-at-Law.' NQ., Oct. 18, clxxxi, 218.

Combe, William. 2274. Montgomery, Franz. The Birth and Parentage of William Combe. NQ., Apr. 12, clxxx, 254-7.

2275. Times Literary Supplement. William Combe (1741-1823). Author of Dr Syntax and his Tours. An Early Worker for "The Times." TLS., July 19, p. 348.

Cowper, William. 2276. BARNARD, E. A. B. Cowper's Mr Gregson. NQ., Aug. 2, CLXXXI, 58.

2277. HARTLEY, LODWICK. Cowper and Mme Guyon: Additional Notes. PMLA., June, LVI, 585-7.

2278. INQUIRER. A Reference in Cowper. NQ., Sept. 13, CLXXXI, 146; T. O. M., *ib.*, Nov. 22, CLXXXI, 293.

2279. KECK, WENDELL MAGEE. Cowper's 'Olney Hymns': A Theological Study. Abstracts of Dissertations, Stanford University, 1940-41, Vol. XVI, 87-9.

2280. LAWTON, EDITH. The Criticism of William Cowper. Boston Univ. Abstract of Diss. No pp.

Crabbe, George. 2281. HERING, GERHARD F. Crabbe und Shakespeare. *See* **1582.**

Darwin, Erasmus. 2282. EMERY, CLARK. Scientific Theory in Erasmus Darwin's 'The Botanic Garden' (1789-1791). Isis, XXXIII, 315-25.

Defoe, Daniel. 2283. ANDERSON, HANS H. The Paradox of Trade and Morality in Defoe. MP., Aug., XXXIX, 23-46.

2284. MOORE, JOHN ROBERT, Defoe in the Pillory and Other Studies. (Bibl. 1940, 2997.) Rev. by E. Haster in Ang. Bbl., LII, 251-60; by Hans H. Anderson in MP., XXXIX, 215-17.

2285. —— Defoe and Scott. *See* **2997.**

2286. —— Defoe and the Eighteenth-Century Pamphlets on London. PQ., Jan., XX, 38-45.

2287. —— Defoe's Religious Sect. RES., Oct., XVII, 461-7.

2288. ROSS, JOHN F. Swift and Defoe: a Study in Relationship. *See* **2417.**

Dennis, John. 2289. HOOKER, EDWARD NILES (ed.). The Critical Works of John Dennis. Vol. I. (Bibl. 1940, 3012.) Rev. by G. Tillotson in MLR., XXXVI, 408-9.

2290. GRAHAM, C. B. The Jonsonian Tradition in the Comedies of John Dennis. MLN., May, LVI, 370-2.

Dyer, John. 2291. Grongar Hill. Ed. with Introd. and Notes by RICHARD C. BOYS. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Milford. 12mo. pp. xiv, 114. $1.75; 10*s.* 6*d.*

Edwards, Jonathan. 2292. JOHNSON, THOMAS H. The Printed Writings of Jonathan Edwards, 1703-1758. (Bibl. 1940, 3016.) Rev. in TLS., Oct. 25, p. 536; by Theodore Hornberger in AL., XIII, 179-80; by C. H. Faust in NEQ., XIV, 566-8.

2293. WINSLOW, OLA ELIZABETH. Jonathan Edwards, 1703-1758. (Bibl. 1940, 3019.) Rev. by Clarence Gohdes in SAQ., XL, 89-90; by R. W. Day in SR., XLIX, 405-7; by H. G. Townsend in Philosophical Rev., L, 450-1; by H. W. Schneider in AHR., XLVI, 417-18.

Fielding, Henry. 2294. BAYLEY, A. R. Revivals of Fielding's Plays. (Cf. Bibl. 1940, 3025.) NQ., Jan. 4, CLXXX, 15; Wm Jaggard, *ib.*, Jan. 4, CLXXX, 15; J. P. de C., *ib.*, Jan. 11, CLXXX, 35; J. D. Rolleston, *ib.*, Jan. 25, CLXXX, 70.

2295. Bruhn, E. Fieldings Gesellschafts- und Staatsauffassung. Hamburg diss., 1940. 8vo. pp. 70.

2296. Buck, G. Written in Imitation of the Manner of Cervantes. GRM., xxix, 53-61.

2297. Dodds, M. H. Queries from Fielding's 'Voyage to Lisbon'. (Bibl. 1940, 3024.) NQ., Jan. 18, clxxx, 50; E. F. M., *ib.*, Apr. 12, clxxx, 269.

2298. Irwin, William Robert. The Making of 'Jonathan Wild,' a Study in the Literary Method of Henry Fielding. (Columbia Univ. Studies in Eng. and Comp. Lit., 153.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. 21.5 cm. pp. x, 156. $2.00.

2299. —— An Attack on John Fielding. MLN., Nov., lvi, 523-5.

2300. Vincent, Howard P. Henry Fielding in Prison. MLR., Oct., xxxvi, 499-500.

2301. Yelistratova, A. The realism of Fielding. From the History of English Realism. A Symposium. Moscow, 1941, 57-132.

Franklin, Benjamin. 2302. Baldwin, Ada Harriet. His Mother's Kindred. Americana, Jan., xxxv, 7-32; *ib.*, Apr., xxxv, 276-318; *ib.*, July, xxxv, 497-551; *ib.*, Oct., xxxv, 673-735.

2303. Cohen, I. Bernard (ed.). Benjamin Franklin's Experiments; New Ed. of Experiments and Observations on Electricity. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 481. $4.00. Rev. by E. N. in Jour. of Philos., xxxviii, 717-18.

2304. Meadowcroft, Enid LaMonte. Benjamin Franklin. N.Y.: T. Y. Crowell. 8vo. pp. 191. $2.00. Rev. in NYTBR., Aug. 31, p. 9.

2305. Thaler, Alwin. Franklin and Fulke Greville. PMLA., Dec., lvi, 1059-64.

2306. Wecter, Dixon. Benjamin Franklin and an Irish "Enthusiast." HLQ., Jan., iv, 205-34.

Freneau, Philip. 2307. Leary, Lewis. Philip Freneau in Charleston. S. Carolina Hist. and Genealog. Mag., July, xlii, 89-98.

2308. —— 'The Time-Piece': Philip Freneau's Last Venture in Newspaper Editing. Princeton Univ. Lib. Chron., Feb., ii, 65-74.

2309. —— That Rascal Freneau. New Brunswick, N.J.,: Rutgers Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 501. $5.00. Rev. by M. Ellis in NEQ., xiv, 772-2; by Herbert Gorman in NYTBR., June 29, p. 7.

Garrick, David. 2310. Rosenfeld, Sybil. David Garrick and Private Theatricals. NQ., Oct., 25, clxxxi, 230-1.

2311. Stein, Elizabeth Paula. David Garrick, Dramatist. (Bibl. 1940, 379.)

2312. Stone, George Winchester, Jr. Garrick's Handling of *Macbeth*. *See* **1730.**

2313. Times Literary Supplement. Garrick the Author. TLS., Oct. 18, p. 519.

Gay, John. 2314. Bronson, Bertrand H. The Beggar's Opera. Studies in the Comic, Univ. of California Publications in English, viii, No. 2., 197-231.

2315. Irving, William Henry. John Gay. Favourite of the Wits. (Bibl. 1940, 3048.) Rev. by J. Butt in RES., xvii, 226-7 ; by J. L. Brooks in Southwest Rev., xxvi, 265-7.

Gibbon, Edward. 2316. Harrison, E. Gibbon's Syntax. TLS., Feb. 22, pp. 91, 94.

2317. Norton, J. E. A Bibliography of the Works of Edward Gibbon. (Bibl. 1940, 3053.) Rev. by D. M. Low in RES., xvii, 361-3.

2318. Vince, J. H. A passage in Gibbon. TLS., Feb. 1, p. 55.

Gilpin, William. 2319. Templeman, William D. The Life and Work of William Gilpin (1724-1804). (Bibl. 1940, 3055.) Rev. by E. Th. Sehrt in Ang. Bbl., lii, 22-8 ; by J. H. Caskey in SR., xlix, 428-30 ; by Charles H. Hill in MLN., lvi, 147-8.

Godfrey, Thomas. 2320. Woolf, Henry Bosley. Thomas Godfrey : Eighteenth-Century Chaucerian. AL., Jan., xii, 486-90.

Goldsmith, Oliver. 2321. Sells, A. Lytton. Oliver Goldsmith's Influence on the French Stage. DUJ., Mar., ii, 88-101.

Gray, Thomas. 2322. A., C. Gray's 'The Fatal Sisters.' NQ., Aug. 16, clxxxi, 91 ; L. R. M. Strachan, *ib.*, Sept. 6, clxxxi, 135.

2323. Glasheen, Francis J. Shelley's Use of Gray's Poetry. MLN., Mar., lvi, 192-6.

2324. Griffin, M. H. Thomas Gray, Classical Augustan. CJ., May, xxxvi, 473-82.

2325. Starr, Herbert. Gray as a Literary Critic. Philadelphia : Univ. of Pennsylvania Press. 8vo. pp. vi, 144. No price given.

Hamilton, Alexander. 2326. Aly, Bower. The Rhetoric of Alexander Hamilton. New York : Columbia Univ. Press ; London : Milford. 8vo. pp. x, 226. $2.50 ; 16*s.* 6*d.*

Home, John. 2327. Forse, Edward J. G. "Norval." NQ., Aug. 23, clxxxi, 106-7 ; St Vincent Troubridge, M., and Wm Jaggard, *ib.*, Sept, 13, clxxxi, 148-9 ; L. R. M. Strachan, *ib.*, Sept. 20, clxxxi, 163 ; Hibernicus, *ib.*, Sept. 27, clxxxi, 181.

Hume, David. 2328. Church, Ralph W. Hume's Theory of Philosophical Relations. Philosophical Rev., July, l, 353-67.

2329. Gross, Mason W. Whitehead's Answer to Hume. Jour. of Philos., Feb. 13, xxxviii, 95-102.

2330. Mossner, Ernest Campbell. Was Hume A Tory Historian ? Facts and Reconsiderations. JHI., Apr., ii, 225-36.

2331. —— An Apology for David Hume, Historian. PMLA., Oct., lvi, 657-90.

2332. Oake, Roger B. Montesquieu and Hume. MLQ., Mar., ii, 25-41 ; *ib.*, June, ii, 225-48.

2333. Price, H. H. Hume's Theory of the External World. (Bibl. 1940, 3078.) Rev. by A. Hofstadter in Jour. of Philos., xxxviii, 609-13.

2334. Robson, J. W. Whitehead's Answer to Hume. Jour. of Philos., Feb. 13, xxxviii, 85-95.

2335. Smith, Norman Kemp. The Philosophy of David Hume. London and New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xxiv, 568. 25*s.*; $3.50. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 1, p. 102; cf. A. H. T. Clarke, *ib.*, Mar. 15, p. 127; F. H. Heinemann, *ib.*, Apr. 12, p. 179; rev. by J. L. in Univ. of Edin. Jour., xi, 129-30; by S. H. Mellone in HJ., xxxix, 436-8.

2336. Taylor, Harold. Hume's Answer to Whitehead. Jour. of Philos., July 17, xxxviii, 409-16.

Jefferson, Thomas. 2337. Shepperson, Archibald B. Thomas Jefferson Visits England and Buys a Harpsichord. Humanistic Studies in Honor of John Calvin Metcalf, pp. 80-106.

Johnson, Samuel. 2338. The Poems of Samuel Johnson. Ed. by David Nichol Smith and Edward L. McAdam. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xxvi, 420. 25*s.* Rev. in TLS., Nov. 22, p. 582.

2339. Cameron, Kenneth N. A New Source for Shelley's 'A Defence of Poetry.' *See* **3023.**

2340. Carlson, C. Lennart. The First Magazine. *See* **2163.**

2341. Chapman, R. W. Baretti's "Carmen Seculare." TLS., Aug. 16, p. 400.

2342. Clifford, James L. Thomas Coxeter the Younger to Dr Johnson. NQ., Apr. 12, clxxx, 257-8.

2343. Hazen, A. T. The Cancels in Johnson's *Journey*, 1775. RES., Apr., xvii, 201-3.

2344. Kingsmill, Hugh (ed.). Johnson Without Boswell. (Bibl. 1940, 3095.) Rev. by B. Evans in NR., civ, 507-8; by J. W. Krutch in Nation, clii, 187; by J. G. E. Hopkins in Com., xxxiii, 426; by D. Wecter in AHR., xlvii, 115-16; by Leonard Bacon in SRL., xxiii (No. 23), 6; by Charles H. Bennett in YR., xxx, 851-3.

2345. Orlovich, Robert Borgia. Samuel Johnson's Political Ideas and their Influence on His Works. Digest of Thesis, Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois, pp. 19.

2346. R., V. Johnson: A Slip in Latin Poetry. NQ., Aug. 23, clxxxi, 104.

2347. —— Johnson, Boswell and Grattan. NQ., Nov. 15, clxxxi, 273.

2348. Ritchie, G. S. "Epistolick Art." TLS., June 28, p. 311.

2349. Saer, H. A Note on Dr Johnson and Sebastian Mercier. MLR., Jan., xxxvi, 109-12.

2350. Watkins, W. B. C. Perilous Balance. The Tragic Genius of Swift, Johnson and Sterne. (Bibl. 1940, 3107.) Rev. briefly by H. Williams in RES., xvii, 125; by Frederick A. Pottle in MLN., lvi, 394-5.

2351. Wecter, Dixon. Dr Johnson, Mrs Thrale, and Boswell: Three Letters. MLN., Nov., lvi, 525-9.

2352. Wimsatt, W. K., Jr. The Prose Style of Samuel Johnson. (Yale Studies in English, Vol. 94.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xvi, 166. $3.00; 18*s.* 6*d.*

Keate, George. 2353. Dapp, Kathryn Gilbert. George Keate, Esq., Eighteenth Century English Gentleman. (Bibl. 1940, 3108.) Rev. by Donald F. Bond in MP., xxxviii, 468-9; by Elizabeth W. Manwaring in MLN., lvi, 398-9.

Law, William. 2354. Minkner, Konrad. Dir Stufenfolge des mystischen Erlebnisses bei William Law (1686-1761). Munich: Reinhardt, 1939. pp. 163. RM. 4.80. Rev. by Arno Esch in Ang. Bbl., lii, 119-21.

Lennox, Charlotte Ramsay. 2355. Maynadier, Gustavus Howard. The First American Novelist? (Bibl. 1940, 3110.) Rev. by B. V. Crawford in AL., xiii, 76; by A. M. Kynaston in RES., xvii, 110-12; by J. L. in NEQ., xiv, 207; by P. H. Boynton in MP., xxxviii, 469-70.

Lillo, George. 2356. Pendell, W. D. 'The London Merchant' and Le Mierre's 'Barnevelt.' MLN., June, lvi, 432-3.

Mackenzie, Henry. 2357. McC., H. The Man of Feeling. More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Mar., xvi, 123-4.

Macpherson, James. 2358. Jiriczek, Otto L. (ed.). Ossian. Heidelberg: Winter, 1940. 3 vols. RM. 82.00. Rev. by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., lii, 74-8.

2359. Beutler, E. Bilder zu Ossian. Goethe-Kalender auf das Jahr 1941, 163-9.

2360. Schöffler, H. Ossian. Hergang und Sinn eines grossen Betrugs. Goethe-Kalender auf das Jahr 1941, 123-62.

Mallet, David. 2361. Starr, Herbert W. Sources of David Mallet's 'Mustapha, A Tragedy.' NQ., Nov. 22, clxxxi, 285-7.

Malone, Edmond. 2362. Times Literary Supplement. Edmond Malone (1741-1812) Scholar and Antiquary. TLS., Oct. 4, p. 496.

Mandeville, Bernard. 2363. Hübner, W. Mandevilles Bienenfabel und die Begründung der praktischen Zweckethik in der englischen Aufklärung. Grundformen der englischen Geistesgeschichte. Stuttgart. pp. 275-331.

Mather, Cotton. 2364. Adams, Elizabeth L. The Bibliography of Cotton Mather. More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Apr., xvi, 146-51.

2365. Holmes, Thomas J. Cotton Mather: A Bibliography of His Works. (Bibl. 1940, 3115.) Rev. by T. H. Johnson in NEQ., xiv, 158-61; by R. L. Rusk in AHR., xlvi, 922-4; by R. E. Spiller in AL., xiii, 75-6; by J. H. Shera in LQ., xi, 232-4; in TLS., Mar. 15, p. 132.

Paine, Thomas. 2366. Landin, Harold W. Some Letters of Thomas Paine and William Short on the Nootka Sound Crisis. Jour. of Mod. Hist., Sept., xiii, 357-74.

Percy, Thomas. **2367.** Dennis, Leah. 'Gill Morice' in the *Reliques* Again. MLN., Apr., lvi, 286-8.

2368. Hagedorn, M. Das Percy-Folio-Manuskript. Bonn diss., 1940. 8vo. pp. 95.

Philips, Ambrose. **2369.** Segar, Mary G. Ambrose Philips. TLS., Feb. 1, p. 60; F. W. Bateson, *ib.*, Feb. 22, p. 91; Mary G. Segar, *ib.*, Mar. 8, p. 117.

Piozzi, Hester Lynch (Mrs Thrale). **2370.** Clifford, James L. Hester Lynch Piozzi (Mrs Thrale). Oxford: Clarendon Press: N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xx, 492. $6.50. Rev. by Katherine Woods in NYTBR., June 29, p. 5; by A. T. Hazen in MLQ., ii, 652-4; by Clarissa Rina Ker in JEGP., xl, 585-8; by Leonard Bacon in SRL., xxiv (No. 16), 10; in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 51; in DUJ., ii, 225-7; by J. Butt in RES., xvii, 359-61; by Gwyn Jones in MLR., xxxvi, 534-6; in NQ., clxxx, 125-6.

2371. Wecter, Dixon. Dr Johnson, Mrs Thrale, and Boswell: Three Letters. *See* **2351.**

Pope, Alexander. **2372.** The Twickenham Edition of the Poems of Alexander Pope. Vol. iv: Imitations of Horace, etc., ed. John Butt. (Bibl. 1940, 3129.) Rev. briefly in Hist., xxvi, 219. Vol. ii: The Rape of the Lock and Other Poems, ed. Geoffrey Tillotson. (Bibl. 1940, 3129.) Rev. in NQ., clxxx, 71-2; by H. Williams in RES., xvii, 227-30; in TLS., Feb. 22, p. 90; Cf. A Minor Classic, *ib.*, Mar. 1, p. 103; F. W. Bateson, *ib.*, Mar. 1, p. 108.

2373. Alexander Pope. A Selection by H. Lüdeke. (Bibliotheca Anglicana, Vol. 8.) Bern: Francke. 20×13 cm. pp. 119. 5.50 fr.

2374. Ault, Norman. Pope's "Lost" Poems. TLS., Mar. 8, p. 115.

2375. —— Pope and Addison. RES., Oct., xvii, 428-51.

2376. Bateson, F. W. The Game of Ombre in *The Rape of the Lock*. TLS., Mar. 1, p. 108; Dermot Morrah, *ib.*, Mar. 8, pp. 115, 117; Montague Summers, *ib.*, Mar. 15, p. 127; Geoffrey Tillotson, *ib.*, Mar. 22, pp. 139, 140; Dermot Morrah, *ib.*, Mar. 29, pp. 151, 153.

2377. Blanchard, Rae. Pope's "Ode for Music on St Cecilia's Day." ELH., June, viii, 143-5.

2378. Highet, Gilbert. 'The Dunciad.' MLR., July, xxxvi, 320-43.

2379. Loane, George G. Some Notes on the Twickenham 'Pope.' NQ., May 3, clxxx, 311-13; B. H. Newdigate, *ib.*, May 17, clxxx, 357; Geoffrey Tillotson, *ib.*, June 14, clxxx, 427.

2380. R., M. H. U. Pope's 'Iliad.' NQ., May 17, clxxx, 352; Hibernicus and W. H. J., *ib.*, June 21, clxxx, 445-6.

2381. Stamm, Rudolf. Der umstrittene Ruhm Alexander Popes (Schweizer Anglistische Arbeiten, Bd. xii). Berne: Francke. pp. 116. Sw. fr. 6.50. Rev. by W. F. Schirmer in Archiv, clxxx, 129-30.

Prior, Matthew. 2382. Eves, Charles Kenneth. Matthew Prior. (Bibl. 1940, 3140.) Rev. by J. R. Sutherland in MLR., xxxvi, 125-7 ; by H. Macdonald in RES., xvii, 107.

Radcliffe, Mrs Ann. 2383. Mayo, Robert D. Ann Radcliffe and Ducray-Duminil. MLR., Oct., xxxvi, 501-5.

Ritson, Joseph. 2384. Bronson, Bertrand H. Joseph Ritson, Scholar-at-Arms. (Bibl. 1940, 3145.) Rev. by René Wellek in PQ., xx, 184-7.

Seward, Anna. 2385. Clifford, James L. The Authenticity of Anna Seward's Published Correspondence. MP., Nov., xxxix, 113-22.

Shenstone, William. 2386. Smith, D. Nichol. The Early Version of Shenstone's *Pastoral Ballads*. RES., Jan., xvii, 47-54.

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley. 2387. Foss, Kenelm. Here Lies Richard Brinsley Sheridan. (Bibl. 1940, 3154.) Rev. by Henry Ten Eyck Perry in YR., xxx, 619-21.

2388. Gelfand, M. Sheridan and the Moscow Art Theatre. T., iii, 115-23.

2389. Glasgow, Alice. Sheridan of Drury Lane. (Bibl. 1940, 3155.) Rev. by Henry Ten Eyck Perry in YR., xxx, 619-21.

Smart, Christopher. 2390. Brittain, Robert E. An Early Model for Smart's 'A Song to David.' PMLA., Mar., lvi, 165-74.

2391. —— Christopher Smart in the Magazines. Library, Mar., xxi, 320-37.

2392. —— Christopher Smart's 'Hymns for the Amusement of Children.' Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America, First Quarter, xxxv, 61-5.

Smith, Charlotte. 2393. Hilbish, Florence M. A. Charlotte Smith, Poet and Novelist (1749-1806). Diss. Philadelphia : Univ. of Pennsylvania Press ; London : Mitre Press. 22 cm. pp. x, 634. $5.00 ; 18*s*.

Smollett, Tobias George. 2394. Martz, Louis L. Tobias Smollett and the Universal History. MLN., Jan., lvi, 1-14.

2395. —— Smollett and the Expedition to Carthagena. PMLA., June, lvi, 428-46.

2396. Norwood, Luella D. The Authenticity of Smollett's *Ode to Independence*. RES., Jan., xvii, 55-64.

Steele, Sir Richard. 2397. Blanchard, Rae (ed.). The Correspondence of Richard Steele. London, Toronto, New York : Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xxviii, 562. 35*s*.; $10.00. Rev. in NQ., clxxxi, 349-50.

Sterne, Laurence. 2398. Lehman, B. H. Of Time, Personality, and the Author. A Study of Tristram Shandy : Comedy. Studies in the Comic, Univ. of California Publications in English, viii, No. 2, 233-50.

2399. Watkins, W. B. C. Perilous Balance. The Tragic Genius of Swift, Johnson and Sterne. *See* **2350.**

Swift, Jonathan. 2400. An Argument to Prove that the Abolishing of Christianity in England may as Things now Stand, Be Attended with Inconveniences, etc. [Text of the Original 1708 ed. with explanatory notes.] Harrington Park, N.J.: 5×8 Press. 16mo. pp. 30. 35 cents.

2401. Davis, Herbert (ed.). The Prose Works of Jonathan Swift. Vol. i. A Tale of a Tub. (Bibl. 1939, 3433.) Rev. by A. E. Case in UTQ., x. 245-7.

2402. —— The Prose Works of Jonathan Swift. Vol. ii. Bickerstaff Papers. (Bibl. 1940, 3171.) Rev. by A. E. Case in UTQ., x, 245-7.

2403. —— The Prose Works of Jonathan Swift. Vol. iii. *The Examiner* and other Pieces. (Bibl. 1940, 3172.) Rev. by A. E. Case in UTQ., x, 245-7.

2404. —— The Prose Works of Jonathan Swift. Vol. x. The Drapier's Letters and Other Works, 1724-1725. Oxford: Blackwell. 7¾×5. pp. xxxi, 222. 12*s*.

2405. —— The Prose Works of Jonathan Swift. Vol. xi. Gulliver's Travels, 1726. With an Introduction by Harold Williams. Oxford: Blackwell. 7¾×5. pp. xxxviii, xliv, 316. 12*s*.

2406. Gedanken und Essays. Eingeleitet und übertragen von W. Freisburger. Dessau: Rauch, 1940. 8vo. pp. 263. RM. 4.80.

2407. Clubb, Merrel D. Criticism of Gulliver's 'Voyage to the Houghnhmns,' 1726-1914. Stanford Studies in Lang. and Lit., Ed. by Hardin Craig, Stanford Univ., Calif., 1941, pp. 203-32.

2408. de C., J. P. Swift: The Groaning Elm-Board. NQ., Mar. 8, clxxx, 170.

2409. Goodwin, Frank Stier. Jonathan Swift, Giant in Chains. (Bibl. 1940, 3179.) Rev. by Alexander Cowie in SRL., xxiii (No. 11), 13.

2410. Hoehne, E. Die Rache durch Gulliver. Berlin: Schwabe. 8vo. pp. 253. RM. 4.50.

2411. Johnston, Denis. The Mysterious Origin of Dean Swift. Dublin Histor. Record, iii, 81-97.

2412. Manch, Joseph. Jonathan Swift and Women. (Univ. of Buffalo Studies, xvi, 4, Monographs in English, 3.) Buffalo: Univ. of Buffalo. pp. 83. 50 cents. Rev. by Donald Cornu in MLQ., ii, 328-9.

2413. Moore, John Robert. A New Source for *Gulliver's Travels*. SP., Jan., xxxviii, 66-80.

2414. —— The Geography of *Gulliver's Travels*. JEGP., Apr., xl, 214-28.

2415. Potter, George Reuben. Swift and Natural Science. PQ., Apr., xx, 97-118.

2416. Roch, H. Richter ihrer Zeit. Grimmelshausen. Swift. Gogol. Berlin, 1940.

2417. Ross, John F. Swift and Defoe : a Study in Relationship. (Univ. of Calif. Publications in English, Vol. XI.) Berkeley : Univ. of Calif. Press. 23.8 cm. pp. xii, 152. $1.50.

2418. —— The Final Comedy of Lemuel Gulliver. Studies in the Comic, Univ. of California Publications in English, VIII, No. 2, 175-96.

2419. SCHREMPF, C. Jonathan Swift, der Satiriker und der Mensch. Leipziger Neueste Nachrichten, 1941, No. 23.

2420. TAYLOR, DICK, JR. A Study of Jonathan Swift's Political Pamphlets of the Queen Anne Period. Abstracts of Theses, Bull. of Tulane Univ., 1939. pp. 16-17.

2421. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Swift's Secret. TLS., Sept. 13, p. 459 ; cf. W. S. Kerr, *ib.*, Oct. 4, p. 495 ; Harold Williams, *ib.*, Nov. 29, p. 596.

2422. WATKINS, W. B. C. Perilous Balance. The Tragic Genius of Swift, Johnston, and Sterne. *See* **2350.**

Thomson, James. 2423. H., R. Thomson on the Plum. NQ., July 26, CLXXXI, 50.

2424. TAYLOR, ERIC S. James Thomson's Library. TLS., July 5, p. 323.

2425. WELLS, JOHN EDWIN. Thomson's Subscription 'Seasons,' 1730. NQ., May 17, CLXXX, 350.

Toland, John. 2426. MUFF, M. Leibnizens Kritik der Religionsphilosophie von John Toland. Zürich diss., 1940. 8vo. pp. 100.

Walpole, Horace. 2427. The Yale Edition of Horace Walpole's Correspondence. Vols. III-VIII. Correspondence with Madame du Deffand and Wiart. Edited by W. S. LEWIS and WARREN HUNTING SMITH. (Bibl. 1940, 3197.) Rev. by Robert K. Root in MLN., LVI, 310-12.

2428. The Yale Edition of Horace Walpole's Correspondence. Ed. by W. S. LEWIS. Vols. IX, X. Correspondence with George Montagu. Edited by W. S. LEWIS and RALPH S. BROWN, JR. New Haven : Yale Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. lvi, 418 ; viii, 560. $15.00.

2429. C., R. W. 'The Castle of Otranto.' NQ., Mar. 22, CLXXX, 209.

2430. DUVAL, MAURICE. Une campagne de presse de huit ans en Angleterre au début du XVIIIe siècle—Bolingbroke contre Walpole. *See* **2172.**

2431. KETTON-CREMER, ROBERT WYNDHAM. Horace Walpole. (Bibl. 1940, 3201.) Rev. by J. E. Tobin in Com., XXXIII, 450-1 ; by William Henry Irving in SAQ., XL, 88-9 ; by Dora Mae Clark in AHR., XLVI, 631-2.

2432. KILBY, CLYDE S. Horace Walpole on Shakespeare. SP., July, XXXVIII, 480-93.

Wesley, Charles. 2433. RATTENBURY, JOHN ERNEST. The Evangelical Doctrines of Charles Wesley's Hymns. London : Epworth Press. 8vo. pp. 365. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Nov. 8, p. 552.

Wolcot, John. 2434. Mabbott, T. O. An Ode by Peter Pindar (John Wolcot). NQ., Sept. 6, clxxxi, 131.

Young. Arthur. 2435. Gaxotte, Pierre. Un Anglais en France. Revue Universelle, N.S., vi, Mar. 25, pp. 367-74.

2436. Times Literary Supplement. Philosopher at Home and Abroad. Arthur Young : 1741-1820. Traveller in Little Things and Great. TLS., Sept. 13, p. 458.

Young, Edward. 2437. Mutschmann, H. The Origin and Meaning of Young's Night Thoughts. (Bibl. 1939, 3495.) Rev. by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., lii, 78-80.

XIX. NINETEENTH CENTURY

XIX (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

2438. Ring-Tailed Roarers : Tall Tales of the American Frontier, 1830-60. Ed. with Introd. by V. L. O. Chittick. Caldwell, Idaho : Caxton Printers. 8vo. pp. 316. $3.50.

2439. Marshak, S. English Ballads and Songs. Moscow : Sovietsky Pisatel. pp. 112. Rev. by L. Hudak in NM., xi-xii, 226-7.

Literary History and Criticism

2440. Arns, Karl. Grundriss der Geschichte der englischen Literatur. Von 1832 bis zur Gegenwart. Paderborn : Schöninghaus. pp. 235. RM. 6.75.

2441. —— "Randbemerkungen" zur englischen Literatur der letzten hundert Jahre. ZNU., xl, 16-25, 63-72.

2442. Baker, Joseph E. A Scheme for Nineteenth-Century Studies. SR., June-Mar., xlix, 82-8.

2443. Behrens, Irene. Die Lehre von der Einleitung der Dichtkunst. *See* **1373.**

2444. Bevington, Merle Mowbray. The 'Saturday Review,' 1855-1868. Representative Educated Opinion in Victorian England. [Columbia Univ. Studies in Eng. and Comp. Lit., 154.] N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press ; London : Milford. 23cm. pp. xii, 415. $3.50 ; 17*s.* 6*d.*

2445. Boas, George (ed.). Romanticism in America. (Bibl. 1940, 3231.) Rev. by McDowell in AL., xiii, 81-2 ; by P. Miller in NEQ., xiv, 570-3.

2446. Brooks, Richard Albert Edward (ed.). The Diary of Michael Floy, Jr., Bowery Village, 1833-1837, with Introductory Note, Annotations, and Postscript by Margaret Floy Washburn. (Vassar College Anniversary Publication.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xii, 270. $5.00.

2447. Brooks, Van Wyck. New England: Indian Summer, 1865-1915. (Bibl. 1940, 3234.) Rev. by R. E. Spiller in AL., xiii, 70-3; by D. Schwartz in Kenyon Rev., iii, 119-23; by W. B. Embler in SR., xlix, 269-72; by W. FitzGerald in SR., xlix, 410-17; by E. D. Snyder in Penn. Mag. of Hist and Biog., lxv, 382-4; by Robert P. Tristram Coffin in VQR., xvii, 142-4; by Perry Miller in JHI., ii, 116-22; in TLS., Nov. 22, pp. 578, 580; cf. Indian Summer, *ib.*, Nov. 22, p. 579.

2448. Brown, Herbert Ross. The Sentimental Novel in America, 1789-1860. (Bibl. 1940, 3238.) Rev. by J. Lydenberg in NEQ., xiv, 193-5; by Ernest Bernbaum in JEGP., xl, 435-7; by I. H. Herron in Southwest Rev., xxvi, 251-5.

2449. Bruner, David K. Family Life in Early Victorian Prose Fiction. Abstract of Thesis, Univ of Illinois, pp. 10.

2450. Burgum, Edwin Berry. Romanticism. Kenyon Rev., Autumn, iii, 479-90.

2451. Caldwell, James R. The Solemn Romantics. Studies in the Comic, Univ. of California Publications in English, viii, No. 2, 251-71.

2452. Calkins, Earnest Elmo. Amateur Journalism. Bull. N.Y. Pub. Lib., June, xlv, 461-7.

2453. Clark, Barrett H. (ed.). America's Lost Plays. (Bibl. 1940, 3225.) Vols. i-vii rev. by Hazelton Spencer in MLN., lvi, 475-6; Vols. iii-vi by H. C. K. Naeseth in AL., xii, 516-18; Vo. iv rev. by H. M. Jones in AS., xvi, 51-2. Vol. xiv, 'Metamora' and Other Plays. Ed. by Eugene R. Page. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. viii, 399. $5.00. Rev. by H. M. Jones in AS., xvi, 298-300. Vol. xvi, 'Monte Cristo' (James O'Neill's Version) and Other Plays. Ed. by Jon Ben Russak. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. vi, 360. $5.00.

2454. Cline, C. L. Unpublished Notes on the Romantic Poets by Isaac D'Israeli. Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, pp. 138-46.

2455. Coad, Oral Sumner. The First Century of the New Brunswick [N.J.] Stage. Jour. Rutgers Univ. Lib., Dec., v, 15-36.

2456. Curious. William Pitt, Writer of Verse. NQ., Aug. 23, clxxxi, 106; A. J. H., *ib.*, Sept. 13, clxxxi, 152-3.

2457. Darwin, Bernard. A Lost Classic: Children's Verses from America. TLS., Dec. 6, pp. 613-14.

2458. Davis, Herbert, William C. De Vane and R. C. Bald (eds.). Nineteenth-Century Studies. (Bibl. 1940, 3245.) Rev. by J. J. R. in CW., clii, 754-5; by Joseph Warren Beach in MLQ., ii, 329-30; by Ernest Bernbaum in JEGP., xl, 442-4.

2459. Déroche, Louis. Le roman de la guerre civile américaine. [Thèse, Université de Lyon.] St Etienne: Heurtier. 8vo. pp. 291.

2460. Dilkey, Marvin C. and Heinrich Schneider. John Mitchel Kemble and the Brothers Grimm. JEGP., Oct., xl, 461-73.

2461. Dyson, H. V. D. and John Butt. Augustans and Romantics, 1689-1830. *See* **2115.**

2462. Eagleson, Harvey. The Beginning of Modern Literature. Stanford Studies in Lang. and Lit., Ed. by Hardin Craig, Stanford Univ., Calif., pp. 348-60.

2463. Earnest, Ernest. Infinity in the Palm of Your Hand. A Study of the Romantic Temper. CE., Jan., ii, 347-59.

2464. Falconer, I. W. A Hundred Years of 'Punch.' Dalhousie Rev., xxi, 170-6.

2465. Fischer, Walter. Des Darmstädter Schriftstellers Johann Heinrich Künzels (1810-1873) Beziehungen zu England. (Bibl. 1939, 3532.) Rev. by J. Speck in Archiv, clxxix, 57-8.

2466. Flanagan, John T. and L. Raymond Grismer. Mexico in American Fiction Prior to 1850. Hispania, xxiii, 307-18.

2467. Fletcher, Edward Garland. Electricity at the Savoy [Theatre]. Univ. of Texas Publication, Studies in English, pp. 154-61.

2486. Fricker, Robert. Das historische Drama in England von der Romantik bis zur Gegenwart. (Bibl. 1940, 3255.) Rev. by G. Krause in Ang. Bbl., lii, 164-7; by Allardyce Nicoll in JEGP., xl, 445-6; by H. N. Hillebrand in MLN., lvi, 620-3.

2469. Gaeddert, G. Raymond. First Newspapers in Kansas Counties, 1854-1886. Kansas Hist. Quart., Feb., x, 3-33; *ib.*, May, x, 124-49; *ib.*, Aug., x, 299-323; *ib.*, Nov., x, 380-411.

2470. Gilder, Rodman. Dan Rice, American Clown and Humorist. TAM., May, xxv, 361-8.

2471. Graham, Walter (ed.). The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography for the Year 1940. *See* **50.**

2472. H., A. J. "Tristram": Literary Pseudonym. NQ., July 5, clxxxi, 9.

2473. Hamilton, William B. The Theater in the Old Southwest: the First Decade at Natchez. AL., Jan., xii, 471-85.

2474. Haycraft, Howard. Murder for Pleasure. The Life and Times of the Detective Story. New York: Appleton-Century. 8vo. pp. xviii, 409. $3.00.

2475. Hayes, Ada Hoyle. Texas Humor 1830-1900. Abstracts of Theses, S. Methodist Univ., Dallas, Texas, viii, 40-1.

2476. Hughes, T. Cann. Edward Banks. NQ., May 17, clxxx, 353.

2477. Kinietz, Vernon. Schoolcroft's Manuscript Magazines. Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America, Second Quarter, xxxv, 151-4.

2478. Knight, G. Wilson. The Starlit Dome. Studies in the Poetry of Vision. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 322. 16*s*.

2479. LARRABEE, STEPHEN A. *Il Poco Più* and the School of Taste. *See* **2128.**

2480. LOVEJOY, ARTHUR O. The Meaning of Romanticism for the Historian of Ideas. JHI., June, II, 257-78.

2481. LUCAS, F. L. Ten Victorian Poets. (Bibl. 1940, 3284.) Rev. by C. J. Sisson in MLR., XXXVI, 538-9; by G. H. C. in QQ., XLVIII, 88-90; by L. Wardlaw Miles in MLN., LVI, 479-80.

2482. LUTES, DELLA T. Erastus F. Beadle, Dime Novel King. N.Y. Hist., Apr., XXII, 147-57.

2483. LUXON, NORVAL NEIL. Niles' Weekly Register—Nineteenth Century News-Magazine. Journalism Quart., Sept., XVIII, 273-91.

2484. MATTHEWS, SIDNEY T. Control of the Baltimore Press during the Civil War. Maryland Hist. Mag., June, XXXVI, 150-70.

2485. MEISSNER, PAUL. Englische Literaturgeschichte. Band III. (Bibl. 1940, 3289.) Rev. by Fr. Wild in Archiv, CLXXXI, 126-7.

2486. N. *Cooper's John Bull.* NQ., Jan. 11, CLXXX, 28.

2487. NEEDLER, G. H. The Lone Shieling: Origin and Authorship of the Blackwood 'Canadian Boat-Song.' Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press; London: Milford. pp. viii, 108. $1.85; 8*s.* 6*d.*

2488. NEFF, EMERY. A Revolution in European Poetry, 1660-1900. *See* **1823.**

2489. NITCHIE, ELIZABETH. The Reverend Colonel Finch. (Bibl. 1940, 3295.) Rev. by Edith J. Morley in MLR., XXXVI, 536-7; by George L. Marsh in MP., XXXIX, 217-20; by Frederick L. Jones in MLN., LVI, 638-9.

2490. ODELL, GEORGE C. D. Annals of the New York Stage. Vol. XII. (Bibl. 1940, 3297.) Rev. by A. H. Quinn in AL., XIII, 177-8; by N. Bryllion Fagin in MLN., LVI, 639; by G. R. Kernodle in QJS., XXVII, 455-6.

2491. PATTEE, FRED LEWIS. The Feminine Fifties. (Bibl. 1940, 3299.) Rev. by H. M. Jones in Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., LXV, 111.

2492. POPE-HENNESSY, UNA. Durham Company. London: Chatto and Windus; Toronto: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 223. 7*s.* 6*d.*; $2.75. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 29, p. 154; cf. *ib.*, Apr. 5, p. 165.

2493. QUENNELL, PETER. The Romantic Catastrophe. Horizon, 1940, May, I, 328-45.

2494. RADDIN, GEORGE GATES, JR. An Early New York Library of Fiction: With a check list of the Fiction in H. Caritat's Circulating Library, No. 1 City Hotel Broadway, New York, 1804. (Bibl. 1940, 106.) Rev. by H. Brown in AL., XIII, 181-2.

2495. SANDERLIN, GEORGE. A Bibliography of English Sonnets 1800-1850. *See* **73.**

2496. Smith, Rebecca W. Catalogue of the Chief Novels and Short Stories by American Authors dealing with the Civil War and Its Effects, 1861-1899. Part v. Bull. of Bibliography and Dramatic Index, Jan.-Apr., xvii, 72-5.

2497. Spencer, Benjamin T. The New Realism and a National Literature. PMLA., Dec., lvi, 1116-32.

2498. Stern, Gustav. "Krasa, or The Merchant of Prague." TLS., Oct. 18, p. 519.

2499. Strout, Alan Lang. "Timothy Tickler" of *Blackwood's Magazine*. NQ., Jan. 25, clxxx, 61.

2500. Stuart, Harry Lee. The Business Man in American Fiction from 1870 to 1930. Abstracts of Theses, S. Methodist Univ., Dallas, Texas, viii, 54-5.

2501. Swindler, William F. The Southern Press in Missouri, 1861-1864. Missouri Hist. Rev., Apr., xxxv, 394-400.

2502. Templeman, William D. (ed.). Victorian Bibliography for 1940. *See* **85.**

2503. Thompson, Lawrance. The Printing and Publishing Activities of the American Tract Society from 1825 to 1850. Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America, Second Quarter, xxxv, 81-114.

2504. Wallace, Doreen Eileen Agnew. English Lakeland. N.Y.: Scribner. 12mo. pp. viii, 120. $3.00.

2505. Wanderscheck, H. Die Literatur der Plutokraten. Deutsche Zeitung in den Niederlanden. Sept. 29, 1940.

2506. Wardle, Ralph M. The Authorship of 'Whitehall' (1827). MLN., Mar., lvi, 207-9.

2507. Wyatt, Edward A. Three Petersburg [Va.] Theatres. Wm. and Mary Coll. Quart., Apr., xxi, 83-110.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

2508. Aspinall, A. The Irish 'Proclamation' Fund, 1800-1846. EHR., Apr., lvi, 265-80.

2509. —— The Use of Irish Secret Service Money in Subsidizing the Irish Press. EHR., Oct., lvi, 639-46.

2510. —— (ed.). The Correspondence of Charles Arbuthnot. (Camden Third Series, Vol. lxv.) London: Royal Historical Society. 8vo. pp. xviii, 268.

2511. Baker, George Claud, Jr. An Introduction to the History of Early New England Methodism, 1789-1839. *See* **2156.**

2512. Barnard, E. A. B. The Harrow Volunteers Association, 1803-07. NQ., May 10, clxxx, 326-8.

2513. Barrett, Richmond. Good Old Summer Days. Newport, Narragansett Pier, Saratoga, Long Branch, Bar Harbour. N.Y.: Appleton-Century. pp. xvii, 338. $3.50. Rev. by H. I. Brook in NYTBR., Dec., 21, p. 9.

2514. Barzun, Jacques. Darwin, Marx, Wagner. Critique of a Heritage. Boston : Little, Brown. 8vo. pp. xii, 420. $3.00.

2515. In Napoleonic Days. Extracts from the Private Diary of Augusta, Duchess of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld, Queen Victoria's Paternal Grandmother, 1806-1821. Selected and Translated by H.R.H. The Princess Beatrice. London : Murray. 7½×5. pp. 237. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., June 21, p. 300.

2516. Bessborough, Earl of, and A. Aspinall (eds.). Lady Bessborough and Her Family Circle. (Bibl. 1940, 3334.) Rev. by M. D. George in Hist., xxvi, 214-16.

2517. Bliss, Arthur Ames (ed.). Theodore Bliss, Publisher and Bookseller ; a Study of Character and Life in the Middle of the Nineteenth Century. Northampton, Mass.: Northampton Hist. Soc. 8vo. pp. 79. $2.35.

2518. Blunden, Edmund. Thomas Barnes 1785-1841. TLS., May 10, p. 226.

2519. Briefs, Goetz A. The Economic Philosophy of Romanticism. JHI., June, ii, 279-300.

2520. Brock, W. R. Lord Liverpool and Liberal Toryism, 1820-1827. (Thirlwall Prize Essay, 1939.) Cambridge : Univ. Press. 12mo. pp. 298. 8*s.* 6*d.*

2521. Broome-Giles, Florence. Kilvert's Diary. TLS., Jan. 11, p. 19.

2522. Brown, P. L. (ed.). Clyde Company Papers. Prologue, 1821-35. London, New York, Toronto : Oxford Univ. Press. 4to. pp. xx, 240. 8*s.* 6*d.*; $3.00.

2523. Brunton, John. John Brunton's Book, 1812-1899 : Being the Memories of John Brunton, Engineer, from a Manuscript in his Own Hand written for his Grandchildren and Now First Printed. With an Introduction by J. H. Clapham. (Bibl. 1940, 3340.) Rev. by J. B. Brebner in AHR., xlvi, 466-7.

2524. Bryant, Arthur. Pageant of England, 1840-1940. [U.S. title for English Saga, 1840-1940 (Bibl. 1940, 3338.)] New York : Harper. 8vo. pp. xii, 338. $3.50. Rev. by Crane Brinton in SRL., xxiii (No. 23), 15-16 ; by P. W. Ritson in NYTBR., Apr. 13, p. 9.

2525. Cole, G. D. H. Chartist Portraits. London, Toronto : Macmillan. 8vo. pp. vii, 377. 16*s.*; $5.00. [Studies of Wm Lovett, J. R. Stephens, R. Oastler, Thos. Attwood, John Frost, Thos. Cooper, Jos. Sturge, B. O'Brien, F. O'Connor, Julian Harney, and Ernest Jones.]

2526. Criswell, Elijah H. Lewis and Clark : Linguistic Pioneers. (Bibl. 1940, 3342.) Rev. by C. M. Simpson, Jr., in MLR., xxxvi, 410-11.

2527. Cunningham, Eugene (ed.). Apache Days and After, by Thomas Cruse. Caldwell, Idaho : Caxton Printers. 8vo. pp. 328. $3.50.

2528. Curti, Merle. Francis Lieber and Nationalism. *See* **2892.**

2529. Dangerfield, George. Victoria's Heir. The Education of a Prince. New York : Harcourt. 8vo. pp. xi, 345. $3.00. Rev. by R. W. Wilson in NYTBR., Aug. 31, p. 3 ; by Lewis P. Curtis in SRL., xxiv, 5.

2530. Davenport, Francis Garvin. Cultural Life in Nashville on the Eve of the Civil War. Chapel Hill : Univ. of North Carolina Press. 8vo. pp. xiv, 232. $3.50. Rev. by D. Aaron in Southwest Rev., xxvii, 156-61.

2531. Dilkey, Marvin C. and Heinrich Schneider. John Mitchell Kemble and the Brothers Grimm. JEGP., Oct., xl, 461-73.

2532. Ferguson, John Alexander. Bibliography of Australia. Vol. i. 1784-1830. *See* **2175.**

2533. Fitzgerald, T. A. An Echo of Our War with Mexico in a Legend of the Duque de Rivas. MLN., Feb., lvi, 115-18.

2534. Minutes of Council Northern Department of Rupert Land, 1821-31. Ed. by R. Harvey Fleming. Intro. by H. A. Innes. Publications of the Champlain Society. Toronto : Champlain Society. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 20, p. 472.

2535. Fremantle, Anne (ed.). The Wynne Diaries. Vol. iii. (Bibl. 1940, 3349.) Rev. by C. B. in Eng., iv, 188-9 ; by C. D. Abbott in SRL., xxiii (No. 12), 13.

2536. Fulton, Maurice Garland. Diary and Letters of Josiah Gregg. Southwestern Enterprises : 1840-47. With an Introduction by Paul Horgan. Norman : Univ. of Oklahoma Press. 8vo. pp. xvii, 413. $3.50. Rev. by R. L. Duffus in NYTBR., July 20, p. 4.

2537. Gavin, Catharine. Edward the Seventh. A Biography. London : Cape ; Toronto : Nelson. 8vo. pp. 256. 12*s* 6*d*.; $4.50. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 29, p. 592.

2538. Gogeissl, L. Das Bürgertum in England, dargestellt nach Romanen von Thackeray, Dickens und Galsworthy. Nürnberg diss. 4to. pp. 95.

2539. Greaves, R. W. Roman Catholic Relief and the Leicester Election of 1826. *See* **278.**

2540. Hawkins, Richmond Laurin. Positivism in the United States (1853-1861). (Bibl. 1938, 3084.) Rev. by Robert Shafer in MLN., lvi, 320.

2541. Heal, Ambrose. The Colosseum in Regent's Park. NQ., Jan. 18, clxxx, 48 ; J. F. M., *ib.*, Jan. 18, clxxx, 48 ; Gerald Morice, *ib.*, Apr. 26, clxxx, 303 ; Gerald Morice, *ib.*, May 31, clxxx, 393.

2542. Hughes, Edward. The Bishops and Reform, 1831-3 : Some Fresh Correspondence. EHR., July, lvi, 459-90.

2543. Hungerford, Edward B. Shores of Darkness. *See* **2184.**

2544. Imlah, Albert Henry. Lord Ellenborough : A Biography of Edward Law, Earl of Ellenborough, Governor-General of India. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1939 ; London : Milford, 1940. pp. xvi, 295. $3.50 ; 20*s*. Rev. by H. Donaldson Jordan in AHR., xlvi, 637.

2545. Johnson, Charles. The Camden Society. 1838-1938. *See* 278.

2546. Jones, W. Powell. Fortifying the Bermudas in 1801. HLQ., July, iv, 487-91.

2547. —— New Light on Fulton's Submarine. HLQ., July, iv, 493-5.

2548. The Diary of Dr. Andrew Smith, director of the "Expedition for Exploring Central Africa," 1834-1836. Edited, with an Introduction, footnotes, map and indexes, by Percival R. Kirby. Vol. ii. Cape Town: The Van Riebeeck Society; London: Francis Edwards. 8vo. pp. 342. 16*s*. Rev. in TLS., June 28, p. 315.

2549. Knaplund, Paul. The British Empire, 1815-1939. With a Preface by D. W. Brogan. New York: Harper. 8vo. pp. xx, 850. $4.00.

2550. Ladd, Arthur I. The Political Ideas of Theodore Parker. SP., Jan., xxxviii, 106-23.

2551. Leopold, Richard William. Robert Dale Owen. A Biography. (Harvard Historical Studies, Vol. 45.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xiii, 470. $4.50; 25*s*. 6*d*.

2552. Macdonald, Angus. Three Letters from Pitcairn Island. DUJ., Mar., ii, 140-8.

2553. MacPike, E. F. Diaries of Travel, *c*. 1711-1836. *See* 2130.

2554. Marchand, Leslie A. 'The Athenaeum'—a Mirror of Victorian Culture. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xiv, 411. $3.50; 16*s*. Rev. by John Cournos in NYTBR., May 4, p. 12; by R. Ellis Roberts in SRL., xxiv (No. 5), 6; by C. Richard Sanders in SAQ., xl, 302-3; in NQ., clxxxi, 154.

2555. Matthiessen, F. O. American Renaissance. Art and Expression in the Age of Emerson and Whitman. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xxiv, 678. $5.00; 25*s*. Rev. by B. M. K. in CW., clii, 762-4; by G. Hicks in NEQ., xiv, 556-66; by B. Deutsch in Nation, clii, 672-3; in More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., xvi, 294; by G. S. Hellman in NYTBR., June 15, p. 4; by Bernard Smith in VQR., xvii, 625-8; by Robert E. Spiller in SRL., xxiv (No. 8), 6; by Stanley T. Williams in YR., xxxi, 200-2.

2557. Mattingly, Caroline. The Theory and Practice of the American Gentleman, 1830-1860. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Washington, Seattle, v, 285-6.

2558. Morrell, W. P. The Second British Empire, 1783-1870. Hist., Mar., xxv, 325-39.

2559. Oman, Sir Charles. Memories of Victorian Oxford and of Some Early Years. London: Methuen; New York: Saunders. 8vo. pp. xiii, 288. 15*s*.; $5.00. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 25, pp. 530, 534.

2560. Palmer, George Thomas. A Conscientious Turncoat. The Story of John M. Palmer, 1817-1900. With an Introduction by Lloyd Lewis. New Haven : Yale Univ. Press ; London : Milford. 8vo. pp. xi, 297. $3.00; 18*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Dec. 20, p. 647.

2561. Parry, E. Jones (ed.). The Correspondence of Lord Aberdeen and Princess Lieven, 1832-1854. Vol. ii. (Camden Third Series, Vol. lxii.) London : Royal Historical Society, 1939. 8vo. pp. vii, 293-669. Rev. briefly by W. N. M. in Hist., xxv, 372.

2562. Plomer, William. Kilvert's Diary. TLS., Jan. 18, p. 31.

2563. Plummer, A. William Hone : A Centenary Memoir. Jour. of the S.W. Essex Technical Coll., i, 28-35.

2564. Quinlan, Maurice J. Victorian Prelude. A History of English Manners 1700-1830. *See* **2207.**

2565. R., V. The Last of the Hansom-Cabs. NQ., Jan. 4, clxxx, 2-3 ; Edward J. G. Forse, *ib.*, Jan. 18, clxxxx, 49 ; J. Paul de Castro, *ib.*, Jan. 25, clxxx, 65 ; H. G. L. K., *ib.*, Feb. 8, clxxx, 102 ; A. B. A., *ib.*, May 17, clxxx, 359 ; G. Percival Kaye, *ib.*, June 7, clxxx, 410.

2566. Race, Sydney. John Chapman. NQ., Apr. 26, clxxx, 293-5 ; *ib.*, May 17, clxxx, 347-9.

2567. Rostenberg, Leona. Mazzini to Margaret Fuller, 1847-1849. AHR., Oct., xlvii, 73-80.

2568. Schafer, Joseph. Who elected Lincoln ? AHR., Oct., xlvii, 51-63.

2569. Stacey, C. P. An American Plan for a Canadian Campaign. Secretary James Monroe to Major General Jacob Brown, February, 1815. AHR., Jan., xlvi, 348-58.

2570. Tatum, Edward H., Jr. Ten Unpublished Letters of John Quincy Adams 1796-1837. HLQ., Apr., iv, 369-88.

2571. Thompson, Harold W. (ed.). The Last of the 'Logan,' the True Adventures of Robert Coffin, Mariner, in the years 1854 to 1859. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press ; London : Milford. 8vo. pp. 214. $2.00 ; 9*s.*

2572. Tilley, John Shipley. Lincoln Takes Command. Chapel Hill : Univ. of North Carolina Press ; London : Milford. 8vo. pp. xxxvii, 334. $3.50 ; 21*s.* 6*d.*

2573. Times Literary Supplement. Tenbury Discoveries. v. Wellington and Other Soldiers. TLS., Oct. 4, p. 500.

2574. Torrielli, Andrew Joseph. Italian Opinion on America as revealed by Italian Travellers, 1850-1900. (Harvard Studies in Romance Languages, Vol. xv.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press ; London : Milford. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$. pp. vi, 330. $3.50 ; 20*s.*

2575. Wallis, J. P. R. Thomas Baines of King's Lynn. Explorer and Artist, 1820-1875. London : Cape. 8vo. pp. 352. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Feb. 22, p. 92 ; A. F. Pollard, *ib.*, Mar. 1, p. 103.

2576. Williams, David. John Frost: A Study in Chartism. (Bibl. 1939, 3684.) Rev. by Frances E. Gillespie in AHR., xlvi, 904-5.

2577. Winstanley, Denys Arthur. Early Victorian Cambridge. (Bibl. 1940, 3392.) Rev. by M. G. Jones in Hist., xxvi, 82-3.

XIX (b). AUTHORS

Adams, Henry. 2578. Elsey, George McKee. The First Education of Henry Adams. NEQ., Dec., xiv, 679-84.

2579. Hume, Robert A. Henry Adams's Quest for Certainty. Stanford Studies in Lang. and Lit., Ed. by Hardin Craig, Stanford Univ., Calif., pp. 361-73.

2580. Jordy, William H. Henry Adams and Walt Whitman. *See* **3128.**

2581. Stone, James. Henry Adams's Philosophy of History. NEQ., Sept., xiv, 538-48.

Ainsworth, William Harrison. 2582. Weber, Carl J. Ainsworth and Thomas Hardy. RES., Apr., xvii, 193-200.

Alcott, Amos Bronson. 2583. Edgell, David P. Bronson Alcott's 'Autobiographical Index.' NEQ., Dec., xiv, 704-14.

2584. McCuskey, Dorothy. Bronson Alcott, Teacher. (Bibl. 1940, 3407.) Rev. by R. Peel in NEQ., xiv, 165-7; by M. Wade in Com., xxxiii, 625; by F. I. Carpenter in AL., xii, 508-9; by R. T. F. in Personalist, xxii, 217; by V. F. H. in CW., clii, 370-1.

Alfriend, Edward M. 2585. Leverton, Garrett H. (ed.). The Great Diamond Robbery. (Bibl. 1940, 3408.) Rev. by H. M. Jones in AS., xvi, 133-5.

Arnold, Matthew. 2586. Chambers, Sir E. K. (ed.). Poetry and Prose. (Bibl. 1940, 3412.) Rev. briefly by W. Husbands in MLR., xxxvi, 149; by Horace A. Eaton in MLN., lvi, 378-81.

2587. Garrod, H. W. Matthew Arnold's 1853 Preface. RES., July, xvii, 310-21.

2588. Gordon, Ian A. Three New Letters of Matthew Arnold. MLN., Nov., lvi, 552-4.

2589. Groom, Bernard. On the Diction of Tennyson, Browning and Arnold. *See* **3060.**

2590. Hamilton, Harlan W. Matthew Arnold's 'Study of Poetry' Sixty years After. CE., Mar., ii, 521-30.

2591. Lowry, Howard F. Matthew Arnold and the Modern Spirit. (Inaugural Lecture, Princeton Univ.) Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. 21.5 cm. pp. 29.

2592. Russev, Russi. Poeziyata na Matthew Arnold [The Poetry of Matthew Arnold]. God., xxxvii, 1-28.

2593. S. Matthew Arnold and Leopardi. NQ., May 31, clxxx, 387; A. L. Pollard, *ib.*, June 14, clxxx, 430.

2594. The Poetry of Matthew Arnold. A Commentary by C. B. TINKER and H. F. LOWRY. (Bibl. 1940, 3419.) Rev in DUJ., III, 68-9; in NQ., CLXXX, 468; in TLS., June 28, pp. 310, 314; cf. 'Matthew Arnold,' *ib.*, June 28, p. 311; by J. C. Squire in Eng., IV, 261-2; by J. J. R. in CW., CLII, 756-7; by Charles Frederick Harrold in MLN., LVI, 633-5.

Audubon, John James. 2595. PEATTIE, DONALD CULROSS (ed.). Audubon's America: The Narratives and Experiences of John James Audubon. (Bibl. 1940, 3421.) Rev. by J. L. Peters in NEQ., XIV, 163-4.

Austen, Jane. 2596. CHAPMAN, R. W. Jane Austen's Back. TLS., Oct. 11, p. 507.

2597. —— Michaelmas Goose. NQ., Apr. 12, CLXXX, 258.

2598. CURIOUS. A Three-Shilling Piece. NQ., July 26, CLXXXI, 50; W. Gurney Benham, E. W. Swanton and C. Wanklyn, *ib.*, Aug. 9, CLXXXI, 80-1.

2599. LASCELLES, MARY. Jane Austen and Her Art. (Bibl. 1940, 3429.) Rev. by Mary Ellen Chase in YR., XXX, 611-12.

2600. LEAVIS, Q. D. A Critical Theory of Jane Austen's Writings. Scrutiny, June, X, 61-87; *ib.*, Oct., X, 114-42.

2601. R., V. Jane Austen: A Botanical Point. NQ., Feb. 15, CLXXX, 117; V. R. *ib.*, Feb. 22, CLXXX, 138; E. G. W. and William Harcourt-Bath, *ib.*, Mar. 8, CLXXX, 177.

Bagehot, Walter. 2602. IRVINE, WILLIAM. Walter Bagehot. (Bibl. 1940, 3434.) Rev. briefly by H. S. V. J. in JEGP., XL, 311.

Bangs, John Kendrick. 2603. BANGS, FRANCIS HYDE. John Kendrick Bangs, Humorist of the Nineties. N.Y.: Knopf. 8vo. pp. 322. $3.00. Rev. by Henry James Forman in NYTBR., Apr. 27, p. 17; by Gordon S. Haight in YR., XXXI, 407-8; by M. A. De Wolfe Howe in SRL., XXIII (No. 26), 14.

Belasco, David. 2604. 'The Heart of Maryland' and Other Plays. Ed. with Introd. and Notes by GLENN HUGHES and GEORGE SAVAGE. (America's Lost Plays, XVIII.) Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xii, 319. $5.00.

Bierce, Ambrose. 2605. WALKER, FRANKLIN D. Ambrose Bierce the Wickedest Man in San Francisco. San Francisco: Colt Press. 8vo. pp. 46. $3.00.

Bird, Robert Montgomery. 2606. The Cowled Lover, and other Plays, Ed. by EDWARD H. O'NEILL. (America's Lost Plays, XII.) Princeton, N.Y.: Princeton Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. x, 221. $5.00. Rev. by H. M. Jones in AS., XVI, 212-15.

Black, William. 2607. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Scene and Sentiment. Novelist of Landscape. William Black reaches His Centenary. TLS., Nov. 8, p. 557; cf. S. Nowell-Smith, Caldigate Novels, *ib.*, Nov. 22, p. 579.

Blair, William. 2608. Two or More Works. An Opium-Eater in America and The Fratricide's Death by William Blair. With an Introd. by R. C. BALD. Aurora, N.Y.: Wells College Press. 24.5 cm. pp. 59. $2.75.

Boucicault, Dion. 2609. 'Forbidden Fruit' and Other Plays. Ed. by ALLARDYCE NICOLL and F. THEODORE CLOAK. (Bibl. 1940, 3441.) Rev. by O. S. Coad in AL., XII, 520.

Brann, William Cowper. 2610. FLETCHER, EDWIN G. and JACK L. HART. Brann the Playwright: With the Text of his English Society Drama, 'That American Woman.' (Univ. of Texas Publication, No. 4121, June 1, 1941.) Austin: Texas; Univ. of Texas Press. 8vo. pp. 68. Gratis.

Bronson, Howard. 2611. The Banker's Daughter, and Other Plays. Ed. by ALLAN G. HALLINE. (America's Lost Plays, X.) Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xiv, 306. $5.00. Rev. by H. M. Jones in AS., XVI, 212-15.

Brontës. 2612. RATCHFORD, FANNIE ELIZABETH. The Brontës' Web of Childhood. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xx, 293. $3.50; 17*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by L. Bogan in NR., CV, 285-6; by F. Stovall in Southwest Rev., XXVI, 497-502; by J. J. R. in CW., CLIII, 628-9; by L. Trilling in Nation, CLIII, 16-17; by Edward Wagenknecht in NYTBR., June 15, pp. 6, 18; by Phyllis Bentley in SRL., XXIV (No. 7), 6, 18; in NQ., CLXXXI, 182.

Brontë, Charlotte. 2614. Jane Eyre; with Illus. made up of Drawings by Contemporary Artists and Phot. from the Jane Eyre Country together with an Introd. Biographical Sketch of the Author and Anecdotal Captions by BASIL DAVENPORT. N.Y. and Toronto: Dodd. 8vo. pp. 474. $2; $2.50.

Brontë, Emily Jane. 2615. The Complete Poems of Emily Jane Brontë. Edited from the Manuscripts by C. W. HATFIELD. New York: Columbia Univ. Press. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6$. pp. xxi, 262. $2.80.

2616. S. Emily Brontë. Journal des De'bats, 26 July.

Browne, J. Rees. 2617. JOHANSEN, DOROTHY O. J. Rees Browne. Pacific Northwest Quart., Oct., XXXII, 385-401.

Brownings. 2618. RANSOM, HARRY. The Brownings in Paris, 1858. Studies in English. Univ. of Texas, pp. 147-53.

Browning, Robert. 2619. Poetical Works, Complete from 1833 to 1868 and the Shorter Poems Thereafter. (Bibl. 1940, 3460.) N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xiv, 698. $1.75.

2620. Poetry and Prose; with Appreciations by Landor, Bagehot, Swinburne, Henry James, Saintsbury, and F. L. Lucas. Ed. with an Introd. and Notes by SIR HUMPHREY MILFORD. (Clarendon English Ser.) Oxford: Clarendon Press. 12mo. pp. xxxi, 203. $1.25; 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., May 24, p. 255; in NQ., CLXXX, 395.

2621. BARBOUR, A. R., O.B.E. Browning Vindicated. TLS., Dec. 13, p. 632. (Cf. Bibl. 1940, 3471.)

2622. BUCK, GERHARD. Drei Miszellen zu Brownings "The Ring and the Book." Archiv, CLXXIX, 30-2.

2623. COWAN, ROBERT ERNEST. Robert Browning; An Essay. Los Angeles: Green Horn Press. 12mo. pp. 25. 75 cents.

2624. Cramer, Maurice Browning. What Browning's Literary Reputation Owed to the Pre-Raphaelites 1847-1856. ELH., Dec., viii, 305-21.

2625. Cundiff, Paul A. The Dating of Browning's Conception of the Plan of *The Ring and the Book*. SP., July, xxxviii, 543-51.

2626. Faverty, Frederic E. The Source of the Jules-Phene Episode in *Pippa Passes*. SP., Jan., xxxviii, 97-105.

2627. Groom, Bernard. On the Diction of Tennyson, Browning and Arnold. *See* **3060.**

2628. Holmes, Stewart Walker. Browning's 'Sordello' and Jung: Browning's 'Sordello' in the Light of Jung's Theory of Types. PMLA., Sept., lvi, 758-96.

2629. M., M. Browning's Copy of 'La Légende des Siècles.' More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Sept., xvi, 335-6.

2630. R., F. Renan and Browning's 'A Death in the Desert.' NQ., Nov. 22, clxxxi, 289.

2631. Ray, S. N. Browning Correspondence: Corrections for Editions 1933 and 1936. NQ., Dec. 6, clxxxi, 315.

2632. Baylor Bulletin, xliv, 3.—Baylor's old yellow manuscripts, containing 'The Conversation of Marquis Francesco Azzolini with Gio Lodovico Francia,' transl. by J. E. Shaw; 'The Ill-fated Good Fortune of Francesco Canonici, called Mascambruni,' transl. by B. Corrigan; an Introd. Essay by W. O. Raymond. (Baylor Univ. Browning Publications, series 12.) Waco, Texas: Baylor Univ., 8vo. pp. xiv, 85.

2633. Smith, Cornelia Marschall. Proverb Lore in 'The Ring and the Book.' PMLA., Mar., lvi, 219-29.

2634. Smith, C. Willard. Browning's Star-Imagery, the Study of a Detail in Poetic Design. (Princeton Studies in English, 21.) Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. x, 252. $3.50; 16*s*.

2635. Wenger, C. N. The Masquerade in Browning's Dramatic Monologues. CE., Dec., iii, 225-39.

2636. Y., S. E. Browning's 'Flight of the Duchess.' NQ., June 28, clxxx, 462; Wm Jaggard, *ib.*, July 12, clxxxi, 28.

2637. Yocom, Henry W. Some Additional Sources of Browning's "Saul." NQ., July 26, clxxxi, 44-6.

Brownson, Orestes Augustus. 2638. Parsons, Wilfrid. Brownson, Hecker and Hewit. CW., July, cliii, 396-408.

2639. Rowland, James P. Brownson and the American Republic Today. CW., Feb., cliii, 537-41.

2640. Whalen, Doran. Granite for God's House: The Life of Orestes Augustus Brownson. N.Y.: Sheed and Ward. 8vo. pp. ix, 366. $3.75. Rev. by A. M. Schlesinger, Jr. in NEQ., xiv, 743-5.

Bunner, Henry Cuyler. 2641. Jensen, Gerard Edward. The Life and Letters of Henry Cuyler Bunner. (Bibl. 1940, 3487.) Rev. by Herman E. Spivey in MLN., lvi, 400-1; by K. B. Murdock in MLR., xxxvi, 129-30.

Burroughs, John. 2642. DEVOE, ALAN. John Burroughs, Inspired Farmer. AM., July, LIII, 111-14.

Butler, Samuel. 2643. DILWORTH, NEVIN. The Second Passing of Samuel Butler. SAQ., Jan., XL, 37-45.

2644. HOLT, LEE ELBERT. Samuel Butler and His Victorian Critics. ELH., June, VIII, 146-59.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. 2645. ALEKSEYEV, M. P. Byron and Folklore. SF., VII, 180-204.

2646. ATTWATER, DONALD. Byron and the Monks. Com., Aug. 29, XXXIV, 441-3.

2647. ERDMAN, DAVID V. Lord Byron and the Genteel Reformers. PMLA., Dec., LVI, 1065-94.

2648. FRADKIN, I. Byron and the 18th century. The problem of Byron's world outlook. MGPI., XXXI, (Chair of Western Literature, 5), 105-33.

2649. GAL, N. Byron's conversion to realism. MGPI., XXXI, (Chair of Western Literature, 5), 135-61.

2650. JIRMUNSKY, V. M. Byron and our times. LGPI., LXIV, (The Philology series, 8), 284-91.

2651. JONES, JOSEPH JAY. Lord Byron on America. Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, pp. 121-37.

2652. KUZMIN, B. Byron's lyricoepic poem as a genre. MGPI., XXXI, (Chair of Western Literature, 5), 79-103.

2653. LARRABEE, STEPHEN A. Byron's Return from Greece. MLN., Dec., LVI, 618-19.

2654. NOLMAN, M. Byron's Historical Dramas. MGPI., XXXI, (Chair of Western Literature, 5), 65-78.

2655. PHILLIPS, WILLIAM JOHN. France on Byron. Philadelphia : Univ. of Pennsylvania Press. 8vo. pp. 81.

2656. QUENNELL, PETER C. Byron in Italy. London : Collins; N.Y.: Viking Press. 8vo. pp. 274. $3.50 : 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by M. D. Zabel in NR., CV, 673-4; in TLS., Dec. 6, pp. 607-8; by R. Ellis Roberts in SRL., XXIV (No. 32), 13.

2657. —— Byron in Venice. Horizon, 1940, Dec., II, 300-17 ; 1941, Jan., III, 47-62.

2658. SIEGEL, PAUL. 'A Paradise within thee' in Milton, Byron, and Shelley. *See* **2051.**

2659. WELLESLEY, DOROTHY. Byron. (The English Poets in Pictures.) London : Collins. 7×4¼. pp. 80. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Cable, George Washington. 2660. TURNER, ARLIN. George Washington Cable's Literary Apprenticeship. Louisiana Hist. Quart., Jan., XXIV, 168-86.

Campbell, Bartley. 2661. 'The White Slave' and Other Plays. Ed. by NAPIER WILT. (America's Lost Plays, XIX.) Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. lxxxii, 248. $5.00.

Campbell, Thomas. 2662. DUFFY, CHARLES. Thomas Campbell's Marriage. NQ., Feb. 8, CLXXX, 99 ; James Seton-Anderson, *ib.*, Mar. 1, CLXXX, 158 ; Charles Duffy, *ib.*, May 3, CLXXX, 322.

Carlyle, Thomas. 2663. Beckmann, E. Thomas Carlyle. Sozialpolitik aus deutschem Geist. Die Frau, xlviii, 52-6.

2664. Brooks, Richard Albert (ed.). Thomas Carlyle: Journey to Germany, Autumn 1858. (Bibl. 1940, 3519.) Rev. by Charles Frederick Harrold in JEGP., xl, 444-5; by Charles Frederick Harrold in MP., xxxviii, 470-2; by Louise M. Young in AHR., xlvi, 905-6.

2665. Goldberg, Maxwell H. Jeffrey: Mutilator of Carlyle's 'Burns'? *See* **2863.**

2666. Lomholt-Thomsen, Margrete. Carlyles Forhold til tysk Litteratur [Carlyle and German Literature]. (Studier fra Sprog- og Oldtidsforskning udgivne af Det filologisk-historiske Samfund, No. 185.) Copenhagen: Branner. pp. 112. Kr. 3.50.

2667. Schrempf, C. Goethes schottischer Freund. Zu Thomas Carlyles 60. Todestag. Berliner Börsenzeitung, 1941, No. 59.

2668. Shine, Hill. Carlyle and the Saint-Simonians. The Concept of Historical Periodicity. Baltimore: John Hopkins Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xiv, 191. $2.25; 14*s*.

2669. Times Literary Supplement. A Century of Book Service. Learning's Debt to the London Library. Thomas Carlyle and Hagberg Wright. TLS., May 3, p. 214; cf. 'House of Knowledge,' *ib*., May 3, p. 215.

Carroll, Lewis (pseud. of **Charles Lutwidge Dodgson**). **2670.** Ayres, Harry Morgan. Lewis Carroll and 'The Garland of Rachel.' HLQ., Oct., v, 141-5.

2671. Burpee, Laurence J. Alice Joins the Immortals. Dalhousie Rev., xxi, 194-204.

Clare, John. 2672. Chaning-Pearce, M. John Clare. HJ., Apr., xxxix, 291-8.

2673. Times Literary Supplement. Poet in Bondage. A Picture of John Clare. TLS., Dec. 27, p. 657.

Clough, Arthur Hugh. 2674. Morley, Christopher. Clough and the United States. Publishers' Weekly, Aug. 16, 449.

Cobbett, William. 2675. Clark, Mary Elizabeth. Peter Porcupine in America: The Career of William Cobbett, 1792-1800. Upper Darby, Pa.: C. S. McIver, 1939. 8vo. pp. v, 193. $2.00. Rev. by Theodore Hornberger in MLN., lvi, 320-1.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. 2676. Armour, Richard W. and Raymond F. Howes (eds.). Coleridge the Talker. (Bibl. 1940, 3544.) Rev. by Thomas M. Raysor in MLN., lvi, 472-3; by H. S. V. Jones in JEGP., xl, 310-11; by R. W. King in RES., xvii, 112-16; by E. C. Batho in MLR., xxxvi, 127-9.

2677. Bewley, Eugene Marius. Revaluations (xii): The Poetry of Coleridge. Scrutiny, Mar., 1940, viii, 406-20.

2678. Copeland, Thomas. A Woman Wailing for her Demon Lover. RES., Jan., xvii, 87-90.

2679. Dewey, John. James Marsh and American Philosophy. JHI., Apr., ii, 131-50.

2680. HARDING, D. W. The Theme of 'The Ancient Mariner.' Scrutiny, Mar., IX, 334-42.

2681. KITZHABER, ANNABEL WETZEL. David Hartley in 'Christabel.' Research Studies of the State College of Washington, Sept., IX, 213-22.

2682. LOGAN, SISTER EUGENIA (ed.). A Concordance to the Poetry of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. (Bibl. 1940, 3557.) Rev. by Lane Cooper in MLN., LVI, 396-8.

2683. MCELDERRY, B. R., JR. 'Christabel,' Coleridge and the Commentators. Research Studies of the State College of Washington, Sept., IX, 206-12.

2684. MEYERSTEIN, E. H. W. Wordsworth and Coleridge. *See* **3162.**

2685. NETHERCOT, ARTHUR H. The Road to Tryermaine. (Bibl. 1940, 3563.) Rev. by Richard F. Jones in JEGP., XL, 154-5; by Arno Esch in Ang. Bbl., LII, 121-4; by E. C. Batho in MLR., XXXVI, 127-9; by E. L. Griggs in SR., XLIX, 285-8; by Mario Praz in MLN., LVI, 381-4.

2686. PETTIT, HENRY. Coleridge's Mount Abora. MLN., May, LVI, 376.

2687. SANDERS, CHARLES RICHARD. Coleridge, Maurice, and the Church Universal. Journal of Religion, Jan., XXI, 31-45.

2688. WRIGHT, G. W. Talfourd on Coleridge. NQ., Mar. 22, CLXXX, 211.

Coleridge, Sara. 2689. GRIGGS, EARL LESLIE. Coleridge Fille, a Biography of Sarah Coleridge. (Bibl. 1940, 3573.) Rev. by E. J. Morley in RES., XVII, 240-2; by D. M. Stuart in Eng., IV, 187-8; by Alexander Cowie in SRL., XXIV (No. 8), 19; by Frances Winwar in NYTBR., Feb. 9, p. 4.

Collins, Wilkie. 2690. K., H. Novels Adapted from Plays. *See* **971.**

Cooper, James Fenimore. 2691. FLANAGAN, JOHN T. The Authenticity of Cooper's 'The Prarie.' MLQ., Mar., II, 99-104.

2692. FOX, DIXON RYAN. James Fenimore Cooper, Aristocrat. N.Y. Hist., Jan., XXII, 18-24.

2693. KOUWENHOVEN, JOHN A. Cooper and the American Copyright Club: An Unpublished Letter. AL., Nov., XIII, 265.

2694. NELSON, ANDREW. James Cooper and George Croghan. PQ., Jan., XX, 69-73.

2695. PHELPS, WILLIAM LYON. Fenimore Cooper and His Writings. N.Y. Hist., Jan., XXII, 27-35.

2696. SMITH, MARGARETTA CAROLINE. James Fenimore Cooper's Female Characters. Abstracts of Theses, S. Methodist Univ., Dallas, Texas, VIII, 50-1.

2697. STOKES, ANSON PHELPS. James Fenimore Cooper: A Memorial Sermon. N.Y. Hist., Jan., XXII, 36-45.

Craddock, Charles Egbert. 2698. PARKS, EDD WINFIELD. Charles Egbert Craddock [Mary Noailles Murfree]. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp.

x, 258. $2.50; 11*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by E. E. Leisy in AL., XIII, 275; by Anne W. Armstrong in YR., XXXI, 211-13.

Crane, Stephen. 2699. BUSHNELL, MARGARET. The Influence of Journalism on Stephen Crane and Richard Harding Davis. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Washington, Seattle, v, 67-8.

Croker, John Wilson. 2700. BRIGHTFIELD, MYRON F. John Wilson Croker. (Bibl. 1940, 3586.) Rev. by Herbert C. F. Bell in AHR., XLVI, 398-9; by C. E. Fryer in Jour. Mod. Hist., XIII, 103-4.

Dallas, Eneas Sweetland. 2701. ROELLINGER, FRANCIS X. E. S. Dallas: A Mid-Victorian Critic of Individualism. PQ., Oct., XX, 611-21.

2702. —— E. S. Dallas on Imagination. SP., Oct., XXXVIII, 652-64.

Dana, Charles Anderson. 2703. FENTON, A. H. Dana of the Sun. N.Y.: Farrar; Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. viii, 278. $2.00; $2.35.

Davis, Richard Harding. 2704. BUSHNELL, MARGARET. The Influence of Journalism on Stephen Crane and Richard Harding Davis. *See* **2699.**

De Mille, Henry C. 2705. The Plays Written in Collaboration with David Belasco. Ed. by ROBERT HAMILTON BALL. (America's Lost Plays, XVII.) Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xxvi, 342. $5.00.

De Quincey, Thomas. 2706. BROUGHTON, L. N. Wordsworth and De Quincey in Westmorland Politics, 1818: Addendum. *See* **3155.**

2707. JONES, CLAUDE E. Some De Quincey Manuscripts. ELH., Sept., VIII, 216-25.

2708. METCALF, JOHN CALVIN. De Quincy: A Portrait. (Bibl. 1940, 3596.) Rev. by H. A. Eaton in SR., XLIX, 137-9; by Horace A. Eaton in MLN., LVI, 378-81.

2709. RUSSEV, RUSSI. Thomas De Quincey kato literaturen Kritik [Thomas de Quincey as literary critic]. God., XXXVII, 1-24.

2710. WELLS, JOHN EDWIN. De Quincey and 'The Prelude' in 1839. PQ., Jan., XX, 1-24.

Dibdin, Thomas John. 2711. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Master of Melodrama. The Centenary of Thomas Dibdin. From Gothic to the Crime Play. TLS., Sept. 20, p. 470.

Dickens, Charles. 2712. A Handy Dickens. Selected and Introduced by ARTHUR MACHEN. London: Constable. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xviii, 258. 8*s.* 6*d.*

2713. A Contemporary View of the Readings. Dickensian, Sept., XXXVII, 223-4.

2714. A Dickens Diary for 1837 Compiled from Contemporary Sources. Dickensian, Sept., XXXVII, 211-21.

2715. A Dickens Diary One Hundred Years Ago. Dickensian, Mar., XXXVII, 71-84.

2716. America 1842. A Dickens Diary One Hundred Years Ago. Dickensian, Dec., XXXVIII, 53-60.

2717. Collins's Farm, Hampstead. Dickensian, June, XXXVII, 165-6.

2718. Peeps at Dickens. Pen Pictures from Contemporary Sources. XXXVII—At the President's Levée at Washington. XXXVIII—The Reception in Philadelphia. Dickensian, Dec., XXXVIII, 47-8. (Cf. Bibl. 1940, 3606.)

2719. "Pickwick in America." Dickensian, Dec., XXXVIII, 33-4.

2720. The A. Edward Newton Library. Dickensian, Sept., XXXVII, 221-2.

2721. The Balloon Club. Some Unpublished Documents. Dickensian, Mar., XXXVII, 85-8.

2722. The Glorious Year of 1836. Dickensian, June, XXXVII, 155-63.

2723. The Hatton Garden Philanthropist. Dickensian, June, XXXVII, 167-8.

2724. Uncollected Speeches. VI, VII, VIII, IX. Dickensian, Mar., XXXVII, 111-12 ; *ib.*, Dec., XXXVIII, 39-41.

2725. BECKER, MAY LAMBERTON. Introducing Charles Dickens. (Bibl. 1940, 3610.) London : Harrap. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Nov. 15, p. 568 ; cf. The Link, *ib.*, Nov. 15, p. 567.

2726. BODELSEN, C. A. To Radioforedrag om Dickens. Copenhagen : Haase. pp. 28. Kr. 1.00.

2727. BRUMLEIGH, T. KENT. On the Road with the Trents. Dickensian, Sept., XXXVII, 231-5 ; *ib.*, XXXVIII, 14-16.

2728. DAVIS, EARLE ROSCO. Creation of Dickens's David Copperfield ; a Study in Narrative Craft (Univ. Studies, Bull. No. 9). Wichita, Kan.: Municipal Univ. of Wichita. 8vo. pp. 30. Gratis.

2729. DEXTER, WALTER. For One Night Only. Part Two. An Account of the Famous Readings. Dickensian, Mar., XXXVII, 106-9. (Cf. Bibl. 1940, 3624.)

2730. —— "Mr. Charles Dickens Will Read." Dickensian, June, XXXVII, 133-9 ; *ib.*, Sept., XXXVII, 201-3 ; *ib.*, Dec., XXXVIII, 41-3.

2731. GADD, W. LAURENCE. Fact and Fiction of America. Dickensian, Dec., XXXVIII, 49-52.

2732. GOGEISSL, L. Das Bürgertum in England, dargestellt nach Romanen von Thackeray, Dickens und Galsworthy. *See* **2538.**

2733. GRUBB, GERALD GILES. On the Serial Publication of *Oliver Twist.* MLN., Apr., LVI, 290-4.

2734. HILL, T. W. The Dickens Dietary. I—Breakfast. II—Domestic Meals and Little Feasts. III—Special Occasions. Dickensian, June, XXXVII, 145-51 ; *ib.*, Sept., XXXVII, 191-9 ; *ib.*, Dec., XXXVIII, 23-31.

2735. HILLEBRAND, K. Charles Dickens. Hillebrand : Geist und Ges. im alten Europa. Leipzig, 1941. pp. 205-34.

2736. House, Humphry. The Dickens World. London, New York, Toronto : Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 232. 10*s* 6*d*.; $3.00. Rev. in NQ., clxxxi, 294 ; in TLS., Oct. 11, p. 509.

2737. Houtchens, Lawrence H. Charles Dickens and International Copyright. AL., Mar., xiii, 18-28.

2738. Kennethe, L. A. Memorials of Friendship. Dickensian, Mar., xxxvii, 89-98.

2739. Kerr, Phyllis. The Influence of Gothic Romances on the Subject Matter of Dickens' Novels. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Washington, Seattle, v, 80-1.

2740. McKenzie, Gordon. Dickens and Daumier. Studies in the Comic, Univ. of California Publications in English, viii, No. 2, 273-98.

2741. McNulty, J. H. The Overture. Dickensian, June, xxxvii, 141-4.

2742. Paterson, Andrew. Dickensian Mysteries from Montreal. Dickensian, Dec., xxxviii, 17-22.

2743. Payne, Edward F. Dickens's First Look at America. Dickensian, Dec., xxxviii, 7-13.

2744. Rolfe, Franklin P. Additions to the Nonesuch Edition of Dickens' Letters. HLQ., Oct., v, 115-40.

2745. Romm, A. S. Dickens' "Bleak House." LGU., Aug., lxiv, 292-307.

2746. Savage, Oliver D. The First Dickens Sale. Dickensian, Sept., xxxvii, 227-9.

2747. Staples, Leslie C. A Kensal Green Circle. Dickensian, June, xxxvii, 129-32.

2748. —— Tom Hill. Dickensian, Sept., xxxvii, 185-90.

2749. Thomas, R. E. Dickens's Characters. NQ., Nov. 29, clxxxi, 303.

2750. Zech, Adolph. Wilhelm Dilthey's Analysis of Charles Dickens. Stanford Studies in Lang. and Lit., Ed. by Hardin Craig, Stanford Univ., Calif., pp. 321-35.

Dickinson, Emily Norcross. 2751. Barbot, Mary Elizabeth. Emily Dickinson Parallels. NEQ., Dec., xiv, 689-96.

2752. Voigt, Gilbert P. The Inner Life of Emily Dickinson. CE., Nov., iii, 192-6.

Disraeli, Benjamin. 2753. Cline, C. L. Disraeli and John Gibson Lockhart. MLN., Feb., lvi, 134-7.

2754. Craemer, R. Benjamin Disraeli. Hamburg : Hanseatische Verlagsgesellschaft. 4to. pp. 226. RM. 4.80.

2755. —— Benjamin Disraeli. Forschungen zur Judenfrage, v, 22-147.

2756. F., R. E. Salisbury on Beaconsfield : Reference Wanted. NQ., May 17, clxxx, 353.

2757. James, Stanley B. The Tragedy of Disraeli. CW., Jan., clii, 414-19.

Dowson, Ernest. 2758. Dangerous Acquaintances. [Trans. of *Les liaisons dangereuses*, by Pierre Laclos.] London : Nonesuch

Press ; New York : Heritage Press. 4to. pp. xviii, 387. 20*s.*; $5.00. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 19, p. 351.

Doyle, A. Conan. 2759. STOUT, REX. Watson was a Woman. SRL., Mar., XXIII, (No. 19), 3-4, 16.

Dunbar, Paul Laurence. 2760. LAWSON, VICTOR. Dunbar Critically Examined. [Thesis, Howard Univ.] Washington, D.C.: Associated Publishers. 8vo. pp. xvi, 151. $2.00.

Dunne, Finley Peter. 2761. ELLIS, ELMER. Mr Dooley's America ; a Life of Finley Peter Dunne. N.Y.: Knopf. 8vo. pp. x, 310, vii. $3.00. Rev. by William Allen White in SRL., XXIV (No. 36), 11 ; by John Chamberlain in NYTBR., Nov. 16, p. 5.

Eliot, George. 2762. HAIGHT, GORDON S. George Eliot and John Chapman, with Chapman's Diaries. (Bibl. 1940, 3673.) Rev. in Unity, CXXVII, 68 ; by Anna T. Kitchel in MLN., LVI, 559-60 ; by R. Ellis Roberts in SRL., XXIII (No. 13), 10-11 ; by Mary Ellen Chase in YR., XXX, 611-12.

2763. RYAN, MARION A. George Eliot as a Literary Critic. Boston Univ., Abstract of Diss. No. pp.

2764. WRIGHT, WALTER FRANCIS. George Eliot as Industrial Reformer. PMLA., Dec., LVI, 1107-15.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. 2765. Nature (1836). Ed. with an Introd., Index-Concordance, and Bibliographical Appendices by KENNETH WALTER CAMERON. (Bibl. 1940, 3676.) Rev. by C. T. Miller in NEQ., XIV, 595-7.

2766. CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Ralph Waldo Emerson's Reading ; a Guide for Source-hunters and Scholars to the One Thousand Volumes which he withdrew from Libraries, together with Some Unpublished Letters. Raleigh, N.C.: Thistle Press. 8vo. pp. 144. $3.50.

2767. FALK, ROBERT P. Emerson and Shakespeare. *See* **1567.**

2768. RANDEL, WILLIAM PEIRCE. A Late Emerson Letter. AL., Jan., XII, 496-7.

2769. REESE, JAMES HAROLD. Emerson and Spinoza : a Comparative Study of Their Metaphysics and Ethics and Emerson's Position as a Monistic Thinker. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Washington, V, 92-3.

2770. ROBERTS, JAMES RUSSELL. Seventeenth Century Contributions to Emerson's Thought. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Washington, Seattle, 291-6.

2771. WAHR, FRED B. Emerson and the Germans. Monatshefte für d. Unterricht, XXXIII, 49-63.

2772. YOUNG, CHARLES LOWELL. Emerson's Montaigne. (Wellesley College Publication.) N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xii, 236. $2.50. Rev. by S. E. Whicher in NEQ., XIV, 769-70.

Ewing, Juliana. 2773. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Juliana Ewing's World. Morality with Fun. Interpreter of Victorian Childhood. TLS., Aug. 9, p. 380 ; cf. Nicholas Gatty, *ib.*, Aug. 23, p. 409.

Father Tabb. 2774. Blair, Gordon. Father Tabb, Poet, Priest, Soldier, Wit: Memories and Impressions of a Personal Friend. Richmond, Va.: Whittet and Shepperson, 1940. 8vo. pp. vii, 69. $1.50. Rev. by J. S. Short in Maryland Hist. Mag., xxxvi, 225-6.

Fiske, John. 2775. Fiske, Ethel (ed.). The Letters of John Fiske. New York: Macmillan, 1940. 8vo. pp. 706. $7.50. Rev. by Allan Nevins in SRL., xxiii (No. 11), 6.

Foster, Stephen Collins. 2776. De Voto, Bernard. Stephen Foster's Songs. Harpers Mag., June, clxxxiii, 109-12.

2777. Murray, Elsie. Stephen C. Foster at Athens; His First Composition. Athens, Pa.: Tioga Point Museum. 8vo. pp. 40. $1.00.

Fuller, Henry Blake. 2778. Griffin, Constance M. Henry Blake Fuller. (Bibl. 1940, 3699.) Rev. by Harry R. Warfel in MLN., lvi, 67-9.

Fuller, Margaret. 2779. Rostenberg, Leona. Mazzini to Margaret Fuller, 1847-1849. AHR., Oct., xlvii, 73-80.

2780. Stern, Madeleine B. Margaret Fuller's Summer in the West (1843). Michigan Hist. Mag., Autumn, xxv, 300-30.

2781. —— Margaret Fuller and 'The Dial.' SAQ., Jan., xl, 11-21.

2782. The Writings of Margaret Fuller; Ed. by Mason Wade. N.Y.: Viking Press. 8vo. pp. 619. $5.00. Rev. by B. L. C. in CW., cliii, 760; by P. M. in NEQ., xiv, 602-3; by F. O. Matthiessen in NR., cv, 314; by T. Maynard in Com., xxxiv, 164; by Herbert Gorman in NYTBR, May 11, pp. 3, 20; by Townsend Scudder in SRL., xxiv (No. 7), 6.

Galt, John. 2783. Booth, Bradford Allen (ed.). The Gathering of the West. (Bibl. 1940, 3704.) Rev. by W. Héraucourt in Ang. Bbl., lii, 28-30.

Gilbert, Sir William Schwenck. 2784. Treasury of Gilbert and Sullivan; The Words and Music of One Hundred and Two Songs from eleven Operettas; Ed. by Deems Taylor. N.Y.: Simon & Schuster. Folio. pp. 405. $5.00.

2785. Troubridge, St Vincent. Gilbert and Planché. NQ., Mar. 22, clxxx, 200-5; *ib.*, Mar. 29, clxxx, 224; *ib.*, July 12, clxxxi, 17-18.

Gregory, Augusta Persse, Lady. 2786. Klenze, Hilde. Lady Gregorys Leben und Werk. Köln diss. (Kölner Anglistische Arbeiten, vol. xxxvii.) Bochum-Langendreer, 1940. 4to. pp. 92. RM. 4. Rev. by Hans Marcus in Ang. Bbl., lii, 126-8.

Griswold, Rufus Wilmot. 2787. McCusker, Honor. The Correspondence of R. W. Griswold. More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Mar., xvi, 105-16; *ib.*, Apr., xvi, 152-6; *ib.*, May, xvi, 190-6; *ib.*, June, xvi, 286-9; *ib.*, Sept. xvi, 337.

Hall, James. 2788. Flanagan, John T. James Hall, Literary Pioneer of the Ohio Valley. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. 8vo. pp. viii, 218. $2.50.

Hallam, Arthur Henry. 2789. MOTTER, T. H. VAIL. Hallam's 'Poems' of 1830: A Census of Copies. Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America, Fourth Quarter, XXXV, 277-80.

Hardy, Thomas. 2790. ALIESCH, P. Studien zu Thomas Hardy's Prosastil. Bern diss. (I-Sect.). 8vo. pp. 115.

2791. BLUNDEN, EDMUND. Thomas Hardy. (English Men of Letters Series.) London and New York: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. x, 286. 7*s.* 6*d.*; $2.00.

2792. GHENT, PERCY. A Letter from Hardy to John Moule. Toronto Evening Telegram, Sept. 8, 1941.

2793. HALL, HAROLD E. Reminiscences of a Confirmed Hardyan. Colby Mercury, VII, 15-17.

2794. NEVINSON, HENRY W. Thomas Hardy. London: Allen and Unwin. (P.E.N. Books). 12mo. pp. 64. 2*s.* Cf. The Writer's Homeland, TLS., Nov. 8, p. 555.

2795. STRAUCH, CARL F. Map of Egdon Heath: A Topographical Chart with Key to the Novel. Lehigh Univ.: Privately printed.

2796. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Adventures of a Novel. "Tess" after Fifty Years. Thomas Hardy and the Public Outcry. TLS., July 5, pp. 322, 325; cf. "Serial Fiction," *ib.*, July 5, p. 323; M. Sadleir, *ib.*, July 12, p. 335.

2797. WEBER, CARL JEFFERSON. Hardy of Wessex. (Bibl. 1940, 3747.) Rev. briefly in TLS., May 31, p. 267; by Joseph Warren Beach in MLN., LVI, 308-9; by E. Blunden in RES., XVII, 368-71; by F. W. Knickerbocker in SR., XLIX, 130-1.

2798. —— Ainsworth and Thomas Hardy. *See* **2582.**

2799. —— Hardy Music. Music and Letters, XXII, 298.

2800. —— An Elizabethan Basis for a Hardy Tale?—An Addendum. PMLA., June, LVI, 598-600.

Harris, Joel Chandler. 1801. HARLOW, ALVIN F. Joel Chandler Harris: Plantation Storyteller. N.Y.: Julian Messner. 8vo. pp. ix, 278. $2.50.

Harte, Bret. 2802. Representative Selections, with Introd., Bibliography, and Notes by JOSEPH B. HARRISON. (Amer. Writers Ser.) N.Y.: Amer. Bk. Co. 16mo. pp. 544. $1.25.

2803. STEWART, GEORGE R. Bret Harte upon Mark Twain in 1866. AL., Nov., XIII, 263-4.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 2804. BALDENSPERGER, FERNAND. A propos de 'Nathaniel Hawthorne en France.' MLN., May, LVI, 343-5.

2805. BRADLEY, SAMUEL MCKEE. An Organic Concept of the Art of Nathaniel Hawthorne. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Washington, Seattle, V, 66-7.

2806. D., C. Hawthorne and King Midas. NQ., Oct. 11, CLXXXI, 204.

2807. DOUBLEDAY, NEAL FRANK. Hawthorne and Literary Nationalism. AL., Jan., XII, 447-53.

2808. —— Hawthorne's Criticism of New England Life. CE., Apr., II, 639-53.

2809. Faust, Bertha. Hawthorne's Contemporaneous Reputation. (Bibl. 1940, 3761.) Rev. by Harry R. Warfel in MLN., lvi, 67-9.

2810. Mather, Edward. Nathaniel Hawthorne: A Modest Man. (Bibl. 1940, 3765.) Rev. by R. Stewart in AL., xiii, 73-4; by A. Turner in SR., xlix, 273-5; by M. Hawthorne in NEQ., xiv, 386-91; by M. Wade in Com., xxxiii, 499; by Herbert Gorman in NYTBR., Jan. 5, p. 3.

2811. Orians, G. Harrison. The Sources and Themes of Hawthorne's 'The Gentle Boy.' NEQ., Dec., xiv, 664-78.

2812. Pfeiffer, Karl G. The Prototype of the Poet in 'The Great Stone Face.' Research Studies of the State College of Washington, June, ix, 100-108.

2813. Rahv, Phillip. The Dark Lady of Salem. Partisan Rev., Sept.-Oct., viii, 362-81.

2814. Stewart, Randall (ed.). Nathaniel Hawthorne: English Notebooks. *See* **273.**

2815. Turner, Arlin. Hawthorne as Editor: Selections from His Writings in The American Magazine for Useful and Entertaining Knowledge. (Louisiana State Univ. Studies, 42). University, La.: La. State Univ. Press. 23.5 cm. pp. viii, 290. $2.75. Rev. by S. T. Williams in AL., xiii, 271-2; by E. E. Leisy in Southwest Rev., xxvi, 510-13.

2816. Waples, Dorothy. Suggestions for Interpreting 'The Marble Faun.' AL., Nov., xiii, 224-39.

Haydon, Benjamin Robert. 2817. Mabbott, T. O. Haydon's Letter Arranging for Keats to meet Wordsworth. NQ., May 10, clxxx, 328-9.

Hazlitt, William. 2818. Larrabee, Stephen A. Hazlitt's Criticism and Greek Sculpture. JHI., Jan., ii, 77-94.

2819. Niblett, W. R. Hazlitt's Contribution to Literary Criticism. DUJ., June, ii, 211-22.

2820. Wilcox, Stewart C. Hazlitt on Systematic in Contrast to Familiar Composition. MLQ., June, ii, 185-6.

Hearn, Lafcadio. 2821. Lafcadio Hearn's Lectures on Tennyson; Comp. by Shigetsugu Kishi. S. Pasadena, Calif.: P. D. and Ione Perkins. 12mo. pp. 181. $2.50.

Henry, O. (pseud. of **William Sydney Porter**). **2822.** Brickell, Herschel (ed.). O. Henry Memorial Award Prize Stories of 1941. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday. 12mo. pp. 349. $2.50.

Herne, James A. 2823. The Early Plays of James A. Herne, with Act iv of Griffith Davenport. Ed. with an Introd. by Arthur Hobson Quinn. (Bibl. 1940, 3784.) Rev. by H. M. Jones in AS., xvi, 133-5.

Hogg, James. 2824. Strout, Alan Lang. Miscellaneous Letters to, from, and about James Hogg. NQ., Dec. 13, clxxxi, 324-7; *ib.*, Dec. 27, clxxxi, 352-9.

2825. —— James Hogg's the *Spy*, 1810-1811. NQ., Apr. 19, clxxx, 272-6.

2826. —— John Aitken, George Goldie, and James Hogg. NQ., Oct. 11, CLXXXI, 198-200.

2827. —— Authorship of the Review "On Hogg's Memoirs" in *Blackwood*, 1821. *See* **2936.**

Holmes, George Frederick. 2828. WISH, HARVEY. George Frederick Holmes and the Southern Periodical Literature of the Mid-Nineteenth Century. Jour. Southern Lit., Aug., VII, 343-56.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. 2829. Representative Selections with Introd., Bibliog., and Notes, Ed. S. I. HAYAKAWA and HOWARD MUMFORD JONES. (Bibl. 1939, 4057.) Rev. by M. L. Williams in NEQ., XIV, 755-8; by M. A. de Wolfe Howe in MLN., LVI, 156-7.

2830. FLANAGAN, JOHN T. Dr Holmes Advises Young Ignatius Donnelly. AL., Mar., XIII, 59-61.

2831. HOWE, M. A. DE WOLFE. Holmes of the Breakfast-Table. (Bibl. 1940, 4058.) Rev. by M. L. Williams in NEQ., XIV, 755-8; by M. Moore in SR., XLIX, 139-41.

2832. —— The Pollock-Holmes Letters. Correspondence of Sir Frederick Pollock and Mr Justice Holmes, 1874-1932. With an Introduction by SIR JOHN POLLOCK. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. xxii, 275; 359. $7.50.

2833. LOKENSGARD, HJALMAR O. Holmes Quizzes the Professors. AL., May, XIII, 157-62.

2834. STARRETT, VINCENT. Oliver Wendell Holmes and Conan Doyle. Amer. N. and Q., I, 42-3.

Hook, Theodore Edward. 2835. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Hoaxer and Wit. Theodore Hook (1788-1841). TLS., Aug. 23, p. 408.

Hopkins, Gerard Manly. 2836. KARP, GEORG. Germanisches Formgefühl bei Gerard Manly Hopkins. (Bibl. 1940, 3797.) Rev. by Karl Arns in Ang. Bbl., LII, 167-9.

2837. SPEAIGHT, ROBERT. Gerard Manly Hopkins, S.J. Com., Mar. 28, XXXIII, 562-5.

Howells, William Dean. 2838. KAZIN, ALFRED. Howells: A Late Portrait. Antioch Rev., Summer, I, 216-33.

Hoyt, Charles H. 2839. Five Plays by Charles H. Hoyt. Ed. by DOUGLAS L. HUNT. (America's Lost Plays, Vol. 9.) Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press, 1940. pp. xv, 240. $5.00. Rev. by H. M. Jones in AS., XVI, 133-5; by S. Young in NR., CIV, 306.

Hudson, William Henry. 2840. W. H. Hudson's Letters to R. B. Cunninghame Graham, with a few to Cunninghame Graham's Mother, Mrs. Bontine. Edited, with an Introduction, by RICHARD CURLE. London: Golden Cockerel Press. 12mo. pp. 128. 30*s*.

2841. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. W. H. Hudson (1841-1922). A Modern Worshipper of Nature. Wild Life in Two Worlds. TLS., Aug. 2, p. 367; cf. 'W. H. Hudson,' *ib.*, Aug. 2, p. 371; H. Idris Bell, *ib.*, Aug. 23, p. 409.

2842. TINDALL, WILLIAM Y. and ANGELICA MENDOZA. Two Views of Hudson, Genius of the Pampas. NYTBR., Dec. 7, pp. 2, 18, 20.

Hutton, Richard Holt. 2843. LEROY, GAYLORD C. Richard Holt Hutton. PMLA., Sept., LVI, 809-40.

Huxley, Thomas Henry. 2844. GRUSENDORF, A. A. Huxley on Higher Education. School and Society, Mar. 15, LIII, 326-9.

Irving, Washington. 2845. Letters of Jonathan Oldstyle. *See* **255.**

2846. DAVIS, RICHARD BEALE. James Ogilvie and Washington Irving. Americana, July, XXXV, 435-58.

2847. REICHHART, WALTER A. Washington Irving's Friend and Collaborator : Barham John Livius, Esq. PMLA., June, LVI, 513-31.

Jackson, Helen Hunt. 2848. NEVINS, ALLAN. Helen Hunt Jackson, Sentimentalist vs. Realist. American Scholar, Summer, X, 269-85.

James, Henry. 2849. Representative Selections, with Introd., Bibliography, and Notes by LYON N. RICHARDSON. (Amer. Writers Series.) N.Y.: Amer. Bk. Co. 16mo. pp. 612. $1.25.

2850. DIFFENÉ, P. F. Henry James. (Bibl. 1940, 3808.) Rev. by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., LII, 39-40.

2851. EDEL, LEON. A Henry James Essay. TLS., May 24, pp. 251, 253.

2852. —— Henry James : The War Chapter 1914-1916. UTQ., Jan., X, 125-38.

2853. FAGIN, N. BRYLLION. Another Reading of *The Turn of the Screw*. MLN., Mar,. LVI, 196-202.

2854. LERNER, DANIEL. The Influence of Turgenev on Henry James. Slavonic Yearbook, XX, 28-54.

2855. PACEY, W. C. D. Henry James and His French Contemporaries. AL., Nov., XIII, 240-56.

2856. WALPOLE, HUGH. Reminiscences of Henry James. Horizon, 1940, Feb., I, 74-80.

2857. WOLFF, ROBERT LEE. The Genesis of the 'Turn of the Screw.' AL., Mar., XIII, 1-8.

James, William. 2858. FLACK, CHARLES R. The Incidence of William James. Education, Oct., LXII, 67-76.

2859. LOWE, VICTOR. William James and Whitehead's Doctrine of Prehensions. Jour. of Philos., Feb. 27, XXXVIII, 113-26.

Jameson, Anna Brownell. 2860. IMHOFF, R. Anna Jameson, Englands "Kleine Frau von Staël." N. Mon., XII, 267-76.

Jefferies, Richard. 2861. LOOKER, SAMUEL J. (ed.). The Nature Diaries and Note-Books of Richard Jefferies, with an Essay, A Tangle of Autumn, now Printed for the First Time. London : Grey Walls Press. 8vo. pp. 82. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in NQ., CLXXXI, 308.

Jeffrey, Frances. 2862. CHARVAT, WILLIAM. Francis Jeffrey in America. NEQ., June, XIV, 309-34.

2863. Goldberg, Maxwell H. Jeffrey: Mutilator of Carlyle's 'Burns'? PMLA., June, lvi, 466-71.

Johnston, Richard Malcolm. 2864. Parks, Edd W. Professor Richard Malcolm Johnston. Ga. Hist. Quart., xxv, 1-15.

Judd, Sylvester. 2865. Brockway, Philip Judd. Sylvester Judd (1813-1853): Novelist of Transcendentalism. (Studies in Eng. and Amer. Lit. No. 18.) Orono, Maine: Univ. of Me. 8vo. pp. xiii, 121. 50 cents. Rev. by R. Stewart in AL., xiii, 272-4.

Keats, John. 2866. Garrod, H. W. (ed.). The Poetical Works of John Keats. (Bibl. 1940, 3818.) Rev. by Nelson S. Bushnell in MLN., lvi, 159-60.

2867. Archer, C. A Line in Keats. TLS., Mar. 8, p. 117; Laurence Binyon, R. W. King, and E. H. W. Meyerstein, *ib.*, Mar. 29, p. 151; H. W. Garrod, *ib.*, Apr. 12, p. 179; E. H. W. Meyerstein, *ib.*, Apr. 19, p. 191; R. W. Cruttwell and R. W. King, *ib.*, May 3, p. 215.

2868. Askwith, Betty. Keats. London and New York: Collins. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 288. 12*s.* 6*d.*; $3.50. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 19, p. 192.

2869. Beyer, W. W. The Date of Keats's First Letter. NQ., Sept. 27, clxxxi, 174; M. Buxton Forman, *ib.*, Nov. 8, clxxxi, 264.

2870. Briggs, Harold E. The Birth and Death of John Keats: A Reply to Mr. Pershing. (Cf. Bibl. 1940, 3821.) PMLA., June, lvi, 592-6.

2871. Clark, David Lee. What was Shelley's Indebtedness to Keats? *See* **3025.**

2872. Forman, M. Buxton. John Keats sits in Judgement. TLS., Dec. 6, p. 624.

2873. Mabbott, T. O. Haydon's Letter Arranging for Keats to meet Wordsworth. *See* **2817.**

2874. Stern, Madeleine B. Four Letters from George Keats. PMLA., Mar., lvi, 207-18.

Key, Francis Scott. 2875. Lippencott, Margaret E. O'er the Land of the Free. N.Y. Hist. Soc. Quar. Bull., Jan., xxv, 28-36.

Kingsley, Charles. 2876. Matthews, Ruth Estelle. Three Articles from the Pen of Charles Kingsley. Stanford Studies in Lang. and Lit., Ed. by Hardin Craig, Stanford Univ., Calif., pp. 312-20.

Lacy, Ernest. 2877. Feldman, Abraham. Ernest Lacy: Forgotten Immortal. Poet Lore, Spring, xlvii, 86-94.

Lamb, Charles. 2878. B., E. G. Notes on 'The Letters of Charles and Mary Lamb.' NQ., May 10, clxxx, 329-32; E. H. V., *ib.*, May 24, clxxx, 377.

2879. Lang, Varley. The Character in the Elia Essays. MLN., May, lvi, 374-6.

2880. McCusker, Honor. Charles Lamb and His Friends. More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., Dec., xvi, 459-68.

2881. Ross, Ernest Carson. The Ordeal of Bridget Elia, a Chronicle of the Lambs. (Bibl. 1940, 3837.) Rev. by E. Wagenknecht in MLQ., ii, 332-3.

2882. Wann, Louis. The Spirit of Charles Lamb. Personalist, Winter, xxii, 45-63.

Landor, Walter Savage. 2883. Elwin, Malcolm. Savage Landor. N.Y. and London : Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 519. $5.00 ; 18*s*. Rev. by L. Trilling in NR., cv, 562-3 ; by M. D. Zabel in Nation, Dec. 6, 576, 578.

2884. Harder, H. Walter Savage Landor über britische Gesittung und Staatsführung. Die Deutsche Höhere Schule, viii, 148-51.

2885. Metzdorf, Robert F. Addendum : A New Landorian Manuscript. PMLA., Sept., lvi, 755-7.

2886. Super, R. H. 'Extraordinary Action for Libel.—Yescombe v. Landor. PMLA., Sept., lvi, 736-55.

Lanier, Sidney. 2887. Graham, Philip and Joseph Jones. A Concordance to the Poems of Sidney Lanier. (Bibl. 1939, 4127.) Rev. by Lane Cooper in MLN., lvi, 396-8.

2888. Hollar, Rosita Holdsworth. Lanier, Agrarian Poet-Prophet. SLM., Feb., iii, 71-3.

2889. Kelly, Frederick. Lanier's House on Denmead Street. Maryland Hist. Mag., June, xxxvi, 231-2.

2890. Webb, Richard and Edwin R. Coulson. Sidney Lanier: Poet and Prosodist. Athens, Ga.: Univ. of Ga. Press. 8vo. pp. 125. $2.00. Rev. in Southwest Rev., xxvi, 510-14 ; by G. G. in Personalist, xxii, 309-10.

Lear, Edward. 2891. Nock, S. A. Lacrimae Nugarum: Edward Lear of the Nonsense Verses. SR., Jan.-Mar., xlix, 68-81.

Lieber, Francis. 2892. Curti, Merle. Francis Lieber and Nationalism. HLQ., Apr., iv, 263-92.

Lincoln, Abraham. 2893. Booker, Richard (comp.). Abraham Lincoln in Periodical Literature, 1860-1940. Chicago : Compiler. 8vo. pp. 67. $3.00.

Lockhart, John Gibson. 2894. Cline, C. L. Disraeli and John Gibson Lockhart. *See* **2753.**

2895. F., L. Lockhart's Novels. NQ., Mar. 15, clxxx, 188 ; H. G. L. K., *ib.*, Apr. 5, clxxx, 250.

2896. Strout, Alan Lang. Lockhart and Croker. TLS., Aug. 30, p. 424 ; *ib.*, Sept. 13, p. 464.

2897. —— *Blackwood's Magazine*, Lockhart, and John Scott : a Whig Satirical Broadside. NQ., Jan. 11, clxxx, 22-4.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. 2898. Gohdes, Clarence. A Check-List of Volumes by Longfellow Published in the British Isles During the Nineteenth Century. Bull. of Bibliography and Dramatic Index, Jan.-Apr., xvii, 67-9 ; *ib.*, May-Aug., xvii, 93-6 ; *ib.*, Sept.-Dec., xvii, 116-17.

2899. —— —— Longfellow and His Authorized British Publishers. PMLA., 1940, lv, 1165-79.

2900. Iannetta, Sabatino. Henry W. Longfellow and Montecassino; His Rhode Island Friendship, His Birthplace. Boston; Bruce Humphries. 12mo. pp. 136. $1.00.

2901. Weber, Carl J. Rebekah Owen Corrects a Sonnet of Longfellow's. NEQ., Mar., xiv, 141-4.

Lowell, James Russell. 1902. White, William. Two Versions of Lowell's 'Function of the Poet.' PQ., Oct., xx, 587-96.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington. 2903. Hibernicus. A Query from Macaulay. NQ., July 12, clxxxi, 20.

McHenry, James. 2904. Blanc, Robert E. James McHenry (1785-1845): Playwright and Novelist. (Bibl. 1940, 4160.) Rev. by Harry R. Warfel in MLN., lvi, 67-9.

MacKaye, Steele. 2905. 'An Arrant Knave,' and Other Plays. Ed. with Introd. by Percy MacKaye. (America's Lost Plays, xi.) Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xviii, 234. $5.00. Rev. by H. M. Jones in AS., xvi, 212-15.

Marryat, Frederick. 2906. Meyerstein, E. H. W. A Note on *Masterman Ready*. Eng., iii, 180-2.

Martineau, Harriet. 2907. Von Petzold, G. Harriet Martineau und ihre sittlichreligiöse Weltschau. Bochum-Langendreer: Pöppinghaus. 8vo. pp. 49. RM. 3.

Melville, Herman. 2908. Pierre; or, The Ambiguities. Ed. by Robert S. Forsythe. N.Y.: Knopf. 8vo. pp. xxxviii, 416. $2.00.

2909. Blanchot, Maurice. Le secret de Melville. Journal des Débats, 1-2 Sept.

2910. Davis, Merrell R. Melville's Midwestern Lecture Tour, 1859. PQ., Jan., xx, 46-57.

2911. Fernandez, Ramon. De Melville à Giono. Nouvelle Revue Française, lv, 206-13.

2912. Mabbott, T. O. A Source for the Conclusion of Melville's 'Moby Dick.' NQ., July 26, clxxxi, 47-8; E. H. Visiak, *ib.*, Aug. 9, clxxxi, 80; Charles Duffy, *ib.*, Nov. 15, clxxxi, 278-9.

2913. Oliver, Egbert Samuel. Melville and the Idea of Progress. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Washington, Seattle, v, 287-90.

2914. Purcell, James Mark. Melville's Contribution to English. PMLA., Sept., lvi, 797-808.

2915. Sealts, Merton M. Herman Melville's 'I and My Chimney.' AL., May, xiii, 142-54.

2916. White, William. Herman Melville: A New Source? NQ., June 7, clxxx, 403.

Meredith, George. 2917. Goodell, Margaret Moore. Three Satirists of Snobbery. Thackeray, Meredith, Proust. (Bibl. 1939, 4178.) Rev. by W. Mann in Ang. Bbl., lii, 163-4.

2918. Petter, Guy B. George Meredith and His German Critics. (Bibl. 1940, 3899.) Rev. by Hans Marcus in Ang. Bbl., lii, 32-4.

Meynell, Alice Christiana. 2919. Poems of Alice Meynell. (Bibl. 1940, 3900.) Rev. by T. M. in CW., CLIII, 369-70.

Mill, John Stuart. 2920. JACKSON, REGINALD. An Examination of the Deductic Logic of John Stuart Mill. London, New York, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. ix, 193. 10*s.* 6*d.*; $3.25. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 18, p. 516.

2921. VAYSSET-BOUTBIEN, RAYMONDE. Stuart Mill et la sociologie française contemporaine. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine). Préface de MAURICE HALBWACHS. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France. 8vo. pp. 160.

Miller, Joaquin. 2922. MILLER, JUANITA J. My Father, C. H. Joaquin Miller, Poet. Oakland, Calif.: Author. 8vo. pp. 218. $3.00.

Moody, William Vaughan. 2923. VEEDER, GRACE N. Concerning William Vaughn Moody, with Notes Taken from a Class-room Note-book kept under William Vaughn Moody during the Autumn Quarter of 1896 at University of Chicago. Waukesha, Wis.: Author. 8vo. pp. 19. Apply.

Morris, William. 2924. DAVIS, ARTHUR KYLE, JR. William Morris and the Eastern Question. Humanistic Studies in Honor of John Calvin Metcalf, Charlottesville, Va. pp. 28-47.

2925. ESHLEMAN, LLOYD WENDELL. A Victorian Rebel. (Bibl. 1940, 3908.) Rev. by E. Holding in NR., CIV, 442; by Paull F. Baum in SAQ., XL, 90-1.

2926. HOBART, HILDAMAY. Beauty in the Life of William Morris. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Washington, Seattle, v, 72-3.

2927. JEDLICKA, A. Naturauffassung und Naturschilderungen bei William Morris. Vienna diss. 4to. pp. 147.

2928. POLLAK, G. Bild und bildlicher Ausdruck in den Dichtungen von William Morris. Vienna diss. 4to. pp. 157.

2929. RIDDEHOUGH, GEOFFREY B. William Morris's Translation of the 'Odyssey.' JEGP., Oct., XL, 558-61.

Motley, John Lothrop. 2930. HIGBY, CHESTER PENN and B. T. SCHANTZ (eds.). John Lothrop Motley: Representative Selections. (Bibl. 1939, 4188.) Rev. by M. A. De Wolfe Howe in MLN., LVI, 156-7.

2931. SCHANTZ, B. T. Motley's 'The Chevalier De Sataniski.' AL., May, XIII, 155-7.

Newman, John Henry. 2932. MAY, J. LEWIS. Newman Once More. CW., Mar., CLII, 718-24.

Norris, Frank. 2933. CRANE, WARREN EUGENE. The Life and Works of Frank Norris as a Reflection on Historical and Literary Trends between 1890 and 1902. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Washington, Seattle, v, 68-70.

2934. HOUSTON, MARGARET DOROTHY. Frank Norris's Theory of Romanticism and Its Application in 'The Octopus.' Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Washington, Seattle, v., 74-7.

2935. WALCUTT, CHARLES CHILD. Frank Norris on Realism and Naturalism. AL., Mar., XIII, 61-3.

North, Christopher (pseud. of **John Wilson**). **2936.** STROUT, ALAN LANG. Authorship of the Review "On Hogg's Memoirs" in *Blackwood*, 1821. NQ., Nov. 29, CLXXXI, 302-3.

O'Hara, Theodore. 2937. HERBERT, MAJOR SIDNEY. Col. Theodore O'Hara, Author of 'The Bivouac of the Dead'—Soldier, Orator, Poet and Journalist. Ky. State Hist. Soc. Register, July, XXXIX, 230-6.

Parsons, Thomas William. 2938. HARASZTI, ZOLTÁN (ed.). Letters of T. W. Parsons: with an Essay by AUSTIN WARREN. Boston: Public Library, 1940. 4to. pp. 126. $1.00.

Pater, Walter. 2939. CHILD, RUTH C. The Aesthetic of Walter Pater. (Bibl. 1940, 3925.) Rev. by Charles Frederick Harrold in MP., XXXVIII, 470-2.

Payne, John Howard. 2940. The Last Duel in Spain and Other Plays. Ed. CODMAN HISLOP and W. R. RICHARDSON. (Bibl. 1940, 3929.) Rev. by H. M. Jones in AS., XVI, 133.

2941. Trial without Jury and Other Plays. Ed. by CODMAN HISLOP and W. R. RICHARDSON. (Bibl. 1940, 3930.) Rev. by H. M. Jones in AS., XVI, 51-2.

Peacock, Thomas Love. 2942. GLASHEEN, FRANCIS J. Shelley and Peacock. *See* **3027.**

Percival, James Gates. 2943. COLEMAN, ARTHUR P. James Gates Percival and the Slavonic Culture. Slavia, XVI, 65-75.

Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart. 2944. BENNETT, MARY ANGELA. Elizabeth Stuart Phelps. (Bibl. 1939, 4215.) Rev. by Harry R. Warfel in MLN., LVI, 67-9.

Pinero, Sir Arthur. 2945. DUNKEL, WILBUR DWIGHT. Sir Arthur Pinero: A Critical Biography with Letters. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. 8vo. pp. v, 142. $1.50. Rev. by J. W. Krutch in Nation, CLIII, 345-6.

Poe, Edgar Allan. 2946. [Letters] From Edgar A. Poe to Mr John Allan. SLM., Jan., III, 22-8.

2947. Index to Early American Periodical Literature, 1728-1870. Pt. 2. Edgar Allan Poe. Sponsored by N.Y. City Board of Education; N.Y. Univ., Dept. of English; N.Y. Univ. Libraries. N.Y.: Pamphlet Distributing Co. 8vo. pp. 19. 50 cents and $1.00. Rev. by D. K. Jackson in AL., XIII, 195-6.

2948. MABBOTT, THOMAS OLLIVE (ed.). Tamerlane and Other Poems. *See* **256.**

2949. BAILEY, J. O. Poe's "Stonehenge." SP., Oct., XXXVIII, 645-51.

2950. —— Poe's 'Palaestine.' AL., Mar., XIII, 44-58.

2951. BENÉT, LAURA. Young Edgar Allan Poe. N.Y.: Dodd. 8vo. pp. x, 350. $2.50.

2952. BENSON, ADOLPH B. Scandinavian References in the Works of Poe. JEGP., Jan., XL, 73-90.

2953. Booth, Bradford A. and Claude E. Jones. A Concordance of the Poetical Works of Edgar Allan Poe. Baltimore : Johns Hopkins ; London : Milford. 8vo. pp. xiv, 211. $5.50 ; 33*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by D. K. Jackson in AL., xiii, 276-7 ; by F. B. F. in NEQ., xiv, 778 ; by F. M. D. in SLM., iii, 359.

2954. D., F. M. A Greater Place for Poe. SLM., Sept., iii, 417.

2955. Davis, Henry Campbell. Poe's Stormy Voyage in 1827 is Described. News and Courier (Charleston, S.C.). Jan. 5, 1941.

2956. Dietz, F. Meredith. Return of Edgar Allan Poe. SLM., Aug., iii, 365-6.

2957. Evans, May Garrettson. Poe in Amity Street. Maryland Hist. Mag., Dec., xxxvi, 363-80.

2958. Gary, Lorena M. The Poet Who Dwells in 'The Valley Nis.' Poet Lore, Spring, xlvii, 59-63.

2959. Heartman, Charles F. and James R. Canny. A Bibliography of First Printings of the Writings of Edgar Allan Poe, together with a Record of First and Later Printings of his Contributions to Annuals, Anthologies, Periodicals and Newspapers issued during his Lifetime; also some spurious Poeiana and Fakes with an Index. Hattiesburg, Miss.; Brook Farm, 1940. 8vo. pp. 264. $6.75. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 31, p. 268 ; by J. S. Wilson in AL., xiii, 176-7.

2960. Hubbell, Jay B. Poe's Mother : With a Note on John Allan. Wm. and Mary Coll. Quart., July, xxi, 250-4.

2961. Lafleur, Laurence J. Edgar Allan Poe as Philosopher. Personalist, Autumn, xxii, 401-5.

2962. Lewis, Charles Lee. Edgar Allan Poe and the Sea. SLM., Jan., iii, 5-10.

2963. Ostrom, John Ward. Check List of Letters to and from Poe. (Univ. of Va. Bibliographical Series Number Four.) Charlottesville : Alderman Library. (Mimeographed.) pp. 57. $2.00. Rev. by D. K. Jackson in AL., xiii, 283.

2964. Pittman, Diana. Key to the Mystery of Edgar Allan Poe. SLM., Aug., iii, 367-78 ; *ib*., Sept., iii, 418-24 ; *ib*., Oct.-Nov., iii, 499-509 ; *ib*., Dec., iii, 549-52.

2965. Quarles, Diana. Poe and International Copyright. SLM., Jan., iii, 4.

2966. Quinn, Arthur Hobson. Edgar Allan Poe : a Critical Biography. New York and London : Appleton-Century. 9 × 6½. pp. xvi, 804. $5.00 ; 30*s*. Rev. by G. Baker in Nation, clii, 673-4 ; by Francis Winwar in NYTBR., Nov. 30, pp. 3, 41.

2967. Letters and Documents in the Enoch Pratt Free Library ; Ed. by Arthur H. Quinn and Richard H. Hart. N.Y.: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints. 8vo. pp. 100. $3.00. Rev. by C. T. Miller in NEQ., xiv, 595-7.

2968. Rubin, Joseph Jay. John Neal's Poetics as an Influence on Whitman and Poe. *See* **3134.**

2969. Shockley, Martin Staples. 'Timor the Tartar' and Poe's 'Tamerlane.' PMLA., Dec., lvi, 1103-6.

2970. VINCENT, H. P. A Sarah Helen Whitman Letter about Edgar Allan Poe. AL., May, XIII, 162-7.

2971. WALCUTT, CHARLES CHILD. The Logic of Poe. CE., Feb., II, 438-44.

2972. Merlin, Baltimore, 1827, Together with Recollections of Edgar Allan Poe by LAMBERT A. WILMER. Ed. with Notes and Introd. by THOMAS OLLIVE MABBOTT. N.Y.: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints. pp. 38. $1.50. Rev. by J. C. French in Maryland Hist. Mag., XXXVI, 350-1.

2973. WIMSATT, WILLIAM KURTZ, JR. Poe and the Mystery of Mary Rogers. PMLA., Mar., LVI, 230-48.

2974. WYLLIE, JOHN COOK. A List of the Texts of Poe's Tales. Humanistic Studies in Honor of John Calvin Metcalf, Charlottesville, Va. pp. 322-38.

Pulitzer, Joseph. 2975. BARRETT, JAMES WYMAN. Joseph Pulitzer and his 'World.' New York: Vanguard. 8vo. pp. xvi, 449. $3.75. Rev. by C. McD. Puckette in NYTBR., Nov. 16, p. 4.

Reade, Charles. 2976. RIVES, LÉONE (ed.). It's Never Too Late to Mend. (Bibl. 1940, 3953.) Rev. by Albert Morton Turner in MLN., LVI, 313-14.

2977. —— Charles Reade, sa vie, ses romans. (Bibl. 1940, 3956.) Rev. by J. M. S. Tompkins in RES., XVIII, 363-6; by Albert Morton Turner in MLN., LVI, 313-14.

2978. SUTCLIFFE, EMERSON GRANT. Psychological Presentation in Reade's Novels. SP., July, XXXVIII, 521-42.

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. 2979. BAUM, PAULL FRANKLIN (ed.). Letters of Dante Gabriel Rossetti to Fanny Cornforth. (Bibl. 1940, 3963.) Rev. by Janet Camp Troxell in MLN., LVI, 399-406.

2980. —— Rossetti's 'The Leaf.' MLQ., June, II, 187-9.

2981. —— The Bancroft Manuscripts of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. MP., Aug., XXXIX, 47-68.

Ruskin, John. 2982. ANGUS, DOUGLAS ROSS. Wordsworth and other Influences on the Development of Impressionism in Ruskin's 'Modern Painters.' *See* **3153.**

2983. —— The Relationship of Wordsworth's 'Ode on the Intimations of Immortality' to Ruskin's Theory of the Infinite in Art. MLR., Oct., XXXVI, 506-8.

2984. CLIPPINGER, FRANK WARREN. Ruskin's Ideas on Education in Relation to Twentieth Century Educational Reform. Digest of Thesis, Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois, pp. 18.

2985. YOUNT, CHARLES ALLEN. The Reaction Against Ruskin in Art Criticism: Art and Morality. Part of Dissertation, Univ. of Chicago, No. 193, pp. 83-122.

Scott, Sir Walter. 2986. C., T. C. Walter Scott at Swanage. NQ., Aug. 9, CLXXXI, 75-6; A. J. H., *ib.*, Sept. 6, CLXXXI, 137.

2987. COOK, DAVIDSON. Additions to Scott's Poems. TLS., Nov. 15, p. 572; *ib.*, Nov. 22, p. 584; W. M. Parker, *ib.*, Dec. 13, p. 636.

2988. Dickins, Bruce. The Cleek'um Inn. TLS., June 7, p. 275 ; *ib.*, Dec. 13, p. 632.

2989. Fiske, Christabel Forsythe. Epic Suggestion in the Imagery of the Waverley Novels. (Bibl. 1940, 3979.) Rev. by J. W. Beach in JEGP., xl, 302-3 ; by Stith Thompson in MLN., lvi, 239.

2990. Grierson, Sir Herbert J. C. Sir Walter Scott : ii. History and the Novel. Univ. of Edinburgh Journ., xi, 80-90.

2991. Héraucourt, W. " Waverley " und der mittelalterliche Ritterroman. NS., il, 114-21.

2992. Hippoclides. The ' Song of Hybrias the Cretan.' NQ., June 28, clxxx, 462 ; Charles Duffy, *ib.*, Sept. 20, clxxxi, 167.

2993. K., H. G. L. Sir Walter Scott's Nephew, William Scott. NQ., Aug. 23, clxxxi, 102-4.

2994. —— The Children of Sir Walter Scott : Their Graves. NQ., Nov. 15, clxxxi, 272-3.

2995. L., R. E. Dramatized Versions of Scott's Novels. NQ., Jan. 25, clxxx, 63.

2996. McDavid, Raven I., Jr. *Ivanhoe* and Simms' *Vasconselos*. MLN., Apr., lvi, 290-4.

2997. Moore, John Robert. Defoe and Scott. PMLA., Sept., lvi, 710-35.

2998. Orians, G. Harrison. Walter Scott, Mark Twain, and the Civil War. SAQ., Oct., xl, 342-59.

2999. Parker, W. M. Scott's Prologue to *Helga*. TLS., Jan. 4, p. 12.

3000. —— More Scott Marginalia. TLS., May 3, p. 220; *ib.*, May 10, p. 232 ; *ib.*, May 17, p. 244.

3001. Phillips, Lawrence. Queries from Scott's ' Betrothed.' NQ., Aug. 2, clxxxi, 61 ; R. H., *ib.*, Aug. 16, clxxxi, 97.

3002. —— Queries from Scott's ' Chronicles of Canongate ': ' Highland Widow ' and ' Two Drovers.' NQ., Aug. 2, clxxxi, 61-2 ; Edward J. G. Forse, *ib.*, Aug. 16, clxxxi, 97.

3003. —— Queries from Scott's ' Fair Maid of Perth.' NQ., Dec. 13, clxxxi, 332.

3004. —— Queries from Scott's ' Quentin Durward.' NQ., Feb. 22, clxxx, 135 ; St Vincent Troubridge, *ib.*, Mar. 15, clxxx, 195-6 ; T. C. C., *ib.*, Apr. 19, clxxx, 286-7.

3005. —— Queries from Scott's ' Redgauntlet.' NQ., July 26, clxxxi, 48-9 ; Edward J. G. Forse, *ib.*, Aug. 9, clxxxi, 81 ; Philoscotus, *ib.*, Dec. 20, clxxxi, 348.

3006. —— Queries from Scott's ' Talisman ' and ' Aunt Margaret's Mirror.' NQ., Aug. 23, clxxxi, 107 ; Hibernicus, *ib.*, Sept. 13, clxxxi, 153.

3007. Philoscotus. Scott : A Quotation Improved. NQ., Apr. 19, clxxx, 280.

3008. —— Walter Scott in the Unseen World. NQ., Aug. 9, clxxxi, 74 ; H. G. L. K., *ib.*, Sept. 20, clxxxi, 166-7.

3009. Rhedecynian. The Secret of Scott's Authorship of the Waverley Novels. NQ., Jan. 4, clxxx, 12; H. G. L. K., *ib.*, Feb. 8, clxxx, 101-2; W. H. J., *ib.*, Feb. 22, clxxx, 140: St Vincent Troubridge, *ib.*, Mar. 29, clxxx, 228.

3010. Ruff, William. Interleaved Copies of Scott's Poems. NQ., Sept. 27, clxxxi, 176.

3011. Tait, J. G. (ed.). The Journal of Sir Walter Scott. Vol. ii. 1827-1828. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. 8vo. pp. xx, 276. 5*s*. Rev. by A. F. G. in Univ. of Edinburgh Journ., xi, 132; in NQ., clxxxi, 41-2; in TLS., June 14, p. 289; R. W. Chapman, *ib.*, July 26, p. 359.

3012. Times Literary Supplement. Scott and the Scholars. TLS., June 14, p. 287.

Sealsfield, Charles. 3013. Arndt, K. J. and H. Groen. Sealsfield—The Greatest American Author. Amer.-Ger. Rev., June, vii, 12-15.

3014. Heller, Otto and Theodore H. Leon. Charles Sealsfield. A Bibliography of his Writings. (Bibl. 1939, 4287.) Rev. by Ernst Gieseke in JEGP., xl, 440-2.

3015. —— The Language of Charles Sealsfield. A Study in Atypical Usage. (Washington Univ. Studies, New Series, Language and Literature, No. 11.) St. Louis: Washington Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xi, 154. $1.50.

3016. Krumpelmann, John T. Charles Sealsfield's Americanisms. *See* **337.**

Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft. 3017. Healy, Dennis M. Mary Shelley and Prosper Merimée. MLR., July, xxxvi, 394-6.

3018. Jeffery, Sydney. Fuseli and Mary Wollstonecraft. TLS., Feb. 15, p. 81.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. 3019. Baker, Carlos. Literary Sources of Shelley's 'The Witch of Atlas.' PMLA., June, lvi, 472-9.

3020. —— Spenser, the Eighteenth Century, and Shelley's 'Queen Mab.' *See* **1771.**

3021. Beall, Chandler B. A Tasso Quotation in Shelley. MLQ., Dec., ii, 609-10.

3022. Bütow, H. Dichter, Träumer und Rebell. Frankfurter Zeitung, 1941, No. 495-6.

3023. Cameron, Kenneth N. A New Source for Shelley's *A Defence of Poetry*. SP., Oct., xxxviii, 629-44.

3024. —— A Major Source of 'The Revolt of Islam.' PMLA., Mar., lvi, 175-206.

3025. Clark, David Lee. What was Shelley's Indebtedness to Keats? PMLA., June, lvi, 479-94.

3026. Cluck, Julia. Elinor Wylie's Shelley Obsession. PMLA., Sept., lvi, 841-60.

3027. Glasheen, Francis J. Shelley and Peacock. TLS., Oct. 18, p. 524.

3028. —— Shelley's Use of Gray's Poetry. *See* **2323.**

3029. Griggs, Earl Leslie. Seeing Shelley Plain. VQR., Spring, xvii, 310-13.

3030. Harper, George McLean. Professor White's "Shelley." (Bibl. 1940, 4022.) TLS., Oct. 4, p. 495.

3031. Hicks, Arthur C. An American Performance of 'The Cenci.' Stanford Studies in Lang and Lit., Ed. by Hardin Craig, Stanford Univ., Calif., pp. 287-311.

3032. Jones, Frederick L. Shelley in Rome. TLS., Sept. 27, p. 483.

3033. N. Shelley's 'Adonais.' NQ., Oct. 18, clxxxi, 218.

3034. Notopoulos, James A. Shelley's Translation of the *Ion* of Plato. MLR., Jan., xxxvi, 98-105; *ib.*, Apr., xxxvi, 155.

3035. —— Notes on the Text of Shelley's Translations from Plato. MLN., Nov., lvi, 536-41.

3036. Power, Julia Agnes. Shelley in America in the Nineteenth Century. (Bibl. 1940, 4016.) Rev. by P. L. Carver in RES., xvii, 485-7; by C. H. Grabo in NEQ., xiv, 195-6; by Newman I. White in MLN., lvi, 638; by Leon Howard in MLQ., ii, 516-17; by F. Stovall in AL., xii, 518-20.

3037. Rubow, Paul V. Shelley. [in Perspektiver. Nye literære Studier, pp. 48-75. Copenhagen: Munksgaard. pp. 190. Kr. 6.50.]

3038. Siegel, Paul. 'A Paradise within thee' in Milton, Byron, and Shelley. *See* **2051.**

3039. Tinker, Chauncey Brewster. Shelley once More. YR., Sept., xxxi, 87-94.

3040. Wellesley, Dorothy (ed.). Shelley. (English Poets in Pictures.) London: Collins. 7×4½. pp. 80. 2*s.* 6*d.*

3041. White, Newman I. Shelley. (Bibl. 1940, 4022.) Rev. by T. Spencer in Atlantic Mo., clxvii, Bookshelf; by C. Baker in SR., xlix, 407-10; by L. Trilling in NR., civ, 637-8; by S. Conrad in Nation, clii, 301-4; by R. D. Harper in Poetry, lvii, 386-9; in TLS., June 21, p. 302; by P. L. Carver in RES., xvii, 354-7.

3042. Wright, Walter Francis. Shelley's Failure in *Charles I.* ELH., Mar., viii, 41-6.

Shillaber, Benjamin. 3043. Clemens, Cyril. Benjamin Shillaber and His 'Carpet Bag.' NEQ., Sept., xiv, 519-37.

Simms, William Gilmore. 3044. Wegelin, Oscar. Simms First Publication. N.Y. Hist. Soc. Quar. Rev., Jan., xxv, 26-7.

3045. —— Bibliography of the Separate Writings of William Gilmore Simms of South Carolina, 1806-1870. [3rd edn.] Hattiesburg, Vt.: Book Farm. 8vo. p. 24. 80c.

Smith, Richard Penn. 3046. Sentinels and Other Plays; Ed. by Ralph H. Ware and H. W. Schoenberger (America's Lost Plays, Vol. 13.). Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. x, 171. $5.00.

Southey, Robert. 3047. Cline, C. L. The Correspondence of Robert Southey and Isaac d'Israeli. RES., Jan., xvii, 65-79.

3048. Hoadley, Frank Taliaferro. The Controversy over Southey's 'Wat Tyler.' SP., Jan., xxxviii, 81-96.

3049. Munce, T. Edward, Jr. Southey and Marston. *See* **2000.**

3050. Niebler. E. Robert Southeys "The Doctor." Giessen diss. Darmstadt: Wittich. 8vo. pp. 132.

Southgate, Horatio. 3051. Cameron, Kenneth Walter. The Oriental Manuscripts of Horatio Southgate. Historical Mag. of the Protestant Episcopal Church, x, 57-61.

Southworth, Emma Dorothy Eliza Nevitte. 3052. Boyle, Regis Louise. Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth: Novelist. Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of America, 1939. 8vo. pp. viii, 171. $2.00.

Sterling, John. 3053. Tuell, Anne Kimball. John Sterling, a Representative Victorian. A Wellesley College Publication on the Sophie Hart Fund. N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xiv, 405. $3.50. Rev. by Richard Sanders in SAQ., xl, 306-8; by R. Ellis Roberts in SRL., xxiv (No. 6), 16.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. 3054. Hughes, T. Cann. R. L. Stevenson—Prize Medal. NQ., Sept. 13, clxxxi, 146.

Stockton, Frank R. 3055. Griffin, Martin I. J. Frank R. Stockton. (Bibl. 1939, 4340.) Rev. by Harry R. Warfel in MLN., lvi, 67-9.

Stowe, Harriet Beecher. 3056. Wilson, Forrest. Crusader in Crinoline: The Life of Harriet Beecher Stowe. Philadelphia: Lippincott. 8vo. pp. 706. $4.50. Rev. by A. Cowie in AL., xiii, 171-3; by E. Holding in Nation, clii, 384; by Henry Steele Commager in SRL., xxiii (No. 21), 6, 18; by Herbert Gorman in NYTBR., Mar. 16, p. 3; by Margaret Farrand Thorp in YR., xxx, 847-9.

Taylor, Bayard. 3057. Hellman, Georges. Three Unpublished Letters of Bayard Taylor. SRL., Sept., xxiv (No. 22), 12-15.

Taylor, Tom. 3058. Tolles, Winton. Tom Taylor and the Victorian Drama. (Bibl. 1940, 4047.) Rev. by R. Gilder in TAM., xxv, 75-6; by Barnard Hewitt in QJS., xxvii, 326; by Hazelton Spencer in MLN., lvi, 476-7.

Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. 3059. Tennyson: Representative Poems, Ed. by Samuel C. Chew. N.Y.: Odyssey Press. 16mo. pp. 576. $1.00.

3060. Groom, Bernard. On the Diction of Tennyson, Browning and Arnold. (Bibl. 1939, 454.) Rev. by Horace A. Eaton in MLN., lvi, 378-81.

3061. Ratchford, Fannie E. Idylls of the Hearth. Wise's Forgery of 'Enoch Arden.' Southwest Rev., Spring, xxvi, 317-25.

3062. Rutland, William R. Tennyson and the Theory of Evolution. *See* **249.**

3063. Young, G. M. The Age of Tennyson. (Bibl. 1940, 4061.) Rev. by Horace A. Eaton in MLN., lvi, 378-81.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. 3064. ALBAUGH, KATHRYN LOUISE. The Influence of William Makepeace Thackeray on Wilhelm Rabbe. Abstracts of Dissertations, Stanford University, 1940-41, Vol. XVI, 98-101.

3065. C., T. C. 'Pendennis': "Purple of Tyre." NQ., May 17, CLXXX, 352.

3066. DODDS, JOHN W. Thackeray: a Critical Portrait. London, New York, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press. 12mo. pp. x, 257, $3.00; 15*s*. Rev. by Edward Wagenknecht in NYTBR., Dec. 21, p. 14; by R. Ellis Roberts in SRL., XXIV (No. 36), 16.

3067. —— —— Thackeray as a Satirist Previous to 'Vanity Fair.' MLQ., June, II, 163-78.

3068. GOGEISSL, L. Das Bürgertum in England, dargestellt nach Romanen von Thackeray, Dickens und Galsworthy. *See* **2538.**

3069. GOODELL, MARGARET MOORE. Three Satirists of Snobbery. Thackeray, Meredith, Proust. *See* **2917.**

3070. PACEY, W. C. D. Balzac and Thackeray. MLR., Apr., XXXVI, 213-24.

3071. TROUBRIDGE, ST VINCENT. Thackeray's Drawings. (Bibl. 1940, 4065.) NQ., Apr. 12, CLXXX, 269.

Thompson, Francis. 3072. Poems of Francis Thompson, Ed. by TERENCE L. CONNOLLY. N.Y.: D. Appleton-Century. 8vo. pp. xxiv, 587. $3.00. Rev. by J. G. E. H. in Spirit, VIII, 101-2.

Thoreau, Henry David. 3073. BENSON, ADOLPH B. Scandinavian Influences in the Writings of Thoreau—Part 1. Thoreau's Interest in Swedish Scientists. Scandinavian Studies, May, XVI, 201-11. Part II. Thoreau's Interest in the Northmen, *ib.*, Aug., XVI, 241-56.

3074. BLAKE, CARLA ALMIRA. Henry David Thoreau's Literary Criticism. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Washington, Seattle, V, 64-6.

3075. CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. Thoreau and Whitman on Democracy. SRL., July, XXIV (No. 13), 8.

3076. COLLINS, THOMAS LYLE. Thoreau's Coming of Age. SR., Jan.-Mar., XLIX, 57-66.

3077. LEE, HARRY. More Day to Dawn: The Story of Thoreau of Concord. With a Foreword by BROOKS ATKINSON. New York: Duell. 8vo. pp. xvi, 167. $2.50.

3078. SANFORD, WALTER WESTON. Social Criticism in the Works of Henry David Thoreau. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Washington, Seattle, V, 95-6.

3079. STRAKER, ROBERT L. Thoreau's Journey to Minnesota. NEQ., Sept., XIV, 549-55.

Timrod, William Henry. 3080. CARDWELL, GUY A., JR. William Henry Timrod, the Charleston Volunteers, and the Defense of St Augustine. N.C. Hist. Rev., Jan., XVIII, 27-37.

3081. Hubbell, Jay B. The Last Years of Henry Timrod, 1864-1867 : Including Letters of Timrod to Paul Hamilton Hayne and Letters about Timrod by William Gilmore Simms, John R. Thompson, John Greenleaf Whittier, and Others. With Four Uncollected Poems and Seven Uncollected Prose Pieces. Drawn chiefly from the Paul Hamilton Hayne collection in the Duke Univ. Library. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press. 12mo. pp. xi, 184. $2.50. Rev. by E. W. Parks in AL., xiii, 280-2 ; by N. C. Starr in SLM., iii, 517-18.

Trelawny, Edward John. 3082. Armstrong, Margaret. Trelawny. (Bibl. 1940, 4085.) Rev. by Newman I. White in SAQ., xl, 185-6 ; in TLS., July 26, pp. 358, 361 ; cf. ' Literature and Lies,' *ib.*, July 26, p. 359 ; G. B. J. Athoe, ' Trelawny's Cottage,' *ib.*, Aug. 2, p. 371.

Trollope, Anthony. 3083. Tireless Traveler ; Twenty Letters to the Liverpool Mercury, 1875 ; Ed. with an Introd. by Bradford Allen Booth. Berkeley, Calif.: Univ. of California Press. 12mo. pp. xi, 221. $2.00.

3084. Chapman, R. W. Trollope's " American Senator." TLS., June 21, p. 304 ; cf. "What's in a Name," *ib.*, June 21, p. 299 ; *ib.*, July 12, p. 335.

3085. —— Trollope's ' Autobiography ' (1883). NQ., Nov. 1, clxxxi, 245.

3086. —— " Father " and " Mother." TLS., Mar. 8, p. 117.

3087. —— The Text of Trollope. TLS., Jan. 25, p. 48 ; Simon Nowell-Smith, ' Punctuation and Parentheses,' *ib.*, Feb. 8, p. 72; R. W. Chapman, *ib.*, Mar. 1, p. 108 ; R. W. Chapman, The Text of Trollope—II, *ib.*, Mar, 22, p. 144.

3088. —— The Text of Trollope's Novels. RES., July, xvii, 322-31.

3089. —— Trollopian Criticism. TLS., July 5, p. 323.

3090. —— The Text of Trollope's *Phineas Redux*. RES., Apr., xvii, 184-92 ; rejoinder by Gavin Bone, *ib.*, Oct., xvii, 452-8.

3091. —— The Text of Trollope's *Autobiography*. RES., Jan., xvii, 90-4.

3092. Dick, H. G. Queries from Anthony Trollope's Notes on English Drama. NQ., May 24, clxxx, 372-3 ; Wm Jaggard, *ib.*, June 14, clxxx, 431.

3093. Nowell-Smith, Simon. Caldigate Novels. TLS., Nov. 22, p. 579 ; Michael Sadleir, *ib.*, Dec. 20, p. 643.

3094. Times Literary Supplement. Trollope Nods. TLS., Mar. 22, p. 139.

3095. Wildman, John Hazard. Anthony Trollope's England. (Bibl. 1940, 4092.) Rev. by I. M. Westcott in MLR., xxxvi, 539-40 ; by Bradford A. Booth in MLQ., ii, 331-2.

Tupper, Martin Farquhar. 3096. Buchmann, Ralf. Martin F. Tupper and the Victorian Middle Class Mind. (Schweizer Anglistische Arbeiten, Bd. 10.) Bern : Francke. 24 × 16 cm. pp. 165. 9.50 fr.

Twain, Mark (pseud. of **Clemens, Samuel Langhorne**) **3097.** Republican Letters; Ed. by CYRIL CLEMENS; Foreword by SIR HUGH WALPOLE. Webster Groves, Mo.: International Mark Twain Soc. 12mo. pp. 51. $2.00.

3098. BELLAMY, GLADYS CARMEN. Mark Twain's Indebtedness to John Phoenix. AL., Mar., XIII, 29-43.

3099. BLEARSIDES, OLIVER. Mark Twain's Characters come from Real People. Mark Twain Quart., Summer-Fall, IV, 16-19.

3100. CLEMENS, CYRIL. Unpublished Recollections of Original Becky Thatcher [Mark Twain's childhood sweetheart]. Mark Twain Quart., Summer-Fall, IV, 20, 23.

3101. DE VOTO, BERNARD (ed.). Mark Twain in Eruption. (Bibl. 1940, 4100.) Rev. by L. Kronenberger in Nation, CLII, 161-2; by E. H. Eby in MLQ., II, 654-6; by Howard Mumford Jones in JEGP., XL, 448-9; by H. A. Pochmann in AL., XIII, 173-6; by H. McC. in More Books, Bull. Boston Pub. Lib., XVI, 22-3.

3102. HEMMINGHAUS, EDGAR H. Mark Twain in Germany. (Bibl. 1940, 4103.) Rev. by W. Blair in AL., XIII, 87.

3103. HORNBERGER, THEODORE (ed.). Mark Twain's Letters to Will Bowen: 'My First & Oldest & Dearest Friend.' Univ. of Texas: Privately printed. 8vo. pp. 34.

3104. LORCH, FRED W. Mark Twain and the 'Campaign that Failed.' AL., Jan., XII, 454-70.

3105. MÖHLE, GÜNTHER. Das Europabild Mark Twains. (Bibl. 1940, 4108.) Rev. by Howard Mumford Jones in JEGP., XL, 448-9.

3106. ORIANS, G. HARRISON. Walter Scott, Mark Twain, and the Civil War. *See* **2998.**

3107. RAMSAY, ROBERT L. and FRANCIS G. EMBERSON. A Mark Twain Lexicon. (Bibl. 1940, 4110.) Rev. by W. Horn in Archiv, CLXXVIII, 57-8.

3108. SLADE, WILLIAM G. Mark Twain's Educational Views. Mark Twain Quart., Summer-Fall, IV, 5-10.

3109. STEWART, GEORGE R. Bret Harte upon Mark Twain in 1866. *See* **2803.**

3110. VON HIBLER, LEO. Mark Twain und die deutsche Sprache. Ang., LXV, 206-13.

3111. WECTER, DIXON. Mark Twain as Translator from the German. AL., Nov., XIII, 257-63.

Tyler, Royall. 3112. Four Plays; Ed. by ARTHUR WALLACE PEACH and GEORGE FLOYD NEWBOROUGH. (America's Lost Plays, Vol. 15). Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. viii, 120. $5.00.

3113. NETHERCOT, ARTHUR H. The Dramatic Background of Royall Tyler's 'The Contrast.' AL., Jan., XII, 435-46.

Wallace, Lewis. 3114. MCKEE, IRVING. The Early Life of Lew Wallace. Ind. Mag. of Hist., Sept., XXXVII, 205-16.

White, John Blake. 3115. WEIDNER, PAUL R. (ed.). The Journal of John Blake White. S.C. Hist. and Gen. Mag., Apr.-July, XLII, 55-71.

White, William Hale. 3116. MIDDEL, W. William Hale Whites religiös-weltanschauliche Entwicklung. Kiel diss., 1940. 8vo. pp. 124.

Whitman, Walt. 3117. Leaves of Grass. Reproduced from the First Edition with an Introduction by CLIFTON JOSEPH FURNESS. (Bibl. 1939, 421.) Rev. by Friedrich Brie in Ang. Bbl., LII, 34-5.

3118. Index to Early American Periodical Literature, 1728-1870. No. 3. Walt Whitman. N.Y.: Pamphlet Distributing Co. 8vo. pp. 19. $1.00. Rev. by F. Stovall in AL., XIII, 279-80.

3119. ARVIN, NEWTON. Whitman. (Bibl. 1940, 4121.) Rev. by Fr. Brie in Ang. Bbl., LII, 35-9.

3120. BRIE, F. Walt Whitmans dichterprophetische Anfange. Ang., LXVI, 73-119.

3121. CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. Thoreau and Whitman on Democracy. *See* **3075.**

3122. DEUTSCH, BABETTE. Walt Whitman: Builder for America. New York: Messner. 8vo. pp. 278. $2.50. Rev. by A. T. E. in NYTBR., Nov. 2, p. 6.

3123. FALK, ROBERT P. Walt Whitman and German Thought. JEGP. July, XL, 315-30.

3124. FULGHUM, W. B., JR. Whitman's Debt to Joseph Gostwick. AL., Jan., XII, 491-6.

3125. GOHDES, CLARENCE. A Note on Whitman's use of the Bible as a Model. MLQ., Mar., II, 105-8.

3126. HOPKINS, VIRGIL ELIZABETH. A Comparison of the Poetry of Whitman and Jeffers. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Washington, Seattle, V, 73-4.

3127. HUBSCH, ROBERT R. Walt Whitman in Kansas. Kan. Hist. Quart., May, X, 150-5.

3128. JORDY, WILLIAM H. Henry Adams and Walt Whitman. SAQ., Apr., XL, 132-45.

3129. MCCAIN, REA. Walt Whitman in Italy: A Bibliography. Bull. of Bibliography and Dramatic Index, Jan.-Apr., XVII, 66-7; *ib.*, May-Aug., XVII, 92-3.

3130. MANN, KLAUS. The Present Greatness of Walt Whitman. Decision, Apr., I, 14-30.

3131. MOLINOFF, KATHARINE. Some Notes on Whitman's Family: Mary Elizabeth Whitman, Edward Whitman, Andrew and Jesse Whitman, Hannah Louisa Whitman. Introd. by OSCAR CARGILL. N.Y.: Author. 8vo. pp. 43. 75 cents. Brief mention in AL., XIII, 188-9.

3132. —— An Unpublished Whitman Manuscript: The Record Book of the Smithtown Debating Society, 1837-1838. Introd. by OSCAR CARGILL. N.Y.: Author. 8vo. pp. 16. 75 cents. Brief mention in AL., XIII, 188-9.

3133. Morgan, Jennie A. Early Reminiscences of Walt Whitman. AL., Mar., xiii, 9-17.

3134. Rubin, Joseph Jay. John Neal's Poetics as an Influence on Whitman and Poe. NEQ., June, xiv, 359-62.

3135. Story, Irving C. The Growth of Leaves of Grass: A Proposal for a Variorum Edition. Pacific Univ. Bull., Feb., xxxvii, No. 17, 11.

3136. Swayne, Mattie. Whitman's Catalogue Rhetoric. Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, pp. 162-78.

3137. Williams, Stanley T. The Adrian Van Sinderen Collection of Walt Whitman. Yale. Univ. Lib. Gaz., Jan., xv, 49-53.

3138. Winwar, Frances. American Giant; Walt Whitman and His Times. N.Y.: Harper. 8vo. pp. 355. $3.50. Rev. by N. Arvin in NR., cv, 833-4; by Herbert Gorman in NYTBR., Nov. 16, p. 34; by Clifton Joseph Furness in SRL., xxiv (No. 34), 10.

Whittier, John Greenleaf. 3139. Bennett, Whitman. Whittier, Bard of Freedom. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Press. 8vo. pp. xvi, 359. $2.50. Rev. by Herbert Gorman in NYTBR., Dec. 28, p. 1.

3140. Currier, Thomas Franklin. 'The Epping Oak.' Exeter News-Letter (Exeter, N.H.), June 19, 1941, p. 10.

3141. —— and Donald E. Emerson. Whittier's 'To .... with a Copy of Woolman's Journal.' Bull. Friends' Hist. Assoc., xxx, 69-77.

3142. Griffin, Lloyd Wilfred. Matthew Franklin Whittier: "Ethan Spike" [Brother of the Poet]. NEQ., Dec., xiv, 646-63.

3143. Hawley, Charles Arthur. Whittier and Nebraska. Bull. Friends' Hist. Assoc., Spring, xxx, 17-43.

Wilde, Oscar. 3144. Symons, A. J. A. Wilde at Oxford. Horizon, Apr., iii, 253-64; *ib.*, May, iii, 336-48.

3145. —— The Diner-Out. Horizon, Oct., iv, 251-8.

Wilson, John. 3146. Friedman, N. V. A Hymn To Daring. Pushkin and Wilson. ("Feast during the Plague" as an instance of Pushkin's heroic romanticism.) ZUI, i, 1940, 6-29.

Woodworth, Samuel. 3147. Duffy, Charles. 'Scenes of My Childhood.' AL., May, xiii, 167.

Woolson, Constance Fenimore. 3148. Hubbell, Jay B. (ed.). Some New Letters of Constance Fenimore Woolson. NEQ., Dec., xiv, 715-35.

Wordsworth, Dorothy. 3149. The Poetry of Dorothy Wordsworth. Edited from the Journals by Hyman Eigerman. (Bibl. 1940, 4151.) London: Milford. 13*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by M. Castleman in Poetry, lvii, 280-1; by George L. Marsh in MP., xxxix, 217-20; by Lane Cooper in MLN., lvi, 636.

Wordsworth, William. 3150. Comparetti, Alice Pattee (ed.). The White Doe of Rylstone. (Bibl. 1940, 4152.) Rev. by R. F. Jones in JEGP., xl, 303-4; by René Wellek in PQ., xx, 92-8.

3151. De Selincourt, Ernest (ed.). The Poetical Works of William Wordsworth. Poems Written in Youth. (Bibl. 1940, 4153.) New York: Oxford Univ. Press. $6.00. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 25, pp. 39, 44; in DUJ., ii, 153-4; by E. J. Morley in RES., xvii, 242-5; by G. Tillotson in Eng., iv, 225-6.

3152. Angus, Douglas R. The Relationship of Wordsworth's 'Ode on the Intimations of Immortality' to Ruskin's Theory of the Infinite in Art. *See* **2983.**

3153. —— Wordsworth and Other Influences on the Development of Impressionism in Ruskin's 'Modern Painters.' Abstracts of Dissertations, Ohio State Univ., No. 35, pp. 3-7.

3154. Bishop, David H. The Origin of *The Prelude* and the Composition of Books i and ii. SP., July, xxxviii, 494-520.

3155. Broughton, L. N. Wordsworth and De Quincey in Westmorland Politics, 1818: Addendum. PMLA., June, lvi, 597.

3156. Burton, Mary E. How Wordsworth Changed the Diction of 'The Prelude.' CE., Oct., iii, 12-24.

3157. Crofts, J. Wordsworth and the Seventeenth Century, (Warton Lecture on Eng. Poetry, British Acad.). N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. 4to. pp. 20. 60 cents.

3158. E. A Critic of Wordsworth. NQ., Nov. 15, clxxxi, 275; Hibernicus, *ib.*, Nov. 29, clxxxi, 307.

3159. Havens, Raymond Dexter. The Mind of a Poet: A Study of Wordsworth's Thought with particular reference to 'The Prelude.' Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Milford. $9\frac{1}{4}\times6$. pp. xviii, 670. $5.00; 30*s*.

3160. Lang, Varley. A Lost Acquaintance of Wordsworth. ELH., Sept., viii, 214-15.

3161. Mabbott, T. O. Haydon's Letter Arranging for Keats to meet Wordsworth. *See* **2817.**

3162. Meyerstein, E. H. W. Wordsworth and Coleridge. TLS., Nov. 29, p. 596; E. H. W. Meyerstein and James R. Sutherland, *ib.*, Dec. 6, p. 611; E. de Selincourt, *ib.*, Dec. 20, p. 643.

3163. Noyes, Russell. Wordsworth and Jeffrey in Controversy. (Indiana Univ. Publications, Humanities Series, No. 5.) Bloomington, Indiana: Univ. of Indiana. 25cm. pp. 54. 75 cents.

3164. Parker, W. M. Wordsworth to John Scott. TLS., Dec. 27, p. 660.

3165. Pfeiffer, Karl G. The Prototype [Wordsworth] of the Poet in 'The Great Stone Face.' *See* **2812.**

3166. Wells, John Edwin. De Quincey and 'The Prelude' in 1839. *See* **2710.**

3167. Williams, Charles. Blake and Wordsworth. Dublin Rev., No. 417, pp. 175-86.

XX. TWENTIETH CENTURY

XX (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

3168. Barrows, Marjorie (comp.). Pulitzer Prize Poems [1922-1941]. N.Y.: Random House. 8vo. pp. xviii, 202. $2.50. Rev. by R. Humphries in Nation, cliii, 283-4.

3169. Cerf, Bennett and Van H. Cartmell (eds.). Sixteen Famous American Plays, with Introd. by Brooks Atkinson. N.Y.: Garden City Pub. Co. 8vo. pp. 1049. $1.98.

3170. Davis, Athie Sale. Davis' Anthology of Newspaper Verse for 1932-1940. N.Y.: H. Harrison. 12mo. 9 vols. Each, $2.50.

3171. Decade 1931-1941. A Commemorative Anthology. London : Hamish Hamilton. 8vo. pp. x, 907. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Oct. 25, p. 534.

3172. Edwards, J. S. (ed.). Delaware Poets, 1941. Wilmington, Del.: Author. 8vo. pp. none. 35 cents.

3173. Fadiman, Clifton (ed.). Reading I've Liked : A Personal Selection Drawn from Two Decades of Reading and Reviewing Presented with an Informal Prologue and Various Commentaries N.Y.: Simon and Schuster. 8vo. pp. lxvi, 906. $3.00.

3174. Five Young American Poets, Mary Barnard, Randall Jarrell, John Berryman, W. R. Moses, George Marion O'Donnell. 2nd. Ser. Norfolk, Conn.: New Directions. 8vo. pp. 218. $2.50. Rev. by J. C. R. in Kenyon Rev., iii, 377-80 ; by R. Daniel in SR., xlix, 553-61 ; by C. Aiken in NR., civ, 670-1 ; by L. Frankenberg in Nation, cliii, 56-7.

3175. Folios of New Writing. Autumn, 1941. London : Hogarth Press ; Toronto : Macmillan. 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*; $1.65.

3176. Freeman, John (ed.). The Englishman at War. "The Weather in His Soul." (Library of English Thought and Life, No. 2.) London : Allen and Unwin ; New York : Norton. 8vo. pp. xxxiii, 190. 7*s.* 6*d.*; $2.50. Cf. 'English Men at War,' TLS., Dec. 20, p. 643.

3177. Hatcher, Harlan. H. (ed.). Modern British Dramas. N.Y.: Harcourt. 8vo. pp. 374. $1.25.

3178. —— Modern American Dramas. N.Y.: Harcourt. 8vo. pp. 394. $1.25.

3179. Häusermann, Hans Walter (ed.). Textbook of Modern English Poetry. (Bibliotheca Anglicana, Vol. 3.) Bern : Francke. 20×13 cm. pp. 88. 4.50 fr.

3180. Hendry, J. F. and Henry Treece (eds.). The White Horseman. Prose and Verse of the New Apocalypse. London : Routledge. 12mo. pp. xi, 259. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., July 26, p. 361.

3181. Humphrey, Frederick Blaine (comp.). Poems by Nebraska Poets; Vol. 2. Lincoln, Neb.: Compiler. 8vo. pp. 170. $2.00.

3182. Laughlin, James (ed.). New Directions in Prose and Poetry, 1940. (Bibl. 1940, 4189.) Rev. by J. Berryman in Kenyon Rev., III, 386-8; by P. Rhay in Nation, CLII, 153-4.

3183. —— New Directions in Prose and Poetry 1941. Norfolk, Conn.: New Directions. 8vo. pp. 742. $3.50. Rev. by M. Cowley in NR., CIV, 218, 220; by M. Blum in Poetry, LVIII, 164-8.

3184. Lehmann, John (ed.). The Penguin New Writing. 2. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. 7×4¼. pp. 141. 6*d.*

3185. —— The Penguin New Writing. 3. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. 7×4½. pp. 128. 6*d.*

3186. —— The Penguin New Writing. 4. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. 7×4½. pp. 152. 6*d.*

3187. —— The Penguin New Writing. 5. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. 7×4½. pp. 144. 6*d.*

3188. —— The Penguin New Writing. 6. Harmondsworth: Pengiun Books. 7×4½. pp. 139. 6*d.*

3189. —— The Penguin New Writing. 7. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. 7×4½. pp. 143. 6*d.*

3190. —— The Penguin New Writing. 8. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. 7×4½. pp. 136. 6*d.*

3191. —— The Penguin New Writing. 9. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. 7×4½. pp. 127. 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Nov. 8, p. 557.

3192. —— The Penguin New Writing. 10. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. 7×4½. pp. 135. 6*d.*

3193. —— The Penguin New Writing. 11. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. 7×4½. pp. 128. 6*d.*

3194. A New Anthology of Modern Verse, 1920-1940. Chosen and with an Introduction by C. Day Lewis and L. A. G. Strong. London: Methuen; New York: Saunders. 16mo. pp. xxxiii, 221. 6*s.*; $2.00. Rev. in TLS., July 12, p. 336; briefly in Eng., III, 271.

3195. Lucas, Harriet Marcelia (ed.). Prose and Poetry of Today; Regional America. Syracuse, N.Y.: L. W. Singer. 8vo. pp. 829. $1.76.

3196. Macleod, Norman (ed.). Calendar: an Anthology of 1941 Poetry. Prairie City, Ill.: James A. Decker. 8vo. pp. 64. $1.00.

3197. Mantle, Burns (ed.). The Best Plays of 1940-41, and the Year Book of the Drama in America. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead. 12mo. pp. 494. $3.00. Rev. by F. Morton in TAM., XXV, 76.

3198. Moore, Reginald (ed.). Modern Reading. No. 3. London: Staples Books. 1*s.* Rev. in TLS., Oct. 11, p. 505; A. E. Thompson, *ib.*, Oct. 25, p. 531.

3199. MOULT, THOMAS (comp.). The Best Poems of 1940. N.Y.: Harcourt; London: Cape. 7½×5. pp. 128. $2.00; 6*s.*

3200. Five Great Modern Irish Plays. Foreword by GEORGE JEAN NATHAN. N.Y.: Mod. Library. 16mo. pp. 345. 95 cents.

3201. NELSON, MARGARET (ed.). The Book of Modern Poetry, 1941. N.Y.: Avon House. 8vo. pp. 895. $4.00.

3202. New Poets. Prairie City, Ill.: James A. Decker. 8vo. pp. 90. $1.00.

3203. O'BRIEN, EDWARD J. (ed.). The Best Short Stories of 1940. English and American. London: Cape. pp. 416. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Feb. 1, p. 53; by Zenaide Gan in IL., Apr., pp. 140-2.

3204. —— The Best Short Stories, 1941 and the Yearbook of the American Short Story. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 8vo. pp. xxiii, 407. $2.75. Rev. by W. S. Hoole in Southwest Rev., XXVI, 504-6; by F. X. Connolly in Com., XXXIV, 330-1.

3205. Poems from the Forces. A Collection of Verses by Serving Members of the Navy, Army and Air Force. Edited with an Introduction by KEIDRYCH RHYS. Preface by Colonel the Right Hon. WALTER ELLIOTT. London: Routledge. 12mo. pp. xxiv, 140. 6*s.*

3206. The Little Book of Modern Verse. Chosen by ANNE RIDLER. With a Preface by T. S. ELIOT. London: Faber; Toronto: Ryerson Press. 7½×5. pp. 160. 3*s.* 6*d.*; $1.25.

3207. SHORT, RAYMOND W. and RICHARD B. SEWALL. Short Stories for Study; an Anthology. N.Y.: Holt. 12mo. pp. 536. $1.40.

3208. Three Anglo-Irish Plays, selected and edited by RUDOLF STAMM. (Bibliotheca Anglicana, Vol. 5.) Bern: Francke. 20×13 cm. pp. 114. 5.50 fr. [Contents: Synge, *Riders to the Sea*; Yeats, *Deirdre*; Lady Gregory, *Rising of the Moon.*]

3209. STEVENS, PEARLE MOORE (ed.). Southwestern Anthology of Verse, 1941; Poets of the Southwest. San Antonio: Naylor Co. 12mo. pp. 241. $3.00.

3210. WALTER, ERICH ALBERT (ed.). 1941 Essay Annual; a Yearly Collection of Significant Essays, Personal, Critical, Controversial, and Humorous. Chicago: Scott, Foresman. 8vo. pp. 316. $1.25.

3211. WATSON, ERNEST B. and WILLIAM B. PRESSEY. Contemporary Drama; European, English, Irish, American Plays. N.Y.: Scribner. 8vo. pp. 1194. $4.00.

3212. WEST, RAY B., JR. Rocky Mountain Stories. Albuquerque, New Mexico: Swallow and Critchlow. 12mo. pp. 92. $1.00.

3213. WILLIAMS, OSCAR (ed.). New Poems: 1940; an Anthology of British and American Verse. N.Y.: Yardstick Press. 12mo. pp. 276. $2.50. Rev. by J. Freeman in NR., CIV, 799-800; by C. Greenberg in Nation, CLII, 730-1; by L. Edel in Poetry, LVIII, 215-19; by Peter Monro Jack in NYTBR., Sept. 14, pp. 2, 19.

3214. Writers Under Thirty. NR., Dec. 8, 1941, cv, Special Literary Supplement of New Writing, pp. 779-806.

Literary History and Criticism : General

3215. Anderson, Sherwood, Thornton Wilder, Roger Sessions, and William Lescaze. The Intent of the Artist, Ed. with Introd. by Augusto Centeno. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. vi, 162. $2.50. Rev. by Edwin Duerr in QJS., xxvii, 451-2 ; by Justus Buchler in NYTBR., Sept., 28, p. 27.

3216. Arns, Karl. Grundriss der Geschichte der englischen Literatur. Von 1832 bis zur Gegenwart. *See* **2440.**

3217. —— " Randbemerkungen " zur englischen Literatur der letzten hundert Jahre. *See* **2441.**

3218. Beach, Joseph Warren. American Letters Between Wars. CE., Oct., iii, 1-12.

3219. Bernbaum, Ernest. Are We Downhearted ? CE., Mar., ii, 551-7.

3220. Blackmur, R. P. Chaos Is Come Again. Southern Rev., Spring, vi, 658-74.

3221. Bloom, Murray Teigh. Literary Propheteering. SRL., Feb., xxiii (No. 15), 3-4, 12-13.

3222. Brooks, Van Wyck. On Literature Today. N.Y.: Dutton. 8vo. pp. 29. $1.00. Rev. by I. H. Herron in Southwest Rev., xxvi, 514-16 ; by M. Cowley in NR., civ, 701-2 ; by M. Marshall in Nation, clii, 532-3 ; by M. Wade in Com., xxxiv, 260-1 ; by Alfred Kazin in VQR., xvii, 448-53.

3223. —— Fashions in Defeatism. SRL., Mar., xxiii (No. 22), 3-4, 14.

3224. Brown, E. K. The Method of Edmund Wilson. UTQ., Oct., xi, 105-11.

3225. Burgum, Edwin Berry. Literary Form : Social Forces and Innovations. SR., July-Sept., xlix, 325-38.

3226. Cargill, Oscar. Intellectual America ; Ideas on the March. N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xxi, 777. $5.00.

3227. Cassady, Edward E. Muckraking in the Gilded Age. AL., May, xiii, 134-41.

3228. Church, Richard. Eight for Immortality. [Studies of W. H. Davies, Walter de la Mare, Robert Frost, W. B. Yeats, Edmund Blunden, V. Sackville-West, T. S. Eliot, and Robert Graves.] London and New York : Dent. 12mo. pp. ix, 113. 6*s.*; $2.00. Rev. in TLS., July 12, p. 336 ; by W. Gibson in Eng., iv, 264-5.

3229. Colum, Mary M. The Double Men of Criticism. AM., June, lii, 762-8.

3230. Cowley, Malcolm. Mr Brooks Dissenting. NR., Nov. 24, cv, 705-6 ; *ib.*, Dec. 1, cv, 738-9.

3231. —— What Poets are Saying. SRL., May, XXIV (No. 2), 3-4, 18.

3232. DOUGLAS, GILEAN. I Am a Realist. Poet Lore, Autumn, XLVII, 257-9.

3233. FORSTER, E. M. The New Disorder. Horizon, Dec., IV, 379-84.

3234. FOSTER, EDWARD. A Note on Standards. SR., July-Sept., XLIX, 305-12.

3235. FREDERICK, JOHN T. A. J. Cronin. CE., Nov., III, 121-9.

3236. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. The Decline of Literary Marxism. Antioch Rev., Winter, I, 452-62.

3237. GREER, HILTON ROSS. Introduction to Texas Literature. Dallas, Texas : Author, 12mo. pp. 20. 50 cents.

3238. GROOM, BERNARD. The Unity of Literature and its Place in Education. Eng., III, 177-80.

3239. HANSEN, HARRY. Literary Scene in 1940. Publishers' Weekly, Jan. 18, CXXXIX, 216-18.

3240. HARRISSON, TOM. War Books. Horizon, Dec., IV, 416-37.

3241. ISAKSEN, ANNE KATHRYN. The Critical Theories of James Gibbons Huneker. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Washington, Seattle, V, 78-9.

3242. JARRELL, RANDALL. Contemporary Poetry Criticism. NR., July 21, CV, 88-90.

3243. KERNODLE, GEORGE R. Playwrights and Ancestors. CE., Jan., II, 325-37.

3244. KNICKERBOCKER, WILLIAM S. Wam for Maw : Dogma versus Discursiveness in Criticism. SR., Oct.-Dec., XLIX, 520-36.

3245. KOISCHWITZ, O. Amerikanischer Brief. Die Literatur, XLIII, 240-1.

3246. LANGE, VIKTOR and HERMANN BOESCHENSTEIN. Kulturkritik und Literaturbetrachtung in Amerika. (Bibl. 1940, 4247.) Rev. by H. W. Häusermann in Ang. Bbl., LII, 272-4.

3247. LEHMANN, JOHN. New Writing in Europe. Harmondsworth : Penguin Books, 1940. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 155. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 4, p. 9.

3248. LUCCOCK, HALFORD E. American Mirror : Social, Ethical and Religious Aspects of American Literature, 1930-1940. (Bibl. 1940, 4249.) Rev. by F. B. Millett in AL., XIII, 277-9.

3249. MINGULINA, A. " Life and Letters Today " and the war. IL., II (1940), 184-6.

3250. ORWELL, GEORGE. English Writing in Total War. NR., July 14, CV, 57-8.

3251. RANSOM, JOHN CROWE. Yvor Winters : the Logical Critic. Southern Rev., Winter, VI, 558-83.

3252. —— The New Criticism. Norfolk, Conn.: New Directions. 12mo. pp. 352. $2.50. Rev. by L. Bogan in Nation, CLIII, 37.

3253. Reid, Forrest. Retrospective Adventures. London: Faber; Toronto: Ryerson Press. 8vo. pp. 286. 12*s.* 6*d.*; $3.75.

3254. Schellenberg, G. Die literarische Beilage der "Times" im letzten Jahre vor dem Kriege. N. Mon., xii, 15-29.

3255. Sherwood, Robert E. The Vanishing American Playwright. SRL., Feb., xxiii (No. 15), 11.

3256. Sickels, Eleanor M. Farewell to Cynicism. CE., Oct., iii, 31-8.

3257. Smith, Bernard. Forces in American Criticism: A Study in the History of American Literary Thought. (Bibl. 1940, 4274.) Rev. by A. Warren in AL., xii, 506-8.

3258. Smith, Harrison. The Literature of Transition. SRL., July, xxiv (No. 14), 10.

3259. Stovall, Floyd. What Price American Literature? American Scholar and American Literature. SR., Oct.-Dec., xlix, 469-75.

3260. Tate, Allen. Literature and Knowledge: Comment and Comparison. Southern Rev., Spring, vi, 629-57; discussed by S. Hook and D. Daiches, *ib.*, Spring, vi, 840-6.

3261. —— Reason in Madness: Critical Essays. N.Y.: Putnam's. 8vo. pp. xiv, 230. $2.50.

3262. Times Literary Supplement. Rabindranath Tagore (1861-1941). Mediator between East and West. The Vision of Divinity. TLS., Aug. 16, p. 394; cf. A Great Indian, *ib.*, Aug. 16, p. 395; R. F. Rattray, *ib.*, Aug. 23, p. 409.

3263. Tindall, William York. Scholarship and Contemporary Literature. Columbia Univ. Quart., Feb., xxxiii, 20-33.

3264. Walcutt, Charles Child. Regionalism—Practical or Aesthetic? SR., Apr.-June, xlix, 165-72.

3265. Wilson, Edmund, Norman Foerster, John Crowe Ransom, W. H. Auden. The Intent of the Critic, Ed. by Donald A. Stauffer. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. vi, 147. $2.50; 15*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by Howard Mumford Jones in SRL., xxiv (No. 25), 3-7, 20; by George S. Hellman in NYTBR., Oct. 26, p. 16.

3266. Wynn, Dudley Taylor. A Critical Study of the Writings of Mary Hunter Austin (1868-1934), Abridgement of Diss. N.Y.: N.Y. Univ. Press. pp. ii, 22. 75 cents. Rev. by H. N. Smith in AL., xiii, 271.

Drama

3267. Beiswanger, George. The Theatre Moves Toward Music. TAM., Apr., xxv, 287-96.

3268. —— Of Thee I sing. Twenty-five Years of American Playwriting. TAM., Nov., xxv, 819-28.

3269. Bieber, Margarete. A Free Theatre for a Free People. TAM., Dec., xxv, 909-16.

3270. Bissing, Toska. Dublin Gate Theatre Productions. TAM., Jan., xxv, 49-54.

3271. Brown, John Mason. Forward from 1940. TAM., Feb., xxv, 113-19.

3272. Dukes, Ashley. Journey through Theatre, III. Before the First World War. TAM., Feb., xxv, 102-10; *ib.*, May, xxv, 369-75; *ib.*, July, xxv, 501-8; *ib.*, Nov., xxv, 831-8; *ib.*, Dec., xxv, 875-80.

3273, Eaton, Walter Prichard. The Plight of the Dramatist. Harper's Mag., Mar., clxxxii, 417-21.

3274. Fox, R. M. Ups and Downs in the Irish Theatre. TAM., May, xxv, 353-8.

3275. Gilder, Rosamond. The American Theatre 1916-1941. TAM., Feb., xxv, 155-62.

3276. Houghton, Norris. Advance from Broadway; 19,000 Miles of American Theatre. New York: Harcourt. 8vo. pp. xii, 416. $3.00. Rev. by John Gassner in NYTBR., Dec. 28, p. 8.

3277. Isaacs, Edith J. R. Paul Green. A Case in Point. TAM., July, xxv, 489-98.

3278. Jones, Robert Edmond. Light and Shadow. TAM., Feb., xxv, 131-9.

3279. —— Toward a New Stage. TAM., Mar., xxv, 191-200.

3280. —— The Dramatic Imagination; Reflections and Speculations on the Art of the Theatre. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce. 8vo. pp. 15-157. $2.00. Rev. by E. J. R. Isaacs in TAM., xxv, 401; by E. D. in CW., cliv, 119-20; by John Gassner in NYTBR., July 13, p. 20; by E. Duerr in QJS., xxvii, 452-3.

3281. Kennedy, Lucile Brown. A History of the Dallas Opera House (A Record of the Plays and Their Reception), with a Day Book for Seasons, 1911-1912 Through 1921. Abstracts of Theses, S. Methodist Univ., Dallas, Texas, viii, 41-2.

3282. Krutch, Joseph Wood. The Theatre and the War. Nation, Nov. 8, cliii, 462-3.

3283. Lake, Maria Lucile. International Marriage in American Drama. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Washington, Seattle, v, 82-4.

3284. Locke, Alain. Broadway and the Negro Drama. TAM., Oct., xxv, 745-50.

3285. Mersand, Joseph. S. N. Behrman and the American Comedy of Manners. Players Mag., Apr., xvii, 6-8.

3286. —— Motion-Picture Study in the Drama Course. EJ., Sept., xxx, 562-8.

3287. —— Irwin Shaw—A Young Dramatist Tries Social Comedy. Players Magazine, Mar., pp. 9-10.

3288. —— S. N. Behrman and the American Comedy of Manners. Players Magazine, Apr., pp. 9-10.

3289. —— The American Drama, 1930-1940, Essays on Playwrights and Plays. N.Y.: Modern Chapbooks. 12mo. pp. 184. $2.00.

3290. —— The Play's the Thing ; Enjoying the Plays of Today. N.Y.: Modern Chapbooks. 12mo. pp. iv, 101. $2.00.

3291. Milano, Paolo. A New History of the Theatre. TAM., Jan., xxv, 61-9.

3292. Nathan, George Jean. The Decline of the Playwrights. AM., Mar., lii, 355-60.

3293. —— Lament for Irish Playwrights. AM., Apr., lii, 483-9.

3294. —— Emotion Rules the Stage. AM., May, lii, 613-17.

3295. —— Playwrights in Petticoats. AM., June, lii, 750-5.

3296. —— Exit Sophistication. AM., Feb., lii, 227-32.

3297. —— Drama as a War Atrocity. AM., Nov., liii, 618-22.

3298. Nethercot, Arthur H. The Drama of Ideas. SR., July-Sept., xlix, 370-84.

3299. Nugent, J. C. It's a Great Life. (Bibl. 1940, 4330.) Rev. by E. J. R. Issaacs in TAM., xxv, 75.

3300. Rahill, Frank. The Murder-Mystery Melodrama. TAM., Mar., xxv, 233-42.

3301. Schmidt, D. Über die Inselkultur. Mit einem Blick auf den Niedergang des englischen Theaters. Die Bühne, 1941, 4, 74-5.

3302. Soper, Paul L. Representationalism versus Formalism in the Theatre. QJS., Oct., xxvii, 404-10.

3303. Vernon, Grenville. The Real Devil of the Theatre. The Trouble with the American Stage. Com., Dec. 12, xxxv, 190-2.

3304. Wanderscheck, H. Englands Dramatiker schweigen. Leipziger Neueste Nachrichten, 1941, No. 216.

Fiction

3305. Alegría, Ciro. Como se hace una novela. Univ. of Puerto Rico Bull., Series xii, No. 2, Dec., pp. 91-102.

3306. Baker, Howard. An Essay on Fiction with Examples. Southern Rev., Autumn, vii, 385-406.

3307. Bates, H. E. The Modern Short Story. A Critical Survey. London and Toronto : Nelson. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 231. 7*s.* 6*d.*; $2.50.

3308. Beach, Joseph Warren. American Fiction : 1920-1940. N.Y.: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. x, 371. $2.50. Rev. by G. R. Stewart in AL., xiii, 269-71 ; by B. M. K. in CW., cliii, 762-4 ; by J. Lydenberg in NEQ., xiv, 585-6 ; by E. Johnson in NR., cv, 414 ; by P. Rahv in Nation, clii, 646-7 ; by F. X. Connolly in Com., xxxiv, 353-4 ; by Howard Mumford Jones in SRL., xxiii (No. 27), 8.

3309. —— Eight Novelists Between Wars. SRL., Mar., xxiii (No. 23), 3-4, 17-19.

3310. Bentley, Phyllis. The Armistice Period in British Fiction. NYTBR., Aug. 31, pp. 2, 12.

3311. Boynton, Percy H. America in Contemporary Fiction. (Bibl. 1940, 4344.) Rev. by De L. Ferguson in AL., xiii, 79.

3312. Colum, Mary M. Life in Recent Fiction. AM., Aug., liii, 239-45.

3313. Fishman, Solomon. The War Novels of Arnold Zweig. SR., Oct.-Dec., xlix, 433-51.

3314. Gerould, Christopher. The Boom in Novelized History. AM., Mar., lii, 367-71.

3315. Green, Julian. How a Novelist Begins. Atlantic Mo., Dec., clxviii, 743-52.

3316. Günther, H. Der Kriminalroman und die angelsächsischen Länder. ZNU,. xl, 250-60.

2217. Harnack, M. Die Entwicklung der amerikanischen Literatur der Gegenwart in einigen Hauptvertretern des Romans und der Kurzgeschichte. Giessen diss. 4to. pp. 115.

3318. Haycraft, Howard. Murder for Pleasure. *See* **2474.**

3319. Huggins, Kathryn. Aframerican Fiction. SLM., July, iii, 315-20.

3320. Monroe, N. Elizabeth. The Novel and Society: a Critical Study of the Modern Novel. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. 8vo. pp. x, 282. $3.00. Rev. by C. B. Sherman in SLM., iii, 573-4.

3321. Morrow, Christine. Le Roman irréaliste dans les littératures contemporaines de langues française et anglaise. (Thèse, Université de Toulouse.) Toulouse: R. Lion. 8vo. pp. ii, 335.

3322. Muir, Edwin. The Novel and the Modern World. Horizon, 1940, Nov., ii, 246-53.

3323. —— Status of the Novel. NR., Aug. 11, cv, 193-5.

3324. Parkes, H. B. The American Cultural Scene (iv): The Novel. Scrutiny, 1940, June, ix, 2-8.

3325. Patt, Gertrud. Der Kampf Zwischen Vater und Sohn in Englischen Roman des 20. Jahrhunderts. (Bibl. 1940, 4365.) Rev. by Horst Frenz in JEGP., xl, 165-7.

3326. Paul, Elliot. "Whodunit" [detective stories]. Atlantic Mo., July, clxviii, 36-40.

3327. Rokotov, T. The two types of war short story. IL., vi, 176-7.

3328. Stanford, Don. 'The Beloved Returns' and Other Recent Fiction. Southern Rev., Winter, vi, 610-28.

3329. Times Literary Supplement. The Future of the Novel. TLS., Sept. 6, p. 444.

3330. Vielehr, Alice. Youth Through the Modern Novel. LJ., Sept. 15, lxvi, 767-70.

Poetry

3331. Bailey, Ruth. A Dialogue on Modern Poetry. (Bibl. 1940, 4380.) Rev. by W. Gibson in Eng., iii, 37.

3332. Blackmur, R. P. Twelve Poets. Southern Rev., Summer, vii, 187-213.

3333. Brenner, Rica. Poets of Our Time. N.Y.: Harcourt. 8vo. pp. xii, 411. $2.50. Rev. by J. G. Brunini in Com., xxxiii, 20; by J. S. in Spirit, viii, 67-8.

3334. Brooks, Cleanth. Modern Poetry and the Tradition. (Bibl. 1940, 4383.) Rev. by R. P. Blackmur in MLN., lvi, 388-90; by Rosemond Tuve in MLQ., ii, 147-50.

3335. Brown, E. K. The Development of Poetry in Canada, 1880-1940. Poetry, Apr., lviii, 34-47.

3336. Chapin, Katherine Garrison. The Quality of Poetry. Poetry, Nov., lix, 90-5.

3337. Colvile, Kenneth N. New Poetry and Old Readers. QQ., Spring, xlviii, 49-56.

3338. Colum, Mary M. Poetry and the Common Reader. AM., Sept., liii, 371-7.

3339. Connolly, Francis X. Towards a Respectable Anarchy. Spirit, May, viii, 60-5.

3340. Cowley, Malcolm. Poets as Reviewers. NR., Feb. 24, civ, 281-2.

3341. D., F. M. Honoring Poets. SLM., May, iii, 209-10.

3342. Daiches, David. Poetry and the Modern World: A Study of Poetry in England between 1900 and 1939. (Bibl. 1940, 4388.) Rev. by A. Tate in NR., civ, 25-6; Reply by D. Daiches, *ib.*, civ, 183; by A Tate, *ib.*, civ, 183; by J. P. Bishop in Poetry, lviii, 210-15; by M. Castleman in LQ., xi, 234-6; by Maynard Mack in YR., xxx, 608-11.

3343. —— Poetry and the Post-Medieval Mind. (Reply to Henry Rago: Religion and Sensibility). Poetry, Mar., lvii, 374-85.

3344. Deutsch, Babette. War Poetry Then and Now. NR., Apr. 21, civ, 565-7.

3345. Drew, Elizabeth and John L. Sweeney. Directions in Modern Poetry. (Bibl. 1940, 4390.) Rev. by A. Wanning in Kenyon Rev., iii, 112-15; by Maynard Mack in YR., xxx, 603-11.

3346. Erskine, John. When Will the Poets Speak? American Scholar, Winter, x, 59-66.

3347. Horrell, Joe. Some Notes on Conversion in Poetry. Southern Rev., Summer, vii, 117-31.

3348. Hurd, Harry Elmore. For Whom Does the Poet Write? Poet Lore, Autumn, xlvii, 252-6.

3349. Jarrell, Randall. Changes of Attitude and Rhetoric in Auden's Poetry. Southern Rev., Autumn, vii, 326-49.

3350. Kunitz, Stanley J. The Day Is a Poem. Poetry, Dec., lix, 148-54.

3351. Laurence, Jean. Modern Ballad-Maker. SLM., May, iii, 217-20.

3352. Mallan, Lloyd. The Poet, the People, and the Hemisphere. N. Mexico Quart. Rev., Aug., xi, 261-6.

3353. Moore, Harry Thornton. Poetry on Records. Poetry, Feb., lvii, 338-40.

3354. —— Poetry on Records. Poetry, May, lviii, 105-8.

3355. —— Poetry on Records. Poetry Sept., lviii, 345-8.

3356. Muller, H. J. The New Criticism in Poetry. Southern Rev., Spring, vi, 811-39 ; article is attacked by J. V. Healy, *ib.*, Summer, vii, 214-16.

3357. Palmer, Herbert Edward. Post-Victorian Poetry. (Bibl. 1940, 4397.) Rev. by G. H. C. in QQ., xlviii, 88-90.

3358. Quinn, Kirker and Others (comps.). American Poetry : 1930-1940 : A Record of Poetry Publication in the United States during the Last Decade. Accent, Summer, i, 213-18.

3359. R., J. C. The Younger Poets. Kenyon Rev., Autumn, iii, 491-4.

3360. Rago, Henry. Religion and Sensibility. Poetry, Feb., lvii, 314-26.

3361. Rosenberg, Harold. Poetry and the Theatre. Poetry, Jan., lvii, 258-63.

3362. Royster, Salibelle. Design in Modern Poetry. Education, Jan., lxi, 268-73.

3363. Rukeyser, Muriel. The Usable Truth. Poetry, July, lviii, 206-9.

3364. St Edmunds, John. The Songs of Ernst Bacon. SR., Oct.-Dec., xlix, 499-501.

3365. Savage, D. S. Avant-Garde and Camp Followers. Poetry, Oct., lix, 32-45.

3366. Schwartz, Delmore. The Isolation of Modern Poetry. Kenyon Rev., Spring, iii, 209-20.

3367. Scott, W. T. and Sherman Conrad. The New Intellectualism : Two Views. I. The Dry Reaction. II. Poetry as a Jackdaw's Nest. Poetry, May, lviii, 86-96.

3368. Southworth, James Granville. Sowing the Spring. Studies in British Poets from Hopkins to MacNeice. (Bibl. 1940, 4400.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 11, p. 23.

3369. Speckbaugh, Paul F. Poetic Drama. Spirit, July, viii, 93-6.

3370. Spender, Stephen. The Year's Poetry, 1940. Horizon, Feb., iii, 138-48.

3371. Spitzer, Leo. History of Ideas versus Reading of Poetry. Southern Rev., Winter. vi, 584-609.

3372. Stryjewski, K. Reimform und Reimfunktion. Untersuchungen zum Problem des reinen und unreinen Reimes in der englischen Dichtung des 20. Jahrhunderts. Breslau: Priebatsch, 1940. 8vo. pp. 112. RM. 5.

3373. Times Literary Supplement. Where Poetry Stands. (The Season's Books, vi.) TLS., Sept. 6, p. 450.

3374. Wais, Kurt. Gegenwartsdichtung der europäischen Völker. Berlin : Junker and Dünnhaupt. 8vo. pp. ix, 576. RM. 16. Rev. by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., lii, 211-15.

3375. Wanning, Andrews. Criticism and Principles : Poetry of the Quarter. Southern Rev., Spring, vi, 792-810.

3376. Wells, Henry W. New Poets from Old : A Study in Literary Genetics. (Bibl. 1940, 4404.) Rev. by A. Zeiger in SR., xlix, 276-8 ; by D. F. Bond in Poetry, lix, 102-5 ; by S. Bradley in AL., xiii, 76-8.

3377. Wilder, Amos N. The Spiritual Aspects of the New Poetry. (Bibl. 1940, 4408.) Rev. by A. Manning in Kenyon Rev., iii, 112-15.

3378. Witting, Kurt. Die Nahkriegsliteratur Irlands. II. Versdichtung. Archiv, clxxviii, 79-89.

3379. Zenkevitch, M. The "Poetry" Magazine in 1940. IL., i, 173-5.

3380. Zumbrunnen, Ruth. Trends in Poetic Forms and Thoughts in American Popular Magazines, March, 1938 to August, 1939. Abstracts of Theses, S. Methodist Univ., Dallas, Texas, viii, 55-6.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

3381. Benham, Frederic. Great Britain under Protection. New York : Macmillan. pp. xvi, 271. $2.50.

3382. Boerner, O. "England-Israel," Betrachtungen über die religiöse Grundlegung der britischen Politik. NS., il, 147-53.

3383. Emmons, Robert. The Life and Opinions of Walter Richard Sickert. London : Faber ; New York ; Transatlantic Arts. 8vo. pp. xii, 327. 25*s.*; $7.50. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 20, p. 642.

3384. Fischer, W. Die Kultur des amerikanischen Mittelwestens in der Gegenwart. NS., il., 60-72.

3385. Heindel, Richard Heathcote. The American Impact on Great Britain, 1898-1914, a Study of the United States in World History. (Bibl. 1940, 1143.) Rev. by D. W. Brogan in EHR., lvi, 664-7.

3386. Hoops, R. Irland und England. (Schriftenreihe d. NSDAP. Gr. 5, Bd. 10.) Berlin : Eher, 1940. 8vo. pp. 96. RM. 0.90.

3387. Horn, Wilhelm. Dean Inges Buch über England in deutscher Übersetzung. Archiv, clxxviii, 30-2.

3388. Howard, Christopher. The Treaty of London, 1915. Hist., Mar., xxv, 347-55.

3389. Johnson, Charles. The Camden Society, 1838-1938. *See* **278.**

3390. Knaplund, Paul. The British Empire, 1815-1939. *See* **2549.**

3391. Kösters, Herbert. Deutsches Soldatentum im britischen Licht. Untersuchungen zur britischen Deutschenideologie im Kriege an Hand der Weltkriegsliteratur. Gladbeck : Felix Post. (Bonn diss.) pp. 67.

3392. Mannheim, Hermann. Social Aspects of Crime in England between the Wars. London: Allen and Unwin; New York: Norton, 1940. 8vo. pp. 382. 18*s.*; $5.00. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 11, p. 22.

3393. Mencken, H. L. Newspaper Days, 1899-1906. New York: Knopf; London: Kegan Paul. 8vo. pp. xi, 313. $3.00; 16*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by Simeon Strunsky in NYTBR., Oct. 19, p. 3.

3394. Mersey, Viscount. A Picture of Life, 1872-1940. London: Murray; New York: Transatlantic Arts. 8vo. pp. xii, 466. 18*s.*; $5.40. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 5, p. 160.

3395. O'Sullivan, Donal Joseph. The Irish Free State and its Senate: A Study in Contemporary Politics. London: Faber; Toronto: Ryerson Press, 1940. 8vo. pp. xxxi, 666. 25*s.*; $7.50. Rev. by Wilbur Laurent Williams in AHR., xlvii, 130-1.

3396. Pfeffer, K. H. Die britische Aussenpolitik und die Dominions. N. Mon., xii, 41-50.

3397. Schultze, E. "Britlings." Englandhörigkeit in den Vereinigten Staaten. ZNU., xl, 145-58.

3398. Schuman, Frederick L. Night over Europe: The Diplomacy of Nemesis, 1939-1940. New York: Alfred A. Knopf. pp. xv, 600. $3.50.

3399. Symons, Julian and Vyvyan Holland. A. J. A. Symons—1900-1941. Horizon, Oct., iv, 258-71.

3400. Times Literary Supplement. Sir James Frazer, O.M. TLS., May 17, p. 238; cf. Frazer's Vision, *ib.*, May 17, p. 239.

3401. Ziekusch, Irene. Angelsachsentum und Keltentum im heutigen Schottland. *See* **749.**

XX (b). AUTHORS

Aldington, Richard. 3402. Life for Life's Sake. (Bibl. 1940, 4437.) Rev. by George Dangerfield in SRL., xxiii (No. 12), 5.

3403. Papajewski, Helmut. Die Lebenskritik Richard Aldingtons. E. Studien, lxxiv, 342-54.

3404. Schwalbe, J. Richard Aldington. Der literarische und weltanschauliche Weg eines modernen Engländers. Berlin diss. Würzburg: Triltsch. 8vo. pp. 101. RM. 3.90.

Anderson, Maxwell. 3405. Smoot, Dan. Maxwell Anderson, Crusading Playwright. Abstracts of Theses, S. Methodist Univ., Dallas, Texas, viii, 52-3.

3406. Wall, Vincent. Maxwell Anderson: the Last Anarchist. SR., July-Sept., xlix, 339-69.

Anderson, Sherwood. 3407. Kirchwey, Freda. Sherwood Anderson. Nation, Mar. 22, clii, 313-14.

3408. Lovett, Robert Morss. Sherwood Anderson, American. VQR., Summer, xvii, 379-88.

3409. TRILLING, LIONEL. Sherwood Anderson. Kenyon Rev., Summer, III, 293-302.

Auden, Wystan Hugh. 3410. The Double Man. New York: Random House. 8vo. pp. 189. $2.00. Rev. by Louis Untermeyer in SRL., XXIV (No. 4), 18.

3411. New Year Letter. London: Faber. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 188. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., June 21, p. 302; cf. "Poets and Society," *ib.*, June 21, p. 299.

Austin, Mary Hunter. 3412. WYNN, DUDLEY TAYLOR. A Critical Study of the Writings of Mary Hunter Austin (1868-1934). (Abridgement of Thesis.) N.Y.: N.Y. Univ. Press. 8vo. pp.ii, 22. 75 cents. Rev. by H. N. Smith in AL., XIII, 271.

Babbitt, Irving. 3413. Spanish Characters and Other Essays. With a Bibliography of his Publications and an Index to his Collected Works. Ed. by FREDERICK MANCHESTER, RACHEL GIESE, and WILLIAM F. GIESE. Boston and N.Y.: Houghton Mifflin, 1940. 12mo. pp. vii, 361. $2.50. Rev. by W. Harrison in SR., XLIX, 279-81.

3414. BLACKMUR, R. P. Humanism and Symbolic Imagination: Notes on Re-reading Irving Babbitt. Southern Rev., Autumn, VII, 309-25.

3415. SYPHER, WYLIE. Irving Babbitt: A Reappraisal. NEQ., Mar., XIV, 64-76.

Bacon, Leonard. 3416. Sunderland Capture and Other Poems. New York: Harper, 1940. 8vo. pp. viii, 61. $2.00. Rev. by Raymond Holden in SRL., XXIV (No. 10), 11.

Barrie, Sir James Matthew. 3417. KINGSMILL, HUGH. J. M. Barrie. Horizon, July, IV, 43-9.

3418. LEWIN, WILLIAM. Barrie in Nottingham. TLS., Apr. 26, p. 203; *ib.*, June 21, p. 299.

3419. MACKAIL, DENIS. The Story of J. M. B. A Biography. London: Davies; New York: Scribner's. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 744. 11*s* 6*d.*; $3.75. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 5, pp. 161, 166; by J. W. Hutch in Nation, CLXII, 345-6; by Brooks Atkinson in NYTBR., Sept. 7, p. 3; by Ellis Roberts in SRL., XXIV (No. 20), 5.

3420. STOKES, SEWELL. The Story of J. M. B. TAM., Nov., XXV, 845-8.

Belloc, Hilaire. 3421. The Silence of the Seas, and Other Essays. (Bibl. 1940, 4455.) London: Cassell. pp. 288. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Mar. 29, p. 154; by J. G. E. Hopkins in Com., XXXIII, 309.

3422. On the Place of Gilbert Chesterton in English Letters. (Bibl. 1940, 4458.) N.Y.: Sheed and Ward. $1.00.

Benét, Stephen Vincent. 3423. BENÉT, WILLIAM ROSE. My Brother Steve. SRL., Nov., XXIV (No. 30), 3-4, 22-6.

3424. WINWAR, FRANCES. Two Poets: Stephen Vincent and William Rose Benét. CE., Feb., II, 415-27.

Benét, William Rose. 3425. WINWAR, FRANCES. Two Poets: Stephen Vincent and William Rose Benét. *See* **3424.**

Bennett, Arnold. 3426. LOCHERBIE-GOFF, MARGARET. La jeunesse d' Arnold Bennett (1867-1904). (Thèse, Université de Lille.) Avesnes-sur-Helpe (Nord): Editions de l'Observateur, 1939. 8vo. pp. 325.

3427. ROHRMANN, E. Arnold Bennetts "The Lion's Share" und "The Silent Brothers." ZNU., XL, 214-19.

Binyon, Laurence. 3428. The North Star and Other Poems. London: Macmillan. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. vii, 61. 4*s*. Rev. in TLS., May 31, p. 266; by E. H. W. Meyerstein in Eng., IV, 265-7.

Blunden, Edmund. 3429. Poems 1930-1940. London and New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xiv, 264. 10*s*. 6*d*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 8, pp. 66, 69; cf. 'Enchanted Difficulty,' *ib*., Feb. 15, p. 79; rev. in DUJ., II, 227-8; by J. P. Bishop in Nation, CLII, 189; by K. J. Shapiro in Poetry, LVIII, 100-2.

3430. One Kind of Artist (Poem). TLS., Oct. 25, p. 532.

Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen. 3431. WHITE, WILLIAM. A. E. Housman on Blunt and Kipling. *See* **3509.**

Bridges, Robert. 3432. The Correspondence of Robert Bridges and Henry Bradley, 1900-1923. (Bibl. 1940, 4464.) Rev. by C. C. Abbott in MLR., XXXVI, 130.

3433. GREEN, ANDREW J. Bridges' Odes for Music. SR., Jan.-Mar., XLIX, 30-8.

3434. TINDALL, WILLIAM YORK. The Robert Bridges Collection. Columbia Univ. Quart., Apr., XXXIII, 154-8.

Bromfield, Louis. 3435. DERRENBACHER, MERLE. Louis Bromfield: a Bibliography. Bull. of Bibliography and Dramatic Index, Sept.-Dec., XVII, 112.

Brooks, Van Wyck. 3436. KOHLER, DAYTON. Van Wyck Brooks: Traditionally American. CE., Apr., II, 629-39.

Buchan, John. 3437. Sick Heart River. [Amer. title: Mountain Meadow.] London: Hodder and Stoughton; Boston: Houghton, Mifflin. 12mo. pp. 320. 8*s*. 3*d*.; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 5, p. 163.

Caldwell, Erskine. 3439. RICHTER, K. A. Der Roman eines amerikanischen Rüstungskönigs. [Dynasty of Death.] N. Mon., XIII, 195-8.

Carman, Bliss. 3440. MORSE, WILLIAM INGLIS. Bliss Carman, Bibliography; Letters, Fugitive Verses and Other Data. Windham, Conn.: Hawthorn House. 8vo. pp. 86. $7.50.

Carmer, Carl. 3441. BENÉT, WILLIAM ROSE. Man from the Genesee. A Sketch of Carl Carmer. SRL., Dec., XXIV (No. 33), 6, 36.

Cather, Willa. 3442. Zwei Freunde. Transl. by KLAUS LAMBRECHT. Corona, X, 329-54.

3443. FAY, ELIOT G. Borrowings from Anatole France by Willa Cather and Robert Nathan. MLN., May, LVI, 377.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. 3444. CHESTERTON, MRS. CECIL. The Chestertons. London: Chapman and Hall. 8vo. pp. ix, 317. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., July 5, p. 324; May M. Chesterton, *ib*., July 19, p. 347.

3445. Kuhn, H. Der Gemeinschaftsgedanke bei Chesterton. (Bibl. 1940, 4481.) Rev. by Hans Marcus in Ang. Bbl., LII, 124-6.

Churchill, Winston. 3446. Killat, Johannes. Das Amerikabild des Romanschriftstellers Winston Churchill. (Bibl. 1940, 4483.) Rev. by J. Simon in Ang. Bbl., LII, 169-72.

Conrad, Joseph. 3447. Bradbrook, M. C. Joseph Conrad. Poland's English Genius. Cambridge : Univ. Press ; New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 79. 3*s.* 6*d.*; $1.00. Rev. by J. J. R. in CW., CLIV, 242-3 ; in TLS., Aug. 2, p. 372 ; in NQ., CLXXXI, 98.

3448. Clemens, Florence. Conrad's Malaysia. CE., Jan., II, 338-46.

3449. Gee, John A. and Paul J. Sturm (eds.). Letters of Joseph Conrad to Marguerite Poradowska, 1890-1920. (Bibl. 1940, 4484.) London : Milford. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by William McFee in YR., XXX, 606-8.

3450. Gordan, John Dozier. Joseph Conrad ; the Making of a Novelist. (Bibl. 1940, 4488.) Rev. by J. McGovren in Com., XXXIII, 604-5 ; by J. Warren Beach in JEGP., XL, 446-8.

3451. Leavis, F. R. Revaluations (XIV): Joseph Conrad. Scrutiny, June, X, 22-50 ; *ib.*, Oct, X, 157-81.

3452. Retinger, J. H. Conrad and His Contemporaries : Souvenirs. London : Minerva Publishing Co.; Toronto : Macmillan. 12mo. pp. 156. 5*s.*; $1.65. Rev. in TLS., July 19, p. 350.

3453. Wilson, Arthur Herman. Joseph Conrad's Children of Pan. Susquehanna Univ. Studies, Mar., II, No. 1, pp. 246-8.

3454. Zabel, Morton D. Conrad : The Secret Sharer. NR., Apr. 21, CIV, 567-74.

Crane, Hart. 3455. Cowley, Malcolm. Remembering Hart Crane. NR., Apr. 14, CIV, 504-6.

3456. Foster, Margaret. Arthur Rimbaud and Hart Crane : An Essay in Influence and Parallels. *See* **3688.**

Davies, William Henry. 3457. Common Joys and Other Poems. (Sesame Books Series.) London : Faber ; Toronto : Ryerson Press. 12mo. pp. 80. 2*s.* 6*d.*; $1.00. Cf. Autolycus Inc., TLS., Aug. 9, p. 383.

De la Mare, Walter John. 3458. Collected Poems. New York : Holt. 8vo. pp. xvi, 327. $3.75. Rev. by J. G. E. H. in Spirit, VIII, 65-6 ; by B. Deutsch in Nation, CLIII, 122 ; by R. Eberhart in Poetry, LVIII, 146-8 ; by B. M. K. in CW., CLIII, 497-8 ; by Louis Untermeyer in SRL., XXIV (No. 2), 7.

3459. Bells and Grass. A Book of Rhymes. London : Faber. 8vo. pp. 145. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Nov. 8, p. 558.

3460. Wagenknecht, Edward. News of Tishmar. CE., Dec., III, 239-50.

De Mille, William C. 3461. Straub, Catherine Walker. William C. De Mille's Contribution to American Drama as a Commercial Playwright (1900-1914). Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Washington, Seattle, V, 96-7.

De Voto, Bernard. 3462. Minority Report. (Bibl. 1940, 4496.) Rev. by H. A. Larrabee in NEQ., XIV, 188-90.

Dos Passos, John Roderigo. 3463. RUGOFF, MILTON. Dos Passos, Novelist of our Time. SR., Oct.-Dec., XLIX, 455-68.

Dreiser, Theodore. 3464. KAZIN, ALFRED. The Lady and the Tiger : Edith Wharton and Theodore Dreiser. *See* **3647.**

Drinkwater, John. 3465. KRAUSE, G. Die Cromwell-Schau John Drinkwaters. ZNU., XL, 166-72.

Dunbar, Paul Laurence. 3466. LAWSON, VICTOR. Dunbar Critically Examined. Washington, D.C.: Associated Publishers. 8vo. pp. 167. $2.00.

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. 3467. The Dry Salvages. London : Faber ; Toronto : Ryerson Press. 8vo. pp. 15. 1*s.*; 35c. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 8, pp. 554, 558 ; cf. Camp of Dejection, *ib.*, Nov. 8, p. 555.

3468. Points of View. A Selection of His Critical Writings, made and edited by JOHN HAYWARD. (Sesame Books : Prose.) London : Faber ; Toronto : Ryerson Press. 12 mo. pp. 158. 3*s.* 6*d.*; $1.35. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 8, pp. 554, 558 ; cf. Camp of Dejection, *ib.*, Nov. 8, p. 555.

3469. BODKIN, MAUD. The Quest for Salvation in an Ancient and a Modern Play. Cambridge : Univ. Press. 12mo. pp. 54. 2*s.* 6*d.*

3470. BUCK, GERHARD. Über die Anspielungen in T. S. Eliots Waste Land. Ang., LXV, 214-26.

3471. COXE, LOUIS O. Winters on Eliot. Kenyon Rev., Autumn, III, 498-500.

3472. SWEENEY, JAMES JOHNSON. 'East Coker': a Reading. Southern Rev., Spring, VI, 771-91.

3473. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Battles with Words [on 'East Coker']. TLS., Feb. 22, p. 91.

3474. WINTERS, YVOR. T. S. Eliot : The Illusion of Reaction. Kenyon Rev., Winter, III, 7-30.

3475. —— The Illusion of Reaction (II). Kenyon Rev., Spring, III, 221-39.

Faulkner, William. 3476. The Hamlet. (Bibl. 1940, 4520.) Rev. by R. P. Warren in Kenyon Rev., III, 253-7.

3477. BECK, WARREN. Faulkner and the South. Antioch Rev., Spring, I, 82-94.

3478. —— Faulkner's Point of view. CE., May, II, 736-49.

3479. SCHWARTZ, DELMORE. The Fiction of William Faulkner. Southern Rev., Summer, VII, 145-73.

Fitzgerald, F. Scott. 3480. LOVEMAN, AMY. Fitzgerald and the Jazz Age. SRL., Jan., XXIII (No. 11), 8.

Flecker, James Elroy. 3481. R., A. E. Flecker's 'Hassan' in Germany. NQ., Nov. 22, CLXXXI, 288-9.

Ford, Ford Madox. 3482. BARTLETT, PAUL ALEXANDER. Letters of Ford Madox Ford. SRL., Aug., XXIV (No. 15), 3-4, 14.

3483. Bowen, Stella. Drawn from Life. Reminiscences. London and Toronto : Collins. 8vo. pp. 252. 12*s.* 6*d.*; $4.00. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 16, p. 398.

Frost, Robert. 3484. Waggoner, Hyatt Howe. The Humanistic Idealism of Robert Frost. AL., Nov., xiii, 207-23.

Gale, Zona. 3485. Derleth, August. Still Small Voice. (Bibl. 1940, 4530.) Rev. by H. A. Pochmann in AL., xii, 514-16.

Galsworthy, John. 3486. Ten Famous Plays. London : Duckworth. 12mo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

3487. Edwards, Herbert. Galsworthy's Genealogical Error. MLN., Dec., lvi, 619.

3488. Gogeissl, L. Das Bürgertum in England, dargestellt nach Romanen von Thackeray, Dickens und Galsworthy. *See* **2538.**

Garland, Hamlin. 3489. Flanagan, John T. Hamlin Garland, Occasional Minnesotan. Minnesota Hist., June, xxii, 157-68.

3490. Simpson, Claude. Hamlin Garland's Decline. Southwest Rev., Winter, xxvi, 223-34.

Gibson, Wilfrid Wilson. 3491. The Alert. London : Oxford Univ. Press. 12mo. pp. ix, 41. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Glasgow, Ellen Anderson Gholson. 3492. In This Our Life. N.Y. : Harcourt, Brace. 8vo. pp. 467. $2.50. Rev. by M. Cowley in NR., civ, 441-2 ; by L. Kronenberger in Nation, clii, 382-3.

3493. Mayo, Betsy Burke. The Virginia Woman of the New South as Shown in the Novels of Ellen Glasgow. Abstracts of Theses, S. Methodist Univ., Dallas, Texas, viii, 44-5.

Graham, R. B. Cunninghame. 3494. Curle, Richard (ed.). W. H. Hudson's Letters to R. B. Cunninghame Graham. *See* **2840.**

Graves, Robert. 3495. Pettet, E. C. The Poetry of Robert Graves. Eng., iii, 216-20.

Greene, Graham. 3496. Calder-Marshall, Arthur. The Works of Graham Greene. Horizon, 1940, May, i, 367-75.

Hemingway, Ernest. 3497. For Whom the Bell Tolls. (Bibl. 1940, 4543.) Rev. by M. Schorer in Kenyon Rev., iii, 101-5.

3498. Daiches, David. Ernest Hemingway. CE., May, ii, 725-36.

Housman, Alfred Edward. 3499. The Collected Poems of A. E. Housman. (Bibl. 1940, 4549.) Rev. by C. Brooks, Jr. in Kenyon Rev., iii, 105-9.

3500. Ehrsam, Theodore G. (comp.). A Bibliography of Alfred Edward Housman. Boston : F. W. Faxon. 8vo. pp. 44. $1.25. Rev. by C. A. Stonehill in Publishers' Weekly, cxxxix, 1236 ; by G. Doane in LQ., xi, 525-6.

3501. Gladding, Everett Bushnel. Housman's *More Poems* vii and Dehmel's *Trost*. MLN., Mar., lvi, 215-17.

3502. Haber, Tom Burns. The Spirit of the Perverse in A. E. H. SAQ., Oct., xl, 368-78.

3503. Marcellino, Ralph E. Virgil and A. E. Housman. CJ., Oct., xxxvii, 34.

3504. Murphy, Paul R. Two Paraphrases by A. E. Housman. CJ., Nov., xxxvii, 96-7.

3505. Papajewski, H. Der Pessimismus in der Lyrik A. E. Housmans. N. Mon., xii, 51-62.

3506. Richards, Grant. Housman, 1897-1936. With an Introduction by Mrs. E. W. Symons, and Appendices by G. B. A. Fletcher and Others. London and New York: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xxii, 493. 21*s.*; $4.00. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 13, p. 630.

3507. Runyan, Harry J. An Emendation to A. E. Housman's Translation from Euripides' 'Alcestis' (962-1005). MLN., June, lvi, 458.

3508. Spender, Stephen. The Essential Housman. Horizon, 1940, Apr., i, 295-301.

3509. White, William. A. E. Housman on Blunt and Kipling. NQ., Nov. 29, clxxxi, 301.

3510. Withers, Percy. A Buried Life. (Bibl. 1940, 4560.) Rev. by Mona Wilson in Eng., iv., 186-7.

Howard, Sidney. 3511. Clark, Barrett H. Letters from Sidney Howard. TAM., Apr., xxv, 276-86.

Hughes, Richard. 3512. Wulfsberg, Fredrik. Richard Hughes. En innholdsmessig vurdering. Samtiden, lii, 306-16.

Huxley, Aldous Leonard. 3513. After Many a Summer Dies the Swan. (Bibl. 1940, 4562.) Garden City, N.Y.: Sun Dial. 8vo. pp. 356. $1.00.

3514. Grey Eminence: A Study in Religion and Politics. London: Chatto and Windus; New York: Harper. 8vo. London, pp. vii, 278; New York, pp. 342. 15*s.*; $3.50. Rev. by G. Barker in Nation, cliii, 350-1.

3515. Lowry, Wilson McNeil. Aldous Huxley: Humanist and Mystic. Abstract of Thesis, Univ. of Illinois. pp. 11.

Jeffers, Robinson. 3516. Be Angry at the Sun [and Other Poems]. N.Y.: Random House. 8vo. pp. 156. $2.50.

3517. Carpenter, Frederick I. Death Comes for Robinson Jeffers. University Rev., xlix, 39-55.

3518. Hopkins, Virgil Elizabeth. A Comparison of the Poetry of Whitman and Jeffers. *See* **3126.**

3519. Powell, Lawrence Clark. Robinson Jeffers: the Man and His Work. (Bibl. 1940, 4573.) Rev. by A. Wanning in Kenyon Rev., iii, 112-15.

3520. Short, R. W. The Tower beyond Tragedy. Southern Rev., Summer, vii, 132-44.

3521. Watts, Harold H. Robinson Jeffers and Eating the Serpent. SR., Jan.-Mar., xlix, 39-55.

3522. —— Multivalence in Robinson Jeffers. CE., Nov., iii, 109-20.

Jordan, David Starr. 3523. Dickason, David H. David Starr Jordan as a Literary Man. Ind. Mag. Hist., xxxvii, 345-58.

Joyce, James. 3524. Budgen, Frank. James Joyce. Horizon, Feb., iii, 104-9.

3525. —— Joyce's Chapters of Going Forth by Day. Horizon, Sept., iv, 172-91.

3526. Burgum, Edwin Berry. 'Ulysses' and the Impasse of Individualism. VQR., Autumn, xvii, 561-73.

3527. Colum, Padraic. Notes on "Finnegans Wake.' YR., Mar., xxx, 640-5.

3528. Giedion-Welcker, C. In Memoriam James Joyce. Zürich: Fretz and Wasmuth. pp. 55. RM. 1.75. Rev. by Karl Arns in Ang. Bbl., lii, 210-11.

3529. Gillet, Louis. James Joyce explorateur du mystère humain. Le Figaro, Jan. 18.

3530. Gogarty, Oliver St John. The Joyce I knew. SRL., Jan., xxiii (No. 14), 3-4, 15-16.

3531. Gorman, Herbert Sherman. James Joyce. (Bibl. 1940, 4580.) London: Lane. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 1, p. 105.

3532. Hennecke, H. James Joyce †. Die neue Rundschau, lii, 120-2.

3533. Jaloux, Edmond. James Joyce. Le Temps, 30 Jan.

3534. Levin, Harry. James Joyce; a Critical Introduction. Norfolk, Conn.: New Directions. 16mo. pp. 250. $1.50.

3535. Pelorson, Georges. In Memoriam: James Joyce. Nouvelle Revue Française, liv, 497-501.

3536. Russev, Russi. James Joyce. Bulgarska Misul, xvi, ii, 104-8.

3537. Soupault, Philippe. James Joyce, mort le 15 janvier 1941. Fontaine, ii, 13, 226-40.

3538. Spencer, Theodore. Stephen Hero: the Unpublished Manuscript of James Joyce's Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man. Southern Rev., Summer, vii, 174-86.

3539. McGreevy, Thomas. James Joyce. TLS., Jan. 25, pp. 43, 45.

3540. Times Literary Supplement. The Significance of James Joyce. "Ulysses" and its Phantasmal Expedition. Tragic Sojourn in the Tower of Babel. TLS., Jan. 25, pp. 42, 45; cf. Murky Bypath. *ib.*, Jan. 25, p. 43.

3541. Wilder, Thornton. James Joyce (1882-1941). Poetry, Mar., lvii, 370-4.

Kipling, Rudyard. 3542. Brazilian Sketches. (Bibl. 1940, 4586.) Rev. by E. Wilson in NR., civ, 413-14.

3543. Rudyard Kipling's Verse: Definitive Edition. (Bibl. 1940, 4587.) Rev. by E. Wilson in NR., civ, 413-14.

3544. Clemens, Cyril. A Chat with Rudyard Kipling. Dalhousie Rev., xxi, 325-30.

3545 Eliot, T. S. A Choice of Kipling's Verse : with an Essay on Rudyard Kipling. London : Faber ; Toronto : Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 306. 8*s.* 6*d.*; $3.00.

3546. Franck, O. Kipling und Deutschland. Kiel diss. 4to. pp. 126.

3547. Hughes, T. Cann. Kipling Dedication. NQ., Sept. 13, clxxxi, 146 ; J. P. de C., *ib.*, Oct. 4, clxxxi, 192.

3548. Kingsmill, Hugh. Rudyard Kipling. Horizon, 1940, Sept., ii, 128-39.

3549. Mertner, E. Das Prosawerk Rudyard Kiplings. (Bibl. 1940, 4596.) Rev. by W. F. Schirmer in Archiv, clxxx, 127-9.

3550. Schneider, William B. The Climax of Rudyard Kipling's Fame. (Part of Univ. of Chicago Diss.)

3551. White, William. A. E. Housman on Blunt and Kipling. *See* **3509.**

3552. Wilson, Edmund. The Kipling That Nobody Read. Atlantic Mo., Feb., lxvii, 201-14 ; *ib.*, Mar., lxvii, 340-54.

Lawrence, David Herbert. 3553. The Merry-go-Round : A Play in Five Acts. VQR., Winter, xvii (Supplement), 1-44.

3554. Davies, Rhys. D. H. Lawrence in Bandol. Horizon, 1940, Oct., ii, 191-208.

3555. Gardiner, Margaret. Meeting the Master. Horizon, 1940, Oct., ii, 184-90.

3556. Magny, Claude E. D. H. Lawrence, ou le mal du xxe siècle. Esprit, June, xi, 556-69.

3557. Tindall, William York. D. H. Lawrence and Susan His Cow. (Bibl. 1940, 4612.) Rev. by R. P. Blackmur in MLN., lvi, 388-90.

3558. Vivas, Eliseo. Lawrence's Problems. Kenyon Rev., Winter, iii, 83-94.

Lewis, Cecil Day. 3559. Poems in Wartime. (Bibl. 1940, 4627.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 4, p. 9.

Lewis, Sinclair. 3560. Stotberg, Benjamin. Sinclair Lewis. AM., Oct., liii, 450-60.

Lindsay, Vachel. 3561. Armstrong, A. Joseph (ed.). Letters of Nicholas Vachel Lindsay to A. Joseph Armstrong. (Bibl. 1940, 4635.) Rev. by Hazelton Spencer in MLN., lvi, 483.

MacLeish, Archibald. 3562. A Time to Speak : The Selected Prose of Archibald MacLeish. Boston : Houghton Mifflin ; London : Lane. 8vo. pp. 210. $2.75 ; 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by R. Niebuhr in Nation, clii, 506 ; by Peter Monto Jack in NYTBR., May 4, p. 4.

3563. The Irresponsibles : A Declaration. New York : Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1940. 12mo. pp. 34. $1.00. Rev. by E. W. Parks in SR., xlix, 571-3.

3564. Cowley, Malcolm. Poets and Prophets. NR., May 5, civ, 639-40.

3565. Zabel, Morton Dauwen. The Poet on Capitol Hill. Partisan Rev., Jan., viii, 2-19 ; *ib.*, Mar., viii, 128-45.

MacNeice, Louis. 3566. Plant and Phantom. London : Faber. pp. 86. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 19, p. 194 ; in DUJ., III, 69.

Mansfield, Katherine. 3567. STEVENSON, BOYNTON. A Study of Katherine Mansfield. Abstracts of Theses, S. Methodist Univ., Dallas, Texas, VIII, 53-4.

Marquand, John P. 3568. BISBEE, THAYER DONOVAN. J. P. Marquand's Tales of Two Cities. SRL., July, XXIV (No. 11), 11, 14.

Masefield, John. 3569. Basilissa, A Tale of the Empress Theodora. (Bibl. 1940, 4666.) Rev. by H. C. White in Com., XXXIII, 331 ; by N. L. Butler in Classical Weekly, XXXV, 81-2.

3570. Conquer ; A Tale of the Nika Rebellion in Byzantium. London : Heinemann ; New York : Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 147. 6*s*.; $2.00. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 4, p. 493.

3571. Gautama the Enlightened and Other Verse. London : Heinemann ; New York : Macmillan. 12mo. pp. 62. 5*s*.; $1.60. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 22, p. 582.

3572. In the Mill [memories of two years of the author's boyhood]. N.Y.: Macmillan ; London : Heinemann. 8vo. pp. 158. $2.00 ; 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by O. Ferguson in NR., CV, 163-4 ; by W. M. Callahan in Com., XXXIV, 451 ; by G. H. C. in QQ., XLVIII, 433-4 ; in TLS., June 28, p. 314.

3573. Shopping in Oxford [poem]. London : Heinemann. 8vo. pp. 14. 5*s*.

Masters, Edgar Lee. 3574. Illinois Poems. Prairie City, Ill.: Press of James A. Decker. 8vo. pp. 68. $2.00.

Maugham, William Somerset. 3575. Up at the Villa. London : Heinemann ; New York : Doubleday. 8vo. N.Y., pp. 209 ; London, pp. 160. $1.75 ; 6*s*.

3576. Strictly Personal. N.Y.: Doubleday. 8vo. pp. 272. $2.50. Rev. by W. J. Grace in Com., XXXIV, 594-5.

3577. MONTAGUE, CLIFFORD M. William Somerset Maugham. Poet Lore, Spring, XLVII, 40-55.

Millay, Edna St Vincent. 3578. Make Bright the Arrows ; 1940 Notebook. New York : Harper, 1940. 8vo. pp. viii, 65. $1.75. Rev. by J. N. North in Poetry, LVII, 389-91 ; in TLS., June 7, p. 278.

3579. Collected Sonnets. N.Y.: Harper. 8vo. pp. 176. $3.00. Rev. by R. Humphries in Nation, CLIII, 644-5.

More, Paul Elmer. 3580. YOUNG, MALCOLM. Paul Elmer More, a Bibliography. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. viii, 40. 50 cents.

Morgan, Charles. 3581. The Empty Room. London and New York : Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 164. 5*s*; $2.00. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 15, p. 565.

3582. DOCKHORN, KLAUS. Charles Morgan und Hegel. E. Studien, LXXIV, 168-88.

3583. Papajewski, Helmut. Das Problem der Wirklichkeit bei Charles Morgan. (Bibl. 1940, 4688.) Rev. by W. Héraucourt in Ang. Bbl., lii, 84-6.

3584. Schürkes, C. Kunst-Liebe-Tod, die drei Wege zur Transzendenz bei Charles Morgan. Marburg diss. 4to. pp. 98.

Nevinson, Henry W. 3585. Roberts, R. Ellis. Henry W. Nevinson. SRL., Dec., xxiv (No. 35), 10.

Noyes, Alfred. 3586. If Judgment Comes; A Poem. N.Y.: Stokes. 8vo. pp. 46. $1.50. Rev. by J. G. E. Hopkins in Com., xxxiv, 235.

3587. Shadows on the Down, and Other Poems. N.Y.: Stokes. 8vo. pp. vii, 110. $2.50.

O'Casey, Sean. 3588. Pictures in the Hallway. London: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. vii, 344. 15*s.*

3589. Woodbridge, Homer E. Sean O'Casey. SAQ., Jan., xl, 50-9.

O'Neill, Eugene. 3590. Blackburn, Clara. Continental Influences on Eugene O'Neill's Expressionistic Dramas. AL., May, xiii, 109-33.

3591. Rodgers, Morris. A Critical Evaluation of the Life and Works of Eugene O'Neill. Abstracts of Theses, S. Methodist Univ., Dallas, Texas, viii, 48-9.

Phillips, David Graham. 3592. McCloskey, John C. The Literary Methods of a Critical Realist [D. G. Phillips]. Stanford Studies in Lang. and Lit., Ed. by Hardin Craig, Stanford Univ., Calif., pp. 336-47.

Powys, John Cowper. 3593. Owen Glendower. (Bibl. 1940, 4708.) London: Lane. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by Jane Spence Southron in NYTBR., Jan. 26, p. 7; by H. T. Moore in NR., civ, 509; by L. B. Salomon in Nation, clii, 103.

Priestley, John Boynton. 3594. Koziol, H. Arnold Bennett, John Galsworthy und J. B. Priestley über englische Demokratie. (Bibl. 1942, 2329.)

3595. Riese, Teut. J. B. Priestley und das 18. Jahrhundert. E. Studien, lxxiv, 189-212.

3596. Whidden, R. W. Priestley and His Novels. QQ., Spring, xlviii, 57-62.

Prokosch, Frederic. 3597. The Skies of Europe. New York: Harper; London: Chatto and Windus. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 500. $2.50; 9*s.* 6*d.*

Read, Herbert. 3598. Greene, Graham. Herbert Read. Horizon, Mar., iii, 213-18.

Ridge, Lola. 3599. Benét, William Rose. Lola Ridge: 1883-1941. SRL., May, xxiv (No. 6), 8.

Robinson, Edwin Arlington. 3600. Hagedorn, Hermann. Edwin Arlington Robinson: A Biography. (Bibl. 1940, 4721.) Rev. by F. O. Matthiessen in AL., xii, 509-12.

3601. Hogan, Charles Beecher. Edwin Arlington Robinson: New Bibliographical Notes. Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America, Second Quarter, xxxv, 115-44.

3602. Kaplan, Estelle. Philosophy in the Poetry of Edwin Arlington Robinson. (Bibl. 1940, 4722.) Rev. by G. G. in Personalist, xxii, 219-20; by Elizabeth Nitchie in MLN., lvi, 317-18.

3603. Saben, Mowry. Memories of Edwin Arlington Robinson. Colby Mercury, Jan., vii, 13-14.

3604. Torrence, Ridgely (ed.). Selected Letters of Edwin Arlington Robinson. (Bibl. 1940, 4723.) Rev. by J. S. Wilson in AL., xii, 512-14; by F. W. Knickerbocker in SR., xlix, 125-6.

3605. Weber, Carl J. Three Newly Discovered Articles by Edwin Arlington Robinson. Colby Mercury, Dec., vii, 69-72.

Russell, George William. 3606. Byrne, J. Patrick. A. E., Poet and Man. Poet Lore, Autumn, xlvii, 240-9.

3607. Plass, Martin. Mystische Lyrik und politische Prosa im Werk George William Russells. (Bibl. 1940, 4726.) Rev. by Hilde Poepping in Archiv, clxxix, 59.

Sackville-West, Victoria Mary. 3608. Selected Poems. (New Hogarth Library, Vol. iv.) London: Hogarth Press; New York: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. 78. 2*s.* 6*d.*; 85 c. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 9, p. 387.

Sandburg, Carl. 3609. Detzer, Karl W. Carl Sandburg; a Study in Personality and Background. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. 8vo. pp. 210. $2.00. Rev. by M. Gissen in NR., cv, 316.

3610. Ramsdell, James T. Carl Sandburg's Lincoln. Southern Rev., Winter, vi, 439-53.

Santayana, George. 3611. The Realm of Spirit. (Bibl. 1940, 4731.) Rev. by J. Buchler in Kenyon Rev., iii, 249-50; by C. J. Sullivan, Jr., in Philosophical Rev., l, 630-7.

3612. The Philosophy of George Santayana, Liberty of Living Philosophers, Vol. ii. Ed. by Paul Arthur Schilpp. Minneapolis: Northwestern Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xvii, 698. $4.00. Rev. by J. Buchler in Kenyon Rev., iii, 249-53; by B. A. G. F. in Personalist, xxii, 331-2.

3613. Knickerbocker, William S. Figaro among the Philosophers: George Santayana. SR., Apr.-June, xlix, 250-65.

Saroyan, William. 3614. Mersand, Joseph. William Saroyan and the American Imagination. Players Mag., Jan., xvii, 9.

Sassoon, Siegfried. 3615. Rhymed Ruminations. London: Faber, 1940; New York: Viking Press. 8vo. pp. 56. 5*s.*; $1.50. Rev. by H. Palmer in Eng., iv, 193-5; by Louis Untermeyer in SRL., xxiv (No. 2), 7.

Shaw, George Bernard. 3616. Six Plays, with Prefaces. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead. 8vo. pp. 745. $3.75.

3617. Kutzsch, G. Der Fall "Candida." Eine kritische Studie über George Bernard Shaw. Leipzig: Koehler und Amelang. 8vo. pp. 124. RM. 2.75.

3618. Smith, Winifred. Bernard Shaw and His Critics (1892-1938). Poet Lore, Spring, xlvii, 76-83.

3619. Sörensen, E. G. B. Shaws Puritanismus. Hamburg diss. 4to. pp. iii, 101.

3620. Volkov, N. Reading Shaw's play. On B. Shaw's "In Good King Charles' Golden Days." IL., v, 185-6.

3621. Wanderscheck, H. Die Insel der Pharisäer. Das neue Europa, i, 6-7.

Sinclair, Upton. 3622. Between Two Worlds. N.Y.: Viking Press; London: Werner Laurie. 8vo. pp. x, 859. $3.00; 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by E. Lutz in Southwest Rev., xxvi, 387-9; in TLS., Oct., 18, p. 517.

Sitwell, Edith. 3623. Still Falls the Rain (Poem). TLS., Sept. 6, p. 427.

Sitwell, Sir Osbert. 3624. Open the Door! A Volume of Stories. London: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. 288. New York: Smith and Durrell. 8vo. pp. viii, 299. 7*s.* 6*d.*; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 15, p. 565.

3625. A Place of One's Own. London and Toronto: Macmillan. 7½×5. pp. 70. 2*s.* 6*d.*; 85 *c.* Rev. in TLS., Dec. 20, p. 641.

3626. "The Sole Arabian Tree." TLS., Apr. 26, pp. 199, 206; cf. Phoenixities, *ib.*, Apr. 26, p. 203; Malcolm Letts and C. H. Wilkinson, *ib.*, May 3, pp. 215-16; Margaret Cooper, *ib.*, May 24, p. 251; T. W. Baldwin, *ib.*, June 4, p. 287; The Phoenix and the Turtle, *ib.*, July 19, p. 347; Sir Gurney Benham, *ib.*, July 19, p. 352; *ib.*, July 26, p. 364; O. Sitwell, *ib.*, July 26, p. 359; D'Arcy W. Thompson, *ib.*, Aug. 16, p. 397.

Sitwell, Sacheverell. 3627. Valse des Fleurs. A Day in St Petersburg and a Ball at the Winter Palace in 1868. London: Faber; Toronto: Ryerson Press. 12mo. pp. 152. 5*s.*; $1.75. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 2, p. 372.

Stein, Gertrude. 3628. Haas, Robert B. and Donald C. Gallup (comps.). A Catalogue of the Published and Unpublished Writings of Gertrude Stein: Exhibited in the Yale University Library, Feb. 22 to Mar. 29, 1941. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 64.

Steinbeck, John. 3629. The Grapes of Wrath. (Bibl. 1940, 4764.) Rev. by Fr. Brie in Ang. Bbl., lii, 131-4.

3630. Carpenter, Frederic I. The Philosophical Joads. CE., Jan., ii, 315-25.

3631. —— John Steinbeck: American Dreamer. Southwest Rev., Summer, xxvi, 454-67.

Stephens, James. 3632. Poepping, Hilde. James Stephens—Eine Untersuchung über die irische Erneuerungsbewegung in der Zeit von 1900-1930. (Bibl. 1940, 4769.) Rev. by La Tourette Stockwell in JEGP., xl, 449-51.

Synge, John Millington. 3633. Siebels, E. Die Frau in dem Drama des John Synge—ein Spiegel der irischen Seele. Die Frau, xlviii, 178-82.

3634. Strong, L. A. G. John Millington Synge. (P.E.N. Books.) London: Allen and Unwin. 12mo. pp. 44. 2*s.*

Tagore, Sir Rabindranath. 3635. DRUMMOND, W. H. Tagore (1861-1941). HJ., Oct., XL, 34-7.

3636. GOMMÈS, MAROU. Tagore chez lui. Journal des Débats, 15-16 Nov.

3637. JALOUX, EDMOND. Rabindranath Tagore. Le Temps, 20 Aug.

Tarkington, Booth. 3638. The Fighting Littles. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday. 12mo. pp. 304. $2.00.

Thomas, Dylan. 3639. SCARFE, FRANCIS. The Poetry of Dylan Thomas. Horizon, 1940, Nov., II, 226-39.

Thomas, Edward. 3640. The Trumpet and Other Poems. (Sesame Books.) London : Faber ; Toronto : Ryerson Press, 1940. 12mo. pp. 80. 2*s.* 6*d.*; $1.00. Rev. by H. Faber in Eng., IV, 193-5.

Walpole, Hugh. 3641. The Blind Man's House. London : Macmillan ; New York : Doubleday. 8vo. London, pp. viii, 440 ; New York, pp. x, 337. 8*s.* 6*d.*; $2.50.

3642. ROBERTS, R. ELLIS. Hugh Walpole : 1884-1941. SRL., June, XXIV (No. 9), 6.

3643. ROHRMANN, E. Hugh Walpoles : A Silly Old Fool. ZNU., XL, 30-4.

Wells, Herbert George. 3644. You Can't Be Too Careful. A Sample of Life, 1901-1951. London : Secker and Warburg ; New York : Saunders. 7¼×5. pp. 297. 9*s.*; $2.75. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 20, p. 641.

3645. Guide to the New World. A Handbook of Constructive World Revolution. London : Gollancz. 12mo. pp. 152. 4*s.* Rev. in TLS., May 31, p. 259.

3646. ORWELL, GEORGE. Wells, Hitler and the World State. Horizon, Aug., IV, 133-9.

Wharton, Edith. 3647. KAZIN, ALFRED. The Lady and the Tiger : Edith Wharton and Theodore Dreiser. VQR., Winter., XVII, 101-19.

3648. KEYS, VIVIAN ALMA. Edith Wharton : Novelist of Manners. Abstracts of Theses, S. Methodist Univ., Dallas, Texas, VIII, 42-3.

Wolfe, Humbert. 3649. WELLS, HENRY W. Humbert Wolfe : A Modern English Heine. SR., Oct.-Dec., XLIX, 505-18.

Wolfe, Thomas. 3650. The Hills Beyond ; with a Note on the author by EDWARD C. ASWELL. N.Y.: Harper. 8vo. pp. vi. 386. $2.50. Rev. by Sister Mariella in Com., XXXV, 97.

3651. BROWN, E. K. Thomas Wolfe : Realist and Symbolist. UTQ., Jan., X, 153-66.

3652. COWLEY, MALCOLM. Wolfe and the Lost People. NR., Nov. 3, CV, 592-4.

3653. MAXWELL, ALLEN. Thomas Wolfe : Dichtung und Wahrheit. Abstracts of Theses, S. Methodist Univ., Dallas, Texas, VIII, 43-4.

Woolf, Virginia. 3654. Between the Acts. N.Y.: Harcourt' Brace; London: Hogarth Press. 8vo. pp. 219. $2.50; *7s. 6d.* Rev. by L. Kronenberger in Nation, CLIII, 344-5; in TLS., July 19, p. 346.

3655. ELIOT, T. S., ROSE MACAULAY, V. SACKVILLE-WEST and WILLIAM PLOMER. Reminiscences of Virginia Woolf. Horizon, May, III, 313-27.

3656. GRANT, DUNCAN. Virginia Woolf. Horizon, June, III, 402-6.

3657. ROBERTS, R. ELLIS. Virginia Woolf: 1882-1941. SRL., Apr., XXIII (No. 25), 12, 19.

3658. SMART, J. A. E. Virginia Woolf. Dalhousie Rev., XXI, 37-50.

3659. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Epitaph on Virginia Woolf. TLS., Apr. 12, p. 175; David Cecil, *ib.*, Apr. 19, p. 191.

Wylie, Elinor. 3660. CLUCK, JULIA. Elinor Wylie's Shelley Obsession. *See* **3026.**

Yeats, William Butler. 3661. Last Poems and Plays. (Bibl. 1940, 4804.) Rev. by F. W. R. in SR., XLIX, 568-9.

3662. GILKES, MARTIN. 'Countess Cathleen' by the Avon. Eng., III, 159-64.

3663. GWYNN, STEPHEN LUCIUS. Scattering Branches. Tributes to the Memory of W. B. Yeats. (Bibl. 1940, 4812.) Rev. by J. Burnham in Com., XXXIV, 88-9; in NYTBR., May 18, p. 2.

3664. MACNEICE, LOUIS. The Poetry of W. B. Yeats. (Bibl. 1940, 4815.) N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 29, p. 150; by E. H. W. Meyerstein in Eng., IV, 223-5; by J. Burnham in Com., XXXIV, 88-9; by Dudley Fitts in SRL., XXIV (No. 2), 6; in NQ., CLXXX, 161-2.

3665. S., E. Dichter der irischen Wiedergeburt. Zum Tode von William Butler Yeats. Berliner Börsenzeitung, No. 55.

XXI. COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

3666. ALBAUGH, KATHRYN LOUISE. The Influence of William Makepeace Thackeray on Wilhelm Rabbe. *See* **3064.**

3667. ALEKSEYEV, M. P. The "Canterbury Tales" and the "Decameron." LGPI., XVI, 57-128.

3668. BALDENSPERGER, FERNAND. A propos de 'Nathaniel Hawthorne en France.' *See* **2804.**

3669. BALDWIN, CHARLES SEARS. Renaissance Literary Theory and Practice. *See* **1371.**

3670. BARR, MARY-MARGARET H. Voltaire in America, 1744-1800. (The Johns Hopkins Studies in Romance Literature and Languages, Vol. XXXIV.) Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press. 4to. pp. 150. $1.25.

3671. Benson, Adolph B. Scandinavian References in the Works of Poe. *See* **2952.**

3672. ——Scandinavian Influences in the Writings of Thoreau. *See* **3073.**

3673. Bradner, Leicester. Musae Anglicanae : A History of Anglo-Latin Poetry, 1500-1925. (Bibl. 1940, 371.) Rev. by Don Cameron Allen in MLN., lvi, 628-30.

3674. Bryner, Cyril. Shakespeare Among the Slavs. *See* **1557.**

3675. Carlson, Wm. H. Some Further Notes on Scandinaviana in the Libraries of the United States. Scandinavian Studies, Nov., xvi, 291-303.

3676. Chadwick, H. Munro and N. Kershaw Chadwick. The Growth of Literature. (Bibl. 1940, 4856.) Rev. by John Webster Spargo in MLQ., ii, 307-12 ; by Kemp Malone in MLN., lvi, 401-2.

3677. Chicoteau, Marcel. Note sur la Suisse Alémanique et les Pélerins Anglais de Joseph Addison à William Wordsworth. Comparative Literature Studies, ii, 23-7.

3678. Coleman, Arthur Prudden. John Bowring and the Poetry of the Slavs. Proc. of the Amer. Philos. Soc., May 31, lxxxiv, 431-59.

3679. Dechamps, Jules. La Revolution Française et les Lettres Anglaises. *See* **2179.**

3680. —— Charles Fox et Racine. *See* **2112.**

3681. Dilkey, Marvin C. and Heinrich Schneider. John Mitchell Kemble and the Brothers Grimm. *See* **2460.**

3682. Dockhorn, Klaus. Charles Morgan und Hegel. *See* **3582.**

3683. Donahue, Charles. The Valkyries and the Irish War-Goddesses. PMLA., Mar., lvi, 1-12.

3684. Erasmus, Desiderius. The Praise of Folly, Trans. from Latin, with an Essay and Commentary by Hoyt Hopewell Hudson. *See* **1385.**

3685. Falk, Robert P. Walt Whitman and German Thought. *See* **3123.**

3686. Faust, A. B. (ed.). Oberon : A Poetical Romance in Twelve Books. Translated from the German of Wieland by John Quincy Adams. (Bibl. 1940, 4866.) Rev. by Henry A. Pochmann in MLN., lvi, 225-7.

3687. Fletcher, F. T. H. Montesquieu and English Politics (1750-1800). (Bibl. 1939, 5165.) Rev. by D. C. Cabeen in MP., xxxix, 104-5 ; by W. T. Laprade in AHR., xlvi, 396-8.

3688. Foster, Margaret. Arthur Rimbaud and Hart Crane : an Essay in Influence and Parallels. Abstracts of Dissertations, Ohio State University, No. 35, pp. 39-43.

3689. Franck, O. Kipling und Deutschland. *See* **3546.**

3690. French, J. Milton. The Burning of Milton's *Defensio* in France. *See* **2027.**

3691. FRIEDMAN, N. V. A Hymn To Daring. Pushkin and Wilson. *See* **3146.**

3692. FUCILLA, JOSEPH G. Shakespeare in Italian Criticism. *See* **1572.**

3693. FUNKE, OTTO. Die Schweiz und die englische Literatur. (Bibl. 1939, 5170.) Rev. by W. Rehm in Ang. Bbl., LII, 80-1.

3694. GETTMANN, ROYAL A. Turgenev in England and America. (Illinois Studies in Lang. and Lit., XXVII, 2.) Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Ill. Press. 4to. pp. 196. $1.50 and $2.00.

3695. GOODELL, MARGARET MOORE. Three Satirists of Snobbery. Thackeray, Meredith, Proust. *See* **2917.**

3696. GORDON, D. J. Middleton's *No Wit, No Help like a Woman's* and Della Porta's *La Sorella*. *See* **2005.**

3697. GREENE, DAVID H. Lady [Jane] Lumley and Greek Tragedy. CJ., XXXVI, 537-47.

3698. HANSEN, ROBERT L. Danish Books for American Libraries. Amer. Scandinavian Rev., Spring, XXIX, 86-7.

3699. HARRISON, THOMAS PERRIN, JR. (ed.). The Pastoral Elegy. English Translations by HARRY JOSHUA AUSTIN. *See* **868.**

3700. HEALY, DENNIS M. Mary Shelley and Prosper Merimée. *See* **3017.**

3701. HOLST, OLAF. Engelske Oversættelser af danske Folkeviser [English translations of Danish ballads]. Danske Studier, 3-4, pp. 113-20.

3702. HUDSON, HOYT H. Current English Translations of 'The Praise of Folly.' PQ., July, XX, 250-65.

3703. HUTTON, JAMES. Cupid and the Bee. PMLA., Dec., LVI, 1036-58.

3704. KEEFER, LUBOV. Pushkin and Goethe. MLN., Jan., LVI, 24-34.

3705. KIERKEGAARD, SÖREN A. The Sickness unto Death. Trans. with Introd. by WALTER LOWRIE. Princeton : Princeton Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. XX, 231. $2.75.

3706. —— Fear and Trembling, a Dialectical Lyric, Transl., with Introd. and Notes, by WALTER LOWRIE. Princeton : Princeton Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. XXX, 209. $2.75.

3707. —— 'Repetition, an Essay in Experimental Psychology.' Transl., with Introd. and Notes by WALTER LOWRIE ; with Bibliographical Essay, 'How Kierkegaard Got into English.' Princeton : Princeton Univ., Press. 8vo. pp. xlii, 212. $2.75.

3708. KINNE, WILLARD AUSTIN. Revivals and Importations of French Comedies in England, 1749-1800. *See* **2125.**

2709. KNOWLES, EDWIN B., JR. Allusions to 'Don Quixote' Before 1660. PQ., Oct., XX, 573-86.

3710. LEGRAND, IGNACE. Two Noble Kinswomen. England and France as Spiritual Sisters. TLS., Feb. 1, pp. 54, 56.

3711. LEISHMAN, J. B. and STEPHEN SPENDER (translators). Rainer Marie Rilke : 'Duino Elegies.' (Bibl. 1939, 5202.) Rev. by Ernst Feise in MLN., LVI, 155-6.

3712. Selected Poems By Rainer Maria Rilke. Translated by J. B. LEISHMAN. London : Hogarth Press. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 80. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., June 14, p. 289.

3713. LINDER, GRETA. Swedish Books for American Libraries, 1939. Amer. Scandinavian Rev., Spring, XXIX, 84-5.

3714. LONG, O. W. Werther in America. Studies in Honor of J. A. Walz, pp. 86-116.

3715. LOOMIS, C. GRANT. An Unnoted German Reference to Increase Mather. NEQ., June, XIV, 374-6.

3716. MCCULLERS, CARSON. The Russian Realists and Southern Literature. Decision, July, II, 15-18.

3717. MALLEA, EDUARDO. The Young Writers of America Hispana. Nation, Apr. 26, CIII, 502-4.

3718. MANN, WOLFGANG. Lateinische Dichtung in England vom Ausgang des Frühhumanismus bis zum Regierungsantritt Elisabeths. (Bibl. 1940, 4912.) Rev. by Friedrich Wild in Archiv, CLXXVIII, 48-9.

3719. MASON, HAMILTON. French Theatre in New York : A List of Plays, 1899-1939. (Bibl. 1940, 4913.) Rev. by H. C. K. Naeseth in AL., XII, 516-18.

3720. MEISSNER, P. England und Europa. Breslau : Kahn. 8vo. pp. 35. RM. 1.00.

3721. MENDELL, CLARENCE W. Our Seneca. New Haven : Yale Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. x, 285. $3.00.

3722. METZ, R. England und die deutsche Philosophie. Stuttgart : Kohlhammer. 8vo. pp. 75. RM. 2.10.

3723. MONTENEGRO, ERNESTO. La Importancia del Traductor en las Relaciones Litterarias entre las Americas. Univ. of Puerto Rico Bull., Series XII, No. 2, Dec., pp. 45-53.

3724. MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. A new source for *Gulliver's Travels*. *See* **2413.**

3725. MÜLLER, PIA. Joh. Chr. Hüttners 'Englische Miszellen.' (Bibl. 1939, 5221.) Rev. by Gerd Mann in Archiv, CLXXVIII, 51-3.

3726. MUFF, M. Leibnizens Kritik der Religions philosophie von John Toland. *See* **2426.**

3727. NABOKOV, VLADIMIR. The Art of Translation. NR., Aug, 4, CV, 160-2.

3728. NAUGHTON, A. E. A. Some Literary Opinions of Madame du Deffand [friend of Horace Walpole]. Stanford Studies in Lang. and Lit., Ed. by Hardin Craig, Stanford Univ., Calif., pp. 257-74.

3729. OAKE, R. B. Diderot and Donne's ΒΙΑΘΑΝΑΤΟΣ. *See* **1957.**

3730. PACEY, W. C. D. Henry James and His French Contemporaries. *See* **2855.**

3731. —— Balzac and Thackeray. *See* **3070.**

3732. PANETH, F. A. Thomas Wright of Durham and Immanuel Kant. DUJ., Mar., II, 111-25.

3733. PENDELL, W. D. 'The London Merchant' and Le Mierre's 'Barnevelt.' *See* **2356.**

3734. PFUND, H. W. George Henry Calvert, Admirer of Goethe. Studies in Honor of J. A. Walz, pp. 117-61.

3735. PHILLIPS, WILLIAM JOHN. France on Byron. *See* **2655.**

3736. POCHMANN, HENRY A., BAYARD Q. MORGAN, LAWRENCE M. PRICE, WALTER A. REICHERT, HARRY R. WARFEL and WILLIAM L. WERNER. Anglo-German Bibliography for 1940. *See* **72.**

3737. POHL, M. Gemeinsame Themen englisch-schottischer und französischer Volksballaden. *See* **797.**

3738. PRICE, LAWRENCE MARSDEN. Holland as A Mediator of English-German Literary Influences in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. MLQ., Mar., II, 115-22.

3739. RABINOVITZ, ALBERT L. Criticism of French Novels in Boston Magazine, 1830-1860. NEQ., Sept., XIV, 488-504.

3740. REES, ELINOR. Provençal Elements in the English Vernacular Lyrics of Manuscript Harley 2253. Stanford Studies in Lang. and Lit., Ed. by Hardin Craig, Stanford Univ., Calif., pp. 81-95.

3741. REESE, JAMES HAROLD. Emerson and Spinoza. *See* **2769.**

3742. REUNING, KARL. Jay and Freude: A Comparative Study of the Linguistic Field of Pleasurable Emotions in English and German. Swarthmore, Pa.: College Bk Store, 8vo. pp. ix, 141. $2.00.

3743. REYES, ALFONSO. A New World Literature: II. Modern Poetry of America Hispana. Nation, Mar. 29, CLII, 376-8; *ib.*, Apr. 5, CLII, 411-12.

3744. RICH, TOWNSEND. Harington and Ariosto. A Study in Elizabethan Verse Translation. *See* **1475.**

3745. RIDDEHOUGH, GEOFFREY B. William Morris's Translation of the 'Odyssey.' *See* **2929.**

3746. RUDMAN, HARRY W. Italian Nationalism and English Letters: Figures of the Risorgimento and Victorian Men of Letters. (Bibl. 1940, 4939.) Rev. by Samuel C. Chew in JEGP., XL, 580-2; by H. McG. Smyth in Jour. Mod. Hist., XIII, 406-7.

3747. RUSSELL, JAMES ANDERSON. Dutch Poetry and English: A Study of the Romantic Revival. (Bibl. 1939, 5239.) Rev. by L. Forster in MLR,. XXXVI, 277-8.

3748. SAER, H. A Note on Dr Johnson and Sebastien Mercier. *See* **2349.**

3749. SANCHEZ, LUIS-ALBERTO. A New World Literature: I. The Novel in Indo-America, Trans. by WALDO FRANK. Nation, Mar. 22, CLII, 323-6.

3750. SAURAT, DENIS. Spenser and the Zohar. *See* **1789.**

3751. SCHMIDT, K. Molière in der angelsächsischen Kritik. (Bibl. 1940, 4942.) Rev. by Hans Marcus in Ang. Bbl., LII, 207-9.

3752. Schrempf, C. Goethes schottischer Freund. Zu Thomas Carlyles 60. Todestag. *See* **2667**.

3753. Seeber, Edward D. The French Theatre in Charleston in the Eighteenth Century. S. Carolina Hist. and Genealog. Mag., Jan., xlii, 1-7.

3754. Sells, A. Lytton. Oliver Goldsmith's Influence on the French Stage. *See* **2321**.

3755. Sewall, Richard B. William Kenrick as Translator and Critic of Rousseau. *See* **2137**.

3756. Slochower, Harry. Freud and Marx in Contemporary Literature. SR., July-Sept., xlix, 316-24.

3757. Smith, Winifred. Greek Heroines in Modern Dress. SR., July-Sept., xlix, 385-96.

3758. Soviet writers on English and American Literature. iL., ix-x, 230-42.

3759. Spurlin, Paul M. Montesquieu in America, 1760-1801. University, La.: State Univ. of Louisiana Press, 1940. 8vo. pp. xi, 302. $3.00. Rev. by Kenneth C. Cole in MLQ., ii, 520-1; by H. M. Jones in Romanic Rev., xxxii, 312-13; by R. R. Palmer in Jour. Mod. Hist., xiii, 404-5.

3760. Stern, Bernard Herbert. The Rise of Romantic Hellenism in English Literature, 1732-1786. *See* **2143**.

3761. Sturtevant, Albert Morey. An American Appreciation of Esaias Tegnér. Scandinavian Studies, Feb., xvi, 157-64.

3762. Summers, Montague. Aphra Behn and Montfleury. *See* **1908**.

3763. Thost, H. Nachlass-Studien zu Herder. 1. Herder als Shakespeare-Dolmetsch. *See* **1663**.

3764. Times Literary Supplement. Elizabethan Plays in Germany. TLS., Apr. 26, p. 208; *ib.*, May 3, p. 220.

3765. Urwin, Kenneth. The Progressive Tense in Early English and Old French. *See* **688**.

3766. Valency, Maurice J. The Tragedies of Herod and Mariamne. (Bibl. 1940, 4960.) Rev. by Henry Ten Eyck Perry in MLN., lvi, 151-2; by T. M. Campbell in Germanic Rev., xvi, 312-16.

3767. Voigt, Felix A. and Walter A. Reichart. Hauptmann und Shakespeare. *See* **1668**.

3768. Wiem, I. Das englische Schrifttum in Deutschland von 1518-1600. (Palaestra 219.) Leipzig: Akademische Vertagsgesellschaft, 1940. 8vo. pp. 150. RM. 12.00.

3769. Will, Samuel F. A Bibliography of American Studies in the French Renaissance (1500-1600). (Bibl. 1940, 127.) Rev. by Robert Valentine Merrill in MP., xxxviii, 463.

3770. Wittke, Carl. The American Theme in Continental European Literature. Miss. Valley Hist. Rev., xxviii, 3-26.

3771. Wright, Herbert G. The Elizabethan Translation of the 'Questioni D'Amore' in the 'Filocolo.' MLR., July, xxxvi, 289-303.

3772. Yarmolinsky, Avrahm. Studies in Russian Americana : Seventeenth-Century Compilations. Bull. N.Y. Pub. Lib., Aug., xlv, 685-92.

3773. Yelistratova, A. The English classics in Russia. IL., ix-x, 197-203.

3774. Zinner, E. P. Leo Tolstoy and the English drama at the end of the Nineteenth and the beginning of the Twentieth Century. IGPI., v, 43-67.

INDEX

The numbers refer to entries in the Bibliography

, A. L., 559
, C., 2322
, E. L., 201
, H., 616, 2273
aron, R. I., 1987
ckerman, R. W., 1161
ckermann, E., 1550
dams, E. L., 1366,2364
H., 2578–81
J. Q., 3686
J. R., 2011
J. T., 707
P. G., 1551
R., 19
R. G., 93, 2151
R. P., 1517
ddison, J., 2227–31
ddleshaw, G. W. O., 1837
elfric, 1125–6
gnew, D. C., 383
J. M., 20–1
ken, J. R., 288
W. A., 1838
nsworth, W. H., 2582
tken, J., 847
xin, J., 418
baugh, K. L., 3064, 3666
cock, S., 1257
cott, A. B., 2583–4
cuin, 1127
dington, R., 848, 3402–4
drich, E. V., 22
egría, C., 3305
ekseyev, M. P., 2645, 3667
exander, H., 286
M. L., 23
S., 904
Sir W., 1890
fred, 1128
friend, E. M., 2585
gar, F., 669
iesch, P., 2790
len, D. C., 1416, 1502, 1679, 1893, 1949–50
F. L., 905
G. W., 990
N. B., 1684
R. J., 2155
lison, L., 349, 750
lport, F. H., 991
spach, R. K., 1552, 2012
ick, R. D., 2266
Aly, B., 2326
American Speech, 350–1, 384, 450, 499–502
Ames, S. M., 1839
Anchen, J. O., 1048
Anderson, A. B., 585, 708
— G. K., 1125
— H. H., 2283
— J. R., 1086
— M., 3405–6
— O. S., 637–8, 1133
— R. C., 1840
— R. L., 1367
— S., 3215, 3407–9
Andreas Capellanus, 1166
Andrew, S. O., 1087
Andrews, E. D., 751
— H. C., 809
— W., 810
Anglo-Saxon Chronicle,1129–31
Angus, C., 2254
— D. R., 2982–3, 3152–3
— W. S., 1129
Archer, C., 2867
Ardagh, J., 602, 639
Arents, G., 906
Ariail, J. M., 1735
Arlt, G. O., 210
Armour, R. W., 2676
Armstrong, A. J., 3561
— M., 3082
— R. L., 2085
Arndt, K. J., 3013
Arneke, H., 709
Arnold, M., 2586–94
Arns, K., 2440–1, 3216–17
Arrowood, C. F., 1251
Arthour and Merlin, 1258
Arthurian Legend, 1259–68
Arvin, N., 3119
Asheim, L., 94
Ashton, J. W., 1368
Askwith, B., 2868
Aspinall, A., 2508–10, 2516
Aswell, E. C., 3650
Atkinson, B., 3077, 3169
Attwater, D., 2095, 2646
Atwood, E. B., 1335
Aubin, R. A., 2013
Aubrey, J., 1891
Auden, W. H., 1038, 3265, 3410–11
Audubon, J. J., 2595
Ault, N., 2227, 2374–5
Austen, J., 2596–601
Austin, M. H., 3412
— H. J., 3699
Avery, E. L., 1940
Ayres, H. M., 2670

B., E. G., 2878
B., H. C., 683
Babb, L., 1369–70
Babbitt, I., 3413–15
Bacon, E., 1061
— F., 1892–1902
— L., 3416
Baldwin, C. S., 1371
Bagehot, W., 2602
Bailey, J. O., 2949–50
— R., 3331
Bainton, R. H., 1870
Baker, C., 1771–2, 2104, 3019–20
— C. H. C., 2237
— G. C., Jr., 2156, 2511
— Herschel, 2105
— Howard, 1496, 1528, 1758, 3306
— J. E., 2442
— S. J., 352
Bald, R. C., 1553, 2458, 2608
Baldensperger, F., 1554, 2804, 3668
Baldwin, A. H., 2302
— C. S., 3669
— E. V., 95
— M., 276
— T. W., 1476, 1708, 1747, 2014
Bale, J., 1450
Ball, R. H., 2705
Ballads, 1359–60
Ballard, E. F., 863
Bangs, F. H., 2603
— J. K., 2603
Banks, J., 1903–4
Barbour, A. R., 2621
Barbot, M. E., 2751
Barclay, J., 1905
Bardino, L., 1905

Barker, A., 2015
— C. A., 2157
— R. H., 2271
Barkley, W., 701
Barkman, M. W., 96
Barlow, J., 2232
— M., 1126
Barnard, E. A. B., 2276, 2512
Barnes, G. R., 2158
Baroway, I., 1372
Barr, M-M. H., 3670
Barrett, H. M., 1088
— J. W., 2975
— R., 2513
— W. C., 1
Barrie, Sir J. M., 3417–20
Barrows, M., 3168
Barry, P., 863
Bartlett, H. C., 1555
— P. A., 3482
— P. B., 265, 1932–4, 2078
Barton, J. E., 992
Barzun, J., 2514
Bates, H. E., 3307
— M. E., 24
Bateson, F. W., 25, 2376
Battenhouse, R. W., 1503–4, 1935
Battle of Maldon, 1132
Baugh, A. C., 55
Baum, P. F., 1270, 2979–81
Bayard, Q. M., 3736
Bayley, A. R., 2294
Beach, J. W., 3218, 3308–9
Beall, C. B., 3021
Beaumont, F., 1906–7
Beck, E. C., 849
— W., 3477–8
Becker, M. L., 2725
Beckmann, E., 2663
Bede, 1133–9
Beeverell, J., 2159
Behn, A., 1908
Behre, F., 1340
Behrens, B., 1841
— I., 1373, 1803, 2106, 2443
Beiswanger, G., 3267–8
Belasco, D., 2604
Belden, H. M., 850
Bellamy, G. C., 3098
Bellasys, M., 1909
Bellinger, A. R., 976
Belloc, H., 3421–2
Benét, L., 2951
— S. V., 3423–4
— W. R., 3423, 3425, 3441, 3599
Benham, A. R., 1951
— F., 3381
Bennett, A., 3426–7
— J., 1804
Bennett, J. W., 1452, 1530
— L. C., 1842
— M. A., 2944
— R. E., 590, 1325, 1952
— W., 97, 3139
Bense, J. F., 430
Benson, A. B., 2952, 3073, 3671–2
Bentley, G. E., 1487, 1805–6
— P., 967, 3310
Benton, Rev. G. M., 1417, 1843
Beowulf, 1140–52
Beriger, L., 993
Berkeley, G., 2233
Bernbaum, E., 3219
Berners, Lord, 1451
Berringer, R. W., 1374
Bertschinger, M., 618
Bess, C. E., 451
Bessborough, Earl of, 2516
Besser, I., 1271
Best, E. J., 752
Besterman, T., 202
Bethge, F., 260
Beutler, E., 2359
Bevington, M. M., 2444
Bewley, E. M., 2677
Beyer, W. W., 2869
Bible, The, 1910–18
Bieber, M., 3269
Bierce, A., 2605
Biesterfeldt, P. W., 1497
Binder, R., 1677
Binyon, L., 3428
Birch, A. H., 287
Bird, C. W., 2267
— R. M., 2606
Bisbee, T. D., 3568
Bishop, D. H., 3154
— H. E., 1197
— J. P., 5
— M., 213
Bissing, T., 3270
Black, E., 851
— F. G., 36, 2107
— G. F., 753–4
— W., 2607
Blackburn, C., 3590
Blackmur, R. P., 994, 3220, 3332, 3414
Blair, G., 2774
— R., 2234
— S. M., 1773
— T. M. H., 1903
— W., 2608
Blake, C. A., 3074
— W., 2235–43
Blanc, R. E., 2904
Blanchard, R., 2377,2397
Blanchot, M., 2909
Blasche, H., 1134
Blau, R. D., 452
Blearsides, O., 3099
Blegen, T. C., 98
Blenerhasset, T., 1452
Bliss, A. A., 2517
Bloch, B., 385, 411
— D., 453
Block, M., 214
Blois, R. E., 2238
Bloom, M. T., 3221
Bloomfield, M. W., 1162
Blunden, E., 2518, 27
3429–30
Blunt, W. S., 3431
Boas, F. S., 44–5, 1505
— G., 907, 2445
Bock, H., 1844, 2160
Bodelsen, C. A., 2726
Bodkin, M., 3469
Boerner, O., 1752, 3382
Boeschenstein, H., 3246
Boggs, R. S., 27, 755–6
Bolinger, D. L., 454, 490, 5
625
Bond, D. F., 28
— R. P., 29, 1807, 2108
— W. H., 99, 1455
Bonnard, G., 1272
Booker, R., 2893
Booth, B. A., 2783, 29
3083
Borgese, G. A., 1556
Boswell, J., 2244–7
Botting, R. B., 1953
Boucicault, D., 2609
Bowen, S., 3483
Bowerman, G. F., 100
Bowers, F. T., 1375, 13
1808
Bowman, J. C., 757
Boyardjiev, G. B., 953
Boyce, B., 1809
Boyd, M. C., 1418
Boyle, R. L., 3052
Boynton, M. F., 1257
— P. H., 3311
Boys, R. C., 2291
Boyson, V. F., 932
Braaksma, M. H., 626
Brackenridge, H. H., 2248
Bradbrook, M. C., 2001
3447
Braddy, H., 759, 1685
Bradley, G., 354
— S. M., 2805
Bradner, L., 266, 3673
Bradstreet, A., 1919
Brann, W. C., 2610
Brecker, E. M., 431
Brenner, R., 3333

entnall, H. C., 640
eton, N., 1920–4
ett, S. R., 1845
ewster, P. G., 327, 758, 852
eycha-Vauthier, A. C., 101
ickell, H., 2822
idenbaugh, C., 2109
idges, R., 3432–4
ie, F., 1343, 3120
iefs, G. A., 2519
iggs, H. E., 2870
W. D., 276
ight, T., 253, 1453
ightfield, M. F., 2700
itish Academy, 235–9
ittain, R. E., 2390–2
rock, W. R., 2520
rockway, P. J., 2865
rodribb, C. W., 2016
røndal, V., 619
rogan, D. W., 2549
romfield, L., 3435
ronowski, J., 1062
ronson, B. H., 995–6, 2314, 2384
H., 2611
rontë, C., 2613
E. J., 2615–16
rontës, 2612
rooke, T., 1471
rooks, C., 3334
R. A. E., 2446, 2664
V. W., 997–8, 2447, 3222–3, 3436
W. A., 853
roome-Giles, F., 2521
roomfield, F. J., 936
roughton, L. N., 2706,3155
rown, C., 1273, 1344
E. K., 91, 3224, 3335, 3651
G., 863
H. R., 2110, 2448
I., 503
K., 29*a*
J. M., 884, 3271
M., 641
P. L., 2522
R. S., Jr., 2428
S. A., 853*a*
S. G., 896, 1063, 1085
rowne, J. R., 2617
rowning, R., 2619-37
rownings, 2618
rownson, O. A., 2638-40
rugger, E., 1259
ruhn, E., 2295
rumleigh, T. K., 2727
runer, D. K., 2449
runner, K., 419, 444, 1163
runt, Captain S., 2249
runton, J., 2523
Bryan, A. I., 102
— W. F., 1274
Bryant, A., 2524
— C., 328
— D. C., 2250
— M. M., 288
Bryner, C., 1557, 3674
Buchan, H., 2077
— J., 3437
Buchmann, E., 386, 420
— R., 3096
Buck, G., 2296
— Gerhard, 2622, 3470
Buckham, J. W., 289
Buckingham, Duke of, 1925
Buck-Marchand, E., 260, 1721
Budgen, F., 3524-5
Bühler, C. F., 30-1, 240, 760, 1345-6, 1365
Buell, L. M., 1558
Bütow, H., 3022
Büttner, K., 387
Bullett, G. W., 854
Bundy, M. W., 999
Bunner, H. C., 2641
Bunyan, J., 1926-8
Burgess, F., 710
Burgum, E. B., 2450, 3225, 3526
Burke, E., 2250-2
— K., 2-3, 1000-1
— M. K., 103
— T., 711–12
— W. J., 355
Burnham, M., 32
Burns, R., 2253–64
Burpee, L. J., 2671
Burroughs, J., 2642
Burt, A. Le R., 2161
Burte, H., 1559
Burton, M. E., 3156
— R., 1929–30
Bush, D., 1376, 1846
Bushnell, M., 2699, 2704
Butler, H. E., 1164
— N. M., 2218
— P., 203
— S., 2643–4
Butt, J., 2115, 2372, 2461
Butterworth, C. C., 1910
Byington, S. T., 531, 610
Byrd, W., 2265
Byrne, J. P., 3606
Byron, Lord, 2645–59

C., R. W., 2429
C., T. C., 2986, 3065
Cadbury, H. J., 104, 264, 1847
Caffee, N. M., 285
Calder-Marshall, A., 3496
Caldwell, E., 3439
— J. R., 996, 2451
Calkins, E. E., 2452
Callahan, J. J., 456
Callus, D. A., 264, 1165
Calverton, V. F., 713
Cambridge, R. O., 2266
Camden, C., 1810
Cameron, K. N., 2339,3023–4
— K. W., 1377, 1478–81, 2765–6, 3051
Campa, A. L., 761
Campbell, B., 2661
— E. G., 105
— L. B., 1378
— T., 2662
Canby, H. S., 892, 3075, 3121
Cannon, C. L., 106
Canny, J. R., 2959
Cardwell, G. A., Jr., 3080
Carew, T., 1931
Cargill, O., 3131–2, 3226
Carleton, P. D., 1954
Carlson, C. L., 2163, 2340
— W. H., 3675
Carlton, W. J., 2069
Carlyle, T., 2663–9
Carman, B., 3440
Carmer, C., 3441
Carmody, F. J., 388
Carpenter, F. I., 3517, 3630–1
Carr, C. T., 627
Carrington, H., 2164
Carroll, L., 2670–1
Carter, H. D., 714
— P. E., 855
Cartmell, Van H., 3169
Cartwright, C., 107
Carver, J. E., 1167
— P. L., 2272
Casady, E., 1774
Cashmore, H. M., 108
Cassady, E. E., 3227
Cassidy, F. G., 457
Castle, E., 259*a*
Cate, J. L., 1190
Cather, W., 3442–3
Cavanagh, D., 389
Cawley, R. R., 1379, 1894, 1929, 2017, 2084
Caxton, W., 1361
Cazamian, L., 1472
Cecil, Lord D., 856, 908–9
Centeno, A., 3215
Cerf, B., 3169
Chadwick, H. M., 1089, 3676
— H. S. J., 1420, 1848
— N. K., 3676
Chamberlain, S., 715
Chamberlin, W. H., 504

Chambers, Sir E. K., 2586
Chambers, R. W., 910
Chaning-Pearce, M., 2672
Chapin, K. G., 3336
Chapman, G., 1932–9
— R. W., 2341, 2596–7, 3084–91
Chappell, L. W., 857, 977
Charles of Orleans, 1362
Charleston, B. M., 689
Charlton, H. B., 1750
Charvat, W., 2862
Chase, G. D., 505
— R., 762
Chastenet, J., 2165
Chatterton, T., 2267–9
Chaucer, G., 1269–1304
Chaytor, H. J., 1168
Cheney, M., 1198
Chesterfield, Earl of, 2270
Chesterton, Mrs. C., 3444
— G. K., 3444–5
Chettle, H., 1454
Chew, S. C., 3059
Cheyney, C. R., 1199
Chicoteau, M., 3677
Child, R. C., 2939
Childs, F. S., 2166
Chillingworth, H. R., 290
Chippindall, W. H., 811
Chittick, V. L. O., 2438
Christophersen, P., 690
Chudoba, F., 1560
Church, R., 3228
— R. W., 2328
Churchill, W., 3446
Churchyard, T., 1455
Cibber, C., 2271
Clapham, J. H., 2523
Clare, J., 2672–3
Clark, B. H., 2453, 3511
— D. L., 2871, 3025
— E. G., 1506, 1531
— E. M., 1326–7
— G., 716
— H. H., 911, 990
— M. E., 2675
Clarke, J. S., 2255
Claudel, C., 763
Clay, C., 812
Clemens, C., 3043, 3097, 3100, 3544
— F., 3448
Clifford, J. L., 2342, 2370, 2385
Cline, C. L., 2454, 2753, 2894, 3047
Clinton-Baddeley, V. C., 1064
Clippinger, F. W., 2984
Cloak, F. T., 2609
Clough, A. H., 2674
Clubb, M. D., 2407
Cluck, J., 3026, 3660
Coad, O. S., 952, 2455
Coan, O. W., 1049
Cobb, L. M., 777
Cobbett, W., 2675
Coffin, C. M., 254
Coffman, G. R., 1275, 1328
Cohen, I. B., 2303
Colborn, A. F., 1311
Cole, G. D. H., 2525
Coleman, A. P., 2943, 3678
— R. V., 707
Coleridge, S., 2689
— S. T., 2676–88
Coles, B., 1711
Colet, J., 1456
Colgrave, B., 1135
Colligan, F. J., 1305
Collins, D. C., 1740
— F., Jr., 764
— S. M., 717
— T. L., 3076
— Wilkie, 2690
— William, 2272
Colman, G., the Younger, 2273
Colum, M. M., 3229, 3312, 3338
— P., 3527
Colvile, K. N., 3337
Combe, W., 2274–5
Comparetti, A. P., 3150
Compton, J., 317
Conant, J. B., 4
Congreve, W., 1940–2
Connolly, F. X., 3339
— T. L., 3072
Conrad, J., 3447–54
— S., 3367
Constant, G. L. M. J., 1421
Cook, D., 2987
— O. V., 33
— P., 506
Cooley, F., 1140
Coon, A. M., 2098
Cooper, J. F., 2691–7
Copeland, T., 2678
Corbin, J., 1686
Corble, G. W., 2660
Cormack, W. A. S., 1107
Cornish, V., 718
Corrigan, B., 2632
Coulborn, R., 5
Coulson, E. R., 2890
— J., 932
Coulton, G. G., 719
Cousins, N., 1065
Cowan, J. M., 390
— R. E., 2623
Cowie, A., 6
Cowley, J. D., 34
— M., 3230–1, 3340, 34
3564, 3652
Cowper, W., 2276–80
Cox, E. H., 1561
— J. H., 765–6
Coxe, L. O., 3471
Crabbe, G., 2281
Craddock, C. E., 2698
Craemer, R., 2754–5
Craig, H., 35, 253, 1002, 13
1453
Craigie, J., 1763
— Sir W. A., 282–4, 329, 4
432
Cramer, A. C., 1200
— M. B., 2624
Crane, H., 3455–6
— S., 2699
— W. E., 2933
Cranmer-Byng, L., 620
Crashaw, R., 1943–4
Creighton, Mrs. J., 1003
Cremers, P. J., 260
Criswell, E. H., 330, 2526
Critchley, M., 291
Crofts, J., 3157
Croker, J. W., 2700
Cronin, G., Jr., 1201, 1364
Cronycle of Englande, 136
Cruickshank, C. G., 1422
Crundell, H. W., 588, 13
1458, 1675, 2167
Culver, E. M., 109
Cundiff, P. A., 2625
Cunningham, C. C., 1004
— E., 2527
Curious, 528, 601, 2456, 25
Curle, R., 2840, 3494
Currier, T. F., 3140–1
Curry, W. C., 2018
Curti, M., 2528, 2892
Cuthbert, N. B., 36
Cutler, U. W., 1260
Cuttino, G. P., 1202
Czajkowski, C. J., 1996

D., C., 2806
D., F. M., 2954, 3341
Dahlberg, E., 1005
Dahmus, J. H., 1341
Daiches, D., 1066, 19
3342–3, 3498
Dale, D., 2066, 2070–2
— E. E., 421
Dalgetty, A. B., 813
Dallas, E. S., 2701–2
Dana, C. A., 2703
Dane, N., II, 2019
Dangerfield, G., 2529
Daniels, E., 1067

niels R., 2094
R. B., 1811
pp, K. G., 2353
rbishire, H., 2020
rby, H. C., 720–1
rling, K. G., 458
rwin, B., 433, 858, 2457
E., 2282
taller, R., 1050
venant, Sir W., 1945
venport, B., 2614
F. G., 2530
vidson, A., 37
D., 7, 862
L. J., 767
P., 2111
vies, G., 1423, 1849–50. 2168
Sir J., 1457
R., 3554
W. H., 3457
W. R., 1562
vis, A. K., Jr., 2924
A. P., 853*a*
A. S., 3170
E. B., 391, 702
E. R., 2728
H., 2401–5, 2458
H. C., 2955
J. H., 8
M. R., 2910
R. B., 38, 2846
R. C., 423
R. H., 2704
R. M., 2169
W. H., 292
wson, G. E., 1563
y, C. L., 1812
M., 242
Beer, E. S., 1851–2, 1962
C., J. P., 2408
Camp, L. S., 392
Castro, J. P., 2170
Jough, W. F. J., 1751
La Harpe, J., 2113
la Mare, W. J., 3458–60
Mesquita, D. M. B., 1203
Mille, H. C., 2705
W. C., 3461
Quincy, T., 2706–10
Selincourt, E., 1989, 3151
Vane, W. C., 2458
Voto, B., 2776, 3101, 3462
ean, L. F., 1895
eanesly, M., 279, 1108–9
echamps, J., 2112, 2171, 3679–80
eckner, E., 1712
eferrari, H. A., 422
efoe, D., 2283–8
ekker, T., 1458–63
Delattre, F., 1813
Dempster, G., 1274
Denholm-Young, N., 721*a*
Dennis, J., 2289–90
— L., 2367
Deor, 1153
Derleth, A., 3485
Déroche, L., 2459
Derrenbacher, M., 39, 3435
Detzer, K. W., 3609
Deutsch, A., 1853
— B., 1068, 3122, 3344
Deutschbein, M., 259*a*, 260, 642, 1722, 1753
Devoe, A., 2642
Dewey, J., 2679
Dexter, W., 2729–30
Dibdin, T. J., 2711
Dick, H. G., 1796, 2091, 3092
Dickason, D. H., 3523
Dickens, A. G., 1424
— C., 2712–50
Dickins, B., 667, 2988
Dickinson, E. N., 2751–2
— J., 357, 550
Diekhoff, J. S., 2021
Dietrich, G., 507
Dietz, F. M., 2956
Diffené, P. F., 2850
Digeon, A., 2114
Dilkey, M. C., 2460, 2531, 3681
Diller, M. B., 597
Dilworth, N., 2643
Dimmick, F. L., 393
Disraeli, B., 2753–7
Djivelegov, A. K., 953
Dobbie, E. V. K., 41, 573
Dobie, J. F., 768
Dockhorn, K., 3582, 3682
Dodds, J. W., 3066–7
— M. H., 912, 2297
— M. Hope, 1500
Doerflinger, W., 978
Donahue, C., 8683
Donne, J., 254, 1946–61
Doran, M., 1687, 1723
Dorian, D. C., 2022
Dorpalen, A., 331
Dorson, R. M., 913
Dos Passos, J. R., 3463
Doubleday, N. F., 2807–8
Douglas, D. C., 914
— G., 3232
Dowlin, C. M., 1069
Downs, R. B., 110
Dowson, E., 2758
Doyle, A. C., 2759
Draper, J. W., 1680, 1724–6, 1759–60
Drayton, M., 1464–7
Dreiser, T., 3464
Drew, E., 3345
Drinkwater, J., 3465
Drummond, W. H., 3536
Dryden, J., 1962–70
Du Bois, A. E., 1051
Duffy, C., 2662, 3147
— J., 1070
Dugdale, C. E., 1927
Duke, F., 332, 394
Dukes, A., 3272
Dunbar, P. L., 2760, 3466
Dunkel, W. D., 2945
Dunlap, A. R., 1169
— R., 1931, 2080
Dunn, T. F., 1276
— W. H., 2214
Dunne, F. P., 2761
Dupont, V., 1052
Durand, D. B., 1250
Durham, W. H., 996, 1564
Duthie, G. I., 1688
Duval, M., 2172, 2430
Dyer, J., 2291
Dyson, H. V. D., 2115, 2461

E., 665, 3158
E., J. C., 2256-9
Eagle, R. L., 1762
Eagleson, H., 2462
Eaker, J. G., 1006
Early English Text Society, 240-7
Earnest, E., 2116, 2463
Eaton, C., 915
— H. S., 621
— W. P., 3273
Eberhard, H., 722
Eby, F., 1251
Ecclestone, E., 1532
Eckhardt, E., 1565
Eckstorm, F. H., 586, 643
Edel, L., 2851-2
Edgell, D. P., 2583
Edgerton, W. F., 293, 459
Edman, I., 859
Edwards, D. C., 1982
— H., 3487
— J., 2292-3
— J. S., 3172
Eggleston, J. D., 814
Ehrentreich, A., 216
Ehrman, A., 111
Ehrsam, T. G., 43, 3500
Eich, L. M., 954
Eigerman, H., 3149
Einstein, A., 1204
Ekwall, E., 644
Elias, R. H., 2117
Eliason, N. E., 428

Eliot, G., 2762–4
— T. S., 294, 3206, 3467–75, 3545, 3655
Elliott, G. R., 1007
— W., 3205
Ellis, E., 2761
Ellsworth, R. E., 112
Elmquist, K. E., 1277
Elsey, G. M., 2578
Elwin, M., 2883
Elyot, Sir T., 1468-9
Emberson, F. G., 3107
Emerson, D. E., 3141
— R. W., 2765–72
Emery, C. M., 2118, 2282
Emmons, R., 3383
Emsley, B., 434
English Association, 44–5, 248–9
English Place-Name Society, 250–1
Ennis, L., 1909
Enright, D. J., 1488
Erasmus, D., 3684
Erdman, D. V., 2647
Ericson, E. E., 333, 358, 595, 769, 1278
Ernst, P., 918
Erskine, J., 3346
Ervine, St. J., 280
Esdaile, A., 113, 249
— Mrs. A., 723
— K. A., 249, 2119
Eshleman, L. W., 2925
Espinosa, A. M., Jr., 770
Essays and Studies in Honor of Carleton Brown, 252
Etchison, A. L., 1053
Etzrodt, H., 2173
Evans, A., 1425
— B. I., 919, 1008
— M. G., 2957
— W. M., 267, 1814
Evelyn, J., 1971–2
Eves, C. K., 2382
Ewen, C. L., 1566
Ewing, E., 2260
— J., 2773
— S. B., 1930, 1979
Exner, H., 1382

F., 508–9
F., L., 2895
F., R. E., 530, 561, 678, 771, 1489, 2756
Faber, A. D., 334
— G., 114
Facsimile Text Society, 253–6
Fadiman, C., 3173
Fagin, N. B., 2853
Fairchild, H. N., 2120, 2174
Falckenberg, O., 260, 1742
Falconer, I. W., 2464
Falk, R. P., 1567, 2767, 3213, 3685
Farley, H. D., 622
Farquhar, A. M., 115–16
Father Tabb, 2774
Faulkner, W., 3476–9
Faust, A. B., 3686
— B., 2809
Faverty, F. E., 2626
Fay, E. G., 3443
Faye, P.-L., 9
Fechter, P., 1568
Fein, T., 427
Feldman, A., 2877
Fellowes, E. H., 724
Fenner, P. R., 772
Fenton, A. H., 2703
Ferguson, J. A., 2175, 2532
— W. K., 1426
Fernandez, R., 2911
Fielding, H., 2294–301
Finch, J. S., 117, 2176
Fink, P. M., 645
— Z. S., 1854, 2023–4
Finnsburh, 1154
Fischer, H., 217
— W., 2465, 3384
Fisher, V., 773
Fishman, S., 3313
Fiske, C. F., 2989
— E., 2775
— J., 2775
Fitzgerald, F. S., 3480
— T. A., 2533
Fitzpatrick, B., 725
Flack, C. R., 2858
Flanagan, J. T., 1054, 2466, 2691, 2788, 2830, 3489
Flanders, H. H., 862–3
Flasdieck, H. M., 460
Flechter, P., 260
Flecker, J. E., 3481
Fleming, R. H., 2534
Fletcher, Edward G., 2467
— Edwin G., 2610
— F. T. H., 2177, 3687
— G., 1973
— G. B. A., 3506
— H., 2025
— H. F., 2006
— J., 1974–5
— P., 1976–8
Flom, G. T., 1090
Flower, R., 241, 1130
Foerster, N., 10, 1009, 1038, 3265
Förster, M., 260, 483, 646
Fogle, F. R., 2010
Foley, L., 546
Foot, I., 1842
Foote, H. W., 979
Forbes, A. B., 46
Ford, F. M., 3482–3
— J., 1979–81
Forman, M. B., 2872
Forrest, R., 538
Forrester, E. G., 841
Forse, E. J. G., 647, 2327
Forster, E. M., 3233
Forsythe, R. S., 2908
Foss, K., 2387
Foster, E., 3234
— F. M. K., 864
— M., 3456, 3688
— S. C., 2776–7
Fourquet, J., 684
Fowler, M. E., 1071
Fox, D. R., 920, 2692
— M. E., 611
— R. M., 3274
Foxcroft, H. C., 1985
Foxe, J., 1470
Fradkin, I., 2648
Frampton, M. G., 1329–30
Francis, F. C., 47
Franck, O., 3546, 3689
Frank, J., 1569
— K., 387
— W., 3749
Franke, H., 1055
Franklin, B., 2302–6
Franz, W., 1727
Frederick, J. T., 3235
Freedley, G., 955
Freeman, J., 3176
— R., 1990
— W., 295
Freisburger, W., 2406
Fremantle, A., 2535
French, H. D., 136
— J. M., 2026–8, 2038–9, 3690
— W. H., 1312
Frencau, P., 2307–9
Frenz, H., 956
Frenzel, E., 1570
— H. A., 1571
Frey, H., 865
— J. W., 335
Fricker, R., 2468
Friederich, W. P., 1010
Friedland, L. S., 1775
Friedman, N. V., 3146, 369
Fries, C. C., 296, 445, 461
Frith, B., 815
Fröhlich, A., 491
Frost, R., 3484
Fucilla, J. G., 47*a*, 157
3692
Fuller, E., 957

ler, H. B., 2778
M., 2779–82
ghum, W. B., Jr., 3124
ton, M. G., 2536
ıke, O., 446, 1091, 1170, 693
ness, C. J., 3117

568
C., 510
ld, W. L., 2731
ddert, G. R., 2469
er, W., 1471
ner, P. W., 1359
, N., 2649
braith, V. H., 264, 279, 205, 1347
e, Z., 3485
insky, H., 1092
lup, D. C., 3628
sworthy, J., 3486–8
t, J., 2783
way, M., 1279
nble, L. H., 866
ınett, L., 648
diner, A. H., 649
M., 3555
dner, A., 726
land, H., 3489–90
loch, L. A., 118
meister, H., 395
rick, D., 2310–13
rod, H. W., 2587, 2866
y, L. M., 2958
es, W. B., 958
ıdin, L. S., 1011
in, C., 2537
cotte, P., 3435
, J., 2314–15
, J. A., 1518, 3449
fand, M., 2388
ıesis, 1155
ffrey of Monmouth, 305–8
hart, J. C., 650
ould, C., 3314
tmann, R. A., 3694
ent, P., 2792
bon, E., 2316–18
J. M., 867
son, W. W., 3491
dion-Welcker, C., 3528
rasch, W., 1689
se, R., 3413
W. F., 3413
fin, M. E., 1261
bert, A. H., 1012, 1690, 776, 2014
F., 727
K. E., 921
Sir W. S., 2784–5
Gilder, Rodman, 2470
— Rosamond, 3275
Gildersleeve, W. H., 816
Gilkes, M., 3662
Gill, W. W., 511–12
Gillet, L., 3529
Gilman, W. E., 2029
Gilmour, M., 1855
Gilpin, W., 2319
Girvan, R., 236, 1154
Githens, A. M., 195
Gladding, E. B., 3501
Glasgow, A., 2389
— E. A. G., 3492–3
Glasheen, F. J., 2323, 2942, 3027–8
Glicksberg, C. I., 980, 3236
Glunz, H. H., 1171
— Hans H., 1691
Godet, M., 119
Godfrey, T., 2320
Göpfert, H. G., 1743
Gogarty, O. St J., 3530
Gogeissl, L., 2538, 2732, 3068, 3488
Gohdes, C., 49, 2898–9, 3125
Goldberg, M. H., 2261, 2665, 2863
Goldman, R., 32
Goldsmith, O., 2321
Gollancz, Sir I., 242, 1336
Gomme, G. J. L., 1815
Gommès, M., 3636
Gooch, G. P., 1993
Goodell, M. M., 2917, 3069, 3695
Goodwin, F. S., 2409
Gordan, J. D., 3450
Gordon, D. J., 2005, 3696
— I. A., 2588
Gorelik, M., 959
Gorman, H. S., 3531
Gove, P. B., 968, 2121
Gover, J. E. B., 250
Gower, J., 1309
Graham, C. B., 2290
— P., 2887
— R. B. C., 3494
— W., 50, 2228, 2471
Granniss, R. S., 137
Grant, D., 3656
— W., 435
Graves, R., 3495
Gray, H. D., 1573, 1755
— H. St G., 1110
— L. H., 297
— T., 3222–5
— W. F., 2262
Greaves, R. W. 278, 2539
Green, A. J., 3433
— C. R., 120
Green, E. A., 436
— F. C., 2178
— Jane, 1013
— Julian, 298, 3315
— R. M., 2239
Greene, D. H., 3697
— G., 3496, 3598
— R., 1472–3
— T. M., 1014
Greenewald, G. M., 1715
Greer, H. R., 3237
Greet, W. C., 535, 540
Greg W. W., 237, 1337, 1574, 1716
Gregory, Lady, 2786
Greville, Sir F., 1982–3
Grierson, Sir H. J. C., 2990
— P.,279, 1111–12
Grieve, H. E. P., 278, 1427
Griffin, C. M., 2778
— L. W., 3142
— M. H., 2324
— M. I. J., 3055
Griffith, P. E., 405
Griggs, E. L., 2689, 3029
Grismer, L. R., 2466
— R. L., 1054
Griswold, R. W., 2787
Groen, H., 3013
Groom, B., 1015, 2589, 2627, 3060, 3238
Gross, E., 1093
— M. W., 2329
Grosse, F., 1575
Grosseteste, R., 1310
Grubb, G. G., 2733
Gründgens, G., 1576
Grumman, R. M., 774
Grusendorf, A. A., 2844
Günther, H., 3316
— H. F. K., 1577
Guérard, A., 1016
Guttmacher, M. S., 2179
Gwynn, A., 1206
— S. L., 3663

H., A. J., 817, 1816, 2472
H., C. E., 513, 551, 570, 1991, 2229
H., O. N., 580, 593, 922
H., R., 1768, 1891, 2423
H.R.H. The Princess Beatrice, 2515
Haas, M. R., 673
— R. B., 3628
Haber, T. B., 3502
Hackenbroch, Y., 1856
Haden, E. F., 396
Häusermann, H. W., 3179
Hagedorn, H., 3600
— M., 359, 2368

Haight, G. S., 2762
Hakluyt, R., 1474
Hála, B., 397
Halbwachs, M., 2921
Hali Meiǰhad, 1311
Halifax, Lord, 1984
— Marquis of, 1985–6
Hall, C. H., 462
— H. E., 2793
— J., 2788
— J. R. C., 1141
— J. S., 775
— M. P., 1896
— T. J. 3rd, 818
— V., Jr., 1383
Hallam, A. H., 2789
Hallett, P. E., 1519
Halline, A. G., 2611
Hallowell, A. I., 280*a*
Halpert, H., 776
Halstead, W. L., 1459–60
Hamilton, A., 2326
— H., 121
— H. W., 2590
— M. P., 1280–1
— W. B., 2473
Hammerle, K., 1282, 1348, 1384, 1897
Hampson, C. P., 819
Hanch, E. F., 299
Hanford, J. H., 2007
Hangen, E. C., 1801
Hankins, J. E., 1692
Hannigan, J. E., 1736–7
Hansell, G. A., 300
Hansen, H., 3239
— R. L., 3698
Hanson, C., 410
Haraszti, Z., 51, 1349, 2938
Harbage, A., 268, 960, 1578–9
Harder, H., 2884
Harding, D. W., 2680
Hardy, T., 2790–800
Harington, Sir J., 1475
Harlow, A. F., 2801
Harnack, M., 3317
Harper, G. M., 3030
Harris, B., 1777, 2083
— J. C., 2801
— J. W., 1450
Harrison, E., 2316
— E. H., 1428
— F. M., 1928
— G. B., 1857, 1926, 2240
— J. B., 2802
— J. S., 1072
— T. P. Jr., 868, 3699
Harrisson, T., 3240
Hart, A., 1580, 1693
— J. D., 923
— J. L., 2610
Hart, R. H., 2967
Harte, B., 2802–3
Hartley, L., 2277
Harvey, G., 1476–7
Haskins, G. L., 1207
Hastings, W. T., 924
Hatcher, H. 1057, 3177–8
Hatfield, C. W., 2615
Havens, R. D., 3159
Haviland, T. P., 2030–1, 2248
Hawkins, D., 294
— R. L., 2540
Hawley, C. A., 3143
Hawthorne, N., 2804–16
Hayakawa, S. I., 301, 2829
Haycraft, H., 2474, 3318
Haydon, B. R., 2817
Hayes, A. H., 2475
Hayward, J., 3468
Hazen, A. T., 2343
Hazlitt, W., 2818–20
Heal, A., 2179, 2541
Healy, D. M., 3017, 3700
Hearn, L., 2821
Heartman, C. F., 2959
Hebel, J. W., 1464
Heffner, R.-M. S., 398-9
Heflin, W., 52, 582
Heilman, R. B., 925, 2122
Heindel, R. H., 3385
Heinrich, A., 514
Heller, E. R., 53
— O., 3014–15
Hellman, G., 3057
Heltzel, V. B., 951, 1516
Hemingway, E., 3497–8
Hemminghaus, E. H., 3102
Hench, A. L., 336, 339, 562, 598, 607
Henderson, J. D., 122
Hendricks, I. K., 447
Hendrickson, G. L., 2032
Hendry, J. F., 3180
Henkin, L. J., 1283
Henne, F., 123
Hennecke, H., 3532
Henning, B. D., 1858
Henriques, A., 1581
Henry, E. A., 54
— M. E., 869
— O., 2822
Hensel, W., 400
Henshaw, F. H., 124
— M., 55
Henson, H. H., 728
Héraucourt, W., 1142, 1284, 2991
Herbert, Lord, of Cherbury, 1987
— G., 1988–91
— Major S., 2937
Herbruck, W., 463
Herford, C. H., 1485
Hering, G. F., 260, 1582, 2281
Herne, J. A., 2823
Heron, A. E., 572
Herron, I. H., 926–7
Hess, M. W., 691, 2270
Hewins, G. S., 666, 674
Hexner, E., 515
Hexter, J. H., 1859
Heywood, J., 1478–81
— Terence, 1817
— Thomas, 1992
Hibbitt, G., 318
— M., 318
Hibernicus, 679, 2033, 2
Hicks, A. C., 3031
— M. A., 777
Higby, C. P., 2930
Higham, F., 1860
Highet, G., 2378
Hilbish, F. M. A., 2393
Hill, A. A., 302
— C., 1861
— R. M., 969
— T. W., 2734
Hillebrand, K., 2735
Hillmann, M. V., 1333
Hillyer, R. S., 1948, 2235
Hilton, R. H., 1172
Hippoclides, 492, 2992
Hirsch, E. F., 2101
Hislop, C., 2940–1
Hoadley, F. T., 3048
Hobart, H., 2926
Hobbes, T., 1993–5
Hodges, J. C., 269, 1941
Hoebel, E. A., 778
Hoehne, E., 2410
Hofer, P., 2008, 2236
Hofstadter, R., 2180
Hogan, C. B., 56, 3601
Hogg, J., 2824–7
Hoke, H., 218
Holbrook, W. C., 2123
Hole, C., 779–81
Holland, V., 3399
Hollar, R. H., 2888
Holmes, G. F., 2828
— J. A., 870
— O. W., 2829–34
— S. W., 2628
— T. J., 2365
Holst, O., 3701
Holstein, M., 1586
Holt, L. E., 2644
Holthausen, F., 424, 484, 69
1094–5
Homans, G. C., 1208
Home, J., 2327

Hook, J. N., 1778
— T. E., 2835
Hooker, E. N., 2289
— H. M., 1963, 1984
— R., 1482–4
Hoops, J., 1587–9
— R., 3386
Hopkins, G. M., 2836–7
— V. E., 3126, 3518
Horgan, P., 2536
Horn, W., 323, 464–5, 554, 569, 628, 1590–1, 3387
Hornberger, T., 928, 3103
Horne, D., 782
Hornstein, L. H., 1313–15
Horrell, J., 3347
Hotchner, C. A., 1156
Hotson, L., 1592
Houck, M., 1262
Houghton, N., 3276
— W. E., Jr., 1862, 1898, 1971
Houle, C. O., 125
House, H., 2736
Housman, A. E., 3499–510
Houston, M. D., 2934
Houtchens, L. H., 2737
Howard, Christopher, 3388
— Clare, 1457
— E. J., 1468
— S., 3511
Howe, M. A. De W., 219, 2831–2
Howell, W. S., 1127
Howells, W. D., 2838
Howes, R. F., 2676
Hoyt, C. H., 2839
Hubbell, J. B., 2960, 3081, 3148
Hubsch, R. R., 3127
Hudson, H. H., 1385, 1516, 3684, 3702
— W. H., 2840–2
Hübner, W., 2363
Huggins, K., 3319
Hughes, E., 1863, 2181, 2542
— G., 2604
— H. S., 2182
— M. Y., 2096
— R., 3512
— T. C., 2476, 3054, 3547
Hughey, R., 1864
Hulbert, J. R., 432
Hull, V., 1779
Humanistic Studies in Honor of J. C. Metcalf, 257
Hume, D., 2328–36
— R. A., 2579
Hummel, R. O., Jr., 126, 1818
Humphrey, F. B., 3181
Humphreys, A. L., 729, 820, 1865, 2183
Hungerford, E. B., 783, 2184, 2543
Hunt, C., 1386, 2124
— D. L., 2839
— R., 264
— R. W., 264, 1173
Huppé, B. F., 1316
Hurd, H. E., 3348
Hurnard, N. D., 1209
Hussey, R., 437, 557, 1073, 1309, 1593
Hutchinson, F. E., 1520, 1988
Hutson, A. E., 1306
Hutton, J., 1754, 3703
— R. H., 2843
Huxley, A. L., 3513–15
— T. H., 2844

Iannetta, S., 2900
Ickes, H. L., 730
Ignoramus, 615, 1866
Ignoto, 533, 556, 929, 1899
Imhoff, R., 2860
Imlah, A. H., 2544
Immaculate, Sister Mary, 1285
Innes, H. A., 2534
Inquirer, 2278
Irvine, W., 2302
Irving, W., 255, 2845–7
— W. H., 2315
Irwin, O. C., 401
— R. W., 2218
— W. R., 2298–9
Isaacs, E. J. R., 3277
Isaksen, A. K., 3241
Ives, R. L., 784

Jackman, M. E., 1056
Jackson, Sir B., 1043
— E., 1074
— H. H., 2848
— P. J., 1387
— R., 2920
— W. A., 127
Jacobi, W., 260, 1594, 1704
Jacobsen, E. L., 2218
Jaggard, W., 1748
Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare - Gesellschaft, 258–60
Jaloux, E., 3533, 3537
James I of Scotland, 1364
James, H., 2849–57
— M., 1867
— S. B., 2757
— T., 360
— W., 2858–9
Jameson, A. B., 2860
— T. H., 1477
Jancke, O., 1595
Jarrell, R., 3242, 3349
Jedlicka, A., 2927
Jefferies, R., 2861
Jeffers, R., 3516–22
Jefferson, T., 2337
Jeffery, S., 3018
Jeffrey, F., 2862–3
Jelliffe, R. A., 1286
Jenkins, G., 1429
— H., 1454, 1461, 2092
Jenkinson, H., 1874
Jensen, G. E., 2641
— M., 2185
Jespersen, O., 303, 448
Jesse, W. H., 128
Jiriczek, O. L., 2358
Jirmunsky, V. M., 2650
Johannison, T., 685
Johansen, D. O., 2617
Johnson, C., 278, 2545, 3389
— E., 220, 871
— F. R., 276
— G. B., 821
— J. P. H., 59
— S., 2338–52
— T. H., 1876, 2088, 2292
Johnston, D., 2411
— R., 2265
— R. M., 2864
Johnstone, H., 1210
Jolliffe, J. E. A., 278, 1211
Jones, C. E., 60, 221, 2707, 2953
— E., 1307
— E. V., 1308
— F. L., 3032
— H. M., 930, 1017, 2829
— J., 2887
— J. J., 2651
— R. E., 3278–80
— W. P., 2186, 2546–7
Jonson, B., 1485–95
Jordan, D. S., 3523
— P. D., 872
— W. K., 1868
Jordy, W. H., 2580, 3128
Jost, K., 1091
Josten, W., 1596–8
Joughin, G. L., 61
Joyce, J., 3524–41
Judd, S., 2865
Judge, C. B., 1212
Julian, H., 970
Justus, M., 785

K., D., 605
K., H., 971, 2690
K., H. G. L., 2993–4

Kabin, H. A., 1780
Kahn, L. W., 1018
Kalthoff, W., 1599
Kammradt, F., 1096
Kantner, C. E., 402
Kaplan, E., 3602
Karp, G., 2836
Kazin, A., 2838, 3464, 3647
Keate, G., 2353
Keats, J., 2866–74
Keck, W. M., 2279
Keefer, L., 3704
Keller, M., 324
— W., 222–3, 258–60, 1540, 1600
Kelley, M., 2034–6
Kelly, F., 2889
— J. F., 786
Kendall, P., 362–3
— W., 1997
Kendrick, T. D., 1114–17
Kennedy, A. G., 304
— C. W., 1143
— J. L., 1522
— L. B., 3281
Kennethe, L. A., 2738
Kenny, H., 614
Keogh, A., 142
Ker, N. R., 129–30, 277, 1175
Kermack, W. R., 1113
Kernan, J., 131
Kernodle, G. R., 3243
Kerr, D. R., 67
— P., 2739
— W. H., 1474
Kessler, L., 872
Ketterer, K., 323
Ketton-Cremer, R. W., 2431
Key, F. S., 2875
Keynes, G., 1926
Keys, V. A., 3648
Kierkegaard, S. A., 3705–7
Kilby, C. S., 1601, 2432
Kilduff, E. J., 466–7, 651
Killatt, J., 3446
Kimball, E. G., 1213
King, A. H., 1490
King Horn, 1312
King of Tars, 1313–15
Kingsley, C., 2876
Kingsmill, H., 2344, 3417, 3548
Kinietz, V., 2477
Kinne, W. A., 2125, 3708
Kipling, R., 3542–52
Kirby, P. R., 2548
— T. A., 285, 1287
Kirchner, G., 403, 629, 693
Kirchwey, F., 3407
Kirk, R., 1795
Kirkconnell, W., 91
Kirschbaum, L., 1717
Kishi, S., 2821
Kissling, H., 404
Kittredge, G. L., 1534, 1539, 1545–6, 1548
Kitzhaber, A. W., 2681
Klaeber, F., 686, 1132, 1144, 1155
Klenze, H., 2786
Klett, W., 1317
Klibansky, R., 264, 2126
Kluckhohn, C., 5
Knaplund, P., 2549, 3390
Knickerbocker, W. S., 3244, 3613
Knight, G. W., 731, 1075, 1602, 2187, 2478
Knights, L. C., 1694
Knollenberg, B., 2188
Knowles, Dom D., 1118, 1214
— E. B., Jr., 3709
Kobre, S., 1819
Koch, H., 1174
Kocher, P. H., 1507–8
Kökeritz, H., 325, 652
Kölli, J. G., 1603
Kösters, H., 3391
Kohler, D., 3436
Koischwitz, O., 3245
Kouwenhoven, J. A., 2693
Kozintsev, G., 1718
Koziol, H., 468–9, 630, 1288, 3594
Kozlenko, W., 873
Kozmiensky, G., 387
Kozumplik, W. A., 787
Krámský, J., 305, 425
Krappe, A. H., 732, 1360
Krause, G., 3465
Kreider, P. V., 1604
Krey, A. C., 1215
Kreymborg, A., 853, 960*a*
Kristeller, P. O., 1430
Kroeber, A. L., 306
Kruisinga, E., 631
Krumpelmann, J. T., 337, 3016
Krutch, J. W., 3282
Kuethe, J. L., 438, 1491
Kuhl, E. P., 1749
Kuhlman, A. F., 132
Kuhn, H., 921, 3445
— S. M., 1097
Kunitz, S. J., 3350
Kurath, H., 307, 439
Kutzsch, G., 3617
Kuzmin, B., 2652
Kyd, T., 1496–9

L., G. G., 552, 1936, 1943, 2037
L., L., 1521, 2189
L., R. E., 2995
Lacy, E., 2877
Ladu, A. I., 2550
Lafargue, A., 788
Lafleur, L. J., 2961
Lahey, J. P., 653
Laing, G. J., 133
Laird, C. G., 1019, 1176
Laistner, M. L. W., 261, 11
Lake, M. L., 3283
Lamb, C., 2878–82
Lamborn, E. A. G., 1289
Lambrecht, K., 3442
Lamm, H., 1252
Lancaster, H. C., 55
Landin, H. W., 2366
Landor, W. S., 2883–6
Landrum, G. W., 1781–2
Lang, V., 2879, 3160
Lange, V., 3246
Langdale, H., 516
Langenbeck, C., 1605
Langland, W., 1316–23
Lanier, S., 2887–90
Lann, E., 1942
Lapsley, G., 1216
Larkey, S. V., 1797
Larrabee, S. A., 931, 2127–2479, 2653, 2818
Lascelles, M., 2599
Latham, R. C., 1869
Laughlin, J., 3182–3
Laux, K. A., 1606
Law, R. A., 1607
— W., 2354
Lawrence, A., 1912
— D. H., 3553–8
— J., 3351
Lawson, V., 2760, 3466
Lawton, E., 2280
Layamon, 1324
Lazare, E., 134
Lear, E., 2891
Learned, H. D., 574
Leary, L., 2307–9
Leavis, F. R., 3451
— Q. D., 2600
Lee, H., 3077
— I. J., 308
— R. C., 822
— U., 853*a*
Leech, C., 1388, 1820, 2093
Legge, M. D., 1217
Legouis, E., 932
Legrand, I., 3710
Lehman, B. H., 996, 2398
Lehmann, J., 3184–93, 324
— P., 517
Lehmann-Haupt, H., 135–
206

hnart, M., 1145
ishman, J. B., 3711–12
nnox, C. R., 2355
on, H. J., 868
T. H., 3014–15
opold, R. W., 2551
rman, L., 218
rner, D., 2854
Roy, G. C., 2843
sceaze, W., 3215
verton, G. H., 2585
vin, H., 3534
vison, W., 733
walter, E., 1900
win, W., 3418
wis, B. R., 1608
C. D., 3194, 3559
C. L., 972, 1020, 2961
C. S., 1021
D., 405
L., 2560
S., 3560
W. P., 138
W. S., 2190, 2427–8
eber, F., 2892
ebling, A. J., 364
eder, P. R., 1022
edholm, A., 1258
evsay, J. L., 1473, 1783
fshitz, S., 406
llard, R. G., 1049
llo, G., 2356
llywhite, H., 961
ncoln, A., 2893
ndemann, R., 1609
nder, G., 3713
ndsay, V., 3561
opencott, M. E., 2875
ttlewood, S. R., 1043
acker, E. M., 139
ane, G. G., 1937, 2379
cherbie-Goff, M., 3426
cke, A., 3284
J., 1996–9
ckhart, J. G., 2894–7
ckwood, D. P., 1870
gan, C. T., 632
Sister E., 2682
kensgard, H. O., 2833
mas, A., 981
max, A., 874–5
J. A., 874–5
mholt-Thomsen, M., 2666
nes, T. R., 808
ng, J. C., 2191
O. W., 3714
R. B., 1964
ngden, Rev. H. I., 734
ngfellow, H. W., 2898–901
oker, S. J., 876, 2861
omis, C. G., 789, 3715
Loomis, L. H., 1290
— R. S., 1263–5
Lorch, F. W., 3104
Loth, D., 2192
Lotspeich, C. M., 485
Lovejoy, A. O., 2480
Lovell, L. M., 682
Loveman, A., 3480
Lovett, R. M., 1610, 3408
Lowe, V., 2859
Lowell, J. R., 2902
Lowers, J. K., 1513
Lowery, M. R., 1611, 2241
Lowes, J. L., 224
Lowrie, W., 3705–7
Lowry, H. F., 11, 2591, 2594
— W. M., 3515
Lubetzky, S., 140
Lucas, F. L., 2481
— H. M., 3195
Luccock, H. E., 3248
Lucero-White, A., 790
Lucken, Brother L. U., F.S.C., 1331
Lüdeke, H., 1802, 2373
Lumiansky, R. M., 735, 1904, 2234
Lunt, W. E., 262, 1218
Lutes, D. T., 2482
Luxon, N. N., 2483
Lydenberg, H. M., 141–2
Lydgate, J., 1365
Lyle, G. R., 143
Lyly, J., 1500–1
Lynch, J. J., 1728
Lyon, N. R., 2849

M., E. F., 2193
M., M., 1799, 2079, 2629
M., W. S., 680
Mabbott, T. O., 256, 933, 1695, 2014, 2038–9, 2434, 2817, 2873, 2912, 2948, 2972, 3161
McAdam, E. L., 2338
Macaulay, R., 3655
— T. B., 2903
McC., H., 2357
McCain, R., 62, 3129
MacCarthy, D., 1044
McCartney, E. S., 791
McClintock, W., 792
McCloskey, J. C., 1696, 1746, 3592
McClure, N. E., 1431
McColley, G., 2040–2
McCullers, C., 3716
McCulley, C. M., 1389
McCusker, H., 1363, 2787, 2880
McCuskey, D., 2584
McDavid, R. I., 529
— R. I., Jr., 2996
MacDiarmid, H., 877
Macdonald, A., 654, 1871, 2552
— D., 365
— H., 249, 1821, 1872, 1965, 2129
McElderry, B. R., Jr., 2683
McEuen, K. A., 1492
McFerrar, D., 366
McGalliard, J. C., 10, 1009
MacGillivray, J. R., 91
McGlasson, C., 793
McGrail, T. H., 1890
McGreevy, T., 3539
Machen, A., 2712
McHenry, J., 2904
McIlwain, C. H., 1219
MacIntyre, J., 2263
MacJimsey, G. D., 518
Mackail, D., 3419
McKay, G. L., 144
MacKaye, P., 2905
— S., 2905
McKee, D. R., 2194
— I., 3114
McKeehan, I. P., 1334
Mackenzie, A. M., 736
McKenzie, G., 996, 2740
Mackenzie, H., 2357
MacKenzie, K., 1456
Mackenzie-Grieve, A., 2195
Mackie, W. S., 1146
MacKinney, L. C., 794
Mackinnon, J., 1873
McLachlan, H., 1998, 2043, 2065
MacLeish, A., 934, 3562–5
Macleod, N., 3196
MacLeod, R. C., 737
McMillan, J. B., 594
MacMinn, G. R., 962*a*
MacNeice, L., 3566, 3664
McNeir, W. F., 1390
McNulty, J. H., 2741
McPeek, J. A. S., 1612
Macpherson, J., 2358–60
MacPike, E. F., 63, 579, 609, 2130, 2196, 2553
McVoy, L. C., 878
Maddy, H. B., 879
Magee, D. B., 53
Magny, C. E., 3556
Magoun, F. P., 1185
Major, K., 278, 838–9
Mallan, L., 3352
Mallea, E., 3717
Mallet, D., 2361
Malone, E., 2362

Malone, K., 486, 1098–9, 1147–9, 2044
Manch, J., 2412
Manchester, F. A., 11*a*, 3413
Mandeville, B., 2363
Manly, J. M., 1269
Mann, G., 687
— K., 3130
— W., 3718
Mannheim, H., 3392
Mansfield, K., 3567
— M., 1076
Mantey, K. G., 1613
Mantle, B., 3197
Map, W., 1325
Marcellino, R. E., 3503
Marchand, L. A., 2554
Marcus, H., 703
— W. E., 95
Marès, R. de, 2197
Markham, E., 880
Marlowe, C., 1502–12
Marquand, J. P., 3568
Marriott, C., 145
— Sir J. A. R., 973
— J. W., 881
Marryat, F., 2906
Marshak, S., 2439
Marshall, M. H., 962
Marston, J., 2000
Martineau, H., 2907
Martz, L. L., 2394–5
Marvell, A., 2001–2
Masefield, J., 3569–73
Mason, A. E. W., 1432
— H., 3719
— K. A., 882
Massinger, P., 2003
Masters, E. L., 3574
Mather, C., 2364–5
— E., 2810
Mathesius, V., 1697
Matheson, C., 795
Mathews, E. G., 1501, 1955
Matteson, M., 869
Matthes, H. Ch., 519, 1514, 2004
Matthews, A., 584
— R. E., 2876
— S. T., 2484
— W., 326
Matthiessen, F. O., 2555
Mattingly, C., 2557
— G., 1433
Maugham, W. S., 3575–7
Maurer, D. W., 367–8
Mawer, A., 250–1
Maxwell, A., 3653
— B., 1391, 1906, 1974, 2003
May, J. L., 2932
Maynadier, G. H., 2355
Maynard, T., 1434
Mayo, B. B., 3493
— R. D., 2383
Mayorga, M. G., 883
Meadowcroft, E. L., 2304
Mediaeval Academy of America, The, 261–3
Mediaeval and Renaissance Studies, 264
Medwall, H., 1513
Mee, A., 843–6
Meech, S. B., 243
Meekings, C. A. F., 1874
Meise, H., 1435
Meissner, P., 1614, 2485, 3720
Meland, B. G., 1023
Melcher, F. G., 146
Mellows, W. T., 738
Melville, H., 2908–16
Menck, U., 2131
Mencken, H. L., 3393
Mendell, C. W., 3721
Mendoza, A., 2842
Menner, R. J., 270, 1157
Meredith, G., 2917–18
— M. J., 604
Meres, F., 1514, 2004
Meritt, H., 633, 1100
Mersand, J., 935, 3285–90, 3614
Mersey, Viscount, 3394
Mertner, E., 1058, 3549
Metcalf, J. C., 2708
Metz, R., 3722
Metzdorf, R. F., 2885
Meyer, E., 426
Meyerstein, E. H. W., 2268, 2684, 2906, 3162
Meynell, A. C., 2919
Middel, W., 3116
Middleton, T., 2005
Milano, P., 3291
Milford, Sir H., 2620
Mill, A. J., 1332
— J. S., 2920–1
Millar, M. F. X., 2251
Millay, E. St V., 3578–9
Miller, C. W., 64
— D. C., 1158
— E. M., 936
— E. V., 69
— J., 2922
— J. J., 2922
— M. A., 147
— P., 1875–6
— W. H., 2132
Milne, W. S., 91
Milton, J., 2006–63
Mincoff, M., 1615
Mingulina, A., 3249
Minkner, K., 2354
Minoru, T., 1616
Miracle Plays, 1326–32
Mirror for Magistrates, 15
Misfeldt, O. H., 369
Mitchell, A. C., 1318
— J. A., 2064
Mizener, A., 1925
Modern Language Associ tion of America, 265–74
Möhle, G., 3105
Moffat, D., 715
Moffet, T., 1516
Mokulsky, S., 963
Molinoff, K., 3131–2
Monk, S. H., 1822
Monod-Cassidy, H., 2198
Monroe, N. E., 974, 105 3320
Montenegro, E., 3723
Montgomery, F., 2274
Moody, W. V., 2923
Moore, A. K., 567
— H., 884
— H. T., 3353–5
— J. F., 148
— J. R., 2284–7, 2413–4 2997, 3724
— R., 3198
More, C., 1522
— P. E., 3580
— Sir T., 1517–25
Morgan, B. Q., 72, 470
— C., 3581–4
— C. S., 2199
— E., 207
— J. A., 3133
— M. M., 1353
— R., 1698
— W. T., 2199
Morley, C., 1617, 2674
— E. J., 2133
Morozov, M. M., 1618–20
Morrah, D., 471
Morrell, W. P., 2558
Morris, R.L., 2230
— W., 2924–9
— W. A., 263, 1248
Morrison, M. F., 937
Morrow, C., 3321
Morsbach-Festschrift, 275
Morsch, L. M., 149
Morse, W. I., 3440
Moseley, D. H., 1770
Moses, D. A. H., 545, 599
Mosier, R. D., 1024
Mossner, E. C., 2330–1
Motley, J. L., 2930–1
Mott, F. L., 938
Motter, T. H. V., 2789
Moult, T., 3199
Moung, D. A., 2045

ozley, J. F., 1470
roz, Sister M. B., 1621
ühlbach, E., 259*a*, 260
üller, E., 2134
ueller, G. E., 1025
üller, P., 2200, 3725
uff, M., 2426, 3726
uir, E., 3322–3
- J. R., 2201
- P. H., 2269
uller, H., 150
- H. J., 3356
- Herbert J., 1026
ullett, C. F., 1877, 2202
unce, T. E., Jr., 2000, 3049
undy, P. D., 823, 1966–7
urphy, P. R., 3504
urray, E., 2777
urrie, E. B., 1812
usgrove, S., 1713
utschmann, H., 2437
yers, E. D., 309
yrick, K. O., 1622

., 555, 1878 86, 3033
., P. P. D., ,
., R. L., 549
abokov, V., 3727
all, M. A., 1027
ash, R., 208
ashe, T., 1526–7
athan, G. J., 3200, 3292–7
aughton, A. E. A., 3728
eale, T., 2064
eedler, G. H., 982, 2487
ef, J. U., 1436, 1879
eff, E., 1823, 2135, 2488
els, S., 1623–4
elson, A., 2694
- D. H., 521
- E. I., 2099
- M., 3201
ess, F. W., 1625
ethercot, A. H., 1945, 2685, 3113, 3298
evins, A., 892, 901, 2848
evinson, H. W., 2794, 3585
ewborough, G. F., 3112
ewdigate, B. H., 1464–6, 1764, 1956
ewman, B., 440
- J. H., 2932
- S. S., 280*a*
ewton, Sir I., 2065
iblett, W. R., 2819
icholson, J. B. Jr., 185
icoll, A., 2609
icolson, M., 2249
iebler, E., 3050
iederstenbruch, A., 1526–7
iemeyer, C., 2086
Nitchie, E., 2489
Nitze, W. A., 1266–7
Nixon, L. L., 2203
Noack, J. S., 1392
Nobbe, G., 2204
Noble, S. G., 12
Nock, S. A., 2891
Nolman, M., 2654
Nordmeyer, H. W., 55
Norris, F., 2933–5
North, C., 2936
— F. J., 655
Norton, J. E., 2317
— T., 1528
— T. E., 151
Norwood, L. D., 2396
Notkin, L. M., 1913
Notopoulos, J. A., 3034–5
Nowell-Smith, S., 3093
Noyes, A., 3586–7
— G. E., 441
— R., 3163
Nuermberger, R. K., 824
Nugent, J. B., 3299

Oakden, J. P., 319
Oake, R. B., 1957, 2332, 3729
O'Brien, E. J., 3203–4
— F. P., 964
O'Casey, S., 3588–9
O'Connor, W. V., 1045
Odell, G. C. D., 2490
Oehl, W., 487
O'Farrell, J. B., 196
Ogden, M. S., 245
Ogilvy, J. D. A., 1137
O'Hara, T., 2937
Oldham, J., 2066
Oliver, E. S., 2913
— R. P., 1190
Olson, C. C., 1220, 1291
— R. M., 393
Olybrius, 1628
Oman, Sir C., 2559
O'Neill, E., 3590–1
— E. H. O., 40, 65–6, 2606
Onions, C. T., 488, 1683
Opdycke, J. B., 449
Oppel, H., 259*a*
Orians, G. H., 900, 2811, 2998, 3106
Orlovich, R. B., 2345
Orne, J., 152
Orton, H., 941
Orwell, G., 3250, 3646
Orwen, W. R., 1784
Osborn, A. D., 153
— A. M., 2252
— J. M., 13, 67, 1968–9
Osborne, L. E., 154
Osgood, C. G., 1078
Ostrom, J. W., 2963
O'Sullivan, D. J., 3395
Oswald, A., 739
Otway, T., 2067
Owen, J. H., 2158

P., L., 522
P., S., 2073
Pace, G. B., 1469
Pacey, W. C. D., 2855, 3070, 3730–1
Padelford, F. M., 1785–6
Page, E. R., 2453
Paine, C. S., 68, 1824
— G., 55
— T., 2366
Palmer, G. T., 2560
— H., 983
— H. E., 3357
Paneth, F. A., 3732
Papajewski, H., 3403, 3505, 3583
Papsdorf, W., 259*a*
Parker, W. M., 2999–3000, 3164
— W. R., 2046–7
Parkes, H. B., 3324
Parks, E. W., 2698, 2864
Parrish, M. L., 69
Parrot, T. M., 1493
Parry, E. J., 2561
— J. J., 70, 1166, 1268
Parsloe, C. G., 278
Parsons, T. W., 2938
— W., 2638
Partridge, E., 281, 355, 371, 442
Pascal, R., 1177, 1629
Passano, E. P., 825
Patch, H. R., 1292
Pater, W., 2939
Paterson, A., 2742
Patrick, D., 35, 1380
Patt, G., 3325
Pattee, F. L., 2491
Patterson, F. A., 2010
— S. W., 2205
Paul, E., 3326
Payne, E. F., 2743
— J. H., 2940–1
Peach, A. W., 3112
Peacock, T. L., 2942
Pearce, T. M., 372
Pearl, 1333
Pearson, L. E., 1437
Peattie, D. C., 2595
Peck, M. E., 1293
Peery, W., 1515
Pelorson, G., 3535
Pendell, W. D., 2356, 3733
Penn, W., 2067

Penzl, H., 338, 407
Pepys, S., 2069–76
Percival, J. E., 2943
Percy, T., 2367–8
Peregrinus, 1319
Perkins, J. B. W., 1221
Perkinson, R. H., 1992
Perry, H. T. E., 1046
Pershing, J. H., 2048
Pestell, T., 2077
Petegorsky, D. W., 2102
Petrushevsky, D. M., 1320
Petter, G. B., 2918
Pettet, E. C., 3495
Pettit, H., 2686
Pfeffer, K. H., 3396
Pfeiffer, K. G., 2812, 3165
Pfitzner, H., 260, 1630
Pforzheimer, W. L., 14
Pfund, H. W., 3734
Phaer, T., 2078
Phelps, E. S., 2944
— W. L., 2695
Philips, A., 2369
Philipson, U., 373
Phillips, D. G., 3592
— J. E., Jr., 1631, 1787
— Lawrence, 534, 3001–6
— Loren, 879
— W. J., 2655, 3735
Philomot, 374, 548, 589, 694, 1632
Philoscotus, 3007–8
Piercy, J. K., 1825
Piggott, S., 1178
Pinero, Sir A., 2945
Pintelon, P., 1294
Piozzi, H. L. (Mrs. Thrale), 2370–1
Pirkhofer, A., 523, 1150
Pitcher, S. M., 1509, 1826
Pittman, D., 2964
Plant, M., 155
Plass, M., 3607
Plomer, W., 2562, 3655
Plum, H. G., 1880
Plummer, A., 2563
Pochmann, H. A., 72, 3736
Podolsky, E., 408
Poe, E. A., 256, 2946–74
Poepping, H., 3632
Poethen, W., 1535
Pogrell, N. von, 1938
Pohl, M., 797, 3737
Pollak, G., 2928
Pollard, A. F., 1354
— A. W., 1555
— G., 156
Pollock, Sir J., 2832
Pope, A., 2372–81
— J. C., 1151
Pope-Hennessy, U., 2492
Potter, G. R., 1827, 2415
Pottinger, D., 209
Pottle, F. A., 1079, 2244–5
Pound, L., 339, 375, 543, 613
Powell, L. C., 157, 3519
— L. F., 2206
— W. C., 1907, 1975
Power, E., 1222
— J. A., 3036
Powicke, F. M., 1223–5, 1438
Powys, J. C., 3593
Pratt, E. C., 158
Prenner, M., 376
Prescott, H. F. M., 1439
Pressey, W. B., 3211
Prevost, M. L., 159
Price, H. H., 2333
— H. T., 1633
— L. M., 72, 3736, 3738
Priess, M., 1498
Priestley, J. B., 3594–6
Prior, M., 2382
Prokosch, F., 3597
Prouty, C. T., 1745, 1800
Pulitzer, J., 2975
Purcell, J. M., 2914
Pushkin, A. S., 1634
Putnam, B. H., 1225
Putney, R., 1761

Quare, 826
Quarles, D., 2965
— F., 2079
Quarrell, W. H., 2159
Queen, E., 885
Quennell, P., 2493
— P. C., 2656
Quick, Sir J., 936
Quinlan, M. J., 2207, 2564
Quinn, A. H., 2823, 2966–7
— D. B., 1440
— K., 3358

R., 670
R., A. E., 3481
R., A. W., 340–1
R., F., 2630
R., J. C., 3359
R., L. Y., 558, 939
R., M. U. H., 524, 536–7, 617, 1253, 1393, 2074, 2380
R., Q. S., 2208
R., V., 2346–7, 2565, 2601
Rabinovitz, A. L., 3739
Race, S., 2566
Radcliffe, Mrs. A., 2383
Raddin, G. G., Jr., 2494
Radford, C. A. R., 1197
Rago, H., 3360
Rahill, F., 3300
Rahv, P., 2813
Raine, A., 740
Rainolds, J., 1529
Raith, J., 1101
Raleigh, Sir W., 1530–3
Ramírez, M. D., 798
Ramsay, R. L., 3107
Ramsdell, J. T., 3610
Rand, E. K., 1102
Randall, J. H., Jr., 1430
— W. M., 160
Randel, W. P., 2768
Randolph, M. C., 799, 9
1394–5, 2136
— R. I., 827
— T., 2080
Ranlett, L. F., 161
Ransom, H., 2618
— J. C., 1038, 3251–2, 32
Ransome, M., 2209
Ratchford, F. E., 2612, 30
Rathbone, E., 264, 1179
Rattenbury, J. E., 2433
Rawley, J. A., 162
Ray, S. N., 2631
Raymond, W. O., 2632
Rayner, D., 1226
Read, A. W., 310, 342, 581
— H., 15, 886, 3598
— W. A., 539
Reade, C., 2976–8
Reaney, P. H., 672
Reece, E. J., 163
Rees, E., 3740
Reese, G., 1227
— G. H., 409
— J. H., 2769, 3741
— M. M., 1441
— R. W., 1396
Reeves, J. A., 955
Reich, B., 1729
Reichart, W. A., 1668, 37
Reichert, W. A., 72, 3736
Reichhart, W. A., 2847
Reid, F., 1028, 3253
Reinhard, J. R., 1180, 1228
Reinhold, H., 1881
Reilly, J. J., 1523
Renaissance Studies in Hon of Hardin Craig, 276
Renwick, W. L., 941
Retinger, J. H., 3452
Reuning, K., 3742
Reuter, O., 695
Reycin, N., 1999
Reyes, A., 3743
Reynolds, G. F., 271, 139
1462, 1828
— H. F., 828
Rhedecynian, 3009
Rhodes, F., 1757

hys, K., 3205
ice, G. P., Jr., 343
W. G., 2049
ich, T., 1475, 3744
ichards, G., 3506
ichardson, H. G., 279, 1229–32
J., 164
M. E., 1321, 1338
W. C., 1442
W. R., 2940–1
ichmond, I. A., 1119
ichter, K. A., 3439
ickert, E., 1269
M., 1233
iddehough, G. B., 2929, 3745
idge, L., 3599
idler, A., 3206
idley, M. R., 238, 1080, 1635
iese, T., 3595
iess, L., 1234
ingler, W., 1029
pman, W., 704
tchie, G. S., 2348
tson, J., 2384
tter, O., 657
ves, L., 2976–7
x, H. D., 1788
oberts, J. R., 2770
R. E., 3585, 3642, 3657
obertson, A. J., 1120
D. W., 1765
J., 1920–4, 1939
J. M., 1636
S., 851
obinson, E. A., 3600–5
H. W., 1914
obson, J. W., 2334
och, H., 2416
ochester, Earl of, 2081–2
odgers, M., 3591
odman, S., 887
oe, F. G., 1637
F. R. I., 1637
oellinger, F. X., 2701–2
oelofs, H. D., 16
ogers, C. F., 696
J. W., 136
ohrmann, E., 3427, 3643
okotov, T., 3327
olfe, F. P., 2744
ollins, H. E., 1547
omm, A. S., 2745
oot, R. K., 1295
ose, F., 888
osenberg, H., 3361
osenfeld, S., 2310
ositzke, H. A., 1131
oss, A. S. C., 1128
Ross, E. C., 2881
— J. F., 996
— John F., 2288, 2417–18
— W. O., 246, 1181
Rossetti, D. G., 2979–81
Rostenberg, L., 2567, 2779
Roth, C., 741
Rothe, H., 1638
Rothenberg, J. G., 377
Rowe, A., 612
Rowland, J. P., 2639
Rowse, A. L., 1443
Royal Historical Society, 277–9
Royal Society of Literature, 280
Royster, S., 3362
Rubel, V. L., 273, 1398
Rubin, J. J., 2968, 3134
Rubow, P. V., 3037
Rudman, H. W., 3746
Ruff, W., 3010
Rufus, 1254
Rugoff, M., 3463
— M. A., 1958
Ruin, The, 1156
Rukeyser, M., 3363
Rumball-Petre, E. A. R., 1915–16
Runyan, H. J., 3507
Rusch, H., 1639
Ruskin, J., 2982–5
Russak, J. B., 2453
Russell, B., 311
— G. W., 3606–7
— I. W., 344
— J. A., 3747
— J. R., 165
— L., 889
Russev, R., 2592, 2709, 3536
Rutland, W. R., 249, 3062
Ryan, A. M., 1121
— M. A., 2763

S., 2593, 2616
S., E., 3665
S., H. J., 378, 493
S., R., 677
Saben, M., 3603
Sabine, G. H., 2103
Sackville, C., Earl of Dorset, 2083
Sackville-West, V. M., 3608, 3655
Saer, H., 2349, 3748
Sahlin, M., 1182
St Edmunds, J., 3364
Saint-Gaudens, H., 742
St Godric of Finchale, 1334
Sale, A., 1486
Salmon, D., 608, 2231
Salomon and Saturn, 1157
Saltmarsh, J., 1235, 1355
Sampson, A., 890
— G., 942
— H., 1972
Sams, H. W., 1296, 1510
Samuel, Viscount, 1030
Sánchez, L.-A., 3749
Sandburg, C., 3609–10
Sanderlin, G., 73, 1322, 2495
Sanders, C. R., 2687
Sandmann, M., 312
Sandys, E. V., 1152
— G., 2084
Sanford, W. W., 3078
Santayana, G., 3611–13
Sapir Festschrift, 280*a*
Saroyan, W., 3614
Sassoon, S., 3615
Saupe, G., 606
Saurat, D., 1789, 3750
Savage, D. S., 3365
— G., 2604
— O. D., 2746
Sayers, D. L., 1030*a*
Sayles, G., 1236
Scarfe, F., 3639
Schafer, J., 2568
Schantz, B. T., 2930–1
Schellenberg, G., 3254
Schibsbye, K., 697
Schilpp, P. A., 3612
Schirmer, W., 1399
Schlamp, H. J., 1640
Schlatter, R. B., 1882
Schlauch, M., 1103
Schlesinger, A. M., 658
Schmidt, D., 3301
— K., 3751
Schmitz, R. M., 1641
Schneider, E., 1031
— H., 2460, 2531, 3681
— H. W., 859
— W. B., 3550
Schniewind, C. O., 207
Schoenberger, H. W., 3046
Schöffler, H., 74, 259*a*, 2360
Scholes, P. A., 541, 2210
Schorf, W., 259*a*
Schramm, W. L., 10, 1009
Schrempf, C., 2419, 2667, 3752
Schrey, K., 260
Schröder, E., 1122
— R. A., 1544, 1549
Schubel, F., 659
Schücking, E., 1892
— L. L., 1536, 1699, 1892
Schümmer, K., 1543, 1642
Schürkes, C., 3584
Schultz, H., 1700

Schultz, J. R., 525
— P., 1714
Schultze, E., 3397
Schulz, H., 1643
— H. C., 1350
Schuman, F. L., 3398
Schunk, R. J., 166–7
Schuster, M. L., 891
Schwalbe, J., 3404
Schwartz, D., 3366, 3479
Schwartz-Bostunitsch, G., 260, 1644
Schwarz, H., 1541–2
Scofield, M., 2168
Scopin, G. A., 1645
Scott, M. E., 168
— Sir W., 2986–3012
— W. T., 3367
Scott-Thomas, H. F., 2087
Scudder, T., 225
Shaaber, M. A., 1537
Strathmann, E. A., 1402
Sealsfield, C., 3013–16
Sealts, M. M., 2915
Sears, L. C., 1646
— W. P., Jr., 984
Seeber, E. D., 3753
Seege of Troye, 1335
Segar, M. G., 2369
Sehrt, E. T., 1744
Sells, A. L., 2321, 3754
Senex, 542, 943
Sensabaugh, G. F., 1980
Serjeantson, M. S., 242
Sessions, R., 3215
Seton-Anderson, J., 829–31
Sewall, R. B., 2137, 3207, 3755
Seward, A., 2385
Sewell, S., 1494, 1741
Shakespeare, W., 1534–1762
Shanley, J. L., 1790
Sharp, R. L., 1829
Shaw, G. B., 3613–21
— J. E., 2632
— M., 75
Shelley, M. W., 3017–18
— P. B., 3019–42
Shelly, P. van D., 1297
Shenitz, H. A., 170
Shenstone, W., 2386
Shepard, O., 11*a*
Shepherd, T. B., 2138
Shepperson, A. B., 2337
Sheridan, R. B., 2387–9
Sherman, S. C., 171
Sherwood, G. F. T., 2211
— R. E., 3255
Shillaber, B., 3043
Shine, H., 2668
Shipman, F. W., 172
Shirley, J., 2085
Shiver, S. M., 800
Shockley, M. S., 2969
Shohara, H. H., 410
Shorey, K., 173
Short, R. W., 3207, 3520
Shudofsky, M. M., 1701, 2050, 2139
Shuster, G. N., 985
Sickels, E. M., 3256
Sidney, Sir P., 1763–7
Siebels, E., 3633
Siegel, P., 2051, 2658, 3038
Silver, R. G., 76
Simmons, W., 473
Simms, W. G., 3044–5
Simpson, C., 3490
— C. M., 892
— E., 249, 1485, 1959
— P., 248, 1485, 1960
Sinclair, U., 3622
Sir Gawain and the Green Knight, 1336–8
Sir Tristrem, 1339
Sisson, C. J., 1482
Sitwell, E., 3623
— Sir O., 3624–6
— S., 3627
Skeat, W., 2009
Skelton, J., 1768–9
Slade, W. G., 3108
Sleeth, C. R., 1298
Sloane, W. M., 174
Slochower, H., 3756
Small, S. A., 1705
Smalley, B., 1183, 2212
Smallwood, M. S. C., 742*a*
— W. M., 742*a*
Smart, C., 2390–2
— J. A. E., 3658
Smiley, J., 379
Smith, B., 893, 3257
— C., 2393
— C. M., 2633
— C. W., 2634
— D. N., 2338, 2386
— G. F. O., 2264
— G. P., 801
— Harrison, 3258
— Hugh, 241, 1130
— J., 1681
— L. P., 2052
— M. B., 1511
— M. C., 2696
— M. E., 1647
— N. K., 2335
— R., 1400
— R. A. L., 1237
— R. J., 1970
— R. P., 3046
— R. W., 77, 2496
Smith, W., 3618, 3757
— W. H., 2427
Smollett, T. G., 2394–6
Smoot, D., 3405
Smyser, H. M., 1184–5, 12
Smyth, M., 1032
Society for Pure Englis 281–4
Sörensen, E., 3619
Sohon, P. A., 175
Sollertinsky, I. I., 1648
Somerville, R., 279, 1238
Soper, P. L., 3302
Soupault, P., 3537
Southam, H., 571
Southern, R. W., 264, 118
Southey, R., 3047–50
Southgate, H., 3051
Southwell, R., 1770
Southworth, E. D. E. 3052
— J. G., 2213, 3368
Spargo, J. W., 78
Spassky, Y., 1830, 2140
Speaight, R., 2837
Speckbaugh, P. F., 3369
Spencer, B. T., 1649, 2497
— H., 1650
— T., 3538
Spender, S., 3370, 3508, 37
Spenser, E., 1771–94
Spier, L., 280*a*
Spies, H., 698
Spitzer, L., 3371
Spurlin, P. M., 2141, 3759
Squire, Sir J., 899
Stacey, C. P., 2569
Stamm, R., 2381, 3208
Stanford, D., 3328
Stanley, A., 894–5
— O., 345
Stapelton, L., 1533, 1986
Staples, L. C., 2747–8
Starr, H., 2325, 2361
Starrett, V., 2834
Stauffer, D. A., 226, 10 2142, 3265
Stearns, R. P., 1831
Steel, A., 1239
Steele, Sir Richard, 2397
— Robert, 247, 1362
Steer, F. W., 668, 832
Steffan, T. G., 1832
Stein, E., 1538
— E. P., 2311
— G., 3628
Steinbeck, J., 3629–31
Steinberg, S. H., 705
Stenton, D. M., 1240
— F. M., 250–1, 278– 660–1, 1123

ephens, G. R., 1241
J., 3632
ephenson, C., 1242–3
N. W., 2214
erling, J., 3053
ern, B. H., 2143, 3760
E. M., 176–9
Gustaf, 1324
Gustav, 2498
M. B., 2780–1, 2874
erne, L., 2398–9
vens, C. E., 1104
I. D., 180
P. M., 3209
venson, B., 3567
R. L., 3054
wart, B. T., 1791, 1976
G. R., 474, 676, 1033, 2803, 3109
H. L., 1188
N., 181
R., 272, 944, 2814
llwell, G., 1342
G. B., 1300
rling, B., 1651
J. F., 1917
ckton, F. R., 3055
kes, A. P., 2697
S., 3420
ll, E. E., 1034, 1652
ne, E. O., 182
G. W., Jr., 1730, 2312
J., 2581
ng, P., 1060
ry, I. C., 1401, 3135
tberg, B., 3560
ut, R., 2759
vall, F., 3259
we. H. B., 3056
achan, L. R. M., 603
adling, Sir J., 1795
aker, R. L., 3079
aub, C. W., 3461
auch, C. F., 2795
ayer, J. R., 1244
oedel, W., 1653
öm, H., 662, 1138
ong, L. A. G., 313, 3194, 3634
out, A. L., 2499, 2824–7, 2896–7, 2936
unz, F., 1139
yjewski, K., 3372
art, D. M., 249, 2144
H. L., 2500
dies for W. A. Read, 285
rm, P. J., 3449
rtevant, A. M., 3761
kling, Sir J., 2086
livan, F., 1524, 1731
L. A., 183
Summers, M., 79, 1908, 2067, 2145–6, 3762
Sundén, K. F., 699
Super, R. H., 2886
Sutcliffe, E. G., 2978
Svendsen, J. K., 1919
Swallow, A., 1081
Swayne, M., 1710, 3136
Sweeney, J. J., 3472
— J. L., 3345
Sweeny, L. H., 833
Sweeting, E. J., 1403
Swift, J., 2400–22
Swindler, W. F., 2501
Syford, C. M., 318, 544
Symons, A. J. A., 3144
— Mrs. E. W., 3506
— J., 3399
Synge, J. M., 3633–4
Sypher, W., 2215, 3415

T., 2075
T., J., 587
Tagore, Sir R., 3635–7
Tait, J. G., 3011
Tamony, P., 475, 532
Tannenbaum, S. A., 80–4, 1467, 1499, 1527, 1654–60, 1702–3, 1707, 1719–20, 1738, 1766, 1981, 2100
— S. T., 1404
Tarkington, B., 3638
Tate, A., 1035, 3260–1
— N., 2087
Tatlock, J. S. P., 1301–2
Tatum, E. H., 2216
— E. H., Jr., 2570
Tayler, H., 2217
Taylor, A., 210, 1405
— B., 3057
— Deems, 2784
— Dick, Jr., 2420
— Edward, 2088–9
— Emily, 1798
— E. S., 2424
— G. C., 1706, 1756
— H., 2336
— T., 3058
— W., 1661
Teal, L., 986
Temple, Sir W., 2090
Templeman, W. D., 85, 2319, 2502
Tengstrand, E., 663
Tennyson, Lord, 3059–63
Terwilliger, W. B., 2147
Thackeray, W. M., 3064–71
Thaler, A., 1662, 1983, 2305
Thielke, K. L. F., 2148
Thomas Bek of Castelford, 1340
Thomas, D., 3639
— E., 3640
— H., 227
— J., 802, 987
— M. G. L., 2002
— R. E., 2749
— S., 1406
— W., 896
Thompson, A. H., 840, 1444
— B. H., 1445
— B. J., 314
— C. R., 1525
— E. N. S., 276, 1483
— F., 3072
— H. W., 2571
— J. V. P., 1446
— J. W., 184, 1189
— L., 2503
— R. I., 185
Thomson, J., 2423–5
— S. H., 1190, 1310
Thoreau, H. D., 3073–9
Thorndike, L., 803, 1255
Thorpe, C. D., 1994
Thost, H., 1663, 3763
Throop, P. A., 1245
Thurmann, J., 259*a*
Thwing, W. E., 897
Tilley, J. S., 2572
Tillotson, G., 2372
— K., 1464, 1664
Tillyard, E. M. W., 1767, 2053
Times Literary Supplement, 186–91, 228–31, 320, 476, 706, 945, 975, 988, 1042, 1082–3, 1407, 1463, 2275, 2313, 2362, 2421, 2436, 2573, 2607, 2669, 2673, 2711, 2773, 2796, 2835, 2841, 3012, 3094, 3262, 3329, 3373, 3400, 3473, 3540, 3659, 3764
Timrod, W. H., 3080–1
Tindall, W. Y., 2842, 3263, 3434, 3557
Tinker, C. B., 989, 2594, 3039
Tinling, M., 2226
Toland, J., 2426
Tolles, F. B., 2149
— W., 3058
Tomkis, T., 1796, 2091
Tompkins, D. D., 2218
Torrence, C., 834–5
— R., 3604
Torrielli, A. J., 2574
Tourneur, C., 2092–3
Tracy, C. R., 17
Trager, G. L., 411
Traherne, T., 2094
Traver, A. A., 461

Traversi, D. A., 1709
Traverso, M. R., 86
Treece, H., 3180
Trelawny, E. J., 3082
Tresidder, A., 346
Trevelyan, G. M., 1239
Treviño, S. N., 87
Trilling, L., 3409
Trnka, B., 412, 634
Trollope, A., 3083–95
Troubridge, St V., 443, 560, 1665, 1676, 2785, 3071
Trubetzkoy, N. S., 413
Tryon, H. H., 804
Tucker, J. E., 28
Tuell, A. K., 3053
Tupper, M. F., 3096
Turner, A., 2660, 2815
— V., 965, 2150
— W., 1797
Tusser, T., 1798
Tuttle, H. S., 18
Twain, M., 3097–111
Tyler, M. C., 2151
— R., 3112–13
Tyndale, W., 1799

U., H. W., 575, 592
Ullman, B. L., 743
Umland, R., 380
Updike, D. B., 191*a*
Urban, W., 1678
— W. M., 315
Urwin, K., 688, 3765
Utley, F. L., 1246, 1303

V., 577
Valency, M. J., 3766
Van de Water, F. F., 2219
Van Doren, C., 433, 898, 2152, 2220
— M., 1666
van Draat, P. F., 635
Van Hoesen, H. B., 88
Van Item, J., 414
Van Tieghem, P., 946
Vassilieva, T. N., 1667
Vaughan, H., 2095–7
Vaysset-Boutbien, R., 2921
Veeder, G. N., 2923
Venn, J. A., 2221
Vernon, G., 3303
Vidler, L. A., 836
Vidmer, R., 381
Vielehr, A., 3330
Vilven, D., 477
Vince, J. H., 2318
Vincent, H. P., 2970
— Howard, P., 2300
Viney, J., 363
Vinograd, S. S., 1047
Visiak, E. H., 2054
Vivas, E., 3558
Vogel, B., 1339
— W., 1732
Voight, F. A., 1668, 3767
— G. P., 2752
Volkov, N., 3620
von Hibler, L., 3110
von Hippel, E., 1901
von Lindheim, B., 1105
Von Petzold, G., 2907

W., J. D. U., 947
Wade, M., 2782
Wagenknecht, E., 3460
Waggoner, H. H., 3484
Wagner, A. R., 744, 1247
— H., 2097
— P. M., 1797
Wahr, F. B., 2771
Wais, K., 3374
Wait, W. B., 583
Walbank, F. A., 899
Walcutt, C. C., 2935, 2971, 3264
Waldhere, 1158
Walker, F. D., 2605
Wall, V., 3406
Wallace, D. E. A., 2504
— K. R., 1902
— L., 3114
Walley, H. R., 1036
Wallis, J. P. R., 2575
Walpole, Horace, 2427–32
— Hugh, 2856, 3641–3
— Sir Hugh, 3097
— H. R., 623
Walter, E. A., 3210
— F., 91
— J. H., 1792
Walton, I., 2098
Wanderscheck, H., 2505, 3304, 3621
Wanklyn, C., 1447, 2076
Wann, L., 2882
Wanning, A., 3375
Waples, D., 2816
Ward, N., 2099
Wardle, R. M., 2506
Ware, R. H., 3046
Warfel, H. R., 72, 900, 3736
Warnock, R., 2246
Warren, A., 10, 1009, 1944, 2089, 2938
Washburn, M. F., 2446
Wasserman, E. R., 1973, 1977
— L., 526
Waterhouse, E. K., 2222
Watkin, I. E., 1421
Watkins, A., 192–3
— W. B. C., 2350, 2399, 242
Watson, C. B., 1669
— E. B., 3211
— S. R., 1978, 2055
Watt, H. A., 864
Watts, H. H., 3521–2
Webb, C. C. J., 264, 1191
— H. J., 1408
— R., 2890
Weber, A. O., 2233
— C. A., 745
— C. J., 2582, 2797–80
2901, 3605
— E., 624
Weber-Liel, B., 1192
Webster, J., 2100
Wecter, D., 746, 2232, 224
2306, 2351, 2371, 3111
Wedgwood, J. C., 901
Weedon, W. S., 232
Weeks, E. A., 902
Wegelin, O., 3044–5
Weidner, P. R., 3115
Weinberg, J. R., 1256
Weiss, R., 1356–7
Wellek, R., 10, 948, 1009
Wellesley, D., 2659, 3040
Wells, H. G., 3644–6
— H. W., 1409, 1833, 337
3649
— J. E., 1193, 2425, 271
3166
— W., 35, 1380
Welply, W. H., 1793–4
Wenger, C. N., 2635
Wentworth, H., 636
Werner, W. L., 72, 3736
Wertenbaker, T. J., 1883
Wesley, C., 2433
West, R. B., Jr., 3212
— R. W., 401
Westendörpf, K., 347
Weston, H. E., 194
Wetzel, G., 1037
Whalen, D., 2640
Wharton, E., 3647–8
Whatmough, J., 316
Wheeler, J. L., 195
— J. T., 2153
Whetstone, G., 1800
Whidden, R. W., 3596
Whitaker, F., 321
— V. K., 1670
Whitbread, L., 1153, 1159
White, E. B., 903
— F. C., 565, 681
G. H., 278
— J. B., 3115
— K. S., 903

ıite, N. I., 3041
W., 89, 494, 527, 1961, 2902, 2916, 3431, 3509, 3551
W. H., 3116
ıitebrook, J. C., 1448
ıiteford, R., 196
ıitehall, H., 348, 427, 478
ıitelock, D., 1160
ıitfield, I. T., 806
ıiting, C. E., 1884
G. W., 2056
ıitman, W., 3117–38
ıitten, W., 321
ıittier, J. G., 3139–43
ıittle, J., 837
ıyte, J., 415
ielandt, W., 1512
iem, I., 1410, 3768
iess, H. B., 197
ilcox, J., 1682
S. C., 2820
ild, F., 233, 949
ilde, H.-O., 322, 416
O., 3144–5
ilder, A. N., 3377
T., 3215, 3541
ildman, J. H., 3095
iley, A. N., 1834
ilkinson, W. W. J., 1411
ill, S. F., 3769
illard, J. F., 263, 1248
O. M., 1835
illcox, W. B., 747
illey, B., 2154
illiams, A., 1412, 2057–8
B. C., 295
C., 2009, 2242, 3167
D., 2576
E. B., 55
E. E., 1733
F., 1671
F. B., Jr., 1449
H., 2405
O., 3213
R., 2101
S. T., 255, 3137
W. C., 1084
W. M., 1836
Villiamson, C. C., 211
J. A., 748
Villson, D. H., 1885
Vilmart, A., 264, 1194
Wilmer, L. A., 2972
Wilson, A. H., 3453
— C. H., 2223
— E., 1038–40, 3265, 3552
— E. C., 1413
— F., 3056
— F. P., 239, 1495, 1672
— H. O., 2243
— H. S., 1414
— J., 3146
— J. H., 2081–2
— R. M., 1124, 1195–6
Wilt, N., 2661
Wimsatt, W. K., Jr., 2352, 2973
Winans, L. G., 198
Winkler, 234
Winship, G. P., 212, 1358
Winslow, O. E., 2293
Winstanley, D. A., 2577
— G., 2102–3
Winter, J. W., 1734
Winterich, J. T., 2008, 2236
Winters, Y., 3474–5
Winton, H. N. M., 90
Winwar, F., 3138, 3424–5
Wish, H., 2828
Withers, P., 3510
Withington, R., 495, 1022, 1739
Witt, W., 2224
Witte, W., 950
Wittig, K., 3378
Wittke, C., 3770
Wolcot, J., 2434
Wolf, H., 1886
Wolfe, D. M., 2059–60
— H., 3649
— T., 3650–3
Wolff, R. L., 2857
— S. L., 2061
Woodbine, G. E., 1249
Woodbridge, H. E., 274, 2090, 3589
Woodhouse, A. S. P., 91, 2062–3
Woodworth, S., 3147
Woolf, H. B., 664, 2320
— V., 3654–9
Woolson, C. F., 3148
Worcester, D., 1041
Word Study, 417, 479–82
Wordsworth, D., 3149
Wordsworth, W., 3150–67
Work, J. W., 807
Workman, S. K., 1351, 1361, 1451, 1769
Wormuth, F. D., 1887
Wright, A. R., 808
— C. E., 1106
— G. W., 2688
— H. G., 1415, 3771
— L. B., 1888, 2225–6
— L. M., 2068
— T., 1085
— W. F., 2764, 3042
Wroth, L. C., 137
Würtemberg, G., 1673
Wulf and Eadwacer, 1159
Wulfsberg, F., 3512
Wulfstan, 1160
Wulfstich, W., 1995
Wyatt, E. A., 966, 2507
— Sir T., 1801
Wyclif, J., 1341
Wyld, H. C., 249, 1352
Wylie, E., 3660
Wyllie, J. C., 2974
Wynn, D. T., 3266, 3412
Wynnere and Wastoure, 1342

Y., S. E., 2636
Yarmolinsky, A., 3772
Yarros, V. S., 199
Yartzeva, V. N., 700
Yeats, W. B., 3661–5
Yelistratova, A., 2301, 3773
Yocom, H. W., 2637
Yoder, S. A., 1484
Young, A., 2435–6
— C. L., 2772
— E., 2437
— G. M., 3063
— K., 200, 1304
— M., 92, 3580
Yount, C. A., 2985

Zabel, M. D., 3454, 3565
Zabludovsky, M., 1674
Z[andvoort, R. W.,] 496
Zech, A., 2750
Zenkevitch, M., 3379
Ziekusch, I., 749, 3401
Zilsel, E., 1889
Zinner, E. P., 3774
Zumbrunnen, R., 3380

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Volume XXIII

1942

EDITED FOR
THE MODERN HUMANITIES
RESEARCH ASSOCIATION
BY

ANGUS MACDONALD
M.A., Ph.D., King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne

ASSISTED BY
HENRY J. PETTIT, Jr.
Professor of English and Speech, University of Colorado
ASSOCIATE-EDITOR

Reprinted 1965 for
Wm. DAWSON & SONS LTD., LONDON
with the permission of
THE MODERN HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE 1942

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

VOLUME XXIII
1942

EDITED FOR
THE MODERN HUMANITIES
RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

BY
ANGUS MACDONALD
M.A., Ph.D., King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne

ASSISTED BY
HENRY J. PETTIT, JR.
Professor of English and Speech, University of Colorado
ASSOCIATE EDITOR

Reprinted 1965 for
Wm. DAWSON & SONS LTD., LONDON
with the permission of
THE MODERN HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

ORIGINALLY PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY BROOKE CRUTCHLEY,
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, CAMBRIDGE. REPRINTED OFFSET LITHO
BY BIDDLES LTD., THE CITY PRESS, GUILDFORD, SURREY.

PREFACE

Once again the Editor thanks the team of scholars (their names identical with those printed in the 1941 volume) who have so liberally assisted him with material.

This volume is the first to bear the name of a new Associate Editor, Professor Henry J. Pettit, Jr. Professor Pettit had assisted Emeritus Professor Broughton in the compilation of the American material in previous years, and readily agreed to act as Associate Editor when Professor Broughton asked to be relieved of that position in order to concentrate upon other work. Tribute has been paid elsewhere to the great services rendered to the *Annual Bibliography* by Professor Broughton; to that tribute the Editor adds his grateful thanks. Professor Pettit has already proved himself a worthy successor, and the most pleasant relationships established with him have contributed in no small degree to the enjoyment of preparing this volume.

Professor Pettit has been helped by Messrs Donald F. Bond (Chicago), Thomas A. Hanzo (Colorado), and David P. Harding (Yale); while Dr C. T. Bissell has collected the Canadian material.

Mr G. S. Ivy has again compiled the Index.

KING'S COLLEGE
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE
March 1952

CONTENTS

		PAGE
I	GENERAL (1–5)	1
II	BIBLIOGRAPHY (6–116)	1
	(*a*) BIBLIOGRAPHY (6–71)	1
	(*b*) BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING; LIBRARIANSHIP (72–109)	5
	(*c*) TYPOGRAPHY (110–116)	7
III	BIOGRAPHY (117–122)	7
IV	ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES (123–169)	8
V	LANGUAGE, GENERAL (170–210)	12
	(*a*) GENERAL (170–188)	12
	(*b*) MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL (incl. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES) (189–192)	13
	(*c*) ENGLISH DIALECTS (193)	13
	(*d*) AMERICAN ENGLISH (194–202)	14
	(*e*) SLANG (203–210)	14
VI	THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH (211–236)	15
	(*a*) EXPERIMENTAL PHONETICS, etc. (211–228)	15
	(*b*) HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY (229–236)	16
VII	DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS (237–251)	16
	(*a*) DICTIONARIES (237–247)	16
	(*b*) GRAMMARS (248–251)	17
VIII	VOCABULARY (252–366)	18
	(*a*) WORDS AND IDIOMS (252–317)	18
	(*b*) SEMANTICS (318–324)	20
	(*c*) INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION (325–327)	21
	(*d*) NAMES (328–366)	21

PAGE

IX SYNTAX (367–379) 24

X ORTHOGRAPHY (380) 25

XI ANCILLARY STUDIES (381–496) . . . 25

(*a*) SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL (381–429) . . 25
(*b*) MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLK-LORE (430–483) . 28
(*c*) TOPOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY (484–496) . . 30

XII LITERATURE, GENERAL (497–661) . . 31

(*a*) LITERARY HISTORY (497–568) 31
(*b*) LITERARY CRITICISM (569–659) 35
(*c*) METRE (660–661) 40

XIII OLD ENGLISH (662–713) 41

(*a*) GENERAL (662–685) 41
(*b*) OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS (686–713) . . . 42

XIV MIDDLE ENGLISH (714–827) 43

(*a*) GENERAL (714–758) 43
(*b*) MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS (759–827) . . 46

XV FIFTEENTH CENTURY (828–836) . . . 49

(*a*) GENERAL (828–834) 49
(*b*) AUTHORS (835–836) 50

XVI SIXTEENTH CENTURY (837–1120) . . 50

(*a*) GENERAL (837–885) 50
(*b*) AUTHORS (886–1120) 53

XVII SEVENTEENTH CENTURY (1121–1353) . 66

(*a*) GENERAL (1121–1190) 66
(*b*) AUTHORS (1191–1353) 69

XVIII EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (1354–1630*a*) . . 78

(*a*) GENERAL (1354–1434) 78
(*b*) AUTHORS (1435–1630*a*) 83

PAGE

XIX NINETEENTH CENTURY (1631–2200) . . 93

(*a*) GENERAL (1631–1751) 93

(*b*) AUTHORS (1752–2200) 100

XX TWENTIETH CENTURY (2201–2500) . . 122

(*a*) GENERAL (2201–2316) 122

(*b*) AUTHORS (2317–2500) 128

XXI COMPARATIVE LITERATURE (2502–2559) . 137

INDEX 141

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS xi

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

Acc.	Accent.
ADA.	Anzeiger für deutsches Altertum.
Adel.	New Adelphi.
AHR.	American Historical Review.
AJ.	Archaeological Journal.
AL.	American Literature.
AM.	American Mercury.
Am. J. Phil.	American Journal of Philology.
Ang.	Anglia.
Ang. Bbl.	Anglia Beiblatt.
Antiq.	Antiquity.
Ant. J.	Antiquaries Journal.
Archaeol.	Archaeologia.
Archiv	Archiv für d. Studium d. neueren Sprachen (Herrig).
AR.	The American Review.
AS.	American Speech.
BAAJ.	British Archaeological Association Journal.
Bayer. Sitzb.	Sitzungsberichte d. Bayerischen Akad. d. Wissenschaften.
BCQ.	Book-Collector's Quarterly.
BJ.	The Bookman's Journal.
B. Jb.	Bonner Jahrbücher.
Black. Mag.	Blackwood's Magazine.
BLR.	Bodleian Library Record.
BMQ.	British Museum Quarterly.
Bookm.	The Bookman.
CE.	College English.
CJ.	Classical Journal.
Cl. Med.	Classica et Mediaevalia (Copenhagen).
Cl. Q.	Classical Quarterly.
Cl. R.	Classical Review.
CM.	Cornhill Magazine.
ČMF.	Časopis pro moderní filologii.
Com.	Commonweal.
CQR.	Church Quarterly Review.
CR.	Contemporary Review.
Crit.	New Criterion.
CW.	The Catholic World.
Disc.	Discovery.
DL.	Deutsche Literaturzeitung (Berlin).
DLi.	Literature for Children (U.S.S.R.).
DR.	Deutsche Rundschau.
Dt. Vjschr.	Deutsche Vierteljahrschrift.
Dub. Mag.	Dublin Magazine.
Dub. Rev.	Dublin Review.
DUJ.	Durham University Journal, New Series.

EA.	Études Anglaises.
EETS.	Early English Text Society.
EHR.	English Historical Review.
EJ.	English Journal.
ELH.	English Literary History.
Eng.	English. Magazine of the English Association.
Eng. Rev.	English Review.
EPNS.	English Place-Name Society.
E. Studien	Englische Studien.
E. Studies	English Studies (Amsterdam).
Exp.	The Explicator.
Fort. Rev.	Fortnightly Review.
Gen. Mag.	Genealogist's Magazine.
GGA.	Göttinger gelehrte Anzeiger.
GGPI.	Transactions of the Pedagogical Institute in Gorki (U.S.S.R.).
Giess. Beitr.	Beiträge zur Erforschung der Sprache und Kultur Englands und Nordamerikas (Giessen).
GITIS.	Transactions of the Lunacharsky State Institute of Theatrical Art (U.S.S.R.).
God.	Godišnik na Sofiiskiya Universitet, Istoriko-filologičeski Fakultet (Annuaire de l'Université de Sofia, Faculté Historico-philologique).
Gött. Abh.	Abhandlungen d. kgl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen.
GRM.	Germanisch-romanische Monatsschrift.
Halle Beitr.	Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur (Halle).
Heid. Sitzb.	Sitzungsberichte d. Heidelberger Akad. d. Wissenschaften.
Hist.	History.
HJ.	Hibbert Journal.
HLQ.	Huntington Library Quaterly.
HWS.	Horace Walpole Society.
IF.	Indogermanische Forschungen.
IHRB.	Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research.
IL.	International Literature (U.S.S.R.).
IZ.	Art and Life (U.S.S.R.).
JDSG.	Jahrbuch d. deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft.
JEGP.	Journal of English and Germanic Philology.
JHI.	Journal of the History of Ideas.
JLRU.	Journal of the Library of Rutgers University.
JP.	Jahrbuch für Philologie.
JRLB.	John Rylands Library Bulletin.
KGPIY.	Transactions of the State Pedagogical Institute of Foreign Languages in Kharkov (U.S.S.R.).
KPR.	The Book and the Proletarian Revolution (U.S.S.R.).
Lang.	Language.
LAR.	Library Association Record.
LGPI.	Transactions of the Hertzen State Pedagogical Institute in Leningrad.
LGPIY.	Transactions of the First Leningrad Pedagogical Institute of Foreign Languages.

LGRP.	Literaturblatt f. germ. u. roman. Philologie.
LGU.	Transactions of the Leningrad State University, Philology Series.
LI.	(Russian) Literature and Art.
Library	The Library. Transactions of the Bibliographical Society.
LJ.	The Library Journal.
LK.	The Literary Critic (U.S.S.R.).
LL.	Life and Letters.
LN.	The Literary Heritage (U.S.S.R.).
LQ.	Library Quarterly.
LQR.	London Quarterly Review.
LS.	The Literary Contemporary (U.S.S.R.).
LvS.	Literature in School (U.S.S.R.).
LZ.	Literarisches Zentralblatt für Deutschland (Leipzig).
MÆ.	Medium Ævum.
Merc.	London Mercury.
MG.	The Young Guard (U.S.S.R.).
MGPIY.	Transactions of the Moscow State Pedagogical Institute of Foreign Languages.
ML.	Music and Letters.
M. Lang.	Modern Languages.
MLJ.	Modern Language Journal.
MLN.	Modern Language Notes.
MLQ.	Modern Language Quarterly.
MLR.	Modern Language Review.
MP.	Modern Philology.
N. Amer. Rev.	North American Review.
Nation	The Nation (New York).
Nat. Rev.	National Review.
N. Cent.	Nineteenth Century.
NEQ.	New England Quarterly.
NHJ.	Neue Heidelberger Jahrbücher.
NJWJ.	Neue Jahrbücher f. Wissenschaft und Jugendbildung.
NM.	Neuphilologische Mitteilungen.
N. Mon.	Neuphilologische Monatsschrift.
NMQ.	New Mexico Quarterly Review.
NQ.	Notes and Queries.
NR.	New Republic.
N. Rund.	Die neue Rundschau (freie Bühne).
NS.	Die neueren Sprachen.
N. St.	New Statesman.
NYHTB.	New York Herald Tribune book review.
NYT.	New York Times.
NYTBR.	New York Times book review.
NZZ.	Neue Zürcher Zeitung.
O.	October (U.S.S.R.).
OBS.	Oxford Bibliographical Society.
Obs.	Observer.
Oxf. Mag.	Oxford Magazine.
PBSA.	Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America.
PCQ.	Print Collector's Quarterly.

P. Jb.	Preussische Jahrbücher.
PMLA.	Publications of the Modern Language Association of America.
PQ.	Philological Quarterly.
PR.	Partisan Review.
Prague St.	Studies in English by Members of the English Seminar of the Charles University, Prague.
Preuss. Sitzb.	Sitzungsberichte d. preussischen Akad. d. Wissenschaften.
PST.	Philological Society Transactions (London).
QJS.	Quarterly Journal of Speech.
QQ.	Queen's Quarterly.
QR.	Quarterly Review.
R.	The Cutter (U.S.S.R.).
RAA.	Revue anglo-américaine.
RES.	Review of English Studies.
Rev. BAM.	Revista de la Biblioteca, Archivo y Museo [del Ayuntamiento de Madrid] (Madrid).
RFE.	Revista de Filologia Española (Madrid).
RHS.	Transactions of the Royal Historical Society.
RLC.	Revue de littérature comparée.
Rom. Rev.	Romanic Review.
SAB.	Shakespeare Association Bulletin.
SAQ.	South Atlantic Quarterly.
SaS.	Slovo a Slovesnost.
Sat. Rev.	Saturday Review.
SEL.	Studies in English Literature (Imperial University, Tokyo).
SFQ.	Southern Folklore Quarterly.
SHR.	Scottish Historical Review.
SLM.	Southern Literary Messenger.
SMS.	Studier i Modern Språkvetenskap (Stockholm).
SN.	Studia Neophilologica.
SNQ.	Scottish Notes and Queries.
SP.	Studies in Philology.
Spect.	Spectator.
SR.	Sewanee Review.
SRL.	Saturday Review of Literature.
STS.	Scottish Text Society.
Studies	Studies. An Irish Quarterly Review.
T.	The Theatre (U.S.S.R.).
TAM.	Theatre Arts Monthly.
ThA.	The Theatre Annual.
TLS.	Times Literary Supplement.
UTQ.	University of Toronto Quarterly.
VQR.	Virginia Quarterly Review.
Wien. Sitzb.	Sitzungsberichte d. Wiener Akad. d. Wissenschaften.
YLG.	Yale University Library Gazette.
YR.	Yale Review.
ZB.	Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde.
ZDA.	Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum.
ZFDG.	Zeitschrift für deutsche Geistesgeschichte.
ZFEU.	Zeitschrift für französ. und engl. Unterricht.

ZFSL.	Zeitschrift für französische Sprache u. Literatur.
ZNU.	Zeitschrift für neusprachlichen Unterricht.
ZRP.	Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie.
ZVS.	Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung (Kuhn).
ZW.	The Star (U.S.S.R.).

BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1941 AND 1942

CORRIGENDA

The 1941 and 1942 volumes were prepared partly separately and partly together. As a result of the first phase, ten entries were omitted from the 1941 volume, though this lapse was discovered in time to add them at the beginning; during the second phase, on one or two occasions the material became mixed, and "ghost" entries resulted—cross-references with one-half in one volume, one in the other. Into this category fall, in the 1941 volume, Nos. 81, 1750, and 3594; in the 1942 volume, Nos. 2531 and 2541.

1941

No. **65**; a duplicate of No. **40**.
No. **455**; omitted, and No. **3438**.
No. **491**; the number, though not the entry, omitted.
No. **2004**; a duplicate of No. **1504**.

1942

Nos. **133**, **144**; duplicates of Bibl. 1941, 247, 260.
No. **500**; largely a duplicate of No. **431**.
Nos. **2047**, **2501**; omitted.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE 1942

1. *The* LANGUAGE SECTION *is arranged according to subject.*
2. *The* LITERATURE SECTION *is arranged chronologically, authors being entered under the century to which their most significant works belong.*

I. GENERAL

1. ARMS, GEORGE. The 'More' Middle Ground. CE., Mar., III, 568–74.
2. CURTI, MERLE. The American Scholar in Three Wars. JHI., June, III, 241–64.
3. FRANK, TENNEY. Changing Conceptions of Literary and Philological Research. JHI., Oct., III, 401–14.
4. GAY, EDWIN F. Points of View: The Need for Continuing Studies in the Humanities in Wartime. HLQ., Nov., VI, 1–5.
5. MANCHESTER, FREDERICK ALEXANDER and ODELL SHEPARD (eds.). Irving Babbitt: Man and Teacher. (Bibl. 1941, 11*a*.) Rev. by Donald A. Stauffer in VQR., XVIII, 293–9.

II. BIBLIOGRAPHY (INCL. TYPOGRAPHY)

II(a). BIBLIOGRAPHY

6. ADAMS, RANDOLPH G. Remarks. PBSA., XXXVI, 59–60.
7. ADAMS, RAYMOND. Research in Progress. AL., Jan., XIII, 417–22; *ib.*, Mar., XIV, 77–81; *ib.*, May, XIV, 165–7; *ib.*, Nov., XIV, 314–16.
8. AGNEW, JANET M. (comp.). A Southern Bibliography: Biography, 1929–1941. Baton Rouge, La.: Louisiana State Univ. Press. 6 × 9. $1.25.
9. ALBERT, GEORGE. Bibliography of Kenneth Lewis Roberts. Bull. of Bibl. and Dramatic Index, Sept.–Dec., XVII, 191–2.
10. American Imprints Inventory. No. 26. A Check List of Nebraska Non-Documentary Imprints, 1847–1876. The Nebraska Historical Records Survey. Works Project Administration. Lincoln, Nebraska. $10\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$. pp. x, 132. Rev. by Charles Eberstadt in PBSA., XXXVI, 242–4.

11. Baginsky, Paul Ben (comp.). German Works Relating to America, 1493–1800; A List Compiled from the Collections of the New York Public Library. New York: Public Library. 25cm. pp. xv, 217. $4.50.

12. Bateson, F. W. (ed.). The Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature. (Bibl. 1941, 25.) Rev. by Hardin Craig in CE., III, 422–4; by Donald F. Bond in MP., XXXIX, 303–12; by L. N. Broughton in MLN., LVII, 285–8; by René Wellek in PQ., XXI, 251–6.

13. Besterman, Theodore. A World Bibliography of Bibliographies. (Bibl. 1939, 48.) Rev. by Marc Jaryc in PBSA., XXXVI, 321–4.

14. —— Early Printed Books to the End of the Sixteenth Century. (Bibl. 1941, 202.) Rev. in TLS., 1940, Dec. 21, p. 648.

15. Blanck, Jacob. Problems in the Bibliographical Description of Nineteenth-century American Books. PBSA., XXXVI, 124–36.

16. Boggs, R. S. Folklore Bibliography for 1941. SFQ., Mar., VI, 11–68.

17. Bolinger, Dwight L. Among the New Words. AS., Apr., XVII, 120–3; *ib.*, Oct., XVII, 202–6; *ib.*, Dec., XVII, 269–73.

18. Brown, Karl. A Guide to the Reference Collections of The New York Public Library. (Bibl. 1941, 29*a*.) Rev. by Keyes D. Metcalf in PBSA., XXXVI, 74–7.

19. Craig, Hardin. Recent Literature of the Renaissance: A Bibliography. SP., Apr., XXXIX, 328–486.

20. Day, Cyrus Lawrence and Eleanore Boswell Murrie. English Song-Books, 1651–1702. (Bibl. 1941, 1812.) Rev. by Edythe N. Backus in PBSA., XXXVI, 234–8.

21. Derrenbacher, Merle (comp.). Louis Bromfield: A Bibliography. Part II. (Ohio State Univ. Lib.) Bull. of Bibl. and Dramatic Index, Jan.–Apr., XVII, 141–5.

22. Dobbie, Elliott V. K. General and Historical Studies. AS., Feb., XVII, 61–2; *ib.*, Apr., XVII, 115–16; *ib.*, Oct., XVII, 199–200; *ib.* Dec., XVII, 266–7.

23. Downs, Robert Bingham (ed.). Union Catalogs in the United States. Chicago: A.L.A. $9\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxii, 409.

24. Egbert, Donald D. The Western European Manuscripts [in the Garrett Collection]. Princeton Univ. Library Chron., III, 123–30.

25. Ehrsam, Theodore G. (ed.). A Bibliography of Alfred Edward Housman. *See* **2382.**

26. English Association. The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. XX, 1939. Ed. by Frederick S. Boas. (Bibl. 1941, 45.) Rev. by C. J. Sisson in MLR., XXXVII, 234.

27. Evans, May Garrettson. Music and Edgar Allan Poe: a Bibliographical Study. *See* **2031.**

28. Francis, F. C. Recent Bibliographical Work. Library, Sept.–Dec., XXIII, 108–26.

29. Friedman, Arthur and Louis A. Landa. English Literature, 1660–1800: A Current [1941] Bibliography. PQ., Apr., XXI, 179–227.

30. Gable, J. Harris. Bibliography of Robin Hood. (Bibl. 1940, 61.) Rev. by Johannes Hoops in E. Studien, LXXIV, 119.

31. Georgia Author Bibliography 1900–1940. Atlanta, Ga.: Atlanta Junior Members Round Table of the American Library Association. pp. 66. $1.

32. GRAHAM, WALTER. The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography for the Year 1941. ELH., Mar., IX, 1–35.

33. GREG, W. W. A Bibliography of the English Printed Drama to the Restoration. (Bibl. 1939, 84*a*.) Rev. by Edwin Eliott Willoughby in PBSA., XXXVI, 166–8.

34. HAZEN, ALLEN TRACY and J. P. KIRBY. A Bibliography of the Strawberry Hill Press with a Record of the Prices at which Copies have been sold. Together with a Bibliography and Census of the Detached Pieces. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. 10 × 7⅜. pp. 300. $10.00. Rev. by John T. Winterich in SRL., XXV, 11.

35. HEFLIN, WOODFORD AGEE. Present Day English. AS., Feb., XVII, 59–61; *ib.*, Apr., XVII, 114–15; *ib.*, Oct., XVII, 196–9.

36. Doctoral Dissertations accepted by American Universities. Compiled for the Association of Research Libraries and Edited by EDWARD ATWOOD HENRY. 1941–2. No. 9. New York: H. W. Wilson. 6¾ × 10. pp. 128. $2.50. [Lists doctoral dissertations in English Literature, pp. 105–9.]

37. HENSHAW, MILLETT, ALBERT C. BAUGH, THOMAS H. JOHNSON, H. CARRINGTON LANCASTER, EDWIN B. WILLIAMS and HENRY W. NORDMEYER. American Bibliography for 1942. PMLA., Supplement, LVII, 1207–1329.

38. HIGGINS, MARION VILLIERS. Bibliography; a Beginner's Guide to the Making, Evaluation and Use of Bibliographies. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. 12mo. pp. 42. 60 cents.

39. HINKEL, EDGAR JOSEPH and WILLIAM E. MCCANN (comps.). Biographies of California Authors and Indexes of California Literature. Oakland: Alameda County Library. 2 vols. 28 cm.

40. Index to Early American Periodical Literature 1728–1870. No. 4. Ralph Waldo Emerson 1803–1882. *See* **1897**.

41. IRELAND, NORMA OLIN. An Index to Indexes: a Subject Bibliography of Published Indexes. Boston: F. W. Faxon. 8½ × 6. pp. xvi, 107. $1.75.

42. IVES, SAMUEL A. Corrigenda and Addenda to the Descriptions of the Plimpton Manuscripts as Recorded in the De Ricci 'Census'. Speculum, Jan., XVII, 33–49.

43. JONES, JOSEPH and E. BAGBY ATWOOD. Present Day English. AS., Dec., XVII, 265–6.

44. KAUFFMAN, BERNICE. Bibliography of Periodical Articles on Thomas Wolfe. Bull. of Bibl. and Dramatic Index, May–Aug., XVII, 162–5.

45. KUNITZ, STANLEY J. and HOWARD HAYCRAFT (eds.). Twentieth Century Authors: A Bibliographical Dictionary of Modern Literature. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson. 10 × 6¾. pp. vii, 1577. $8.50.

46. LOGASA, HANNAH (comp.). Regional United States: a Subject List. Boston: F. W. Faxon Co. pp. xv, 71. $2.00.

47. MACDONALD, HUGH. John Dryden: a Bibliography of Early Editions and of Drydeniana. *See* **1254**.

48. McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. Louisiana Imprints, 1768–1810; in Supplement to the Bibliography in 'Early Printing in New Orleans'. Hattiesburg, Miss.: Book Farm. 25 cm. pp. xi, 65.

49. Macpike, E. F. (comp.). English, Scottish and Irish Diaries, Journals, Commonplace-books, etc., 1550–1900. A Bibliographical Guide to Selected Material. Bull. of Bibl. and Dramatic Index, Sept.–Dec., xvii, 183–5.

50. Morgan, William Thomas and Chloe Siner Morgan. A Bibliography of British History (1700–1715): with Special Reference to the Reign of Queen Anne, Vol. iii. (Bibl. 1940, 90.) Rev. by George Sherburn in MP., xxxix, 324–5.

51. Paine, Clarence S. The Comedy of Manners (1660–1700). A Reference Guide to the Comedy of the Restoration. Part vi. Bull. of Bibl. and Dramatic Index, Jan.–Apr., xvii, 145–8.

52. Paltsits, Victor Hugo. Proposal of Henry Stevens for a 'Bibliographia Americana' to the Year 1700, to be Published by the Smithsonian Institution. PBSA., xxxvi, 245–66.

53. Parry, John J. A Bibliography of Critical Arthurian Literature for the Year 1941. MLQ., June, iii, 307–14.

54. Peck, Louis Francis. M. G. Lewis and the Larpent 'Catalogue'. HLQ., Apr., v, 382–4.

55. Peckham, Howard H. Guide to the Manuscript Collections in the William L. Clements Library. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xvi, 403. $5.00. Rev. by G. L. M[cKay] in PBSA., xxxvi, 326–7.

56. Philadelphia Bibliographical Center and Union Library Catalogue. Committee on Microphotography. Union List of Microfilms: A Basic List of Holdings in the United States and Canada. Philadelphia. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{8}$. pp. xiii, 379.

57. Read, Stanley E. Some Observations on William Hogarth's 'Analysis of Beauty': A Bibliographical Study. HLQ., Apr., v, 360–73.

58. Saunders, Lyle. A Guide to the Literature of the Southwest. NMQ., xii, 247–53; *ib.*, xii, 372–9; *ib.*, xii, 499–507.

59. Stephens, Thelma Ethel. A Bibliography of Puppetry. Univ. of Washington Abstracts of Theses. pp. 160–71.

60. Streeter, Thomas W. Notes on North American Regional Bibliographies. PBSA., xxxvi, 171–86.

61. Summers, Montague. A Gothic Bibliography. (Bibl. 1941, 79.) Rev. by Ernest Bernbaum in MLQ., iii, 486–8.

62. Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron. Shakspere and his Contemporaries (A Classified Bibliography for 1941). *See* **867**.

63. Templeman, William D. Victorian Bibliography for 1941. MP., May, xxxix, 383–419.

64. Thomson, Samuel Harrison. Progress of Medieval and Renaissance Studies in the United States and Canada. Bulletin No. 15. Boulder, Col.: The Editor, 1940. 8vo. pp. 85. 50 c.

65. Thornton, Mary Lindsay. Bibliography of Louis Round Wilson. LQ., July, xii, 339–52.

66. Times Literary Supplement. The Bibliographical Society. Fifty Years' Achievement. TLS., July 18, p. 360; cf. *ib.*, July 18, p. 355.

67. Treviño, S. N. Phonetics. AS., Feb., xvii, 62–3; *ib.*, Apr., xvii, 116–18; *ib.*, Oct., xvii, 200–1; *ib.*, Dec., xvii, 267–8.

68. Tucker, Joseph E. English Translations from the French, 1650–1700: Corrections and Additions to the 'C.B.E.L.' PQ., Oct., xxi, 391–404.

69. Vormelker, Rose L. (ed.). Special Library Resources. Vol. i, United States and Canada. N.Y.: Special Libraries Assoc. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 764. $6.00. Rev. by G. William Bergquist in PBSA., xxxvi, 168–70.

70. Weber, Carl Jefferson. The First Hundred Years of Thomas Hardy: 1840–1940. A Centenary Bibliography of Hardiana. *See* **1918**.

71. White, William. John Donne Since 1900. A Bibliography of Periodical Articles. Bull. of Bibl. and Dramatic Index, Part iii, May–Aug., xvii, 165–71; Part iv, *ib.*, Sept.–Dec., xvii, 192–5.

II(b). BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING; LIBRARIANSHIP

72. Alden, John Eliot. John Mein, Publisher: an Essay in Bibliographic Detection. PBSA., xxxvi, 199–214.

73. Bald, R. C. Early Copyright Litigation and its Bibliographical Interest. PBSA., xxxvi, 81–96.

74. Bay, J. Christian. Private Book Collectors of the Chicago Area: A Brief Review. LQ., July, xii, 363–74.

75. Bühler, Curt F. Notes on Two Incunabula printed by Aldus Manutius. PBSA., xxxvi, 18–26.

76. Cannon, Carl L. American Book Collectors and Collecting from Colonial Times to the Present. (Bibl. 1941, 106.) Rev. by Lloyd Arnold Brown in AHR., xlvii, 343–4.

77. Cattell, Jaques. Directory of American Scholars: A Bibliographical Directory. Lancaster, Pa.: The Science Press. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 928. $10.00.

78. Common Colophons. American NQ., Jan., i, 147–9; *ib.*, Feb., i, 164–6; *ib.*, Mar., i, 182–3; *ib.*, Apr., ii, 6–7.

79. Davies, Godfrey. Some Editorial Problems Discussed. HLQ., July, v, 488–94.

80. Downs, Robert B. Notable Materials Added to American Libraries, 1940–1941. LQ., Apr., xii, 175–220.

81. Fenner, Phyllis. Our Library. N.Y.: John Day. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$. pp. ix, 174. $1.75. Rev. by Anne T. Eaton in NYTBR., May 24, p. 8.

82. Gibson, S. Bookbindings in the Buchanan Collection. BLR., Oct., 1941, ii, 6–12.

83. Guide to the Manuscript Collections in the Archives of the North Carolina Historical Commission. Raleigh, North Carolina: North Carolina Historical Commission. pp. 216.

84. Howard, G. Wren and Stanley Unwin. International Copyright. TLS., Nov. 14, p. 559.

85. Howe, M. A. DeWolfe. Updike of Merrymount, the Scholar-Printer. Atlantic, May, clxix, 588–96.

86. Lane, Robert Frederick. The Place of American University Presses in Publishing. Private edition. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Libraries. 9 × 6. pp. 160. Rev. by David K. Jackson in SAQ., xli, 462.

87. Lazare, Edward (ed.). American Book-prices Current Index, 1933–1940. (Bibl. 1940, 187.) Rev. by John T. Winterich in SRL., xxv, 23.

88. —— (ed.). American Book-prices Current 1940–1941. (Bibl. 1941, 134.) Rev. by John T. Winterich in SRL., xxv, 23.

89. Lydgate, William A. The 32 Million-Word Classic. (The Encyclopedia Britannica.) SRL., May 2, xxv, 3–4.

90. Mathews, John Joseph. Scholarship Comes to Life. The University of Oklahoma Press. SRL., May 16, xxv, 20–1.

91. McKay, George L. (comp.). A Register of Artists, Engravers, Booksellers, Bookbinders, Printers and Publishers in New York City, 1633–1820. N.Y.: New York Pub. Lib. 10 × 7. pp. 78. $1.25. Rev. by Rollo G. Silver in PBSA., xxxvi, 78–9.

92. McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. Early Printing in Wyoming. PBSA., xxxvi, 267–304.

93. Miers, Earl Schenck and Richard Ellis (eds.). Bookmaking and Kindred Amenities. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press. 10¼ × 7. pp. xiii, 147. $3.50. Rev. by John T. Winterick in SRL., xxv, 14; by Leslie A. Marchand in JLRU., vi, 32.

94. Plant, Marjorie. The English Book Trade. (Bibl. 1940, 209.) Rev. by L. Hanson in Library, xxii, 249–50.

95. Ratchford, Fannie Elizabeth. Thomas J. Wise to John Henry Wrenn on Nineteenth-century Bibliography. PBSA., xxxvi, 215–28.

96. Salamanca, Lucy. Fortress of Freedom. The Story of the Library of Congress. With a foreword by Archibald MacLeish. Philadelphia: Lippincott. 8¼ × 5¾. pp. 445. $4.00. Rev. by Felix E. Hirsch in NYTBR., May 10, p. 12.

97. Stern, Edith M. Charles Scribner's Sons. SRL., Jan. 17, xxv, 13–15.

98. —— Farrar and Reinhart. SRL., Mar. 21, xxv, 11–13.

99. Stern, Phillip van Doren. Books and Best-sellers. VQR., Winter, xviii, 45–55.

100. Sweet, Forest H. Prices, Collectors, and Librarians. PBSA., xxxvi, 46–55.

101. Times Literary Supplement. The Library of St Clement Danes. TLS., June 27, p. 324.

102. —— The Mocatta Library. TLS., Mar. 7, p. 120.

103. Updike, Daniel Berkeley. Some Aspects of Printing Old and New. (Bibl. 1941, 191*a*.) Rev. by Karl Küp in PBSA., xxxvi, 238–41.

104. Van Druten, John. The Theatre Collection. ThA., pp. 50–5.

105. WAGNER, HENRY R. Bullion to Books; Fifty Years of Business and Pleasure. Los Angeles: Zamorano Club. 9 × 6. pp. 370. $6.00. Rev. by Lawrence Clark Powell in PBSA., XXXVI, 241–2.

106. WARNER, OLIVER. Planning for Publishing. TLS., Dec. 26, p. 631.

107. WEISS, HARRY B. A Book about Chapbooks. The People's Literature of Bygone Times. Highland Park, New Jersey: Author. pp. 149. $3.00.

108. WILLIAMS, HAROLD. The House of Longman. NQ., Apr. 11, CLXXXII, 209.

109. WOLF, EDWIN, 2nd. Press Corrections in Sixteenth- and Seventeenth-Century Quartos. PBSA., XXXVI, 187–98.

II(c). TYPOGRAPHY

110. CLARKE, W. J. Early Nottingham Printers and Printing. Nottingham: Forman and Sons. pp. 79.

111. GOUDY, FREDERIC WILLIAM. The Alphabet and Elements of Lettering. Berkeley: Univ. of Calif. Press. 9⅝ × 13. pp. xv, 101. $6.00. Rev. by Carl P. Rollins in SRL., XXV, 19.

112. MCMURTRIE, DOUGLAS C. The First Printing in Jamaica. Evanston: Privately printed. pp. 7, 4.

113. MCPHARLIN, PAUL. Roman Numerals, Typographic Leaves and Pointing Hands: Some Notes on their Origin, History, and Contemporary Use. New York: The Typophiles. 18 cm. pp. xv, 87. $4.00. Rev. by Carl P. Rollins in SRL., XXV, 19.

114. MORISON, STANLEY. 'Black Letter' Text. Cambridge: Univ. Press. $12.50. Rev. by Carl P. Rollins in SRL., XXV, 19.

115. WINSHIP, GEORGE PARKER. Printing in the Fifteenth Century. (Bibl. 1941, 212.) Rev. by V. Scholderer in Library, XXII, 90–1; in NQ., CLXXX, 431–2.

116. ZIGROSSER, CARL. The Artist in America. Twenty-four Close-ups of Contemporary Printmakers. N.Y.: Alfred A. Knopf. 10 × 7. pp. xxi, 207, vi. $5.00. Rev. by Frank Weitenkampf in NYTBR., Dec. 13, p. 7.

III. BIOGRAPHY

117. DREWRY, JOHN E. (ed.). Post Biographies of Famous Journalists. Athens, Ga.: Univ. of Georgia Press. 8½ × 5½. pp. x, 518. $3.00. Rev. by Jonathan Daniels in SRL., XXV, 8.

118. EKWALL, EILERT. Sir Allen Mawer. In Memoriam. E. Studies, XXIV, 169–71.

119. SHIPTON, CLIFFORD K. Biographical Sketches of Those Who Attended Harvard College in the Classes 1713–1721 with Bibliographical and Other Notes (Sibley's Harvard Graduates, Vol. VII). Boston: Massachusetts Historical Society. pp. x, 641. Rev. by Lewis Leary in AL., XIV, 332–3.

120. Times Literary Supplement. Sir Allen Mawer [obituary]. TLS., July 25, p. 372.

121. —— R. W. Chambers. Scholar and Thinker. TLS., May 2, p. 220.

122. Wright, Lyle H. Traditional Errors in American Biography. HLQ., Jan., v, 273–6.

IV. ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES

British Academy. 123. Blunden, Edmund. Romantic Poetry and the Fine Arts. (Warton Lecture on English Poetry.) London: Milford. 8vo. pp. 20. 1*s.* 6*d.*

—— **124.** Charlton, H. B. 'Romeo and Juliet' as an Experimental Tragedy. (Bibl. 1940, 327.) Rev. by H. N. Hillebrand in MLN., lvi, 620–3.

—— **125.** Greg, W. W. Ronald Brunlees McKerrow, 1872–1940. (Bibl. 1941, 237.) Rev. briefly by C. J. Sisson in MLR., xxxvii, 107; by F. C. Francis in Library, xxii, 257–8.

—— **126.** Lewis, C. S. Hamlet: The Prince or the Poem? London: Milford. 10 × 6½. pp. 18. 1*s.* 6*d.*

—— **127.** Little, A. G. An Illuminated Letter of Fraternity. London: Milford. 10¼ × 6½. pp. 7. 1*s.*

—— **128.** Wilson, F. P. Shakespeare and the Diction of Common Life. (Bibl. 1941, 239.) Rev. briefly by C. J. Sisson in MLR., xxxvii, 108.

Early English Text Society. 129. The Parker Chronicle and Laws. A Facsimile edited by Robin Flower and Hugh Smith. (Bibl. 1941, 241.) Rev. by A. J. Robertson in RES., xviii, 329–30; by N. R. Ker in MÆ, xi, 115–18; in TLS., 1941, Sept. 27, p. 487.

—— **130.** The Book of Vices and Virtues: A Fourteenth Century English Translation of the *Somme le Roi* of Lorens d'Orleans. Edited from the three extant MSS. by W. Nelson Francis. (Orig. Series, No. 217.) London: Milford. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. lxxxii, 378. 52*s.* 6*d.*

—— **131.** Ælfric's De Temporibus Anni. Edited from all the known MSS. and fragments, with an Introduction, Sources, Parallels and Notes by Heinrich Heinel. London: Milford. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. lviii, 106. 21*s.*

—— **132.** Meech, Sanford Brown and Hope Emily Allen (eds.). The Book of Margery Kempe. Vol. i. (Bibl. 1941, 243.) Rev. by George R. Coffman in Speculum, xvii, 138–41.

—— **133.** The English Poems of Charles of Orleans. Edited by Robert Steele from the MS. British Museum Harleian 682. (Early English Text Society, O.S., Vol. 215.) London: Milford. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. xliv, 256. 31*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by H. S. Bennett in RES., xviii, 335–7; by Francis P. Magoun in MLR., xxxvii, 510–11.

Ekwall Miscellany. 134. A Philological Miscellany presented to Eilert Ekwall. Edited by S. B. LILJEGREN and J. MELANDER. Uppsala: Lundquist. 2 vols. pp. 426, 250.

English Association. 135. Essays and Studies. Vol. XXVI. Collected by ARUNDELL ESDAILE. (Bibl. 1941, 249.) Rev. by W. Husbands in MLR., XXXVII, 401–2.

—— **136.** Essays and Studies. Vol. XXVII, 1941. Collected by NOWELL CHARLES SMITH. Oxford: Clarendon Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 75. 7*s.* 6*d.* Contents: C. S. LEWIS: Psycho-Analysis and Literary Criticism. pp. 7–21. BASIL WILLEY: Lord Herbert of Cherbury: A Spiritual Quixote of the Seventeenth Century. pp. 22–9. C. M. MACLEAN: Lewesdon Hill and its Poet. pp. 30–40. R. W. CHAPMAN: A Problem in Editorial Method. pp. 41–51. W. H. D. ROUSE: Style. pp. 52–65. S. C. ROBERTS: At the Heart of the Nineties. pp. 66–75. Rev. in NQ., CLXXXIII, 59–60.

English Place-Name Society. 137. GOVER, J. E. B., ALLEN MAWER and F. M. STENTON (eds.). Vol. XVII. The Place-Names of Nottinghamshire. (Bibl. 1941, 251.) Rev. by D. Whitelock in MLR., XXXVII, 81–3; by D. C. D. in Hist., XXVI, 85–6.

—— **138.** —— —— —— With the Collaboration of S. J. MADGE. Vol. XVIII. The Place-Names of Middlesex. (Bibl. 1940, 349.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 11, p. 189; by F. P. Magoun, Jr., in Speculum, XVII, 436–8.

Facsimile Text Society. 139. The Truth of Our Times: Revealed out of one Man's *Experience*, by way of Essay. By HENRY PEACHAM. Reproduced in facsimile from the edition of 1638 with an introduction by ROBERT RALSTON CAWLEY. New York: Columbia Univ. Press, for the Facsimile Text Society; London: Milford. $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3$. pp. xxiv, x, 203. $2.00; 13*s.* 6*d.*

—— **140.** JOHN DONNE. Ignatius His Conclave. (Bibl. 1941, 254.) Rev. by Fredson Bowers in MLN., LVII, 468–73; by James Edward Tobin in Thought, XVII, 140.

—— **141.** NICOLSON, MARJORIE (ed.). A Voyage to Cacklogallinia. (Bibl. 1940, 353.) Rev. by J. R. Sutherland in RES., XVI, 476–8.

—— **142.** The Dignity of Kingship Asserted: In answer to Mr Milton's 'Ready and Easie Way to establish a Free Common-Wealth'. By G.S., a Lover of Loyalty. Reproduced in Facsimile from the edition of 1660, with an Introduction by WILLIAM R. PARKER. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. $3\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xx, xxiv, 223. $2.20; 14*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Sept. 26, p. 476.

—— **143.** POE, EDGAR ALLAN. The Raven and Other Poems. Reprod. in facsimile from the Lorimer Graham copy of the edition of 1845 with the author's corrections. Publ. for the Facsimile Text Society, with an introduction by THOMAS OLLIVE MABBOTT. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 21 cm. pp. xxviii, 91. $1.80; 12*s.* Rev. in Southwest Rev., XXVII, 487.

Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. 144. Band LXXVII. Ed. by W. KELLER. Weimar: Böhlau. 8vo. pp. 254. RM. 16. Contents: W. KELLER: Vorwort. P. J. CREMERS: Shakespeare.

Gedicht. W. JACOBI: Falstaff. Eine psychologisch-ästhetische Studie. E. BUCK-MARCHAND: Macbeth, eine Charakteranalyse. H. PFITZNER: Shakespeare-Dämmerung? G. F. HERING: Grabbe und Shakespeare. O. FALCKENBERG: Zur Frage der Inszenierung des 'Sommernachtstraums'. P. FLECHTER: Deutsche Shakespeare-Darsteller. I. Gründgens als Hamlet. II. Heinrich Georges Falstaff. G. SCHWARTZ-BOSTUNITSCH: Shakespeare im 'Moskauer Künstlertheater'. M. DEUTSCHBEIN: Shakespeares persönliche und literarische Sonette I. F. BETHGE: Zu 'Lanzelot Gobbos Gewissen'. M. FÖRSTER: Curt Dewischeit. W. KELLER: Bücherschau. K. SCHREY: Zeitschriftenschau. E. MÜHLBACH: Statistischer Überblick über die Aufführungen Shakespearescher Werke auf den Bühnen Grossdeutschlands im Jahre 1940.

The Mediaeval Academy of America. 145. LAISTNER, M. L. W. (ed.). Bedae Venerabilis Expositio Actuum Apostolorum et Retractio. (Bibl. 1941, 261.). Rev. by Putnam Fennell Jones in Am. J. Phil., LXIII, 490–2.

—— **146.** WILLARD, JAMES FIELD and WILLIAM A. MORRIS (eds.). The English Government at Work, 1327–1336. Vol. I: Central and Prerogative Administration. (Bibl. 1941, 263.) Rev. by F. M. Powicke, in Hist., XXVI, 298–302.

Mediaeval and Renaissance Studies. 147. HUNT, RICHARD and RAYMOND KLIBANSKY (eds.). Vol. I, No. I. (Bibl. 1941, 264.) Rev. by R. Weiss in MLR., XXXVI, 520–2; briefly in TLS., 1941, June 28, p. 315.

Modern Language Association of America. 148. BARTLETT, PHYLLIS BROOKS (ed.). The Poems of George Chapman. (Bibl. 1941, 265.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. 30*s*. Rev. by Tucker Brooke in MLQ., III, 121–2; in TLS., Oct. 3, p. 486; in NQ., CLXXXIII, 300.

—— **149.** CALLAWAY, MORGAN, Jr. The Consecutive Subjunctive in Old English. (Bibl. 1935, 918.) Rev. by B. J. Timmer in E. Studies, XXIV, 17–21.

—— **150.** EVANS, WILLA MCCLUNG. Henry Lawes. (Bibl. 1941, 267.) London: Milford. 11*s*. 6*d*.

—— **151.** FRENCH, J. MILTON. Milton in Chancery. (Bibl. 1941, 2026.) Rev. in NQ., CLXXVIII, 449–50; by A. M. Witherspoon in SRL., XXI, 7.

—— **152.** HARBAGE, ALFRED BENNETT. Annals of English Drama, 975–1700. (Bibl. 1941, 268.) Rev. by E. E. Willoughby in LQ., XI, 236–7; in TLS., 1941, June 21, p. 303.

—— **153.** MENNER, ROBERT J. (ed.). The Poetical Dialogues of Solomon and Saturn. (Bibl. 1941, 270.) Rev. by Arthur G. Kennedy in Speculum, XVII, 430–2.

—— **154.** REYNOLDS, GEORGE FULLMER. The Staging of Elizabethan Plays at the Red Bull Theater, 1605–1625. (Bibl. 1941, 271.) Rev. by Gerald Eades Bentley in MP., XXXIX, 213–15; by George R. Kernodle in QJS., XXVII, 332–3; by R. A. Law in JEGP., XL, 151–3.

—— **155.** STEIN, ELIZABETH PAULA. David Garrick, Dramatist. (Bibl. 1940, 379.) Rev. by Rudolf Stamm in E. Studien, LXXIV, 241–3.

Modern Language Association of America. 156. STEWART, RANDALL (ed.). Nathaniel Hawthorne. The English Notebooks. (Bibl. 1941, 273.) Rev. by Manning Hawthorne in AL., XIV, 84–7; by Leon Howard in MLQ., III, 491–2; by Townsend Scudder in NEQ., XV, 166–7; by Arlin Turner in SR., C, 275–7; by Austin Warren in JEGP., XLI, 392–3.

—— **157.** WOODBRIDGE, HOMER E. Sir William Temple; the Man and his Work. (Bibl. 1941, 274.) Rev. by Hoyt Trowbridge in MP., XXXIX, 323–4; by Clara M. Kirk in MLN., LVII, 219–21.

Philological Society. 158. Transactions of the Philological Society, 1940. London: David Nutt. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 64. Contents: R. M. DAWKINS: The Dialects of Modern Greek. pp. 1–38. ALAN S. C. ROSS: Four Examples of Norse Influence in the Old English Gloss to the Lindisfarne Gospels. pp. 39–52. S. YOSHITAKE: The Grading Method of Forming Numerals. pp. 53–61.

Royal Society of Literature. 159. Essays by Divers Hands. Vol. XIX. Ed. by R. W. CHAPMAN. London: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 156. 7*s*. Contents: ROBERT W. RAMSAY: Sir George Wheeler and His Travels in Greece, 1659–1724. pp. 1–38. EDITH J. MORLEY: John Cunningham, 1729–1773. pp. 39–52. EDMUND BLUNDEN: Leigh Hunt's Eldest Son. pp. 53–76. MICHAEL OAKLEY: A Boy's Outlook on the Place of Poetry in the Lives of the Young. pp. 77–100. IVOR BROWN: The Difficulties of Dramatic Criticism. pp. 101–8. R. H. MOTTRAM: Let Us Persist. A Study of Some Causes and Consequences of the Dissemination of Literature in English throughout the World. pp. 109–120. FREDERICK S. BOAS: The Soldier in Elizabethan and Later English Drama. pp. 121–56.

Sapir Festschrift. 160. Language, Culture, and Personality: Essays in Memory of Edward Sapir. Ed. by LESLIE SPIER, A. IRVING HALLOWELL and STANLEY S. NEWMAN. (Bibl. 1941, 280*a*.) Rev. by Zellig S. Harris in Lang., XVIII, 238–45.

Singer Miscellany. 161. Philosophical Essays in Honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, Jr. Ed. by FRANCIS P. CLARKE and MILTON C. NAHM. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$. pp. x, 377. $3.50.

Society for Pure English. 162. Tract No. LIV. JESPERSEN, OTTO. The 'Split Infinitive' and a System of Clauses. (Bibl. 1940, 388.) Rev. by K. Malone in AS., XVI, 52–4; by Norman E. Eliason in MLN., LVII, 394–6.

—— **163.** Tracts Nos. LVI, LVII. CRAIGIE, Sir WILLIAM A. The Growth of American English. (Bibl. 1941, 282, 283.) Rev. by Norman E. Eliason in MLN., LVII, 394–6.

—— **164.** Tract No. LVIII. —— Completing the Record of English. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Milford. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 37. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 14, p. 131; in NQ., CLXXXII, 196; by S. Potter in MLR., XXXVII, 403.

—— **165.** Tract No. LIX. —— Some Anomalies of Spelling. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Milford. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 25. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 24, p. 527.

Studies for William A. Read. 166. CAFFEE, NATHANIEL M. and THOMAS A. KIRBY (eds.). A Miscellany Presented by Some of His Colleagues and Friends. (Bibl. 1940, 392.) Rev. by Norman E. Eliason in MLQ., III, 472–5.

Studies in Honor of Frederick W. Shipley. 167. Washington University Studies, New Series, Language and Literature. No. 14. St Louis, Mo.: Washington Univ. Press. $6\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xi, 314. $3.00.

Studies in the History of Culture. 168. AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES DEVOTED TO HUMANISTIC STUDIES. Studies in the History of Culture: the Discipline of the Humanities. Published for the Conference of Secretaries of the American Council of Learned Societies by the George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wisconsin. 7 × 10. pp. xxiii, 343. $3.00. Rev. by S. H. Cross in Speculum, XVII, 311–13.

Wordsworth and Coleridge: Studies in Honor of George McLean Harper. 169. Edited by EARL LESLIE GRIGGS. (Bibl. 1939, 455.) Rev. by E. C. Batho in MLR., 1940, XXXV, 397–9; by R. W. King in RES., 1940, XVI, 239–42; by R. C. Bald in MLN., 1940, LV, 466–9.

V. LANGUAGE, GENERAL

V(a). GENERAL

170. BLOOMFIELD, LEONARD. Philosophical Aspects of Language. Studies in the History of Culture: the Discipline of the Humanities. pp. 173–7. *See* **168**.

171. BOAS, FRANZ. Language and Culture. Studies in the History of Culture: the Discipline of the Humanities. pp. 178–84. *See* **168**.

172. BOERNER, O. Deutsch, Französisch und Englisch, eine vergleichende Charakterstudie. NS., L, 35–9; *ib.*, L, 47–53.

173. CUNNINGHAM, C. C. The Sepia School of Interpretative Reading. QJS., Feb., XXVIII, 37–41.

174. DORPALEN, ANDREAS. The Language Question in Europe. SAQ., Apr., XLI, 151–60.

175. FLASDIECK, H. M. England und die altgermanische Welt: Sprachwissenschaftliche Ergebnisse und Aufgaben. N. Mon., XIII, 161–72.

176. GONDIN, WILLIAM R. Speech and the Enterprise of Learning. QJS., Dec., XXVIII, 400–7.

177. GRAY, LOUIS HERBERT. The Foundations of Language. (Bibl. 1941, 297.) Rev. by Frank R. Blake in Am. J. Phil., LXVIII, 337–42; by George S. Lane in JEGP., XLI, 88–94.

178. HAUGEN, EINAR and W. F. TWADDELL. Facts and Phonemics. Lang., July, XVIII, 228–37.

179. JAKOBSEN, ROMAN. Kindersprache, Aphasie und allgemeine Lautgesetze. (Språkvetenskapliga Sällskapets i Uppsala Förhandlingar 1940–2.) Uppsala, 1941. Rev. by V. Bröndal in Acta Linguistica, II, 170–3.

180. Jespersen, Otto. Efficiency in Linguistic Change. (Der Kgl. danske Videnskabernes Selskab, Historisk-filologiske Meddelelser, xxvi, 4.) Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1941. pp. 90. Kr. 4.50. Rev. by Z. in E. Studies, 1941, xxiii, 93–4; by Herbert Koziol in Ang. Bbl., 1941, lii, 245–8.

181. —— Sproget. Barnet, Kvinden, Slægten. Copenhagen: Gyldendal, 1941. pp. 256. Kr. 7.75.

182. Langer, Suzanne K. Philosophy in a New Key: A Study in the Symbolism of Reason, Rite, and Art. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xiv, 313. $3.50. Rev. by Philip Blair Rice in Nation, clv, 486–7.

183. Lee, Irving J. Language Habits in Human Affairs. (Bibl. 1941, 308.) Rev. by Margaret Schlauch in CE., iii, 769–70; by John C. Pope in YR., xxxi, 829–32; by Hugh Walpole in SRL., xxv, 14; by Wendell Johnson in QJS., xxviii, 243–4.

184. Malone, Kemp. Some Linguistic Studies of 1939 and 1940. MLN., Feb., lvii, 123–48.

185. Marckwardt, Albert Henry. Introduction to the English Language. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. $8 \times 5\frac{3}{8}$. pp. xviii, 347. $2.15; 9*s*. Rev. by Rudolph Willard in CE., iv, 147–8; by Henry Alexander in AS., xvii, 259–61; by Henry Lee Smith, Jr., in Lang., xviii, 250–2; by James R. Hulbert in MP., xl, 213; by Norman E. Eliason in MLQ., iii, 476; by C. K. Thomas in QJS., xxviii, 362–3.

186. Marshman, J. T. The Paradox of Oral Interpretation. QJS., Feb., xxviii, 31–6.

187. Schlauch, Margaret. The Gift of Tongues. N.Y.: Modern Age Books. $5\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 342. $3.50. Rev. by J. A. Q. Bennett in NR., cvii, 61–2; by R. Ellis Roberts in SRL., xxv, 3–4; by S. A. Nock in CE., iv, 144–5; by Margaret M. Bryant in QJS., xxviii, 364–5.

188. Smith, Fred. Names that 'Are a Bar of Song'. CW., Oct., clvi, 85–7.

V(b). MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL (incl. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES)

189. Alexander, Henry. The Story of our Language. (Bibl. 1941, 286.) Rev. by Helge Kökeritz in AS., xvii, 54–6.

190. Byington, Steven T. Basic English. SRL., Jan. 17, xxv, 11.

191. Hahn, E. Adelaide. The Indefinite-Relative-Interrogative Stem. Lang., Apr., xviii, 83–116.

192. Thomas, C. K. Pronunciation in Downstate New York. AS., Feb., xvii, 30–41 (Part i); *ib.*, Oct., xvii, 149–57 (Part ii).

V(c). ENGLISH DIALECTS

193. Hohenstein, Ruth. Intonation und Vokalqualität in den englischen Mundarten von Norfolk und Suffolk. (Bibl. 1940, 442.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in SN., xv, 362–3.

V(d). AMERICAN ENGLISH

194. Bourre, Joseph. Do you Speak American? CW., June, clv, 448–53.

195. Bronstein, Arthur J. Trends in American Pronunciation. QJS., Dec., xxviii, 452–6.

196. Hayes, Francis. American Speech in English Fiction. American Notes and Queries, Jan., i, 156. *Also see ib.*, Feb., i, 173.

197. Jacobs, Elijah L. School-Teacher English. CW., Nov., clvi, 164–71.

198. Kurath, Hans (ed.). Linguistic Atlas of New England. Vol. ii. (Bibl. 1941, 307.) Rev. by Robert J. Menner in Lang., xviii, 45–51.

199. McLean, Margaret P. Good American Speech. Rev. by Argus Tresidder in QJS., xxviii, 363–4.

200. Smith, Grace Partridge. Speech Currents in 'Egypt' [Illinois]. AS., Oct., xvii, 169–73.

201. Smith, Madora E. The English of Hawaiian Children. AS., Feb., xvii, 16–24.

202. Tidwell, James Nathan. Mark Twain's Representation of Negro Speech. *See* **2148**.

V(e). SLANG

203. Allen, T. E. and others. Buggers, Boogers, and Bugs. American Notes and Queries, Jan., i, 157–8. *See also ib.*, Feb., i, 173–4; *ib.*, Mar., i, 186–7; *ib.*, May, ii, 24–6; *ib.*, May, ii, 29; *ib.*, Dec., ii, 143.

204. Berrey, Lester V. and Melvin Van den Bark. The American Thesaurus of Slang: A Complete Reference Book of Colloquial Speech. N.Y.: Thomas Y. Crowell; London: Constable. 9 × 6. pp. xxx, 1174. $5.00; 40*s*. Rev. by Christopher Morley in SRL., xxv, 17; by Herbert T. Webster in SAQ., xli, 451–3; by Harold W. Bentley in AS., xvii, 261–3; in NYTBR., Mar. 1, p. 2.

205. Davidson, Levette J. Westernisms. AS., Feb., xvii, 71–3.

206. Hubbell, A. F. A List of Briticisms. AS., Feb., xvii, 3–9.

207. Mulvey, Ruth. Pitchmen's Cant. AS., Apr., xvii, 89–93.

208. Porter, Bernard H. Truck Driver Lingo. AS., Apr., xvii, 102–5.

209. Umland, Rudolph. Nebraska Cowboy Talk. AS., Feb., xvii, 73–5.

210. Wentworth, Harold. The Neo-Pseudo-Suffix '-Eroo'. AS., Feb., xvii, 10–15.

VI. THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH

VI(a). EXPERIMENTAL PHONETICS, ETC.

211. Bland, D. S. Rhythm and Speech. Jour. of the S.W. Essex Technical Coll., I, 74–6.

212. Cable, W. Arthur. The Bio-Linguistic Point of View in Phonetics. QJS., Feb., xxviii, 74–8.

213. Curtis, James Frederick. An Experimental Study of the Wave-Composition of Nasal Voice Quality. Univ. of Iowa Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees.

214. Eliason, Norman E. On Syllable Division in Phonemics. Lang., Apr., xviii, 144–7.

215. —— Two Notes on Vowel and Consonant Quality. AS., Oct., xvii, 166–8.

216. Fischer-Jörgensen, Eli. Lös og fast tilslutning (la coupe syllabique, coupe faible et coupe forte). Nordisk Tidsskrift for Tale og Stemme, v, 41–69.

217. Gemelli, A. and G. Sacerdote. Un metodo per l' analisi statistica dell' intensità sonora del linguaggio. Pontifica Academia Scientiarum, Commentationes, v, 561–603. Rev. by Eli Fischer-Jörgensen in Acta Linguistica, ii, 264.

218. Harris, Zellig S. Morpheme Alternants in Linguistic Analysis. Lang., July, xviii, 169–80.

219. Heilmann, H. Akzent und Wortkörper in der Sprache des Prof. A. Lloyd James. 1939. pp. 28: 75 plates. Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in SN., xv, 362–3.

220. Hockett, Charles F. A System of Descriptive Phonology. Lang., Jan., xviii, 3–21.

221. Johnson, T. Earle. Introductory Phonetics. University, Ala.: The Author. $10\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 67. $1.25. Rev. by Thomas A. Sebeok in Lang., xviii, 252–3.

222. Krause, H. Intonation und Lautgebung in der englischen Aussprache des Prof. Daniel Jones. (Bibl. 1939, 637.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in SN., xv, 362–3.

223. Malone, Kemp. Syllabic Consonants in English. MLQ., Mar., iii, 5–8.

224. Pound, Louise. Some Folk-Locutions. AS., Dec., xvii, 247–50.

225. Rasmus, Ward Thorvel. The Influence of Palatal Deviations and Dental Malocclusions on the Production of Consonant Sounds. Univ. of Washington Abstracts of Theses. pp. 109–10.

226. Trager, George L. The Phoneme 'T': A Study in Theory and Method. AS., Oct., xvii, 144–8.

227. —— The Phonemic Treatment of Semivowels. Lang., July, xviii, 220–3.

228. Trnka, B. Die Phonologie in čechisch und slovakisch geschriebenen sprachwissenschaftlichen Arbeiten. Archiv für vergleichende Phonetik, vi, 65–77.

VI(b). HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY

229. Eckhardt, Eduard. Der Übergang zur germanischen Betonung bei den Wörtern französischer Herkunft im Mittelenglischen. E. Studien, lxxv, 9–66.

230. Frey, J. William. The Phonemics of English Loan Words in Eastern York County Pennsylvania Dutch. AS., Apr., xvii, 94–101.

231. Heffner, R-M. S. Notes on the Length of Vowels (v). AS., Feb., xvii, 42–8.

232. Koziol, Herbert. Die Silbenverdoppelung im Englischen. E. Studien, lxxv, 67–73.

233. Malone, Kemp. Syllabic Consonants in English. MLQ., Mar., iii, 5–8.

234. Marckwardt, Albert Henry. Middle English *Wa* in the Speech of the Great Lakes Region. AS., Dec., xvii, 226–34.

235. Shafer, Robert. The Pronunciation of Spanish Place Names in California. AS., Dec., xvii, 239–46.

236. Whitehall, Harold. Middle English *ū* and Related Sounds: Their Development in Early American English. (Bibl. 1940, 662.) Rev. by Herbert Penzl in Lang., xviii, 148–51.

VII. DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS

VII(a). DICTIONARIES

Middle English

237. Fuller, Romayne Louise. The Preparation of the verb 'beet' for Middle English Dictionary Use. Univ. of Washington Abstracts of Theses. pp. 98–9.

Modern English

238. Bryan, J., III. It Ends with Zyzzogeton. Webster's Dictionary. SRL., Apr. 11, xxv, 3–4.

239. Colby, Elbridge. Army Talk: A Familiar Dictionary of Soldier Speech. Princeton, N. J.: Princeton Univ. Press. 23 cm. pp. xiv, 232. $2.00. Rev. by Douglas E. Wilson in AS., xvii, 182–3.

240. Craigie, Sir William and James R. Hulbert (eds.). A Dictionary of American English on Historical Principles. (Bibl. 1941, 432.) Parts viii, ix, x rev. by A. Mawer in RES., xviii, 123–4. Part xi rev. in NQ., clxxxii, 27–8. Part xii, Land Plaster-Mingo. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Milford. 4to. pp. 128. $4.00; 17*s*. Rev. in NQ., clxxxii, 69–70. Part xiii. Mingo-Outdoor Life. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press: London: Milford. 4to. pp. 128. $4.00; 17*s*. Cf. American English, TLS., Dec. 17, p. 619.

241. The Oxford Dictionary of Quotations. With an Introduction by Bernard Darwin. (Bibl. 1941, 433.) Rev. by J. B. Leishman in RES., xviii, 366–73.

242. Emsley, Bert. The First 'Phonetic' Dictionary. QJS., Apr., xxviii, 202–6.

243. MENCKEN, HENRY LOUIS. A New Dictionary of Quotations on Historical Principles from Ancient and Modern Sources. N.Y.: Alfred A. Knopf. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xiii, 1347. $7.50. Rev. by Max Eastman in Am. Mercury, LV, 242–7; by Morton Dauwen Zabel in Nation, CLV, 390–2; by Franklin P. Adams in YR., XXXI, 821–3; by William Rose Benét in SRL., XXV, 7.

244. MUTSCHMANN, H. Der grundlegende Wortschatz des Englischen. Die 1500 wesentlichsten Wörten mit Berücksichtigung des amerikanischen Englisch. Marburg: Elwert. 8vo. pp. 32.

245. NOYES, GERTRUDE E. John Dunton's 'Ladies Dictionary', 1694. PQ., Apr., XXI, 129–45.

246. TROUBRIDGE, ST VINCENT. Notes on the 'Oxford English Dictionary'. NQ., Feb. 7, CLXXXII, 77; *ib.*, Mar. 7, CLXXXII, 134–6; *ib.*, Mar. 21, CLXXXII, 158–60; *ib.*, Apr. 4, CLXXXII, 184–6; *ib.*, Apr. 11, CLXXXII, 202–4; *ib.*, Apr. 18, CLXXXII, 218–19; *ib.*, Apr. 25, CLXXXII, 228–30; *ib.*, May 9, CLXXXII, 256–9; *ib.*, May 16, CLXXXII, 271–3; *ib.*, May 30, CLXXXII, 300–2; St Vincent Troubridge and J. Ardagh, *ib.*, June 14, CLXXXII, 328–9; St Vincent Troubridge, *ib.*, July 18, CLXXXIII, 38–40; *ib.*, Aug. 1, CLXXXIII, 72–4; W. H. J., G. G. L., W. Rees Wright and Henry Alford, *ib.*, Aug. 15, CLXXXIII, 108; St Vincent Troubridge, *ib.*, Aug. 29, CLXXXIII, 130–2; *ib.*, Sept. 12, CLXXXIII, 161–2; *ib.*, Sept. 26, CLXXXIII, 188–90; *ib.*, Oct. 10, CLXXXIII, 218–22; C. H. W., *ib.*, Oct. 10, CLXXXIII, 223; St Vincent Troubridge, *ib.*, Oct. 24, CLXXXIII, 250–2; *ib.*, Nov. 7, CLXXXIII, 282–4; *ib.*, Nov. 21, CLXXXIII, 308–9; Editor, *ib.*, Nov. 21, CLXXXIII, 313–14.

247. WEBB, HENRY J. Military Notes on the 'Oxford English Dictionary'. American Notes and Queries, Dec., II, 134.

VII (b). GRAMMARS

Old English

248. BRUNNER, KARL. Altenglische Grammatik. Nach der angelsächsischen Grammatik von Ed. Sievers neubearbeitet. Halle: Niemeyer. 8vo. pp. 449. RM. 14.80.

Modern English

249. AEHLE, W. Die Anfänge des Unterrichts in der englischen Sprache, besonders auf den Ritterakademien. (Bibl. 1939, 768.) Rev. by Fritz Fiedler in Archiv, 1939, CLXXXVI, 95–6.

250. JESPERSEN, OTTO. A Modern English Grammar on Historical Principles. Part V, Syntax. Vol. 4. (Bibl. 1941, 448.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, XXIII, 44–51, 80–2; by Walter Preusler in Ang. Bbl., LII, 99–105; by C. A. Bodelsen in Acta Linguistica, II, 117–22; by Herbert Koziol in E. Studien, LXXV, 74–8.

251. —— A Modern English Grammar on Historical Principles. Part VI. Morphology. Written with the assistance of PAUL CHRISTOPHERSEN, NIELS HAISLUND, and KNUD SCHIBSBYE. Copenhagen: Munksgaard. pp. 580. Kr. 22.00. Rev. by C. A. Bodelsen in Acta Linguistica, II, 259–61.

VIII. VOCABULARY

VIII (a). WORDS AND IDIOMS

General

252. CRANMER-BYNG, L. The Re-Minting of Worn-Out Words. Jour. of the S.W. Essex Technical Coll., I, 59–67; cf. *ib.*, I (1943), 129–32.

253. CRISWELL, ELIJAH HARRY. Lewis and Clark: Linguistic Pioneers. (Bibl. 1941, 330.) Rev. by Edward C. Ehrensperger in JEGP., XLI, 95–7; by Norman E. Eliason in MLN., LVII, 396–8.

254. H., J. T. Malagasy Words. NQ., Apr. 25, CLXXXII, 233.

255. HEAL, AMBROSE. Obsolete Words in a XVII-Century Inventory. NQ., Dec. 5, CLXXXIII, 335–6.

256. HIBERNICUS. With = And. NQ., May 9, CLXXXII, 262.

257. HIXON, JEROME C. and I. COLODNY. Word Ways. (Bibl. 1940, 722.) Rev. by N. E. Eliason in AS., XV, 310–11.

258. HORN, WILHELM. Klammerformen. Archiv, CLXXXI, 43–4.

259. HOTCHNER, CECILIA A. A Note on 'Dux Vitae' and 'Lifes Lattiow'. PMLA., June, LVII, 572–5.

260. OGLE, MARBURY B. The Apple of the Eye. Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philological Association, LXXIII, 181–91.

261. T., L. 'Sold Down the River.' American Notes and Queries, Dec., II, 138.

262. TROUBRIDGE, ST VINCENT. English Words in French. (Cf. Bibl. 1940, 732.) NQ., Feb. 28, CLXXXII, 124; Sayar, *ib.*, Apr. 25, CLXXXII, 237.

263. VOCKERADT, W. Bedeutung und Gebrauch der englischen Präpositionen. Berlin: Langenscheidt, 1941. pp. 175. Rev. by G. Scherer in Archiv, CLXXXI, 61.

264. VOELKER, C. H. The One-Thousand Most Frequent Spoken Words. QJS., Apr., XXVIII, 189–97.

Old English

265. BENNETT, J. A. W. Old English hrohian. MÆ., XI, 90.

266. FÖRSTER, M. Nochmals ae. þæʒe. Ang. Bbl., LIII, 86–7.

267. —— Zu ae. beard und bearm. Ang. Bbl., LIII, 141–2.

268. —— Die liturgische Bedeutung von ae. traht. Ang. Bbl., LIII, 180–4.

269. HOLTHAUSEN, F. Zum altenglischen Wortschatz. II. (Cf. Bibl. 1941, 484.) Ang. Bbl., LIII, 35–7.

270. MERONEY, HOWARD. Old English *ðær* 'if'. JEGP., Apr., XLI, 201–9.

271. MEYER, W. Die Bedeutung des altenglischen Wortes hūru. Ang. Bbl., LIII, 87–90.

Middle English

272. ARCHER, JEROME W. Latin Loan-Words in Early Middle English. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., Northwestern Univ., x, 5–11.

273. FEIST, ROBERT. Studien zur Rezeption des französischen Wortschatzes im Mittelenglischen. (Bibl. 1935, 726.) Rev. by A. H. Brand in E. Studies, xxiv, 62–4.

274. KOZIOL, HERBERT. He was whit so þe flur, Rose red was his colur. Archiv, CLXXXI, 44–5.

Modern English

275. GRANT, RENA V. The Localized Vocabulary of California Verse. Calif. Folk-lore Quart., July, I, 253–90.

276. HORN, WILHELM. Ne. I forget 'ich habe vergessen'. Archiv, CLXXX, 113–14.

Dialectal and Technical

277. DE C., J. C. and WM. JAGGARD. Folk-Speech: 'Grow'. (Cf. Bibl. 1941, 508.) NQ., Jan. 10, CLXXXII, 26; W. P. Merrick, *ib.*, Jan. 24, CLXXXII, 55.

278. F., P. Gloucestershire Dialect. NQ., May 9, CLXXXII, 259.

279. J., W. H. 'Dout': A Dialect Word. NQ., Mar. 14, CLXXXII, 147; H. K. H., *ib.*, Mar. 28, CLXXXII, 179; R. L. Eagle, *ib.*, Apr. 18, CLXXXII, 223; Herbert Southam, *ib.*, May 9, CLXXXII, 264.

280. SMITH, S. STEPHENSON. Radio Vocabulary. QJS., Feb., XXVIII, 1–7.

Words

281. *Adhere*] HOWARD, EDWIN J. Four Words in Coxe's *A Short Treatise...of Magicall Sciences.* MLN., Dec., LVII, 674–5.

282. *Arologie*] —— Four Words in Coxe's *A Short Treatise...of Magicall Sciences. See* **281.**

283. *A Split Mind*] DODDS, M. H. NQ., Feb. 21, CLXXXII, 111.

284. *As thick as thieves*] N. NQ., Jan. 24, CLXXXII, 50; Sayar, *ib.*, Feb. 7, CLXXXII, 83; Claude Russell, *ib.*, Mar. 7, CLXXXII, 140.

285. *Chervil*] R. NQ., Jan. 24, CLXXXII, 50; W.H.J., W. C. Worsdell, and Wm. Jaggard, *ib.*, Feb. 21, CLXXXII, 109–10.

286. *Civil List*] IGNORAMUS. NQ., Feb. 7, CLXXXII, 79.

287. *Cold as Charity*] A. NQ., Feb. 28, CLXXXII, 122; Sayar, A.E.D. and Wm. Jaggard, *ib.*, Mar. 28, CLXXXII, 180; W.H.J., *ib.*, Apr. 4, CLXXXII, 195.

288. *Couponomise*] GRIFFITHS, PETER. 'Couponomise': A New War-word. NQ., Aug. 1, CLXXXIII, 75.

289. *Curmudgeon*] SPITZER, LEO. Curmudgeon 'miser'. JEGP., Apr., XLI, 150–1.

290. *Devastation*] HOWARD, EDWIN J. Four Words in Coxe's *A Short Treatise...of Magicall Sciences. See* **281.**

291. *Dismal*] SPITZER, LEO. Eng. *Dismal* = O.F. **Dism-al.* MLN., Nov., LVII, 602–13.

292. *Dragoon*] KURRELMEYER, W. The Etymology of 'Dragoon'. PMLA., June, LVII, 421–34.

293. *Dririmancy*] HAGEDORN, RALPH. NQ., Jan. 24, CLXXXII, 50; A.E.D., *ib.*, Mar. 7, CLXXXII, 139.

294. *Enthusiasm*] HORN, WILHELM. Ne. enthusiasm. Archiv, CLXXXI, 110–11.

295. *Ferrule*] —— Ne. ferrule. Archiv, CLXXXI, 44.

296. *Forgettory*] STRACHAN, L. R. M. NQ., Jan. 24, CLXXXII, 51.

297. *Gremlin*] SENEX. NQ., Nov. 7, CLXXXIII, 287; L.M.W., *ib.*, Dec. 19, CLXXXIII, 385.

298. *Grimoire*] SUMMERS, MONTAGUE. NQ., May 23, CLXXXII, 287.

299. *Gytes*] G., W. W. NQ., Feb. 28, CLXXXII, 125 (cf. Bibl. 1941, 559.)

300. *Harlekin*] FLASDIECK, HERMANN M. Nochmals *Harlekin*. Ang., LXVI, 59–69.

301. *Hindsight*] WHITE, FREDERIC CONNETT. NQ., Jan. 24, CLXXXII 48.

302. *Joining the Majority*] BLAKENEY, E. H. NQ., Jan. 17, CLXXXII, 32.

303. *Marketeer*] SENEX. 'Marketeer': A New War Word. NQ., Feb. 14, CLXXXII, 92; St Vincent Troubridge, *ib.*, Apr. 4, CLXXXII, 192.

304. *Muck-rake*] LAW, ROBERT ADGER. 'Muck-Rakers' before Bunyan. *See* **1212**.

305. *Oast; Oast-House*] LEWIS, CHARLES B. Oast; Oast-House. Comparative Literature Studies, VIII, 9–11.

306. *Pause*] GASELEE, STEPHEN. NQ., Jan. 3, CLXXXII, 12.

307. *Pet*] CURIOUS. 'Pet' in Johnson's Dictionary. NQ., Sept. 12, CLXXXIII, 163.

308. *Proclivitie*] HOWARD, EDWIN J. Four Words in Coxe's *A Short Treatise...of Magicall Sciences*. *See* **281**.

309. *Rack*] LIVINGSTON, CHARLES H. Etymologies of Old French *Reechier* and English *Rack*. MLN., Dec., LVII, 631–8.

310. *Regular*] TROUBRIDGE, ST VINCENT. Word Changing its Sense in Wartime. NQ., Oct. 10, CLXXXIII, 225.

311. *Represention*] W., W. H. NQ., Jan. 26, CLXXXII, 50.

312. *Standard*] MALONE, KEMP. Observations on the Word 'Standard'. AS., Dec., XVII, 235–8.

313. *Talking like a Dutch Uncle*] IGNOTO. NQ., Nov. 7, CLXXXIII, 289.

314. *Target*] H., R. NQ., Oct. 24, CLXXXIII, 256.

315. *To lie on the table*] A., H. NQ., Apr. 25, CLXXXII, 230.

316. *Twerp*] SOUTHAM, HERBERT. NQ., May 23, CLXXXII, 289; P., St Vincent Troubridge and Wm. Jaggard, *ib.*, June 13, CLXXXII, 335.

317. *Ugly Rush*] STRACHAN, L. R. M. NQ., Jan. 24, CLXXXII, 49.

VIII(b). SEMANTICS

318. BERTSCHINGER, MAX. To Want, An Essay in Semantics. (Bibl. 1941, 618.) Rev. by P. A. Erades in E. Studies, XXIV, 188–91; by Bogislav von Lindheim in E. Studien, LXXV, 218–20.

319. CARNAP, RUDOLF. Introduction to Semantics. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xii, 263. $3.50; 20*s*.

320. Crane, R. S. Semantics and the Teaching of Prose Literature. CE., Oct., iv, 12–19.

321. Hayakawa, S. I. Language in Action. A Guide to Accurate Thinking. (Bibl. 1941, 301.) Rev. by John C. Pope in YR., xxxi, 829–32; by W. F. Twaddell in AS. xvii, 52–3; by Sidney Hook in Nation, cliv, 16; by S. A. Nock in SR., c, 267–70; by Henry Hazlitt in NYTBR., Jan. 18, p. 2; by Archibald A. Hill in VQR., xviii, 116–20; by Grover Cronin, Jr., in Thought, xvii, 147.

322. Richards, Ivor Armstrong. How to Read a Page: A Course in Effective Reading, with an Introduction to a Hundred Great Words. N.Y.: W. W. Norton. 8 × 5⅜. pp. 246. $2.50. Rev. by Ivy Low in NR., cvi, 673–4; by Jacques Barzun in Nation, cliv, 491–2; by Homer E. Woodbridge in YR., xxxii, 180–3; by R. Ellis Roberts in SRL., xxv, 3–4; in NYTBR., Apr. 26, p. 18.

323. Ullmann, Stephen. The Range and Mechanism of Changes of Meaning. JEGP., Jan., xli, 46–52.

324. Walpole, Hugh R. Semantics: The Nature of Words and Their Meanings. (Bibl. 1941, 623.) Rev. by Margaret Schlauch in CE., iii, 769–70; by Archibald A. Hill in VQR., xviii, 116–20.

VIII(c). INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION

325. Kruisinga, E. De Bouw van het Engelse Woord. (Mededeelingen der Nederlandsche Akademie van Wetenschappen, Afd. Letterkunde, Nieuwe Reeks, deel 4, No. 8). Amsterdam: Noord-Hollandsche Uitg. Mij, 1941. pp. 78. Fl. 1.05. Rev. by A. A. Prins in E. Studies, xxiv, 28–31.

326. Lindelöf, Uno. English Verb-Adverb Groups converted into Nouns. (Bibl. 1939, 1012.) Rev. by Herbert Penzl in E. Studien, lxxv, 78–80.

327. Marckwardt, Albert Henry. The Verbal Suffix *-ettan* in Old English. Lang., Oct., xviii, 275–81.

VIII(d). NAMES

General

328. A., A. B. 'Forstal': 'Four Went Ways'. NQ., Apr. 11, clxxxii, 207; L.M.W., *ib.*, May 9, clxxxii, 265; H. M. Holmes, *ib.*, May 30, clxxxii, 306; A.B.A., *ib.*, Nov. 7, clxxxiii, 299.

329. Anderson, Alan B. Hertfordshire Place-Names: Endings in 'Bury' and 'End'. NQ., May 16, clxxxii, 273.

330. Bestmann, Fritz. Die lautliche Gestaltung englischer Ortsnamen im Altfranzösischen und Anglonormannischen. (Bibl. 1940, 1017.) Rev. by Eilert Ekwall in E. Studies, xxiv, 117–19.

331. Brooks, E. St John. An Early Name for Lundy Island. NQ., Apr. 4, clxxxii, 189–90.

332. Enquirer. Place-Names: Old Carlisle; Old Aberdeen. NQ., Apr. 21, clxxxii, 163; North Bucks, *ib.*, Aug. 1, clxxxiii, 89.

333. Fiedler, H. G. The Oldest Study of Germanic Proper Names. MLR., Apr., xxxvii, 185–92.

334. Inquirer. Place-Names on Roman Roads. NQ., Sept. 26, clxxxiii, 199.

335. Kimmerle, Marjorie M. Norwegian-American Surnames in Transition. AS., Oct., xvii, 158–65.

336. Kökeritz, Helge. The Place-Names of the Isle of Wight. (Bibl. 1941, 652.) Rev. by F. P. Magoun, Jr., in Speculum, xvii, 302–4; by Karl Brunner in Ang. Bbl., liii, 49–55.

337. Löfvenberg, Mattias T. Studies on Middle English Local Surnames. (Lund Studies in English, xi.) Lund: Gleerup; Copenhagen: Munksgaard; London: Williams and Norgate. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xlviii, 255. Kr. 10. Rev. by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., liii, 203–4; by O. S. Arngart in E. Studies, xxv, 20–3, and in SN., xvi, 144–6.

338. Macdonald, Angus. The Place-Names of West Lothian. (Bibl. 1941, 654.) Rev. by Kenneth Jackson in JEGP., xlii, 537–9.

339. Querist. Footpaths and Alleyways: Diversified Local Terms. NQ., Apr. 11, clxxxii, 206–7; Topographer, Dorothy Green, G. S. Hewins, and H.E., *ib.*, May 9, clxxxii, 262–3; L. R. M. Strachan, *ib.*, Aug. 15, clxxxiii, 115; W.W.G., *ib.*, Sept. 12, clxxxiii, 174; Joseph E. Morris, L.M.W. and Bux, *ib.*, Oct. 10, clxxxiii, 233–4.

340. —— Place-Names: Ready Token, Dropshort. NQ., Jan. 31, clxxxii, 65; A., *ib.*, May 2, clxxxii, 251; North Bucks, *ib.*, Aug. 1, clxxxiii, 89.

341. —— Portways. NQ., Oct. 24, clxxxiii, 257–8; F. J. Bywaters and North Bucks, *ib.*, Dec. 5, clxxxiii, 354.

342. Seton-Anderson, James. Surnames Derived from Place-Names. (Cf. Bibl. 1940, 1039.) NQ., Dec. 5, clxxxiii, 342–3.

343. Stenton, F. M. The Historical Bearing of Place-Name Studies: The Danish Settlement of Eastern England. RHS., xxiv, 1–24.

344. Ström, Hilmer. Old English Personal Names in Bede's History. (Bibl. 1941, 662.) Rev. by Kemp Malone in MLN., lvii, 128– ; by O. S. Arngart in E. Studies, xxv, 18–20.

345. Tengstrand, Erik. A Contribution to the Study of Genitival Composition in Old English. (Bibl. 1941, 663.) Rev. by Kemp Malone in MLN., lvii, 130–1; by Eilert Ekwall in SN., xvi, 147–51.

346. Turisto. Place-Names: Jack's Booth; Foster's Booth; Bassett. NQ., Aug. 1, clxxxiii, 76–7; A., *ib.*, Sept. 12, clxxxiii, 179.

347. —— Inn-Names. 'The Old House at Home': 'The Hole in the Wall'. NQ., Apr. 11, clxxxii, 206; L.M.W., *ib.*, May 9, clxxxii, 265; L.M.W. and A.B., *ib.*, June 6, clxxxii, 319; Turisto and L.M.W., *ib.*, July 18, clxxxiii, 56.

348. —— Salterns, Saltways: Names Once Connected with Salt. NQ., Feb. 7, clxxxii, 79; R.E.W., *ib.*, Mar. 7, clxxxii, 139; W. B.

Crump, *ib.*, Mar. 21, CLXXXII, 164–5; M. H. Dodds, *ib.*, Apr. 4, CLXXXII, 193–4; W. B. Crump, *ib.*, Apr. 25, CLXXXII, 236–7; Turisto, *ib.*, May 23, CLXXXII, 292; A.B.A., *ib.*, June 6, CLXXXII, 322; *ib.*, Aug. 29, CLXXXIII, 148–9.

349. VON FEILITZEN, OLOF. Ett osäkert personnamnselement. Namn och Bygd, XXX, 136–40.

Names

350. *Auchinleck*] H., A. R. NQ., Jan. 10, CLXXXII, 22; James Seton-Anderson, *ib.*, Jan. 24, CLXXXII, 55; A.J.H., *ib.*, Jan. 31, CLXXXII, 68; W.W.G., *ib.*, Feb. 28, CLXXXII, 125.

351. *Catchem's Corner*] GRIFFITHS, PETER. Catchem's Corner. (Cf. Bibl. 1941, 666.) NQ., Jan. 17, CLXXXII, 40.

352. *Dial Post*] TURISTO. Place-Name: 'Dial Post'. NQ., Aug. 29, CLXXXIII, 138; L.M.W., *ib.*, Oct. 10, CLXXXIII, 232; W.W.G., *ib.*, Nov. 7, CLXXXIII, 291; H. St George Gray, *ib.*, Dec. 5, CLXXXIII, 355.

353. *Fairmile*] —— Road Name: 'Fairmile'. NQ., Dec. 5, CLXXXIII, 349.

354. *Featherbed Lane*] A., A. B. Featherbed Lane. NQ., Jan. 3, CLXXXII, 8; Ambrose Heal and L.M.W., *ib.*, Jan. 17, CLXXXII, 41; Joseph E. Morris, *ib.*, Feb. 7, CLXXXII, 81; Turisto, *ib.*, Apr. 25, CLXXXII, 237; L.M.W., *ib.*, May 2, CLXXXII, 251; L.M.W., *ib.*, June 6, CLXXXII, 318–19.

355. *Frith*] Z., A. M. Forest Word: Frith. NQ., May 30, CLXXXII, 303–4; W.W.G., *ib.*, Aug. 1, CLXXXIII, 87; A.B.A., *ib.*, Aug. 29, CLXXXIII, 148; Samuel J. Looker and A.B.A., *ib.*, Sept. 12, CLXXXIII, 176; W.W.G. and A.B.A., *ib.*, Oct. 10, CLXXXIII, 237; A.B.A., *ib.*, Dec. 5, CLXXXIII, 357–8.

356. *German*] FEIST, SIGMUND. Der Name Germanen. Eine wortgeschichtliche Betrachtung. Cl. Med., IV, 79–93.

357. *Little London*] QUERIST. Place-Name 'Little London'. NQ., Mar. 7, CLXXXII, 137; Editor, *ib.*, Nov. 21, CLXXXIII, 328.

358. *New Invention*] SOUTHAM, HERBERT. 'New Invention' as a Place-Name (Bibl. 1941, 674.) NQ., Oct. 24, CLXXXIII, 261; *ib.*, Dec. 19, CLXXXIII, 380–1.

359. *Peth*] QUERIST. NQ., Mar. 7, CLXXXII, 137; Peter Griffiths, *ib.*, Mar. 28, CLXXXII, 180.

360. *Piece: Dance*] INQUIRER. Field-Names: 'Piece': 'Dance'. NQ., Dec. 5, CLXXXIII, 349.

361. *Pightle*] QUERIST. Field-Name: 'Pightle'. NQ., May 2, CLXXXII, 247–8; Stephen Gaselee, L.M.W., and Archibald Sparke, *ib.*, May 23, CLXXXII, 291; A.B.A., *ib.*, June 6, CLXXXII, 320; A. L. Humphreys, *ib.*, July 18, CLXXXIII, 50–1; A.B.A., *ib.*, Nov. 7, CLXXXIII, 299.

362. *Ruckinge*] ENQUIRER. Ruckinge, Kent: Origin of Name. NQ., Jan. 3, CLXXXII, 8; L. R. M. Strachan, *ib.*, Jan. 17, CLXXXII, 37–8.

363. *Sapphira*] WHITE, FREDERIC CONNETT. Sapphira as a Christian Name. (Cf. Bibl. 1941, 678.) NQ., Jan. 3, CLXXXII, 12; T.O.M., *ib.*, Feb. 14, CLXXXII, 96.

364. *Speen*] GILL, W. W. Place-Name: Speen, Bucks. NQ., May 23, CLXXXII, 288.

365. *Terence*] SAYAR. Terence as an Irish Name. (Cf. Bibl. 1941, 681.) NQ., Jan. 17, CLXXXII, 40.

366. *Tontine Street*] QUERIST. Thoroughfare Name: Tontine Street. NQ., Apr. 4, CLXXXII, 192; Herbert Southam, *ib.*, Apr. 25, CLXXXII, 235; L.M.W. and G. S. Hewins, *ib.*, May 9, CLXXXII, 264–5; Ambrose Heal, *ib.*, May 30, CLXXXII, 302; Joseph E. Morris and A., *ib.*, May 30, CLXXXII, 304.

IX. SYNTAX

Old English

367. MANN, GERD. Konjunktionen und Modus im konsekutiven und finalen Nebensatz des Altenglischen. (Bibl. 1941, 687.) Rev. by W. Preusler in Ang. Bibl., LII, 248–50.

Modern English

368. AZZALINO, W. 25 Jahre 'System der neuenglischen Syntax'. N. Mon., XIII, 108–14.

369. CASPER, W. Ein Beitrag zum Satztypus to have and Akk. + Obj. + Part. Perf. ZNU., XLI, 128–34.

370. CHARLESTON, BRITTA MARIAN. Studies on the Syntax of the English Verb. (Bibl. 1941, 689.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, XXIV, 145–8; by George O. Curme in JEGP., XLI, 223–5; by Walther Preusler in Ang. Bbl., LIII, 3–5; by Herbert Koziol in E. Studien, LXXV, 222–4.

371. CHRISTOPHERSEN, PAUL. The Articles. (Bibl. 1941, 690.) Rev. by A. Dekker in E. Studien, LXXV, 80–1.

372. FUNKE, OTTO. Die Freiheit der englischen Grammatik (Bibl. 1941, 446.) Rev. briefly by H.L. in JEGP., XLI, 123.

373. HAWFORD, JAMES. American Grammar. CE., Oct., IV, 38–45.

374. KIRK, W. H. The Syntax of the Gerund and the Gerundive. Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philological Association, LXXIII, 293–307.

375. KNORREK, MARIANNE. Der Einfluss des Rationalismus auf die englische Sprache. (Bibl. 1940, 1108.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, XXIV, 122–4.

376. MANN, G. Die Entstehung von nebensatzeinleitenden Konjunktionen im Englischen. Archiv, CLXXX, 86–93.

377. REED, CARROLL E. The Gender of English Loan Words in Pennsylvania German. AS., Feb., XVII, 25–9.

378. WALSH, CHAD. The Verb System of Basic English. AS., Oct., XVII, 137–43.

379. ZANDVOORT, R. W. On the Relative Frequency of the Forms and Functions of To Do. E. Studies, XXIV, 1–16.

X. ORTHOGRAPHY

380. Barzun, Jacques. Unhyphenated American. Nation, Sept. 5, clv, 194–5.

XI. ANCILLARY STUDIES

XI(a). SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL

381. Adams, Eugene and others. The American Idea. New York: Harper and Bros. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 278. $2.50. Rev. by Harry R. Warfel in AL., xiv, 178–80.

382. Anderson, Nels. Desert Saints: The Mormon Frontier in Utah. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. 8vo. pp. xx, 459. $4.00. Rev. by Frank H. Jonas in NMQ., xii, 469–72.

383. Bowes, Frederick Patten. The Culture of Early Charleston. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Press. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$. pp. ix, 156. $2.50.

384. Brown, Warren H. A Negro Looks at the Negro Press. SRL., Dec. 19, xxv, 5–6.

385. Chichester, Bishop of. The English Church. (Britain in Pictures.) London: Collins. $9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 48. 4*s.* 6*d.*

386. Citrine, Sir Walter. British Trade Unions. (Britain in Pictures.) London: Collins. $9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 48. 4*s.* 6*d.* Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 8, p. 395.

387. Clarke, M. V. Register of the Priory of the Blessed Virgin at Tristernagh. Irish Manuscripts Commission. Dublin: Stationery Office. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. briefly in TLS, Jan. 24, p. 47.

388. Coleman, J. Winston. Slavery Times in Kentucky. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Milford, 1940. 8vo. pp. xiv, 351. $3.00; 18*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Mar. 14, p. 131.

389. Cook, James H. Longhorn Cowboy, ed. by Howard R. Driggs. N.Y.: G. P. Putnam's Sons. 8vo. pp. xi, 241. $2.00. Rev. by Lyle Saunders in NMQ., xii, 357–9.

390. Cremans, Charles Davis. The Reception of Calvinistic Thought in England. Abstract of Diss., Univ. of Illinois. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois. $6 \times 8\frac{7}{8}$. pp. 9.

391. Dodds, Madeleine Hope (ed.). A History of Northumberland. Vol. v. (Bibl. 1940, 1273.) Rev. by H.E.D.B. in EHR., lvi, 153–4.

392. Driggs, Howard Roscoe. Westward America. With Reproductions of Forty Watercolor Paintings by William H. Jackson. N.Y.: G. P. Putnam's Sons. 4to. pp. x, 312. $5.00. Rev. by Frank H. Jonas in NMQ., xii, 469–72.

393. Foreman, Grant. A History of Oklahoma. Norman, Oklahoma: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. 8vo. pp. xiv, 384. $3.50. Rev. by Lyle Saunders in NMQ., xii, 355–7.

394. Franklin, Jay. Remaking America. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 8vo. pp. xvi, 287. $3.00. Rev. by Charles E. Hutchinson in NMQ., xii, 231–2.

395. Hald, Kristian. Angles and Vandals. Cl. Med., iv, 62–78.

396. Handlin, Oscar. Boston's Immigrants, 1790–1865. (Harvard Historical Studies, Vol. 50.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1941. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. xviii, 287. $3.25; 14*s*.

397. Heal, Ambrose. More London Shop-Signs. NQ., Jan. 24, clxxxii, 44–7; *ib*., Jan. 31, clxxxii, 62–3; *ib*., Feb. 7, clxxxii, 74–7; *ib*., Feb. 14, clxxxii, 90–2.

398. Hoops, Reinald. Das Keltentum in Schottland. E. Studien, lxxv, 193–214.

399. Jesuit Philosophical Association of the Eastern States. Phases of American Culture. Worcester, Mass.: Holy Cross College Press. pp. 83. $2.00. Rev. by Ralph H. Gabriel in AL., xiv, 329–31.

400. The Cartae Antiquae, Rolls 1–10. Ed. by Lionel Landon. (Bibl. 1940, 1155.) Rev. by Austin L. Poole in EHR., lvi, 120–1.

401. Leube, Hans. Die geschichtlichen Grundlagen der Kirche von England. Archiv, clxxxi, 13–24.

402. McCaffery, Ellen. Astrology; Its History and Influence in the Western World. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. 22 cm. pp. xvii, 408. $3.00. Rev. in NYTBR., May 17, p. 15.

403. Macdonald, Norman. Canada, 1763–1841: Immigration and Settlement. (Bibl. 1939, 1142.) Rev. by W. P. Morrell in EHR., lvi, 142–3.

404. Melcher, Marguerite Fellows. The Shaker Adventure. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1941. 8vo. pp. ix, 319. $3.00; 18*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 3, p. 4.

405. Milligan, Clarence P. Death Valley and Scotty. Los Angeles, California: Ward Ritchie Press. 12mo. pp. 194. $2.50. Rev. by Lyle Saunders in NMQ., xii, 357–9.

406. Mowat, R. B. The American Adventure. London: Dakers. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 320. 12*s*. 6*d*.

407. Neff, Andrew Love. History of Utah: 1847 to 1869. Ed. by Leland Gargrave Creer. Salt Lake City, Utah: Deseret News Press, 1940. 8vo. pp. xviii, 955. $4.00. Rev. by Frank H. Jonas in NMQ., xii, 469–72.

408. Nevins, Allan. A Brief History of the United States. With a Foreword by John G. Winant. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Milford. 12mo. pp. 144. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 7, p. 64.

409. Nuhn, Ferner. The Wind Blew from the East: A Study in the Orientation of American Culture. New York: Harpers. 8vo. pp. ix, 300. $3.00. Rev. by F. O. Matthiessen in PR., ix, 422–6.

410. O'Connor, Sister Mary Catherine. The Art of Dying Well: the Development of the 'Ars Moriendi'. New York: Columbia Univ. Press. $23\frac{1}{2}$ cm. pp. x, 258. $2.50.

411. Parks, Edd Winfield. Literature as Intellectual History. CE., Mar., iii, 574–7.

412. Phillips, Lawrence. 'Charlotte' on the Menu. NQ., Feb. 7, clxxxii, 78; Frederic Connett White, *ib*., Mar. 7, clxxxii, 138–9.

413. QUERIST. Ancient Sport: 'The Quintain'. NQ., Mar. 21, CLXXXII, 163; Herbert Southam, *ib.*, Apr. 25, CLXXXII, 234–5; J.D.U.W., *ib.*, June 6, CLXXXII, 320; A. L. Humphreys, *ib.*, July 18, CLXXXIII, 51.

414. RAYBURN, OTTO ERNEST. Ozark Country. N.Y.: Duell, 1941. 8vo. pp. ix, 352. $3.00. Rev. by W. D. Jacobs in NMQ., XII, 228–30; by R. L. Duffus in NYTBR., Jan. 18, p. 1.

415. ROTH, CECIL. A History of the Jews in England. (Bibl. 1941, 741.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 14, p. 128.

416. ROURKE, CONSTANCE. The Roots of American Culture and Other Essays. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. xii, 305. $3. Rev. by Willard Thorp in VQR., XVIII, 600–4; by Margaret Marshall in Nation, CLV, 418–20; by Stanley T. Williams in YR., XXXII, 375–7; by Edith J. R. Isaacs in TAM., XXVI, 727–8; by Lewis Mumford in SRL., XXV, 3–4; by Jerome Mellquist in Com., XXXVI, 545–6.

417. SEARS, LOUIS MARTIN. New Harmony and the American Spirit. Indiana Magazine of History, Sept., XXXVIII, 225–30.

418. SHAW, ARCHER HAYES. The Plain Dealer: One Hundred Years in Cleveland. New York: Alfred A. Knopf. 8vo. pp. xiii, 402, xvii. $4.00. Rev. by De Lancey Ferguson in AL., XIV, 190–1.

419. SMALLWOOD, WILLIAM MARTIN and MABEL SARAH COON SMALLWOOD. Natural History and the American Mind. (Bibl. 1941, 742*a*.) Rev. by Theodore Hornberger in AL., XIV, 177–8.

420. SONNICHSEN, C. L. Billy King's Tombstone. Caldwell, Idaho: Caxton Printers. 8vo. pp. 233. $3.00. Rev. by Lyle Saunders in NMQ., XII, 357–9.

421. SOUTHWORTH, JAMES GRANVILLE. Vauxhall Gardens. (Bibl. 1941, 2213.) Rev. by Jack R. Brown in SAQ., XLI, 460–2; by R. Ellis Roberts in SRL., XXV, 19.

422. STEEN, RALPH WRIGHT. Twentieth Century Texas: An Economic and Social History. Austin, Texas: Steck Co. 8vo. pp. 370. $3.00.

423. THORP, WILLARD, MERLE CURTI, CARLOS BAKER. American Issues. 2 vols. Rev. by Robert G. Berkelman in CE., III, 425–6.

424. TURBERVILLE, A. S. Aristocracy and Revolution. Hist., Mar., XXVI, 240–63.

425. TYLER, MOSES COIT. The Literary History of the American Revolution. With an Introduction by RANDOLPH GREENFIELD ADAMS. (Bibl. 1941, 2151.) Rev. by Clarence Gohdes in SAQ., XLI, 221–4.

426. VESTAL, STANLEY. Short Grass Country. N.Y.: Duell, 1941. 8vo. pp. x, 304. $3.00. Rev. by Lyle Saunders in NMQ., XII, 355–7.

427. WILLIAMSON, JAMES A. The Ocean in English History. (Bibl. 1941, 748.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 10, p. 22.

428. WILSON, HAROLD SOWERBY. Concepts of 'Nature' in the Rhetorical Tradition: a Chapter in the History of Classical Humanism before Ben Jonson. Harvard Univ. Summaries of Theses. pp. 255–7.

429. WRIGHT, RICHARD. 12 Million Black Voices: A Folk History of the Negro in the United States. N.Y.: Viking Press, 1941. 4to. pp. 152. $3.00. Rev. by Charles E. Hutchinson in NMQ., XII, 231–2.

XI(b). MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLK-LORE

430. BECK, EARL CLIFTON. Songs of the Michigan Lumberjacks. (Bibl. 1941, 849.) Rev. by W. D. Jacobs in NMQ., XII, 228–30; by Reed Smith in SFQ., VI, 177–9.

431. BISHOP, MORRIS (ed.). A Treasury of British Humor. New York: Coward-McCann. $5\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxxiv, 820. $3.00. Rev. by Cecil Roberts in SRL., XXV, 30.

432. BOATRIGHT, MODY C. Frontier Humor; Despairing or Buoyant? Southwest Rev., Spring, XXVII, 320–34.

433. BOGGS, R. S. Folklore Bibliography for 1941. *See* **16**.

434. BRONSON, BERTRAND H. Professor Child's Ballad Tunes. Calif. Folk. Quart., Apr., I, 185–200.

435. —— Samuel Hall's Family Tree. Calif. Folk. Quart., Jan., I, 47–64.

436. BROOKS, JOHN LEE. Paul Bunyan. SRL., May 16, XXV, 10.

437. BROWN, CHARLES EDWARD. Brimstone Bill, Famous Boss Bullwhacker of Paul Bunyan's Camps: Tall Tales of his Exploits. Madison, Wisconsin: Wisconsin Folklore Society. pp. 6.

438. —— Sea Serpents: Wisconsin Occurrences of these Weird Water Monsters in the Four Lakes, Rock, Red Cedar, Koshkonong, Geneva, Elkhart, Michigan, and other Lakes. Madison, Wisconsin: Wisconsin Folklore Society. 12mo. pp. 10. 30c.

439. —— Sea Serpents: Stories of the Occurrence of these Mythical Monsters in Southern Wisconsin Resort Lakes, 1890's to 1900's. Madison, Wisc.: Privately printed. 19 cm. pp. 12. 30c.

440. CARMER, CARL LAMSON. America Sings: Stories and Songs of our Country's Growing. New York: A. A. Knopf. 7×10. pp. 243. $3.75.

441. —— (ed.). Songs of the Rivers of America. N.Y.: Farrar and Rinehart. $11\frac{7}{8} \times 9$. pp. xi, 196. $3.50.

442. CARRIÈRE, JOSEPH M. (ed.) and CALVIN A. CLAUDEL (collector). Snow Bella: A Tale from the French Folklore of Louisiana. SFQ., Sept., VI, 153–62.

443. CHASE, GEORGE DAVIS. Sea Terms Come Ashore. Orono, Me.: Univ. of Maine Press. 23 cm. pp. v, 90. 50c.

444. CORLE, EDWIN. Desert Country. N.Y.: Duell, 1941. 8vo. pp. viii, 357. $3.00. Rev. by George R. Stewart in Calif. Folk. Quart., I, 102–3.

445. COX, JOHN HARRINGTON. Singing Games. SFQ., Dec., VI, 183–261.

446. CRONIN, GROVER, Jr. John Mirk on Bonfires, Elephants and Dragons. MLN., Feb., LVII, 113–16.

447. DAVIS, ELRICK B. Paul Bunyan Talk. AS., Dec., XVII, 217–25.

448. DEUTSCH, LEONHARD (ed.). A Treasury of the World's Finest Folk Song. N.Y.: Howell, Soskin. 12×9. pp. 430. $5.00. Rev. by Howard Taubman in NYTBR., Oct. 18, p. 2.

449. DOLPH, EDWARD ARTHUR (ed.). 'Sound Off!': Soldier Songs from the Revolution to World War II. New York: Farrar. 26 cm. pp. xxvii, 621. $3.50.

450. Dorson, Richard M. Davy Crockett and the Heroic Age. SFQ., June, vi, 95–102.

451. Ehrentreich, A. (ed.). Englische Volksmärchen. (Bibl. 1939, 1205.) Rev. by Margarete Rösler in E. Studien, lxxv, 117–18.

452. Emrich, Duncan (ed.). Casey Jones and Other Ballads of the Mining West. Denver, Col.: Privately printed. 20 cm. pp. 16. 50c.

453. —— Mining Songs. SFQ., June, vi, 103–6.

454. —— Songs of the Western Miners. Calif. Folk. Quart., July, i, 213–32.

455. Fife, Austin E. Popular Legends of the Mormons. Calif. Folk. Quart., Apr., i, 105–25.

456. Gilbert, Douglas. Lost Chords: The Diverting History of American Popular Songs. Garden City: Doubleday, Doran and Co. 23 cm. pp. xii, 377. $3.50. Rev. by Frankling P. Adams in NYTBR., Sept. 20, p. 3.

457. Hall, Joseph Sargent. The Phonetics of the Great Smoky Mountain Speech. New York: King's Crown Press. 25 cm. pp. 110. $2.00.

458. Hamilton, Edith. Mythology. Boston: Little, Brown. 8½ × 5⅝. pp. xiv, 497. $3.50. Rev. by Rosamond Gilder in TAM., July, xxvi; by Irwin Edman in Nation, clv, 239–40.

459. Hand, Wayland D. California Miners' Folklore: Above Ground. Calif. Folk. Quart., Jan., i, 24–46.

460. —— California Miners' Folklore: Below Ground. Calif. Folk. Quart., Apr., i, 127–53.

461. Hayes, Francis. Folk Gestures. SRL., Apr. 18, xxv, 13.

462. Halpert, Herbert and Emma Robinson. 'Oregon' Smith, An Indiana Folk Hero. SFQ., Sept., vi, 163–8.

463. Henry, Ralph Chester. High Border Country, by Eric Thane. Ed. by Erskine Caldwell. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce. 8½ × 5⅝. pp. ix, 335. $3.00.

464. Kohler, Dayton. Jesse Stuart and James Still: Mountain Regionalists. CE., Mar., iii, 523–33.

465. Krappe, Alexandre H. Sur un Épisode de la Saga de Ragnar Lodbrók. Acta Philologica Scandinavica, xv, 326–38.

466. Loesser, Arthur. Humor in American Song. New York: Howell, Soskin. 26 cm. pp. 7, 315. $3.75.

467. Lomax, Alan and Sidney Robertson Cowell. American Folk Song and Folk Lore: a Regional Bibliography. N.Y.: Progressive Education Assoc. 8½ × 5½. pp. 59. 25c.

468. Lomax, John Avery and Ruby T. Lomax. 14 Traditional Songs from Texas. Transcribed by Gustavo Duran. Washington, D.C.: Pan American Union. pp. iv, 20. 30c.

469. Lomax, John A. and Alan Lomax (comps.). Our Singing Country: A Second Volume of American Ballads and Folk Songs. (Bibl. 1941, 875.) Rev. by Louise Pound in SRL., xxv, 10; by William A. Owens in Southwest Rev., xxvii, 268–70; by Fletcher Collins, Jr., in SFQ., vi, 123–5; by Fannie H. Eckstrom in NEQ., xv, 518–21.

470. PARRISH, LYDIA. Slave Songs of the Georgia Sea Islands. New York: Creative Age Press. $11\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxxi, 256. $3.50. Rev. by Carl Carmer in NYTBR., July 5, p. 8; by Ruth Hannas in NMQ., XII, 361–2.

471. PEERY, WILLIAM. American Folk Drama Comes of Age. Amer. Schol., Spring, XI, 149–57.

472. POUND, LOUISE. Literary Anthologies and the Ballad. SFQ., Sept., VI, 127–41.

473. POWER, RICHARD LYLE. The Hoosier as an American Folk-Type. Indiana Mag. of Hist., June, XXXVIII, 107–22.

474. QUERIST. Hobs for Fairies. NQ., May 2, CLXXXII, 247; T. Cann Hughes and B. R. Townend, *ib.*, May 23, CLXXXII, 291.

475. The Recording of Folk Music in California. Calif. Folk. Quart., Jan., I, 7–23.

476. SMITH, GRACE PARTRIDGE. The European Origin of an Illinois Tale. SFQ., June, VI, 89–94.

477. SPENCE, LEWIS. The Supernatural Character of Robin Hood. HJ., XL, 280–5.

478. THOMAS, JEANNETTE B. Blue Ridge Country. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. x, 338. $3.00.

479. TURNEY, IDA VIRGINIA. Paul Bunyan Comes to the Oregon Country. Portland, Ore.: Binfords and Mort. pp. 80. $2.00.

480. —— Paul Bunyan Marches On. Portland, Ore.: Binfords and Mort. 28 cm. pp. 80. $2.00.

481. WARFEL, HARRY R. and G. HARRISON ORIANS (eds.). American Local-Color Stories. (Bibl. 1941, 900.) Rev. by Henry Nash Smith in AL., XIV, 101–3.

482. WEBER, A. Volkskundliche englische Lektüre. NS., L, 122–33.

483. WHITE, E. B. and K. S. WHITE (eds.). A Subtreasury of American Humour. (Bibl. 1941, 903.) Rev. by Richard M. Dorson in NEQ., XV, 180–3.

XI(c). TOPOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY

484. ABBEY, KATHRYN TRIMMER. Florida: Land of Change. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Milford, 1941. 8vo. pp. xii, 426. $3.50; 21*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Feb. 14, p. 83.

485. BOWEN, ELIZABETH. Bowen's Court. London: Longmans. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 320. 16*s.* Rev. in TLS., June 27, p. 322.

486. COBB, GERALD. The Old Churches of London. With an Introduction by GEOFFREY WEBB. London: Batsford. 9×6. pp. x, 116. 15*s.* Rev. in TLS., May 9, pp. 234, 238; cf. London's Churches, *ib.*, May 9, p. 235.

487. FALK, BERNARD. The Bridgewater Millions. A Candid Family History. London: Hutchinson. 8vo. pp. 247. 18*s.* Rev. in TLS., June 13, p. 294.

488. HORTON-SMITH, L. G. H. The Ancient Northern Family of Lumley. Its Original and its Later Arms. NQ., Sept. 26, CLXXXIII, 182–5.

489. Horton-Smith, L. G. H. The Ancient Northern Family of Lumley; and Others of the Name. NQ., Nov. 21, clxxxiii, 309–11.

490. Klitgaard, Kaj. Through the American Landscape. Chapel Hill, North Carolina: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1941. 8vo. pp. xi, 323. $3.50. Rev. by Mela Sedillo in NMQ., xii, 230–1.

491. Palmer, William Thomas. The Verge of Wales. London: Hale. 8vo. pp. 230. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Dec. 19, p. 620.

492. Reynolds, Hy. Fitzgerald. Irish Family History. NQ., Mar. 21, clxxxii, 160–2; *ib.*, May 2, clxxxii, 240–2; *ib.*, Dec. 19, clxxxiii, 370–5.

493. Southam, Herbert. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham: Stanhope: Tickell. NQ., Jan. 3, clxxxii, 10–11.

494. Woolf, Henry Bosley. The DAE and Topographic Terms. AS., Oct., xvii, 177–8.

495. *Oxfordshire*] Salzman, L. F. (ed.). The Victoria History of the County of Oxfordshire. Vol. i. (Bibl. 1940, 1339.) Rev. by James Tait in EHR., lvi, 112–14.

496. *Sussex*] —— (ed.). The Victoria History of the County of Sussex. Vol. vii. (Bibl. 1940, 1340.) Rev. by D. H. S. Cranage in EHR., lvi, 116–17.

XII. LITERATURE, GENERAL

XII(a). LITERARY HISTORY

Anthologies

497. Alington, Cyril A. Poets at Play. London: Methuen. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 205. 6*s.* Rev. in TLS., June 13, p. 291.

498. A Wreath of Christmas Poems. Norfolk, Connecticut: New Directions. 50c.

499. Belden, H. M. (ed.). Ballads and Songs Collected by the Missouri Folk-Lore Society. (Bibl. 1940, 1349.). Rev. by John Webster Spargo in MLN., lvii, 479–80.

500. Bishop, Morris (ed.). A Treasury of British Humor; with an Introduction. New York: Coward-McCann. $5\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxxiv, 820. $3.00. Rev. by Irwin Edman in Nation, clv, 719–20.

501. Boykin, Edward Carrington. Living Letters from American History. Garden City, N.Y.: Halcyon House. pp. xvi, 387. $1.98. Rev. by Allan Nevins in SRL., xxv, 25–6.

502. Brown, Sterling A., Arthur P. Davis and Ulysses Lee (eds.). The Negro Caravan: Writings by American Negroes. (Bibl. 1941, 853*a*.) Rev. by H. P. Lazarus in Nation, cliv, 548–9; by Alfred Kreymborg in SRL., xxv, 13; by C. L. Cline in Southwest Rev., xxvii, 282–3; in TAM., xxvi; by William Shands Meacham in NYTBR., Mar. 29, p. 3.

503. Bütow, Hans. Der englische Geist. (Bibl. 1939, 1385.) Rev. by A. W. Pirkhofer in E. Studien, lxxv, 226–9.

504. Cecil, Lord David (ed.). The Oxford Book of Christian Verse. (Bibl. 1941, 856.) Rev. by Hoxie N. Fairchild in MLN., lvii, 78.

505. Foster, Finley M. K. and Homer A. Watt. Voices of Liberty. (Bibl. 1941, 864.) Rev. by E. T. Griebling in CE., ii, 767–8.

506. Gustafson, Ralph (ed.). Anthology of Canadian Poetry. N.Y.: Penguin. pp. 128. 25c. Rev. by Alan Swallow in NMQ., xii, 495–8.

507. Hemingway, Ernest (ed.). Men at War: The Best War Stories of All Time. N.Y.: Crown Publishers. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxxi, 1072. $3.00. Rev. by Howard Mumford Jones in SRL., xxv, 11.

508. Looker, Samuel J. (ed.). One Plum More. Anthology of Lesser-Known Poems, 1586–1903. London: Grey Walls Press. 8vo. pp. 64. 5*s*. Rev. in NQ., clxxxii, 42.

509. Lucas, Harriet Marcelia (ed.). Prose and Poetry of To-day: Regional America. Syracuse, N.Y.: L. W. Singer Co., 1941. pp. 808. $1.92. Rev. by Henry Nash Smith in AL., xiv, 101–3.

510. Miller, George Morey (ed.). Thudding Drums. An Anthology of English and South African Poetry. London: Univ. Press. 12mo. pp. 205. 4*s*. 6*d*.

511. Shafer, Robert. From Beowulf to Thomas Hardy, Vols. i and ii. Rev. by Ernest Van Keuren in CE., iii, 515–16.

512. English Domestic Life During the Last 200 Years. An Anthology Selected from the Novelists by L. A. G. Strong. London: Allen and Unwin. 9 × 5. pp. 250. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., May 9, p. 237.

513. Van Doren, Mark. The Private Reader: Selected Articles and Reviews. N.Y.: Henry Holt. $8\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xvi, 416. $2.75. Rev. by Allen Tate in NR., cvi, 506–8; by Louis Kronenberger in Nation, cliv, 575–6.

514 Ward, A. C. (comp.). Grim and Gay. An Anthology Heroic, Dramatic, Comic. Oxford: Univ. Press; Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press. 12mo. pp. 320. 6*s*.; $2.00. Rev. in NQ., clxxxiii, 358–9.

515. Wells, Henry W. and Roger S. Loomis (eds.). Representative Medieval and Tudor Plays. New York: Sheed and Ward. 8vo. pp. 301. $3.50. Rev. by Granger Ryan in Com., xxxvii, 234.

516. Williams, Oscar (ed.). New Poems, 1940: an Anthology of British and American Verse. (Bibl. 1941, 3213.) Rev. by Frank Jones in NR., cvi, 676–7.

General

517. Arns, Karl. Grundriss der Geschichte der englischen Literatur. (Bibl. 1941, 2440.) Rev. by Hans Marcus in Ang. Bbl., liii, 28–30.

518. Beauchamp, George Emerson. The Profession of Writing in England from 1660 to 1740. Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations. pp. 12–15.

519. Blair, Walter. Horse Sense in American Humor, from Benjamin Franklin to Ogden Nash. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. 19 cm. pp. xv, 341. $2.75. Rev. by Kenneth B. Murdock in NEQ., xv, 738–40; by Edward Laroque Tinker in NYTBR., Aug. 9, p. 4; by Donald Day in Southwest Rev., xxvii, 489–92.

520. Chambers, Raymond Wilson. Man's Unconquerable Mind. (Bibl. 1941, 910.) Rev. by W. F. Bryan in MLN., lvii, 381–3.

521. D., C. The Dragon-Fly in Literature (Bibl. 1940, 1416.) NQ., May 9, clxxxii, 264.

522. Drummond, Edward Joseph. Catholic Criticism in America: Studies of Brownson, Azarias, and Egan, with an Essay for Catholic Critics. Univ. of Iowa Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees.

523. Hart, James D. The Oxford Companion to American Literature. (Bibl. 1941, 923.) London: Milford. 28*s*. Rev. in TLS., May 2, p. 227; by H. G. Paul in CE., iii, 762–3; by Clarence Gohdes in SAQ., xli, 221–4; by Blanche Mary Kelly in CW., cliv, 625–6.

524. Hellman, Hugo E. The Influence of the Literary Society in the Making of American Orators. QJS., Feb., xxviii, 12–14.

525. Jantz, Harold S. German Thought and Literature in New England, 1620–1820. JEGP., Jan., xli, 1–45.

526. Kain, Richard. The Reorientation of Literary Scholarship. CE., Jan., iii, 361–8.

527. English Institute Annual, 1940. Edited by Rudolf Kirk. (Bibl. 1941, 917.) Rev. briefly by Edith J. Morley in RES., xviii, 502.

528. Mikkelsen, Aslaug. Foregangskvinder i engelsk Literatur. [Women Pioneers in English Literature, including Dorothy Osborne, Lady Mary Wortley Montagu, Fanny Burney, Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin, Jane Austen, the Brontës, and George Eliot.] Copenhagen: Haase. pp. 180. Kr. 5.50.

529. Mottram, R. H. Let Us Persist. A Study of Some Causes and Consequences of the Dissemination of Literature in English throughout the World. *See* **159**.

530. Munson, Gorham. Twelve Decisive Battles of the Mind. N.Y.: The Greystone Press. 8vo. pp. 280. $3.50. Rev. by H. G. Alexander in NMQ., xii, 227–8.

531. Rolleston, J. D. Books Written in Prison. (Cf. Bibl. 1941, 947.) NQ., Jan. 3, clxxxii, 12; A.J.H., *ib.*, Feb. 14, clxxxii, 96–7; J.P. de C., *ib.*, Aug. 1, clxxxiii, 84; Arthur W. Marks, *ib.*, Aug. 29, clxxxiii, 142; T. O. Mabbott, *ib.*, Dec. 5, clxxxiii, 355.

532. Sampson, George. The Concise Cambridge History of English Literature. (Bibl. 1941, 942.) Rev. by Blanche Mary Kelly in CW., cliv, 625; by Louis B. Wright in MLQ., iii, 493; by Grover Cronin, Jr., in Thought, xvii, 345–8; by Edith J. Morley in RES., xviii, 375–8; by Edith C. Batho in MLR., xxxvii, 491–3.

533. Wellek, René. The Rise of English Literary History. (Bibl. 1941, 948.) Rev. by Earl R. Wasserman in JEGP., xli, 115–18; by Alan D. McKillop in PQ., xxi, 195–7.

Drama

534. Bartley, J. O. The Development of a Stock Character. I. The Stage Irishman to 1800. MLR., Oct., xxxvii, 438–47.

535. Boas, Frederick S. The Soldier in Elizabethan and Later English Drama. *See* **159**.

536. Coburn, Charles. Within These Walls. ThA., pp. 29–36.

537. Duerr, Edwin. A Book List for the Graduate Student in Theatre. QJS., Apr., xxviii, 169–73.

538. Evans, Allan. Actors in the Account Rolls of Battle Abbey. HLQ., Nov., vi, 103–5.

539. Fairbanks, Grant. Toward an Experimental Aesthetics of the Theater. QJS., Feb., xxviii, 50–5.

540. Harbage, Alfred Bennett. Annals of English Drama, 975–1700. *See* **152.**

541. Hartman, John Geoffrey. The Development of American Social Comedy from 1787 to 1936. (Bibl. 1939, 1502.) Rev. by Leo von Hibler in E. Studien, lxxv, 128–32.

542. Haydon, Larrae Albert. Children's Theatre: a Practical Ideal. Univ. of Washington Abstracts of Theses. p. 100.

543. Kreymborg, Alfred. Poetic Drama. An Anthology. From the Ancient Greek to the Modern American. (Bibl. 1941, 960*a*.) Rev. by Jane Dransfield in SRL., xxv, 19; in TAM., xxvi, 211–12.

544. McDowell, John H. Some Pictorial Aspects of Early 'Comedia Dell' arte' Acting. SP., Jan., xxxix, 47–64.

545. MacMinn, George R. The Theatre of the Golden Era in California. (Bibl. 1941, 962*a*.) Rev. by Napier Wilt in AL., xiv, 187–8.

546. Mitchell, Lee. Some Principles of Stage Fencing. QJS., Dec., xxviii, 437–41.

547. Montgomery, H. C. Some Later Uses of the Greek Tragic Chorus. CJ., Dec., xxxviii, 148–60.

548. Nitchie, Elizabeth. The Stage History of 'Frankenstein'. SAQ., Oct., xli, 384–98.

549. Philomousos. Spanish Plays in England. NQ., Jan. 24, clxxxii, 50; M. H. Dodds, *ib.*, Feb. 28, clxxxii, 124.

550. Rogers, John William. Drama of the Southwest. SRL., May 16, xxv, 34.

551. Withington, Robert. Experience, The Mother of Science. PMLA., June, lvii, 592.

552. Wright, Evaline Uhl. The Purpose of College or University Training in Theatre Arts. QJS., Apr., xxviii, 164–8.

Fiction

553. Bowen, Elizabeth. English Novelists. (Britain in Pictures.) London: Collins. 8vo. pp. 47. 4*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., May 16, p. 250.

554. Emmons, Alma Randall. The Highlander in Scottish Prose Fiction. Cornell Univ. Abstracts of Theses. pp. 35–8.

555. Meyer, George W. The Original Social Purpose of the Naturalistic Novel. SR., Oct., c, 563–70.

556. Smith, Rebecca W. The Southwest in Fiction. SRL., May 16, xxv, 12–13.

557. Stern, Philip van Doren. Tales of Terror. SRL., Mar. 14, xxv, 3–4.

558. TAYLOR, WALTER FULLER. The Economic Novel in America. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xi, 378. $4.00; 24*s*. Rev. by F. O. Matthiessen in NR., CVII, 324–5; by Clarence Gohdes in SAQ., XLI, 335–6; by Irma Honaker Herron in Southwest Rev., XXVII, 374–9; by Ernest E. Leisy in CE., IV, 204–5; by George Mayberry in NEQ., XV, 354–7.

Poetry

559. ABBOTT, C. D. The Poet's Workshop. Lockwood Memorial Library. SRL., Apr. 25, XXV, 10–11.

560. AUSLANDER, JOSEPH and KENTON KILMER. Citadel: Poetry and the National Library. SRL., Apr. 25, XXV, 3–4.

561. COLUM, MARY M. The Poet and his Livelihood. SRL., Apr. 18, XXV, 5.

562. DEATS, RUTH ZUMBRUNNEN. Poetry for the Populace. Trends in Poetic Thought in American Popular Magazines. SR., July, C, 374–88.

563. FLACCUS, KIMBALL. An Adventure in Poetry. QJS., Oct., XXVIII, 315–23.

564. FUSON, BENJAMIN WILLIS. The Dramatic Monolog in English Poetry Before Browning. Univ. of Iowa Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees.

565. MARTIN, BURNS. The Folk Ballad. Dalhousie Rev., XXII, 455–60.

566. ROBBINS, ROSSELL HOPE. The Burden in Carols. MLN., Jan., LVII, 16–22.

567. SHUSTER, GEORGE N. The English Ode from Milton to Keats. (Bibl. 1940, 1482.) Rev. by Robert Shafer in MLN., LVII, 158–9.

568. SMITH, A. J. M. Canadian Anthologies, New and Old. UTQ., XI, 457–74.

XII(b). LITERARY CRITICISM

General

569. ALEXANDER, H. G. Types of Aesthetic Appeal. NMQ., Aug., XII, 281–94.

570. ALLEN, GAY WILSON and HARRY HAYDEN CLARK. Literary Criticism: Pope to Croce. (Bibl. 1941, 990.) Rev. by George A. Gullette in CE., III, 687–9; by Fred B. Millett in AL., XIV, 322–3; by A. S. P. Woodhouse in UTQ., XI, 241–3.

571. ALONSO, AMADO. The Stylistic Interpretation of Literary Texts. MLN., Nov., LVII, 489–96.

572. ANDERSON, MAXWELL, RHYS CARPENTER and ROY HARRIS. The Bases of Artistic Creation. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press. pp. 70. $1.25. Rev. by Austin Warren in AL., XIV, 325–6.

573. ASH, DAVID F. Creative Romanticism. CE., Nov., IV, 100–10.

574. BRONSON, B. H., J. R. CALDWELL, J. M. CLINE, GORDON MCKENZIE and J. F. ROSS. Five Studies in Literature. (Bibl. 1941, 995.) Rev. by Morris W. Croll in MLN., LVII, 76–7.

575. Studies in the Comic. By B. H. Bronson, J. R. Caldwell, W. H. Durham, B. H. Lehman, Gordon McKenzie and J. F. Ross. (Bibl. 1941, 996.) London: Cambridge Univ. Press. 9*s*. Rev. briefly by F. W. Bateson in RES., xviii, 380.

576. Brooks, Van Wyck. Opinions of Oliver Allston. (Bibl. 1941, 997.) Rev. by Herbert Muller in YR., xxxi, 608–11; by Curtis Bradford in SR., c, 419–24; by Lewis Leary in SAQ., xli, 333–5; by Donald A. Stauffer in VQR., xviii, 293–9; by Norman Foerster in AL., xiv, 95–7; by Theodore Maynard in Thought, xvii, 136–8.

577. Burke, Kenneth. The Philosophy of Literary Form: Studies in Symbolic Action. (Bibl. 1941, 1000.) Rev. by Fred B. Millett in AL., xiv, 323–5.

578. Calas, Nicolas. Confound the Wise. N.Y.: Arrow Editions. 8½ × 5½. pp. viii, 275. $3.00. Rev. by Frank Jones in Nation, clv, 242.

579. Centeno, Augusto (ed.). The Intent of the Artist. Essays by Sherwood Anderson, Thornton Wilder, Roger Sessions and William Lescaze. (Bibl. 1941, 3215.) Rev. by Robert E. Spiller in AL., xiv, 97–9.

580. Chambers, Sir E. K. A Sheaf of Studies. London: Oxford Univ. Press. 9 × 5½. pp. viii, 157. 10*s*. [Contents: Matthew Arnold's Tree; The Poetry of Matthew Arnold; Some Dates in Coleridge's 'Annus Mirabilis'; Meredith's 'Modern Love'; Meredith's Nature Poetry; Alice Meynell's 'Rhythm of Life'; The Study of English Literature; The Timelessness of Poetry; The Dedicated Life; Ghosts in the Bodleian; Oxford Revisited.] Rev. in TLS., July 18, p. 351.

581. Chapman, R. W. A Problem in Editorial Method. *See* **136**.

582. Cunningham, C. C. Literature as a Fine Art: Analysis and Interpretation. (Bibl. 1941, 1004.) Rev. by F. M. Rarig in QJS., xxviii, 100–2; by Albert J. Steiss in Thought, xvii, 356–8.

583. Farrell, James T. Literature and Ideology. CE., Apr., iii, 611–23.

584. Ferguson, Delancey. Should Scholars Try to Think? Amer. Schol., Spring, xi, 208–19.

585. Focillon, Henri. The Life of Forms in Art. Translated by C. B. Hogan and G. Kubler. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. 4to. pp. viii, 76. $2.50.

586. Foerster, Norman, John McGalliard, René Wellek, Austin Warren and Wilbur L. Schramm. Literary Scholarship: Its Aims and Methods. (Bibl. 1941, 1009.) Rev. by Emery Neff in SR., c, 214–20; by Urban T. Homes, Jr., in Lang., xviii, 164–5; by Ernest C. Hassold in CE., iii, 684–6; by Donald A. Stauffer in VQR., xviii, 293–9; by Louis J. A. Mercier in Com., xxxv, 298–9; by Harcourt Brown in MLQ., iii, 469–71; by George Sherburn in AL., xiv, 171–7; by E. K. Brown in UTQ., xi, 217–25.

587. Frank, Waldo. Sermons for Criticism. SRL., Feb. 28, xxv, 3–4.

588. Godolphin, F. R. B. The Author of the περὶ ὕψους. Am. J. Phil., Jan., lxiii, 83–6.

589. GILBERT, ALLAN H. (ed.). Literary Criticism: Plato to Dryden. (Bibl. 1941, 1012.) Rev. by A. S. P. Woodhouse in UTQ., XI, 241–3.

590. GRAHAM, JAMES CLARK. The Critical Theories of T. S. Eliot and I. A. Richards. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, VI, 283–6.

591. HAMM, VICTOR M. Form in Literature. Thought, June, XVII, 255–69.

592. HATCHER, HARLAN. A Scene of Confusion. CE., Dec., IV, 153–9.

593. HORNSTEIN, LILLIAN HERLANDS. Analysis of Imagery: a Critique of Literary Method. PMLA., Sept., LVII, 638–53.

594. JACKSON, HOLBROOK. The Use of Escapist Literature. Comparative Literature Studies, V, 11–12.

595. JANSEN, F. J. BILLESKOV. Poetik. Motivet—Systemet. Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1941. pp. 88. Kr. 3.50. Rev. by Chr. Rimestad in Politiken, Feb. 7, 1941, pp. 11–12.

596. JONES, RICHARD FOSTER. The Moral Sense of Simplicity. Studies in Honor of Frederick W. Shipley. *See* **167**.

597. KALLEN, HORACE MEYER. Art and Freedom; a Historical and Biographical Interpretation of the Relations between the Ideas of Beauty, Use, and Freedom in Western Civilization from the Greeks to the Present Day. New York: Duell, Sloan and Pearce. 24cm. 2 vols. $6.50.

598. KERN, ALEXANDER. The Sociology of Knowledge in the Study of Literature. SR., Oct., C, 505–14.

599. KOESTLER, ARTHUR. The Artist and Politics. SRL., Jan. 31, XXV, 3–4.

600. LEWIS, C. S. Psycho-Analysis and Literary Criticism. *See* **136**.

601. LIEDER, PAUL ROBERT and ROBERT WITHINGTON. The Art of Literary Criticism. (Bibl. 1941, 1022.) Rev. by George A. Gullette in CE., III, 687–9; by A. S. P. Woodhouse in UTQ., XI, 241–3.

602. LINN, BETTINA. The Fortunate Generation. YR., Mar., XXXI, 555–68.

603. MAGARET, HELENE. The Kingdom of Art Declines. CW., Nov., CLVI, 138–9.

604. MEEHAN, FRANCIS. Living Upstairs: Reading for Profit and Pleasure. N.Y.: E. P. Dutton. 8 × 5½. pp. 256. $2.50. Rev. by John Cournos in NYTBR., Aug. 2, p. 2.

605. NOLTE, FRED OTTO. Art and Reality. Lancaster, Pa.: Lancaster Press. 21 cm. pp. 188. $2.00.

606. —— Imitation as an Aesthetic Norm. Studies in Honor of Frederick W. Shipley. pp. 289–301. *See* **167**.

607. OLSON, EDGAR. The Argument of Longinus' 'On the Sublime'. MP., Feb., XXXIX, 225–58.

608. PARKS, EDD WINFIELD. Segments of Southern Thought. (Bibl. 1938, 1512.) Rev. by Ima Honaker Herron in Southwest Rev., XXVII, 374–9.

609. PEARCE, THOMAS M. American Traditions and our Histories of Literature. AL., Nov., XIV, 277–84.

610. Pollock, Thomas Clark. The Nature of Literature: Its Relation to Science, Language, and Human Experience. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Milford. 24 cm. pp. xxiv, 218. $3.00; 20*s*.

611. Powys, John Cowper. The Pleasures of Literature. (Bibl. 1939, 1581.) Rev. by Karl Arns in E. Studien, LXXV, 112–13.

612. Pritchard, John P. Return to the Fountains: Some Classical Sources of American Criticism. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press. 9 × 6. pp. xiii, 271. $3.00. Rev. by Richard M. Gummere in NEQ., XV, 746–7.

613. Ransom, John Crowe. The New Criticism. (Bibl. 1941, 3252.) Rev. by Herbert Muller in YR., XXXI, 608–11; by William J. Grace in Thought, XVII, 138–40.

614. Rogers, Winfield H. Literary Scholarship. CE., Apr., III, 659–67.

615. Rouse, W. H. D. Style. *See* **136**.

616. Sayers, Dorothy L. The Mind of the Maker. (Bibl. 1941, 1030*a*.) N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. $2.00. Rev. by John Cournos in NYTBR., Sept. 27, p. 29.

617. Spencer, Theodore. The Central Problem in Literary Criticism. CE., Dec., IV, 159–63.

618. Spitzer, Leo. A New Program for the Teaching of Literary History. Am. J. Phil., July, LXIII, 308–19.

619. Stauffer, Donald A. (ed.). The Intent of the Critic. (Bibl. 1941, 1038.) Rev. by Louis J. A. Mercier in Com., XXXV, 298–9; by Robert E. Spiller in AL., XIV, 97–9; by Victor M. Hamm in Thought, XVII, 354–6.

620. Sutcliffe, Emerson Grant. Re-creative Criticism. CE., Apr., III, 633–42.

621. Tate, Allen. Reason in Madness. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons. Rev. by Herbert Muller in YR., XXXI, 608–11.

622. Tillotson, Geoffrey. Essays in Criticism and Research. N.Y.: Macmillan; Cambridge: Univ. Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxvii, 214. $3.75; 15*s*. Rev. by Louis Kronenberger in Nation, CLV, 157–8; by Margaret Meagher in CW., CLV, 503–4; by Joan Bennett in MLR., XXXVII, 384–5; in TLS., Apr. 4, p. 174; in DUJ., III, 185–6; in NQ., CLXXXII, 154.

623. Vandoren, Mark. Good Critics, Rare and Common. Nation, Jan. 24, CLIV, 95–6.

624. —— (ed.). The New Invitation to Learning. N.Y.: Random House. $8\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xiii, 436. $3.00. Rev. by Austin Stevens in NYTBR., Sept. 27, p. 14.

625. Weinberg, Bernard. The Poetic Theories of Minturno. Studies in Honor of Frederick W. Shipley. pp. 101–29. *See* **167**.

626. Wilson, Edmund. The Wound and the Bow, Seven Studies in Literature. (Bibl. 1941, 1040.) London: Secker and Warburg. 15*s*. Rev. by Edward Wagenknecht in MLQ., III, 161–4; by Eleanore Downing in CW., CLIV, 500–1; by Donald A. Stauffer in VQR., XVIII, 293–9; in TLS., May 23, p. 260; cf. Deepening a Mystery, *ib*., May 23, p. 259; G. West, Literary Detection, *ib*., May 30, p. 271; The Reviewer, *ib*., June 6, p. 283.

Drama

627. Brown, Ivor. The Difficulties of Dramatic Criticism. *See* **159**.

628. Carter, Albert Howard. Harbage's 'Annals of English Drama, 975–1700'. MP., Nov., xl, 201–12.

629. Coffman, George R. Tragedy and a Sense of the Tragic. SR., Jan., c, 26–34.

630. Magill, Thomas Nelson. Character in the Drama. Cornell Univ. Abstracts of Theses. pp. 45–7.

631. Nathan, George Jean. The Entertainment of a Nation. N.Y.: Alfred A. Knopf. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$. pp. vi, 290. $2.50. Rev. by John Gassner in NYTBR., Feb. 8, p. 5.

632. O'Hara, Frank H. and M. H. Bro. Handbook of Drama. (Bibl. 1938, 1549.) Rev. by Margarete Rösler in E. Studien, lxxv, 91–2.

633. Perry, Henry Ten Eyck. Masters of Dramatic Comedy and their Social Themes (Bibl. 1941, 1046.) Rev. by F. W. Bateson in RES., xviii, 373–5.

634. Times Literary Supplement. Broadcast Drama. TLS., July 25, p. 367.

635. Ullman, B. L. History and Tragedy. Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philological Association, lxxiii, 25–53.

Fiction

636. Geismar, Maxwell. Writers in Crisis. The American Novel between Two Wars. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co. pp. ix, 299. $3.00. Rev. by Katherine Brégy in CW., clvi, 241–2.

637. Haines, Helen Elizabeth. What's in a Novel. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. 9×6. pp. xi, 283. $2.75. Rev. by Howard Mumford Jones in SRL., xxv, 14.

638. Mayer, Frederick P. Fiction Back to Earth. VQR., Summer, xviii, 473–7.

639. Sandwell, Bernard K. The Social Function of Fiction. QQ., xlix, 322–32.

640. Sawyer, Ruth. The Way of the Story-Teller. New York: Viking Press. $5\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$. pp. 318. $2.50. Rev. by Anne T. Eaton in NYTBR., May 3, p. 8.

641. Schulze, Sigurd. Die Darstellung der Landbevölkerung im englischen Roman. (Bibl. 1939, 1516.) Rev. by A. W. Pirkhofer in E. Studien, lxxv, 253–6.

642. Trilling, Lionel. 'New Yorker' Fiction. Nation, Apr. 11, cliv, 425–6.

Poetry

643. Abrams, Meyer H. Unconscious Expectations in the Reading of Poetry. ELH., Dec., ix, 235–44.

644. Chadwick, Nora Kershaw. Poetry and Prophecy. Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. xvi, 110. 7*s.* 6*d.*; $1.75. Rev. by J. B. Leishman in MLR., xxxvii, 385–7; in TLS., Feb. 21, p. 87.

645. Coffin, Robert Peter Tristram. The Substance that is Poetry. New York: Macmillan Co. 21 cm. pp. xiii, 167. $2.00. Rev. by Thomas Lask in NYTBR., Dec. 13, p. 22.

646. Daniels, Earl. The Art of Reading Poetry. (Bibl. 1941, 1067.) Rev. by R. A. Jelliffe in CE., III, 763–4; by H. G. Paul in CE., IV, 145–6; by Theodore Maynard in CW., CLV, 375–6.

647. Eliot, T. S. The Music of Poetry. PR., Nov., IX, 450–65.

648. James, D. G. Scepticism and Poetry. (Bibl. 1938, 1576.) Rev. by Karl Arns in E. Studien, LXXV, 95–7.

649. McKillop, Alan D. The Poet as Patriot—Shakespeare to Wordsworth. Rice Institute Pamphlet, Oct., XXIX, 309–35.

650. Martin, Abbott C. Dark Inscrutable Workmanship. Poetry for Grown People. SR., July, C, 392–8.

651. Oakley, Michael. A Boy's Outlook on the Place of Poetry in the Lives of the Young. *See* **159**.

652. Osgood, Charles Grosvenor. Poetry as a Means of Grace. (Bibl. 1941, 1078.) London: Milford. 9*s*. Rev. by Christopher Morley in SRL., XXV, 12; by J. G. E. Hopkins in Com., XXXV, 490–1; by Katherine Brégy in CW., CLV, 120–1.

653. Pottle, Frederick A. The Idiom of Poetry. (Bibl. 1941, 1079.) Rev. by Edward D. Snyder in CE., IV, 82–3; by William M. Sale, Jr., in YR., XXXI, 859–61; by Max Eastman in NYTBR., Mar. 29, p. 4; by Katherine Brégy in CW., CLV, 120–1; in TLS., Aug. 15, p. 406; cf. Critical Relativity, *ib.*, Aug. 15, p. 403.

654. Randolph, Mary Claire. The Structural Design of the Formal Verse Satire. PQ., Oct., XXI, 368–84.

655. Swallow, Alan. The Practice of Poetry. Albuquerque, New Mexico: Swallow and Critchlow. 12mo. pp. 28. 50c. Rev. by H. G. Merriam in NMQ., XII, 242–4.

656. —— Principles of Poetic Composition from Skelton to Sidney. Louisiana State Univ. Abstracts of Theses. pp. 21–3.

657. Tate, Allen (ed.). The Language of Poetry. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8 × 5¼. pp. viii, 125. $2.00; 12*s*. Rev. by Harvey Brett in NR., XVI, 437–8; by Austin Warren in AL., XIV, 325-6; by William Troy in PR., IX, 169–70; by W. R. Moses in Acc., II, 191–2.

658. Thomas, Wright and Stuart Gerry Brown. Reading Poems. An Introduction to Critical Study. (Bibl. 1941, 1085.) Rev. by Margaret Meagher in CW., CLV, 757–8.

659. Tinker, Chauncey Brewster. Painter and Poet. Studies in the Literary Relations of English Painting. (Bibl., 1938, 1596.) Rev. by Maurice Moore, Jr., in SR., C, 413–18.

XII(c). METRE

660. Atkins, H. G. Holding Down the Trochees. MLR., July, XXXVII, 356–8.

661. Ghiselin, Brewster. Paeonic Measures in English Verse. MLN., May, LVII, 336–41.

XIII. OLD ENGLISH

XIII(a). GENERAL

Literary History and Criticism

662. ANDREW, SAMUEL OGDEN. Syntax and Style in Old English. (Bibl. 1941, 1087.) Rev. by Henning Larsen in JEGP., XLI, 85–8.

663. BARRETT, HELEN M. Boethius: Some Aspects of His Times and Work. (Bibl. 1941, 1088.) Rev. by W. H. V. R. in EHR., LVI, 154.

664. FÖRSTER, MAX. Zu den ae. Texten aus Ms. Arundel 155. Ang., LXVI, 51–5.

665. GRAMM, WILLI. Die Körperpflege der Angelsachsen. (Bibl. 1940, 1599.) Rev. by Hertha Marquardt in E. Studien, LXXV, 216–17.

666. HOLTHAUSEN, F. Eine altenglische Interlinearversion des athanasianischen Glaubensbekenntnisses. E. Studien, LXXV, 6–8.

667. —— Zu alt- und mittelenglischen Texten. Ang. Bbl., LIII, 37–9.

668. HOTCHNER, CECILIA A. A Note on 'Dux Vitae' and 'Lifes Lattiow'. PMLA., June, LVII, 572–5.

669. LEHNERT, M. Altenglisches Elementarbuch. (Bibl. 1939, 763.) Rev. by G. Linke in E. Studien, LXXV, 215–16.

670. MALONE, KEMP. Ten Old English Poems put into Modern English. (Bibl. 1941, 1098.) Rev. by George Scarborough in SR., C, 264–5.

671. RAITH, JOSEF. Altenglisches Lesebuch (Prosa). (Bibl. 1941, 1101.) Rev. by K. Schneider in Ang. Bbl., LIII, 7–13; by Herbert Koziol in E. Studien, LXXV, 83–4.

672. TIMMER, B. J. Irony in Old English Poetry. E. Studies, XXIV, 171–5.

673. —— The Elegiac Mood in Old English Poetry. E. Studies, XXIV, 33–44.

674. WILLIAMS, MARGARET. Word-Hoard. Passages from Old English Literature from the Sixth to the Eleventh Centuries. (Bibl. 1940, 1608.) Rev. by Kemp Malone in MLN., LVII, 156–7.

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend

675. CAMPBELL, A. Two Notes on the Norse Kingdoms in Northumbria. EHR., Jan., LVII, 85–97.

676. DEANESLY, MARGARET. The Court of King Æthelberht of Kent. Cambridge Hist. Jour., VII, 101–14.

677. DOUGLAS, DAVID. Rollo of Normandy. EHR., Oct., LVII, 417–36.

678. FÖRSTER, MAX. Zur Liturgik der angelsächsischen Kirche. Ang., LXVI, 1–51.

679. FORSBERG, RUNE. Topographical Notes on Some Anglo-Saxon Charters. Namn och Bygd, XXX, 150–8.

680. KENDRICK, T. D. The Art of the Anglo-Saxons. Horizon, July, VI, 34–43.

681. ROBERTSON, A. J. (ed.). Anglo-Saxon Charters. (Bibl. 1941, 1120.) Rev. by Howard Meroney in JEGP., XLI, 225–9.

682. ROMANES, JOHN H. St Cuthbert in Lauderdale. TLS., July 11, p. 343; W. C. Mackenzie, *ib.*, July 25, p. 367; J. H. Romanes, *ib.*, Aug. 8, p. 391.

683. SCHULTZE, A. Das Eherecht in den älteren angelsächsischen Königsgesetzen. Leipzig: Hirzel. 8vo. pp. 79. RM. 3.20.

684. SHARPE, SIR MONTAGUE. Middlesex in the Eleventh Century. Brentford: Brentford Printing and Publishing Co., 1941. 8vo. pp. 24. 1*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 18, p. 203.

685. WARD, P. L. An Early Version of the Anglo-Saxon Coronation Ceremony. EHR., July, LVII, 345–61.

XIII(b). OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS

Ælfric. 686. HEINEL, HEINRICH (ed.). Ælfric's De Temporibus Anni. *See* **131.**

Alfred. 687. FLASDIECK, H. M. Weiteres zum Kasseler Bruckstück der Cura Pastoralis. Ang., LXVI, 56–8.

—— **688.** MAGOUN, F. P. King Alfred's Naval and Beach Battle with the Danes in 896. MLR., Oct., XXXVII, 409–14.

Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. 689. FLOWER, ROBIN and HUGH SMITH (eds.). The Parker Chronicle and Laws. *See* **129.**

Battle of Maldon. 690. 'The Battle of Maldon.' Exp., Nov., I, 9.

Bede. 691. ANDERSON, O. S. Old English Material in the Leningrad Manuscript of Bede's Ecclesiastical History. (Bibl. 1941, 1133.) Rev. by B. J. Timmer in E. Studies, XXIV, 141–5; by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., LIII, 5–7.

—— **692.** COLGRAVE, BERTRAM (ed.). Two Lives of Saint Cuthbert. (Bibl. 1941, 1135.) Rev. by R. R. D. in EHR., LVI, 156–7.

—— **693.** LAISTNER, M. L. W. (ed.). Bedae Venerabilis Expositio Actuum Apostolorum et Retractio. *See* **145.**

—— **694.** STRÖM, HILMER. Old English Personal Names in Bede's History. *See* **344.**

Beowulf. 695. 'Beowulf.' Exp., Oct., I, 1.

—— **696.** BROWN, CALVIN S., Jr. On Reading 'Beowulf'. SR., Jan., C, 78–86.

—— **697.** MALONE, KEMP. Grendel and Grep. PMLA., Mar., LVII, 1–14.

—— **698.** POPE, JOHN COLLINS. The Rhythm of Beowulf: An Interpretation of the Normal and Hypermetric Verse-Forms in Old English Poetry. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford. 6 × 9¼. pp. x, 386. $5.00; 30*s*.

—— **699.** WHITBREAD, L. Beowulfiana. MLR., Oct., XXXVII, 480–4.

—— **700.** —— Beowulf and Grendel's Mother. Two Minor Parallels from Folklore. MLN., Apr., LVII, 281–2.

Caedmon. 701. WHITBREAD, L. The Caedmon Story: Bibliography. NQ., Oct. 10, CLXXXIII, 224.

Cynewulf. 702. DAS, SATYENDRA KUMAR. Cynewulf and the Cynewulf Canon. Calcutta: Univ. Press. pp. xx, 259. Rs. 5.

Deor. 703. MAGOUN, F. P. Deors Klage und Gudrúnarkvida. E. Studien, LXXV, 1–5.

—— **704.** MALONE, KEMP. On 'Deor', 14–17. MP., Aug., XL, 1–18.

—— **705.** WHITBREAD, L. An Allusion in *Deor*. JEGP., July, XLI, 368–9.

Dream of the Rood. 706. The Dream of the Rood. Translated from the Old English by HAROLD F. BROOKS. Dublin: The Sign of the Three Candles. 12mo. pp. 12. 1*s*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 18, p. 203; briefly by Hilda A. C. Green in MLR., XXXVII, 530.

Exeter Book. 707. YOUNG, JEAN I. Riddle 8 of the *Exeter Book*. RES., July, XVIII, 308–12.

Lindisfarne Gospels. 708. ROSS, ALAN S. C. Four Examples of Norse Influence in the Old English Gloss to the Lindisfarne Gospels. *See* **158**.

The Phoenix. 709. LARSEN, HENNING. Notes on the Phoenix. JEGP., Jan., XLI, 79–84.

Solomon and Saturn. 710. MENNER, ROBERT J. (ed.) The Poetical Dialogues of Solomon and Saturn. *See* **153**.

Widsith. 711. WHITBREAD, L. A Reading in 'Widsith'. NQ., Aug. 29, CLXXXIII, 133.

Wulfstan. 712. BETHURUM, DOROTHY. Archbishop Wulfstan's Commonplace Book. PMLA., Dec., LVII, 916–29.

—— **713.** WHITELOCK, D. Archbishop Wulfstan, Homilist and Statesman. RHS., XXIV, 25–45.

XIV. MIDDLE ENGLISH

XIV(a). GENERAL

Literary History and Criticism

714. Bibliography of Periodical Literature. Speculum, XVII, 153–4, 316–18, 466–8, 583–4.

715. BROTANEK, RUDOLF (ed.). Mittelenglische Dichtungen aus der Handschrift 432 des Trinity College in Dublin. (Bibl. 1940, 1694.) Rev. by Friedrich Schubel in E. Studien, LXXV, 88–91.

716. BUTTENWISER, HILDA. Popular Authors of the Middle Ages. Speculum, Jan., XVII, 50–5.

717. The Art of Courtly Love. By ANDREAS CAPELLANUS. With introduction, translation, and notes by JOHN JAY PARRY. (Bibl. 1941, 1166.) Rev. by Thomas A. Kirby in MLQ., III, 119–21; by Marbury B. Ogle in JEGP., XLI, 372–4.

718. Cronin, Grover, J., Jr. Bestiary Material in the Literature of Religious Instruction of Medieval England. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, vi, 280–1.

719. Heller, Edmund K. A Vindication of Heinrich von dem Türlin. Based on a Survey of his Sources. MLQ., Mar., iii, 67–82.

720. Ker, Neil R. The Migration of Manuscripts from the English Medieval Libraries. Library, June, xxiii, 1–11.

721. —— (ed.). Medieval Libraries of Great Britain. (Bibl. 1941, 1175.) Rev. by Beryl Smalley in Library, xxiii, 48–9; by F. M. Powicke in Hist., xxvi, 297–9; by W. Levison in MÆ., xi, 111–15.

722. Kleineke, W. Englische Fürstenspiegel vom Policraticus Johanns von Salisbury bis zum Basilikon Doron König Jakobs I. (Bibl. 1940, 1704.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in E. Studien, lxxv, 84–5.

723. Koehler, W. R. W. (ed.). Medieval Studies in Memory of A. Kingsley Porter. (Bibl. 1940, 1706). Rev. by Georg Swarzenski in Speculum, xvii, 297–302.

724. Laird, Charlton G. Five New Gretham Sermons and the Middle English 'Mirrur'. PMLA., Sept., lvii, 628–37.

725. Legge, M. Dominica (ed.). Anglo-Norman Letters and Petitions from All Souls MS. 182. (Anglo-Norman Text Society, Anglo-Norman Texts, No. 3.) Oxford: Blackwell. 8vo. pp. xxiii, 495. 63*s*. Rev. by F. J. Tanquerey in MÆ., xi, 95–102.

726. Lind, Levi Robert (ed.). The Vita Sancti Malchi of Reginald of Canterbury. Univ. of Illinois Studies in Language and Literature, xxvii, Nos. 3–4. Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Ill. Press. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 245. $3.00.

727. Loomis, Laura Hibbard. The Auchinleck Manuscript and a Possible London Bookshop of 1330–1340. PMLA., Sept., lvii, 595–627.

728. McKeon, Richard. Rhetoric in the Middle Ages. Speculum, Jan., xvii, 1–32.

729. Moore, Grace Edna. The Middle English Verse Life of Edward the Confessor. Univ. of Penn. Diss. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press. $9\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$. pp. xci, 142.

730. Owings, Marvin A. The Fine and Applied Arts in the Middle English Romances. Abstracts of Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., xlii, No. 11, pp. 18–19.

731. Robbins, Rossell Hope. Levation Prayers in Middle English Verse. MP., Nov., xl, 131–46.

732. —— Two Middle English Satiric Love Epistles. MLR., Oct., xxxvii, 415–21.

733. Smalley, Beryl. The Study of the Bible in the Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1941, 1183.) Rev. by M. L. W. Laistner in Speculum, xvii, 146–8.

734. Weber-Liel, Bruno. Die Sprache Winchesters im Spätmittelalter. (Bibl. 1941, 1192.) Rev. by Harold Whitehall in JEGP., xli, 232–4.

735. Weir, Evangeline G. The Vernacular Sources of the Middle English Plays of the Blessed Virgin Mary: a Study of the Marian Elements in the Homilies and Other Works of Religious Instruction from 1200 to 1500 in Relation to the Mary Plays. Abstracts of Diss., Stanford Univ., xvii, 45–51.

736. Wells, J. E. Eighth Supplement to a Manual of the Writings in Middle English, 1050–1400. (Bibl. 1941, 1193.) Rev. by J. S. P. Tatlock in Speculum, xvii, 314–15.

737. Wells, Minnie E. The Structural Development of the South English Legendary. JEGP., July, xli, 320–44.

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend

738. Bukofzer, Manfred F. Speculative Thinking in Mediaeval Music. Speculum, Apr., xvii, 165–80.

739. Clapham, J. H. and Eileen Power (eds.). The Cambridge Economic History of Europe from the Decline of the Roman Empire. Vol. i. The Agrarian Life of the Middle Ages. Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xvii, 650. 30*s.*; $7.50. Rev. by George C. Homans in Speculum, xvii, 283–4.

740. Conant, Kenneth John. Mediaeval Academy Excavations at Cluny, vii. Speculum, Oct., xvii, 563–5.

741. Galbraith, V. H. The Making of Domesday Book. EHR., Apr., lvii, 161–77.

742. Hill, Mary C. Jack Faukes, King's Messenger, and his Journey to Avignon in 1343. EHR., Jan., lvii, 19–30.

743. Homans, G. C. English Villagers of the Thirteenth Century. (Bibl. 1941, 1208.) Rev. by James Lea Cate in Speculum, xvii, 420–2.

744. Keeney, Barnaby C. Petitions in the Parliament Held at Westminster, Epiphany-Candlemas, 1327. HLQ., Apr., v, 333–48.

745. Knowles, David. The Monastic Order in England: A History of Its Development from the Times of St Dunstan to the Fourth Lateran Council, 943–1216. (Bibl. 1940, 1623.) Rev. by W. E. Lunt in Speculum, xvii, 291–6.

746. Midgeley, Margaret (ed.). Ministers' Accounts of the Earldom of Cornwall, 1296–1297. Vol. i. (Camden Society, Third Series, Vol. lxvi.) London: Royal Historical Society. 8vo. pp. xxxix, 150. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 15, p. 407.

747. Morey, Charles Rufus. Mediaeval Art. N.Y.: W. W. Norton. pp. 412. $6.50.

748. Pevsner, N. The Term 'Architect' in the Middle Ages. Speculum, Oct., xvii, 549–62.

749. Plucknett, T. F. T. The Origin of Impeachment. RHS., xxiv, 47–71.

750. Power, Eileen. The Wool Trade in English Medieval History. (Bibl. 1941, 1222.) Rev. in DUJ., iii, 133–4.

751. Powicke, F. M. The Writ for Enforcing Watch and Ward, 1242. EHR., Oct., lvi, 469–73.

752. Smith, R. A. L. The *Regimen Scaccarii* in English Monasteries. RHS., xxiv, 73–94.

753. Steel, Anthony. Richard II. (Bibl. 1941, 1239.) Rev. in DUJ., iii, 133.

754. Stewart-Brown, R. The Exchequer of Chester. EHR., July, lvii, 289–97.

755. TAIT, JAMES. Knight-Service in Cheshire, EHR., Oct., LVII, 437–59.

756. TALBERT, ERNEST WILLIAM. A Lollard Chronicle of the Papacy. JEGP., Apr., XLI, 163–93.

757. THOMPSON, A. HAMILTON. Song Schools in the Middle Ages. London: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. 30. 1*s*. Rev. in TLS., July 25, p. 369.

758. WATKIN, WILLIAM WARD. The Middle Ages: The Approach to the Truce of God. Rice Institute Pamphlet, Oct., XXIX, 291–308.

XIV(b). MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS

Arthour and Merlin. 759. LIEDHOLM, ASTRID. A Phonological Study of the Middle English Romance Arthour and Merlin. (Bibl. 1941, 1258.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in Ang. Bbl., LIII, 13–16.

Arthurian Legend. 760. BRODEUR, ARTHUR G. Arthur, Dux Bellorum. (Bibl. 1939, 1849.) Rev. by William A. Nitze in MLN., LVII, 64–8.

—— **761.** PARRY, JOHN J. A Bibliography of Critical Arthurian Literature for the Year 1941. *See* **53**.

Ayenbite of Inwit. 762. SCHWEDE, ILSE. Die Bezeichnungen der Numeri, Kasus und Genera des Nomens in Dan Michel's Ayenbite of Inwit. Berlin diss., 1939. 8vo. pp. 190. Rev. by E. Eckhardt in Archiv, CLXXXI, 59–61.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. 763. The Text of the Canterbury Tales Studied on the Basis of all known Manuscripts. By JOHN M. MANLY and EDITH RICKERT. (Bibl. 1941, 1269.) Rev. by D. Everett in RES., XVIII, 93–109.

—— **764.** AIKEN, PAULINE. Vincent of Beauvais and Chaucer's 'Monk's Tale'. Speculum, Jan., XVII, 56–68.

—— **765.** BESSER, INGEBORG. Chaucers 'Hous of Fame'. (Bibl. 1941, 1271.) Rev. by Will Héraucourt in Ang. Bbl., LIII, 55–6.

—— **766.** BIRNEY, EARLE. Is Chaucer's Irony a Modern Discovery? JEGP., July, XLI, 303–19.

—— **767.** BLENNER-HASSETT, R. 'When He His "Papir" Soghte,' CTA-4404. MLN., Jan., LVII, 34–5.

—— **768.** BRADDY, HALDEEN. The Genre of Chaucer's *Squire's Tale*. JEGP., July, XLI, 279–90.

—— **769.** BROWN, CARLETON. Author's Revision in the 'Canterbury Tales'. PMLA, Mar., LVII, 29–50.

—— **770.** BRYAN, W. F. and GERMAINE DEMPSTER (eds.). Sources and Analogues of Chaucer's 'Canterbury Tales'. (Bibl. 1941, 1274.) Rev. by Howard R. Patch in MLN., LVII, 383–5; by Earl Daniels in CE., III, 603–4; by Francis Lee Utley in Speculum, XVII, 274–83; by Margaret Galway in MLR., XXXVII, 493–5.

—— **771.** CROW, M. M. John of Angoulême and His Chaucer Manuscript. Speculum, Jan., XVII, 86–99.

—— **772.** DEMPSTER, GERMAINE. 'Thy Gentillesse' in 'Wife of Bath's Tale', D 1159–62. MLN., Mar., LVII, 173–6.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. 773. Dilts, Dorothy Arlene. Observations on Dante and the 'Hous of Fame'. MLN., Jan., lvii, 26–8.

—— **774.** Duncan, Edgar Hill. Chaucer and 'Arnold of the Newe Toun'. MLN., Jan., lvii, 31–3.

—— **775.** Eliason, Norman E. Chaucer's Second Nun? MLQ., Mar., iii, 9–16.

—— **776.** Epstein, Hans J. The Identity of Chaucer's 'Lollius'. MLQ., Sept., iii, 391–400.

—— **777.** Frost, George L. 'That Precious Corpus Madrian.' MLN., Mar., lvii, 177–9.

—— **778.** Galway, Margaret. A Basque Word in Chaucer. TLS., Oct. 3, p. 492; cf. K. Sisam, *ib.*, Oct. 24, p. 525; R. Gallop, *ib.*, Nov. 14, p. 564.

—— **779.** Golson, Eva Olivia. The Spelling System of the Glasgow MS of 'The Canterbury Tales'. (Univ. of Chicago diss.) Chicago: Univ. of Chicago. 9 × 6. pp. iii, 95.

—— **780.** Hamilton, Marie P. The Summoner's 'Psalm of Davit'. MLN., Dec., lvii, 655–7.

—— **781.** Hammerle, Karl. The Book of the Duchesse, vv. 599–616. Ang., lxvi, 70–2.

—— **782.** Johnson, Dudley R. 'Homicide' in the 'Parson's Tale'. PMLA, Mar., lvii, 51–6.

—— **783.** Kirby, Thomas A. A Note on the Irony of the 'Merchant's Tale'. PQ., Oct., xxi, 433–5.

—— **784.** Koziol, Herbert. Die Anredeform bei Chaucer. E. Studien, lxxv, 170–4.

—— **785.** Lamborn, E. A. Greening. Alleged Descents from Chaucer. NQ., May 16, clxxxii, 268.

—— **786.** Lossing, Marian. The Prologue to the 'Legend of Good Women' and the 'Lai de Franchise'. SP., Jan., xxxix, 15–35.

—— **787.** McJimsey, Ruth Buchanan. Chaucer's Irregular -e: A Demonstration among Monosyllabic Nouns of the Exceptions to Grammatical and Metrical Harmony. New York: King's Crown Press. 10¾ × 8½. pp. ix, 248. $2.00.

—— **788.** Mary Immaculate, Sister. Fiends as 'Servant unto Man' in the 'Friar's Tale'. PQ., Apr., xxi, 240–4.

—— **789.** Mayo, Robert D. The Trojan Background of the 'Troilus'. ELH., Dec., ix, 245–56.

—— **790.** Pace, George Blocker. The Texts of Chaucer's 'Truth', 'Lak of Stedfastnesse', and the 'Purse'. Univ. of Virginia Abstracts of Dissertations, pp. 12–14.

—— **791.** Pintelon, P. Chaucer's Treatise on the Astrolabe, MS. 4862–4869, of the Royal Library in Brussels. (Bibl. 1941, 1294.) Rev. by S. d'Ardenne in E. Studies, xxiv, 125.

—— **792.** Pyles, Thomas. 'Dan Chaucer.' MLN., June, lvii, 437–9.

—— **793.** Roberts, Robert P. ap. Notes on 'Troilus and Criseyde', iv. 1397–1414. MLN., Feb., lvii, 92–7.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. 794. Ross, Alan S. C. Nicholas Chaucer. TLS. May 23, p. 264; cf. H. L. Bradfer-Lawrence, *ib.*, June 6, p. 283.

—— **795.** Severs, Jonathan Burke. The Literary Relationships of Chaucer's 'Clerkes Tale'. (Yale Stud. in English, Vol. 96.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9¼ × 6. pp. ix, 371. $7.50; 45*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by Robert A. Pratt in Speculum, xvii, 577–82.

—— **796.** Shelly, Percy van Dyke. The Living Chaucer. (Bibl. 1941, 1297.) Rev. by Robert A. Pratt in AHR., xlvii, 324–5.

—— **797.** Speirs, John. Chaucer: (i) 'Troilus and Criseyde'. Scrutiny, Dec., xi, 84–108.

—— **798.** Stearns, Marshall W. A Note on Chaucer's Attitude toward Love. Speculum, Oct., xvii, 570–4.

—— **799.** —— Chaucer Mentions a Book. MLN., Jan., lvii, 28–31.

—— **800.** Whitbread, L. Two Chaucer Allusions. NQ., Sept. 12, clxxxiii, 157–8; M. H. Dodds, *ib.*, Oct. 24, clxxxiii, 266.

Court of Sapience. 801. Mary Immaculate, Sister, C.S.C. The Four Daughters of God in the 'Gesta Romanorum' and 'The Court of Sapience'. PMLA, Dec., lvii, 951–65.

Epistle of Othea. 802. Gordon, James Daniel (ed.). The Epistle of Othea to Hector: A 'Lytil Bibell of Knyghthod'. Edited from the Harleian MS. 838. Philadelphia: Privately printed. 6 × 9. pp. lxv, 172.

Gast of Gy. 803. Bowers, R. H. (ed.). The Gast of Gy. (Bibl. 1940, 1858.) Rev. by Friedrich Schubel in E. Studien, lxxv, 85–7.

Geoffrey of Monmouth. 804. Blenner-Hassett, Roland. Geoffrey of Monmouth's 'Mons Agned' and 'Castellum Puellarum'. Speculum, Apr., xvii, 250–4.

—— **805.** Hammer, Jacob. Some Additional Manuscripts of Geoffrey of Monmouth's 'Historia Regum Britaniae'. MLQ., June, iii, 235–42.

—— **806.** Lloyd, Sir John Edward. Geoffrey of Monmouth. EHR., Oct., lvi, 460–8.

Gower, John. 807. Dilts, Dorothy A. John Gower and the 'De Genealogia Deorum'. MLN., Jan., lvii, 23–5.

Grosseteste, Robert. 808. On Light (De Luce). Transl. by Clare C. Riedl. Milwaukee: Marquette Univ. Press. 8½ × 6. pp. 17. 50c.

—— **809.** Morgan, Marjorie M. The Excommunication of Grosseteste in 1243. EHR., Apr., lvi, 244–7.

—— **810.** Thomson, S. Harrison. The Writings of Robert Grosseteste. (Bibl. 1941, 1310.) Rev. by A. G. Little in EHR., lvi, 306–9; by R. W. Hunt in MÆ, xi, 107–10.

Hali Meiðhad. 811. Colborn, A. F. (ed.). Hali Meiðhad. (Bibl. 1941, 1311.) Rev. by S. T. R. O. d'Ardenne in E. Studies, xxiv, 58–62,

Havelok the Dane. 812. Holthausen, F. Zum Havelok. Ang. Bbl., liii, 39–41.

—— **813.** Whitbread, L. Notes on 'Havelok'. NQ., Dec. 19, clxxxiii, 366–8.

King Horn. 814. French, Walter H. Essays on *King Horn.* (Bibl. 1941, 1312.) Rev. by Dorothy Everett in RES., xviii, 330–4; by Margaret Schlauch in JEGP., xli, 229–32.

Langland, William. 815. Kent, Muriel. A Fourteenth-Century Poet Surveys the English Scene. HJ., xl, 381–5.

Layamon. 816. Blenner-Hassett, Roland. 'Gernemuðe': A Place-Name Puzzle in Lawman's 'Brut'. MLN., Mar., lvii, 179–81.

—— **817.** —— and F. P. Magoun. The Italian Campaign of Belin and Brenne in the Bruts of Wace and of Lawman. PQ., Oct., xxi, 385–90.

—— **818.** Stern, Gustaf. Old English ǣ in the Earlier Text of Layamon. (Bibl. 1941, 1324.) Rev. by S. T. R. O. d'Ardenne in E. Studies, xxiv, 179–81.

Mannyng, Robert of Brunne. 819. Crosby, Ruth. Robert Mannyng of Brunne: a New Biography. PMLA., Mar., lvii, 15–28.

Miracle Plays. 820. Coffman, George R. Correction: The Miracle Play: Notes and Queries. PQ., Apr., xxi, 249–50.

The Owl and the Nightingale. 821. Hässler, H. 'The Owl and the Nightingale' und die literarischen Bestrebungen des 12. und 13. Jahrhunderts. Frankfurt a.M. diss. 8vo. pp. 168.

Pearl. 822. Hillman, Sister Mary Vincent. Text and Literal Translation of 'The Pearl', with Explanatory Notes and an Interpretation. Fordham Univ. Abstracts of Dissertations. pp. 27–32.

Seege of Troye. 823. Atwood, E. Bagby. The Judgment of Paris in the 'Seege of Troye'. PMLA., June, lvii, 343–53.

—— **824.** —— The Story of Achilles in the 'Seege of Troye'. SP., July, xxxix, 489–501.

Thomas Bek of Castleford. 825. Behre, Frank (ed.). Thomas Castelford's Chronicle. (Bibl. 1941, 1340.) Rev. by R. Drögereit in Ang. Bbl., liv/lv, 11–13.

Usk, Thomas. 826. Sanderlin, George. Usk's 'Testament of Love' and St Anselm. Speculum, Jan., xvii, 69–73.

Wace. 827. Blenner-Hassett, Roland and F. P. Magoun. The Italian Campaign of Belin and Brenne in the Bruts of Wace and of Lawman. *See* **817**.

XV. FIFTEENTH CENTURY

XV(a). GENERAL

Literary History and Criticism

828. Workman, Samuel K. Fifteenth Century Translation as an Influence on English Prose. (Bibl. 1941, 1351.) Rev. by A. A. Prins in E. Studies, xxiv, 120–1.

829. Z. The Castell of Perseverance, l. 26. E. Studies, xxiv, 178–9.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

830. ARNOULD, E. J. (ed.). Le Livre de Seyntz Medicines. (Bibl. 1940, 1908.) Rev. by Bateman Edwards in MP., XL, 215–17.

831. JONES, EVAN J. The Date of the Composition of the 'Débat des Hérauts D'Armes de France et d'Angleterre'. Comparative Literature Studies, V, 13–21; *ib.*, VI–VII, 14–20.

832. SILK, EDMUND T. The Yale 'Girdle-Book' of Boethius. YLG., July, XVII, 1–5.

833. TALBERT, ERNEST WILLIAM. The Notebook of a Fifteenth-Century Practicing Physician. [John Crophill.] Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, pp. 5–30.

834. WEISS, R. Humanism in England During the Fifteenth Century. (Bibl. 1941, 1356.) Rev. by Douglas Bush in Speculum, XVII, 149–50.

XV(a). AUTHORS

Kempe, Margery. 835. MEECH, SANFORD BROWN and HOPE EMILY ALLEN (eds.) The Book of Margery Kempe. Vol. I. *See* **132.**

Lydgate, John. 836. TILLMAN, NATHANIEL P. Lydgate's Rhymes as Evidence of his Pronunciation. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, VI, 293–5.

XVI. SIXTEENTH CENTURY

XVI(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

837. LAMSON, ROY and HALLETT SMITH (eds.). The Golden Hind: An Anthology of Elizabethan Prose and Poetry. New York: W. W. Norton. 24 cm. pp. xvii, 846. $6.00.

Literary History and Criticism

838. ADAMS, JOHN CRANFORD. The Globe Playhouse: its Design and Equipment. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. x, 420. $5.00; 28*s*. Rev. by S. A. T[annenbaum] in SAB., XVII, 160; by John Corbin in NYTBR., Sept. 27, p. 34; by Rosamond Gilder in TAM., XXVI, 730; by John Dolman in QJS., XXVIII, 484–5.

839. ADKINS, MARY GRACE MUSE. Sixteenth-Century Religious and Political Implications in *Sir John Oldcastle*. Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, pp. 86–104.

840. BELLOC, HILAIRE. Elizabethan Commentary. London: Cassell. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 202. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 4, p. 178.

841. BOWERS, FREDSON THAYER. Elizabethan Revenge Tragedy, 1587–1642. (Bibl. 1941, 1375.) Rev. by R. S. Knox in UTQ., XI, 245–6.

842. Brawner, James Paul (ed.). The Wars of Cyrus—An Early Classical Narrative Drama of the Child Actors—Critical Edition with Introduction and Notes. (Illinois Studies in Lang. and Lit., xxviii, Nos. 3–4.) Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 163. $2.00.

843. Brooks, F. St John. 'Leicester's Commonwealth.' TLS., Dec. 26, p. 631.

844. Cawley, Robert Ralston. Unpathed waters: studies in the Influence of the Voyagers on Elizabethan Literature. (Bibl. 1941, 1379.) Rev. by R. W. Frantz in MP., xxxix, 321–2; by Edward Godfrey Cox in MLQ., iii, 123–5.

845. Clarkson, Paul S. and Clyde T. Warren. The Law of Property in Shakespeare and the Elizabethan Drama. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press. $23\frac{1}{2}$ cm. pp. xxvii, 346. $3.50.

846. Craig, Hardin. Recent Literature of the Renaissance: A Bibliography. *See* **19**.

847. Dean, Leonard F. Bodin's 'Methodus' in England before 1625. SP., Apr., xxxix, 160–6.

848. Dodds, Walter E. The Rhetorical Style of the Collects in the Book of Common Prayer. QJS., Dec., xxviii, 407–14.

849. Eccles, Mark. A Biographical Dictionary of Elizabethan Authors. HLQ., Apr., v, 281–302.

850. Fife, Hilda Mary. 'Gli Asolani' by Pietro Bembo, a Translation with an Introduction. Cornell Univ. Abstracts of Theses. pp. 39–41.

851. Herr, Alan Fager. The Elizabethan Sermon, a Survey and a Bibliography. (Bibl. 1940, 1952.) Rev. by Fredson Bowers in MLN., lvii, 468–73.

852. Hotson, Leslie. Literary Serendipity. ELH., June, ix, 79–94.

853. Hudson, Hoyt H. (trans.). The Praise of Folly, by Desiderius Erasmus. (Bibl. 1941, 1385.) Rev. by William Nelson in MLQ., iii, 477–8; by Marvin T. Herrick in QJS., xxviii, 361.

854. Jaggard, Wm. and A.J.H. Elizabethan Sermons (cf. Bibl. 1941, 1393). NQ., Jan. 10, clxxxii, 25–6.

855. Ker, Neil R. English Manuscripts owned by Johannes Vlimmerius and Cornelius Duyn. Library, Mar., xxii, 205–7.

856. Kremer, Charles Frederick, Jr. Studies in Verse Form in Non-dramatic English Poetry from Wyatt to Sidney. Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations. pp. 30–2.

857. Larkin, James F. Erasmus' 'De Ratione Studii': Its Relationship to Sixteenth Century English Literature. Abstract of diss., Univ. of Illinois. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois. 9×6. pp. 15.

858. McColley, Grant. An Early Poetic Allusion to the Copernican Theory. JHI., iii, 355–7.

859. Mitchell, Lee. Elizabethan Scenes of Violence and the Problem of Their Staging. Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, Northwestern Univ., ix, 69–73.

860. Parr, Johnstone. Cosmological Fortune: Astrology in the Elizabethan and Jacobean Drama. Vanderbilt Univ. Abstracts of Theses. pp. 22–3.

861. Ruse, Gertrude Catherine. The Question of the Succession in Elizabethan Drama. Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, pp. 59–85.

862. Reinhold, Heinz. Die metrische Verzahnung als Kriterium für Fragen der Chronologie und Authentizität im Drama Shakespeares und einiger Zeitgenossen und Nachfolger. 1. Teil. Archiv, clxxxi, 83–96.

863. Ringler, William. The First Phase of the Elizabethan Attack on the Stage, 1558–1579. HLQ., July, v, 391–418.

864. Robertson, Jean K. The Art of Letter Writing. An Essay on the Handbooks Published in England during the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. London: Hodder and Stoughton, for the Univ. Press of Liverpool. 8vo. pp. 80. 7*s.* 6*d.*

865. Stewart, Bain Tate. The Renaissance Interpretation of Dreams and Their Use in Elizabethan Drama. Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations. pp. 33–6.

866. Sweeting, Elizabeth J. Early Tudor Criticism. Linguistic and Literary. (Bibl. 1941, 1403.) Rev. by G. Tillotson in RES., xviii, 339–40.

867. Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron. Shakspere and his Contemporaries (A Classified Bibliography for 1941). SAB., Jan., xvii, 2–24.

868. The Renaissance Conference at the Huntington Library. HLQ., Jan., v, 155–201.

869. West, Robert Hunter. The Invisible World. A Study of Pneumatology in Elizabethan Drama. (Bibl. 1940, 1969.) Rev. by J. W. Ashton in PQ., xxi, 447–8; by Una Ellis-Fermor in MLR., xxxvii, 496–7.

870. White, Helen C. Some Continuing Traditions in English Devotional Literature. PMLA., Dec., lvii, 966–80.

871. Withington, Robert. Experience, the Mother of Science. PMLA., June, lvii, 592.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

872. Allen, Don Cameron. The Star-crossed Renaissance. (Bibl. 1941, 1416.) Rev. by Una Ellis-Fermor in MLR., xxxvii, 497–8.

873. Collins, Joseph Burns. Christian Mysticism in the Elizabethan Age. (Bibl. 1940, 1981.) Rev. by F. E. Hutchinson in RES., xviii, 340–1; by Hardin Craig in AHR., xlvii, 325–6; by Joseph McSorley in CW., cliv, 627.

874. Donaldson, G. The Attitude of Whitgift and Bancroft to the Scottish Church. RHS., xxiv, 95–115.

875. Evans, Allan. Battle Abbey at the Dissolution: Expenses. HLQ., Nov., vi, 52–101.

876. Harrison, E. Harris. Rival Ambassadors at the Court of Queen Mary. (Bibl. 1941, 1428.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 3, p. 9.

877. Hughes, Philip. Rome and the Counter-Reformation in England. London: Burns Oates. 8vo. pp. ix, 446. 18*s.* Rev. in TLS., Apr. 18, p. 196.

878. MATTINGLY, GARRETT. Catherine of Aragon. (Bibl. 1941, 1433.) London: Cape. 18*s*. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 21, p. 140.

879. MILLIGAN, BURTON. Counterfeiters and Coin-Clippers in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. NQ., Feb. 21, CLXXXII, 100–5; P. D. Mundy, *ib.*, Mar. 14, CLXXXII, 153.

880. O'CONNOR, WILLIAM V. The New Woman of the Renaissance. New York: House of Field. pp. 193. $2.50.

881. PELLEGRINI, ANGELO M. Giordano Bruno and Oxford. HLQ., Apr., V, 303–16.

882. PRICE, F. D. The Abuses of Excommunication and the Decline of Ecclesiastical Discipline under Queen Elizabeth. EHR., Jan., LVII, 106–15.

883. RAMSAY, G. D. The Distribution of the Cloth Industry in 1561–2. EHR., July, LVII, 361–9.

884. ROSS, J. RICHARD. Mary Queen of Scots. TLS., Nov. 14, p. 564.

885. WHITEBROOK, J. C. Edmund Grindal, Foxe, and Wendelin. NQ., Aug. 29, CLXXXIII, 126–8.

XVI(b). AUTHORS

Bale, John. 886. DAVIES, W. T. A Bibliography of John Bale. (Bibl. 1939, 2095.) Rev. by A. F. Johnson in Library, XXIII, 143–4.

—— **887.** MCCUSKER, HONOR CECILIA. John Bale, Dramatist and Antiquary. Bryn Mawr, Pa.: Privately printed. 6 × 9⅛. pp. xiii, 142. Rev. by A. F. Johnson in Library, XXIII, 143–4.

Barclay, Alexander. 888. COLCHESTER, L. S. Alexander Barclay. MLR., Apr., XXXVII, 198.

Batman, Stephen. 889. KOLLER, KATHRINE. 'The Travayled Pylgrime' by Stephen Batman and Book Two of 'The Faerie Queene'. MLQ., Dec., III, 535–41.

Blennerhasset, Thomas. 890. A Revelation of the True Minerva. With an Introduction and a Bibliographical Note by JOSEPHINE WATSON BENNETT. (Bibl. 1941, 1452.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 25, p. 214.

Copley, Anthony. 891. PADELFORD, FREDERICK M. Anthony Copley's 'A Fig for Fortune': a Roman Catholic Legend of Holiness. MLQ., Dec., III, 525–33.

Daborne, Robert. 892. BACON, WALLACE A. The Source of Robert Daborne's 'The Poor-man's Comfort'. MLN., May, LVII, 345–8.

Daniel, Samuel. 893. BAMBAS, RUDOLPH CHARLES. The Verb in Samuel Daniel's 'The Collection of the History of England'. Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, Northwestern Univ., IX, 10–13.

—— **894.** STIRLING, BRENTS. Daniel's 'Philotas' and the Essex Case. MLQ., Dec., III, 583–94.

—— **895.** TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. Samuel Daniel: A Concise Bibliography. Elizabethan Bibliographies, No. 25. N.Y.: The Author. 9½ × 6. pp. viii, 37. $3.75.

Davies, Sir John. 896. The Poems. Reprod. in facsimile and ed. by CLARE HOWARD. (Bibl. 1941, 1457.) Rev. by Fredson Bowers in MLN., LVII, 468–73.

Dekker, Thomas. 897. HALSTEAD, W. L. Surviving Original Materials in Dekker's 'Old Fortunatus'. NQ., Jan. 17, CLXXXII, 30–1.

Drayton, Michael. 898. The Works of Michael Drayton. Edited by the late J. WILLIAM HEBEL. Vol. v. Edited by KATHLEEN TILLOTSON and BERNARD H. NEWDIGATE. (Bibl. 1941, 1464.) Rev. by O. Elton in RES., XVIII, 111–15; by C. J. Sisson in MLR., XXXVII, 372–6.

—— **899.** NEWDIGATE, BERNARD H. Michael Drayton and His Circle. (Bibl. 1941, 1465.) Rev. by C. J. Sisson in MLR., XXXVII, 372–6; by O. Elton in RES., XVIII, 111–15.

—— **900.** DAVENPORT, A. The Seed of a Shakespeare Sonnet? NQ., May 2, CLXXXII, 242–4.

Elyot, Sir Thomas. 901. HOWARD, EDWIN J. Sir Thomas Elyot on the Turning of the Earth. PQ., Oct., XXI, 441–3.

Foxe, John. 902. MOZLEY, J. F. George Joye and John Foxe. TLS. Nov. 14, p. 559.

Gascoigne, George. 903. PROUTY, CHARLES T. (ed.). George Gascoigne's 'A Hundreth Sundrie Flowres'. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes. (Univ. of Missouri Studies, XVII, No. 2.) Columbia, Mo.; Univ. of Missouri Press. 7 × 10. pp. 305. $2.50.

—— **904.** —— George Gascoigne, Elizabethan Courtier, Soldier, and Poet. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 6. pp. xii, 351. $3.75; 25*s*. Rev. by Don Cameron Allen in SAQ., XLI, 225–6; by Virgil B. Heltzel in MLQ., III, 480–2; in TLS., Sept. 19, pp. 462, 464; cf. *ib*., A Pioneer Novel, Sept. 19, p. 463.

—— **905.** ROBERTSON, JEAN. George Gascoigne and 'The Noble Arte of Venerie and Hunting'. MLR., Oct., XXXVII, 484–5.

—— **906.** TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. George Gascoigne: A Concise Bibliography. Elizabethan Bibliographies, No. 26. N.Y.: The Author. 9¼ × 6. pp. viii, 22. $3.00.

—— **907.** TAYLOR, EMILY. George Gascoigne: Some Problems. Jour. of the S.W. Essex Technical Coll., I, 81–4.

Gosson, Stephen. 908. HOWARD, EDWIN JOHNSTON (ed.). Pleasant Quippes for Vpstart Newfangled Gentlewomen (Stephen Gosson, supposed author). Oxford, Ohio: Anchor Press. 9 × 6. pp. xx, 22. $1.25.

—— **909.** RINGLER, WILLIAM A. Stephen Gosson. A Biographical and Critical Study. (Princeton Studies in English, Vol. 25.) Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 6. pp. v, 151. $2.00; 13*s*. 6*d*.

Harvey, Gabriel. 910. DAVENPORT, A. An Elizabethan Controversy: Harvey and Nashe. NQ., Feb. 28, CLXXXII, 116–19.

Heywood, John. 911. HEYWOOD, JOHN. Gentleness and Nobility (1522–1523). (Bibl. 1941, 1478.) Rev. by William Nelson in MLQ., III, 129–31.

Heywood, John. 912. CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Authorship and Sources of 'Gentleness and Nobility'. (Bibl. 1941, 1479.) Rev. by William Nelson in MLQ., III, 129–31; by F. S. Boas in RES., XVIII, 337–8.

—— **913.** —— John Heywood's 'Playe of the Wether'. (Bibl. 1941, 1480.) Rev. by William Nelson in MLQ., III, 129–31.

—— **914.** —— The Background of John Heywood's 'Witty and Witless'. (Bibl. 1941, 1481.) Rev. by William Nelson in MLQ., III, 129–31.

Hooker, Richard. 915. SISSON, C. J. The Judicious Marriage of Mr Hooker and the Birth of 'The Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity'. (Bibl. 1941, 1482.) Rev. by Arthur M. Coon in MP., XXXIX, 322–3.

Jonson, Benjamin. 916. HERFORD, C. H., PERCY and EVELYN SIMPSON (eds.). The Works. Vol. VII. (Bibl. 1941, 1485.) Rev. by C. J. Sisson in MLR., XXXVII, 203–5.

—— **917.** BENTLEY, GERALD EADES. A Good Name Lost. Ben Jonson's Lament for S.P. TLS. May 30, p. 276; cf. Alas, Poor Ghost!, *ib.*, May 30, p. 271; Margaret Percival, *ib.*, June 6, p. 283; N. B. White, *ib.*, June 13, p. 295.

—— **918.** DUNCAN, EDGAR HILL. The Alchemy in Jonson's 'Mercury Vindicated'. SP., Oct., XXXIX, 625–37.

—— **919.** —— Jonson's Use of Arnald of Villa Nova's 'Rosarium'. PQ., Oct., XXI, 435–8.

—— **920.** EMERY, CLARK. A Further Note on Drebbel's Submarine. MLN., June, LVII, 451–5.

—— **921.** GREG, W. W. Jonson's Masques—Points of Editorial Principle and Practice. RES., Apr., XVIII, 144–66; reply by Evelyn M. Simpson, *ib.*, July, XVIII, 291–300.

—— **922.** KALLICH, MARTIN. Unity of Time in *Every Man in His Humor* and *Cynthia's Revels*. MLN., June, LVII, 445–9.

—— **923.** KING, ARTHUR H. The Language of Satirised Characters in 'Poetaster'. (Bibl. 1941, 1490.) Rev. by G. D. Willcock in MLR., XXXVII, 205–7; by Herbert Koziol in Archiv, CLXXXI, 123–4; by L. L. Schücking in Ang. Bbl., LIII, 61–8; by Norman E. Eliason in MLN., LVII, 392–4.

—— **924.** MAAS, P. Notes on the Text of Jonson's Masques. RES., Oct., XVIII, 464–5.

K., E. 925. STARNES, D. T. E. K.'s Classical Allusions Reconsidered. SP., Apr., XXXIX, 143–59.

Lyly, John. 926. BENNETT, JOSEPHINE WATERS. Oxford and 'Endimion'. PMLA., June, LVII, 354–69.

Marlowe, Christopher. 927. BAKELESS, JOHN EDWIN. The Tragicall History of Christopher Marlowe. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 2 vols. $9\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xvi, 375; vi, 432. $7.50; 42*s*.

—— **928.** BALDWIN, T. W. The Genesis of Some Passages which Spenser borrowed from Marlowe. ELH., Sept., IX, 157–87.

—— **929.** BATTENHOUSE, ROY W. Marlowe's 'Tamburlaine'. (Bibl. 1941, 1503.) Rev. by Edgar C. Knowlton in SAQ., XLI, 336–8; by Paul H. Kocher in MLQ., III, 330–2; by Eleanore Grace Clark in CW., CLV, 505–6.

Marlowe, Christopher. 930. Boas, Frederick S. Christopher Marlowe. (Bibl. 1941, 1505.) Rev. by M. Eccles in MLR., xxxvii, 83–5.

—— **931.** Clark, Eleanor Grace. Ralegh and Marlowe: A Study in Elizabethan Fustian. *See* **949.**

—— **932.** Gardner, Helen L. The Second Part of 'Tamburlaine the Great'. MLR., Jan., xxxvii, 18–24.

—— **933.** Horrell, Joseph. Peter Fabell and Dr Faustus. *See* **1132.**

—— **934.** Kirschbaum, Leo. Mephistophilis and the Lost 'Dragon'. RES., July, xviii, 312–15.

—— **935.** Kocher, Paul H. Marlowe's Art of War. SP., Apr., xxxix, 207–25.

—— **936.** —— Nashe's Authorship of the Prose Scenes in 'Faustus'. MLQ., Mar., iii, 17–40.

—— **937.** —— Some Nashe Marginalia Concerning Marlowe. *See* **946.**

—— **938.** Langvad, Vibeke. Stilen i Marlowes Tamburlaine. Edda, xlii, 122–40.

—— **939.** McCloskey, John C. The Theme of Despair in Marlowe's 'Faustus'. CE., Nov., iv, 110–13.

—— **940.** Walley, Harold R. Shakespeare's Debt to Marlowe in 'Romeo and Juliet'. *See* **1076.**

More, Sir Thomas. 941. Thompson, Craig Ringwalt. The Translations of Lucian by Erasmus and St Thomas More. (Bibl. 1941, 1525.) Rev. by Douglas Bush in Speculum, xvii, 148–9; briefly by J. F. Lockwood in MLR., xxxvii, 235.

Morley, Thomas. 942. Deutsch, Otto Erich. The Editions of Morley's *Introduction*. Library, Sept.–Dec., xxiii, 127–9.

Munday, Anthony. 943. Tannenbaum, Samuel A. Anthony Mundy, including the Play of 'Sir Thomas Moore': A Concise Bibliography. Elizabethan Bibliographies, No. 27. N.Y.: The Author. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$. pp. viii, 36. $3.75.

Nashe, Thomas. 944. Davenport, A. An Elizabethan Controversy: Harvey and Nashe. *See* **910.**

—— **945.** Kocher, Paul H. Nashe's Authorship of the Prose Scenes in 'Faustus'. *See* **936.**

—— **946.** —— Some Nashe Marginalia Concerning Marlowe. MLN., Jan., lvii, 45–9.

Oxford, Edward de Vere, Earl of. 947. Bennett, Josephine Waters. Oxford and 'Endimion'. *See* **926.**

Peele, George. 948. Longwell, Leslie Tomlinson. 'George Peele (1558–1596)' by P. H. Cheffaud, Translated from the French. Univ. of Washington Abstracts of Theses. p. 106.

Raleigh, Sir Walter. 949. Clark, Eleanor Grace. Ralegh and Marlowe: A Study in Elizabethan Fustian. (Bibl. 1941, 1531.) Rev. by Helen Constance White in CW., clvi, 117–18; by Joseph A. Slattery in Thought, xvii, 348–50; by Una Ellis-Fermor in RES., xviii, 342–4.

Rastell, John. 950. Nugent, Elizabeth M. Sources of John Rastell's 'The Nature of the Four Elements'. PMLA., Mar., lvii, 74–88.

Shakespeare, William

EDITIONS

951. NEILSON, WILLIAM ALLAN and CHARLES JARVIS HILL (eds.). The Complete Plays and Poems of William Shakespeare: A New Text, Edited with Introduction and Notes. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$. pp. xvii, 1420. $6.50.

952. SHAABER, MATTHIAS A. (ed.). The Second Part of Henry the Fourth. (Bibl. 1941, 1537.) Rev. by Hereward T. Price in JEGP., XLI, 97–9; by Madeleine Doran in MLN., LVII, 373–6.

953. The Passionate Pilgrim. The Third Edition, 1612. Reproduced in Facsimile from the Copy in the Folger Shakespeare Library. With an Introduction by HYDER EDWARD ROLLINS. (Bibl. 1940, 2125.) Rev. by T. Brooke in MLN., LVII, 378–9.

954. The Sonnets of Shakespeare and Southampton. Edited with an Introduction by WALTER THOMPSON. (Bibl. 1940, 2129.) Rev. by Elise Deckner in Ang. Bbl., LIII, 57–9.

GENERAL CRITICISM

955. BROOKE, T. The License for Shakespeare's Marriage. MLN., Dec., LVII, 687–8; reply by James G. McManaway, *ib.*, Dec., LVII, 688–9.

956. COX, ERNEST H. Shakespeare and Some Conventions of Old Age. SP., Jan., XXXIX, 36–46.

957. CRAIG, HARDIN. Shakespeare's Development as a Dramatist in the Light of His Experience. SP., Apr., XXXIX, 226–38.

958. DAUBE, DAVID. Shakespeare on Aliens Learning English. Cambridge: Heffer. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 20. 1*s.*

959. DEUTSCHBERGER, PAUL. Shakspere on Degree: A Study in Backgrounds. SAB., Oct., XVII, 200–7.

960. DIVINE, HUGH W. A Study of Some of the Problems in the Falstaff Plays. Louisiana State Univ. Abstracts of Theses. p. 51.

961. ECKHARDT, EDUARD. Shakespeares Anschauungen über Religion und Sittlichkeit, Staat und Volk. (Bibl. 1941, 1565.) Rev. by Albert Eichler in E. Studien, LXXV, 248–9.

962. FALK, ROBERT P. Shakspere's Place in Walt Whitman's America. SAB., Apr., XVII, 86–96.

963. FARINELLI, A. Shakespeare, Kant, Goethe. Drei Reden. Berlin: Junker und Dünnhaupt. 8vo. pp. 94. RM. 4.

964. GLUNZ, H. H. Shakespeares Staat. (Bibl. 1940, 2166.) Rev. by Albert Eichler in E. Studien, LXXV, 364–8.

965. GRACE, WILLIAM J. The Cosmic Sense in Shakespearian Tragedy. SR., Oct., C, 433–45.

966. GREG, W. W. The Editorial Problem in Shakespeare. A Survey of the Foundations of the Text. (The Clark Lectures for 1939.) Oxford: Clarendon Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. lv, 210. 12*s.* 6*d.*

967. HARBAGE, ALFRED. Shakespeare's Audience. (Bibl. 1941, 1578.) Rev. by George F. Reynolds in MLQ., III, 332–4; by Benjamin T. Spencer in SR., C, 545–56; by Joseph Wood Krutch in Nation, CLIV, 233–4; by Allardyce Nicoll in JEGP., XLI, 381–2; by H. S. Bennett in RES., XVIII, 496–8.

968. HARMON, ALICE. How Great Was Shakespeare's Debt to Montaigne? PMLA., Dec., LVII, 988–1008.

969. HART, ALFRED. Stolne and Surreptitious Copies: A Comparative Study of Shakespeare's Bad Quartos. Melbourne: Melbourne Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xi, 478. 12*s.* 6*d.*

970. HASTINGS, WILLIAM T. The Hardboiled Shakspere. SAB., July, XVII, 116–25.

971. HINMAN, CHARLTON. A Proof-Sheet in the First Folio of Shakespeare. Library, Sept.–Dec., XXIII, 101–7.

972. HOOPS, JOHANNES. Shakespeares Name und Herkunft. (Bibl. 1941, 1589.) Rev. by Eduard Eckhardt in E. Studien, LXXV, 232–6.

973. HUCH, R. William Shakespeare. Eine Studie. Hamburg: Hanseatische Verlagsanstalt. 8vo. pp. 91. RM. 1.

974. IGNOTO. Shakespeare: Rosaline: Rosalind. NQ., Sept. 12, CLXXXIII, 163.

975. JACKSON, JAMES L. The Fencing Actor-Lines in Shakespere's Plays. MLN., Dec., LVII, 615–21.

976. JOSTEN, W. Schwierigkeiten der Shakespeare-Übersetzung. Geist der Zeit, XX, 48–51.

977. KELLER, W. Shakespeares Eindringen in Frankreich und die deutsche Shakespeare-Begeisterung. Europ. Wiss.-Dienst, II, 2–3.

978. KENNEDY, MILTON BOONE. The Oration in Shakespeare. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. ix, 270. $3.00; 18*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by William H. MacKellar in SR., C, 424–6.

979. KINDERMANN, H. (ed.). Von deutscher Art und Kunst. Einige fliegende Blätter. Nebst dem Aufsatz Goethes 'Zum Shakespeare-Tag'. Leipzig: Reclam. 8vo. pp. 164. RM. 0.70.

980. KÖKERITZ, HELGE. Shakespeare's 'night-rule'. Lang., Jan., XVIII, 40–4.

981. KREIDER, PAUL V. Repetition in Shakespeare's Plays. (Bibl. 1941, 1604.) Rev. by Frank W. Chandler in SR., C, 130–3; by Fredson Bowers in MLN., LVII, 468–73.

982. LEAVIS, F. R. The Criticism of Shakespeare's Late Plays. A Caveat. Scrutiny, Apr., X, 339–45.

983. LEWIS, B. ROLAND. Shakspere's Audience as viewed by Doctor Harbage. SAB., July, XVII, 150–5.

984. —— The Shakespeare Documents, Facsimiles, Transliterations, Translations and Commentary. (Bibl. 1941, 1608.) Rev. by T. W. Baldwin in MLN., LVII, 364–73; by B. E. Boothe in CE., III, 686–7; in TLS., Aug. 22, p. 420; cf. 'Shakespeare Documents', *ib.*, Aug. 22, p. 415.

985. MCCLOSKEY, JOHN C. Fear of the People as a Minor Motive in Shakspere. SAB., Apr., XVII, 67–72.

986. McKerrow, Ronald B. Prolegomena to the Oxford Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1940, 2198.) Rev. by Max Priess in E. Studien, LXXV, 236–41.

987. McManaway, James G. The License for Shakespeare's Marriage. MLN., June, LVII, 450–1.

988. Mitchell, Lee. The Effect of Modern Stage Conventions on Shakespeare. TAM., July, XXVI, 447–51.

989. Morozov, M. From the History of the American Shakespeareology. IL., 3–5, 192–6.

990. Morsbach, Lorenz. Shakespeares dramatische Kunst und ihre Voraussetzungen. (Bibl. 1940, 2218.) Rev. by Eduard Eckhardt in E. Studien, LXXV, 92–4.

991. Mroz, Sister Mary Bonaventure. Divine Vengeance: A Study in the Philosophical Backgrounds of the Revenge Motif as it Appears in Shakespeare's Chronicle History Plays. (Bibl. 1941, 1621.) Rev. by Fredson Bowers in MLN., LVII, 468–73; by Una Ellis-Fermor in MLR., XXXVII, 376–8.

992. Ness, Frederic W. The Use of Rhyme in Shakespeare's Plays. (Bibl. 1941, 1625.) Rev. by John W. Draper in MLN., LVII, 379–80.

993. Nutt, Sarah M. The Arctic Voyages of William Barents in Probable Relation to Certain of Shakespeare's Plays. SP., Apr., XXXIX, 241–64.

994. Pearson, Hesketh and Hugh Kingsmill. This Blessed Plot. London: Methuen. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$. pp. 214. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., June 6, p. 286; cf. D. L. Murray, *ib.*, June 13, p. 295; Hesketh Pearson, *ib.*, June 20, p. 309.

995. Reinhold, Heinz. Die metrische Verzahnung als Kriterium für Fragen der Chronologie und Authentizität im Drama Shakespeares und einiger Zeitgenossen und Nachfolger. *See* **862.**

996. Russell, John. Shakespeare's Country. London: Batsford. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. vii, 152. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., May 16, p. 248.

997. Sisson, Charles J. Shakespeare Quartos as Prompt-Copies. With some Account of Cholmeley's Players and a New Shakespearean Allusion. RES., Apr., XVIII, 129–43.

998. Smith, M. Elwood. Note on 'Shakespeare in America'. SAB., Jan., XVII, 61–2.

999. Spencer, Hazelton. Shakespearean Cuts in Restoration Dublin. PMLA., June, LVII, 575–6.

1000. Spencer, Theodore. Appearance and Reality in Shakespeare's Last Plays. MP., Feb., XXXIX, 265–74.

1001. —— Shakespeare and the Nature of Man. N.Y.: Macmillan. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$. pp. xiii, 233. $2.75. Rev. by William Allen Neilson in SRL., XXV, 6.

1002. Stamm, Rudolf. Sir William Davenant and Shakespeare's Imagery. *See* **232.**

1003. Stoll, Elmer Edgar. Shakespeare and Other Masters. (Bibl. 1941, 1652.) Rev. by H. S. Bennett in RES., XVIII, 344–5.

1004. —— Heroes and Villains: Shakespeare, Middleton, Byron, Dickens. RES., July, XVIII, 257–69.

1005. Swan, Marshall Wilbur Stephen. Shakespeare's 'Poems': The First Three Boston Editions. PBSA., xxxvi, 27–36.

1006. T[annenbaum], S. A. A Portrait of Anne Hathaway? SAB., Apr., xvii, 112.

1007. —— Shakspere in Cleveland. SAB., Oct., xvii, 208.

1008. Tannenbaum, Samuel Aaron. Shakspere and his Contemporaries (A Classified Bibliography for 1941). *See* **867**.

1009. Thaler, Alwin. Shakespeare and Democracy. (Bibl. 1941, 1662.) Rev. by Brent Stirling in MLQ., iii, 334–7; by Benjamin T. Spencer in SR., c, 545–56; by G. I. Duthrie in RES., xviii, 346–9.

1010. Times Literary Supplement. The Folger Shakespeare Memorial Library 1931–1941. TLS., Aug. 1, p. 384.

1011. Von Oppell, Baron. Beauty in Shakespeare and in Kant. HJ., xl, 166–73.

1012. Webster, Margaret. Producing Mr Shakespeare. TAM., Jan., xxvi, 43–8.

1013. —— Shakespeare Without Tears. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill. 9 × 6. pp. xii, 319. $2.75. Rev. by Benjamin T. Spencer in SR., c, 545–6; by Rosamond Gilder in TAM., xxvi, 282; by John Corbin in NYTBR., Feb. 1, p. 8; by Mabel C. Livingston in CW., clv, 369–70; by Barnard Hewitt in QJS., xxviii, 487–8.

1014. Whitridge, Arnold. Shakspere and Delacroix. SAB., Oct., xvii, 167–83.

1015. Wilson, F. P. Shakespeare and the Diction of Common Life. *See* **128**.

1016. Wilson, J. Dover. Shakespeare's Universe. Univ. of Edin. Jour., Summer, xi, 216–33.

1017. Yates, Frances A. Shakespeare and the Platonic Tradition. Univ. of Edin. Jour., Autumn, xii, 2–12.

SEPARATE WORKS

As You Like It

1018. Barber, C. L. The Use of Comedy in 'As You Like It'. PQ., Oct., xxi, 353–67.

1019. Newdigate, B. H. A Line in 'As You Like It'. TLS., Nov. 7, p. 550.

Cymbeline

1020. Stephenson, A. A., S.J. The Significance of 'Cymbeline'. Scrutiny, Apr., x, 329–38.

Hamlet

1021. Campbell, Oscar James. What is the Matter with Hamlet? YR., Dec., xxxii, 309–22.

1022. Duthie, George Ian. The 'Bad' Quarto of *Hamlet*. A Critical Study. (Bibl. 1941, 1688.) Rev. by Hazelton Spencer in MLN., lvii, 223–5.

1023. Fowlie, Wallace. Swann and Hamlet: A Note on the Contemporary Hero. PR., Mar., ix, 195–202.

1024. Glunz, Hans H. Der 'Hamlet' Shakespeares. (Bibl. 1941, 1691.) Rev. by Albert Eichler in E. Studien, lxxv, 243–8.

1025. Hankins, John Erskine. The Character of Hamlet and Other Essays. (Bibl. 1941, 1692.) Rev. by Hardin Craig in MLQ., iii, 125–6; by Benjamin T. Spencer in SR., c, 545–56; by Fredson Bowers in MLN., lvii, 468–73.

1026. Hudson, Arthur Palmer. Romantic Apologiae for Hamlet's Treatment of Ophelia. ELH., Mar., ix, 59–70.

1027. Jackson, James L. The Exchange of Weapons in 'Hamlet'. MLN., Jan., lvii, 50–5.

1028. Lewis, C. S. Hamlet: The Prince or the Poet? *See* **126**.

1029. McGinn, Donald Joseph. Shakespeare's Influence on the Drama of his Age Studied in 'Hamlet'. (Bibl. 1940, 2312.) Rev. by L. L. Schücking in Ang. Bbl., liii, 59–61.

1030. Mackenzie, W. Roy. Rosencrantz and Guildenstern. Studies in Honor of Frederick W. Shipley. pp. 221–43. *See* **167**.

1031. Morsbach, Lorenz. Shakespeares dramatische Kunst und ihre Voraussetzungen, mit einem Ausblick auf die Hamlet-Tragödie. *See* **990**.

1032. Niederstenbruch, A. Einige Gedanken zur rassischen Betrachtung von Shakespeares Hamlet. ZNU., xli, 31–3.

1033. Pitcher, Seymour M. Alas, Poor Yorick! PQ., Apr., xxi, 239–40.

1034. Prior, Moody E. The Play Scene in 'Hamlet'. ELH., Sept., ix, 188–97.

1035. Sampley, Arthur M. Hamlet among the Mechanists. SAB., July, xvii, 134–49.

1036. Schücking, Levin L. Der Sinn des Hamlet. (Bibl. 1936, 2085.) Rev. by Albert Eichler in E. Studien, lxxv, 241–8.

1037. Wales, Julia G. Horatio's Commentary: A Study in the Warp and Woof of 'Hamlet'. SAB., Jan., xvii, 40–56.

1038. Wilson, J. Dover (trans.). Nashe's 'Kid in Æsop': A Danish Interpretation by V. Østerberg. RES., Oct., xviii, 385–94.

Henry IV

1039. Doran, Madeleine. Imagery in 'Richard II' and in 'Henry IV'. *See* **1071**.

1040. Gordon, R. K. Shakespeare's 'Henry IV' and the Waverley Novels. MLR., July, xxxvii, 304–16.

1041. Langdale, A. Barnett. Did Shakspere Miss the Road to Warkworth? (A Note on 'Henry the Fourth, Part Two'.) SAB., July, xvii, 156–9.

Henry V

1042. Law, Robert Adger. An Echo of Homer in *Henry the Fifth*? Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, pp. 105–9.

1 *Henry VI*

1043. Greer, C. A. Revision and Adaptation in 1 *Henry VI*. Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, pp. 110–20.

Julius Caesar

1044. Cole, Percival R. 'The most unkindest.' NQ., Nov. 7, clxxxiii, 282.

1045. Julius Caesar. A Basic English Expansion by A. P. Rossiter. Cambridge: The Basic English Publishing Co. pp. 330. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in DUJ., iii, 187–8.

King Lear

1046. Greg, W. W. The Variants in the First Quarto of 'King Lear'. (Bibl. 1941, 1716.) Rev. by J. G. McManaway in MLR., xxxvii, 86–8.

1047. Kökeritz, Helge. Elizabethan 'Che Vote Ye' 'I Warrant You'. MLN., Feb., lvii, 98–103.

1048. Watkins, W. B. C. The Two Techniques in *King Lear*. RES., Jan., xviii, 1–26.

Love's Labour's Lost

1049. Crundell, H. W. 'Love's Labour's Lost': A New Shakespeare Allusion. NQ., July 18, clxxxiii, 44–5.

1050. Phelps, John. The Source of 'Love's Labour's Lost'. SAB., Apr., xvii, 97–102.

Macbeth

1051. Calhoun, Howell V. James I and the Witch Scenes in 'Macbeth'. SAB., Oct., xvii, 184–9.

1052. Dukes, Ashley. The Gielgud Macbeth. TAM., Oct., xxvi, 615–19.

1053. Eliason, Norman E. Shakespeare's Purgative Drug *Cyme*. MLN., Dec., lvii, 663–5.

1054. Stunz, Arthur N. The Date of 'Macbeth'. ELH., June, ix, 95–105.

1055. Winter, Johann Wilhelm. Dorothea Tiecks Macbeth-Übersetzung. (Bibl. 1941, 1734.) Rev. by Max Priess in E. Studien, lxxv, 357–60.

Measure for Measure

1056. Bradbrook, M. C. Authority, Truth, and Justice in *Measure for Measure*. RES., Oct., xvii, 385–99.

1057. Knights, L. C. The Ambiguity of 'Measure for Measure'. Scrutiny, Jan., x, 222–33.

1058. Leavis, F. R. The Greatness of 'Measure for Measure'. Scrutiny, Jan., x, 234–47.

1059. Traversi, D. A. 'Measure for Measure'. Scrutiny, Summer, xi, 40–58.

Merchant of Venice

1060. Jacob, Cary F. Reality and 'The Merchant of Venice'. QJS., Oct., xxviii, 307–15.

1061. Pitcher, Seymour M. Launcelot's Blessing. PQ., Apr., xxi, 239.

Merry Wives of Windsor

1062. Bruce, Dorothy Hart. 'The Merry Wives' and Two Brethren. SP., Apr., xxxix, 265–78.

1063. Ogburn, Vincent H. 'The Merry Wives' Quarto, a Farce Interlude. PMLA., Sept., lvii, 654–60.

1064. White, David Manning. The Textual History of 'The Merry Wives of Windsor'. Univ. of Iowa Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees.

A Midsummer Night's Dream

1065. Ellison, Florence R. Fairy Folk in 'A Midsummer Night's Dream'. Jour. of the S.W. Essex Technical Coll., i, 99–101.

1066. Feely, Joseph M. A Cypher Idyll anent the Little Westerne Flower; deciphered from a Midsommer Nights Dreame. Rochester, N.Y.: Privately Printed. pp. 82. $2.00.

Much Ado About Nothing

1067. Draper, John W. Benedick and Beatrice. JEGP., Apr., xli, 140–9.

1068. Gordon, D. J. Much Ado About Nothing: A Possible Source for the Hero-Claudio Plot. SP., Apr., xxxix, 279–90.

1069. Potts, Abbie Findlay. Spenserian 'Courtesy' and 'Temperance' in 'Much Ado About Nothing'. SAB., Apr., xvii, 103–11; *ib.*, July, xvii, 126–33.

Othello

1070. Meyerstein, E. H. W. Othello and C. Furius Cresinus. TLS., Feb. 7, p. 72.

Richard II

1071. Doran, Madeleine. Imagery in 'Richard II' and in 'Henry IV'. MLR., Apr., xxxvii, 113–22.

1072. Draper, John W. The Character of Richard II. PQ., Apr., xxi, 228–36.

Richard III

1073. Maas, P. Two Passages in *Richard III*. RES., July, xviii, 315–17.

Romeo and Juliet

1074. Cain, H. Edward. An Emendation in 'Romeo and Juliet' [iii, i. 69]. SAB., Jan., xvii, 57–60.

1075. Charlton, H. B. 'Romeo and Juliet' as an Experimental Tragedy. *See* **124**.

1076. Walley, Harold R. Shakespeare's Debt to Marlowe in 'Romeo and Juliet'. PQ., July, xxi, 257–67.

Sonnets

1077. Bray, Denys. Sonnet cxlix. TLS., July 4, p. 331.

The Taming of the Shrew

1078. Houk, Raymond A. The Evolution of 'The Taming of the Shrew'. PMLA, Dec., lvii, 1009–38.

1079. —— Strata in 'The Taming of the Shrew'. SP., Apr., xxxix, 291–302.

1080. King, Thomson. 'The Taming of the Shrew.' SAB., Apr., xvii, 73–9.

Timon of Athens

1081. Ellis-Fermor, Una. *Timon of Athens.* An Unfinished Play. RES., July, xviii, 270–83.

Troilus and Cressida

1082. Campbell, Oscar James. Comicall Satyre and Shakespeare's 'Troilus and Cressida'. (Bibl. 1940, 2388.) Rev. by Una Ellis-Fermor in MLR., xxxvii, 498–500.

1083. Lawrence, William Witherle. Troilus, Cressida and Thersites. MLR., Oct., xxxvii, 422–37.

Twelfth Night

1084. Draper, J. W. Et in Illyria Feste. (Cf. Bibl. 1941, 1760.) SAB., Jan., xvii, 25–32.

Sidney, Sir Philip. 1085. Dowlin, Cornell M. Sidney's Two Definitions of Poetry. MLQ., Dec., iii, 573–81.

—— **1086.** Gilbert, Allan H. A Poem Wrongly Attributed to Sidney. MLN., May, lvii, 364.

—— **1087.** Murphy, Charles D. John Davies's Versification of Sidney's Prose. PQ., Oct., xxi, 410–14.

—— **1088.** Wiles, A. G. D. Parallel Analyses of the Two Versions of Sidney's 'Arcadia'. SP., Apr., xxxix, 167–206.

Skelton, John. 1089. Andrews, H. C. Baldock, Herts, and John Skelton. NQ., Apr. 25, clxxxii, 231.

—— **1090.** Nelson, William. John Skelton, Laureate. (Bibl. 1940, 2399.) Rev. by Ray Heffner in MLN., lvii, 72–4.

Spenser, Edmund. 1091. Baldwin, T. W. The Genesis of Some Passages which Spenser borrowed from Marlowe. *See* **928.**

—— **1092.** Baretti, J. M. The Story of Fradubio and Fraelissa in the 'Faerie Queene'. Notes on Witchcraft. Comparative Literature Studies, v, 25–7.

—— **1093.** Beall, Chandler B. A Tasso Imitation in Spenser. MLQ., Dec., iii, 559–60.

—— **1094.** Bennett, Josephine Waters. The Evolution of 'The Faerie Queene'. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. 9 × 6. pp. ix, 299. $3.00; 18*s*.

Spenser, Edmund. 1095. BENNETT, JOSEPHINE WATERS. Spenser's Garden of Adonis Revisted. JEGP., Jan., XLI, 53–78.

—— **1096.** GILBERT, ALLAN H. A Poem Wrongly Attributed to Sidney. *See* **1086**.

—— **1097.** —— Spenserian Armor. PMLA., Dec., LVII, 981–7.

—— **1098.** GOTTFRIED, RUDOLF. The 'G. W. Senior' and 'G. W. I.' of Spenser's 'Amoretti'. MLQ., Dec., III, 543–6.

—— **1099.** HEFFNER, RAY. Spenser's 'View of Ireland': Some Observations. MLQ., Dec., III, 507–15.

—— **1100.** HULBERT, VIOLA BLACKBURN. Diggon Davie. JEGP., July, XLI, 349–67.

—— **1101.** HUTTON, JAMES. Spenser and the 'Cinq Points en Amours'. MLN., Dec., LVII, 657–61.

—— **1102.** JONES, FREDERICK L. Shelley and Spenser. *See* **2074**.

—— **1103.** JUDSON, A. C. Spenser: Two Portraits. NQ., Jan. 31, CLXXXII, 64.

—— **1104.** KOLLER, KATHRINE. 'The Travayled Pylgrime' by Stephen Batman and Book Two of 'The Faerie Queene'. *See* **889**.

—— **1105.** KUHN, BERTHA M. Spenser's 'Faerie Queene' and 'Fowre Hymnes' in the Light of Some Medieval and Renaissance Evaluations of Plato's Doctrine of Ideas. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Washington, VI, 269–72.

—— **1106.** LANDRUM, GRACE W. Imagery in the 'Faerie Queene' based on Domestic and Occupational Life. SAB., Oct., XVII, 190–9.

—— **1107.** ONG, WALTER J. Spenser's 'View' and the Tradition of the 'Wild' Irish. MLQ., Dec., III, 561–71.

—— **1108.** PHILLIPS, JAMES E., Jr. The Woman Ruler in Spenser's 'Faerie Queene'. HLQ., Jan., V, 211–34.

—— **1109.** SMITH, ROLAND M. Spenser's Tale of the Two Sons of Milesio. MLQ., Dec., III, 547–57.

—— **1110.** STARNES, D. T. Spenser and the Muses. Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, pp. 31–58.

—— **1111.** —— Spenser and the Graces. PQ., July, XXI, 268–82.

—— **1112.** STOLL, ELMER EDGAR. Criticisms Criticized: Spenser and Milton. JEGP., XLI, 451–77.

Surrey, Henry Howard, Earl of. 1113. Surrey's 'The Means to Attain Happy Life'. Exp., Nov., I, 10.

Turberville, George. 1114. HANKINS, JOHN ERSKINE. The Life and Works of George Turberville. (Bibl. 1940, 2432.) Rev. by Fredson Bowers in MLN., LVII, 468–73.

Tyndale, William. 1115. MOZLEY, J. F. Tyndale's 'Supper of the Lord'. NQ., Nov. 21, CLXXXIII, 305–6.

Whetstone, George. 1116. IZARD, THOMAS CLARENCE. George Whetstone, Mid-Elizabethan Gentleman of Letters. (Columbia Univ. Studies in English and Comparative Literature, No. 158.) New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. $5\frac{3}{4} \times 9$. pp. viii, 297. $3.75; 25*s*.

Wilson, Robert. 1117. MANN, IRENE ROSE. A Political Cancel in *The Coblers Prophesie*. Library, Sept.–Dec., XXIII, 94–100.

Wilson, Robert. 1118. Mann, Irene Rose. The Text of the Plays of Robert Wilson. Univ. of Virginia Abstracts of Dissertations, 1942, pp. 5–8.

—— **1119.** Sisson, Sarah Trumbell (ed.). The Coblers Prophesie: A Morality, edited with an Introduction and Notes. Abstract of diss. Urbana, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$. pp. 13.

Wyatt, Sir Thomas. 1120. Hangen, Eva Catherine. A Concordance to the Complete Poetical Works of Sir Thomas Wyatt. (Bibl. 1941, 1801.) Rev. by T. W. Baldwin in JEGP., xli, 123; by Arthur G. Kennedy in AS., xvii, 255–9.

XVII. SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

XVII(a). GENERAL

Literary History and Criticism

1121. Alleman, Gellert Spencer. Matrimonial Law and the Materials of Restoration Comedy. Philadelphia: Privately printed. 6 × 9. pp. vii, 155. $2.00. Rev. in NQ., clxxxiii, 389.

1122. Bentley, Gerald Eades. The Jacobean and Caroline Stage: Dramatic Companies and Players. (Bibl. 1941, 1805.) Rev. by Hazelton Spencer in MLN., lvii, 321–2; by George F. Reynolds in MP., xxxix, 431–2; by Rosamond Gilder in TAM., xxvi, 140; by C. J. Sisson in MLR., xxxvii, 88–91; by Allardyce Nicoll in JEGP., xli, 239–40; by K. M. Lea in RES., xviii, 490–6.

1123. Bowers, Fredson Thayer. Elizabethan Revenge Tragedy, 1587–1642. *See* **841**.

1124. Brandenburg, Alice Stayert. The Dynamic Image in Metaphysical Poetry. PMLA., Dec., lvii, 1039–45.

1125. Daniels, R. Balfour. Some Seventeenth-Century Worthies in Twentieth-Century Mirror. (Bibl. 1941, 1811.) Rev. by L. C. Martin in RES., xviii, 349–50.

1126. Day, Cyrus Lawrence and Eleanore Boswell Murrie. English Song-Books, 1651–1702. *See* **20**.

1127. Evans, Willa McClung. Henry Lawes. *See* **150**.

1128. Friedman, Arthur and Louis A. Landa. English Literature, 1660–1800: A Current Bibliography. *See* **29**.

1129. Gilbert, Dorothy Lloyd and Russell Pope. The Animadversions of Bishop Bossvet upon the Quakers and Quietists. PMLA., Mar., lvii, 105–15.

1130. Harbage, Alfred. A Choice Ternary. Belated Issues of Elizabethan Plays. NQ., July 18, clxxxiii, 32–4.

1131. Hiscock, W. G. The Thomason Tracts. TLS., June 11, p. 348.

1132. Horrell, Joseph. Peter Fabell and Dr Faustus. NQ., July 18, clxxxiii, 35–6.

1133. James, Eleanor. The Emblem as an Image-Pattern in Some Metaphysical Poets. Univ. of Wisconsin Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations. pp. 291–3.

1134. Jonas, Leah. The Divine Science: the Aesthetic of some Representative Seventeenth-Century English Poets. (Bibl. 1940, 2458.) Rev. by R. Florence Brinkley in MLN., lvii, 241; by Joan Bennett in RES., xviii, 229–31.

1135. Leishman, J. B. The Text of the Parnassus Plays. RES., Oct., xviii, 395–412.

1136. M., A. Arnold and the Cambridge Platonists. NQ., Nov. 21, clxxxiii, 315.

1137. Miles, Theodore. Place-Realism in a Group of Caroline Plays. RES., Oct., xviii, 428–40.

1138. Mitchell, Charles Bradford. The English Sonnet in the Seventeenth Century, especially after Milton. Harvard Univ. Summaries of Theses. pp. 239–43.

1139. Neff, Emery. A Revolution in European Poetry, 1660–1900. (Bibl. 1941, 1823.) Rev. by H. V. Routh in RES., xviii, 363–6; by C. P. Lyons in MLN., lvii, 322–3.

1140. Niemeyer, Charles. The Evolution of Baroque Theatre Design in Italy. ThA., pp. 36–42.

1141. Noyes, Gertrude E. Edward Cocker and 'Cocker's English Dictionary'. NQ., May 30, clxxxii, 298–300.

1142. —— John Dunton's 'Ladies Dictionary', 1694. PQ., Apr., xxi, 129–45.

1143. Paine, Clarence S. The Comedy of Manners (1660–1700). A Reference Guide to the Comedy of the Restoration. Part vi. *See* **51**.

1144. Parker, William Riley (ed.). The Dignity of Kingship Asserted by G. S. Reproduced in Facsimile from the Edition of 1660. *See* **142**.

1145. Parr, Johnstone. Cosmological Fortune: Astrology in the Elizabethan and Jacobean Drama. *See* **860**.

1146. Piercy, Josephine K. Studies in Literary Types in Seventeenth-Century America (1607–1710). (Bibl. 1941, 1825.) Rev. by Leo von Hibler in E. Studien, lxxv, 124–7.

1147. Randolph, Mary Claire. 'Hide-and-Seek' Satires of the Restoration and XVIII-Century. NQ., Oct. 10, clxxxiii, 213–16.

1148. Reynolds, George Fullmer. The Staging of Elizabethan Plays at the Red Bull Theater, 1605–1625. *See* **154**.

1149. Sisson, C. J. Notes on Early Stuart Stage History. MLR., Jan., xxxvii, 25–36.

1150. Sloane, Eugene Hulse. Robert Gould, Seventeenth-Century Satirist. (Bibl. 1940, 2475.) Rev. by Fredson Bowers in MLN., lvii, 468–73.

1151. Smith, Paul Edward (ed.). 'Pathomachia.' Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of America Press. pp. x, 182. $1.50.

1152. Tucker, Joseph E. English Translations from the French 1650–1700: Corrections and Additions to the 'C.B.E.L.' PQ., Oct., xxi, 391–404.

1153. Tuve, Rosemond. Imagery and Logic: Ramus and Metaphysical Poetics. JHI., Oct., iii, 365–400.

1154. Utley, Francis Lee. Two Seventeenth Century Anglo-Saxon Poems. MLQ., June, iii, 243–61.

1155. Waith, Eugene M. Samuel Rowlands and *Humor's Antique Faces*. RES., Apr., xviii, 213–19.

1156. Wells, Staring B. A Comparison between Two Stages, a Late Restoration Book of the Theatre. (Princeton Studies in English, Vol. 26.) Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. xxi, 206. $3.00.

1157. Wiley, Autrey Nell (ed.). Rare Prologues and Epilogues, 1642–1700. (Bibl. 1941, 1834.) Rev. by J. H. Walter in Library, xxiii, 144–5.

1158. Willey, Basil. The Seventeenth Century Background. (Bibl. 1934, 2224.) Rev. by Garrett Mattingly in SRL., xxv, 16–17.

1159. Zimansky, Curt. The Literary Career of Thomas Ross. PQ., Oct., xxi, 443–4.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

1160. Aiken, William A. (ed.). The Conduct of the Earl of Nottingham. (Bibl. 1941, 1838.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 4, p. 178.

1161. Brooks, F. W. (ed.). The First Order Book of the Hull Trinity House, 1632–1665. (Yorkshire Archaeological Society Record Series, Vol. cv.) The Society. 8vo. pp. xxxiv, 193. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., July 11, p. 347.

1162. Burne, Alfred H. Battle of Edgehill. TLS., Oct. 3, p. 487.

1163. Crissey, M. H. and G. Davies. Corruption in Parliament, 1660–1677. HLQ., Nov., vi, 106–14.

1164. F., P. Sir Henry Wotton on Ambassadors. NQ., June 6, clxxxii, 315–16.

1165. Greg, W. W. 'The English Schoolmaster': Dexter *v.* Burby, 1602. Library, Sept.–Dec., xxiii, 90–3.

1166. Haller, William and Malleville Haller. The Puritan Art of Love. HLQ., Jan., v, 235–72.

1167. Hanson, Lawrence. The King's Printer at York and Shrewsbury, 1642–3. Library, Sept.–Dec., xxiii, 129–31.

1168. Hexter, J. H. The Reign of King Pym. (Bibl. 1941, 1859.) Rev. in TLS., May 2, p. 224.

1169. Hoff, Ursula. Charles I: Patron of Artists. (Colour Art Books Series.) London: Collins. 11¼ × 8½. pp. 23. 7*s*. 6*d*.

1170. Houghton, Walter E., Jr. The English Virtuoso in the Seventeenth Century. JHI., Jan., iii, 51–73; *ib*., Apr., iii, 190–219.

1171. Jordan, Wilbur Kitchener. The Development of Religious Toleration in England. Vol. iv. (Bibl. 1941, 1868.) Rev. by Ethyn Williams Kirby in AHR., xlvii, 327–9.

1172. —— Men of Substance: A Study of the Thought of Two English Revolutionaries, Henry Parker and Henry Robinson. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. ix, 283. $3.00.

1173. Kirby, Ethyn Williams. George Keith (1638–1716). New York: Appleton-Century. pp. vi, 177. $3.00.

1174. LANE, JANE. King James the Last. Preface by COMPTON MACKENZIE. London: Dackers. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xii, 336. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Oct. 3, p. 488.

1175. MACDONALD, HUGH (ed.). Observations upon a Late Libel. (Bibl. 1941, 1872.) Rev. briefly by G. Kitchin in MLR., XXXVII, 108.

1176. MACKINNON, JAMES. A History of Modern Liberty. Vol. IV. (Bibl. 1941, 1873.) New York: Longmans. $6.40. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 21, p. 92.

1177. MILLIGAN, BURTON. Counterfeiters and Coin-Clippers in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. *See* **879.**

1178. MORGAN, EDMUND S. Light on the Puritans from John Hull's Notebooks. NEQ., Mar., XV, 95–101.

1179. —— The Puritans and Sex. NEQ., Dec., XV, 591–607.

1180. MORGAN, F. C. A Herefordshire Inventory, XVII Cent. NQ., Jan. 31, CLXXXII, 64.

1181. PATRICK, J. MAX. The Literature of the Diggers. UTQ., XII, 95–110.

1182. PENDER, SÉAMUS (ed.). A Census of Ireland, circa 1659. With Supplementary Material. From the Poll Money Ordinances (1660–1661). Dublin: Stationery Office. 42*s.* Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 19, p. 467.

1183. PENROSE, BOIES. Urbane Travelers, 1591–1635. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. x, 251. $3.00.

1184. RACE, SYDNEY. Memoirs of the Life of Colonel Hutchinson. NQ., Sept. 12, CLXXXIII, 166.

1185. RAMSAY, G. D. The Report of the Royal Commission on the Clothing Industry, 1640. EHR., LVII, 482–93.

1186. RAMSAY, ROBERT W. Sir George Wheeler and His Travels in Greece, 1659–1724. *See* **159.**

1187. RAVEN, CHARLES EARLE. John Ray, Naturalist. His Life and Works. London: Cambridge Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xix, 502. 30*s.*

1188. REDDAWAY, T. F. The Rebuilding of London after the Great Fire. (Bibl. 1940, 1168.) Rev. by M. D. George in EHR., LVI, 133–5.

1189. SALMOND, J. B. and G. H. BUSHNELL. Henderson's Benefaction. A Tercentenary Acknowledgment of the University's Debt to Alexander Henderson. St Andrews: W. C. Henderson. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 24, p. 528.

1190. SHAW, WM. A. David Logan. TLS., Sept. 26, p. 475.

XVII(b). AUTHORS

Bacon, Francis. 1191. ANDERSON, F. H. Bacon on Platonism. UTQ., XI, 154–66.

—— **1192.** GIBSON, R. W. Lost Bacon Editions. TLS., May 30, p. 271; E. N. Adler, *ib.*, June 20, p. 312.

—— **1193.** NORTHUP, CLARK S. Bacon's 'Of Studies'. Exp., Dec., I, 18.

Barnes, Barnabe. 1194. FELLHEIMER, JEANNETTE. Barnabe Barnes' Use of Geoffrey Fenton's 'Historie of Guicciardin'. MLN., May, LVII, 358–9.

Beaumont, Sir John. 1195. NEWDIGATE, B. H. Sir John Beaumont's 'The Crowne of Thornes'. RES., July, XVIII, 284–90.

Behn, Aphra. 1196. BAKER, HERSCHEL. Mrs Behn Forgets. Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, pp. 121–3.

—— **1197.** SYPHER, WYLIE. A Note on the Realism of Mrs Behn's 'Oroonoko'. MLQ., Sept., III, 401–5.

Bible, The. 1198. BUTTERWORTH, CHARLES C. The Literary Lineage of the King James Bible. (Bibl. 1941, 1910.) London: Milford. 21*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by R. Ellis Roberts in SRL., XXV, 15.

—— **1199.** DAICHES, DAVID. The King James Version of the English Bible. (Bibl. 1941, 1911.) Rev. by F. E. Hutchinson in RES., XVIII, 109–110.

—— **1200.** GREEN, JULIAN. Translation and the 'Fields of Scripture'. Amer. Schol., Winter, XI, 110–21.

—— **1201.** R., J. D. The Text of the Authorised Version. NQ., Sept. 26, CLXXXIII, 198; Editor, *ib.*, Sept. 26, CLXXXIII, 207–8.

—— **1202.** ROBINSON, H. WHEELER (ed.). The Bible in its Ancient and English Versions. (Bibl. 1941, 1914.) Rev. by F. E. H. in RES., XVIII, 251.

—— **1203.** WILLOUGHBY, HAROLD RIDEOUT. The First Authorized English Bible, and the Cranmer Preface. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. 24 cm. pp. ix, 49. $1.00.

Breton, Nicholas. 1204. ROBERTSON, JEAN. Nicholas Breton's 'The Hate of Treason'. MLN., Feb., LVII, 116–19.

—— **1205.** —— Nicholas Breton and 'A Smale Handfull of Fragrant Flowers'. MLR., July, XXXVIII, 359–63.

Brome, Alexander. 1206. HANSON, LAURENCE. Points in the Bibliography of John Cleveland and Alexander Brome. *See* **1223**.

Brome, Richard. 1207. FLOYD, GILES R. A Critical Edition of Brome's 'A Joviall Crew'. Univ. of Iowa Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees.

Browne, Sir Thomas. 1208. EWING, MAJL. A Note on the Sir Thomas Browne—Sir William Dugdale Letters. PQ., Oct., XXI, 425–7.

—— **1209.** GAY, ROBERT M. Browne's 'Hydriotaphia'. Exp., Nov., I, 11.

Bunyan, John. 1210. HARRISON, G. B. (ed.). The Pilgrim's Progress. (Bibl. 1941, 1926.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 17, p. 32; Ruthven Todd, *ib.*, Jan. 31, p. 55.

—— **1211.** HARRISON, FRANK MOTT. Bunyan's 'Grace Abounding'. TLS., May 9, p. 235.

—— **1212.** LAW, ROBERT ADGER. 'Muck-Rakers' before Bunyan. MLN., June, LVII, 455–7.

—— **1213.** PRICE, FANNY. Bunyan and Matthew Arnold. NQ., Sept. 26, CLXXXIII, 195.

Burnet, Gilbert. 1214. RODMAN, GEORGE B. Bishop Burnet and the Thought of His Own Time. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, VI, 291–3.

Burton, Robert. 1215. BLAU, JOSEPH L. Robert Burton on Voice and Speech. QJS., Dec., XXVIII, 461–4.

Cary, Lucius. 1216. WEBER, KURT. Lucius Cary, Second Viscount Falkland. (Bibl. 1940, 2588.) Rev. by Phyllis Brooks Bartlett in MLN., LVII, 389–90.

Cartwright, William. 1217. DANTON, J. PERIAM. William Cartwright and his 'Comedies, Tragi-Comedies, with Other Poems...' 1651. LQ., July, XII, 438–56.

—— **1218.** EVANS, GWYNNE B. *Comedies, Tragi-Comedies, with Other Poems*, By Mr William Cartwright (1651). A Bibliographical Study. Library, June, XXIII, 12–22.

Chapman, George. 1219. BARTLETT, PHYLLIS BROOKS (ed.). The Poems of George Chapman. *See* **148.**

—— **1220.** —— Stylistic Devices in Chapman's 'Iliads'. PMLA., Sept., LVII, 661–75.

—— **1221.** LOANE, GEORGE G. Some Notes on Chapman's Poems. NQ., Nov. 7, CLXXXIII, 272–6; *ib.*, Dec. 5, CLXXXIII, 332–3.

—— **1222.** PERKINSON, RICHARD H. Nature and the Tragic Hero in Chapman's Bussy Plays. MLQ., June, III, 263–85.

Cleveland, John. 1223. HANSON, LAURENCE. Points in the Bibliography of John Cleveland and Alexander Brome. RES., July, XVIII, 321–2.

Cokain, Sir Aston. 1224. MATHEWS, ERNST G. Cokain's 'The Obstinate Lady' and the 'Araucana'. MLN., Jan., LVII, 57–8.

Colman, Christopher George. 1225. VINCENT, HOWARD P. Christopher George Colman, 'Lunatick'. RES., Jan., XVIII, 38–48.

Congreve, William. 1226. AVERY, EMMETT L. The Première of 'The Mourning Bride'. MLN., Jan., LVII, 55–7.

—— **1227.** HODGES, JOHN C. William Congreve the Man: a Biography from New Sources. (Bibl. 1941, 269.) Rev. by Hazelton Spencer in MLN., LVII, 226–8.

Cowley, Abraham. 1228. SIMMONS, J. An Unpublished Letter from Abraham Cowley. MLN., Mar., LVII, 194–5.

Crashaw, Richard. 1229. BETHELL, S. L. The *Adoro Te Devote* of St Thomas Aquinas and Crashaw's English Version, the *Hymn in Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament*, Compared. Comparative Literature Studies, VI–VII, 38–42.

—— **1230.** WARREN, AUSTIN. Richard Crashaw, A Study in Baroque Sensibility. (Bibl. 1941, 1944.) Rev. by Mario Praz in E. Studies, XXIV, 21–4.

Davenant, Sir William. 1231. NETHERCOT, ARTHUR H. Sir William D'Avenant, Poet Laureate and Playwright-Manager. (Bibl. 1941, 1945.) Rev. by Rudolf Stamm in E. Studien, LXXV, 249–50.

—— **1232.** STAMM, RUDOLF. Sir William Davenant and Shakespeare's Imagery. E. Studies, XXIV, 65–79; *ib.*, XXIV, 97–116.

Davies, Sir John. 1233. HOWARD, CLARE (ed.). The Poems of Sir John Davies. (Bibl. 1941, 1457.) Rev. by Francis R. Johnson in MLQ., III, 479–80.

—— **1234.** MURPHY, CHARLES D. John Davies's Versification of Sidney's Prose. PQ., Oct., XXI, 410–14.

Dickenson, John. 1235. HENDRICKS, WALTER. John Dickenson: The Man and His Works. Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, Northwestern Univ., IX, 19–22.

Digby, Sir Kenelm. 1236. BEALL, CHANDLER B. Kenelm Digby's 'Thuscan Virgil'. MLN., Apr., LVII, 284.

Donne, John. 1237. Ignatius His Conclave. *See* **140**.

—— **1238.** BENNETT, ROGER E. (ed.). The Complete Poems of John Donne. Chicago: Packard and Co. pp. xxix, 306. 95c.

—— **1239.** —— John Donne and the Earl of Essex. MLQ., Dec., III, 603–4.

—— **1240.** COMBS, HOMER CARROLL and ZAY RUSK SULLENS. A Concordance to the English Poems of John Donne. (Bibl. 1940, 2600.) Rev. by Lane Cooper in MLN., LVII, 291–3.

—— **1241.** COOPER, HAROLD. John Donne and Virginia in 1610. MLN., Dec., LVII, 661–3.

—— **1242.** DUNCAN, EDGAR H. Donne's Alchemical Figures. ELH., Dec., IX, 257–85.

—— **1243.** FIEDLER, LESLIE A. John Donne's 'Songs and Sonnets': a Reinterpretation in the Light of their Traditional Backgrounds. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, VI, 281–2.

—— **1244.** MILGATE, W. Donne the Lawyer. TLS., Aug. 1, p. 379.

—— **1245.** SIMPSON, EVELYN M. Queries from Donne. NQ., Jan. 31, CLXXXII, 64.

—— **1246.** —— A Donne Manuscript in St Paul's Cathedral Library. PQ., Apr., XXI, 237–9.

—— **1247.** SOMMERLATTE, KATHERINE. Churchill and Donne. SRL., Dec. 5, XXV, 27.

—— **1248.** STEIN, ARNOLD. Donne and the Couplet. PMLA., Sept., LVII, 676–96.

—— **1249.** WHITE, WILLIAM. John Donne since 1900. A Bibliography of Periodical Articles. *See* **71**.

Dryden, John. 1250. ALDRIDGE, ALFRED OWEN. Dryden Song and Wesley Hymn. SRL., May 30, XXV, 15.

—— **1251.** CHAPMAN, R. W. Cancels in Malone's *Dryden*. *See* **1561**.

—— **1252.** DYKEMA, KARL W. Samuel Sewall Reads John Dryden. AL., May, XIV, 157–8.

—— **1253.** EVANS, G. BLAKEMORE. Dryden's 'State of Innocence'. TLS., Mar. 21, p. 144.

—— **1254.** MACDONALD, HUGH. John Dryden: a Bibliography of Early Editions and of Drydeniana. (Bibl. 1941, 1965.) Rev. by James M. Osborn in MP., XXXIX, 313–19.

—— **1255.** OSBORN, JAMES MARSHALL. John Dryden: some Biographical Facts and Problems. (Bibl. 1941, 1968.) Rev. by René Wellek in MP., XL, 104–7; by Geoffrey Tillotson in MLR., XXXVII, 214–16.

Dryden, John. 1256. SMITH, R. JACK. The Date of *Mac Flecknoe*. RES., July XVIII, 322–3.

—— **1257.** —— Dryden and Shadwell: a Study in Literary Controversy. Cornell Univ. Abstracts of Theses. pp. 54–6.

—— **1258.** STALLMAN, ROBERT WOOSTER. Dryden in Modern Poetry and Criticism. Univ. of Wisconsin Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations. pp. 302–5.

—— **1259.** WARD, CHARLES EUGENE (ed.). The Letters of John Dryden, with Letters Addressed to Him. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xvii, 196. $3.00; 18*s*. Rev. by James Edward Tobin in Thought, XVII, 754–5.

Fanshawe, Sir Richard. 1260. The Lusiad, by Louis de Camoens, translated by Richard Fanshawe, and edited, with an Introduction, by JEREMIAH D. M. FORD. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1940. 8vo. pp. xxix, 307. $3.50; 20*s*. Cf. For Readers of Epic, TLS., Jan. 10, p. 19.

Ford, John. 1261. SENSABAUGH, G. F. Another Play by John Ford. MLQ., Dec., III, 595–601.

Greville, Sir Fulke. 1262. FROST, WILLIAM. Fulke Greville's Caelica: An Evaluation. Brattleboro, Vt.: Privately printed. 23 cm. pp. 62. $1.00.

Hall, Joseph. 1263. DAVENPORT, ARNOLD. Three Uncollected Poems by Joseph Hall. NQ., Jan. 31, CLXXXII, 58–9.

—— **1264.** —— Interfused Sources in Joseph Hall's Satires. RES., Apr., XVIII, 208–13.

—— **1265.** OLYBRIUS. Verses Attributed to Joseph Hall. NQ., Aug. 29, CLXXXIII, 133.

Herbert, Edward, Lord. 1266. HANFORD, JAMES H. Lord Herbert of Cherbury and His Son. HLQ., Apr., V, 317–32.

—— **1267.** WILLEY, BASIL. Lord Herbert of Cherbury: A Spiritual Quixote of the Seventeenth Century. *See* **136**.

Herbert, George. 1268. HUTCHINSON, F. E. (ed.). The Works of George Herbert. (Bibl. 1941, 1988.) Rev. by Frederick M. Padelford in MLQ., III, 127–8; by H. J. C. Grierson in MLR., XXXVII, 214–16.

Herrick, Robert. 1269. Some Poems of Robert Herrick. Norfolk, Connecticut: New Directions Press. 35c. Rev. by Alan Swallow in NMQ., XII, 235–40.

—— **1270.** Herrick's 'To the Virgins'. Exp., Oct., I, 2.

Hind, John. 1271. WELD, JOHN S. Notes on the Novels of John Hind. PQ., Apr., XXI, 171–8.

Hobbes, Thomas. 1272. THORPE, CLARENCE DEWITT. The Aesthetic Theory of Thomas Hobbes. (Bibl. 1941, 1994.) Rev. by Rubin Gotesky in The Philosophical Review, LI, 85–6.

Holyday, Barten. 1273. Technogamia. A Critical Edition by Sister M. JEAN CARMEL CAVANAUGH. Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of America Press. 8vo. pp. lxxviii, 253. $2.00.

Locke, John. 1274. PITT, ARTHUR STUART. The Sources, Significance, and Date of Franklin's 'An Arabian Tale'. *See* **1506**.

Marston, John. 1275. Coon, Arthur M. Southey and Marston. (Cf. Bibl. 1941, 2000.) TLS., Jan. 31, p. 55.

—— **1276.** Davenport, A. The Quarrel of the Satirists. MLR., Apr., xxxvii, 123–30.

Marvell, Andrew. 1277. Roberts, John Hawley. Marvell's 'To His Coy Mistress'. Exp., Dec., i, 17.

Merry Devil of Edmonton. 1278. Abrams, William Amos (ed.). The Merry Devil of Edmonton, 1608. Edited with an Introduction and Notes, and a Reprint of 'The Life and Death of the Merry Devil of Edmonton', by T.B., 1631. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. ix, 290. $3.50.

Middleton, Thomas. 1279. Greg, W. W. Some Notes on Crane's Manuscript of *The Witch*. Library, Mar., xxii, 208–22.

—— **1280.** Jacobs, Elizabeth R. A Critical Edition of Thomas Middleton's 'Women Beware Women'. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, vi, 286–7.

—— **1281.** Price, George R. A Critical Edition of Thomas Middleton's 'Michelmas Term'. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, vi, 289–91.

—— **1282.** Stoll, Elmer E. Heroes and Villains: Shakespeare, Middleton, Byron, Dickens. *See* **1004**.

Milton, John. 1283. Fletcher, Harris Francis (ed.). The Complete Poetical Works of John Milton. The New Cambridge Edition. (Bibl. 1941, 2006.) Rev. by A. S. P. Woodhouse in JEGP., xli, 99–102; by William R. Parker in MLN., lvii, 686.

—— **1284.** Patterson, Frank Allen. An Index to the Columbia Edition of the Works of John Milton. (Bibl. 1941, 2010.) Rev. by William R. Parker in MLN., lvii, 405–6.

—— **1285.** Barker, Arthur. '...And on His Crest sat Horror', Eighteenth-Century Interpretations of Miltonic Sublimity and His Satan. UTQ., xi, 421–36.

—— **1286.** Barker, Arthur Edward. Milton and the Puritan Dilemma, 1641–1660. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. xxiv, 440. $3.75; 17*s*.

—— **1287.** Beller, Elmer A. Milton and 'Mercurius Politicus'. HLQ., July, v, 479–87.

—— **1288.** Benham, Allen R. Reply to Dr Parsons. ELH., June, ix, 116–17.

—— **1289.** Brodribb, C. W. Milton's Bellman. NQ., May 16, clxxxii, 273.

—— **1290.** Diekhoff, John S. The Function of the Prologues in 'Paradise Lost'. PMLA., Sept., lvii, 697–704.

—— **1291.** Elledge, Scott Bowen. Milton's Imagery. Cornell Univ. Abstracts of Theses. pp. 32–4.

—— **1292.** Evans, G. Blakemore. Two New Manuscript Versions of Milton's Hobson Poems. MLN., Mar., lvii, 192–4.

—— **1293.** Fink, Z. S. The Theory of the Mixed State and the Development of Milton's Political Thought. PMLA., Sept., lvii, 705–36.

Milton, John. 1294. French, J. Milton. Milton in Chancery. *See* **151**.

—— **1295.** —— Milton's Supplicats. HLQ., Apr., v, 349–59.

—— **1296.** Gilbert, Allan H. The Theological Basis of Satan's Rebellion and the Function of Abdiel in 'Paradise Lost'. MP., Aug., xl, 19–42.

—— **1297.** Gordon, D. J. Two Milton Notes. RES., July, xviii, 318–19.

—— **1298.** Hall, Amy V. Milton and 'The City of God'. Abstracts of Theses, Univ. of Washington, vi, 267–8.

—— **1299.** Haller, William and Malleville. The Puritan Art of Love. HLQ., Jan., v, 235–72.

—— **1300.** Haug, Ralph A. 'They also serve....' NQ., Oct. 10, clxxxiii, 224–5.

—— **1301.** Horrell, Joseph. Milton, Limbo, and Suicide. RES., Oct., xviii, 413–27.

—— **1302.** Kelley, Maurice. This Great Argument: A Study of Milton's 'De Doctrina Christiana' as a Gloss upon 'Paradise Lost'. (Bibl. 1941, 2034.) Rev. by Thomas B. Stroup in MLQ., iii, 327–30; by Arnold Williams in MP., xl, 103–4; by Theodore Maynard in CW., clv, 506–7; by John S. Diekhoff in SR., c, 266–7.

—— **1303.** Knight, G. Wilson. Chariot of Wrath: The Message of John Milton to Democracy at War. London: Faber. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 194. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in NQ., clxxxii, 336; cf. Prophetic Milton, TLS., May 30, p. 271.

—— **1304.** Le Comte, Edward S. New Light on the 'Haemony' Passage in 'Comus'. PQ., July, xxi, 283–98.

—— **1305.** Lewis, Clarissa O. A Further Note on Milton's *Pro Populo Anglicano Defensio*. Library, June, xxiii, 45–7.

—— **1306.** Lewis, C. S. A Preface to Paradise Lost. Being the Ballard Matthews Lectures Delivered at University College, North Wales, 1941. Revised and Enlarged. London, New York, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. viii, 139. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 28, p. 528; cf. The Stock Responses, *ib*., Dec. 5, p. 595; rev. in NQ., clxxxiii, 359–60.

—— **1307.** McColley, Grant. Paradise Lost: an Account of its Growth and Major Origins, with a Discussion of Milton's Use of Sources and Literary Patterns. (Bibl. 1941, 2041.) Rev. by Maurice Kelley and T. S. K. Scott-Craig in MLN., lvii, 295–6.

—— **1308.** McDill, Joseph Moody. Milton and the Pattern of Calvinism. Vanderbilt Univ. Diss. Nashville, Tenn.: The Author. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$. pp. xxiii, 432.

—— **1309.** Mody, Jehangir R. P. Vondel and Milton. Bombay: Cooper. pp. xiv, 326. Rs. 15.

—— **1310.** Neilson, William A. On Milton's Conception of Poetry. Studies in the History of Culture: the Disciplines of the Humanities. pp. 156–60. *See* **168**.

—— **1311.** Parker, William Riley. Milton's Contemporary Reputation. (Bibl. 1941, 2047.) Rev. by John S. Diekhoff in MLN., lvii, 403–4; by James H. Hanford in JEGP., xli, 236–8; by B. A. Wright in RES., xviii, 232–5.

Milton, John. 1312. PARKER, WILLIAM RILEY. Milton on King James the Second. MLQ., Mar., III, 41–4.

—— **1313.** —— Milton and Edward Phillips. TLS., Feb. 28, p. 108.

—— **1314.** PARSONS, EDWARD S. Concerning 'The Earliest Life of Milton'. ELH., June, IX, 106–15.

—— **1315.** ROSS, MALCOLM MACKENZIE. Milton's Royalism: a Study of the Conflict of Symbol and Idea in the Poems. Cornell Univ. Abstracts of Theses. pp. 48–50.

—— **1316.** S., W. W. The Forbidden Fruit. NQ., Oct. 10, CLXXXIII, 226–7; Hibernicus and George Percival-Kaye, *ib.*, Nov. 21, CLXXXIII, 323; Sayar, *ib.*, Dec. 19, CLXXXIII, 383.

—— **1317.** STARR, HERBERT W. An Echo of *L'Allegro* in Gray's *Bard*. *See* **1529**.

—— **1318.** STOLL, ELMER EDGAR. Criticisms Criticized: Spenser and Milton. *See* **1112**.

—— **1319.** SVENDSEN, KESTER. 'The prudent Crane': 'Paradise Lost', VII, 425–31. NQ., Aug. 1, CLXXXIII, 66–7.

—— **1320.** —— Cosmological Lore in Milton. ELH., Sept., IX, 198–223.

—— **1321.** —— Milton and the Encyclopedias of Science. SP., Apr., XXXIX, 303–27.

—— **1322.** TILLYARD, E. M. W. The Miltonic Setting, Past and Present. (Bibl. 1940, 2693.) Rev. by Rudolf Stamm in E. Studien, LXXV, 250–2.

—— **1323.** VISIAK, E. H. Notes on Milton. (Bibl. 1941, 2054.) NQ., Oct. 24, CLXXXIII, 250.

—— **1324.** WARNER, CHARLES GILMORE. Materials for an Edition of Milton's 'History of Britain'. Cornell Univ. Abstracts of Theses. pp. 57–8.

—— **1325.** WATSON, SARA RUTH. Milton's Ideal Day: Its Development as a Pastoral Theme. PMLA., June, LVII, 404–20.

—— **1326.** WOLFE, DON M. Milton in the Puritan Revolution. (Bibl. 1941, 2060.) Rev. by A. S. P. Woodhouse in JEGP., XLI, 102–5.

Newton, Sir Isaac. 1327. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Newton after Three Centuries. The Search for Universal Laws. Modern Science and the 'Principia'. TLS., Dec. 26, p. 630; cf. A World Fit for Engineers, *ib.*, Dec. 26, p. 631.

Peacham, Henry. 1328. CAWLEY, ROBERT RALSTON (ed.). The Truth of our Times by Henry Peacham. Reproduced in Facsimile from the Edition of 1638. (Facsimile Text Soc., No. 55.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. 5 × 3. pp. xxiii, 203. $2.00.

Pepys, Samuel. 1329. LAMBORN, E. A. GREENING. The Ancestry of Samuel Pepys. NQ., June 13, CLXXXII, 324–5; *ib.*, Dec. 19, CLXXXIII, 368–9.

Randolph, Thomas. 1330. BOWERS, FREDSON THAYER (ed.). The Fary Knight, or Oberon the Second. A Manuscript Play Attributed to Thomas Randolph. (Univ. of Virginia Studies, No. 2.) Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Milford. pp. xlii, 87. $3.00; 18*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 8, p. 395.

Randolph, Thomas. 1331. BOWERS, FREDSON. Thomas Randolph's 'Salting'. MP., Feb., XXXIX, 275–80.

—— **1332.** NEWDIGATE, B. H. The Constant Lovers. TLS., Apr. 18, p. 204; *ib.*, Apr. 25, p. 216.

Rochester, John Wilmot, Earl of. 1333. A Satire against Mankind and Other Poems. Ed. by HARRY LEVIN. Norfolk, Conn.: New Directions. $8\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$. pp. 30. 50c.

—— **1334.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Rochester and Dr Bendo. TLS., June 13, p. 300; V. de S. Pinto, *ib.*, June 27, p. 322.

Sackville, Charles, Earl of Dorset. 1335. HARRIS, BRICE. Charles Sackville, sixth Earl of Dorset: Patron and Poet of the Restoration. (Bibl. 1941, 2083.) Rev. by Arthur H. Nethercot in MLN., LVII, 302–3, by Charles E. Ward in JEGP., XLI, 106–7; briefly by B. A. Wright in MLR., XXXVII, 225.

Shirley, James. 1336. ARMSTRONG, RAY L. (ed.). The Poems of James Shirley. (Bibl. 1941, 2085.) London: Milford. 15*s*.

—— **1337.** STEVENSON, ALLAN H. James Shirley and the Actors at the First Irish Theater. MP., Nov., XL, 147–60.

Suckling, Sir John. 1338. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. The Singing Cavalier. Suckling's Muse. Counsellor and Playwright. TLS., May 9, p. 236.

Temple, Sir William. 1339. FIELDEN, F. J. (ed.). Sir William Temple: Three Essays. (Bibl. 1939, 2935.) Rev. by Clara M. Kirk in MLN., LVII, 219–21.

—— **1340.** KLIGER, SAMUEL. Sir William Temple and the Gothic Cult of the Seventeenth Century. Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations. pp. 25–9.

—— **1341.** WOODBRIDGE, HOMER E. Sir William Temple; the Man and his Work. *See* **157**.

Tourneur, Cyril. 1342. WAITH, EUGENE M. The Ascription of Speeches in 'The Revenger's Tragedy'. MLN., Feb., LVII, 119–21.

Traherne, Thomas. 1343. SLATER, JOHN ROTHWELL (ed.). Of Magnanimity and Charity. New York: King's Crown Press; London: Milford. 23 cm. pp. xvi, 20. $1.00; 6*s*. 6*d*.

Urquhart, Sir Thomas. 1344. PURVES, JOHN (ed.). Selections from Sir Thomas Urquhart of Cromarty. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, for the Saltire Society. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 75. 3*s*. 6*d*.

Vaughan, Henry. 1345. HUTCHINSON, F. E. The Strange Case of *Olor Iscanus*. RES., July, XVIII, 320–1.

—— **1346.** LEHMANN, RUTH PRESTON. Characteristic Imagery in the Poetry of Henry Vaughan. Univ. of Wisconsin Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations. pp. 293–4.

—— **1347.** MARILLA, E. L. A Critical and Interpretative Study of Henry Vaughan as a Secular Poet. Abstract of Diss., Ohio State Univ., No. 36, 215–20.

—— **1348.** MARTIN, L. C. Henry Vaughan and 'Hermes Trismegistus'. RES., July, XVIII, 301–7.

—— **1349.** WALLEY, HAROLD R. The Strange Case of *Olor Iscanus*. RES., Jan., XVIII, 27–37.

Wither, George. 1350. Templeman, William D. Some Commendatory Verses by George Wither. NQ., Dec. 19, clxxxiii, 365–6.

Wycherley, William. 1351. Avery, Emmett L. 'The Country Wife' in the Eighteenth Century. Research Studies, State College of Washington, x, pp. 141–72. Pullman, Wash.: State College of Washington. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$.

Winstanley, Gerrard. 1352. Sabine, George H. (ed.). The Works of Gerrard Winstanley. (Bibl. 1941, 2103.) Rev. by T. C. Pease in AHR., xlvii, 326–7.

Wren, Sir Christopher. 1353. Bolton, Arthur T. Was Wren a Mason? TLS., Apr. 11, p. 187; William E. Moss, *ib.*, May 9, p. 235.

XVIII. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

XVIII(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

1354. The Romantics. An Anthology chosen by Geoffrey Grigson. London: Routledge. 12mo. pp. xi, 356. 10*s.* 6*d.*

1355. Perham, Margery and J. Simmons. African Discovery. An Anthology of Exploration. London: Faber; Toronto: Ryerson Press. 8vo. pp. 280. 12*s.* 6*d.*; $3.75. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 26, p. 633.

Literary History and Criticism

1356. Avery, Emmett L. 'The Country Wife' in the Eighteenth Century. *See* **1351.**

1357. Baker, Herschel. John Philip Kemble; the Actor in his Theatre. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. $8\frac{5}{8} \times 6$. pp. viii, 414. $4.00. Rev. by Margaret Armstrong in SRL., xxv, 6; in TAM., xxvi; by E. V. R. Wyatt in Com., xxxvi, 162–4.

1358. Brett, R. L. The Third Earl of Shaftesbury as a Literary Critic. MLR., Apr., xxxvii, 131–46.

1359. Brown, Herbert Ross. The Sentimental Novel in America, 1789–1860. *See* **1644.**

1360. Bush, May Dulaney. Rational Proof of a Deity from the Order of Nature. ELH., Dec., ix, 288–319.

1361. Bushnell, George H. Patrick Bower. Library, June, xxiii, 23–30.

1362. Clifford, James L. (ed.). A Johnsonian News Letter. Vol. ii, Nos. 1–5. Published at Lehigh Univ., Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, by the editor.

1363. Davidson, Philip. Propaganda and the American Revolution, 1763–1783. (Bibl. 1941, 2111.) Rev. by Ralph Volney Harlow in AHR., xlvii, 348–50.

1364. Earnest, Ernest. John and William Bartram, Botanists and Explorers; 1699–1777, 1739–1823. (Bibl. 1941, 2116.) Rev. by Lane Cooper in MLN., lvii, 301–2; by N. Bryllion Fagin in AL., xiv, 180–1.

1365. Emery, Clark. Optics and Beauty. MLQ., Mar., III, 45–50.

1366. Fairchild, Hoxie Neale. Religious Trends in English Poetry. Vol. II: 1740–1780, Religious Sentimentalism in the Age of Johnson. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 6. pp. ix, 406. $5.00; 33*s.* 6*d.*

1367. Friedman, Arthur and Louis A. Landa. English Literature, 1660–1800: A Current Bibliography. *See* **29**.

1368. Garey, Doris B. Eighteenth-century Sentimentalism: an Essay toward Definition. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, VI, 282–3.

1369. George, M. Dorothy. Catalogue of Political and Personal Satires Preserved in the Department of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum. Vol. VII, 1793–1800. London: Oxford Univ. Press, for the Trustees. 4to. pp. lii, 742. 42*s.*

1370. Gove, Philip Babcock. The Imaginary Voyage in Prose Fiction: A History of its Criticism and a Guide to its Study, with an Annotated Check List of 215 Imaginary Voyages from 1700 to 1800. (Bibl. 1941, 2121.) Rev. by Marjorie Nicolson in PQ., XXI, 191; by Gwyn Jones in MLR., XXXVII, 94–5.

1371. H., A. J. 'Ode to the Lakes,' 1790. NQ., May 23, CLXXXII, 288; F. Algar, *ib.*, June 13, CLXXXII, 335.

1372. Kennedy, Margaret Doege. French Prose Fiction in English Translation, 1700–1750: a Bibliographical Study. Univ. of Wisconsin Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations. pp. 310–12.

1373. Maclean, C. M. Lewesdon Hill and its Poet. *See* **136**.

1374. Mayo, Robert D. The Gothic Short Story in the Magazines. MLR., Oct., XXXVII, 448–54.

1375. Morley, Edith J. John Cunningham, 1729–1773. *See* **159**.

1376. Mullett, Charles F. The Early Letters and Career of Theophilus Lindsey. NQ., June 6, CLXXXII, 310–14; *ib.*, July 4, CLXXXIII, 3–7; *ib.*, July 18, CLXXXIII, 40–4; *ib.*, Aug. 1, CLXXXIII, 62–6; J. Paul de Castro, *ib.*, Aug. 1, CLXXXIII, 75.

1377. Neff, Emery. A Revolution in European Poetry, 1660–1900. *See* **1139**.

1378. Nicolson, Marjorie (ed.). A Voyage to Cacklogallinia. *See* **141**.

1379. Price, Lawrence Marsden. Christian Heinrich Schmid and his Translations of English Dramas, 1767–1789. *See* **2544**.

1380. Randolph, Mary Claire. 'Hide-and-seek' Satires of the Restoration and XVIII-Century. *See* **1147**.

1381. Read, Stanley E. Some Observations on William Hogarth's 'Analysis of Beauty': A Bibliographical Study. *See* **57**.

1382. —— (ed.). Documents of Eighteenth-Century English Taste. Chicago, Ill.: De Paul Univ. Bookstore. $10\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 32. 75c.

1383. Rugg, Harold G. The Dartmouth Plays, 1779–1782. ThA., pp. 55–69.

1384. Sadler, Ernest A. Joseph Warton to William Hayley. NQ., Apr. 4, CLXXXII, 189.

1385. Sewall, Richard B. An Early Manuscript Translation of Rousseau's Second 'Discours'. MLN., Apr., LVII, 271–3.

1386. STAUFFER, DONALD A. The Art of Biography in Eighteenth-Century England. (Bibl. 1941, 226.) Rev. by William Henry Irving in SAQ., XLI, 108–10; by René Wellek in MP., XXXIX, 432–6; by Waldo H. Dunn in MLN., LVII, 386–9; by Arthur Friedman in PQ., XXI, 193–5; by J. R. Sutherland in RES., XVIII, 350–4; by Gwyn Jones in MLR., XXXVII, 502–4; by Frederick A. Pottle in JEGP., XLI, 244–6.

1387. STERN, BERNARD HERBERT. The Rise of Romantic Hellenism in English Literature, 1732–1786. (Bibl. 1941, 2143.) Rev. by E. E. Bostetter in MLQ., III, 131–3; by L. A. Willoughby in MLR., XXXVII, 217–19.

1388. SUMMERS, MONTAGUE. The Gothic Quest: a History of the Gothic Novel. (Bibl. 1939, 2997.) Rev. by Ernest Bernbaum in MLQ., III, 486–8.

1389. —— A Gothic Bibliography. *See* **61**.

1390. TOLLES, FREDERICK B. A Note on Joseph Breintnall, Franklin's Collaborator. PQ., Apr., XXI, 247–9.

1391. TUCKER, JOSEPH E. The Eighteenth-Century English Translations of Molière. MLQ., Mar., III, 83–103.

1392. TYLER, MOSES COIT. The Literary History of the American Revolution. With an Introduction by RANDOLPH GREENFIELD ADAMS. (Bibl. 1941, 2151.) Rev. by Clarence Gohdes in SAQ., XLI, 221–4.

1393. WILLEY, BASIL. The Eighteenth-Century Background. (Bibl. 1941, 2154.) Rev. by Walter Graham in JEGP., XLI, 246–8; by D. M. Low in RES., XVIII, 118–21; by Richard W. Day in SR., C, 400–10; by Jack R. Brown in SAQ., XLI, 460–2; by M. E. Prior in PQ., XXI, 188–90; by E. G. Salmon in Thought, XVII, 331–3; by George H. Sabine in Philos. Rev., LI, 335–6.

1394. YOST, GENEVIEVE. The Reconstruction of the Library of Norborne Berkeley, Baron de Botetourt, Governor of Virginia, 1768–1770. PBSA., XXXVI, 97–123.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

1395. AVERY, EMMETT L. Proposals for a New London Theatre in 1737. NQ., May 23, CLXXXII, 286–7.

1396. AYLESBURY, VALE OF. Peg Woffington and Mrs Cholmondeley. NQ., Sept. 12, CLXXXIII, 170; James Seton-Anderson, *ib.*, Oct. 24, CLXXXIII, 264–5.

1397. BAKER, GEORGE CLAUD, Jr. An Introduction to the History of Early New England Methodism, 1789–1839. (Bibl. 1941, 2156.) London: Cambridge Univ. Press. 18*s*.

1398. BATES, ALBERT C. Ezra Stile's 'Part of an Almanack'. YLG., Oct., XVII, 36–8.

1399. BELOFF, MAX. John Coggs's Note-Book: XVIII-Cent. Shorthand. NQ., Feb. 7, CLXXXII, 78.

1400. —— Early Shorthand. TLS., Jan. 31, p. 55.

1401. The Barrington Papers. Selected from the Letters and Papers of Admiral the Hon. Samuel Barrington. Edited by D. BONNER-SMITH. Vol. II. (Navy Records Society.) London: Clowes. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 10, p. 15.

1402. Bryant, Arthur. The Years of Endurance, 1793–1802. London: Collins; New York: Harper. 8vo. pp. xiv, 375. 12*s.* 6*d.*; $3.50. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 14, p. 558.

1403. Conn, Stetson. Gibraltar in British Diplomacy in the Eighteenth Century. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. ix, 317. $3.00; 18*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Nov. 7, p. 548.

1404. Davis, Rose Mary. The Good Lord Lyttleton: a Study in Eighteenth-Century Politics and Culture. (Bibl. 1941, 2169.) Rev. by Donald F. Bond in MP., xxxix, 438; by A. S. P. Woodhouse in MLN., lvii, 298–9

1405. Ferguson, John Alexander. Bibliography of Australia. Vol. i, 1784–1830. (Bibl. 1941, 2175.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 3, p. 12.

1406. Gardner, William Bradford. George Hickes and the Origin of the Bangorian Controversy. SP., Jan., xxxix, 65–78.

1407. Gegenheimer, Albert Frank. An Unpublished Letter of Francis Hopkinson to George Washington. AL., Nov., xiv, 308–10.

1408. Hood, Dorothy Violet. The Admirals Hood. London: Hutchinson; Toronto: Ryerson Press. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$. pp. 255. 18*s.*; $5.00. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 24, p. 44.

1409. Humphreys, A. L. Covent Garden. Eccentric Characters of the Past. NQ., May 9, clxxxii, 254–6.

1410. Hungerford, Edward B. Shores of Darkness. (Bibl. 1941, 2184.) London: Milford. 20*s.* Rev. by Dane Farnsworth Smith in NMQ., xii, 114–16; by Carlos Baker in MLQ., iii, 338–40; by Douglas Bush in JEGP., xli, 250–2.

1411. Jones, Louis Clark. The Clubs of the Georgian Rakes. (Columbia Univ. Studies in English and Comparative Lit., No. 157.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xi, 259. $2.75.

1412. Kelsall, R. Keith. A Century of Wage Assessment in Herefordshire. EHR., Jan., lvii, 115–19.

1413. Kronenberger, Louis. Kings and Desperate Men: Life in Eighteenth-Century England. New York: Alfred A. Knopf. $5\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xvi, 323. $3.50. Rev. by Katherine Woods in NYTBR., Apr. 5, p. 3; by Joseph Wood Krutch in Nation, cliv, 427; by Crane Brinton in SRL., xxv, 8.

1414. Langstaff, John Brett. Doctor Bard of Hyde Park. The Famous Physician of Revolutionary Times, the Man who saved Washington's Life. Introduction by Nicholas Murray Butler. New York: Dutton. 8vo. pp. 365. $3.75. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 15, p. 407.

1415. Lawson, Cecil C. P. A History of the Uniforms of the British Army. Vol. ii. From 1715 to 1760. London: Peter Davies; New York: Saunders. 17*s.* 6*d.*; $6.00. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 14, p. 75.

1416. Lewis, W. S. Three Tours through London in the Years 1748–1776–1797. (Bibl. 1941, 2190.) Rev. by Jack R. Brown in SAQ., xli, 460–2; by Leonard Bacon in YR., xxxi, 619–21; in TLS., Aug. 15, p. 405.

1417. M., P. D. Dorothy Jordan, Actress, 1762–1816. NQ., Apr. 25, clxxxii, 232; M. and A.J.H., *ib.*, May 16, clxxxii, 279.

1418. Monod-Cassidy, Hélène. Un Voyageur-Philosophe au XVIIIe Siècle, l'Abbé Jean-Bernard le Blanc. (Bibl. 1941, 2198.) Rev. by Jean David in MLQ., III, 150–1; by Eugène Joliat in PQ., XXI, 445–6; by Donald F. Bond in MP., XL, 219–20.

1419. Morgan, William Thomas and Chloe Siner Morgan. A Bibliography of British History (1700–1715) with Special Reference to the Reign of Queen Anne. (Bibl. 1939, 109.) Vol. V. Bloomington: Univ. of Indiana Press. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7$. pp. xiv, 487. $7.00. Vols. III and IV rev. by Laurence Hanson in Library, XXIII, 146–8.

1420. Mullett, Charles F. George Grenville and Eton in the 1760's. HLQ., Apr., V, 374–81.

1421. Norton, William J., Jr. Bishop Butler, Moralist and Divine. (Bibl. 1940, 2883.) Rev. by Ernest C. Mossner in MLN., LVII, 297–8.

1422. Oake, Roger B. Political Elements in Criticism of Voltaire in England 1732–47. MLN., May, LVII, 348–54.

1423. Patterson, Samuel White. Horatio Gates. Defender of American Liberty. (Bibl. 1941, 2205.) Rev. in TLS., May 9, p. 238.

1424. An Eighteenth-Century Antiquary. The Sketches, Notes, and Diaries of Austin Cooper (1759–1830). Printed by Direction of his great-grandson, Albert Damer Cooper. Edited by Liam Price. Dublin: John Falconer. 8vo. pp. viii, 132. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., May 2, p. 227.

1425. Quinlan, Maurice J. Victorian Prelude. A History of English Manners 1700–1830. (Bibl. 1941, 2207.) London: Milford. 20*s.* Rev. by Crane Brinton in SRL., XXV, 18.

1426. Ramsay, Robert W. Sir George Wheeler and His Travels in Greece, 1659–1724. *See* **159**.

1427. Ramsland, Clement. Britons Never will be Slaves. A Study in Whig Political Propaganda in the British Theatre, 1700–1742. QJS., Dec., XXVIII, 393–9.

1428. Sykes, Norman. The Duke of Newcastle as Ecclesiastical Minister. EHR., Jan., LVII, 59–84.

1429. Sypher, Wylie. Guinea's Captive Kings: British Anti-Slavery Literature of the XVIIIth Century. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Milford. 8vo. pp. x, 340. $3.00; 18*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by Robert G. Heilman in SAQ., XLI, 338–9; by Louis B. Wright in MLQ., III, 485–6.

1430. Thein, Adelaide E. The Religion of John Newton. PQ., Apr., XXI, 146–70.

1431. Van Lennep, William Bird (ed.). The Reminiscences of Sarah Kemble Siddons, 1773–1785. Cambridge, Mass.: Widener Library (Dept. of Painting and Graphic Art). $5\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$. pp. x, 33. $2.50.

1432. Whitney, Janet. John Woolman, American Quaker. Boston: Little, Brown. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. x, 490. $3.75. Rev. by Rufus M. Jones in SRL., Aug. 29, XXV, 16; by Thomas R. Drake in NEQ., XV, 565–6.

1433. Wilson, Charles Henry. Anglo-Dutch Commerce and Finance in the Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1941, 2223.) New York: Macmillan. $3.50. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 3, p. 2.

1434. WRIGHT, LOUIS B. and MARION TINLING (eds.). The Secret Diary of William Byrd of Westover, 1709–1712. (Bibl. 1941, 2226.) Rev. by Gregory Paine in SAQ., XLI, 89–94; by Richmond Croom Beatty in AL., XIV, 99–100; by G. J. Randall in JEGP., XLI, 238–9.

XVIII(b). AUTHORS

Addison, Joseph. 1435. ATKINS, STUART. Addison's 'Cato': I. i. 47–53. PQ., Oct., XXI, 430–3.

—— **1436.** GRAHAM, WALTER (ed.). The Letters of Joseph Addison. (Bibl. 1941, 2228.) Rev. by Donald F. Bond in MP., XL, 107–10; by Rae Blanchard in MLN., LVII, 679–81; by Robert K. Root in JEGP., XLI, 383–5; by Harold Williams in RES., XVIII, 236–41; by Geoffrey Tillotson in MLR., XXXVII, 500–1.

—— **1437.** MAYS, MORLEY J. Johnson and Blair on Addison's Prose Style. *See* **1554**.

—— **1438.** MORRIS, ROBERT L. Addison's *Mixt Wit*. MLN., Dec., LVII, 666–8.

—— **1439.** TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM D. Joseph Addison's 'Man-planter'. NQ., Nov. 21, CLXXXIII, 311.

Akenside, Mark. 1440. RENWICK, W. L. Akenside and Others. DUJ., Mar., III, 94–102.

—— **1441.** WILLIAMS, RALPH M. Two Unpublished Poems by Mark Akenside. MLN., Dec., LVII, 626–31.

Beckford, William. 1442. GREEN, ANDREW J. Essays in Miniature. Vathek. CE., May, III, 723–4.

Bentley, Richard. 1443. LAISTNER, M. L. W. Richard Bentley: 1742–1942. SP., July, XXXIX, 510–23.

Berkeley, George. 1444. BROAD, C. D. Berkeley's Argument about Material Substance. London: Oxford Univ. Press. 10 × 6½. pp. 22. 1*s*. 6*d*.

Blair, Hugh. 1445. MAYS, MORLEY J. Johnson and Blair on Addison's Prose Style. *See* **1554**.

Blake, William. 1446. HANSON, T. W. Richard Edwards, Publisher. TLS., Aug. 8, p. 396.

—— **1447.** HELLMAN, GEORGE S. 'The Judgment of Solomon' by William Blake. PCQ., Feb., XXIX, 105–18.

—— **1448.** KEYNES, GEOFFREY. Engravers called Blake. TLS., Jan. 17, p. 36.

—— **1449.** —— Blake's Copper-Plates. TLS., Jan. 24, p. 48.

—— **1450.** MARRIOTT, CHARLES. Blake's 'Jerusalem'. TLS., Jan. 24, p. 43.

—— **1451.** SCHORER, MARK. The Mask of William Blake. YR., June, XXXI, 747–63.

—— **1452.** STONE, GEORGE WINCHESTER, Jr. Blake's 'The Tiger'. Exp., Dec., I, 19.

Bolingbroke, Henry St John. 1453. BARATIER, PAUL. Lettres Inédites de Bolingbroke à Lord Stair, 1716–1720. (Bibl. 1940, 2932.) Rev. by Basil Williams in EHR., LVI, 317–19.

—— **1454.** —— Lord Bolingbroke, Ses Ecrits Politiques. (Bibl. 1940, 2933.) Rev. by Basil Williams in EHR., LVI, 317–19.

Boswell, James. 1455. CHAPMAN, R. W. Johnson's Letters to Boswell. *See* **1547**.

—— **1456.** POTTLE, FREDERICK A., and CHARLES H. BENNETT. Boswell and Mrs Piozzi. MP., May, XXXIX, 421–30.

—— **1457.** POWELL, L. F. Boswell's 'Life of Johnson'. NQ., Mar. 7, CLXXXII, 136; *ib.*, Mar. 14, CLXXXII, 147; *ib.*, Mar. 28, CLXXXII, 176–7; *ib.*, Apr. 11, CLXXXII, 206; J. P. de C., *ib.*, Apr. 11, CLXXXII, 209; H. C. Andrews, *ib.*, Apr. 25, CLXXXII, 235; L. F. Powell, *ib.*, May 9, CLXXXII, 260; F. Algar, *ib.*, Aug. 29, CLXXXIII, 141–2.

—— **1458.** WARNOCK, ROBERT. Boswell on the Grand Tour. SP., Oct., XXXIX, 650–61.

—— **1459.** WIMSATT, W. K., Jr. Foote and a Friend of Boswell's: A Note on the 'Nabob'. *See* **1503**.

Burgoyne, John. 1460. ORR, GUSS. General John Burgoyne as an Author. Louisiana State Univ. Abstracts of Theses. pp. 18–19.

Burke, Edmund. 1461. BRYANT, DONALD C. The Contemporary Reception of Edmund Burke's Speaking. Studies in Honor of Frederick W. Shipley. pp. 245–64. *See* **167**.

—— **1462.** CARVER, P. L. Burke and the Totalitarian System. UTQ., XII, 32–47.

—— **1463.** COPELAND, THOMAS WELLSTED. Edmund Burke and the Book Reviews in Dodsley's 'Annual Register'. PMLA., June, LVII, 446–68.

—— **1464.** J., W. H. Burke's Classical Jest. NQ., Aug. 29, CLXXXIII, 134.

—— **1465.** PFEFFER, K. H. Edmund Burke. N. Mon., XIII, 121–30.

Burns, Robert. 1466. COCKBURN, HAROLD A. Longfellow on Burns. Burns Chron., XVII, 15–17.

—— **1467.** E[wing], J. C. Letters of Robert Burns. Burns Chron., XVII, 4–6.

—— **1468.** —— A Book from Burns's Library. Burns Chron., XVII, 14.

—— **1469.** —— Burns Bibliography. Burns Chron., XVII, 41.

—— **1470.** —— Correspondence of John Syme and Alexander Cunningham, 1789–1811. VII and Conclusion. Burns Chron., XVII, 7–14.

—— **1471.** EWING, ELIZABETH. Burns's Visits to Glasgow. Fiction and Fact. Burns Chron., XVII, 23–9.

—— **1472.** MCCALLUM, ANDREW. Robert Burns, Burgess. Burns Chron., XVII, 18–22.

—— **1473.** REYNOLDS, PAUL E. An Irish Imitation of Burns. Burns Chron., XVII, 43–5.

—— **1474.** RUSSEV, RUSSI. Robert Burns. Bulgarska Misul, XVII, I, 46–51.

Byrd, William. 1475. BEATTY, RICHMOND CROOM and WILLIAM J. MULLOY (eds.). William Byrd's Natural History of Virginia or the Newly Discovered Eden. (Bibl. 1940, 2981.) Rev. by Clarence Gohdes in SAQ., XLI, 221–4.

—— **1476.** WOODFIN, MAUDE HOWLETT (ed.). Another Secret Diary of William Byrd of Westover, 1739–41, with Letters and Literary Exercises, 1696–1726. Richmond, Va.: Dietz Press. $5\frac{3}{4} \times 9$. pp. xlv, 490. $5.00.

Cambridge, Richard Owen. 1477. ALTICK, RICHARD D. Richard Owen Cambridge: Belated Augustan. (Bibl. 1941, 2226.) Rev. by R. D. H. in MLN., LVII, 687.

—— **1478.** —— Mr Cambridge Serenades the Berry Sisters. NQ., Sept. 12, CLXXXIII, 158–61.

—— **1479.** EMERY, CLARK. 'The Scribleriad's' Electrifying Climax. PQ., Oct., XXI, 438–41.

Centlivre, Susannah. 1480. BOYS, RICHARD C. A New Poem by Mrs Centlivre. MLN., May, LVII, 361–2.

—— **1481.** SUTHERLAND, JAMES R. The Progress of Error: Mrs Centlivre and the Biographers. RES., Apr., XVIII, 167–82.

Chesterfield, Earl of. 1482. CONNELY, WILLARD. The True Chesterfield. (Bibl. 1940, 2984.) Rev. by Basil Williams in EHR., LVI, 136–8.

Collins, William. 1483. ROBERTS, R. ELLIS. Hark, Mr Collins! SRL., Jan. 10, XXV, 11.

—— **1484.** VIVANTE, LEONE. The Concept of a Creative Principle in the Poems of Collins and Gray. Comparative Literature Studies, VIII, 12–17.

Colman, George, the Younger. 1485. JAGGARD, WM. Phrases from Colman's 'Heir at Law'. (Bibl. 1941, 2273.) NQ., Oct. 10, CLXXXIII, 238.

Cowper, William. 1486. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. John Gilpin. TLS., Feb. 14, p. 73; Joan Wake, *ib.*, Apr. 11, p. 192.

Defoe, Daniel. 1487. ANDERSON, PAUL BUNYAN. A Reply to John Robert Moore. PQ., Oct., XXI, 419–23.

—— **1488.** CAMPBELL, MARY ELIZABETH. Defoe's First Poem. (Bibl. 1940, 2994.) Rev. by Rudolf Stamm in E. Studies, XXIV, 25–7.

—— **1489.** M., P. D. Daniel De Foe and Martock, Somerset. NQ., May 30, CLXXXII, 302.

—— **1490.** MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Defoe in the Pillory and Other Studies. (Bibl. 1941, 2284.) Rev. by Rudolf Stamm in E. Studies, XXIV, 25–7.

—— **1491.** —— A Rejoinder. PQ., Oct., XXI, 424.

—— **1492.** VAN PATTEN, NATHAN. An Eskimo Translation of Defoe's 'Robinson Crusoe'. Godthaab, Greenland, 1862–1865. PBSA., XXXVI, 56–8.

Dennis, John. 1493. HOOKER, EDWARD NILES (ed.). The Critical Works of John Dennis. Vol. I. (Bibl. 1941, 2289.) Rev. by J. R. Sutherland in RES., XVIII, 115–18.

Dwight, Timothy. 1494. CUNNINGHAM, CHARLES E. Timothy Dwight, 1752–1817: a Biography. New York: Macmillan. $3.75. Rev. by Sidney E. Mead in NEQ., XV, 365–8.

Dyer, John. 1495. Grongar Hill. Ed. with Introduction and Notes by RICHARD C. BOYS. (Bibl. 1941, 2291.) Rev. by Clark Emery in MLQ., III, 136–7; by James Edward Tobin in Thought, XVII, 140; by Alan D. McKillop in MLN., LVII, 481–2; in TLS., Jan. 3, p. 10; cf. 'What is Romanticism?', *ib.*, Jan. 3, p. 7.

Edwards, Jonathan. 1496. JOHNSON, THOMAS H. The Printed Writings of Jonathan Edwards, 1703–1758. (Bibl. 1941, 2292.) Rev. by Ola Elizabeth Winslow in MLN., LVII, 230–1.

Fenton, Elijah. 1497. HARLAN, EARL. Elijah Fenton (1683–1730). (Bibl. 1939, 3218.) Rev. by Rudolf Stamm in E. Studien, LXXV, 252–3.

Fielding, Henry. 1498. HEILMAN, ROBERT B. Fielding and 'The First Gothic Revival'. MLN., Dec., LVII, 671–3.

—— **1499.** HUMPHREYS, A. R. Fielding's Irony; Its Method and Effects. RES., Apr., XVIII, 183–96.

—— **1500.** IRWIN, WILLIAM ROBERT. The Making of 'Jonathan Wild': a Study in the Literary Method of Henry Fielding. (Bibl. 1941, 2298.) Rev. by James A. Work in MLQ., III, 482–4.

—— **1501.** PRICE, LAWRENCE M. The Works of Fielding on the German Stage, 1762–1801. JEGP., July, XLI, 257–78.

Fielding, Sarah. 1502. WERNER, HERMAN OSCAR, Jr. The Life and Works of Sarah Fielding. Harvard Univ. Summaries of Theses. pp. 250–5.

Foote, Samuel. 1503. WIMSATT, W. K., Jr. Foote and a Friend of Boswell's: a Note on the 'Nabob'. MLN., May, LVII, 325–35.

Franklin, Benjamin. 1504. COHEN, I. BERNARD (ed.). Benjamin Franklin's Experiments. (Bibl. 1941, 2303.) Rev. by Henry Guerlac in NEQ., XV, 158–61.

—— **1505.** MULDER, ARNOLD. Benjamin Franklin: Teacher of Composition. CE., Feb., III, 480–6.

—— **1506.** PITT, ARTHUR STUART. The Sources, Significance, and Date of Franklin's 'An Arabian Tale'. PMLA., Mar., LVII, 155–68.

Freneau, Philip. 1507. LEARY, LEWIS. The Manuscript of Philip Freneau's 'The British Prison-Ship'. JLRU., Dec., VI, 1–28.

—— **1508.** —— Philip Freneau's Captain Hanson. American Notes and Queries, July, II, 51–2.

—— **1509.** —— That Rascal Freneau: a Study in Literary Failure. (Bibl. 1941, 2309.) Rev. by Clarence Gohdes in SAQ., LXI, 94–7; by Harry Hayden Clark in AL., XIV, 82–4.

Garrick, David. 1510. DE CASTRO, J. PAUL. David Garrick and Private Theatricals. (Cf. Bibl. 1941, 2310.) NQ., Apr. 25, CLXXXII, 234.

—— **1511.** STEIN, ELIZABETH PAULA. David Garrick, Dramatist. *See* **155.**

Gay, John. 1512. IRVING, WILLIAM HENRY. John Gay, Favorite of the Wits. (Bibl. 1941, 2315.) Rev. by Charles Kenneth Eves in MLN., LVII, 300–1.

Gay, John. 1513. SUTHERLAND, JAMES R. 'Polly' among the Pirates. MLR., July, XXXVII, 291–303.

Gibbon, Edward. 1514. CHAPMAN, R. W. A Reading in Gibbon. NQ., Oct. 24, CLXXXIII, 255; T. C. C. and R. W. C., *ib.*, Nov. 21, CLXXXIII, 328.

—— **1515.** COCHRANE, C. N. The Mind of Edward Gibbon. UTQ., XII, 1–17.

—— **1516.** NORTON, J. E. A Bibliography of the Works of Edward Gibbon. (Bibl. 1941, 2317.) Rev. by Gwyn Jones in MLR., XXXVII, 381–2.

—— **1517.** TUCKER, WILLIAM JOHN. England's Greatest Historian. CW., Apr., CLV, 38–43.

Gildon, Charles. 1518. GOVE, PHILIP BABCOCK. Gildon's 'Fortunate Shipwreck' as Background for *Gulliver's Travels*. RES., Oct., XVIII, 470–8.

—— **1519.** LITZ, FRANCIS E. The Sources of Charles Gildon's 'Complete Art of Poetry'. ELH., June, IX, 118–35.

Godwin, William. 1520. NORMAN, FRANCIS. A Godwin Pamphlet. TLS., July 25, p. 367.

Goldsmith, Oliver. 1521. BELL, HOWARD J., Jr. Goldsmith and the Pickle-Shop. MLN., Feb., LVII, 121–2.

—— **1522.** LYNSKEY, WINIFRED. Pluche and Derham, New Sources of Goldsmith. PMLA, June, LVII, 435–45.

—— **1523.** PARSONS, COLEMAN O. Textual variations in a Manuscript of 'She Stoops to Conquer'. MP., Aug., XL, 57–69.

Gray, Thomas. 1524. BOTTING, ROLAND B. Gray and Christopher Smart. MLN., May, LVII, 360–1.

—— **1525.** DEFORD, MIRIAM ALLEN. Gray's 'Elegy'. SRL., Dec. 19, XXV, 13.

—— **1526.** LAURITIS, J. A. Stanza by Gray. SRL., Dec. 26, XXV, 13.

—— **1527.** MCCORMICK-GOODHART, L. Who Wrote This. SRL., Nov. 7, XXV, 12.

—— **1528.** STARR, HERBERT W. Gray's Opinion of Parnell. MLN., Dec., LVII, 675–6.

—— **1529.** —— An Echo of *L'Allegro* in Gray's *Bard*. MLN., Dec., LVII, 676.

—— **1530.** VIVANTE, LEONE. The Concept of a Creative Principle in the Poems of Collins and Gray. *See* **1484**.

Hamilton, Alexander. 1531. ALY, BOWER. The Rhetoric of Alexander Hamilton. (Bibl. 1941, 2326.) Rev. by James Gordon Emerson in MLQ., III, 323–5.

Home, John. 1532. CARSWELL, CATHERINE. Walpole, Hume and Home. *See* **1621**.

Hume, David. 1533. BALDENSPERGER, FERNAND. La Première Relation Intellectuelle de David Hume en France: Une Conjecture. MLN., Apr., LVII, 268–71.

—— **1534.** CARSWELL, CATHERINE. Walpole, Hume and Home. *See* **1621**.

Hume, David. 1535. GUILLEMIN, HENRI. Les philosophes contre Jean-Jacques. 'Cette affaire infernale', l'affaire J. J. Rousseau-Hume, 1766. Paris: Plon. 16mo. pp. ii, 357. Rev. by André Billy in Le Figaro, 16/17 May; by Maurice Blanchot in Journal des Débats, 23 Sept.; by Emile Henriot in Le Temps, 27 May: by François Mauriac in Le Figaro, 19 May; by André Rousseau in Le Figaro, 30/31 May.

—— **1536.** HEINEMANN, F. H. David Hume: The Man and His Science of Man. (Bibl. 1940, 3074.) Rev. by Ralph W. Church in Philos. Rev., LI, 423–5.

—— **1537.** MOSSNER, ERNEST C. Hume as Literary Patron: a Suppressed Review of Robert Henry's 'History of Great Britain', 1773. MP., May, XXXIX, 361–82.

—— **1538.** WALLIS, WILSON DALLAM. David Hume's Contribution to Social Science. Philosophical Essays in Honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, Jr. *See* **161**.

Jefferson, Thomas. 1539. MARTIN, EDWIN T. Thomas Jefferson and the Idea of Progress. Univ. of Wisconsin Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations. pp. 295–7.

—— **1540.** MAYO, BERNARD (ed.). Thomas Jefferson and his Unknown Brother Randolph: Twenty-Eight Letters Exchanged between Thomas and Randolph Jefferson...during the Years 1807 to 1815. Charlottesville, Va.: Tracy W. McGregor Library, Univ. of Virginia. 6 × 9¼. pp. 41. $5.00.

—— **1541.** PEDEN, WILLIAM HARWOOD. Thomas Jefferson: Book Collector. Univ. of Virginia Abstracts of Dissertations, pp. 15–19.

—— **1542.** THOMAS, ELBERT D. Thomas Jefferson: World Citizen. N.Y.: Modern Age Books. 8vo. pp. viii, 280. $2.75. Rev. by Marion Dargan in NMQ., XII, 492–3.

Johnson, Samuel. 1543. SMITH, DAVID NICHOL and EDWARD L. MCADAM (eds.). The Poems of Samuel Johnson. (Bibl. 1941, 2338.) Rev. in DUJ., III, 130–1; by F. E. Hutchinson in RES., XVIII, 242–5.

—— **1544.** BRADFORD, CURTIS B. and STUART GERRY BROWN. On Teaching the Age of Johnson. CE., Apr., III, 650–9.

—— **1545.** C., R. W. Confusion of *-t* and *-n*. NQ., Sept. 12, CLXXXIII, 165.

—— **1546.** CHAPMAN, R. W. Emendations in Johnson's Letters. NQ., Mar. 28, CLXXXII, 174–6; *ib.*, Apr. 11, CLXXXII, 201–2.

—— **1547.** —— Johnson's Letters to Boswell. RES., July, XVIII, 323–8.

—— **1548.** —— The Text of Johnson's Letters. TLS., Sept. 26, p. 480.

—— **1549.** GREEN, BOYLSTON. Possible Additions to the Johnson Canon. YLG., Apr., XVI, 70–9.

—— **1550.** L., G. G. Johnson on Banks's Goat. NQ., Nov. 21, CLXXXIII, 314.

—— **1551.** LASS, ROBERT NELSON. A Brief History of the Criticism of Dr Johnson. Univ. of Iowa Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees.

Johnson, Samuel. 1552. McAdam, E. L., Jr. New Essays by Dr Johnson. RES., Apr., xviii, 197–207.

—— **1553.** Maynard, Theodore. Dr Johnson as a Writer. Com., Oct. 30, xxxvii, 34–6.

—— **1554.** Mays, Morley J. Johnson and Blair on Addison's Prose Style. SP., Oct., xxxix, 638–49.

—— **1555.** Reade, Aleyn Lyall. Johnsonian Gleanings. Part viii, A Miscellany. (Bibl. 1938, 2924.) Part ix, A Further Miscellany. (Bibl. 1940, 3102.) Both rev. by W. F. Schirmer in Archiv, clxxxi, 58.

—— **1556.** Schinz, Albert. Les Dangers du Cliché littéraire: le Dr Johnson et Jean-Jacques Rousseau. MLN., Nov., lvii, 573–80.

—— **1557.** Times Literary Supplement. Dr Johnson's Library. TLS., July 11, p. 343; *ib.*, July 18, p. 360.

—— **1558.** Wimsatt, W. K., Jr. The Prose Style of Samuel Johnson. (Bibl. 1941, 2352.) Rev. by J. E. Congleton in MLQ., iii, 133–5; by J. M. S. Tompkins in MLR., xxxvii, 380–1; by Morris W. Croll in MLN., lvii, 481; briefly in TLS., Feb. 28, p. 107; in NQ., clxxxii, 168.

Lewis, Mathew G. 1559. Peck, Louis Francis. The Life and Works of Mathew Gregory Lewis. Harvard Univ. Summaries of Theses. pp. 243–7.

Macpherson, James. 1560. Leary, Lewis. Ossian in America: a Note. AL., Nov., xiv, 305–6.

Malone, Edmund. 1561. Chapman, R. W. Cancels in Malone's *Dryden*. Library, Sept.–Dec., xxiii, 131.

Mather, Cotton. 1562. Porter, Katherine Anne. Affectation of Praehimininicies. Acc., ii, 131–8; *ib.*, ii, 226–32.

Merrick, James. 1563. Wikelund, Philip R. 'The Benedicite Paraphrased' by the Rev. Mr Merrick: a Correction. ELH., June, ix, 136–40.

Paine, Thomas. 1564. Böhringer, R. Die Propaganda Thomas Paines. (Bibl. 1939, 3357.) Rev. by Leo von Hibler in E. Studien, lxxv, 132–3.

—— **1565.** Lee, Henry. Pearl S. Buck—Spiritual Descendant of Tom Paine. *See* **2335**.

Parnell, Thomas. 1566. Stark, Herbert W. Gray's Opinion of Parnell. *See* **1528**.

Percy, Thomas. 1567. Dennis, Leah. Thomas Percy: Antiquarian vs. Man of Taste. PMLA, Mar., lvii, 140–54.

—— **1568.** Hagedorn, Martin. Das Percy-Folio-Manuskript. (Bibl. 1941, 2368.) Rev. by Hans Marcus in Ang. Bbl., liii, 20–3.

Philips, Ambrose. 1569. Segar, Mary. Ambrose Philips. TLS., Dec. 26, p. 631.

Piozzi, Hester Lynch (Mrs Thrale). 1570. Thraliana. The Diary of Mrs Hester Lynch Thrale (later Mrs Piozzi), 1776–1809. Edited by Katharine C. Balderston. Published in co-operation with the Huntington Library. Oxford: Clarendon Press. 2 vols. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. Vol. i (1776–1784), pp. xxxii, 610; Vol. ii (1784–1809), pp. iv, 611–1191. 42*s*. Rev. in TLS., May 30, p. 270; in NQ., clxxxiii, 209–10.

Piozzi, Hester Lynch (Mrs Thrale). 1571. CLIFFORD, JAMES L. Hester Lynch Piozzi (Mrs Thrale). (Bibl. 1941, 2370.) Rev. by Richard L. Greene in MLN., LVII, 390–2.

Pope, Alexander. 1572. The Twickenham Edition of the Poems of Alexander Pope. Vol. IV, Imitations of Horace. With an Epistle to Dr Arbuthnot and the Epilogue to the Satires. Ed. by JOHN BUTT. Vol. II, 'The Rape of the Lock' and Other Poems. Ed. by GEOFFREY TILLOTSON. (Bibl. 1941, 2372.) Rev. by George Sherburn in MLN., LVII, 385–6; by Edith C. Batho in MLR., XXXVII, 378–9.

—— **1573.** Pope's 'Essay on Man'. Exp., Nov., I, 12.

—— **1574.** Pope's 'Moral Essays, Epistle IV'. Exp., Oct., I, 3.

—— **1575.** ALTICK, RICHARD D. Mr Pope Expands his Grotto. PQ., Oct., XXI, 427–30.

—— **1576.** AULT, NORMAN. New Light on Pope. RES., Oct., XVIII, 441–7.

—— **1577.** JAGGARD, WM. Portrait of Pope. NQ., June 13, CLXXXII, 335 (cf. Bibl. 1940, 3133); J. Paul de Castro, *ib.*, July 18, CLXXXIII, 53.

—— **1578.** STAMM, RUDOLF. Der umstrittene Ruhm Popes. (Bibl. 1941, 2381.) Rev. by J. Meissner in Ang. Bbl., LIII, 76–8; briefly by Z. in E. Studies, XXIV, 32.

—— **1579.** STRACHAN, L. R. M. Pope's Rhymes. NQ., Jan. 24, CLXXXII, 51.

Prior, Matthew. 1580. WRIGHT, H. BUNKER. Matthew Prior's Funeral. MLN., May, LVII, 341–5.

Reeve, Clara. 1581. REEVES, JOHN K. The Mother of 'Fatherless Fanny'. ELH., Sept., IX, 224–33.

Richardson, Samuel. 1582. PETTIT, HENRY. The Text of Edward Young's Letters to Samuel Richardson. *See* **1630***a*.

—— **1583.** SENEX. Richardson and Philology. NQ., Feb. 28, CLXXXII, 120.

Shenstone, William. 1584. HUGHES, HELEN SARD. Shenstone's Letters. PQ., Oct., XXI, 405–9.

—— **1585.** LAMBORN, E. A. GREENING. Shenstone's Lines to an Inn. NQ., Sept. 12, CLXXXIII, 165.

—— **1586.** MALLAM, DUNCAN (ed.). Letters of William Shenstone. (Bibl. 1940, 3150.) Rev. by Robert Shafer in MLN., LVII, 68–72.

—— **1587.** WILLIAMS, MARJORIE (ed.). The Letters of William Shenstone. (Bibl. 1939, 3405.) Rev. by Robert Shafer in MLN., LVII, 68–72.

Smart, Christopher. 1588. BOTTING, ROLAND B. Christopher Smart and the 'Lilliputian Magazine'. ELH., Dec., IX, 286–7.

—— **1589.** —— Gray and Christopher Smart. *See* **1524**.

Smollett, Tobias George. 1590. FOSTER, JAMES R. Smollett's Pamphleteering Foe Shebbeare. PMLA., Dec., LVII, 1053–1100.

—— **1591.** JONES, CLAUDE EDWARD. Smollett Studies. Univ. of California Publications in English, IX, No. 2. Berkeley: Univ. of Calif. Press. 6 × 9⅛. pp. 134. $1.25.

—— **1592.** MARTZ, LOUIS LOHR. The Later Career of Tobias Smollett. (Yale Studies in English, No. 197.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9¼ × 6⅛. pp. IX, 213. $3.00; 18*s.* 6*d.*

Smollett, Tobias George. 1593. PARKER, ALICE. Tobias Smollett and the Law. SP., July, XXXIX, 545–58.

Somerville, William. 1594. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Guide to the Hunt. William Somerville, 1675–1742. TLS., July 18, p. 358.

Steele, Sir Richard. 1595. BLANCHARD, RAE (ed.). The Correspondence of Richard Steele. (Bibl. 1941, 2397.) Rev. by Harold Williams in RES., XVIII, 498–502; by J. W. R. Purser in MLR., XXXVII, 216–17; in TLS., Jan. 10, pp, 18, 20.

—— **1596.** —— Additions to *The Correspondence of Richard Steele.* RES., Oct., XVIII, 466–70.

—— **1597.** —— Richard Steele's West Indian Plantation. MP., Feb., XXXIX, 281–5.

—— **1598.** —— Steeleiana: An Eighteenth-Century Account Book. SP., July, XXXIX, 502–9.

Swift, Jonathan. 1599. DAVIS, HERBERT (ed.). The Prose Works of Jonathan Swift. Vol. X. The Drapier's Letters. (Bibl. 1941, 2404.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 7, p. 70; by Harold Williams in RES., XVIII, 354–6.

—— **1600.** —— (ed.). The Prose Works of Jonathan Swift. Vol. XI. Gulliver's Travels, 1726. (Bibl. 1941, 2405.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 7, p. 70; by W. D. Taylor in RES., XVIII, 356–8.

—— **1601.** BERWICK, DONALD M. The Reputation of Jonathan Swift, 1781–1882. (Bibl. 1940, 3175.) Rev. by Donald Cornu in MLQ., III, 337–8.

—— **1602.** DARNALL, F. M. Old Wine in New Bottles. SAQ., Jan., XLI, 53–63.

—— **1603.** DAVIS, HERBERT JOHN. Stella, a Gentlewoman of the Eighteenth Century. N.Y.: Macmillan. $8\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. ix, 103. $1.75.

—— **1604.** ECKHOFF, LORENTZ. Komposisjonen i Gulliver's Travels. Edda, XLII, 111–12.

—— **1605.** GOVE, PHILIP BABCOCK. Gildon's 'Fortunate Shipwreck' as Background for *Gulliver's Travels. See* **1518.**

—— **1606.** HOLST, EDWARD D. Swift's Politics. Univ. of Wisconsin Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations. pp. 288–90.

—— **1607.** LANDA, LOUIS A. 'A Modest Proposal' and Populousness. MP., Nov., XL, 161–70.

—— **1608.** MAXWELL, J. C. Demigods & Pickpockets. The Augustan Myth in Swift and Rousseau. Scrutiny, Summer, XI, 34–9.

—— **1609.** NEUMANN, J. H. Jonathan Swift and English Pronunciation. QJS., Apr., XXVIII, 198–201.

—— **1610.** ROSS, JOHN F. Swift and Defoe: A Study in Relationship. (Bibl. 1941, 2417.) London: Cambridge Univ. Press. 9*s.*

—— **1611.** WESTGATE, R. I. W. and PAUL LACHLAN MACKENDRICK. Juvenal and Swift. CJ., May, XXXVII, 468–82.

Thomson, James. 1612. LINCK, ORVILLE FRANCIS. Benevolism in the Works of James Thomson. Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, Northwestern Univ., IX, 23–8.

—— **1613.** MCKILLOP, ALAN DUGALD. The Background of Thomson's 'Seasons'. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Milford. 9×6. pp. vi, 191. $2.50; 14*s.* Rev. in TLS., Dec. 19, p. 618.

Thomson, James. 1614. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. James Thomson's Library. TLS., June 20, p. 312.

—— **1615.** —— Portrait of Thomson. TLS., Sept. 26, p. 469.

—— **1616.** WELLS, JOHN EDWIN. Thomson's *Agamemnon* and *Edward and Eleonora*—First Printings. RES., Oct., XVIII, 478–86.

—— **1617.** —— Thomson's 'Britannia': issues, attribution, date, variants. MP., Aug., XL, 43–56.

—— **1618.** —— Thomson's *Spring*: Early Editions True and False. Library, Mar., XXII, 223–43.

Tickell, Richard. 1619. BUTTERFIELD, L. H. (ed.). Anticipation. Reprinted from the first edition with an introduction and notes and a bibliography of Tickell's writings. New York: King's Crown Press. 23cm. pp. x, 97. $1.50.

Walpole, Horace. 1620. The Yale Edition of Horace Walpole's Correspondence. Vols. IX, X. Correspondence with George Montagu. Edited by W. S. LEWIS and RALPH S. BROWN, Jr. (Bibl. 1941, 2428.) London: Milford. £4. 14*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., July 11, pp. 342, 345; by Charles H. Bennett in JEGP., XLI, 386–8; by Joseph Wood Krutch in Nation, CLIV, 96–7; by Leonard Bacon in SRL., XXV, 7; by Herbert Davis in YR., XXXI, 611–13.

—— **1621.** CARSWELL, CATHERINE. Walpole, Hume and Home. TLS., Apr. 25, p. 211.

—— **1622.** GRAY, W. FORBES. Horace Walpole and Wm Robertson. TLS., Mar. 14, p. 132.

—— **1623.** HAZEN, ALLEN TRACY and J. P. KIRBY. A Bibliography of the Strawberry Hill Press. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. 10 × 7⅜. pp. 300. $10.00.

—— **1624.** LEE, IRVING J. The Same Mr Walpole. SRL., Jan. 24, XXV, 11.

Watts, Isaac. 1625. MANNING, BERNARD L. The Hymns of Wesley and Watts. *See* **1626**.

Wesley, Charles. 1626. MANNING, BERNARD L. The Hymns of Wesley and Watts. Five Informal Papers. London: Epworth Press. 12mo. pp. 143. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 3, p. 484.

Wesley, John. 1627. ALDRIDGE, ALFRED OWEN. Dryden Song and Wesley Hymn. *See* **1250**.

—— **1628.** LA GORCE, AGNÈS DE. Wesley, maître d'un peuple (1703–1791). (Bibl. 1940, 3213.) Rev. by Mario Meunier in Journal des Débats, 28–29 Nov.

White, Gilbert. 1629. IGNOTO. White's 'Selborne': Queries. NQ., Mar. 7, CLXXXII, 137; J. Paul de Castro, *ib*., Apr. 4, CLXXXII, 195; Pat, *ib*., Aug. 29, CLXXXIII, 140; Ignoto, *ib*., Oct. 24, CLXXXIII, 261.

Young, Edward. 1630. C., R. W. Young's 'Naval Lyrick'. NQ., Dec. 5, CLXXXIII, 343–4.

—— **1630a.** PETTIT, HENRY. The Text of Edward Young's Letters to Samuel Richardson. MLN., Dec., LVII, 668–70.

XIX. NINETEENTH CENTURY

XIX(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

1631. DANE, CLEMENCE (comp.). The Nelson Touch. An Anthology of Lord Nelson's Letters. London: Heinemann. 8vo. pp. xviii, 285. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 5, p. 594.

1632. The Romantics. An Anthology chosen by GEOFFREY GRIGSON. *See* **1354**.

1633. PERHAM, MARGERY and J. SIMMONS. African Discovery. *See* **1355**.

1634. ROSENFIELD, JOHN (ed.). Three Southwest Plays [by Sam Hanna Acheson, John William Rogers, and Kathleen Witherspoon]. Dallas, Texas: The Southwest Review. 8vo. pp. xiv, 326. $3.00. Rev. by Albert N. Williams in SRL., XXV, 35; by Sarah Chokla Gross in Southwest Rev., XXVII, 263–6; by Edith J. R. Isaacs in TAM., XXVI, 416.

Literary History and Criticism

1635. ARNS, KARL. Grundriss der Geschichte der englischen Literatur. Von 1832 bis zur Gegenwart. (Bibl. 1941, 2440.) Rev. by H. W. Häusermann in E. Studies, XXIV, 27–8.

1636. ARRICK, ANDREW. 'Abide with Me.' TLS., May 2, p. 223; J. M. Connell, *ib.*, May 16, p. 250.

1637. BECKWITH, F. Haydon: Annotated Copy of 'Paul's Letters to His Kinsfolk'. NQ., Jan. 24, CLXXXII, 49.

1638. BELL, WILLIAM CAMPTON. A History of the Denver Theater During the Post-Pioneer Period (1881–1901). Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, Northwestern Univ., IX, 55–7.

1639. BERNARD, Lt. JULES (ed.). A Note by Buxton Forman and Four Letters of John Payne relating to the Foundation of the Villon Society and Payne's Translations. Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, pp. 199–206.

1640. BEVINGTON, MERLE MOWBRAY. The 'Saturday Review', 1855–1868: Representative Educated Opinion in Victorian England. (Bibl. 1941, 2444.) Rev. by Miriam M. H. Thrall in MLN., LVII, 677–9; by Bradford A. Booth in MLQ., III, 488–90.

1641. BIELLA, ARNOLD. Additions and Corrections to the Bibliography of the 19th-Century Drama. PQ., July, XXI, 299–322.

1642. BLUNDEN, EDMUND. Romantic Poetry and the Fine Arts. *See* **123**.

1643. BOOTH, BRADFORD A. Taste in the Annuals. AL., Nov., XIV, 299–302.

1644. BROWN, HERBERT ROSS. The Sentimental Novel in America, 1789–1860. (Bibl. 1941, 2448.) Rev. by Walter Blair in MP., XXXIX, 325–7; by Lois Whitney in MLN., LVII, 305–7; by Bartholomew V. Crawford in AL., XIV, 319–21; by Tremaine McDowell in AHR., XLVII, 356–7.

1645. Bryant, William A. Conceptions of America and Americans by the English Romantic Poets: 1790–1850. Abstracts of Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., xlii, No. 11, pp. 5–6.

1646. Cardwell, Guy A., Jr. A Newly-Discovered Charleston Periodical. AL., Nov., xiv, 306–8.

1647. Carpenter, Frederic I. The Genteel Tradition: a Re-interpretation. NEQ., Sept., xv, 427–43.

1648. Cazamian, Madeleine L. Le Roman et les Idées en Angleterre. (Bibl. 1938, 3071.) Rev. by H. W. Häusermann in E. Studien, lxxv, 256–8.

1649. Clark, Barrett H. (ed.). America's Lost Plays. (Bibl. 1941, 2453.) Vol. xvi, 'Monte Cristo' and Other Plays. Ed. by Jon Ben Russak. Rev. by Howard Mumford Jones in AS., xvii, 58.

1650. Collins, Carvel Emerson. Nineteenth Century Fiction of the Southern Appalachians. Bull. of Bibl. and Dramatic Index, Sept.–Dec., xvii, 186–90.

1651. Cowie, Alexander. The Vogue of the Domestic Novel 1850–1870. SAQ., Oct., lxi, 416–24.

1652. Davis, Herbert, William C. de Vane and R. C. Bald (eds.). Nineteenth-Century Studies. (Bibl. 1941, 2458.) Rev. by Alice D. Snyder in MLN., lvii, 159–60.

1653. Dickason, David H. Benjamin Orange Flower, Patron of the Realists. AL., May, xiv, 148–56.

1654. Disher, M. Willson. Farewell to Harlequin! TLS., Nov. 28, pp. 577–8.

1655. Durilin, S. Ira Aldridge. SAB., Jan., xvii, 33–9.

1656. Enright, D. J. A Note on Irish Literature and the Irish Tradition. Scrutiny, Jan., x, 247–55.

1657. Ewing, Majl. The Authorship of Some Nineteenth-Century Plays. MLN., June, lvii, 466–8.

1658. Fenton, Frank L. The San Francisco Theater, 1849–1859. Stanford Univ. Abstracts of Dissertations, xvii, 52–3.

1659. Forbes, Allyn B. A Bibliography of New England: 1941. NEQ., Mar., xv, 200–17.

1660. Fricker, Robert. Victorian Poetry in Modern English Criticism. *See* **2240**.

1661. Frierson, William Coleman. The English Novel in Transition, 1885–1940. Norman, Okla.: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xvi, 333. $3.00. Rev. by R. Ellis Roberts in SRL., xxv, 5; by John Cournas in NYTBR., Aug. 16, p. 2. See also correspondence in SRL., Aug 29, xxv, 9; Sept. 5, xxv, 11.

1662. Gaunt, William. The Pre-Raphaelite Tragedy. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace; London: Cape. $7\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$. pp. 256. $3.00; 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. by Frances Winwar in NYTBR., Sept. 13, p. 4; in TLS., Apr. 25, pp. 210, 214; cf. Lessons of the P.R.B., *ib.*, Apr. 25, p. 211; H. M. Rossetti Angelli, *ib.*, May 16, p. 247; *ib.*, May 23, p. 259; J. H. Heaton, *ib.*, May 30, p. 271 Gordon Bottomley, *ib.*, June 6, p. 283; W. Gaunt, *ib.*, June 13, p. 295.

1663. GOHDES, CLARENCE. British Interest in American Literature During the Latter Part of the Nineteenth Century as Reflected by Mudie's Select Library. AL., Jan., XIII, 356–62.

1664. —— Some Letters of Joaquin Miller to Lord Houghton. *See* **2010**.

1665. GOLDGAR, HARRY. The Reversion to Catholicism of Certain British Poets of the Eighteen Nineties. Vanderbilt Univ. Abstracts of Theses. p. 38.

1666. GRAHAM, WALTER (ed.). The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography for the Year 1941. *See* **32**.

1667. HALLENBACH, JOHN WILLIAM. A Study of Economic Individualism in the American Novel from 1865 to 1888. Univ. of Wisconsin Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations. pp. 285–8.

1668. HAYCRAFT, HOWARD. Murder for Pleasure. (Bibl. 1941, 2474.) London: Davies. pp. xxvii, 347. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Aug. 1, p. 381; cf. Why Murder, *ib.*, Aug. 1, p. 379; Montague Summers and John Carter, *ib.*, Aug. 8, p. 391; Peter Cheyney, Claude Williamson and F. E. Lowenstein, *ib.*, Aug. 15, p. 403; Percy H. Muir, *ib.*, Aug. 22, p. 415.

1669. HENKIN, LEO J. Darwinism in the English Novel, 1860–1910. (Bibl. 1940, 3264.) Rev. by George R. Potter in MLN., LVII, 323–4.

1670. HICKS, ERIC T. B. Tom Brown at Rugby. TLS., Aug. 1, p. 379.

1671. HUDSON, ARTHUR P. Romantic Apologiae for Hamlet's Treatment of Ophelia. *See* **1026**.

1672. IRWIN, JOSEPH JAMES. Dramatizations of English Novels on the Nineteenth Century English Stage. Univ. of Iowa Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees.

1673. KIRK, RUDOLF. 'The Spirit of the Fair'. JLRU., Dec., VI, 30–1.

1674. KNIGHT, G. WILSON. The Starlit Dome. Studies in the Poetry of Vision. (Bibl. 1941, 2478.) New York: Oxford Univ. Press. $4.50. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 3, p. 6; by Edith C. Batho in MLR., XXXVII, 504–6; in NQ., CLXXXII, 56.

1675. LEGMAN, G. ALEXANDER. John Stephen Farmer. NQ., May 23, CLXXXII, 289.

1676. MADDOX, NOTLEY S. Literary Nationalism in 'Putnam's Magazine', 1853–1857. AL., May, XIV, 117–25.

1677. MADLE, HERBERT. Die Maschine und der technische Fortschritt in der englischen Literatur des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts. (Bibl. 1938, 3093.) Rev. by Gerd Mann in Archiv, CLXXXI, 124–6.

1678. MILES, GUY S. Literary Beginnings in Nashville, 1815 to 1825. Vanderbilt Univ. Abstracts of Theses. p. 17.

1679. MILES, JOSEPHINE. Pathetic Fallacy in the Nineteenth Century. (Univ. of Calif. Pub. in English, XII, No. 2). Berkeley: Univ. of Calif. Press. $9\frac{3}{8} \times 6$. pp. vi, 183–304. $1.25.

1680. NEEDLER, G. H. The Lone Shieling: Origin and Authorship of the Blackwood 'Canadian Boat-Song'. (Bibl. 1941, 2487.) Cf. The Canadian Boat-Song, TLS., July 4, p. 331.

1681. NEFF, EMERY. A Revolution in European Poetry, 1660–1900. *See* **1139**.

1682. NITCHIE, ELIZABETH. The Reverend Colonel Fitch. (Bibl. 1941, 2489.) Rev. briefly by R. W. King in RES., XVIII, 124.

1683. ODELL, GEORGE CLINTON DENSMORE. Annals of the New York Stage. Vol. XIII: 1885–1888. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 4to. pp. xviii, 723. $8.75; 45*s*. Rev. by Joseph Wood Krutch in Nation, CLV, 304; in TAM., XXVI, 796.

1684. POLLARD, GRAHAM. Novels in Newspapers: Some Unpublished Letters of Captain Mayne Reid. RES., Jan., XVIII, 72–85.

1685. REED, FLAVIA. A Lost Classic. (Bibl. 1941, 2457.) TLS., Feb. 21, p. 91; Margaret Widdemer, *ib.*, Mar. 7, p. 120.

1686. RICHARDSON, LYON N. Men of Letters and the Hayes Administration. NEQ., Mar., XV, 110–41.

1687. ROBERTS, S. C. At the Heart of the Nineties. *See* **136**.

1688. ROSE, L. A. Shortcomings of 'Muckracking in the Gilded Age'. AL., May, XIV, 161–4.

1689. SMITH, A. J. M. Our Poets, A Sketch of Canadian Poetry in the Nineteenth Century. UTQ., XII, 75–94.

1690. SUMMERS, MONTAGUE. The Demon Barber. TLS., Apr. 4, p. 180; *ib.*, Apr. 18, p. 199; M. Willson Disher, Delpini, 'The Critic' and the Barber, *ib.*, Apr. 11, p. 187; *ib.*, Apr. 25, p. 211; Montague Summers, *ib.*, May 9, p. 235; M. Willson Disher, *ib.*, May 16, pp. 247, 250.

1691. TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM D. Victorian Bibliography for 1941. *See* **63**.

1692. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. 'Pantheon of English Writers.' Chambers's Cyclopaedia (1842). TLS., Dec. 12, p. 612; *ib.*, Dec. 19, p. 624.

1693. WEST, E. J. From a Player's to a Playwright's Theatre: the London Stage, 1870–90. QJS., Dec., XXVIII, 430–6.

1694. WILSON, J. B. The Antecedents of Brook Farm. NEQ., June, XV, 320–31.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

1695. ALEXANDER, ELISE PRITCHETT. Harper's Weekly and Reconstruction, 1865–1870. Vanderbilt Univ. Abstracts of Theses. p. 33.

1696. ALLEN, JOHN D. Philip Pendleton Cooke. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Press. 8vo. pp. ix, 123. $2.00.

1697. ASPINALL, A. (ed.). The Correspondence of Charles Arbuthnot. (Bibl. 1941, 2510.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 31, p. 58.

1698. BAKER, GEORGE CLAUDE, Jr. An Introduction to the History of Early New England Methodism, 1789–1839. *See* **1397**.

1699. BARZUN, JACQUES. Darwin, Marx, Wagner. (Bibl. 1941, 2514.) London: Secker and Warburg. 15*s*. Rev. in TLS., May 23, p. 256; cf. Nineteenth Century Legacy, *ib.*, May 23, p. 259.

1700. BIELBY, M. R. Lady in Prison: Elizabeth Fry. Edinburgh: Livingstone Press. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 32. 3*s*.

1701. Bondurant, Agnes Meredith. Poe's Richmond. Richmond, Va.: Garrett and Massie. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$. pp. vii, 264. $3.00. Rev. by Branch Cabell in SRL., Aug. 1, xxv, 7–8.

1702. Bonner-Smith, David (ed.). Recollections of my Sea Life from 1808 to 1830. By Captain John Harvey Boteler. (Navy Records Society, Vol. 82.) London: Clowes. 8vo. pp. xiii, 272. 25*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Oct. 24, p. 522; C. B. Gabb, *ib.*, Oct. 31, p. 540.

1703. Brock, W. R. Lord Liverpool and Liberal Toryism, 1820–1827. (Bibl. 1941, 2520.) New York: Macmillan. $2.25. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 10, p. 22.

1704. Brown, P. L. (ed.). Clyde Company Papers. (Bibl. 1941, 2522.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 17, p. 32.

1705. Bryant, Arthur. The Years of Endurance, 1793–1802. *See* **1402**.

1706. Bryant, William Alton. Conceptions of America and Americans by the English Romantic Poets. Vanderbilt Univ. Abstracts of Theses. pp. 5–6.

1707. Carrington, Fitzroy. Napoleon and the Invasion of England. PCQ., Apr., xxix, 143–78.

1708. Coad, Oral Sumner. The First Century of the New Brunswick Stage. Part ii. From the Civil War to 1871. JLRU., June, v, 78–89.

1709. Cole, G. D. H. Chartist Portraits. (Bibl. 1941, 2525.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 3, p. 9.

1710. Criswell, Elijah Harry. Lewis and Clark: Linguistic Pioneers. (Bibl. 1941, 2526.) Rev. by Albert H. Marckwardt in Lang., xviii, 151–4; by Edward E. Ehrensperger in JEGP., xli, 95–7.

1711. Cunningham, Eugene (ed.). Apache Days and After, by Thomas Cruse. (Bibl. 1941, 2527.) Rev. by Katherine Simons in NMQ., xii, 224–6.

1712. Dangerfield, George. Victoria's Heir. (Bibl. 1941, 2529.) London: Constable. 15*s.* Rev. in TLS., Apr. 18, p. 202.

1713. de Beer, E. S. English Literary Society in 1839: The Diary of A.-F. Rio. NQ., Dec. 19, clxxxiii, 365.

1714. Dykes, Eva Beatrice. The Negro in English Romantic Thought; or, a Study of Sympathy for the Oppressed. Washington, D.C.: Associated Publishers. 23 cm. pp. 208. $2.15.

1715. Ferguson, John Alexander. Bibliography of Australia. Vol. i, 1784–1830. *See* **1405**.

1716. Forrest, Carola Katherine. English Men of Letters and the Governor Eyre Case. Univ. of Washington Abstracts of Theses. pp. 97–8.

1717. Fulton, Maurice Garland (ed.). The Diary and Letters of Josiah Gregg. (Bibl. 1941, 2536.) Rev. by Katherine Simons in NMQ., xii, 224–6.

1718. Green-Armytage, R. N. Edmund Kean: An Unnoticed Reference. NQ., Dec. 5, clxxxiii, 336–7.

1719. Hagedorn, Ralph. John Dicks, Publisher. NQ., Jan. 24, clxxxii, 50.

1720. HIGH, THOMAS O'CONNOR. Bledsoe's Review: a Southern Apologia. Vanderbilt Univ. Abstracts of Theses. p. 35.

1721. HORNIK, M. P. The Anglo-Belgian Agreement of 12 May 1894. EHR., Apr., LVII, 227–43.

1722. HUNGERFORD, EDWARD B. Shores of Darkness. *See* **1410**.

1723. KNAPLUND, PAUL. The British Empire, 1815–1939. (Bibl. 1941, 2549.) London: Hamish Hamilton. 18*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 12, p. 604.

1724. LEECH, MARGARET. Reveille in Washington, 1860–1865. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. 9 × 5¾. pp. viii, 454. 18*s*. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 26, p. 476; cf. Resilient America, *ib.*, Sept. 26, p. 475.

1725. Letters of Herbert Cardinal Vaughan to Lady Herbert of Lea, 1867 to 1903. Edited by SHANE LESLIE from the MSS. at Courtfield. With an Introduction by J. BRODRICK. London: Burns Oates. 8vo. pp. xxiii, 453. 18*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 26, p. 634.

1726. LEVER, TRESHAM. The Life and Times of Sir Robert Peel. London: Allen and Unwin. 8½ × 5½. pp. xi, 320. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., May 2, p. 226.

1727. LILLARD, RICHARD G. Hank Monk and Horace Greeley. AL., May, XIV, 126–37.

1728. LINDSEY, JOHN. Suburban Gentleman. The Life of Thomas Griffiths Wainewright, Poet, Painter and Poisoner. London: Rich and Cowan. 8vo. pp. 127. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 14, p. 563.

1729. LLOYD, CHRISTOPHER. A Short History of the Royal Navy, 1805 to 1918. London: Methuen; New York: Saunders. 12mo. pp. 138. 5*s*.; $2.00. Rev. in TLS., May 9, p. 231.

1730. MARCHAND, LESLIE A. 'The Athenaeum'—a Mirror of Victorian Culture. (Bibl. 1941, 2554.) Rev. by Walter Graham in JEGP., XLI, 108–10; by Sophus Keith Winther in MLQ., III, 143–4; by Miriam M. H. Thrall in MLN., LVII, 677–9.

1731. MATTHIESSEN, F. O. American Renaissance: Art and Expression in the Age of Emerson and Whitman. (Bibl. 1941, 2555.) Rev. by Charles R. Anderson in MLN., LVII, 212–16; by Robert E. Spiller in AL., XIII, 432–5.

1732. MICKLEWRIGHT, F. H. AMPHLETT. 'Crimes of the Clergy.' NQ., Nov. 21, CLXXXIII, 317–18.

1733. MILLS, BARRISS. Attitudes of Some Nineteenth-Century American Writers towards Puritanism. Univ. of Wisconsin Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations. pp. 297–300.

1734. OMAN, CAROLA. Britain against Napoleon. London: Faber. 8¼ × 5¼. pp. 372. 12*s*. 6*d*. [U.S.: Napoleon at the Channel. New York: Doubleday. pp. 316. $2.50.] Rev. in TLS., Jan. 24, p. 44.

1735. PALMER, ALICE ELVIRA. An Academic Courtship: Letters of Alice Freeman and George Herbert Palmer, 1886–1887; with an Introduction by CAROLINE HAZARD. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8¾ × 5¾. pp. xxix, 259. $3.00; 12*s*. 6*d*.

1736. PIERSON, GEORGE W. The Frontier and American Institutions: a Criticism of the Turner Theory. NEQ., June, XV, 224–55.

1737. PIPER, JOHN. British Romantic Artists. (Britain in Pictures Series.) London: Collins; New York: Chanticleer Press. 8vo. pp. 46. 4*s.* 6*d.*; $1.25. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 12, p. 611; cf. 'Romantic' Impulse, *ib.*, Dec. 12, p. 607.

1738. QUINLAN, MAURICE J. Victorian Prelude. A History of English Manners, 1700–1830. *See* **1425**.

1739. SCHULTZ, ARTHUR R. and HENRY A. POCHMANN. George Ripley: Unitarian, Transcendentalist, or Infidel? AL., Mar., XIV, 1–19.

1740. STEARNS, MONROE M. The Good Die Young. JLRU., June, V, 71–7.

1741. STUART, DOROTHY MARGARET. The Mother of Victoria. A Period Piece. London, Toronto: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xi, 313. 15*s.*; $5.00. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 21, p. 140.

1742. SUMMERS, MONTAGUE. John Dicks, Publisher. TLS., Nov. 7, p. 552.

1743. TEMPERLEY, HAROLD and G. B. HENDERSON. Disraeli and Palmerston in 1857, or, the Dangers of Explanations in Parliament. Cambridge Hist. Jour., VII, 115–26.

1744. THOMPSON, HAROLD W. (ed.). The Last of the 'Logan'. (Bibl. 1941, 2571.) Rev. by Katherine Simons in NMQ., XII, 224–6.

1745. TILLEY, JOHN SHIPLEY. Lincoln Takes Command. (Bibl. 1941, 2572.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 28, p. 107.

1746. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Thomas Arnold of Rugby. Prophet of Education: 1795–1842. TLS., June 13, p. 291; cf. Arnold of Rugby, *ib.*, June 6, p. 295; A. G. Bradley, *ib.*, June 20, p. 307; G. Parsloe, *ib.*, June 27, p. 319.

1747. —— E. A. Freeman (1823–1892). A Reputation After Fifty Years. TLS., Mar. 21, p. 136; cf. History as Art, *ib.*, Mar. 21, p. 139.

1748. UREN, MALCOLM and ROBERT STEPHENS. Waterless Horizons. The First Full-Length Study of the Extraordinary Life Story of Edward John Eyre, Explorer, Overlander and Pastoralist in Australia. Melbourne: Robertson and Mullens. 8vo. pp. 249. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., June 6, p. 286.

1749. WILSON, HOWARD A. George Ripley: Social and Literary Critic. Univ. of Wisconsin Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations. pp. 305–7.

1750. WILSON, T. G. Victorian Doctor. Being the Life of Sir William Wilde. London: Methuen; New York: Saunders. 8vo. pp. 338. 15*s.*; $5.00. Rev. in TLS., July 4, p. 332; R. F. Rattray, The Wilde Family, *ib.*, July 11, p. 343.

1751. ZYLSTRA, HENRY. A Mid-Nineteenth Century Dutch View of American Life and Letters. PMLA., Dec., LVII, 1108–36.

XIX. (b). AUTHORS

Adams, Henry. 1752. EDWARDS, HERBERT. The Prophetic Mind of Henry Adams. CE., May, III, 708–21.

Alcott, Amos Bronson. 1753. ROBERTS, JOSEPHINE E. Elizabeth Peabody and the Temple School. NEQ., Sept., XV, 497–508.

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey. 1754. COWIE, ALEXANDER. Indian Summer Novelist. NEQ., Dec., XV, 608–21.

Arnold, Matthew. 1755. C., T. C. Matthew Arnold: Uncollected Lines. NQ., Aug. 29, CLXXXIII, 132.

—— **1756.** D., A. E. 'Zapolya' and 'Merope'. *See* **1834**.

—— **1757.** DUDLEY, FRED A. Matthew Arnold and Science. PMLA., Mar., LVII, 275–94.

—— **1758.** FYFE, HAMILTON. Matthew Arnold and the Fall of France. HJ., Jan., XL, 125–31.

—— **1759.** HUSSEY, RICHARD. Arnold on Shakespeare. NQ., Apr. 18, CLXXXII, 221; Wm. Jaggard and W. H. J., *ib.*, May 16, CLXXXII, 276; A. E. D. and Henry Pettit, *ib.*, July 18, CLXXXIII, 52; Joseph E. Morris, *ib.*, Oct. 24, CLXXXIII, 264.

—— **1760.** JACOBSEN, OLE. Matthew Arnold som aktuel Kritiker. (Studier fra Sprog- og Oldtidsforskning udgivne af Det filologisk-historiske Samfund, No. 190.) Copenhagen: Branner. pp. 68. Kr. 3.00.

—— **1761.** LAMBORN, E. A. GREENING. Sibylla's Name. NQ., Jan. 24, CLXXXII, 48–9.

—— **1762.** M., A. Arnold and the Cambridge Platonists. *See* **1136**.

—— **1763.** —— Arnold and President Grant. NQ., Sept. 26, CLXXXIII, 194–5.

—— **1764.** P., O. Matthew Arnold, and the Rugby Magazine, 1837. NQ., Mar. 7, CLXXXII, 137; G.A.F.M.C., *ib.*, Mar. 28, CLXXXII, 178.

—— **1765.** PRICE, FANNY. Bunyan and Matthew Arnold. *See* **1213**.

—— **1766.** —— The First Line of 'Thyrsis'. NQ., Oct. 24, CLXXXIII, 255; Jane Green, *ib.*, Nov. 21, CLXXXIII, 323.

—— **1767.** TINKER, C. B. and H. F. LOWRY. The Poetry of Matthew Arnold. (Bibl. 1941, 2594.) Rev. by Geoffrey Tillotson in RES., XVIII, 245–8.

Austen, Jane. 1768. CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. The War and Jane Austen. SRL., Dec. 5, XXV, 26.

—— **1769.** DODDS, M. H. 'Mansfield Park.' NQ., Apr. 18, CLXXXII, 212–13.

—— **1770.** HÉRAUCOURT, W. Thackerays 'Vanity Fair' und Jane Austens 'Northanger Abbey'. *See* **2107**.

—— **1771.** LEAVIS, Q. D. A Critical Theory of Jane Austen's Writings. (Cf. Bibl. 1941, 2600.) Scrutiny, Jan., X, 272–94.

Bagehot, Walter. 1772. RUSSEV, RUSSI. Walter Bagehot. God., XXXVIII, 1–34.

Bailey, Philip James. 1773. LEWIS, W. ALDERSEY. W. H. Hudson and P. J. Bailey. *See* **1949**.

Baldwin, Joseph Glover. 1774. STEWART, SAMUEL BOYD. Joseph Glover Baldwin. Vanderbilt Univ. Abstracts of Theses. pp. 24–5.

Beddoes, Thomas Lovell. 1775. ABBOTT, C. COLLEER. The Parents of Thomas Lovell Beddoes. DUJ., June, III, 159–75.

Beerbohm, Max. 1776. MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER. Letter to a Publisher on Max Beerbohm's Birthday. SRL., Oct. 24, XXV, 8–9.

Bellamy, Edward. 1777. MADISON, CHARLES A. Edward Bellamy, Social Dreamer. NEQ., Sept., XV, 444–66.

Bierce, Ambrose. 1778. OEHSER, PAUL H. Ambrose Bierce's Centenary. SRL., Nov. 21, XXV, 11.

Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen. 1779. REINEHR, SISTER MARY JOAN. The Writings of Wilfrid Scawen Blunt. (Bibl. 1940, 3439.) Rev. by Francis McCullagh in CW., CLIV, 629–30.

Boyesen, H. H. 1780. WHITE, GEORGE L., Jr. H. H. Boyesen: A Note on Immigration. AL., Jan., XIII, 363–71.

Brontës. 1781. DE TRAZ, ROBERT. Die Familie Brontë. Deutsche Übertragung von MARIA ARNOLD. (Cf. Bibl. 1940, 3445.) Rev. by Karl Arns in E. Studien, LXXV, 106–9.

—— **1782.** RATCHFORD, FANNIE ELIZABETH. The Brontës' Web of Childhood. (Bibl. 1941, 2612.) Rev. by Edward Wagenknecht in MLQ., III, 139–41; by Leicester Bradner in MLN., LVII, 304–5; by James T. Hillhouse in JEGP., XLI, 252–5.

Brontë, Emily Jane. 1783. HATFIELD, C. W. (ed.). The Complete Poems of Emily Jane Brontë. (Bibl. 1941, 2615.) London: Milford. 18*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by Townsend Miller in Southwest Rev., XXVII, 271–4; by Edward Wagenknecht in MLQ., III, 139–41; by Leicester Bradner in MLN., LVII, 304–5; by Theodore Maynard in CW., CLV, 758; by Alan Swallow in NMQ., XII, 110–13.

Brownell, W. C. 1784. CAMPBELL, HARRY MODEAN. A Criticism of the Works of W. C. Brownell. Vanderbilt Univ. Abstracts of Theses pp. 7–8.

Brownings. 1785. HOBSON, G. B. Aeschylus' Soliloquy. TLS., Apr. 11, p. 189.

—— **1786.** MCCORMICK, JAMES PATTON. As a Flame Springs; the Romance of Robert and Elizabeth Barrett Browning. (Bibl. 1940, 3457.) Rev. by James Spence Southron in NYTBR., Feb. [illegible] p. 18.

—— **1787.** SHACKFORD, MARTHA HALE. The Brownings and Leighton. Wellesley, Mass.: Wellesley College, Dept. of English Literature. 9 × 6. pp. 32. $1.50.

—— **1788.** SMITH, FRED MANNING. Elizabeth Barrett and Browning's *The Flight of the Duchess*. SP., Jan., XXXIX, 102–17.

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. 1789. GAY, ROBERT M. E. B. Browning's 'Sonnets from the Portuguese'. Exp., Dec., I, 24.

—— **1790.** HARLAN, AURELIA BROOKS. Not by Elizabeth Barrett Browning. PMLA., June, LVII, 582–5.

—— **1791.** SHACKFORD, MARTHA HALE (ed.). Letters from Elizabeth Barrett to B. R. Haydon. (Bibl. 1940, 3459.) Rev. by William C. DeVane in MLN., LVII, 242.

Browning, Robert. 1792. ROGERS, WILLIAM H. (ed.). The Best of Browning. New York: Ronald Press. pp. xii, 605. $1.75.

—— **1793.** Browning's 'Parting at Morning'. Exp., Oct., I, 6.

—— **1794.** CRAMER, MAURICE BROWNING. Browning's Literary Reputation at Oxford 1855–1859. PMLA., Mar., LVII, 232–40.

—— **1795.** DODDS, M. H. Browning: Holy-Cross Day. NQ., Feb. 21, CLXXXII, 108; T. Percy Armstrong and A.E.D., *ib.*, Mar. 28, CLXXXII, 178–9; R.M.H., *ib.*, Apr. 11, CLXXXII, 208.

—— **1796.** HARLAN, AURELIA BROOKS. Not by Elizabeth Barrett Browning. *See* **1790**.

—— **1797.** LINDSAY, JEAN STIRLING. The Central Episode of Browning's 'By the Fire-Side'. SP., July, XXXIX, 571–9.

—— **1798.** SMALLEY, DONALD ARTHUR. Sordello: its Significance for Browning's Career as a Poet. Harvard Univ. Summaries of Theses. pp. 247–50.

—— **1799.** SMITH, FRED MANNING. More Light on "Elizabeth Barrett and Browning's 'The Flight of the Duchess'". SP., Oct., XXXIX, 693–5.

—— **1800.** STOLL, ELMER E. Browning's 'In a Balcony'. MLQ., Sept., III, 407–15.

Burton, Sir Richard. 1801. BURTON, JEAN. Sir Richard Burton's Wife. London: Harrap. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 229. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., May 9, p. 238.

Butler, Samuel. 1802. HOLT, LEE ELBERT. Samuel Butler's Rise to Fame. PMLA., Sept., LVII, 867–78.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. 1803. RICE, RICHARD ASHLEY (ed.). The Best of Byron. New York: Ronald Press. pp. x, 795. $1.50.

—— **1804.** BAUMANN, F. Die Metapher in Byron's Childe Harold's Pilgrimage. Münster. 8vo. pp. 144.

—— **1805.** BUCK, GERHARD. Byron und der englische Roman. Archiv, CLXXXI, 112–15.

—— **1806.** CLINE, C. L. A Byron Poem? TLS., Feb. 7, p. 67; W. N. Brown, *ib.*, Feb. 14, p. 84; Lord Wentworth, *ib.*, Mar. 7, p. 116; Duncan Gray, *ib.*, Mar. 14, p. 128.

—— **1807.** ERDMAN, DAVID V. Lord Byron as Rinaldo. PMLA., Mar., LVII, 189–231.

—— **1808.** JOHNSON, E. D. H. A Political Interpretation of Byron's 'Marino Faliero'. MLQ., Sept., III, 417–25.

—— **1809.** JONES, WILLIE DEE. Autobiography in Byron's Plays. Louisiana State Univ. Abstracts of Theses. pp. 51–2.

—— **1810.** MAZZINI, GIUSEPPE. Byron—Poet of the United Nations. SRL., July 25, XXV, 10.

—— **1811.** QUENNELL, PETER. Byron in Italy. (Bibl. 1941, 2656.) Rev. by Lionel Trilling in Nation, CLIV, 520–1; by Frances Winwar in NYTBR., July 26, p. 12.

—— **1812.** STOLL, ELMER E. Heroes and Villains: Shakespeare, Middleton, Byron, Dickens. *See* **1004**.

—— **1813.** STROUT, A. L. A Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Byron of 1821. *See* **1983**.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. 1814. TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. Flecker and Byron. NQ., Nov. 21, CLXXXIII, 312–13.

—— **1815.** WIENER, HAROLD S. L. A Correction in Byron Scholarship. MLN., June, LVII, 465–6.

Campbell, Thomas. 1816. DUFFY, CHARLES. 'The Wolf's Long Howl.' MLN., Feb., LVII, 123.

—— **1817.** —— Thomas Campbell and America. AL., Jan., XIII, 346–55.

—— **1818.** SANDAY, WM. I. Thomas Campbell, the Poet. NQ., Apr. 18, CLXXXII, 220.

Carlyle, Thomas. 1819. RUBIN, JOSEPH JAY. Carlyle on Contemporary Style. MLN., May, LVII, 362–3.

—— **1820.** SANDERS, CHARLES RICHARD. Coleridge and the Broad Church Movement. Studies in S. T. Coleridge, Dr Arnold of Rugby, J. C. Hare, Thomas Carlyle, and F. D. Maurice. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press. 9 × 6. pp. viii, 307. $3.50.

—— **1821.** SHINE, HILL. Carlyle and the Saint-Simonians. (Bibl. 1941, 2668.) Rev. by C. F. Harrold in JEGP., XLI, 389–90; by H. J. C. Grierson in EHR., LVII, 520–3.

—— **1822.** SMITH, FRED MANNING. Whitman's Debt to Carlyle's 'Sartor Resartus'. *See* **2168**.

—— **1823.** YOUNG, FREDK. S. Carlyle and the Constellations. NQ., Apr. 11, CLXXXII, 207.

Clay, Henry. 1824. WRAGE, ERNEST J. A Critical Study of the Speaking and Speeches of Henry Clay. Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, Northwestern Univ., IX, 80–5.

Clough, Arthur Hugh. 1825. PRICE, FANNY. Clough and Patmore. NQ., Dec. 19, CLXXXIII, 376.

Coleridge, Hartley. 1826. New Poems by Hartley Coleridge, including a selection from his published poetry. Edited by EARL LESLIE GRIGGS. London, New York, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press. 4to. pp. xxii, 135. 10*s.* 6*d.*; $3.00. Rev. by P. L. Carver in RES., XVIII, 360–3.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. 1827. ALLEN, N. B. A Note on Coleridge's 'Kubla Kahn'. MLN., Feb., LVII, 108–13.

—— **1828.** ARMOUR, RICHARD W. and RAYMOND F. HOWES (eds.). Coleridge the Talker. (Bibl. 1941, 2676.) Rev. by Friedrich Brie in Ang. Bbl., LIII, 23–5.

—— **1829.** BEACH, JOSEPH WARREN. Coleridge's Borrowings from the German. ELH., Mar., IX, 36–58.

—— **1830.** BONJOUR, ADRIEN. Coleridge's 'Hymn Before Sunrise'. A Study of Facts and Problems Connected with the Poem. Lausanne: Imprimerie La Concorde. pp. 236.

—— **1831.** —— A Note on 'Lewti'. E. Studies, XXIV, 175–8.

—— **1832.** BROOKS, JEROME E. Coleridge's 'Biographia Literaria'. Exp., Dec., I, 21.

—— **1833.** BROUGHTON, LESLIE NATHAN (ed.). Some Letters of the Wordsworth Family, Now First Published, with a Few Unpublished Letters of Coleridge and Southey and Others. *See* **2178**.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. 1834. D., A. E. 'Zapolya' and 'Merope'. NQ., Sept. 12, CLXXXIII, 164–5.

—— **1835.** DE SELINCOURT, E. 'Lewti.' TLS., Dec. 20, p. 643.

—— **1836.** GORDON, I. A. The Case-History of Coleridge's *Monody on the Death of Chatterton.* RES., Jan., XVIII, 49–71.

—— **1837.** GREEN, ANDREW J. Essays in Miniature. The Resistless Eye. CE., May, III, 722–3.

—— **1838.** GRIGGS, EARL LESLIE (ed.). Wordsworth and Coleridge: Studies in Honor of George McLean Harper. *See* **169.**

—— **1839.** HELLMAN, GEORGE S. Coleridge on Trial Marriages. SRL., Aug. 29, XXV, 17–18.

—— **1840.** HORRELL, JOSEPH. The Demonic Finale of 'Christabel'. MLR., July, XXXVII, 363–4.

—— **1841.** HUDSON, ARTHUR PALMER. Romantic Apologiae for Hamlet's Treatment of Ophelia. *See* **1026.**

—— **1842.** NETHERCOT, ARTHUR H. The Road to Tryermaine. (Bibl. 1941, 2685.) Rev. by H. W. Häusermann in E. Studies, XXIV, 95–6.

—— **1843.** SANDERS, CHARLES RICHARD. Coleridge and the Broad Church Movement. Studies in S. T. Coleridge, Dr Arnold of Rugby, J. C. Hare, Thomas Carlyle, and F. D. Maurice. *See* **1820.**

—— **1844.** TERRETT, DULANY. Coleridge's Politics, 1789–1810. Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, Northwestern Univ., IX, 29–33.

—— **1845.** WELLS, JOHN EDWIN. 'Lyrical Ballads', 1798. TLS., Jan. 17, p. 36.

Coleridge, Sara. 1846. GRIGGS, EARL LESLIE. Coleridge Fille, a Biography of Sara Coleridge. (Bibl. 1941, 2689.) Rev. by R. C. Bald in MLN., LVII, 311–12.

Craddock, Charles Egbert. 1847. PARKS, EDD WINFIELD. Charles Egbert Craddock. [Mary Noailles Murfree.] (Bibl. 1941, 2698.) Rev. by J. T. Hillhouse in JEGP., XLI, 121–2; by Shields McIlwaine in MP., XXXIX, 438–40; by Fred B. Millett in MLN., LVII, 308–9.

Cranch, Christopher Pearse. 1848. MILLER, FREDERICK DEWOLFE. Christopher Pearse Cranch: New England Transcendentalist. Univ. of Virginia Abstracts of Dissertations, pp. 9–11.

Cunningham, Allan. 1849. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Allan Cunningham. TLS., Oct. 31, p. 535.

Dana, Richard Henry. 1850. HART, JAMES D. A Note on Sherman Kent's 'Russian Christmas before The Mast'. AL., Nov., XIV, 294–8.

—— **1851.** KENT, SHERMAN. Russian Christmas Before the Mast. AL., Jan., XIII, 395–8.

De Quincey, Thomas. 1852. METCALF, JOHN CALVIN. De Quincey: A Portrait. (Bibl. 1941, 2708.) Rev. briefly by E.C.B. in RES., XVIII, 380.

Dickens, Charles. 1853. The Amateur Theatricals in Montreal. Contemporary Criticism of Dickens's First Public Appearances as an Actor. Dickensian, Mar., XXXVIII, 72–4.

Dickens, Charles. 1854. America 1842. A Dickens Diary One Hundred Years Ago. Part II. Dickensian, Mar., XXXVIII, 87–94 (cf. Bibl. 1941, 2715); *ib.*, June, XXXVIII, 172–7.

—— **1855.** Uncollected Speeches. X. Dickensian, Mar., XXXVIII, 102.

—— **1856.** BRADBY, M. K. Social Wrongs in *Bleak House* and To-day. Dickensian, Sept., XXXVIII, 228–30.

—— **1857.** BROMHILL, KENTLEY. Phiz's Illustrations to *Dombey and Son*. Dickensian, Sept., XXXVIII, 219–21; *ib.*, Dec., XXXIX, 48–51.

—— **1858.** BRUMLEIGH, T. KENT. Notes on *Dombey and Son*. Dickensian, Sept., XXXVIII, 211–17; *ib.*, Dec., XXXIX, 31–9.

—— **1859.** —— Relicts and Relics. Dickensian, Mar., XXXVIII, 103–12.

—— **1860.** CHURCHILL, R. C. Dickens, Drama and Tradition. Scrutiny, Apr., X, 358–75.

—— **1861.** DEXTER, WALTER. About *Dombey*. Dickensian, June, XXXVIII, 187.

—— **1862.** —— 'Mr. Charles Dickens Will Read.' Dickensian, June, XXXVIII, 158–60 (cf. Bibl. 1941, 2730); *ib.*, Sept., XXXVIII, 231–4.

—— **1863.** GRUBB, GERALD GILES. Dickens' Pattern of Weekly Serialization. ELH., June, IX, 141–56.

—— **1864.** HOUSE, HUMPHRY. The Dickens World. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 232. $3.00. Rev. by David Daiches in NR., CVI, 740; by Morton Dauwen Zabel in Nation, CLIV, 434–6.

—— **1865.** LEWIS, E. A. A Defence of Mrs Bardell. Dickensian, Sept., XXXVIII, 209, 208.

—— **1866.** M., H. S. Gillingwater. NQ., Sept. 12, CLXXXIII, 168–9.

—— **1867.** MCNULTY, J. H. The Two Spirits of Fun and Beauty. Dickensian, June, XXXVIII, 143–6.

—— **1868.** MASON, LEO. More about Poe and Dickens. Dickensian, Dec., XXXIX, 21–8.

—— **1869.** NEWMAN, V. M. The Most Human Heroine. Dickensian, June, XXXVIII, 181–2.

—— **1870.** PATERSON, ANDREW. The Montreal Theatre and Another Mystery. Dickensian, Mar., XXXVIII, 85–6.

—— **1871.** ROLFE, FRANKLIN P. More Letters to the Watsons. Dickensian, Mar., XXXVIII, 113–23; *ib.*, June, XXXVIII, 161–6; *ib.*, Sept., XXXVIII, 189–95.

—— **1872.** STAPLES, LESLIE C. Fanny Kelly. Dickensian, June, XXXVIII, 153–8.

—— **1873.** STOLL, ELMER E. Heroes and Villains: Shakespeare, Middleton, Byron, Dickens. *See* **1004.**

—— **1874.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Dickens's Circus. Astley and English Literature. TLS., Jan. 10, p. 20.

—— **1875.** VAN DOREN, CARL. Had Charles Dickens an American Great-Grandmother? NQ., May 30, CLXXXII, 304.

—— **1876.** YOUNG, GEORGE F. Old Highgate Re-Visited. Dickensian, Mar., XXXVIII, 80–3.

Dickinson, Emily Norcross. 1877. CONNORS, DONALD F. The Significance of Emily Dickinson. CE., Apr., III, 624–33.

Disraeli, Benjamin. 1878. ARNOLD, CARROLL C. The Parliamentary Oratory of Benjamin Disraeli, 1842–1852. Univ. of Iowa Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees.

—— **1879.** CLINE, C. L. Disraeli at High Wycombe: The Beginning of a Great Political Career. Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, pp. 124–44.

—— **1880.** —— The Failure of Disraeli's 'Contarini Fleming'. NQ., Aug. 1, CLXXXIII, 69.

—— **1881.** H., R. Three Queries from 'Coningsby'. NQ., Dec. 5, CLXXXIII, 345.

—— **1882.** IGNOTO. Disraeli's Novels: Key to Characters. NQ., Aug. 15, CLXXXIII, 110; St Vincent Troubridge and Ellyn M. Gwatkin, *ib.*, Sept. 12, CLXXXIII, 173; H. K. H., *ib.*, Oct. 24, CLXXXIII, 263–4.

—— **1883.** MICKLEWRIGHT, F. H. AMPHLETT. Disraeli and Goldwin Smith. NQ., Dec. 19, CLXXXIII, 376.

—— **1884.** PFEFFER, K. H. Zur Geschichte der Judenfrage. Benjamin Disraeli. Histor. Ztschrft., CLXVI, 311–18.

—— **1885.** PRICE, FANNY. Disraeli and Baum. NQ., Nov. 21, CLXXXIII, 312.

—— **1886.** Q., D. Disraeli's Quotations. NQ., Nov. 7, CLXXXIII, 284–5.

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan. 1887. COLLINS, HOWARD. Ex Libris Sherlock Holmes. SRL., Jan. 3, XXV, 13–15.

—— **1888.** SMITH, EDGAR W. Irregulars, Attention! SRL., May 2, XXV, 15.

—— **1889.** STARRETT, VINCENT. Dr Gray Chandler Briggs. SRL., Feb. 14, XXV, 11.

—— **1890.** WATZON, H. F. A Note on 'The Sign of Four'. SRL., Mar. 28, XXV, 13.

Dunne, Finley Peter. 1891. ELLIS, ELMER. Mr Dooley's America. The Biography of Finley Peter Dunne. (Bibl. 1941, 2761.) Rev. by Willard Thorp in VQR., XVIII, 280–5.

Eliot, George. 1892. HAIGHT, GORDON S. George Eliot and John Chapman, with Chapman's Diaries. (Bibl. 1941, 2762.) Rev. by E. K. Brown in MP., XXXIX, 330–2; by John W. Dodds in MLQ., III, 137–9.

—— **1893.** —— George Eliot Letters. TLS., Jan. 3, p. 7.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. 1894. Emerson's 'Concord Hymn'. Exp., Dec., I, 23.

—— **1895.** BARTLETT, WILLIAM IRVING. Jones Very, Emerson's 'Brave Saint'. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press. 6 × 9. pp. xv, 237, $3.00.

—— **1896.** CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Ralph Waldo Emerson's Reading. (Bibl. 1941, 2766.) Rev. by Harry H. Burns in MLQ., III, 325–6.

—— **1897.** Index to Early American Periodical Literature 1728–1870. No. 4. Ralph Waldo Emerson 1803–1882. New York: Pamphlet Distributing Co. 6 × 9. pp. 39. $1.50.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. 1898. MATTHEWS, JOSEPH CHESLEY. Emerson's Knowledge of Dante. Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, pp. 171–98.

—— **1899.** STOVALL, FLOYD. The Value of Emerson To-day. CE., Feb., III, 442–54.

—— **1900.** STRAUCH, CARL F. The Background for Emerson's 'Boston Hymn'. AL., Mar., XIV, 36–47.

—— **1901.** YOUNG, CHARLES LOWELL. Emerson's Montaigne. (Bibl. 1941, 2772.) Rev. by Clarence Gohdes in SAQ., XLI, 221–4.

Fitch, Clyde. 1902. MASTERS, ROBERT WILLIAM. Clyde Fitch: a Playwright of his Time. Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations. pp. 72–6.

Froude, James Anthony. 1903. IFFLÄNDER, L. J. A. Froudes Lebenswerk. (Bibl. 1940, 3698.) Rev. by Kurt Wittig in E. Studien, LXXV, 103–5.

Fuller, Margaret. 1904. STERN, MADELEINE BETTINA. The Life of Margaret Fuller. New York: E. P. Dutton and Co. 22 cm. pp. xvi, 549. $3.75. Rev. by Townsend Scudder in SRL., XXV, 17; by Herbert Gorman in NYTBR., Jan. 25, p. 5; by Walter V. Gavigan in CW., CLV, 247–8; by George Whicher in AL., XIV, 87–90.

—— **1905.** WADE, MASON (ed.). The Writings of Margaret Fuller. (Bibl. 1941, 2782.) Rev. by George Whicher in AL., XIV, 87–90.

Galt, John. 1906. LYELL, FRANK HALLAM. A Study of the Novels of John Galt. Princeton Studies in English, vol. 28. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press. 6 × 9. pp. x, 237. $2.50.

—— **1907.** NEEDLER, G. H. John Galt, Dramatist. UTQ., XI, 194–208.

—— **1908.** PARKER, W. M. New Galt Letters. TLS., June 6, p. 288.

Gissing, George. 1909. DALEY, NORMAL L. SCHANK. Some Reflections on the Scholarship of George Gissing. CJ., Oct., XXXVIII, 21–30.

—— **1910.** NIEBLING, RICHARD F. The Adams-Gissing Collection. YLG., Jan., XVI, 47–50.

Hall, James. 1911. FLANAGAN, JOHN T. James Hall: Literary Pioneer of the Ohio Valley. (Bibl. 1941, 2788.) Rev. by Ernest E. Leisy in Southwest Rev., XXVII, 379–81; by Randolph C. Randall in AL., XIV, 182–3.

Hallam, Arthur Henry. 1912. MOTTER, T. H. VAIL. Hallam's Suppressed Allusion to Tennyson. PMLA, June, LVII, 587–9.

Hardy, Thomas. 1913. WEBER, CARL JEFFERSON (ed.). The Thieves Who Couldn't Help Sneezing. Waterville, Me.: Colby College Library. $2.00.

—— **1914.** BLUNDEN, EDMUND. Thomas Hardy. (Bibl. 1941, 2791.) Rev. in DUJ., III, 184–5; in TLS., Feb. 21, pp. 99, 94; cf. Nonsensical Victorians? *ib.*, Feb. 21, p. 91; in NQ, CLXXXII, 238.

—— **1915.** JÓNSSON, SNÆBJÖRN. Thomas Hardy. Forspjall fyrir íslenzku þýðingunni á sögu hans Tess af D'Urbeville-ætinni. Reykjavik: Ísafoldarprentsmiðja H.F. pp. xxvi, 48.

—— **1916.** PURDY, RICHARD L. Hardy and Jowett. TLS., Oct. 3, p. 487.

Hardy, Thomas. 1917. WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. 'Pessimism' in Hardy and Conrad. CE., Mar., III, 546–54.

—— **1918.** WEBER, CARL JEFFERSON. The First Hundred Years of Thomas Hardy: 1840–1940. A Centenary Bibliography of Hardiana. Waterville, Me.: Colby College Lib. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 276. $5.00. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 15, p. 408.

—— **1919.** —— Hardy's Grim Note in 'The Return of the Native'. PBSA., XXXVI, 37–45.

—— **1920.** —— Thomas Hardy and his New England Editors. NEQ., Dec., XV, 681–99.

—— **1921.** —— Thomas Hardy in Maine. Portland, Me.: Southworth-Anthoensen Press. 23 cm. pp. 20. $2.50.

—— **1922.** WULFSBERG, FREDRIK. Steder og folk hos Thomas Hardy. Edda, XLII, 193–218.

Harte, Bret. 1923. Representative Selections, with Introduction, Bibliography, and Notes by JOSEPH B. HARRISON. (Bibl. 1941, 2802.) Rev. by H. G. Merriam in MLQ., III, 148–50; by George R. Stewart in AL., XIII, 436–8.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 1924. ASTROV, VLADIMIR. Hawthorne and Dostoevski as Explorers of the Human Conscience. NEQ., June, XV, 296–319.

—— **1925.** BLAIR, WALTER. Color, Light, and Shadow in Hawthorne's Fiction. NEQ., Mar., XV, 74–94.

—— **1926.** DOUBLEDAY, NEAL FRANK. Hawthorne's Satirical Allegory. CE., Jan., III, 325–37.

—— **1927.** FOSTER, CHARLES HOWELL. Hawthorne's Literary Theory. PMLA., Mar., LVII, 241–54.

—— **1928.** HOWE, M. A. DEWOLFE. The Tale of Tanglewood. YR., Dec., XXXII, 323–6.

—— **1929.** STEWART, RANDALL (ed.). The English Notebooks. *See* **156.**

—— **1930.** THORP, WILLARD. Did Melville Review 'The Scarlet Letter'? AL., Nov., XIV, 302–5.

—— **1931.** TURNER, ARLIN. Hawthorne and Reform. NEQ., Dec., XV, 700–14.

—— **1932.** —— Hawthorne as Editor: Selections from his Writings in the American Magazine of Useful and Entertaining Knowledge. (Bibl. 1941, 2815.) Rev. by Manning Hawthorne in NEQ., XV, 168–9; by Clarence Gohdes in SAQ., XLI, 221–4; by G. Harrison Orians in MLN., LVII, 402–3.

—— **1933.** WRIGHT, NATHALIA. Hawthorne and the Praslin Murder. NEQ., Mar., XV, 5–14.

Hazlitt, William. 1934. WARDLE, RALPH M. Outwitting Hazlitt. MLN., June, LVII, 459–62.

Herne, James A. 1935. WAGGONER, HYATT HOWE. The Growth of a Realist: James A. Herne. NEQ., Mar., XV, 62–73.

Hewlett, Maurice. 1936. SUTHERLAND, ARTHUR BRUCE. Maurice Hewlett: Historical Romancer. (Bibl. 1940, 3786.) Rev. by J. T. Hillhouse in MLN., LVII, 324.

Hogg, James. 1937. STROUT, ALAN LANG. Miscellaneous Letters to and about James Hogg. (Cf. Bibl. 1941, 2824.) NQ., Jan. 31, CLXXXII, 59–61; *ib.*, Mar. 14, CLXXXII, 142–4; *ib.*, Apr. 11, CLXXXII, 198–200; *ib.*, Apr. 18, CLXXXII, 215–18; James C. Corson, *ib.*, May 16, CLXXXII, 268–9; Alan Lang Strout, *ib.*, Sept. 26, CLXXXIII, 187–8.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. 1938. HOWE, MARK DE WOLFE (ed.). The Pollock–Holmes Letters. (Bibl. 1941, 2832.) London: Cambridge Univ. Press. 36*s*. Rev. in TLS., July 18, pp. 354, 356.

—— **1939.** WITHINGTON, ROBERT. The Value of Inquiry. SAQ., Jan., XLI, 45–52.

Hopkins, Gerard Manley. 1940. PICK, JOHN. Gerard Manley Hopkins: Priest and Poet. London, New York, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. x, 169. 8*s*. 6*d*.; $2.75. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 26, p. 474; in DUJ., IV, 34–5.

—— **1941.** TILLEMANS, TH. Is Hopkins a Modern Poet? E. Studies, XXIV, 90–5.

Howard, Bronson. 1942. HALLINE, ALLAN G. Bronson Howard's 'The Amateur Benefit'. AL., Mar., XIV, 74–6.

—— **1943.** MARSHALL, THOMAS F. Performances of Bronson Howard's 'The Amateur Benefit'. AL., Nov., XIV, 311–12.

Howells, William Dean. 1944. Howells' 'A Hazard of New Fortunes'. Exp., Nov., I, 14.

—— **1945.** ARMS, GEORGE. The Literary Background of Howells's Social Criticism. AL., Nov., XIV, 260–76.

Hoyt, Charles H. 1946. HUNT, DOUGLAS LUCAS. Charles H. Hoyt: Playwright-Manager. ThA., pp. 42–50.

—— **1947.** —— The Life and Work of Charles H. Hoyt. Vanderbilt Univ. Abstracts of Theses. pp. 11–12.

Hudson, William Henry. 1948. CURLE, RICHARD (ed.). W. H. Hudson's Letters to R. B. Cunninghame Graham. (Bibl. 1941, 2840.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 10, p. 21.

—— **1949.** LEWIS, W. ALDERSEY. W. H. Hudson and P. J. Bailey. TLS., Apr. 25, p. 211.

Hunt, Leigh. 1950. BLUNDEN, EDMUND. Leigh Hunt's Eldest Son. *See* **159**.

Irving, Washington. 1951. FRANCIS, F. C. Washington Irving. TLS., Feb. 7, p. 72.

—— **1952.** MCRAE, JOHN WILLIAM. Rip Van Winkle: a Comparative Synopsis of Three Dramatic Versions. Univ. of Washington Abstracts of Theses. pp. 108–9.

—— **1953.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Our Christmas Visitor. An American at Bracebridge Hall. TLS., Nov. 21, pp. 565, 566.

—— **1954.** WILLIAMS, STANLEY (ed.). Letters of Jonathan Oldstyle. (Bibl. 1941, 255.) Rev. by Charles Anderson in MLN., LVII, 212–16.

James, Henry. 1955. RICHARDSON, LYON N. (ed.). Henry James: Representative Selections, with Introduction, Bibliography, and Notes. (Bibl. 1941, 2849.) Rev. by Joseph Warren Beach in AL., XIV, 91–4.

James, Henry. 1956. DUNBAR, VIOLA RUTH. Studies in Satire and Irony in the Works of Henry James. Northwestern Univ. Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations. pp. 16–20.

James, William. 1957. In Commemoration of William James, 1842–1942 (a symposium of 16 addresses). N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9 × 6. pp. xii, 234. $2.75; 14*s*.

—— **1958.** ALDRICH, ELIZABETH PERKINS (ed.). As William James Said. New York: Vanguard Press. pp. 242. $2.75. Rev. by Jacques Barzun in Nation, CLV, 35–6.

—— **1959.** BUCHLER, JUSTUS. The Philosopher, the Common Man and William James. Amer. Schol., Autumn, XI, 416–26.

—— **1960.** EDMAN, IRWIN. William James: 1842–1942. Nation, Jan. 17, CLIV, 67–8.

Jeffrey, Francis. 1961. DANIEL, ROBERT. Jeffrey and Wordsworth: the Shape of Persecution. *See* **2183**.

Jones, Henry Arthur. 1962. NORTHEND, MARJORIE. Henry Arthur Jones and the Development of the Modern English Drama. RES., Oct., XVIII, 448–63.

Judd, Sylvester. 1963. BROCKWAY, PHILIP JUDD. Sylvester Judd (1813–1853), Novelist of Transcendentalism. (Bibl. 1941, 2865.) Rev. by Stanley T. Williams in MLN., LVII, 309–10.

Keats, John. 1964. Keats' 'Eve of St Agnes'. Exp., Nov., I, 13.

—— **1965.** EMERY, CLARK. Optics and Beauty. MLQ., Mar., III 45–50.

—— **1966.** F., P. The Education of Keats and Shelley: A Note with Some Queries. NQ., July 18, CLXXXIII, 45.

—— **1967.** FORMAN, M. BUXTON. Keats's 'Isabella'. TLS., June 27, p. 319.

—— **1968.** M., K. S. Keats, Sharks, and Music. NQ., Mar. 14, CLXXXII, 148.

—— **1969.** SHORT, CLARICE EVELYN. The Poetic Relationship of John Keats and William Morris. Cornell Univ. Abstracts of Theses. pp. 51–3.

—— **1970.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Friend of Keats. Charles Armitage Brown. TLS., June 6, p. 284; cf. 'And Friend', *ib.*, June 6, p. 283.

—— **1971.** TYLER, DOROTHY. Miss Isabel Keats, of Louisville. SRL., Jan. 31, XXV, 11.

—— **1972.** WELLS, MINNIE E. 'The Eve of St Agnes' and 'The Legend of Britomartis'. MLN., June, LVII, 463–5.

Lamb, Charles. 1973. BIRSS, JOHN H. Lamb on Revisions: An Uncollected Letter. American Notes and Queries, Aug., II, 83–4.

—— **1974.** DAGGETT, G. HARRIS. Charles Lamb's Interest in Dreams. CE., Dec., IV, 163–70.

—— **1975.** R., V. Lamb and Dollars in England. NQ., Nov. 21, CLXXXIII, 315.

Landor, Walter Savage. 1976. ELWIN, MALCOLM. Savage Landor. (Bibl. 1941, 2883.) Rev. by Edgar C. Knowlton in SAQ., XLI, 341–2; by Joseph J. Reilly in CW., CLV, 374–5; in TLS., May 16, pp. 246, 252.

Landor, Walter Savage. 1977. PETERSON, DORIS E. A Note on a Probable Source of Landor's 'Metellus and Marius'. SP., Oct., XXXIX, 680–92.

—— **1978.** PFEIFFER, KARL G. Landor's Critique of 'The Cenci'. *See* **2076**.

Lanier, Sidney. 1979. DOYLE, SISTER TERESA ANN. The Indomitable Courage of Sidney Lanier. CW., Dec., CLVI, 293–301.

—— **1980.** WEBB, RICHARD and EDWIN R. COULSON. Sidney Lanier: Poet and Prosodist. (Bibl. 1941, 2890.) Rev. by Charles Anderson in MLN., LVII, 212–16.

Lincoln, Abraham. 1981. ANGLE, PAUL M. Four Lincoln Firsts. PBSA., XXXVI, 1–17.

—— **1982.** WASHINGTON, JOHNE. They Knew Lincoln, with Introduction by CARL SANDBURG. New York: E. P. Dutton and Co. 22 cm. pp. 268. $3.75. Rev. in NYTBR., Feb. 1, p. 17.

Lockhart, John Gibson. 1983. STROUT, A. L. A Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Byron of 1821. NQ., Nov. 21, CLXXXIII, 317.

—— **1984.** —— Lockhart as Gossip. New Letters to J. W. Croker. TLS., Oct. 17, p. 516; *ib.*, Oct. 31, p. 540.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. 1985. Longfellow's 'Hymn to Night'. Exp., Oct., I, 7.

—— **1986.** COCKBURN, HAROLD A. Longfellow on Burns. *See* **1466**.

—— **1987.** ULLMANN, S. Composite Metaphors in Longfellow's Poetry. RES., Apr., XVIII, 219–28.

Lowell, James Russell. 1988. ALTICK, RICHARD D. Was Lowell an Historical Critic? AL., Nov., XIV, 250–9.

—— **1989.** BEATTY, RICHMOND CROOM. James Russell Lowell. Nashville, Tenn.: Vanderbilt Univ. Press. 28 cm. pp. xviii, 316. $3.00. Rev. by Ernest E. Leisy in Southwest Rev., XXVII, 482–6.

Lytton, Bulwer. 1990. HARLAN, AURELIA BROOKS. Not by Elizabeth Barrett Browning. *See* **1790**.

Maginn, William. 1991. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Tragedy of a Writer. William Maginn—1794–1842. TLS., Aug. 22, p. 418.

—— **1992.** WARDLE, RALPH M. 'Timothy Tickler's' Irish Blood. RES., Oct., XVIII, 486–90.

Martineau, Harriet. 1993. Retrospect of Western Travel. Facsimile edition. New York: Harper and Bros. 5 × 8⅛. 2 vols. pp. 276, 239. $4.00. Rev. by Ernest Elmo Calkins in SRL., XXV, 11–12.

—— **1994.** VON PETZOLD, GERTRUD. Harriet Martineau und ihre sittlichreligiöse Weltschau. (Bibl. 1941, 2907.) Rev. by Margarete Rösler in E. Studien, LXXV, 376–7.

Melville, Herman. 1995. Melville and His Public: 1858. American Notes and Queries, Aug., II, 67–71.

—— **1996.** ASHLEY, CLIFFORD W. The Original Crew List of the Acushnet. American Notes and Queries, May, II, 20.

—— **1997.** DUFFY, CHARLES and Others. Toward the Whole Evidence on Melville as a Lecturer. American Notes and Queries, II, 58 and 111–12.

—— **1998.** LLOYD, FRANCIS V., Jr. Melville's First Lectures. AL., Jan., XIII, 391–5.

Melville, Herman. 1999. MILLS, GORDON. The Significance of 'Arcturus' in 'Mardi'. AL., May, XIV, 158–61.

—— **2000.** MYERS, HENRY ALONZO. Captain Ahab's Discovery: the Tragic Meaning of 'Moby Dick'. NEQ., Mar., XV, 15–34.

—— **2001.** THORP, WILLARD. Did Melville Review 'The Scarlet Letter'? AL., Nov., XIV, 302–5.

—— **2002.** WAGGONER, HYATT HOWE, ALEXANDER O. VIETOR and CLIFFORD W. ASHLEY. A Possible Verse Parody of 'Moby-Dick' in 1865. American Notes and Queries, II, 3–6, 43, 62–3, 96.

Meredith, George. 2003. GOODELL, MARGARET MOORE. Three Satirists of Snobbery. Thackeray, Meredith, Proust. (Bibl. 1941, 2917.) Rev. by Margarete Rösler in E. Studien, LXXV, 97–101.

—— **2004.** MAYO, ROBERT D. 'The Egoist' and the Willow Pattern. ELH., Mar., IX, 71–8.

—— **2005.** —— Sir Willoughby's Pattern. NQ., Dec. 19, CLXXXIII, 362–3.

—— **2006.** NOWELL-SMITH, SIMON. 'A Reading of Life.' TLS., July 25, p. 372.

—— **2007.** PETTER, GUY B. George Meredith and His German Critics. (Bibl. 1941, 2918.) Rev. by Friedrich Schubel in E. Studien, LXXV, 101–3.

Meynell, Alice Christiana. 2008. PAGE, FREDERICK. Alice Meynell: An Uncollected Poem. NQ., Dec. 19, CLXXXIII, 375–6.

Mill, John Stuart. 2009. VON HAYEK, FREDERICK A. (ed.). The Spirit of the Age by John Stuart Mill. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. xxxiii, 94. $1.50.

Miller, Joaquin. 2010. GOHDES, CLARENCE. Some Letters of Joaquin Miller to Lord Houghton. MLQ., June, III, 297–306.

Moody, William Vaughn. 2011. USDANE, WILLIAM MILLER. William Vaughn Moody: Transition Poet of his Age. Univ. of Washington Abstracts of Theses. pp. 111–12.

Morris, William. 2012. SHORT, CLARICE EVELYN. The Poetic Relationship of John Keats and William Morris. *See* **1969.**

Motley, John Lothrop. 2013. HIGBY, CHESTER P. and B. T. SCHANTZ (eds.). John Lothrop Motley: Representative Selections. (Bibl. 1941, 2930.) Rev. by Wilbur L. Schramm in NEQ., XV, 171–3.

North, Christopher (pseud. of **John Wilson**). **2014.** STROUT, ALAN LANG. The Recreations of Christopher North, 1842. NQ., June 6, CLXXXII, 314–15; *ib.*, Aug. 1, CLXXXIII, 69–71.

O'Brien, Fitz-James. 2015. WOLLE, FRANCIS. Fitz-James O'Brien in Ireland and England, 1828–1851. AL., Nov., XIV, 234–49.

Parkman, Francis. 2016. WADE, MASON. Francis Parkman, Heroic Historian. New York: Viking Press. $6\frac{1}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xiii, 466. $4.50.

Parsons, Thomas William. 2017. HARASZTI, ZOLTÁN (ed.). Letters of T. W. Parsons. (Bibl. 1941, 2938.) Rev. by Tremaine McDowell in NEQ., XV, 385–6.

Pater, Walter. 2018. CHILD, RUTH C. The Aesthetic of Walter Pater. (Bibl. 1941, 2939.) Rev. by Louise M. Rosenblatt in JEGP., XLI, 118–21.

Patmore, Coventry. 2019. PRICE, FANNY. Clough and Patmore. *See* **1825**.

Peacock, Thomas Love. 2020. KRONENBERGER, LOUIS. Peacock. Nation, Aug. 15, CLV, 134–5.

Pinero, Sir Arthur. 2021. DUNKEL, WILBUR DWIGHT. Sir Arthur Pinero: a Critical Biography with Letters. (Bibl. 1941, 2945.) Rev. by Frederick Morton in TAM., XXVI, 139.

Poe, Edgar Allan. 2022. MABBOTT, THOMAS OLLIVE (ed.). Tamerlane and Other Poems. *See* **2560**.

—— **2023.** The Raven and Other Poems. With an Introduction by THOMAS OLLIVE MABBOTT. *See* **143**.

—— **2024.** Poe's 'Ulalume'. Exp., Oct., I, 8.

—— **2025.** ADAMS, PERCY G. Poe, Critic of Voltaire. MLN., Apr., LVII, 273–5.

—— **2026.** ASTROV, VLADIMIR. Dostoievsky on Edgar Allan Poe. AL., Mar., XIV, 70–4.

—— **2027.** BAILEY, J. O. Sources for Poe's 'Arthur Gordon Pym', 'Hans Pfaal', and other Pieces. PMLA, June, LVII, 513–35.

—— **2028.** BOOTH, BRADFORD A. and CLAUDE E. JONES. A Concordance of the Poetical Works of Edgar Allan Poe. (Bibl. 1941, 2953.) Rev. by Clarence Gohdes in SAQ., XLI, 221–4; by Edd Winfield Parks in SR., C, 571–4; by Ernest E. Leisy in Southwest Rev., XXVII, 381; by Robert L. Ramsay in AS., XVII, 109–13; by H. G. Paul in JEGP., XLI, 255; in TLS., Jan. 3, p. 12.

—— **2029.** BUTTERFIELD, RICHARD and JOSEPH JACKSON. Poe's Obscure Contemporaries. American Notes and Queries, II, 27–9.

—— **2030.** COOKE, ALICE L. The Popular Conception of Edgar Allan Poe from 1850 to 1890. Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, pp. 145–70.

—— **2031.** EVANS, MAY GARRETTSON. Music and Edgar Allan Poe: a Bibliographical Study. (Bibl. 1940, 3939.) Rev. by Edd Winfield Parks in SR., C, 571–4.

—— **2032.** GREEN, ANDREW J. Essays in Miniature. The Raven. CE., Dec., IV, 194–5.

—— **2033.** HUTCHERSON, DUDLEY R. Poe's Reputation in England and America, 1850–1909. AL., Nov., XIV, 211–33.

—— **2034.** MABBOTT, T. O. Poe's Tale, 'The Lighthouse'. NQ., Apr. 25, CLXXXII, 226–7.

—— **2035.** —— English Publications of Poe's 'Valdemar Case'. NQ., Nov. 21, CLXXXIII, 311–12.

—— **2036.** —— Additions to 'A List of Poe's Tales'. NQ., Sept. 12, CLXXXIII, 163–4.

—— **2037.** —— and CHARLES DUFFY. Writing of Poe's 'The Bells'. American Notes and Queries, II, 110 and 142.

—— **2038.** MILLER, F. DE WOLFE. The Basis for Poe's 'The Island of the Fay'. AL., May, XIV, 135–40.

—— **2039.** OLYBRIUS. Poe and the Artist John P. Frankenstein. NQ., Jan. 17, CLXXXII, 31–2.

Poe, Edgar Allan. 2040. QUINN, ARTHUR HOBSON. Edgar Allan Poe: a Critical Biography. (Bibl. 1941, 2966.) Rev. by Clarence Gohdes in SAQ., XLI, 97–9; by Hardin Craig in VQR., XVIII, 285–90; by W. K. Wimsatt, Jr., in SRL., XXV, 20; by Stanley T. Williams in YR., XXXI, 626–8; in TAM., XXVI; by Katherine Brégy in CW., CLV, 372–3; by James Southall Wilson in AL., XIII, 68–71.

—— **2041** —— and RICHARD H. HART (eds.). Edgar Allan Poe Letters and Documents in the Enoch Pratt Free Library. (Bibl. 1941, 2967.) Rev. by Edd Winfield Parks in SR., C, 571–4.

—— **2042.** WILMER, LAMBERT A. Merlin, together with Recollections of Edgar A. Poe. Ed. by THOMAS OLLIVE MABBOTT. (Bibl. 1941, 2972.) Rev. by Edd Winfield Parks in SR., C, 571–4.

—— **2043.** WILSON, EDMUND. Poe as a Literary Critic. Nation, Oct. 31, CLV, 452–3.

Praed, Winthrop Mackworth. 2044. HUDSON, DEREK. Winthrop Mackworth Praed. NQ., Jan. 3, CLXXXII, 7.

Reynolds, G. W. M. 2045. SUMMERS, MONTAGUE. G. W. M. Reynolds. TLS., July 4, p. 336.

Rogers, Samuel. 2046. FIREBAUGH, JOSEPH J. Samuel Rogers and American Men of Letters. AL., Jan., XIII, 331–45.

Rossetti, Christina. 2048. BELLOC, ELIZABETH. Christina Rossetti. CW., Sept., CLV, 674–8.

Ruskin, John. 2049. DOLK, LESTER. The Reception of *Modern Painters*. MLN., Dec., LVII, 621–6.

—— **2050.** HAGSTOTZ, HILDA BOETTCHER. The Educational Theories of John Ruskin. Lincoln, Neb.: Univ. of Nebraska Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xi, 294. $2.50. Rev. by R. Ellis Roberts in SRL., XXV, 64.

—— **2051.** HOGAN, CHARLES BEECHER. The Yale Collection of the Manuscripts of John Ruskin. YLG., Apr., XVI, 61–9.

Sala, George Augustus Henry. 2052. HORLER, SYDNEY. George Augustus Sala. TLS., Sept. 19, p. 463.

—— **2053.** STEVENS, E. H. A Sala Quatrain? TLS., Nov. 14, p. 564.

—— **2054.** STRAUS, RALPH. Sala: the Portrait of an Eminent Victorian. London: Constable. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xi, 309. 18*s*.

Scott, Sir Walter. 2055. FISKE, CHRISTABEL FORSYTHE. Epic Suggestion in the Imagery of the Waverley Novels. (Bibl. 1941, 2989.) Rev. by James T. Hillhouse in MLQ., III, 142–3; by Edith C. Batho in RES., XVIII, 359.

—— **2056.** GORDON, R. K. Shakespeare's 'Henry IV' and the Waverley Novels. *See* **1040**.

—— **2057.** GRIERSON, Sir HERBERT (ed.). Songs and Lyrics of Sir Walter Scott. A Saltire Book. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 62. 3*s*. 6*d*.

—— **2058.** HIPPOCLYDES. Scott Quotation. NQ., Feb. 21, CLXXXII, 108.

—— **2059.** K., H. G. L. 'The Siege of Malta.' NQ., Jan. 17, CLXXXII, 30; James C. Corson, *ib*., Feb. 21, CLXXXII, 108–9.

—— **2060.** Mordaunt's 'Sound, Sound the Clarion'. Exp., Dec., I, 20.

Scott, Sir Walter. **2061.** Novikov, A. Denis Davydov and Walter Scott. *See* **2538**.

—— **2062.** Parsons, Coleman O. Scott's 'Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft': Outside Contributors. NQ., Mar. 21, clxxxii, 156–8; *ib.*, Mar. 28, clxxxii, 173–4; C. L'Estrange Ewen, *ib.*, Apr. 18, clxxxii, 223.

—— **2063.** —— Journalistic Anecdotage about Scott. NQ., Dec. 5, clxxxiii, 339–40.

—— **2064.** Tait, J. G. (ed.). The Journal of Sir Walter Scott. Vol. ii. 1827–1828. (Bibl. 1941, 3011.) Rev. by D. C. Macgregor in RES., xviii, 121–3.

—— **2065.** Thomson, George. The Cleek'um Inn. TLS., June 6, p. 283; Bruce Dickins, *ib.*, June 6, p. 283.

Sealsfield, Charles. **2066.** Arndt, Karl J. New Light on Sealsfield's *Cajütenbuch* and *Gesammelte Werke*. JEGP., Apr., xli, 210–22.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. **2067.** Grabo, Carl Henry and Martin J. Freeman (eds.). The Reader's Shelley. Selections, with Introduction, Bibliography, and Notes. New York: American Book Co. pp. xxxix, 544. $2.50.

—— **2068.** Cameron, Kenneth Neill. Shelley and 'Ahrimanes'. MLQ., June, iii, 287–95.

—— **2069.** —— Shelley and the *Conciones ad Populum*. MLN., Dec., lvii, 673–4.

—— **2070.** —— Shelley vs. Southey: New Light on an Old Quarrel. PMLA, June, lvii, 489–512.

—— **2071.** —— The Social Philosophy of Shelley. SR., Oct., c, 457–66.

—— **2072.** Cherubini, William. Shelley's 'Own Symposium': 'The Triumph of Life'. SP., July, xxxix, 559–70.

—— **2073.** F., P. The Education of Keats and Shelley: A Note with Some Queries. *See* **1966**.

—— **2074.** Jones, Frederick L. Shelley and Spenser. SP., Oct., xxxix, 662–9.

—— **2075.** Jordan, John E. Wordsworth and the 'Witch of Atlas'. ELH., Dec., ix, 320–5.

—— **2076.** Pfeiffer, Karl G. Landor's Critique of 'The Cenci'. SP., Oct., xxxix, 670–9.

—— **2077.** Russev, Russi. Shelley kato prozaik [Shelley as a prose writer]. God., xxxviii, 1–16.

—— **2078.** Shelley's 'Adonais'. Exp., Dec., i, 22.

—— **2079.** Shelley's 'Lines Written among the Euganean Hills'. Exp., Oct., i, 5.

—— **2080.** White, Newman Ivey. Shelley. (Bibl. 1941, 3041.) Rev. by George L. Marsh in MP., xxxix, 327–30; by Elizabeth Nitchie in MLN., lvii, 221–3.

Simms, William Gilmore. **2081.** Morris, J. Allen. The Stories of William Gilmore Simms. AL., Mar., xiv, 20–35.

Smith, Alexander. **2082.** Henry, William Claud. A Study of Alexander Smith and his Reputation as a Spasmodic Writer. Summaries of Doctoral Diss., Northwestern Univ., x, 21–4.

Southey, Robert. 2083. BROUGHTON, LESLIE NATHAN (ed.). Some Letters of the Wordsworth Family, Now First Published, with a Few Unpublished Letters of Coleridge and Southey and Others. *See* **2178**.

—— **2084.** CAMERON, KENNETH NEILL. Shelley vs. Southey: New Light on an Old Quarrel. *See* **2070**.

—— **2085.** COON, ARTHUR M. Southey and Marston. *See* **1275**.

—— **2086.** EARLY, BENJAMIN W. Southey's 'Joan of Arc'. NQ., Nov. 21, CLXXXIII, 315.

—— **2087.** OLYBRIUS. Verses by Robert Southey. NQ., July 18, CLXXXIII, 45.

—— **2088.** TOYNBEE, MARGARET R. Papers of Robert Southey. TLS., July 11, p. 343.

Stephen, James Kenneth. 2089. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Master of Light Verse. In Memory of J.K.S. TLS., Jan. 31, p. 58; C. H. Hesketh-Fleetwood, *ib.*, Feb. 21, p. 92; G. B. Bowes, *ib.*, Mar. 7, p. 115; E. Alfred Jones, *ib.*, Mar. 28, p. 167.

Sterling, John. 2090. TUELL, ANNE KIMBALL. John Sterling: a Representative Victorian. (Bibl. 1941, 3053.) Rev. by Waldo H. Dunn in MLN., LVII, 386–9; by G. Kitchin in MLR., XXXVII, 382–3; by C. F. Harrold in JEGP., XLI, 390–2.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. 2091. ASHE, MATTHEW J. Stevenson's Catholic Learning. CW., Nov., CLVI, 208–12.

—— **2092.** MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Stevenson's 'Catriona'. NQ., July 18, CLXXXIII, 36–8; W. W. G., *ib.*, Sept. 12, CLXXXIII, 174.

—— **2093.** R. V. and E. D. Stevenson: The Wrong Box. NQ., Apr. 4, CLXXXII, 187–9; *ib.*, Aug. 15, CLXXXIII, 101–3; *ib.*, Nov. 21, CLXXXIII, 302–5.

—— **2094.** SENEX. Stevenson and Osbourne: 'The Wrecker'. NQ., Feb. 28, CLXXXII, 121; M. H. Dodds, *ib.*, May 2, CLXXXII, 249.

Stowe, Harriet Beecher. 2095. WILSON, FORREST. Crusader in Crinoline. (Bibl. 1941, 3056.) London: Hutchinson. 8vo. pp. 376. 18*s*. Rev. by I. R. Wechsler in NEQ., XV, 161–3; in TLS., May 2, p. 223; H. P. Garwood, *ib.*, May 16, p. 250.

Taylor, Bayard. 2096. FRENZ, HORST. Bayard Taylor and the Reception of Goethe in America. JEGP., Apr., XLI, 125–39.

Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. 2097. HARRISON, THOMAS P., Jr. Tennyson's 'Maud' and Shakespere. SAB., Apr., XVII, 80–5.

—— **2098.** MOTTER, T. H. VAIL. Hallam's Suppressed Allusion to Tennyson. *See* **1912**.

—— **2099.** —— When Did Tennyson Meet Hallam? MLN., Mar., LVII, 209–10.

—— **2100.** PADEN, WILLIAM DOREMUS. Tennyson in Egypt: A Study of the Imagery in his Earlier Work. (Univ. of Kansas Pub., Humanistic Ser., No. 27.) Lawrence, Kan.: Univ. of Kansas Publications. 9 × 6. pp. 178. $1.50.

—— **2101.** YOHANNAN, J. D. Tennyson and Persian Poetry. MLN., Feb., LVII, 83–92.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. 2102. Boll, Ernest. The Author of 'Elizabeth Brownrigge': A Review of Thackeray's Techniques. SP., Jan., xxxix, 79–101.

—— **2103.** Cline, C. L. Thackeray and the 'Morning Chronicle'. TLS., Dec. 19, p. 619.

—— **2104.** Coltart, J. S. Titmarsh's Spectacles. TLS., Sept. 26, p. 475; Robert F. Metzdorf, *ib.*, Nov. 21, p. 571.

—— **2105.** Dodds, John W. Thackeray: a Critical Portrait. (Bibl. 1941, 3066.) Rev. by Matthew W. Rosa in SR., c, 270–3.

—— **2106.** Goodell, Margaret Moore. Three Satirists of Snobbery: Thackeray, Meredith, Proust. *See* **2003**.

—— **2107.** Héraucourt, W. Thackerays 'Vanity Fair' und Jane Austens 'Northanger Abbey'. NS., l, 17–27.

—— **2108.** Hunt, Kellog Wesley. Thackeray's Contrast of the Snob and the Gentleman. Univ. of Iowa Programs Announcing Candidate for Higher Degrees.

—— **2109.** Hurst, Hilda. Ironischer und sentimentaler Realismus bei Thackeray. (Bibl. 1940, 4063.) Rev. by H. W. Häusermann in Ang. Bbl., liii, 26–8.

—— **2110.** Scudder, Harold H. Thackeray and N. P. Willis. PMLA, June, lvii, 589–92.

Thoreau, Henry David. 2111. Bernstein, Daniel J. Unpublished Thoreau Letter. SRL., May 30, xxv, 15.

—— **2112.** Bode, Carl. Henry Thoreau as a Poet, with a Critical Edition of the Poems. Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, Northwestern Univ., ix, 14–18.

—— **2113.** Lee, Harry. More Day to Dawn: The Story of Thoreau of Concord. (Bibl. 1941, 3077.) Rev. by Bartholow V. Crawford in AL., xiv, 183–4.

—— **2114.** McGill, Frederick T. Thoreau and College Discipline. NEQ., June, xv, 349–53.

—— **2115.** Thomas, William S. Thoreau as his own Editor. NEQ., Mar., xv, 101–3.

Timrod, William Henry. 2116. Cardwell, Guy A., Jr. (ed.). The Uncollected Poems of Henry Timrod. Athens, Ga.: Univ. of Georgia Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xiv, 121. $2.00. Rev. by Ernest E. Leisy in Southwest Rev., xxvii, 274–5.

—— **2117.** The Essays of Henry Timrod. Ed. with an Introduction by Edd Winfield Parks. Athens, Ga.: Univ. of Georgia Press. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. vi, 184. $2.50. Rev. in Southwest Rev., xxvii, 486–[illegible].

—— **2118.** Hubbell, Jay B. (ed.). The Last Years of Henry Timrod 1864–1867. (Bibl. 1941, 3081.) Rev. by Henry N. Smith in NEQ., xv, 173–5; by Guy A. Cardwell, Jr., in SR., c, 283–5; by Ernest E. Leisy in Southwest Rev., xxvii, 274–5.

Trelawny, Edward John. 2119. Armstrong, Margaret. Trelawny. (Bibl. 1941, 3082.) Rev. by Frances W. Knickerbocker in SR., c, 144; by F. Winwar in NYT., Oct. 13, p. 3; by R. Aldington in SRL., Oct. 5, pp. 5–6; by J. Erskine in NYHTB., Oct. 6, p. 3; by W. C. De Vane in YR., xxix, 408–10.

Trollope, Anthony. 2120. BACON, ALBAN F. L. The Trollope Mystery. TLS., Aug. 22, p. 409.

—— **2121.** CHAPMAN, R. W. A Correction in Trollope. TLS., Mar. 7, p. 116.

—— **2122.** —— The Text of Trollope's 'Ayala's Angel'. MP., Feb., XXXIX, 287–94.

—— **2123.** FESTER, LOTTE. Anthony Trollope als Beurteiler der politischen und gesellschaftlichen Zustände seiner Zeit. (Bibl. 1940, 4088.) Rev. by Karl Arns in E. Studien, LXXV, 106–9.

—— **2124.** SADLEIR, MICHAEL. A New Trollope Item. TLS., July 25, p. 372; Charles Clay, *ib.*, Aug. 8, p. 396.

—— **2125.** —— Caldigate Novels. (Bibl. 1941, 3093.) TLS., Jan. 3, p. 7.

—— **2126.** SUMMERS, H. F. Trollope's *Phineas Redux*. (Cf. Bibl. 1941, 3090.) RES., Apr., XVIII, 228.

—— **2127.** TINKER, C. B. and R. W. CHAPMAN. The Text of Trollope's *Phineas Redux*. RES., Jan., XVIII, 86–92.

—— **2128.** WADE, ALLAN. The Text of Trollope. TLS., Jan. 10, p. 24; R. W. Chapman, *ib.*, Jan. 10, p. 24; Hope Emily Allen, *ib.*, Apr. 4, p. 180.

Tupper, Martin Farquhar. 2129. BUCHMANN, RALF. Martin F. Tupper and the Victorian Middle Class Mind. (Bibl. 1941, 3096.) Rev. by Miriam M. H. Thrall in MLN., LVII, 677–9.

Twain, Mark (pseud. for **Samuel Langhorne Clemens.**) **2130.** BRANCH, EDGAR M. (ed.). Mark Twain's Letters in the Muscatine Journal. Chicago: Mark Twain Assoc. of Am. pp. 28. $2.00.

—— **2131.** CLEMENS, CYRIL (ed.). Republican Letters. By Samuel L. Clemens. (Bibl. 1941, 3097.) Rev. by Fred W. Lorch in AL., XIII, 439–40.

—— **2132.** Letters to James Redpath. Mark Twain Quart., V (No. 1), 19–21.

—— **2133.** CARTER, PAUL. Mark Twain and the War. The Twainian, Mar., I.

—— **2134.** CLEMENS, CYRIL. Did Twain Know Whitman? SRL., Sept. 26, XXV, 13.

—— **2135.** DAVIDSON, WILLIAM EARL. Mark Twain and Conscience. The Twainian, Apr., I.

—— **2136.** DE VETO, BERNARD. Mark Twain at Work. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press. $9\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. ix, 144. $2.00. Rev. by Charles Duffy in SAQ., XLI, 454; by F. O. Matthiessen in NR., CVII, 179; by Edward Wagenknecht in NYTBR., July 5, p. 3; by Walter Blair in SRL., XXV, 11; by Gordon S. Haight in YR., XXXII, 176–8.

—— **2137.** EASTMAN, MAX. Mark Twain's Elmira (pp. 105–42 in Heroes I Have Known: Twelve Who Lived Great Lives. New York: Simon and Schuster. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8$. pp. xviii, 326).

—— **2138.** FEINSTEIN, GEORGE W. Vestigia in Pudd'nhead Wilson. The Twainian, May, I.

—— **2139.** FERGUSON, DELANCEY. Mark Twain's Comstock Duel: The Birth of a Legend. AL., Mar., XIV, 66–70.

Twain, Mark. 2140. FLACK, FRANK MORGAN. Mark Twain and Music. The Twainian, Oct., II.

—— **2141.** FLOWERS, FRANK C. Mark Twain's Theories of Morality. Louisiana State Univ. Abstracts of Theses. pp. 15–17.

—— **2142.** HORNBERGER, THEODORE (ed.). Mark Twain's Letters to Will Bowen: 'My First, & Oldest & Dearest Friend'. (Bibl. 1941, 3103.) Rev. by Henry A. Pochmann in AL., XIV, 94–5.

—— **2143.** LEISY, ERNEST E. Mark Twain and Isaiah Sellers. AL., Jan., XIII, 398–405.

—— **2144.** MÖHLE, GÜNTHER. Das Europabild Mark Twains. (Bibl. 1941, 3105.) Rev. by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., LIII, 78–80; by Leo von Hibler in E. Studien, LXXV, 259–62.

—— **2145.** OLSON, JAMES C. Mark Twain and the Department of Agriculture. AL., Jan., XIII, 408–10.

—— **2146.** POWELL, LAWRENCE C. An Unpublished Mark Twain Letter. AL., Jan., XIII, 405–7.

—— **2147.** ROBERTS, HAROLD. Sam Clemens: Florida Days. The Twainian, Feb., Mar., I.

—— **2148.** TIDWELL, JAMES NATHAN. Mark Twain's Representation of Negro Speech. AS., Oct., XVII, 174–6.

—— **2149.** VOGELBACK, ARTHUR LAWRENCE. 'The Prince and the Pauper': A Study in Critical Standards. AL., Mar., XIV, 48–54.

Tyler, Royall. 2150. Four Plays by Royall Tyler. Ed. by ARTHUR WALLACE PEACH and GEORGE FLOYD NEWBROUGH. (Bibl. 1941, 3112.) Rev. by Howard Mumford Jones in AS., XVII, 57–8.

Webb, Cornelius. 2151. MARSH, GEORGE L. A Forgotten Cockney Poet—Cornelius Webb. PQ., July, XXI, 323–33.

Whitman, Walt. 2152. BRIE, FRIEDRICH. Walt Whitmans dichter-prophetische Anfänge. Ang., LXVI, 73–119.

—— **2153.** CARPENTER, FREDERIC I. Walt Whitman's 'Eidolon'. CE., Mar., III, 534–45.

—— **2154.** CLEMENS, CYRIL. Did Twain Know Whitman? *See* **2134**.

—— **2155.** COAD, ORAL SUMNER. A Whitman Letter. JLRU., Dec., VI, 29.

—— **2156.** FALK, ROBERT P. Shakspere's Place in Walt Whitman's America. *See* **962**.

—— **2157.** FAUSSET, HUGH I'ANSON. Walt Whitman: Poet of Democracy. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Cape. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 320. $3.00; 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by Louis Untermeyer in YR., XXXII, 172–4; by Clifton Joseph Furness in SRL., XXV, 6–7; by Newton Arvin in NR., CVII, 205–6; by Clifton Joseph Furness in NEQ., XV, 557–60; by Frances Winwar in NYTBR., June 14, p. 5; by Emory Holloway in AL., XIV, 317–19; in TLS., Mar. 14, p. 126; cf. Masses or Men?, *ib*., Mar. 14, p. 127.

—— **2158.** HUBACH, ROBERT R. Three Uncollected St Louis Views of Walt Whitman. AL., May, XIV, 141–7.

—— **2159.** HUME, WALTER A. Wine with Walt. SAQ., Oct., LXI, 437–40.

Whitman, Walt. 2160. JOHNSON, MAURICE O. Walt Whitman as a Critic of Literature. (Bibl. 1940, 4422.) Rev. by Leo von Hibler in E. Studien, LXXV, 133–6.

—— **2161.** JONES, P. MANSELL. On the Track of an Influence in 1913. Comparative Literature Studies, VI–VII, 20–2.

—— **2162.** MABBOTT, THOMAS O. and ROLLO G. SILVER. Walt Whitman and the *Brooklyn Freeman*. NQ., Sept. 26, CLXXXIII, 186–7.

—— **2163.** MORGAN, JENNIE A. A Reply. AL., Jan., XIII, 414–16.

—— **2164.** POUND, LOUISE. Doubtful Whitman Lore. AL., Jan., XIII, 411–13.

—— **2165.** RUBIN, JOSEPH J. Whitman as a Drama Critic. QJS., Feb., XXVIII, 45–9.

—— **2166.** SCHUMANN, DETLEV W. Enumerative Style and its Significance in Whitman, Rilke, Werfel. *See* **2550**.

—— **2167.** SHEPHARD, ESTHER. Walt Whitman's Prose. (Bibl. 1939, 4428.) Rev. by Friedrich Brie in E. Studien, LXXV, 136–8.

—— **2168.** SMITH, FRED MANNING. Whitman's Debt to Carlyle's 'Sartor Resartus'. MLQ., Mar., III, 51–65.

—— **2169.** SPIEGELMAN, JULIA. Walt Whitman and Music. SAQ., Apr., XLI, 167–76.

—— **2170.** WINWAR, FRANCES. American Giant; Walt Whitman and His Times. (Bibl. 1941, 3138.) Rev. by T. M. Pearce in NMQ., XII, 113–14; by Clifton Joseph Furness in AL., XIII, 423–32.

—— **2171.** —— American Giant. SRL., Feb. 14, XXV, 11.

Whittier, John Greenleaf. 2172. BENNETT, WHITMAN. Whittier, Bard of Freedom. (Bibl. 1941, 3139.) Rev. by Lewis Leary in SAQ., XLI, 99–100; by John A. Pollard in NEQ., XV, 169–71; by Stanley T. Williams in YR., XXXI, 626–8; by Luella M. Wright in PQ., XXI, 446–7.

—— **2173.** SHACKFORD, MARTHA HALE. Whittier and some Cousins. NEQ., Sept., XV, 467–96.

Woodworth, Samuel. 2174. BURROWS, ROBERT BARKER. The Plays of Samuel Woodworth and their Contribution to the Development of Native American Drama. Univ. of Washington Abstracts of Theses. pp. 94–5.

—— **2175.** TAFT, KENDALL B. 'Scenes of My Childhood': A Comment. AL., Jan., XIII, 410–11.

Wordsworth, Dorothy. 2176. DE SELINCOURT, ERNEST (ed.). Journals of Dorothy Wordsworth. London and New York: Macmillan. 2 vols. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. xxv, 443; vii, 434. 36*s*.; $10.00. Res. in TLS., June 27, pp. 318, 322; by Marya Zaturenska in NYTBR., July 12, p. 4; by Lionel Trilling in NR., CVII, 235–6; by Christopher Morley in SRL., XXV, 7; by Horace Gredory in YR., XXXII, 185–8.

Wordsworth, William. 2177. Wordsworth's 'The World is Too Much with Us'. Exp., Oct., I, 4.

—— **2178.** BROUGHTON, LESLIE NATHAN (ed.). Some Letters of the Wordsworth Family, Now First Published, with a Few Unpublished Letters of Coleridge and Southey and Others. (Cornell Studies in English, XXXII.) Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Milford. 9×6. pp. x, 131. $3.00; 12*s*. Rev. by James Edward Tobin in Thought, XVII, 754–5.

Wordsworth, William. **2179.** Broughton, Leslie Nathan (ed.). The Wordsworth Collection Formed by Cynthia Morgan St John and Given to Cornell University by Victor Emmanuel: A Supplement to the Catalogue. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Milford. 6 × 9. pp. viii, 87. $2.00; 12*s*.

—— **2180.** De Selincourt, Ernest (ed.). The Poetical Works of William Wordsworth. Poems Written in Youth. (Bibl. 1941, 3151.) Rev. by Edith C. Batho in MLR., xxxvii, 219–21.

—— **2181.** Burton, Mary E. The One Wordsworth. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Milford. 8⅜ × 5½. pp. xiv, 237. $3.00; 18*s*. 6*d*. Rev. by George McLean Harper in SRL., xxv, 6.

—— **2182.** Crawley, James Winston. A Critical Interpretation of Wordsworth's 'Excursion'. Vanderbilt Univ. Abstracts of Theses. p. 34.

—— **2183.** Daniel, Robert. Jeffrey and Wordsworth: the Shape of Persecution. SR., Apr., c, 195–213.

—— **2184.** De Selincourt, Ernest. A Wordsworth Date. TLS., May 9, p. 240.

—— **2185.** —— 'Lewti.' *See* **1835**.

—— **2186.** Fogle, Stephen Francis. Wordsworth and Herder: a Study in Comparative Ideas. Abstract of Diss., Univ. of Illinois. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois. 9 × 6. pp. 14.

—— **2187.** Griggs, Earl Leslie (ed.). Wordsworth and Coleridge: Studies in Honor of George McLean Harper. *See* **169**.

—— **2188.** Hankins, Everett Morrison. Literary Criticism by William Wordsworth. Cornell Univ. Abstracts of Theses. pp. 42–4.

—— **2189.** Havens, Raymond Dexter. The Mind of a Poet: A Study of Wordsworth's Thought, with Particular Reference to 'The Prelude'. (Bibl. 1941, 3159.) Rev. by George McLean Harper in SRL., xxv, 9; by Joseph Warren Beach in MLN., lvii, 473–6; in TLS., June 27, pp. 318, 322.

—— **2190.** Healey, George Harris (ed.). Wordsworth's Pocket Notebook. Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8½ × 5½. pp. x, 106. $1.50; 9*s*. 6*d*.

—— **2191.** Jordan, John E. Wordsworth and the 'Witch of Atlas'. ELH., Dec., ix, 320–5.

—— **2192.** Logan, James V. England's Peril and Wordsworth. SR., Oct., c, 446–56.

—— **2193.** Merchant, W. M. Wordsworth's Godwinian Period. Comparative Literature Studies, iv, 18–23.

—— **2194.** Miles, Josephine. Wordsworth and the Vocabulary of Emotion. (Univ. of Calif. Pub. in English, xxi, No. 1.) Berkeley and Los Angeles: Univ. of Calif. Press. 9⅜ × 6. pp. viii, 182. $2.00.

—— **2195.** Ralli, Augustus. Wordsworth and His Critics. QQ., xlix, 101–11.

—— **2196.** Ryan, Calvin T. The Child in Wordsworth's Poetry. SAQ., Apr., xli, 192–8.

—— **2197.** Simpson, Percy. An Emendation in the Text of Wordsworth. RES., Apr., xviii, 228.

Wordsworth, William. 2198. WELLESLEY, D. (ed.). Wordsworth. (English Poets in Pictures.) London: Collins. 7½ × 4½. pp. 80. 2*s.* 6*d.*

—— **2199.** WELLS, JOHN EDWIN. 'Lyrical Ballads', 1798. TLS., Jan. 17, p. 36.

—— **2200.** —— Wordsworth's 'To the Queen', 1846. PQ., Oct., XXI, 415–19.

XX. TWENTIETH CENTURY

XX(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

2201. BOGGS, TOM (ed.). An American Anthology. 67 Poems now in Anthology Form for the First Time. Prairie City, Ill.: James A. Decker. 8vo. pp. ix, 92. $2.00. Rev. by Alan Swallow in NMQ., XII, 365–8.

2202. COMFORT, ALEX. and ROBERT GREACEN (eds.). Lyra: An Anthology of New Lyric. London: Grey Walls Press. 7½ × 5. pp. 71. 5*s.*

2203. Folios of New Writing. Autumn, 1941. (Bibl. 1941, 3175.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 3, p. 10.

2204. The Fortune Anthology. Stories, Criticism and Poems. By Various Authors. London: Fortune Press. 6*s.* Rev. in TLS., June 27, p. 323.

2205. Work in Hand. By ALAN HODGE, NORMAN CAMERON and ROBERT GRAVES. (The New Hogarth Library, Vol. VI.) London: Hogarth Press; Toronto: Macmillan. 12mo. pp. 64. 2*s.* 6*d.*; 85c. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 11, p. 190.

2206. LAUGHLIN, JAMES (ed.). New Directions in Prose and Poetry 1941. (Bibl. 1941, 3183.) Rev. by Randall Jarrell in PR., IX, 345–7; by Clement Greenberg in NR., CVI, 502–4; by George Barker in Nation, CLIV, 347.

2207. —— (ed.). New Directions in Prose and Poetry, 1942. Norfolk, Connecticut: New Directions. $3.50.

2208. Poems of this War by Younger Poets. Edited by PATRICIA LEDWARD and COLIN STRANG. With an Introduction by EDMUND BLUNDEN. Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. xi, 99. 5*s.*; $1.75. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 8, p. 392; cf. 'Poets in War', *ib.*, Aug. 8, p. 391.

2209. LEHMANN, JOHN (ed.). The Penguin New Writing. 12. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. 7 × 4½. pp. 143. 9*d.* Rev. in TLS., Aug. 1, p. 382.

2210. —— The Penguin New Writing. 13. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. 7 × 4½. pp. 154. 9*d.*

2211. —— The Penguin New Writing. Number 14. July–September. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. 7 × 4½. pp. 141. 9*d.*

2212. —— The Penguin New Writing. Number 15. October–December. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. 7 × 4½. pp. 160. 9*d.*

2213. —— New Writing and Daylight. Summer, 1942. London: Hogarth Press; Toronto: Macmillan. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 160. 8*s.* 6*d.*; $2.75. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 3, p. 490.

2214. LUCAS, F. L. Critical Thoughts in Critical Days. (P.E.N. Books.) London: Allen and Unwin. 8vo. pp. 56. 2*s.* Rev. briefly in TLS., July 18, p. 359.

2215. MACLEOD, NORMAN (ed.). Calendar: An Anthology of 1942 Poetry. Prairie City, Illinois: James A. Decker. 8vo. pp. 72. $1.00.

2216. MOULT, THOMAS (ed.). The Best Poems of 1941. London: Cape; Toronto: Nelson. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 76. 6*s.*; $2.00.

2217. NICHOLSON, NORMAN (ed.). An Anthology of Religious Verse. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. 9*d.* Cf. 'Religious Verse To-day', TLS., Oct. 3, p. 487.

2218. Old and True. An Extemporary Anthology. 1939–1941. London: English Universities Press. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 239. 3*s.* 6*d.*

2219. OULD, HERMON (ed.). Writers in Freedom: A Symposium Based on the XVII International Congress of the P.E.N. Club held in London in September 1941. London: Hutchinson. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 152. 8*s.* 6*d.*

2220. Poets of To-morrow. Third Selection. Representing the Work of Laurence Little, David Gascoyne, Laurie Lee, Adam Drinan, and Arthur Harvey. London: Hogarth Press; Toronto: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. 85. 6*s.*; $2.00. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 11, p. 190.

2221. RHYS, KEIDRYCH (ed.). Poems from the Forces. (Bibl. 1941, 3205.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 10, p. 21.

2222. RIDLER, ANNE (comp.). The Little Book of Modern Verse (Bibl. 1941, 3206.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 21, p. 94.

2223. ROBERTS, MICHAEL (comp.). The Faber Book of Comic Verse. London: Faber; Toronto: Ryerson Press. 12mo. pp. 388. 8*s.* 6*d.*; $2.75. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 14, p. 130.

2224. SWALLOW, ALAN (ed.). American Writing 1942. Prairie City, Illinois: Press of James A. Decker. pp. 133. $2.00.

2225. TAMBIMUTTU, M. J. (ed.). Poetry in Wartime. An Anthology. London: Faber. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. 192. 6*s.*

2226. TATE, ALLEN and JOHN PEALE BISHOP (eds.). American Harvest. Twenty Years of Creative Writing in the United States. New York: L. B. Fischer. 23 cm. pp. 544. $3.50. Rev. by Louis Kronenberger in Nation, CLV, 592.

2227. WEST, RAY B., Jr. (ed.). Rocky Mountain Stories. (Bibl. 1941, 3212.) Rev. by H. G. Merriam in NMQ., XII, 242–4.

Literary History and Criticism: General

2228. AIKEN, CONRAD. American Writers Come of Age. Atlantic, Apr., CLXIX, 476–81.

2229. ALLEN, CHARLES A. The Advance Guard: A Chapter in the History of the American Little Magazine. Univ. of Iowa Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees.

2230. ALSPACH, RUSSELL KING. A Consideration of the Poets of the Literary Revival in Ireland, 1889–1929. Portion of Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia: College Offset Press. 9⅛ × 6. pp. 48.

2231. BAILEY, J. O. An Early American Utopian Fiction. AL., Nov., XIV, 285–93.

2232. BAKER, JOSEPH E. The Philosopher and the 'New Critic'. SR., Apr., C, 167–71.

2233. BRADEN, WALDO WARDER. A Rhetorical Criticism of Invention of William E. Borah's Senate Speeches on the League of Nations, 1918–1920. Univ. of Iowa Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees.

2234. BREIT, HARVEY. With the Little Mags. PR., Sept., IX, 440–5.

2235. BROOKS, VAN WYCK. On Literature To-Day. (Bibl. 1941, 3222.) Rev. by A. Startzev in IL., 10, 115–18.

2236. BUCK, PHILO MELVIN, Jr. Directions in Contemporary Literature. New York: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xiii, 353. $3.00. Rev. by Robert Warnock in CE., IV, 146–7.

2237. EASTMAN, MAX and JAMES T. FARRELL. As to Values and Facts: An Exchange. PR., Mar., IX, 203–12.

2238. ELIOT, T. S. A Letter to the Editors. PR., Mar., IX, 117–18.

2239. ENRIGHT, D. J. A Note on Irish Literature and the Irish Tradition. *See* **1656.**

2240. FRICKER, ROBERT. Victorian Poetry in Modern English Criticism. E. Studies, XXIV, 129–41.

2241. GILL, ERIC. Last Essays. Introduction by MARY GILL. London: Cape; Toronto: Dent. 12mo. pp. 93. 5*s.*; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 14, p. 560.

2242. GORDON, GEORGE STUART. Anglo-American Literary Relations. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 12mo. pp. 119. 5*s.* Rev. in TLS., Oct. 24, p. 526; cf. On Understanding America, *ib.*, Oct. 24, p. 523.

2243. HALL, JAMES NORMAN. A Word for the Essayist. YR., Sept., XXXII, 50–8.

2244. HARPER, ALLANAH. A Magazine [Exchanges] and Some People in Paris. PR., July, IX, 311–20.

2245. KAZIN, ALFRED. Criticism at the Poles. NR., Oct. 19, CVII, 492–5.

2246. KRISTENSEN, SVEN MÖLLER. Amerikansk Litteratur 1920–1940. Copenhagen: Athenaeum. pp. 232. Kr. 7.75.

2247. MADLE, HERBERT. Die Maschine und der technische Fortschritt in der englischen Literatur des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts. *See* **1677.**

2248. MALONEY, MARTIN JOSEPH. The Forensic Speaking of Clarence Darrow. Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, Northwestern Univ., IX, 64–8.

2249. MARCUS, HANS. Lautmalereien im englischen Schrifttum der Gegenwart. E. Studien, LXXV, 175–92.

2250. MOORE, MARIANNE. The Dial: A Retrospect. PR., Jan., IX, 52–8.

2251. NUGN, FERNER. The Wind Blew from the East: a Study in the Orientation of American Culture. N.Y.: Harper. $8\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. ix, 300. $3. Rev. by Philip Rahv in Nation, CLIV, 688–9; by Newton Arvin in NR., CVII, 181–2; by Howard Mumford Jones in SRL., XXV, 9; by Peter Monro Jack in NYTBR., July 26, p. 8; by Willard Thorp in VQR., XVIII, 600–4.

2252. RAHV, PHILIP. On the Decline of Naturalism. PR., Nov., IX, 483–93.

2253. SADLEIR, MICHAEL. 'Dracula.' TLS., May 23, p. 264.

2254. SPENDER, STEPHEN. From England: War and the Writer. PR., Jan., IX, 63–6.

2255. STAUFFER, DONALD A. (ed.). The Intent of the Critic. (Bibl. 1941, 3265.) Rev. in TLS., Aug. 22, p. 418.

2256. STIMMEL, L. H. Our Ugly Contemporaries. CE., Feb., III, 454–9.

2257. SWINNERTON, FRANK. The Writer in Wartime. Harper's, Aug., CLXXXV, 247–55.

2258. TATE, ALLEN, WILLIAM CARLOS WILLIAMS, JOHN CROWE RANSOM, HENRY MILLER, LOUISE BOGAN, JAMES T. FARRELL and LIONEL TRILLING. On the 'Brooks-MacLeish Thesis'. PR., Jan., IX, 38–47.

2259. TRILLING, LIONEL. The Sense of the Past. PR., May, IX, 229–41.

Drama

2260. ANDERSON, JOHN. The Circle. ThA., pp. 17–28.

2261. BYRNE, J. PATRICK. Manager of the Abbey: The Late F. R. Higgins. Acc., Winter, II, 92–4.

2262. CHILDS, RALPH DE SOMERI. Air Raid and Radio Drama. QJS., Dec., XXVIII, 391–3.

2263. EVANS, DINA REES. A Municipal Theatre. QJS., Feb., XXVIII, 63–7.

2264. FOX, R. M. What Next in Irish Drama? TAM., Apr., XXVI, 245–9.

2265. GOODMAN, PAUL. The Shape of the Screen and the Darkness of the Theatre. PR., Mar., IX, 141–52.

2266. ISAACS, EDITH J. R. The Critical Arena. I. The Theatre of George Jean Nathan. TAM., Feb., XXVI, 104–10.

2267. —— The Critical Arena. II. The Theatre of Alexander Woolcott. TAM., Mar., XXVI, 191–6.

2268. —— The Critical Arena. III. The Theatre of Stark Young. TAM., Apr., XXVI, 257–65.

2269. LOCKRIDGE, RICHARD. The Nathan Phenomenon. SRL., Jan. 24, XXV, 12–13.

2270. MEAD, MARGARET. Community Drama, Bali and America. Amer. Schol., Winter, XI, 79–88.

2271. MILNE, W. S. Letters in Canada: 1941—Drama. UTQ., XI, 305–11.

2272. NORVELLE, LEE. The Theatre in Time of War. QJS., Oct., XXVIII, 267–71.

2273. NORWOOD, GILBERT. English Drama between Two Wars. Dalhousie Rev., XXII, 405–20.

2274. SHORT, ERNEST. Theatrical Cavalcade. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode; Toronto: Collins. 8vo. pp. 224. 12*s*. 6*d*.; $4.00. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 7, pp. 541, 542.

2275. SMITH, WINIFRED. Mystics in the Modern Theatre. SR., Jan., C, 35–48.

2276. SOBEL, BERNARD. Propaganda and the Play. SRL., Mar. 7, XXV, 13.

Fiction

2277. BATES, H. E. The Modern Short Story. (Bibl. 1941, 3307.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 17, pp. 30, 33; cf. Short and Shapeless, *ib.*, Jan. 17, p. 31.

2278. BEACH, JOSEPH WARREN. American Fiction, 1920–1940. (Bibl. 1941, 3308.) Rev. by Charles Anderson in MLN., LVII, 212–16; by Clarence Gohdes in JEGP., XLI, 111–12.

2279. CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. Books in Wartime. SRL., June 20, XXV, 3–4.

2280. CHILD, PHILIP. American Fiction Between the Wars. UTQ., XI, 231–3.

2281. ENDICOTT, N. J. The Novel in England Between the Wars. UTQ., XII, 18–31.

2282. FLEECE, JEFFREY. Edward J. O'Brien and the Modern American Short Story. Vanderbilt Univ. Abstracts of Theses. p. 36.

2283. FOSTER, RUEL. Freudian Influences in the American Autobiographical Novel. Vanderbilt Univ. Abstracts of Theses. pp. 9–10.

2284. FRIERSON, WILLIAM COLEMAN. The English Novel in Transition, 1885–1940. *See* **1661**.

2285. GEISMAR, MAXWELL. Writers in Crisis: The American Novel between Two Wars. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. $8\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. ix, 299. $3.00. Rev. by Malcolm Cowley in NR., CVII, 25–6; by Margaret Marshall in Nation, CLV, 154–5; by Herbert J. Muller in YR., XXXII, 174–6; by Walter Rideout in SRL., XXV, 5–6; by Peter Monro Jack in NYTBR., Aug. 16, p. 3; by Willard Thorp in VQR., XVIII, 600–4; by F. O. Matthiessen in PR., IX, 422–6.

2286. HAYCRAFT, HOWARD. Murder for Pleasure. *See* **1668**.

2287. HOARE, DOROTHY M. Some Studies in the Modern Novel. (Bibl. 1940, 4358.) Rev. by Louis Teeter in MLN., LVII, 243–4.

2288. JARRASCH, W. Das Problem der heranwachsenden Jugend im Spiegel des zeitgenössischen englischen Romans, 1909–1933. (Bibl. 1940, 4359.) Rev. by Karl Arns in E. Studien, LXXV, 115–16.

2289. KAZIN, ALFRED. On Native Grounds: an Interpretation of Modern American Prose Literature. N.Y.: Reynal and Hitchcock. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xiii, 541. $3.75. Rev. by Lionel Trilling in Nation, CLV, 483–4; by Howard Mumford Jones in SRL., XXV, 5–6; by Peter Monro Jack in NYTBR., Nov. 22, p. 8; by J. K. Paulding in Com., XXXVII, 179–80.

2290. MACGILLIVRAY, J. R. Letters in Canada: 1941—Fiction. UTQ., XI, 298–305.

2291. MONROE, N. ELIZABETH. The Novel and Society: a Critical Study of the Modern Novel. (Bibl. 1941, 3320.) Rev. by Lewis Leary in SAQ., XLI, 105–6; by Harold Williams in RES., XVIII, 250–1; by Blanche Mary Kelly in CW., CLIV, 498–9; by Francis X. Connolly in Thought, XVII, 200–4.

2292. SCHORER, MARK. The Chronicle of Doubt. VQR., Spring, XVIII, 200–15.

2293. SPRING, HOWARD. The Novelist in Training. Atlantic, Mar., CLXIX, 347–54.

2294. —— The Novelist in War. Atlantic, Feb., CLXIX, 162–71.

2295. —— Where are the Novelists? Atlantic, Mar., CLXIX, 426–32.

2296. STEEVES, HARRISON R. A Sober Word on the Detective Story. Harper's, Apr., CLXXXII, 485–92.

2297. STEGNER, WALLACE. Is the Novel Done For? Harper's, Dec., CLXXXVI, 76–83.

Poetry

2298. BECK, WARREN. Poetry between Two Wars. VQR., Summer, XVIII, 359–74.

2299. BENÉT, WILLIAM ROSE. The Poets and the War. SRL., Apr. 25, XXV, 12.

2300. BROWN, E. K. Letters in Canada: 1941—Poetry. UTQ., XI, 288–97.

2301. DEUTSCH, BABETTE. The Poet and the War. NR., Dec. 7, CVII, 741–3.

2302. —— Poets and New Poets. VQR., Winter, XVIII, 132–4.

2303. FRYE, NORTHROP. Music in Poetry. UTQ., XI, 167–79.

2304. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. Poetry and Democracy. SAQ., July, XLI, 254–65.

2305. JARRELL, RANDALL. The End of the Line. Nation, Feb. 21, CLIV, 222–8.

2306. MACCALLUM, REID. Unpoetry—Poetry—Metapoetry. UTQ., XI, 269–79.

2307. MACNEICE, LOUIS. Modern Poetry, a Personal Essay. (Bibl. 1940, 4395.) Rev. by Karl Arns in E. Studien, LXXV, 109–10.

2308. SCARFE, FRANCIS. Auden and After. The Liberation of Poetry, 1930–1941. London: Routledge. 12mo. pp. xvi, 208. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Aug. 15, pp. 402, 405; Gerald Bullett and P. Redfern, *ib.*, Aug. 22, p. 415.

2309. WILLIAMS, GEORGE GUION. British Poetry of Two World Wars. Rice Institute Pamphlet, Oct., XXIX, 360–86.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

2310. BENHAM, FREDERIC. Great Britain under Protection. (Bibl. 1941, 3381.) Rev. by Henry J. Taxa in AHR., XLVII, 335–6.

2311. FISCHER, W. Ein Querschnitt durch die Kultur der Gegenwart in den Vereinigten Staaten. NS., L, 77–92.

2312. KNAPLUND, PAUL. The British Empire, 1815–1939. *See* **1723.**

2313. Kösters, Herbert. Deutsches Soldatentum im britischen Licht. (Bibl. 1941, 3391.) Rev. by Karl Arns in Ang. Bbl., liii, 30–2.

2314. Lloyd, Christopher. A Short History of the Royal Navy, 1805 to 1918. *See* **1729**.

2315. Mencken, H. L. Newspaper Days, 1899–1906. (Bibl. 1941, 3393.) Rev. in TLS., May 9, p. 238.

2316. Schuman, Frederick L. Night over Europe: The Diplomacy of Nemesis, 1939–1940. (Bibl. 1941, 3398.) Rev. by DeWitt C. Poole in AHR., xlvii, 339–40.

XX(b). AUTHORS

Aldington, Richard. 2317. Schwalbe, J. Richard Aldington. Der literarische und weltanschauliche Weg eines modernen Engländers. (Bibl. 1941, 3404.) Rev. by Karl Arns in E. Studien, lxxv, 378–9.

Anderson, Maxwell. 2318. Foster, Edward. Core of Belief. An Interpretation of the Plays of Maxwell Anderson. SR., Jan., c, 87–100.

—— **2319.** Norgress, Ben. Maxwell Anderson as a Dramatic Poet. Louisiana State Univ. Abstracts of Theses. p. 52.

Anderson, Sherwood. 2320. Sherwood Anderson's Memoirs. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. x, 507. $3.75. Rev. by Max Gissen in NR., cvi, 548–9; by Clarence Gohdes in SAQ., xli, 335–6; by Harry Hansen in SRL., xxv, 5–6; by Maxwell Geismar in YR., xxxii, 183–5; by R. L. Duffus in NYTBR., Apr. 12, p. 3; by J. K. Paulding in Com., xxxvi, 19–20; by Christopher Isherwood in PR., ix, 341–2.

—— **2321.** Barker, Russell H. The Storyteller Role. CE., Feb., iii, 433–42.

Barrie, Sir James Matthew. 2322. Wilson, A. E. (ed.). The Plays of J. M. Barrie. In One Volume. London: Hodder and Stoughton. 8vo. pp. 1272. 30*s*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 1, pp. 378, 380; cf. 'Time and J. M. Barrie', *ib*., Aug. 1, p. 379.

—— **2323.** Meynell, Viola (ed.). Letters of J. M. Barrie. London: Peter Davies; New York: Saunders. 8vo. pp. vii, 311. 15*s*.; $5.00. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 21, p. 568.

Belasco, David. 2324. The Plays of Henry C. DeMille Written in Collaboration with David Belasco. *See* **2352**.

Belloc, Hilaire. 2325. Elizabethan Commentary. *See* **840**.

—— **2326.** Places. London: Cassell. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 285. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., July 4, p. 334.

—— **2327.** Woodruff, Douglas (ed.). For Hilaire Belloc. Essays in Honour of His 72nd Birthday. London and New York: Sheed and Ward. 8vo. pp. vi, 218. 9*s*.; $2.75. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 31, p. 538; by J. G. E. Hopkins in Com., xxxvi, 68.

Bennett, Arnold. 2328. Elwin, Malcolm. Arnold Bennett and George Moore. TLS., Dec. 5, p. 595.

—— **2329.** Koziol, H. Arnold Bennett, John Galsworthy und J. B. Priestley über englische Demokratie. Deutschlands Erneuerung, xxvi, 39–41.

Bennett, Arnold. 2330. MASSOULARD, E. Die romantischen Elemente in Arnold Bennett. (Bibl. 1939, 4843.) Rev. by W. Héraucourt in E. Studien, LXXV, 110–12.

Bridges, Robert. 2331. BRIDGES, ROBERT. Correspondence of Robert Bridges and Henry Bradley, 1900–1923. (Bibl. 1941, 3432.) Rev. by Robert Hillyer in MLN., LVII, 232–3.

—— **2332.** GUÉRARD, ALBERT JOSEPH, Jr. Robert Bridges: a Study of Traditionalism in Poetry. Cambridge: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford. 8⅝ × 6. pp. xvi, 332. $3.50; 20*s*. Rev. by George Barker in Nation, CLIV, 400; by Andrew J. Green in NYTBR., May 24, p. 16; by J. G. E. Hopkins in Com., XXXVI, 161–2; by Theodore Maynard in CW., CLV, 375–6.

Bromfield, Louis. 2333. DERRENBACHER, MERLE (comp.). Louis Bromfield: A Bibliography. Part II. *See* **21**.

Brooks, Van Wyck. 2334. SMITH, BERNARD. Van Wyck Brooks. CE., Nov., IV, 93–9.

Buck, Pearl S. 2335. LEE, HENRY. Pearl S. Buck—Spiritual Descendant of Tom Paine. SRL., Dec. 5, XXV, 16–18.

Cabell, James Branch. 2336. BREWSTER, PAUL G. 'Jurgen' and 'Figures of Earth' and the Russian Skazki. AL., Jan., XIII, 305–19.

Carmer, Carl. 2337. VANGELDER, ROBERT. An Interview with Mr Carl Carmer. NYTBR., Jan. 11, p. 2.

Cather, Willa. 2338. WHITE, GEORGE L., Jr. Willa Cather. SR., Jan., C, 18–25.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. 2339. MILLER, L. G. The Wild Knight: Chesterton, the Poet. CW., April, CLV, 68–74.

—— **2340.** SEMPER, I. J. The Quintessence of Chesterton. CW., Oct., CLVI, 40–5.

Churchill, Winston. 2341. KILLAT, JOHANNES. Das Amerikabild des Romanschriftstellers Winston Churchill. (Bibl. 1941, 3446.) Rev. by Leo von Hibler in E. Studien, LXXV, 379–84; by John Herbert Nelson in AL., XIV, 189–90.

Conrad, Joseph. 2342. GEE, J. A. The Final Typescript of Book III of Conrad's 'Nostromo'. YLG., Apr., XVI, 80.

—— **2343.** —— and PAUL J. STURM (eds.). Letters of Joseph Conrad to Marguerite Poradowska, 1890–1920. (Bibl. 1941, 3449.) Rev. by John D. Gordan in MLN., LVII, 233–4; by Frances W. Knickerbocker in SR., C, 287–8; by Joseph B. Harrison in MLQ., III, 147–8.

—— **2344.** GORDAN, JOHN DOZIER, Jr. Joseph Conrad: his Development as a Novelist from Amateur to Professional. Harvard Univ. Summaries of Theses. pp. 237–9.

—— **2345.** —— Joseph Conrad, the Making of a Novelist. (Bibl. 1941, 3450.) Rev. by George T. Keating in MLN., LVII, 307–8.

—— **2346.** HALL, JAMES NORMAN. My Conrad. Atlantic, May, CLXIX, 583–7.

—— **2347.** KEEFFE, DANIEL J. An Analysis of Joseph Conrad's Short Stories. Vanderbilt Univ. Abstracts of Theses. p. 39.

—— **2348.** PETTIGREW, ELIZABETH. Ford Maddox Ford and Joseph Conrad. Vanderbilt Univ. Abstracts of Theses. p. 41.

Conrad, Joseph. 2349. WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD: 'Pessimism' in Hardy and Conrad. *See* **1917**.

De la Mare, Walter John. 2350. Collected Poems. (Bibl. 1941, 3458.) London: Faber. pp. xvi, 334. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., June 6, pp. 282, 286.

—— **2351.** Bells and Grass. (Bibl. 1941, 3459.) New York: Viking Press. $2.50.

DeMille, Henry C. 2352. DEMILLE, HENRY C. The Plays of Henry C. DeMille Written in Collaboration with David Belasco. Ed. by ROBERT HAMILTON BALL. (Bibl. 1941, 3461.) Rev. by Howard Mumford Jones in AS., XVII, 184–5.

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. 2353. The Classics and the Man of Letters. The Presidential Address delivered to the Classical Association on April 15, 1942. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford. 6¼ × 5. pp. 27. 8*d*. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 19, p. 467; in NQ., CLXXXIII, 179–80.

—— **2354.** A Letter to the Editors. *See* **2238**.

—— **2355.** Little Gidding. London: Faber. 9 × 6. pp. 16. 1*s*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 19, p. 622.

—— **2356.** The Music of Poetry. *See* **647**.

—— **2357.** BODKIN, MAUD. The Quest for Salvation. (Bibl. 1941, 3469.) New York: Macmillan. 85c. Rev. in NQ., CLXXXII, 98.

—— **2358.** GRAHAM, JAMES CLARK. The Critical Theories of T. S. Eliot and I. A. Richards. *See* **590**.

—— **2359.** SMITH, DANE FARNSWORTH. Neither 'Snow-Bound' nor Moribund. NMQ., May, XII, 154–61.

Engle, Paul. 2360. VANGELDER, ROBERT. An Interview with Iowa's Paul Engle. NYTBR., Mar. 22, p. 2.

Farrell, James T. 2361. HATFIELD, RUTH. The Intellectual Honesty of James T. Farrell. CE., Jan., III, 337–46.

Faulkner, William. 2362. DANIEL, ROBERT W. (comp.). A Catalogue of the Writings of William Faulkner. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. 9 × 5¼. pp. 32. 50c.

—— **2363.** KAZIN, ALFRED. Faulkner: The rhetoric and the agony. VQR., Summer, XVIII, 288–402.

—— **2364.** STONE, PHIL. William Faulkner and his Neighbors. SRL., Sept. 19, XXV, 12.

Flecker, James Elroy. 2365. TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. Flecker and Byron. *See* **1814**.

Ford, Ford Maddox. 2366. PETTIGREW, ELIZABETH. Ford Maddox Ford and Joseph Conrad. Vanderbilt Univ. Abstracts of Theses. p. 41.

Frost, Robert. 2367. BERKELMAN, ROBERT G. Robert Frost and the Middle Way. CE., Jan., III, 347–53.

—— **2368.** THOMPSON, LAWRANCE. Fire and Ice: The Art and Thought of Robert Frost. N.Y.: Henry Holt. 8⅜ × 5⅝. pp. xiii, 241. $2.75.

—— **2369.** VANGELDER, ROBERT. An Interview with Mr Robert Frost. NYTBR., May 24, p. 2.

Galsworthy, John. 2370. Ten Famous Plays. (Bibl. 1941, 3486.) Cf. Go-ahead Drama, TLS., Feb. 28, p. 103.

—— **2371.** DUPONT, V. John Galsworthy: the Dramatic Artist. (Thèse, Université de Lyon.) Cahors: Coueslant. 8vo. pp. 213.

—— **2372.** HOCH, W. John Galsworthy als Dramatiker in deutscher Beleuchtung. ZNU., XLI, 61–7.

—— **2373.** KOZIOL, H. Arnold Bennett, John Galsworthy und J. B. Priestley über englische Demokratie. *See* **2329**.

Garnett, David. 2374. SCHMID, SILVIA HESS. David Garnett. Zur Erkenntnis seiner Gestaltungswelt. (Zürich diss.) Zürich: Geb. Leemann. 15·5 × 22·5 cm. pp. 133.

Gibson, Wilfrid Wilson. 2375. The Alert. (Bibl. 1941, 3491.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 31, p. 55.

Glasgow, Ellen Anderson Gholson. 2376. In This Our Life. (Bibl. 1941, 3492.) Rev. by Friedrich Brie in Ang. Bbl., LIII, 80–2.

—— **2377.** STONE, GRACE. Ellen Glasgow and her Novels. SR., July, C, 289–301.

Graham, R. B. Cunninghame. 2378. CURLE, RICHARD (ed.). W. H. Hudson's Letters to R. B. Cunninghame Graham. *See* **1948**.

Hemingway, Ernest. 2379. ASHEIM, LESTER EUGENE. Ernest Hemingway: Spokesman for the Twenties. Univ. of Washington Abstracts of Theses. pp. 92–4.

Housman, Alfred Edward. 2380. BEALL, CHANDLER B. Housman, Dehmel and Dante. MLN., Mar., LVII, 211.

—— **2381.** CLEMENS, CYRIL. A. E. Housman at Cambridge. Dalhousie Rev., XXII, 321–5.

—— **2382.** EHRSAM, THEODORE G. (ed.). A Bibliography of Alfred Edward Housman. (Bibl. 1941, 3500.) Rev. by William White in MLN., LVII, 293–4.

—— **2383.** FLETCHER, G. B. A. A. E. Housman's 'Borrowings'. TLS., Apr. 18, p. 199; cf. The Poet's Reward, *ib.*, Apr. 18, p. 199.

—— **2384.** HABER, TOM BURNS. The Influence of the Ballads in Housman's Poetry. SP., Jan., XXXIX, 118–29.

—— **2385.** HYDER, CLYDE KENNETH (ed.). A Concordance to the Poems of A. E. Housman. (Bibl. 1940, 4556.) Rev. by William White in MLN., LVII, 293–4.

—— **2386.** KUDER, BLANCHE BANE. The Daily Tatler and Housman. Mark Twain Quart., V (No. 2), 17.

—— **2387.** MARTIN, HOUSTON. Grant Richard's Housman. Mark Twain Quart., V (No. 2), 18–19.

—— **2388.** RICHARDS, GRANT. Housman, 1897–1936. (Bibl. 1941, 3506.) Rev. by Peter Monro Jack in NYTBR., May 3, p. 4; by Morton Dauwen Zabel in NR., CVI, 510–12; by Rolfe Humphries in Nation, CLIV, 550–2; by C. B. Tinker in YR., XXXI, 832–4; by J. G. E. Hopkins in Com., XXXVI, 161–2; in DUJ., III, 131–2.

—— **2389.** WHITE, WILLIAM. A. E. Housman, An Annotated Check-List. Additions and Corrections. Library, June, XXIII, 31–44; cf. G. B. A. Fletcher, *ib.*, Sept.–Dec., XXIII, 133.

Huxley, Aldous. 2390. TINDALL, WILLIAM Y. The Trouble with Aldous Huxley. Amer. Schol., Autumn, XI, 452–64.

Jeffers, Robinson. 2391. GATES, GEORGE G. The Bread that Every Man Must Eat Alone. CE., Dec., IV, 170–4.

—— **2392.** WHITE, WILLIAM. Uncollected Poems of Robinson Jeffers. American Notes and Queries, Jan., I, 149–51.

Joyce, James. 2393. CAMPBELL, JOSEPH and HENRY MORTON ROBINSON. The Skin of Whose Teeth? SRL., Dec. 19, XXV, 3–4.

—— **2394.** LEVIN, HARRY. James Joyce: a Critical Introduction. (Bibl. 1941, 3534.) Rev. by George Barker in Nation, CLIV, 236–7; by Max Lerner in NR., CVII, 386; by N. L. Rothman in SRL., XXV, 13; by Barry Byrne in Com., XXXVI, 91–2; by Lionel Abel in PR., IX, 259–60; by Herbert J. Muller in Acc., II, 189–90.

—— **2395.** S[MITH], H[ARRISON]. The Skin of Whose Teeth: Part II. SRL., Dec. 26, XXV, 12.

—— **2396.** VISSER, G. V. James Joyce's Ulysses and Anglo-Irish. E. Studies, XXIV, 45–56; *ib.*, XXIV, 79–90.

—— **2397.** WILHELM, W. Das literarische Portrait bei James Joyce. Zeitschr. f. Aesthetik u. allgem. Kunstwiss., XXXVI, 166–73.

Kipling, Rudyard. 2398. CARPENTER, LUCILLE RUSSELL. Rudyard Kipling, a Friendly Profile. Chicago: Argus Books. 6 × 9. pp. 72. $2.00.

—— **2399.** ELIOT, T. S. (ed.). A Choice of Kipling's Verse (Bibl. 1941, 3545.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 24, p. 46; G. Rostrevor Hamilton, *ib.*, Jan. 31, p. 55; Jean Baker, *ib.*, Feb. 7, p. 67.

—— **2400.** —— In Praise of Kipling's Verse. Harper's, July, CLXXXV, 149–57.

—— **2401.** FORD, BORIS. A Case for Kipling? Scrutiny, Summer, XI, 23–33.

—— **2402.** WHITBREAD, L. Rudyard Kipling's Father. NQ., Oct. 24, CLXXXIII, 242–4; *ib.*, Dec. 19, CLXXXIII, 381–2; E.G.B., *ib.*, Dec. 19, CLXXXIII, 382.

—— **2403.** —— Kipling and Runes. NQ., Aug. 1, CLXXXIII, 74–5; J. B. Whitmore, *ib.*, Aug. 29, CLXXXIII, 141; T. D. Mabbott, *ib.*, Oct. 24, CLXXXIII, 260–1.

Lawrence, David Herbert. 2404. BENTLEY, ERIC RUSSELL. D. H. Lawrence, John Thomas and Dionysos. NMQ., May, XII, 133–46.

—— **2405.** THEOBALD, JOHN R. The Dionysian Strain in the Poems of D. H. Lawrence. Univ. of Iowa Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees.

London, Jack. 2406. DICKASON, DAVID H. A Note on Jack London and David Starr Jordan. Indiana Magazine of History, Dec., XXXVIII, 407–10.

MacKaye, Percy. 2407. LOCKWOOD, RUTH BYRNE. Percy MacKaye, American Playwright and Dramatic Theorist. Univ. of Washington Abstracts of Theses. pp. 103–4.

MacLeish, Archibald. 2408. A Time to Speak. (Bibl. 1941, 3562.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 10, p. 21.

MacLeish, Archibald. 2409. VANGELDER, ROBERT. An Interview with Archibald MacLeish. NYTBR., May 10, p. 2.

Magee, John. 2410. HAGEDORN, HERMANN. Sunward I've Climbed: The Story of John Magee, Poet and Soldier, 1922–1941. New York: The Macmillan Co. 22 cm. pp. viii, 166. $1.75.

Masefield, John. 2411. Masefield's 'Cargoes'. Exp., Nov., 1, 15.

—— **2412.** Natalie Maisie and Pavilastukay. Two Tales in Verse. London: Heinemann. 7½ × 5. pp. 56. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 18, p. 200.

—— **2413.** MASEFIELD, JOHN and EDWARD SEAGO. A Generation Risen. London: Collins. 11 × 7½. pp. 72. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 26, p. 632.

Masters, Edgar Lee. 2414. VANGELDER, ROBERT. An Interview with Mr Edgar Lee Masters. NYTBR., Feb. 15, p. 2.

Maugham, William Somerset. 2415. Strictly Personal. (Bibl. 1941, 3576.) London: Heinemann. 12mo. pp. vi, 196. 8*s*. 6*d*.

Millay, Edna St Vincent. 2416. NIEMEYER, CARL A. and ROBERT M. GAY. Millay's 'Euclid Alone Has Looked on Beauty Bare'. Exp., Nov., 1, 16.

Moore, Marianne. 2417. BURKE, KENNETH. Motives and Motifs in the Poetry of Marianne Moore. Acc., Spring, II, 157–69.

Moore, George. 2418. ELWIN, MALCOLM. Arnold Bennett and George Moore. *See* **2328**.

—— **2419.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Menander's Mirror. George Moore. TLS., Nov. 14, p. 555.

Morgan, Charles. 2420. BRIE, F. Charles Morgan's jüngste Entwicklung. Ang. Bbl., LIII, 122–30.

—— **2421.** GALINSKY, H. Englische Europa-Vorstellungen. Der Dichter Charles Morgan im Dienste der Propaganda. Das neue Europa, II, 2–4.

—— **2422.** VOGT, PER. Charles Morgan. Samtiden, LIII, 284–92.

Morley, Christopher. 2423. ALTICK, RICHARD D. Average Citizen in Grub Street: Christopher Morley after Twenty-five Years. SAQ., Jan., XLI, 18–31.

—— **2424.** VANGELDER, ROBERT. An Interview with Christopher Morley. NYTBR., Nov. 15, p. 2.

Nathan, George Jean. 2425. VANGELDER, ROBERT. An Interview with George Jean Nathan. NYTBR., Feb. 1, p. 2.

Newbolt, Sir Henry. 2426. NEWBOLT, MARGARET (ed.). The Later Life and Letters of Sir Henry Newbolt. London: Faber; Toronto: Ryerson Press. 8vo. pp. x, 426. 21*s*.; $7.50. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 26, p. 625.

Norris, Frank. 2427. MARCHAND, ERNEST. Frank Norris. A Study. California: Stanford Univ. Press. 22½ cm. pp. ix, 258. $3.00. Rev. by Thomas Quinn Curtiss in NYTBR., Nov. 29, p. 22; by J. K. Paulding in Com., XXXVII, 49–50.

Noyes, Alfred. 2428. VANGELDER, ROBERT. An Interview with Mr Alfred Noyes. NYTBR., Apr. 12, p. 2.

O'Casey, Sean. 2429. Pictures in the Hallway. (Bibl. 1941, 3588.) New York: Macmillan. $2.75. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 7, p. 118.

O'Neill, Eugene. 2430. MONTGOMERY, H. C. Some Later Uses of the Greek Tragic Chorus. *See* **547**.

Powys, John Cowper. 2431. Owen Glendower. (Bibl. 1941, 3593.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 31, p. 53.

Prokosch, Frederic. 2432. The Skies of Europe. (Bibl. 1941, 3597.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 17, p. 29.

Roberts, Kenneth Lewis. 2433. ALBERT, GEORGE. Bibliography of Kenneth Lewis Roberts. *See* **9**.

Robinson, Edwin Arlington. 2434. DAUNER, LOUISE. Avon and Cavender: Two Children of the Night. AL., Mar., XIV, 55–65.

—— **2435.** —— Vox Clamantis: Edwin Arlington Robinson as a Critic of American Democracy. NEQ., Sept., XV, 401–26.

—— **2436.** WALSH, WILLIAM THOMAS. Some Recollections of E. A. Robinson. CW., Aug., CLV, 522–31; *ib.*, Sept., CLV, 703–12.

—— **2437.** WILLIAMS, ALICE M. Edwin Arlington Robinson, Journalist. NEQ., Dec., XV, 715–24.

Sandburg, Carl. 2438. VANGELDER, ROBERT. An Interview with Mr Carl Sandburg. NYTBR., May 31, p. 2.

Santayana, George. 2439. BINNER, WITTER. Santayana the Poet. Mark Twain Quart., V (No. 1), 2.

—— **2440.** HOWGATE, G. W. The Essential Santayana. Mark Twain Quart., V (No. 1), 7–18.

—— **2441.** PAPAJEWSKI, H. Santayanas 'The Last Puritan' und seine Kulturkritik des Amerikanismus. GRM., XXX, 21–39.

—— **2442.** TERZIAN, SHOHIG. Santayana at Harvard 1882–1912. Mark Twain Quart., V (No. 1), 3–6.

—— **2443.** WHEELOCK, JOHN HALL. Santayana and Subscribers. Mark Twain Quart., V (No. 1), 2.

Sassoon, Siegfried. 2444. The Weald of Youth. London: Faber; New York: Viking Press. $8\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. London, pp. 280; New York, pp. 259. 8*s.* 6*d.*; $2.75. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 31, p. 529; cf. A. Douglas, *ib.*, Nov. 7, p. 550; rev. by Herbert Gorman in NYTBR., Nov. 1, p. 32; by R. Ellis Roberts in SRL., XXV, 7.

Shaw, George Bernard. 2445. BAX, CLIFFORD (ed.). Florence Farr, Bernard Shaw, W. B. Yeats: Letters. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead; Dublin: Cuala Press. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 96. $2.00; 18*s.* Rev. in NYTBR., Mar. 1, p. 9; in TLS., Mar. 7, p. 118.

—— **2446.** BROWN, JOHN MASON. G.B.S.—Satan, Saint, and Superman. SRL., Oct. 24, XXV, 6–7.

—— **2447.** CLEMENS, CYRIL. Mr Shaw and Biographers. SRL., Jan. 24, XXV, 11.

—— **2448.** DUNKEL, WILBUR DWIGHT. George Bernard Shaw. SR., Apr., C, 255–62.

—— **2449.** ESDAILE, ERNEST. Bernard Shaw's Postscript to Fame. London: Quality Press. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 20. 2*s.* 6*d.*

—— **2450.** ISAACS, EDITH J. R. The Critical Arena. The Playwright as Critic: G.B.S. TAM., Dec., XXVI, 755–62.

Shaw, George Bernard. 2451. LOEWENSTEIN, F. E. A Collection of Shaviana. TLS., Aug. 22, p. 420.

—— **2452.** PEARSON, HESKETH. Bernard Shaw. His Life and Personality. London: Collins. 8vo. pp. 424. 21*s*. [U.S.A.: G.B.S.: A Full Length Portrait. New York: Harper. pp. xi, 390. $3.75.] Rev. in TLS., Oct. 31, p. 534; by Morton Dauwen Zabel in NR., CVII, 766–8; by Joseph Wood Krutch in Nation, CLV, 385–6; by Henry Ten Eyck Perry in YR., XXXII, 394–8: by Frederick Morton in TAM., XXVI, 794–5; by Peter Monro Jack in NYTBR., Oct. 11, p. 1.

—— **2453.** SELVER, PAUL. Shaw in Germany. TLS., Mar. 7, p. 116.

—— **2454.** STRAUSS, E. Bernard Shaw: Art and Socialism. London: Gollancz. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 126. 6*s*. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 8, p. 392; cf. 'Drama and Doctrine', *ib*., Aug. 8, p. 381.

—— **2455.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Happy Returns! TLS., Aug. 22, p. 415.

Sherwood, Robert Emmett. 2456. GASSNER, JOHN. Robert Emmett Sherwood. Atlantic, Jan., CLXIX, 26–33.

Sitwell, Edith. 2457. SITWELL, EDITH. Bread of Angels (poem). TLS., Apr. 4, p. 177.

—— **2458.** A Mother to Her Dead Child (Poem). TLS., Oct. 24, p. 526.

—— **2459.** Street Songs. London and New York: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. vi, 34. 3*s*. 6*d*.; $1.75. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 7, p. 70.

—— **2460.** English Women. (Britain in Pictures.) London: Collins. $9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 47. 4*s*. 6*d*. Rev. in TLS., June 27, p. 321.

—— **2461.** HOFMANN, ANN. Edith Sitwell. A Contribution to the Study of Modernist Poetry. (Zürich diss.) Immensee: Calendaria AG. 16×24 cm. pp. 96.

Sitwell, Sacheverell. 2462. The Homing of the Winds and other Passages in Prose. London: Faber. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 158. 3*s*. 6*d*. Cf. The Senses' Offerings. TLS., Sept. 26, p. 475.

—— **2463.** Primitive Scenes and Festivals. London: Faber; Toronto: Ryerson Press. 8vo. pp. xii, 283. 21*s*.; $4.50. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 28, p. 106.

Spender, Stephen. 2464. From England: War and the Writer. *See* **2254**.

—— **2465.** Life and the Poet. London: Secker and Warburg. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 128. 2*s*. Cf. Poetry and Politics, TLS., May 16, p. 247.

—— **2466.** Ruins and Visions. Poems, 1934–1942. London: Faber; New York: Random House. 8vo. London, pp. 84; U.S.A., pp. 138. 6*s*.; $1.00. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 26, p. 632; in DUJ., III, 186–7.

—— **2467.** Study for First Ode. Destruction and Resurrection. TLS., Nov. 21, p. 575.

Stein, Gertrude. 2468. PEARSON, NORMAN HOLMES. The Gertrude Stein Collection. YLG., Jan., XVI, 45–7.

Steinbeck, John. 2469. BREDSDORFF, ELIAS. John Steinbeck. Copenhagen: Carit Andersen. pp. 104. Kr. 4.25.

Steinbeck, John. 2470. FAIRLEY, BARKER. John Steinbeck and the Coming Literature. SR., Apr., C, 145–61.

Strachey, Lytton. 2471. CLEMENS, CYRIL. Lytton Strachey. Webster Groves, Mo.: International Mark Twain Soc. 17 cm. pp. 19. $1.25.

—— **2472.** RUSSEV, RUSSI. Životopisnoto izkustvo na Lytton Strachey [The Biographical Art of Lytton Strachey]. God., XXXVIII, 1–20.

Stevens, Wallace. 2473. GREGORY, HORACE. An Examination of Wallace Stevens in a Time of War. Acc., Autumn, III, 57–61.

Synge, John Millington. 2474. STRONG, L. A. G. John Millington Synge. (Bibl. 1941, 3634.) Cf. The Tinker, TLS., Feb. 14, p. 79.

Walpole, Hugh. 2475. The Killer and the Slain; A Strange Story. London and New York: Macmillan. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. London, pp. 257; New York, pp. 300. 8*s.* 6*d.*; $2.50.

Wells, Herbert George. 2476. Phoenix: A Summary of the Inescapable Conditions of World Reorganisation. London: Secker and Warburg; New York: Saunders. 12mo. pp. 192. 8*s.*; $2.50. Rev. in TLS., July 25, p. 363.

—— **2477.** KAISER, H. Die 'World Pax' und H. G. Wells. Das neue Europa, II, 4–5.

—— **2478.** SYKES, W. J. Is Wells also Among the Prophets? QQ., XLIX, 233–45.

Welty, Eudora. 2479. VANGELDER, ROBERT. An Interview with Miss Eudora Welty. NYTBR., June 14, p. 2.

Wilder, Thornton. 2480. CAMPBELL, JOSEPH and HENRY MORTON ROBINSON. The Skin of Whose Teeth? *See* **2393**.

—— **2481.** S[MITH], H[ARRISON]. The Skin of Whose Teeth: Part II. *See* **2395**.

Wilson, Edmund. 2482. SCHWARTZ, DELMORE. The Writing of Edmund Wilson. Acc., Spring, II, 177–86.

Wolfe, Thomas. 2483. COLLINS, THOMAS LYLE. Thomas Wolfe. SR., Oct., C, 487–504.

—— **2484.** KAUFFMAN, BERNICE. Bibliography of Periodical Articles on Thomas Wolfe. *See* **44**.

—— **2485.** KUSSY, BELLA. The Vitalist Trend and Thomas Wolfe. SR., July, C, 306–24.

Woolf, Virginia. 2486. The Death of the Moth and Other Essays. Selected by LEONARD WOOLF. London: Hogarth Press; New York: Harcourt, Brace. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 248. 9*s.*; $3.00. Rev. by Margaret Meagher in CW., CLVI, 240–1; in TLS., June 13, p. 296.

—— **2487.** DAICHES, DAVID. Virginia Woolf. Norfolk, Conn.: New Directions. $7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 169. $1.50. Rev. by Winfield Townley Scott in Amer. Merc., LV, 628–30; by Louis Kronenberger in Nation, CLV, 382–5; by Marjorie Brace in Acc., III, 62–3.

—— **2488.** DERBYSHIRE, S. H. An Analysis of Mrs Woolf's 'To the Lighthouse'. CE., Jan., III, 353–60.

—— **2489.** FORSTER, EDWARD MORGAN. The Art of Virginia Woolf. Atlantic, Sept., CLXX, 82–90.

Woolf, Virginia. 2490. FORSTER, EDWARD MORGAN. Virginia Woolf. (The Rede Lecture, 1941.) Cambridge: Univ. Press; New York: Harcourt, Brace. $7\frac{3}{8} \times 5$. pp. 28. 1*s.* 6*d.*; $1.00. Rev. in TLS., May 23, p. 260; in DUJ., IV, 35; by Louis Kronenberger in Nation, CLV, 382–5; by Mark Schorer in YR., XXXII, 377–81; by R. Ellis Roberts in SRL., XXV, 9; by Horace Gregory in NYTBR., Sept. 27, p. 21; in NQ., CLXXXII, 308.

—— **2491.** MCGEHEE, EDWARD GLENN. Virginia Woolf: Experimentalist within Tradition. Vanderbilt Univ. Abstracts of Theses. p. 40.

—— **2492.** TURNELL, MARTIN. Virginia Woolf. Horizon, July, VI, 44–56.

—— **2493.** WILSON, JAMES SOUTHALL. Time and Virginia Woolf. VQR., Spring, XVIII, 267–76.

Wright, Solomon Alexander. 2494. DOBIE, J. FRANK (ed.). My Rambles as East Texas Cowboy, Hunter, Fisherman, Tie Cutter. Austin, Texas: Texas Folklore Society. 8vo. pp. xiii, 159. $2.00.

Yeats, William Butler. 2495. Letters on Poetry to Dorothy Wellesley. (Bibl. 1940, 4803.) Rev. by Cleanth Brooks in MLN., LVII, 312–13.

—— **2496.** BAX, CLIFFORD (ed.). Florence Farr, Bernard Shaw, W. B. Yeats: Letters. *See* **2445**.

—— **2497.** DISHER, M. WILLSON. A Yeats Poem? TLS., June 27, p. 322; Seumas O'Sullivan, *ib.*, July 25, p. 367.

—— **2498.** HONE, JOSEPH MAUNSELL. W. B. Yeats, 1865–1939. London: Macmillan. 8vo. pp. x, 504. 25*s.*

—— **2499.** KILLEN, A. M. Some French Influences in the Works of W. B. Yeats at the End of the Nineteenth Century. Comparative Literature Studies, VIII, 1–8.

—— **2500.** MASEFIELD, JOHN. Some Memories of W. B. Yeats. (Bibl. 1940, 4816.) Dublin: Cuala Press. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Feb. 8, p. 68; by G.G. in Personalist, XXII, 310–11.

XXI. COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

2502. ADAMS, PERCY G. Poe, Critic of Voltaire. *See* **2025**.

2503. ARNS, K. Deutschland und Juda im Spiegel der neuen englischen Literatur. NS., L, 133–9.

2504. ASTROV, VLADIMIR. Hawthorne and Dostoevski as Explorers of the Human Conscience. *See* **1924**.

2505. —— Dostoievsky on Edgar Allan Poe. *See* **2026**.

2506. BALDENSPERGER, FERNAND. Goethe Historien Littéraire. MLN., Nov., LVII, 500–5.

2507. BARR, MARY-MARGARET H. Voltaire in America, 1744–1800. (Bibl. 1941, 3670.) Rev. by Donald F. Bond in MLQ., III, 144–6.

2508. Beach, J. W. Coleridge's Borrowings from the German. *See* **1829**.

2509. Bockstahler, Oscar L. Contributions to American Literature by Hoosiers of German Ancestry. Indiana Magazine of History, Sept., xxxviii, 231–50.

2510. Busby, Florence F. Ibsen Again: Spotlighting the Midnight Sun. QJS., Apr., xxviii, 173–9.

2511. Colwell, William A. The First English Translation of Wieland's 'Oberon'. PMLA., June, lvii, 576–82.

2512. Cooper, Lane. Aristotelian Papers, Revised and Reprinted. (Bibl. 1939, 5147.) Rev. by William Nickerson Bates in Am. J. Phil., lxiii, 383; by Whitney J. Oates in MLN., lvi, 77–8.

2513. Craig, Horace S., Jr. Sainte-Beuve et sa Connaissance de l'Anglais: Quelques Précisions. Comparative Literature Studies, viii, 24–7.

2514. Dilts, Dorothy Arlene. Observations on Dante and the 'Hous of Fame'. *See* **773**.

2515. Farinelli, A. Shakespeare, Kant, Goethe, Drei Reden. *See* **963**.

2516. Fogle, Stephen Francis. Wordsworth and Herder: a Study in Comparative Ideas. *See* **2186**.

2517. Frenz, Horst. Bayard Taylor and the Reception of Goethe in America. *See* **2096**.

2518. Furst, Norbert. Rilke's Translations of English, French, and Italian Sonnets. SP., Jan., xxxix, 130–42.

2519. Gettman, Royal A. Turgenev in England and America. (Bibl. 1941, 3694.) Rev. by Alexander Kaun in JEGP., xli, 112–15; by Helen Muchnic in MLN., lvii, 404–5; by Lyon N. Richardson in AL., xiii, 435–6.

2520. Goodell, Margaret Moore. Three Satirists of Snobbery. Thackeray, Meredith, Proust. *See* **2003**.

2521. Groth, John Henry Christopher. German Backgrounds of American Transcendentalism: Prolegomena to the Study of Influence. Univ. of Washington Abstracts of Theses. pp. 259–65.

2522. Gudde, Edwin G. An American Version of 'Munchausen'. AL., Jan., xiii, 372–90.

2523. Hagge, C. W. G. H. Calvert's Translations from the German. MLN., Apr., lvii, 282–4.

2524. Jantz, Harold S. German Thought and Literature in New England, 1620–1820. *See* **525**.

2525. Jones, Malcolm Bancroft. 'L'Attaque Du Moulin' in American Translation. MLN., Mar., lvii, 207–8.

2526. Jones, P. Mansell. On the Track of an Influence in 1913. *See* **2161**.

2527. Keller, W. Shakespeares Eindringen in Frankreich und die deutsche Shakespeare-Begeisterung. *See* **977**.

2528. Kindermann, H. (ed.). Von deutscher Art und Kunst. Einige fliegende Blätter. Nebst dem Aufsatz Goethes 'Zum Shakespeare-Tag'. *See* **979**.

2529. LANCASTER, CHARLES MAXWELL. Saints and sinners in old romance: poems of feudal France and England. Nashville, Tenn.: Vanderbilt Univ. Press. 12mo. pp. xxviii, 438. $3.00.

2530. LINDNER, GLADYS DUDLEY (comp.). Marcel Proust; Reviews and Estimates in English. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xviii, 314. $3.50; 21*s.* 6*d.*

2531. MATHEWS, ERNST G. Gil Polo, Desportes, and Lyly's 'Cupid and my Campaspe'. (Bibl. 1941, 1501.)

2532. MAXWELL, J. C. Demigods & Pickpockets. The Augustan Myth in Swift and Rousseau. *See* **1608**.

2533. MENDELL, CLARENCE W. Our Seneca. (Bibl. 1941, 3721.) Rev. by Richard M. Haywood in MLN., LVII, 228–30.

2534. MODY, JEHANGIR R. P. Vondel and Milton. *See* **1309**.

2535. MORRISSETTE, BRUCE A. Early English and American Critics of French Symbolism. Studies in Honor of Frederick W. Shipley. pp. 159–80. *See* **167**.

2536. MÜNCH, R. England und Europa. N. Mon., XIII, 183–94.

2537. NEEDHAM, JOSEPH (ed.). The Teacher of Nations. Addresses and Essays in Commemoration of the Visit to England of the Great Czech Educationalist Jan Amos Komenský, Comenius, 1641. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. vii, 99. 5*s.* Rev. in TLS., Nov. 7, p. 550.

2538. NOVIKOV, A. Denis Davydov and Walter Scott. LI, 1942, I–VIII.

2539. PELLEGRINI, ANGELO M. Giordano Bruno and Oxford. *See* **881**.

2540. PHILLIPS, MARGARET MANN. Erasmus and Propaganda. A Study of the Translations of Erasmus in English and French. MLR., Jan., XXXVII, 1–17.

2541. PHILLIPS, W. J. France on Byron. (Bibl. 1941, 2655.)

2542. POHL, MARTA. Gemeinsame Themen englisch-schottischer und französischer Volksballaden. (Bibl. 1941, 797.) Rev. by Hans Marcus in Ang. Bbl., LIII, 20–3.

2543. PRESCOTT, JOSEPH. Homer's 'Odyssey' and Joyce's 'Ulysses'. MLQ., Sept., III, 427–44.

2544. PRICE, LAWRENCE MARSDEN. Christian Heinrich Schmid and His Translations of English Drama 1767–1789. Berkeley, Calif.: Univ. of California Press. pp. x, 122. $1.25.

2545. —— The Works of Fielding on the German Stage, 1762–1801. *See* **1501**.

2546. QVAMME, BÖRRE. Ibsen og der engelske teater. Edda, XLII, 113–21.

2547. RICHARDS, PAUL LAMBERT. The Italian Historical Novel as Influenced by English Gothic Fiction, 1820–1840. Harvard Univ. Summaries of Theses. pp. 277–80.

2548. RUDMAN, HARRY. Italian Nationalism and English Letters, Figures of the Risorgimento and Victorian Men of Letters. (Bibl. 1941, 3746.) Rev. by Kent Roberts Greenfield in MLN., LVII, 235–6.

2549. SCHMIDT, K. Molière in der angelsächsischen Kritik. (Bibl. 1941, 3751.) Rev. by Kurt Wittig in E. Studien, LXXV, 94–5.

2550. SCHUMANN, DETLEV W. Enumerative Style and its Significance in Whitman, Rilke, Werfel. MLQ., June, III, 171–204.

2551. SHELLEY, PHILIP A. Anastasius Grün and Charles T. Brooks. PMLA., June, LVII, 586–7.

2552. STREUBER, A. England und die Engländer im Urteil deutscher Dichter. Die deutsche höhere Schule, IX, 200–13.

2553. SWALLOW, FRANCES ELLENOR MARGUERITE. Theophrastus and the English Theophrastans: a Comparative Study in Greek and English 'Charactery'. Cornell Univ. Abstracts of Theses. pp. 21–4.

2554. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Georg Brandes (1842–1927). A Cosmopolitan Dane. TLS., Feb. 7, p. 68.

2555. —— Westernization of Russia. The Influence of English Literature. Shakespeare for Court and People. TLS., Jan. 24, p. 42; cf. English Writers in Russia, *ib.*, Jan. 24, p. 43.

2556. VON OPPELL, BARON. Beauty in Shakespeare and in Kant. *See* **1011**.

2557. WALDO, LEWIS PATRICK. The French Drama in America in the Eighteenth Century and its Influence on the American Drama of that Period, 1701–1800. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press. 24 cm. pp. xvii, 269. $3.50. Rev. by Napier Wilt in NEQ., XV, 749–51.

2558. WELLEK, RENÉ. The Minor Transcendentalists and German Philosophy. NEQ., Dec., XV, 652–80.

2559. WESTGATE, R. I. W. and PAUL LACHLAN MACKENDRICK. Juvenal and Swift. *See* **1611**.

ADDENDUM TO

IV. ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES

Facsimile Text Society. 2560. MABBOTT, THOMAS OLLIVE (ed.). Tamerlane and Other Poems. Rev. by John C. French in MLN., LVII, 244.

INDEX

The numbers refer to the entries in the Bibliography

A, 287
A., A.B., 328, 354
A., H., 315
Abbey, K. T., 484
Abbott, C. C., 1775
— C. D., 559
Abrams, M. H., 643
— W. A., 1278
Adams, E., 381
— H., 1752
— J. C., 838
— P. G. 2025, 2502
— R., 7
— R. G., 6, 425, 1392
Addison, J., 1435–9
Adkins, M. G. M., 839
Aehle, W., 249
Aelfric, 686
Agnew, J. M., 8
Aiken, C., 2228
— P., 764
— W. A., 1160
Akenside, M., 1440–1
Albert, G., 9, 2433
Alcott, A. B., 1753
Alden, J. E., 72
Aldington, R., 2317
Aldrich, E. P., 1958
— T. B., 1754
Aldridge, A. O., 1250, 1627
Alexander, E. P., 1695
— H., 189
— H. G., 569
Alfred, 687–8
Alington, C. A., 497
Alleman, G. S., 1121
Allen, C. A., 2229
— D. C., 872
— G. W., 570
— H. E., 132, 835
— J. D., 1696
— N. B., 1827
— T. E., 203
Alonso, A., 571
Alspach, R. K., 2230
Altick, R. D., 1477–8, 1575, 1988, 2423
Aly, B., 1531
American Council of Learned Societies devoted to Humanistic Studies, 168
Anderson, A. B., 329
— F. H., 1191
Anderson, J., 2260
— M., 572, 2318–19
— N., 382
— O.S., 691
— P. B., 1487
— S., 2320–1
Andreas Capellanus, 717
Andrew, S. O., 662
Andrews, H. C., 1089
Angle, P. M., 1981
Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, 689
Archer, J. W., 272
Armour, R. W., 1828
Arms, G., 1, 1945
Armstrong, M., 2119
— R. L., 1336
Arndt, K. J., 2066
Arnold, C. C., 1878
— Maria, 1781
— Matthew, 1755–67
Arnould, E. J., 830
Arns, K., 517, 1635, 2503
Arrick, A., 1636
Arthour and Merlin, 759
Arthurian Legend, 760–1
Ash, D. F., 573
Ashe, M. J., 2091
Asheim, L. E., 2379
Ashley, C. W., 1996, 2002
Aspinall, A., 1697
Astrov, V., 1924, 2026, 2504–5
Atkins, H. G., 660
— S., 1435
Atwood, E. B., 43, 823–4
Ault, N., 1576
Auslander, J., 560
Austen, J., 1768–71
Avery, E. L., 1226, 1351, 1356, 1395
Ayenbite of Inwit, 762
Aylesbury, Vale of, 1396
Azzalino, W., 368

Bacon, A. F. L., 2120
— F., 1191–3
— W. A., 892
Bagehot, W., 1772
Baginsky, P. B., 11
Bailey, J. O., 2027, 2231
— P. J., 1773
Bakeless, J. E., 927
Baker, C., 423
— G. C., Jr., 1397, 1698
Baker, H., 1196, 1357
— J. E., 2232
Bald, R. C., 73, 1652
Baldensperger, F., 1533, 2507
Balderston, K. C., 1570
Baldwin, J. G., 1774
— T. W., 928, 1091
Bale, J., 886–7
Ball, R. H., 2352
Bambas, R. C., 893
Baratier, P., 1453–4
Barber, C. L., 1018
Barclay, A., 888
Baretti, J. M., 1092
Barker, A., 1285
— A. E., 1286
— R. H., 2321
Barnes, B., 1194
Barr, M.-M. H., 2507
Barrett, H. M., 663
Barrie, Sir J. M., 2322–3
Bartlett, P. B., 148, 1219–20
— W. I., 1895
Bartley, J. O., 534
Barzun, J., 380, 1699
Bates, A. C., 1398
— H. E., 2277
Bateson, F. W., 12
Batman, S., 889
Battenhouse, R. W., 929
Battle of Maldon, 690
Baugh, A. C., 37
Baumann, F., 1804
Bax, C., 2445, 2496
Bay, J. C., 74
Beach, J. W., 1829, 2278, 2508
Beall, C. B., 1093, 1236, 2380
Beatty, R. C., 1475, 1989
Beauchamp, G. E., 518
Beaumont, Sir J., 1195
Beck, E. C., 430
— W., 2298
Beckford, W., 1442
Beckwith, F., 1637
Beddoes, T. L., 1775
Bede, 691–4
Beerbohm, M., 1776
Behn, A., 1196–7
Behre, F., 825
Belasco, D., 2324
Belden, H. M., 499
Bell, H. J., Jr., 1521
— W. C., 1638

Bellamy, E., 1777
Beller, E. A., 1287
Belloc, E., 2048
— H., 840, 2325–7
Beloff, M., 1399–1400
Benét, W. R., 2299
Benham, A. R., 1288
— F., 2310
Bennett, A., 2328–30
— C. H., 1456
— J. A. W., 265
— J. W., 890, 926, 947, 1094–5
— R. E., 1238–9
— W., 2172
Bentley, E. R., 2404
— G. E., 917, 1122
— R., 1443
Beowulf, 695–700
Berkeley, G., 1444
Berkelman, R. G., 2367
Bernard, Lt. J., 1639
Bernstein, D. J., 2111
Berrey, L. V., 204
Bertschinger, M., 318
Berwick, D. M., 1601
Besser, I., 765
Besterman, T., 13–14
Bestmann, F., 330
Bethell, S. L., 1229
Bethge, F., 144
Bethurum, D., 712
Bevington, M. M., 1640
Bible, The, 1198–1203
Bielby, M. R., 1700
Biella, A., 1641
Bierce, A., 1778
Binner, W., 2439
Birney, E., 766
Birss, J. H., 1973
Bishop, J. P., 2226
—M., 431, 500
Blair, H., 1445
— W., 519, 1925
Blake, W., 1446–52
Blakeney, E. H., 302
Blanchard, R., 1595–8
Blanck, J., 15
Bland, D. S., 211
Blau, J. L., 1215
Blennerhasset, T., 890
Blenner-Hassett, R., 767, 804, 816–17, 827
Bloomfield, L., 170
Blunden, E., 123, 159, 1642, 1914, 1950, 2208
Blunt, W. S., 1779
Boas, F., 171
— F. S., 26, 159, 535, 930
Boatright, M. C., 432
Bockstahler, O. L., 2509
Bode, C., 2112
Bodkin, M., 2357
Böhringer, R., 1564
Boerner, O., 172
Bogan, L., 2258
Boggs, R. S., 16, 433
— T., 2201
Bolingbroke, H. St J., 1453–4
Bolinger, D. L., 17
Boll, E., 2102
Bolton, A. T., 1353
Bondurant, A. M., 1701
Bonjour, A., 1830–1
Bonner-Smith, D., 1401, 1702
Booth, B. A., 1643, 2028
Boswell, J., 1455–9
Botting, R. B., 1524, 1588–9
Bourre, J., 194
Bowen, E., 485, 553
Bowers, F. T., 841, 1123, 1330, 1331
— R. H., 803
Bowes, F. P., 383
Boyesen, H. H., 1780
Boykin, E. C., 501
Boys, R. C., 1480, 1495
Bradbrook, M. C., 1056
Bradby, M. K., 1856
Braddy, H., 768
Braden, W. W., 2233
Bradford, C. B., 1544
Branch, E. M., 2130
Brandenburg, A. S., 1124
Brawner, J. P., 842
Bray, D., 1077
Bredsdorff, E., 2469
Breit, H., 2234
Breton, N., 1204–5
Brett, R. L., 1358
Brewster, P. G., 2336
Bridges, R., 2331–2
Brie, F., 2152, 2420
British Academy, 123–8
Bro, M. H., 632
Broad, C. D., 1444
Brock, W. R., 1703
Brockway, P. J., 1963
Brodeur, A. G., 760
Brodribb, C. W., 1289
Brodrick, J., 1725
Brome, A., 1206
— R., 1206
Bromfield, L., 2333
Bromhill, K., 1857
Bronson, B. H., 434–5, 574–5
Bronstein, A. J., 195
Brontë, E. J., 1783
Brontës, 1781–2
Brooke, T., 955
Brooks, E. St. J., 331
— F. St J., 843
— F. W., 1161
Brooks, H. F., 706
— J. E., 1832
— J. L., 436
— V. W., 576, 2235, 2334
Brotanek, R., 715
Broughton, L. N., 1833, 2083, 2178–9
Brown, C., 769
— C. E., 437–9
— C. S., 696
— E. K., 2300
— H. R., 1359, 1644
— I., 159, 627
— J. M., 2446
— K., 18
— P. L., 1704
— R. S., Jr., 1620
— S. A., 502
— S. G., 658, 1544
— W. H., 384
Browne, Sir T., 1208–9
Brownell, W. C., 1784
Browning, E. B., 1789–91
— R., 1792–1800
Brownings, 1785–8
Bruce, D. H., 1062
Brumleigh, T. K., 1858–9
Brunner, K., 248
Bryan, J., III, 238
— W. F., 770
Bryant, A., 1402, 1705
— D. C., 1461
— W. A., 1645, 1706
Buchler, J., 1959
Buchmann, R., 2129
Buck, G., 1805
— P. M., Jr., 2236
— P. S., 2335
Buck-Marchand, E., 144
Bühler, C. F., 75
Bütow, H., 503
Bukofzer, M. F., 738
Bunyan, J., 1210–13
Burgoyne, J., 1460
Burke, E., 1461–5
— K., 577, 2417
Burne, A. H., 1162
Burnet, G., 1214
Burns, R., 1466–74
Burrows, R. B., 2174
Burton, J., 1801
— M. E., 2181
— R., 1215
— Sir R., 1801
Busby, F. F., 2510
Bush, M. D., 1360
Bushnell, G. H., 1189, 1361
Butler, N. M., 1414
— S., 1802
Butt, J., 1572
Buttenwiser, H., 716

utterfield, L. H., 1619
– R., 2029
utterworth, C. C., 1198
yington, S. T., 190
yrd, W., 1475–6
yrne, J. P., 2261
yron, G. G. N., Lord, 1803–15

., R. W., 1545, 1630
., T. C., 1755
abell, J. B., 2336
able, W. A., 212
aedmon, 701
affee, N. M., 166
ain, H. E., 1074
alas, N., 578
aldwell, J. R., 574–5
alhoun, H. V., 1051
allaway, M., Jr., 149
ambridge, R. O., 1477–9
ameron, K. N., 2068–71, 2084
– K. W., 912–14, 1896
– N., 2205
ampbell, A., 675
– H. M., 1784
– J., 2393, 2480
– M. E., 1488
– O. J., 1021, 1082
– T., 1816–18
anby, H. S., 1768, 2279
annon, C. L., 76
ardwell, G. A. Jr., 1646, 2116
arlyle, T., 1819–23
armer, C., 2337
– C. L., 440–1
arnap, R., 319
arpenter, F. I., 1647, 2153
– L. R., 2398
– R., 572
arrière, J. M., 442
arrington, F., 1707
arswell, C., 1532, 1534, 1621
arter, A. H., 628
– P., 2133
artwright, W., 1217–18
arver, P. L., 1462
ary, L., 1216
asper, W., 369
ather, W., 2338
attell, J., 77
avanaugh, Sister M. J. C., 1273
awley, R. R., 139, 844, 1328
azamian, M. L., 1648
ecil, Lord David, 504
enteno, A., 579
entlivre, S., 1480–1
hadwick, N. K., 644
hambers, Sir E. K., 580
– R. W., 520
Chapman, G., 1219–22
— R. W., 136, 159, 581, 1251, 1455, 1514, 1546–8, 1561, 2121–2, 2127
Charleston, B. M., 370
Charlton, H. B., 124, 1075
Chase, G. D., 443
Chaucer, G., 763–800
Cherubini, W., 2072
Chesterfield, Earl of, 1482
Chesterton, G. K., 2339–40
Chichester, Bishop of, 385
Child, P., 2280
— R. C., 2018
Childs, R. de S., 2262
Christophersen, P., 251, 371
Churchill, R. C., 1860
— W., 2341
Citrine, Sir W., 386
Clapham, J. H., 739
Clare, H., 896
Clark, B. H., 1649
— E. G., 931, 949
— H. H., 570
Clarke, F. P., 161
— M. V., 387
— W. J., 110
Clarkson, P. S., 845
Claudel, C. A., 442
Clay, H., 1824
Clemens, C., 2131, 2134, 2154, 2381, 2447, 2471
Cleveland, J., 1223
Clifford, J. L., 1362, 1571
Cline, C. L., 1806, 1879–80, 2103
— J. M., 574
Clough, A. H., 1825
Coad, O. S., 1708, 2155
Cobb, G., 486
Coburn, C., 536
Cochrane, C. N., 1515
Cockburn, H. A., 1466, 1986
Coffin, R. P. T., 645
Coffman, G. R., 629, 820
Cohen, I. B., 1504
Cokain, Sir A., 1224
Colborn, A. F., 811
Colby, E., 239
Colchester, L. S., 888
Cole, G. D. H., 1709
— P. R., 1044
Coleman, J. W., 388
Coleridge, H., 1826
— S., 1846
— S. T., 1827–45
Colgrave, B., 692
Collins, C. E., 1650
— H., 1887
— J. B., 873
— T. L., 2483
Collins, W., 1483–4
Colman, C. G., 1225
— G., the Younger, 1485
Colodny, I., 257
Coltart, J. S., 2104
Colum, M. M., 561
Colwell, W. A., 2511
Combs, H. C., 1240
Comfort, A., 2202
Conant, K. J., 740
Congreve, W., 1226–7
Conn, S., 1403
Connely, W., 1482
Connors, D. F., 1877
Conrad, J., 2342–9
Cook, J. H., 389
Cooke, A. L., 2030
Coon, A. M., 1275, 2085
Cooper, H., 1241
— L., 2512
Copeland, T. W., 1463
Copley, A., 891
Corle, E., 444
Coulson, E. R., 1980
Court of Sapience, 801
Cowell, S. R., 467
Cowie, A., 1651, 1754
Cowley, A., 1228
Cowper, W., 1486
Cox, E. H., 956
— J. H., 445
Craddock, C. E., 1847
Craig, H., 19, 846, 957
— H. S., Jr., 2513
Craigie, Sir W. A., 163–5, 240
Cramer, M. B., 1794
Cranch, C. P., 1848
Crane, R. S., 320
Cranmer-Byng, L., 252
Crashaw, R., 1229–30
Crawley, J. W., 2182
Cremans, C. D., 390
Cremers, P. J., 144
Crissey, M. H., 1163
Criswell, E. H., 253, 1710
Cronin, G., Jr., 446, 718
Crosby, R., 819
Crow, M. M., 771
Crundell, H. W., 1049
Cunningham, A., 1849
— C. C., 173, 582
— C. E., 1494
— E., 1711
Curious, 307
Curle, R., 1948, 2378
Curti, M., 2, 423
Curtis, J. F., 213
Cynewulf, 702

D., A. E., 1756, 1834
D., C., 521

D., E., 2093
Daborne, R., 892
Daggett, G. H., 1974
Daiches, D., 1199, 2487
Daley, N. L. S., 1909
Dana, R. H., 1850–1
Dane, C., 1631
Dangerfield, G., 1712
Daniel, R., 1961, 2183
— R. W., 2362
— S., 893–5
Daniels, E., 646
— R. B., 1125
Danton, J. P., 1217
Darnall, F. M., 1602
Darwin, B., 241
Das, S. K., 702
Daube, D., 958
Dauner, L., 2434–5
Davenport, A., 900, 910, 944, 1263–4, 1276
Davenant, Sir W., 1231–2
Davidson, L. J., 205
— P., 1363
— W. E., 2135
Davies, G., 1163
— Godfrey, 79
— Sir J., 896, 1233–4
— W. T., 886
Davis, A. P., 502
— E. B., 447
— H., 1599–1600, 1652
— H. J., 1603
— R. M., 1404
Dawkins, R. M., 158
Day, C. L., 20, 1126
de Beer, E. S., 1713
De C., J. C., 277
de Castro, J. P., 1510
De la Mare, W. J., 2350–1
DeMille, H. C., 2352
De Quincey, T., 1852
De Selincourt, E., 1835, 2176, 2180, 2184–5
De Traz, R., 1781
de Vane, W. C., 1652
De Voto, B., 2136
Dean, L. F., 847
Deanesly, M., 676
Deats, R. Z., 562
Defoe, D., 1487–92
Deford, M. A., 1525
Dekker, T., 897
Dempster, G., 770, 772
Dennis, J., 1493
— L., 1567
Deor, 703–5
Derbyshire, S. H., 2488
Derrenbacher, M., 21, 2333
Deutsch, B., 2301–2
— L., 448
Deutsch, O. E., 942
Deutschbein, M., 144
Deutschberger, P., 959
Dexter, W., 1861–2
Dickason, D. H., 1653, 2406
Dickens, C., 1853–76
Dickenson, J., 1235
Dickinson, E. N., 1877
Diekhoff, J. S., 1290
Digby, Sir K., 1236
Dilts, D. A., 773, 807, 2514
Disher, M. W., 1654, 2497
Disraeli, B., 1878–86
Divine, H. W., 960
Dobbie, E. V. K., 22
Dobie, J. F., 2494
Dodds, J. W., 2105
— M. H., 283, 1769, 1795
— Madeleine H., 391
— W. E., 848
Dolk, L., 2049
Dolph, E. A., 449
Donaldson, G., 874
Donne, J., 140, 1237–49
Doran, M., 1039, 1071
Dorpalen, A., 174
Dorson, R. M., 450
Doubleday, N. F., 1926
Douglas, D., 677
Dowlin, C. M., 1085
Downs, R. B., 23, 80
Doyle, Sir A. C., 1887–90
— Sister T. A., 1979
Draper, J. W., 1067, 1072, 1084
Drayton, M., 898–900
Dream of the Rood, 706
Drewry, J. E., 117
Driggs, H. R., 389, 392
Drummond, E. J., 522
Dryden, J., 1250–9
Dudley, F. A., 1757
Duerr, E., 537
Duffy, C., 1816–17, 1997, 2037
Dukes, A., 1052
Dunbar, V. R., 1956
Duncan, E. H., 774, 918–19, 1242
Dunkel, W. D., 2021, 2448
Dunne, F. P., 1891
Dupont, V., 2371
Durham, W. H., 575
Durilin, S., 1655
Duthie, G. I., 1022
Dwight, T., 1494
Dyer, J., 1495
Dykema, K. W., 1252
Dykes, E. B., 1714

Early, B. W., 2086
Early English Text Society, 129–33
Earnest, E., 1364
Eastman, M., 2137, 2237
Eccles, M., 849
Eckhardt, E., 229, 961
Eckhoff, L., 1604
Edman, I., 1960
Edwards, H., 1752
— J., 1496
Egbert, D. D., 24
Ehrentreich, A., 451
Ehrsam, T. G., 25, 2382
Ekwall, E., 118
Ekwall Miscellany, 134
Eliason, N. E., 214–15, 775, 1053
Eliot, G., 1892–3
— T. S., 647, 2238, 2353–9, 2399–400
Elledge, S. B., 1291
Ellis, E., 1891
— R., 93
Ellis-Fermor, U., 1081
Ellison, F. R., 1065
Elwin, M., 1976, 2328, 2418
Elyot, Sir T., 901
Emerson, R. W., 1894–1901
Emery, C., 920, 1365, 1479, 1965
Emmons, A. R., 554
Emrich, D., 452–4
Emsley, B., 242
Endicott, N. J., 2281
Engle, P., 2360
English Association, 26, 135–6
English Place-Name Society, 137–8
Enquirer, 332, 362
Enright, D. J., 1656, 2239
Epistle of Othea, 802
Epstein, H. J., 776
Erdman, D. V., 1807
Esdaile, A., 135
— E., 2449
Evans, A., 538, 875
— D. R., 2263
— G. B., 1253, 1292
— Gwynne B., 1218
— M. G., 27, 2031
— W. McC., 150, 1127
Ewing, E., 1471
E[wing], J. C., 1467–70
Ewing, M., 1208, 1657
Exeter Book, 707

F., P., 278, 1164, 1966, 2073
Facsimile Text Society, 139–43, 2560
Fairbanks, G., 539
Fairchild, H. N., 1366
Fairley, B., 2470
Falckenberg, O., 144

Falk, B., 487
— R. P., 962, 2156
Fanshawe, Sir R., 1260
Farinelli, A., 963, 1515
Farrell, J. T., 583, 2237, 2258, 2361
Faulkner, W., 2362–4
Fausset, H. I., 2157
Feely, J. M., 1066
Feinstein, G. W., 2138
Feist, R., 273
— S., 356
Fellheimer, J., 1194
Fenner, P., 81
Fenton, E., 1497
— F. L., 1658
Ferguson, D., 584, 2139
— J. A., 1405, 1715
Fester, L., 2123
Fiedler, H. G., 333
— L. A., 1243
Fielden, F. J., 1339
Fielding, H., 1498–1501
— S., 1502
Fife, A. E., 455
— H. M., 850
Fink, Z. S., 1293
Firebaugh, J. J., 2046
Fischer, W., 2311
Fischer-Jörgensen, E., 216
Fiske, C. S., 2055
Fitch, C., 1902
Flaccus, K., 563
Flack, F. M., 2140
Flanagan, J. T., 1911
Flasdieck, H. M., 175, 300, 687
Flechter, P., 144
Flecker, J. E., 2365
Fleece, J., 2282
Fletcher, G. B. A., 2383
— H. F., 1283
Flower, R., 129, 689
Flowers, F. C., 2141
Floyd, G. R., 1207
Focillon, H., 585
Förster, M., 144, 266–8, 664, 678
Foerster, N., 586
Fogle, S. F., 2186, 2516
Foote, S., 1503
Forbes, A. B., 1659
Ford, B., 2401
— F. M., 2366
— J., 1261
— J. D. M., 1260
Foreman, G., 393
Forman, M. B., 1967
Forrest, C. K., 1716
Forsberg, R., 679
Forster, E. M., 2489–90
Foster, C. H., 1927
Foster, E., 2318
— F. M. K., 505
— J. R., 1590
— R., 2283
Fowlie, W., 1023
Fox, R. M., 2264
Foxe, J., 902
Francis, F. C., 28, 1951
— W. N., 130
Frank, T., 3
— W., 587
Franklin, B., 1504–6
— J., 394
Freeman, M. J., 2067
French, J. M., 151, 1294–5
— W. H., 814
Freneau, P., 1507–9
Frenz, H., 2096, 2517
Frey, J. W., 230
Fricker, R., 1660, 2240
Friedman, A., 29, 1128, 1367
Frierson, W. C., 1661, 2284
Frost, G. L., 777
— R., 2367–9
— W., 1262
Froude, J. A., 1903
Frye, N., 2303
Fuller, M., 1904–5
— R. L., 237
Fulton, M. G., 1717
Funke, O., 372
Furst, N., 2518
Fuson, B. W., 564
Fyfe, H., 1758

G., W. W., 299
Gable, J. H., 30
Galbraith, V. H., 741
Galinsky, H., 2421
Galsworthy, J., 2370–3
Galt, J., 1906–8
Galway, M., 778
Gardner, H. L., 932
— W. B., 1406
Garey, D. B., 1368
Garnett, D., 2374
Garrick, D., 1510–11
Gascoigne, G., 903–7
Gaselee, S., 306
Gassner, J., 2456
Gast of Gy, 803
Gates, G. G., 2391
Gaunt, W., 1662
Gay, E. F., 4
— J., 1512–13
— R. M., 1209, 1789, 2416
Gee, J. A., 2342–3
Gegenheimer, A. F., 1407
Geismar, M., 636, 2285
Gemelli, A., 217
Geoffrey of Monmouth, 804–6
George, M. D., 1369
Gettman, R. A., 2519
Ghiselin, B., 661
Gibbon, E., 1514–17
Gibson, R. W., 1192
— S., 82
— W. W., 2375
Gilbert, A. H., 589, 1086, 1096–7, 1296
— D., 456
— D. L., 1129
Gildon, C., 1518–19
Gill, E., 2241
— M., 2241
— W. W., 364
Gissing, G., 1909–10
Glasgow, E. A. G., 2376–7
Glicksberg, C. I., 2304
Glunz, H. H., 964, 1024
Godolphin, F. R. B., 588
Godwin, W., 1520
Gohdes, C., 1663–4, 2010
Goldgar, H., 1665
Goldsmith, O., 1521–3
Golson, E. O., 779
Gondin, W. R., 176
Goodell, M. M., 2003, 2106, 2520
Goodman, P., 2265
Gordon, J. D., Jr., 2344–5
Gordon, D. J., 1068, 1297
— G. S., 2242
— I. A., 1836
— J. D., 802
— R. K., 1040, 2056
Gosson, S., 908–9
Gottfried, R., 1098
Goudy, F. W., 111
Gove, P. B., 1370, 1518, 1605
Gover, J. E. B., 137–8
Gower, J., 807
Grabo, C. H., 2067
Grace, W. J., 965
Graham, J. C., 590, 2358
— R. B. C., 2378
— W., 32, 1436, 1666
Gramm, W., 665
Grant, R. V., 275
Graves, R., 2205
Gray, L. H., 177
— T., 1524–30
— W. F., 1622
Greacen, R., 2202
Green, A. J., 1442, 1837, 2032
— B., 1549
— J., 1200
Green-Armytage, R. N., 1718
Greer, C. A., 1043
Greg, W. W., 33, 125, 921, 966, 1046, 1165, 1279
Gregory, H., 2473

Greville, Sir F., 1262
Grierson, Sir H., 2057
Griffiths, P., 288, 351
Griggs, E. L., 169, 1826, 1838, 1846, 2187
Grigson, G., 1354, 1632
Grosseteste, R., 808–10
Groth, J. H. C., 2521
Grubb, G. G., 1863
Gudde, E. G., 2522
Guérard, A. J., Jr., 2332
Guillemin, H., 1535
Gustafson, R., 506

H., A. J., 854, 1371
H., A. R., 350
H., J. T., 254
H., R., 314, 1881
Haber, T. B., 2384
Hässler, H., 821
Hagedorn, H., 2410
— M., 1568
— R., 293, 1719
Hagge, C. W., 2523
Hagstotz, H. B., 2050
Hahn, E. A., 191
Haight, G. S., 1892–3
Haines, H. E., 637
Haislund, N., 251
Hald, K., 395
Hali Meiðhad, 811
Hall, A. V., 1298
— James, 1911
— Joseph, 1263–5
— J. N., 2243, 2346
— J. S., 457
Hallam, A. H., 1912
Hallenbach, J. W., 1667
Haller, M., 1166, 1299
— W., 1166, 1299
Halline, A. G., 1942
Hallowell, A. I., 160
Halpert, H., 462
Halstead, W. L., 897
Hamilton, A., 1531
— E., 458
— M. P., 776
Hamm, V. M., 591
Hammer, J., 805
Hammerle, K., 781
Hand, W. D., 459–60
Handlin, O., 396
Hanford, J. H., 1266
Hangen, E. C., 1120
Hankins, E. M., 2188
— J. E., 1025, 1114
Hanson, L., 1167, 1206, 1223
— T. W., 1446
Haraszti, Z., 2017
Harbage, A. B., 152, 540, 967, 1130
Hardy, T., 1913–22
Harlan, A. B., 1790, 1796, 1990
— E., 1497
Harmon, A., 968
Harper, A., 2244
Harris, B., 1335
— R., 572
— Z. S., 218
Harrison, E. H., 876
— F. M., 1211
— G. B., 1210
— J. B., 1923
— T. P., Jr., 2097
Hart, A., 969
— J. D., 523, 1850
— R. H., 2041
Harte, B., 1923
Hartman, J. G., 541
Harvey, G., 910
Hastings, W. T., 970
Hatcher, H., 592
Hatfield, R., 2361
— C. W., 1783
Haug, R. A., 1300
Haugen, E., 178
Havelok the Dane, 812–13
Havens, R. D., 2189
Hawford, J., 373
Hawthorne, N., 1924–33
Hayakawa, S. I., 321
Haycraft, H., 45, 1668, 2286
Haydon, L. A., 542
Hayes, F., 196, 461
Hazard, C., 1735
Hazen, A. T., 34, 1623
Hazlitt, W., 1934
Heal, A., 255, 397
Healey, G. H., 2190
Hebel, J. W., 898
Heffner, R., 1099
— R.-M. S., 231
Heflin, W. A., 35
Heilman, R. B., 1498
Heilmann, H., 219
Heinel, H., 131, 686
Heinemann, F. H., 1536
Heller, E. K., 719
Hellman, G. S., 1447, 1839
— H. E., 524
Hemingway, E., 507, 2379
Henderson, G. B., 1743
Hendricks, W., 1235
Henkin, L. J., 1669
Henry, E. A., 36
— R. C., 463
— W. C., 2082
Henshaw, M., 37
Héraucourt, W., 1770, 2107
Herbert, E., Lord, 1266–7
— G., 1268
Herford, C. H., 916
Hering, G. F., 144
Herne, J. A., 1935
Herr, A. F., 851
Herrick, R., 1269–70
Hewlett, M., 1936
Hexter, J. H., 1168
Heywood, J., 911–14
Hibernicus, 256
Hicks, E. T. B., 1670
Higby, C. P., 2013
Higgins, M. V., 38
High, T. O'C., 1720
Hill, C. J., 951
— M. C., 742
Hillman, Sister M. V., 822
Hind, J., 1271
Hinkel, E. J., 39
Hinman, C., 971
Hippoclydes, 2058
Hiscock, W. G., 1131
Hixon, J. C., 257
Hoare, D. M., 2287
Hobbes, T., 1272
Hobson, G. B., 1785
Hoch, W., 2372
Hockett, C. F., 220
Hodge, A., 2205
Hodges, J. C., 1227
Hoff, U., 1169
Hofmann, A., 2461
Hogan, C. B., 585, 2051
Hogg, J., 1937
Hohenstein, R., 193
Holmes, O. W., 1938–9
Holst, E. D., 1606
Holt, L. E., 1802
Holthausen, F., 269, 666–7, 812
Holyday, B., 1273
Homans, G. C., 743
Home, J., 1532
Hone, J. M., 2498
Hood, D. V., 1408
Hooker, E. N., 1493
— R., 915
Hoops, J., 972
— R., 398
Hopkins, G. M., 1940–1
Horler, S., 2052
Horn, W., 258, 276, 294–5
Hornberger, T., 2142
Hornik, M. P., 1721
Hornstein, L. H., 593
Horrell, J., 933, 1132, 1301, 1840
Horton-Smith, L. G. H., 488–9
Hotchner, C. A., 259, 668
Hotson, L., 852
Houghton, W. E., Jr., 1170
Houk, R. A., 1078–9
House, H., 1864

ousman, A. E., 2380–9
oward, B., 1942–3
- C., 1233
- E. J., 281–2, 290, 308, 901, 908
- G. W., 84
owe, M. A. D., 85, 1928
- M. de W., 1938–9
owells, W. D., 1944–5
owes, R. F., 1828
owgate, G. W., 2440
oyt, C. H., 1946–7
ubach, R. R., 2158
ubbell, A. F., 206
- J. B., 2118
uch, R., 973
udson, A. P., 1026, 1671, 1841
- D., 2044
- H. H., 853
- W. H., 1948–9
ughes, H. S., 1584
- P., 877
ulbert, J. R., 240
- V. B., 1100
ume, D., 1533–8
- W. A., 2159
umphreys, A. L., 1409
- A. R., 1499
ungerford, E. B., 1410, 1722
unt, D. L., 1946–7
- K. W., 2108
- L., 1950
- R., 147
urst, H., 2109
ussey, R., 1759
utcherson, D. R., 2033
utchinson, F. E., 1268, 1345
utton, J., 1101
uxley, A., 2390
yder, C. K., 2385

läander, L., 1903
noramus, 286
noto, 313, 974, 1629, 1882
quirer, 334, 360
eland, N. O., 41
ving, W., 1951–4
- W. H., 1512
win, J. J., 1672
- W. R., 1500
aacs, E. J. R., 2266–8, 2450
es, S. A., 42
ard, T. C., 1116

, W. H., 279, 1464
ckson, H., 594
- J., 2029
- J. L., 975, 1027
cob, C. F., 1060
cobi, W., 144
cobs, E. L., 197
- E. R., 1280
Jacobsen, O., 1760
Jaggard, W., 277, 854, 1485, 1577
Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft, 144
Jakobsen, R., 179
James, D. G., 648
— E., 1133
— H., 1955–6
— W., 1957–60
Jansen, F. J. B., 595
Jantz, H. S., 525, 2524
Jarrasch, W., 2288
Jarrell, R., 2305
Jeffers, R., 2391–2
Jefferson, T., 1539–42
Jeffrey, F., 1961
Jespersen, O., 162, 180–1, 250–1
Jesuit Philosophical Association of the Eastern States, 399
Johnson, D. R., 782
— E. D. H., 1808
— M. O., 2160
— S., 1543–58
— T. E., 221
— T. H., 1496
Jonas, L., 1134
Jones, C. E., 1591, 2028
— E. J., 831
— F. L., 1102, 2074
— H. A., 1962
— J., 43
— L. C., 1411
— M. B., 2525
— P. M., 2161, 2526
— R. F., 596
— W. D., 1809
Jonson, B., 916–24
Jónsson, S., 1915
Jordan, J. E., 2075, 2191
— W. K., 1171–2
Josten, W., 976
Joyce, J., 2393–7
Judd, S., 1963
Judson, A. C., 1103

K., E., 925
K., H. G. L., 2059
Kain, R., 526
Kaiser, H., 2477
Kallen, H. M., 597
Kallich, M., 922
Kauffman, B., 44, 2484
Kazin, A., 2245, 2289, 2363
Keats, J., 1964–72
Keeffe, D. J., 2347
Keeney, B. C., 744
Keller, W., 144, 977, 2527
Kelley, M., 1302
Kelsall, R. K., 1412
Kempe, M., 835
Kendrick, T. D., 680
Kennedy, M. B., 978
— M. D., 1372
Kent, M., 815
— S., 1851
Ker, N. R., 720–1, 855
Kern, A., 598
Keynes, G., 1448–9
Killat, J., 2341
Killen, A. M., 2499
Kilmer, K., 560
Kimmerle, M. M., 335
Kindermann, H., 979, 2528
King, A. H., 923
King Horn, 814
King, T., 1080
Kingsmill, H., 994
Kipling, R., 2398–403
Kirby, E. W., 1173
— J. P., 34, 1623
— T. A., 166, 783
Kirk, R., 527, 1673
— W. H., 374
Kirschbaum, L., 934
Kleineke, W., 722
Klibansky, R., 147
Kliger, S., 1340
Klitgaard, K., 490
Knaplund, P., 1723, 2312
Knight, G. W., 1303, 1674
Knights, L. C., 1057
Knorrek, M., 375
Knowles, D., 745
Kocher, P. H., 935–7, 945–6
Koehler, W. R. W., 723
Kökeritz, H., 336, 980, 1047
Kösters, H., 2313
Koestler, A., 599
Kohler, D., 464
Koller, K., 889, 1104
Koziol, H., 2329, 2373
— Herbert, 232, 274, 784
Krappe, A. H., 465
Krause, H., 222
Kreider, P. V., 981
Kremer, C. F., Jr., 856
Kreymborg, A., 543
Kristensen, S. M., 2246
Kronenberger, L., 1413, 2020
Kruisinga, E., 325
Kubler, G., 585
Kuder, B. B., 2386
Kuhn, B. M., 1105
Kunitz, S. J., 45
Kurath, H., 198
Kurrelmeyer, W., 292
Kussy, B., 2485

L., G. G., 1550
La Gorce, A. de, 1628

Laird, C. G., 724
Laistner, M. L. W., 145, 693, 1443
Lamb, C., 1973–5
Lamborn, E. A. G., 785, 1329, 1585, 1761
Lamson, R., 837
Lancaster, C. M., 2529
— H. C., 37
Landa, L. A., 29, 1128, 1367, 1607
Landon, L., 400
Landor, W. S., 1976–8
Landrum, G. W., 1106
Lane, J., 1174
— R. F., 86
Langdale, A. B., 1041
Langer, S. K., 182
Langland, W., 815
Langstaff, J. B., 1414
Langvad, V., 938
Lanier, S., 1979–80
Larkin, J. F., 857
Larsen, H., 709
Lass, R. N., 1551
Laughlin, J., 2206–7
Lauritis, J. A., 1526
Law, R. A., 304, 1042, 1212
Lawrence, D. H., 2404–5
— W. W., 1083
Lawson, C. C. P., 1415
Layamon, 816–18
Lazare, E., 87–8
Le Comte, E. S., 1304
Leary, L., 1507–9, 1560
Leavis, F. R., 982, 1058
— Q. D., 1771
Ledward, P., 2208
Lee, Harry, 2113
— Henry, 1565, 2335
— I. J., 183, 1624
— U., 502
Leech, M., 1724
Legge, M. D., 725
Legman, G. A., 1675
Lehman, B. H., 575
Lehmann, J., 2209–13
— R. P., 1346
Lehnert, M., 669
Leishman, J. B., 1135
Leisy, E. E., 2143
Leslie, S., 1725
Leube, H., 401
Lever, T., 1726
Levin, H., 1333, 2394
Lewis, B. R., 983–4
— C. B., 305
— C. O., 1305
— C. S., 126, 136, 600, 1028, 1306
— E. A., 1865
Lewis, M. G., 1559
— W. A., 1773, 1949
— W. S., 1416, 1620
Lieder, P. R., 601
Liedholm, A., 759
Liljegren, S. B., 134
Lillard, R. G., 1727
Linck, O. F., 1612
Lincoln, A., 1981–2
Lind, L. R., 726
Lindelöf, U., 326
Lindisfarne Gospels, 708
Lindner, G. D., 2530
Lindsay, J. S., 1797
Lindsey, J., 1728
Linn, B., 602
Little, A. G., 127
Litz, F. E., 1519
Livingston, C. H., 309
Lloyd, C., 1729, 2314
— F. V., Jr., 1998
— Sir J. E., 806
Loane, G. G., 1221
Locke, J., 1274
Lockhart, J. G., 1983–4
Lockridge, R., 2269
Lockwood, R. B., 2407
Löfvenberg, M. T., 337
Loesser, A., 466
Loewenstein, F. E., 2451
Logan, J. V., 2192
Logasa, H., 46
Lomax, A., 467, 469
— J. A., 468–9
— R. T., 468
London, J., 2406
Longfellow, H. W., 1985–7
Longwell, L. T., 948
Looker, S. J., 508
Loomis, L. H., 727
— R. S., 515
Lossing, M., 786
Lowell, J. R., 1988–9
Lowry, H. F., 1767
Lucas, F. L., 2214
— H. M., 509
Lydgate, J., 836
— W. A., 89
Lyell, F. H., 1906
Lyly, J., 926
Lynskey, W., 1522
Lytton, B., 1990

M., A., 1136, 1762–3
M., H. S., 1866
M., K. S., 1968
M., P. D., 1417, 1489
Maas, P., 924, 1073
Mabbott, T. O., 143, 2022–3, 2034–7, 2042, 2162, 2560
McAdam, E. L., 1543
McAdam, E. L., Jr., 1552
McCaffery, E., 402
McCallum, A., 1472
MacCallum, R., 2306
McCann, W. E., 39
McCloskey, J. C., 939, 985
McColley, G., 858, 1307
McCormick, J. P., 1786
McCormick-Goodhart, L., 1527
McCusker, H. C., 887
McDill, J. M., 1308
Macdonald, A., 338
— H., 47, 1175, 1254
— N., 403
McDowell, J. H., 544
McGalliard, J., 586
McGehee, E. G., 2491
McGill, F. T., 2114
MacGillivray, J. R., 2290
McGinn, D. J., 1029
McJimsey, R. B., 787
McKay, G. L., 91
MacKaye, P., 2407
MacKendrick, P. L., 1611, 2559
Mackenzie, C., 1174
McKenzie, G., 574–5
Mackenzie, W. R., 1030
McKeon, R., 728
McKerrow, R. B., 986
McKillop, A. D., 649, 1613
Mackinnon, J., 1176
Maclean, C. M., 136, 1373
McLean, M. P., 199
MacLeish, A., 96, 2408–9
Macleod, N., 2215
McManaway, J. G., 987
MacMinn, G. R., 545
McMurtrie, D. C., 48, 92, 112
MacNeice, L., 2307
McNulty, J. H., 1867
McPharlin, P., 113
Macpherson, J., 1560
Macpike, E. F., 49
McRae, J. W., 1952
Maddox, N. S., 1676
Madge, S. J., 138
Madison, C. A., 1777
Madle, H., 1677, 2247
Magaret, H., 603
Magee, J., 2410
Magill, T. N., 630
Maginn, W., 1991–2
Magoun, F. P., 688, 703, 817, 827
Mallam, D., 1586
Malone, E., 1561
— K., 184, 223, 233, 312, 670, 697, 704
Maloney, M. J., 2248
Manchester, F. A., 5
Manly, J. M., 763

Mann, G., 367, 376
— I. R., 1117–18
Manning, B. L., 1625–6
Mannyng, Robert, of Brunne, 819
Marchand, E., 2427
— L. A., 1730
Marckwardt, A. H., 185, 234, 327
Marcus, H., 2249
Marilla, E. L., 1347
Marlowe, C., 927–40
Marriott, C., 1450
Marsh, G. L., 2151
Marshall, T. F., 1943
Marshman, J. T., 186
Marston, J., 1275–6
Martin, A. C., 650
— B., 565
— E. T., 1539
— H., 2387
— L. C., 1348
Martineau, H., 1993–4
Martz, L. L., 1592
Marvell, A., 1277
Mary Immaculate, Sister, 788, 801
Masefield, J., 2411–13, 2500
Mason, L., 1868
Massoulard, E., 2330
Masters, E. L., 2414
— R. W., 1902
Mather, C., 1562
Mathews, E. G., 1224, 2531
— J. C., 1898
— J. J., 90
Matthiessen, F. O., 1731
Mattingley, G., 878
Maugham, W. S., 2415
Mawer, A., 137–8
Maxwell, J. C., 1608, 2532
Mayer, F. P., 638
Maynard, T., 1553
Mayo, B., 1540
— R. D., 789, 1374, 2004–5
Mays, M. J., 1437, 1445, 1554
Mazzini, G., 1810
Mead, M., 2270
Mediaeval Academy of America, The, 145–6
Mediaeval and Renaissance Studies, 147
Meech, S. B., 132, 835
Meehan, F., 604
Melander, J., 134
Melcher, M. F., 404
Melville, H., 1995–2002
Mencken, H. L., 243, 2315
Mendell, C. W., 2533
Menner, R. J., 153, 710
Merchant, W. M., 2193
Meredith, G., 2003–7
Meroney, H., 270
Merrick, J., 1563
Merry Devil of Edmonton, 1278
Metcalf, J. C., 1852
Meyer, G. W., 555
— W., 271
Meyerstein, E. H. W., 1070
Meynell, A. C., 2008
— V., 2323
Micklewright, F. H. A., 1732, 1883
Middleton, T., 1279–82
Midgeley, M., 746
Miers, E. S., 93
Mikkelsen, A., 528
Miles, G. S., 1678
— J., 1679, 2194
— T., 1137
Milgate, W., 1244
Mill, J. S., 2009
Millay, E. St. V., 2416
Miller, F. De W., 1848, 2038
— G. M., 510
— H., 2258
— J., 2010
— L. G., 2339
Milligan, B., 879, 1177
— C. P., 405
Mills, B., 1733
— G., 1999
Milne, W. S., 2271
Milton, J., 1283–1326
Miracle plays, 820
Mitchell, C. B., 1138
— L., 546, 859, 988
Modern Language Association of America, 148–57
Mody, J. R. P., 1309, 2534
Möhle, G., 2144
Monod-Cassidy, H., 1418
Monroe, N. E., 2291
Montgomery, H. C., 547, 2430
Moody, W. V., 2011
Moore, G., 2418–19
— G. E., 729
— J. R., 1490–1, 2092
— M., 2250, 2417
More, Sir T., 941
Morey, C. R., 747
Morgan, C., 2420–2
— C. S., 50, 1419
— E. S., 1178–9
— F. C., 1180
— J. A., 2163
— M. M., 809
— W. T., 50, 1419
Morison, S., 114
Morley, C., 1776, 2423–4
— E. J., 159, 1375
— T., 942
Morozov, M., 989
Morris, J. A., 2081
— R. L., 1438
— W., 2012
— W. A., 146
Morrissette, B. A., 2535
Morsbach, L., 990, 1031
Mossner, E. C., 1537
Motley, J. L., 2013
Motter, T. H. V., 1912, 2098–9
Mottram, R. H., 159, 529
Moult, T., 2216
Mowat, R. B., 406
Mozley, J. F., 902, 1115
Mroz, Sister M. B., 991
Mühlbach, E., 144
Münch, R., 2536
Mulder, A., 1505
Mullett, C. F., 1376, 1420
Mulloy, W. J., 1475
Mulvey, R., 207
Munday, A., 943
Munson, G., 530
Murphy, C. D., 1087, 1234
Murrie, E. B., 1126
Mutschmann, H., 244
Myers, H. A., 2000

N., 284
Nahm, M. C., 161
Nashe, T., 944–6
Nathan, G. J., 631, 2425
Needham, J., 2537
Needler, G. H., 1680, 1907
Neff, A. L., 407
— E., 1139, 1377, 1681
Neilson, W. A., 951, 1310
Nelson, W., 1090
Ness, F. W., 992
Nethercot, A. H., 1231, 1842
Neumann, J. H., 1609
Nevins, A., 408
Newbolt, Sir H., 2426
— M., 2426
Newbrough, G. F., 2150
Newdigate, B. H., 898–9, 1019, 1195, 1332
Newman, S. S., 160
— V. M., 1869
Newton, Sir I., 1327
Nicholson, N., 2217
Nicolson, M., 141, 1378
Niebling, R. F., 1910
Niederstenbruch, A., 1032
Niemeyer, C., 1140
— C. A., 2416
Nitchie, E., 548, 1682
Nolte, F. O., 605–6
Nordmeyer, H. W., 37
Norgress, B., 2319
Norman, F., 1520

Norris, F., 2427
North, C., 2014
Northend, M., 1962
North, C. S., 1193
Norton, J. E., 1516
— W. J., Jr., 1421
Norvelle, L., 2272
Norwood, G., 2273
Novikov, A., 2061, 2538
Nowell-Smith, S., 2006
Noyes, A., 2428
— G. E., 245, 1141–2
Nugent, E. M., 950
Nuhn, F., 409, 2251
Nutt, S. M., 993

Oake, R. B., 1422
Oakley, M., 159, 651
O'Brien, F.-J., 2015
O'Casey, S., 2429
O'Connor, Sister M. C., 410
— W. V., 880
Odell, G. C. D., 1683
Oehser, P. H., 1778
Ogburn, V. H., 1063
Ogle, M. B., 260
O'Hara, F. H., 632
Olson, E., 607
— J. C., 2145
Olybrius, 1265, 2039, 2087
Oman, C., 1734
O'Neill, E., 2430
Ong, W. J., 1107
Orians, G. H., 481
Orr, G., 1460
Osborn, J. M., 1255
Osgood, C. G., 652
Ould, H., 2219
Owings, M. A., 730
Owl and the Nightingale, The, 821
Oxford, E. de V., Earl of, 947

P., O., 1764
Pace, G. B., 790
Padelford, F. M., 891
Paden, W. D., 2100
Page, F., 2008
Paine, C. S., 51, 1143
— T., 1564–5
Palmer, A. E., 1735
— W. T., 491
Paltsits, V. H., 52
Papajewski, H., 2441
Parker, A., 1593
Parker, W. M., 1908
— W. R., 142, 1144, 1311–13
Parkman, F., 2016
Parks, E. W., 411, 608, 1847, 2117
Parnell, T., 1566
Parr, J., 860, 1145
Parrish, L., 470
Parry, J. J., 53, 717, 761
Parsons, C. O., 1523, 2062–3
— E. S., 1314
— T. W., 2017
Pater, W., 2018
Paterson, A., 1870
Patmore, C., 2019
Patrick, J. M., 1181
Patterson, F. A., 1284
— S. W., 1423
Paul, J. S., 2343
Peach, A. W., 2150
Peacham, H., 139, 1328
Peacock, T. L., 2020
Pearce, T. M., 609
Pearl, 822
Pearson, H., 994, 2452
— N. H., 2468
Peck, L. F., 54, 1559
Peckham, H. H., 55
Peden, W. H., 1541
Peele, G., 948
Peery, W., 471
Pellegrini, A. M., 881, 2539
Pender, S., 1182
Penrose, B., 1183
Pepys, S., 1329
Percy, T., 1567–8
Perham, M., 1355, 1633
Perkinson, R. H., 1222
Perry, H. T. E., 633
Peterson, D. E., 1977
Petter, G. B., 2007
Pettigrew, E., 2348, 2366
Pettit, H., 1582, 1630*a*
Pevsner, N., 748
Pfeffer, K. H., 1465, 1884
Pfeiffer, K. G., 1978, 2076
Pfitzner, H., 144
Phelps, J., 1050
Philips, A., 1569
Phillips, J. E., Jr., 1108
— L., 412
— M. M., 2540
— W. J., 2541
Philological Society, 158
Philomousos, 549
Phoenix, The, 709
Pick, J., 1940
Piercy, J. K., 1146
Pierson, G. W., 1736
Pinero, Sir A., 2021
Pintelon, P., 791
Piozzi, H. L. (Mrs Thrale), 1570–1
Piper, J., 1737
Pitcher, S. M., 1033, 1051
Pitt, A. S., 1274, 1506
Plant, M., 94
Plucknett, T. F. T., 749
Pochmann, H. A., 1739
Poe, E. A., 143, 2022–43
Pohl, M., 2542
Pollard, G., 1684
Pollock, T. C., 610
Pope, A., 1572–9
— J. C., 698
— R., 1129
Porter, B. H., 208
— K. A., 1562
Pottle, F. A., 653, 1456
Potts, A. F., 1069
Pound, L., 224, 472, 2164
Powell, L. C., 2146
— L. F., 1457
Power, E., 739, 750
— R. L., 469
Powicke, F. M., 751
Powys, J. C., 611, 2431
Praed, W. M., 2044
Prescott, J., 2543
Price, F., 1213, 1765–6, 1825, 1885, 2019
— F. D., 882
— G. R., 1281
— L., 1424
— L. M., 1379, 1501, 2544–5
Prior, M., 1580
— M. E., 1034
Pritchard, J. P., 612
Prokosch, F., 2432
Prouty, C. T., 903–4
Purdy, R. L., 1916
Purves, J., 1344
Pyles, T., 792

Q., D., 1886
Quennell, P., 1811
Querist, 339–41, 357, 359, 361, 366, 413, 474
Quinlan, M. J., 1425, 1738
Quin, A. H., 2040–1
Qvamme, B., 2546

R., 285
R., J. D., 1201
R., V., 1975, 2093
Race, S., 1184
Rahv, P., 2252
Raith, J., 671
Raleigh, Sir W., 949
Ralli, A., 2195
Ramsay, G. D., 883, 1185
— R. W., 159, 1186, 1426
Ramsland, C., 1427
Randolph, M. C., 654, 1147, 1380
— T., 1330–2
Ransom, J. C., 613, 2258
Rasmus, W. T., 225

Rastell, J., 950
Ratchford, F. E., 95, 1782
Raven, C. E., 1187
Rayburn, O. E., 414
Read, S. E., 57, 1381–2
Reade, A. L., 1555
Reddaway, T. F., 1188
Reed, C. E., 377
— F., 1685
Reese, G. C., 861
Reeve, C., 1581
Reeves, J. K., 1581
Reinehr, Sister M. J., 1779
Reinhold, H., 862, 995
Renwick, W. L., 1440
Reynolds, G. F., 154, 1148
— G. W. M., 2045
— Hy. F., 492
— P. E., 1473
Rhys, K., 2221
Rice, R. A., 1803
Richards, G., 2388
— I. A., 322
— P. L., 2547
Richardson, L. N., 1686, 1955
— S., 1582–3
Rickert, E., 763
Ridler, A., 2222
Riedl, C. C., 808
Ringler, W., 863
— W. A., 909
Robbins, R. H., 566, 731–2
Roberts, H., 2147
— J. E., 1753
— J. H., 1277
— K. L., 2433
— M., 2223
— R. E., 1483
— R. P. ap, 793
— S. C., 136, 1687
Robertson, A. J., 681
— J., 905, 1204–5
— J. K., 864
Robinson, E., 462
— E. A., 2434–7
— H. M., 2393, 2480
— H. W., 1202
Rochester, J. W., Earl of, 1333–4
Rodman, G. B., 1214
Rogers, J. W., 550
— S., 2046
— W. H., 1792
— Winfield H., 614
Rolfe, F. P., 1871
Rolleston, J. D., 531
Rollins, H. E., 953
Romanes, J. H., 682
Rose, L. A., 1688
Rosenfeld, J., 1634
Ross, A. S. C., 158, 708, 794
Ross, J. F., 574–5, 1610
— J. R., 884
— M. M., 1315
Rossetti, C., 2048
Rossiter, A. P., 1045
Roth, C., 415
Rourke, C., 416
Rouse, W. H. D., 136, 615
Royal Society of Literature, 159
Rubin, J. J., 1819, 2165
Rudman, H., 2548
Rugg, H. G., 1383
Ruskin, J., 2049–51
Russak, J. B., 1649
Russell, J., 996
Russev, R., 1474, 1772, 2077, 2472
Ryan, C. T., 2196

S., G., 142
S., W. W., 1316
Sabine, G. H., 1352
Sacerdote, G., 217
Sackville, C., Earl of Dorset, 1335
Sadleir, M., 2124–5, 2253
Sadler, E. A., 1384
Sala, G. A. H., 2052–4
Salamanca, L., 96
Salmond, J. B., 1189
Salzman, L. F., 495–6
Sampley, A. M., 1035
Sampson, G., 532
Sanday, W. I., 1818
Sandburg, C., 1982, 2438
Sanderlin, G., 826
Sanders, C. R., 1820, 1843
Sandwell, B. K., 639
Santayana, G., 2439–43
Sapir Festschrift, 160
Sassoon, S., 2444
Saunders, L., 58
Sawyer, R., 640
Sayar, 365
Sayers, D. L., 616
Scarfe, F., 2308
Schantz, B. T., 2013
Schibsbye, K., 251
Schinz, A., 1556
Schlauch, M., 187
Schmid, S. H., 2374
Schmidt, K., 2549
Schorer, M., 1451, 2292
Schramm, W. L., 586
Schrey, K., 144
Schücking, L. L., 1036
Schultz, A. R., 1739
Schultze, A., 683
Schulze, S., 641
Schuman, F. L., 2316
Schumann, D. W., 2166, 2550
Schwalbe, J., 2317
Schwartz, D., 2482
Schwartz-Bostunitsch, G., 144
Schwede, I., 762
Scott, Sir W., 2055–65
Scudder, H. H., 2110
Seago, E., 2413
Sealsfield, C., 2066
Sears, L. M., 417
Seege of Troye, 823–4
Segar, M., 1569
Selver, P., 2453
Semper, I. J., 2340
Senex, 297, 303, 1583, 2094
Sensabaugh, G. F., 1261
Seton-Anderson, J., 342
Severs, J. B., 795
Sewall, R. B., 1385
Shaaber, M. A., 952
Shackford, M. H., 1787, 1791, 2173
Shafer, R., 235, 511
Shakespeare, W., 951–1084
Sharpe, Sir M., 684
Shaw, A. H., 418
— G. B., 2445–55
— W. A., 1190
Shelley, P. A., 2551
— P. B., 2067–80
Shelly, P. van D., 796
Shenstone, W., 1584–7
Shepard, O., 5
Shephard, E., 2167
Sherwood, R. E., 2456
Shine, H., 1821
Shipton, C. K., 119
Shirley, J., 1336–7
Short, C. E., 1969, 2012
— E., 2274
Shuster, G. N., 567
Sidney, Sir P., 1085–8
Silk, E. T., 832
Silver, R. G., 2162
Simmons, J., 1228, 1355, 1633
Simms, W. G., 2081
Simpson, E., 916
— E. M., 1245–6
— P., 916, 2197
Singer Miscellany, 161
Sisson, C. J., 915, 997, 1149
— S. T., 1119
Sitwell, E., 2457–61
— S., 2462–3
Skelton, J., 1089–90
Slater, J. R., 1343
Sloane, E. H., 1150
Smalley, B., 733
— D. A., 1798
Smallwood, M. S. C., 419
— W. M., 419
Smart, C., 1588–9

Smith, A., 2082
— A. J. M., 568, 1689
— B., 2334
— D. F., 2359
— D. N., 1543
— E. W., 1888
— F., 188
— F. M., 1788, 1799, 1822, 2168
— G. P., 200, 476
— Hallett, 837
S[mith], H[arrison], 2395, 2481
Smith, H., 129, 689
— Madora E., 201
— M. E., 998
— N. C., 136
— P. E., 1151
— R. A. L., 752
— R. J., 1256–7
— R. M., 1109
— R. W., 556
— S. S., 280
— W., 2275
Smollett, T. G., 1590–3
Sobel, B., 2276
Society for Pure English, 162–5
Solomon and Saturn, 710
Somerville, W., 1594
Sommerlatte, K., 1247
Sonnichsen, C. L., 420
Southam, H., 316, 358, 493
Southey, R., 2083–8
Southworth, J. G., 421
Speirs, J., 797
Spence, L., 477
Spencer, H., 999
— T., 617, 1000–1
Spender, S., 2254, 2464–7
Spenser, E., 1091–1112
Spiegelman, J., 2169
Spier, L., 160
Spitzer, L., 289, 291, 618
Spring, H., 2293–5
Stallman, R. W., 1258
Stamm, R., 1002, 1232, 1578
Staples, L. C., 1872
Starnes, D. T., 925, 1110–11
Starr, H. W., 1317, 1528–9, 1566
Starrett, V., 1889
Stauffer, D. A., 619, 1386, 2255
Stearns, M. M., 1740
— M. W., 798–9
Steel, A., 753
Steele, Sir R., 1595–8
— R., 133
Steen, R. W., 422
Steeves, H. R., 2296
Stegner, W., 2297
Stein, A., 1248
— E. P., 155, 1511
— G., 2468
Steinbeck, J., 2469–70
Stenton, F. M., 137–8, 343
Stephen, J. K., 2089
Stephens, R., 1748
— T. E., 59
Stephenson, A. A., S.J., 1020
Sterling, J., 2090
Stern, B. H., 1387
— E. M., 97–8
— G., 818
— M. B., 1904
— P. van D., 99, 557
Stevens, E. H., 2053
— W., 2473
Stevenson, A. H., 1337
— R. L., 2091–4
Stewart, B. T., 865
— R., 156, 1929
— S. B., 1774
Stewart-Brown, R., 754
Stimmel, L. H., 2256
Stirling, B., 894
Stoll, E. E., 1003–4, 1112, 1282, 1318, 1800, 1812, 1873
Stone, G., 2377
— G. W., Jr., 1452
— P., 2364
Stovall, F., 1899
Stowe, H. B., 2095
Strachan, L. R. M., 296, 317, 1579
Strachey, L., 2471–2
Strang, C., 2208
Strauch, C. F., 1900
Straus, R., 2054
Strauss, E., 2454
Streeter, T. W., 60
Streuber, A., 2552
Ström, H., 344, 694
Strong, L. A. G., 512, 2474
Strout, A. L., 1813, 1937, 1983–4, 2014
Stuart, D. M., 1741
Studies for William A. Read, 166
Studies in Honor of F. W. Shipley, 167
Studies in the History of Culture, 168
Stunz, A. N., 1054
Suckling, Sir J., 1338
Sullens, Z. R., 1240
Summers, H. F., 2126
— M., 61, 298, 1388–9, 1690, 1742, 2045
Surrey, H. H., Earl of, 1113
Sutcliffe, E. G., 620
Sutherland, A. B., 1936
— J. R., 1481, 1513
Svendsen, K., 1319–21
Swallow, A., 655–6, 2224
— F. E. M., 2553
Swan, M. W. S., 1005
Sweet, F. H., 100
Sweeting, E. J., 866
Swift, J., 1599–1611
Swinnerton, F., 2257
Sykes, N., 1428
— W. J., 2478
Synge, J. M., 2474
Sypher, W., 1197, 1429

T. L., 261
Taft, K. B., 2175
Tait, J., 755
— J. G., 2064
Talbert, E. W., 756, 833
Tambimuttu, M. J., 2225
Tannenbaum, S. A., 62, 867, 895, 906, 943, 1006–8
Tate, A., 621, 657, 2226, 2258
Taylor, B., 2096
— E., 907
— W. F., 558
Temperley, H., 1743
Temple, Sir W., 1339–41
Templeman, W. D., 63, 1350, 1439, 1691
Tengstrand, E., 345
Tennyson, A., Lord, 2097–101
Terrett, D., 1844
Terzian, S., 2442
Thackeray, W. M., 2102–10
Thaler, A., 1009
Thein, A. E., 1430
Theobald, J. R., 2405
Thomas Bek of Castleford, 825
Thomas, C. K., 192
— E. D., 1542
— H. J., 37
— J. B., 478
— W., 658
— W. S., 2115
Thompson, A. H., 757
— C. R., 941
— H. W., 1744
— L., 2368
— W., 954
Thomson, G., 2065
— J., 1612–18
— S. H., 64, 810
Thoreau, H. D., 2111–15
Thornton, M. L., 65
Thorp, W., 423, 1930, 2001
Thorpe, C. D., 1272
Tickell, R., 1619
Tidwell, J. N., 202, 2148
Tillemans, Th., 1941
Tilley, J. S., 1745
Tillman, N. P., 836
Tillotson, G., 622, 1572, 1814, 2365
— K., 898
Tillyard, E. M. W., 1322

Times Literary Supplement, 66, 101–2, 120–1, 634, 1010, 1327, 1334, 1338, 1486, 1557, 1594, 1614–15, 1692, 1746–7, 1849, 1874, 1953, 1970, 1991, 2089, 2419, 2455, 2554–5
Timmer, B. J., 672–3
Timrod, W. H., 2116–18
Tindall, W. Y., 2390
Tinker, C. B., 659, 1767, 2127
Tinling, M., 1434
Tolles, F. B., 1390
Tourneur, C., 1342
Toynbee, M. R., 2088
Trager, G. L., 226–7
Traherne, T., 1343
Traversi, D. A., 1059
Trelawny, E. J., 2119
Treviño, S. N., 67
Trilling, L., 642, 2258–9
Trnka, B., 228
Trollope, A., 2120–8
Troubridge, St V., 246, 262, 310
Tucker, J. E., 68, 1152, 1391
— W. J., 1517
Tuell, A. K., 2090
Tupper, M. F., 2129
Turberville, A. S., 424
— G., 1114
Turisto, 346–8, 352–3
Turnell, M., 2492
Turner, A., 1931–2
Turney, I. V., 479–80
Tuve, R., 1153
Twaddell, W. F., 178
Twain, M., 2130–49
Tyler, D., 1971
— M. C., 425, 1392
— R., 2150
Tyndale, W., 1115

Ullman, B. L., 635
Ullmann, S., 323, 1987
Umland, R., 209
Unwin, S., 84
Updike, D. B., 103
Uren, M., 1748
Urquhart, Sir T., 1344
Usdane, W. M., 2011
Usk, T., 826
Utley, F. L., 1154

Van Den Bark, M., 204
Van Doren, C., 1875
— M. 513, 623–4
Van Druten, J., 104
Vangelder, R., 2337, 2360, 2369, 2409, 2414, 2424, 2425, 2428, 2438, 2479
Van Lennep, W. B., 1431
Van Patten, N., 1492
Vaughan, H., 1345–9
Vestal, S., 426
Vietor, A. O., 2002
Vincent, H. P., 1225
Visiak, E. H., 1323
Visser, G. V., 2396
Vivante, L., 1484, 1530
Vockeradt, W., 263
Voelker, C. H., 264
Vogelback, A. L., 2149
Vogt, P., 2422
Von Feilitzen, O., 349
Von Hayek, F. A., 2009
Von Oppell, Baron, 1011, 2556
Von Petzold, G., 1994
Vormelker, R. L., 69

W., W. H., 311
Wace, 827
Wade, A., 2128
— M., 1905, 2016
Wagenknecht, E., 1917, 2349
Waggoner, H. H., 1935, 2002
Wagner, H. R., 105
Waith, E. M., 1155, 1342
Waldo, L. P., 2557
Wales, J. G., 1037
Walley, H. R., 940, 1076, 1349
Wallis, W. D., 1538
Walpole, Horace, 1620–4
— Hugh, 2475
— H. R., 324
Walsh, C., 378
— W. T., 2436
Ward, A. C., 514
— C. E., 1259
— P. L., 685
Wardle, R. M., 1934, 1992
Warfell, H. R., 481
Warner, C. G., 1324
— O., 106
Warnock, R., 1458
Warren, A., 586, 1230
— C. T., 845
Washington, J., 1982
Watkin, W. W., 758
Watkins, W. B. C., 1048
Watson, S. R., 1325
Watt, H. A., 505
Watts, I., 1625
Watzon, H. F., 1890
Webb, C., 2151
— G., 486
— H. J., 247
— R., 1980
Weber, A., 482
— C. J., 70, 1913, 1918–21
— K., 1216
Weber-Liel, B., 734
Webster, M., 1012–13
Weinberg, B., 625
Weir, E. G., 735
Weiss, H. B., 107
— R., 834
Weld, J. S., 1271
Wellek, R., 533, 586, 2558
Wellesley, D., 2198
Wells, H. G., 2476–8
— H. W., 515
— J. E., 736, 1616–18, 1845, 2199–200
— M. E., 737, 1972
— S. B., 1156
Welty, E., 2479
Wentworth, H., 210
Werner, H. O., Jr., 1502
Wesley C., 1626–7
— J., 1627–8
West, E. J., 1693
— R. B., 2227
— R. H., 869
Westgate, R. I. W., 1611, 2559
Wheelock, J. H., 2443
Whetstone, G., 1116
Whitbread, L., 699–701, 705, 711, 800, 813, 2402–3
White, D. M., 1064
— E. B., 483
— F. C., 301, 363
— G., 1629
— G. L., Jr., 1780, 2338
— H. C., 870
— K. S., 483
— N. I., 2080
— W., 71, 1249, 2389, 2392
Whitebrook, J. C., 885
Whitehall, H., 236
Whitelock, D., 713
Whitman, W., 2152–71
Whitney, J., 1432
Whitridge, A., 1014
Whittier, J. G., 2172–3
Widsith, 711
Wiener, H. S. L., 1815
Wikelund, P. R., 1563
Wilder, T., 2480–1
Wiles, A. G. D., 1088
Wiley, A. N., 1157
Wilhelm, W., 2397
Willard, J. F., 146
Willey, B., 136, 1158, 1267, 1393
Williams, A. M., 2437
— E. B., 37
— G. G., 2309
— H., 108
— Margaret, 674
— Marjorie, 1587
— O., 516
— R. M., 1441
— S., 1954
— W. C., 2258

Williamson, J. A., 427
Willoughby, H. R., 1203
Wilmer, L. A., 2042
Wilson, A. E., 2322
— C. H., 1433
— E., 626, 2043, 2482
— F., 2095
— F. P., 128, 1015
— H. A., 1749
— H. S., 428
— J. B., 1694
— J. D., 1016, 1038
— J. S., 2493
— R., 1117–19
— T. G., 1750
Wimsatt, W. K., Jr., 1459, 1503, 1558
Winant, J. G., 408
Winship, G. P., 115
Winstanley, G., 1352
Winter, J. W., 1055
Winwar, F., 2170–1
Wither, G., 1350
Withington, R., 551, 601, 871, 1939
Wolf, E., 2nd, 109
Wolfe, D. M., 1326
— T., 2483–5
Wolle, F., 2015
Woodbridge, H. E., 157, 1341
Woodfin, M. H., 1476
Woodruff, D., 2327
Woodworth, S., 2174–5
Woolf, H. B., 494
— L., 2486
— V., 2486–93
Wordsworth and Coleridge: Studies in Honor of G. M. Harper, 169
Wordsworth, D., 2176
— W., 2177–200
Workman, S. K., 828
Wrage, E. J., 1824
Wren, Sir C., 1353
Wright, E. U., 552
— H. B., 1580
— L. B., 1434
— L. H., 122
— N., 1933
— R., 429
Wright, S. A., 2494
Wulfsberg, F., 1922
Wulfstan, 712–13
Wyatt, Sir T., 1120
Wycherley, W., 1351

Yates, F. A., 1017
Yeats, W. B., 2495–500
Yohannan, J. D., 2101
Yoshitake, S., 158
Yost, 1394
Young, C. L., 1901
— E., 1630–1630*a*
— F. S., 1823
— G. F., 1876
— J. I., 707

Z., 829
Z., A. M., 355
Zandvoort, R. W., 379
Zigrosser, C., 116
Zimansky, C., 1159
Zylstra, H., 1751

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Volume XXIV

1943-4

EDITED FOR
THE MODERN HUMANITIES
RESEARCH ASSOCIATION
BY

ANGUS MACDONALD
M.A., Ph.D., King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne

&

HENRY J. PETTIT, Jr.
Professor of English, University of Colorado

Reprinted 1965 for
Wm. DAWSON & SONS LTD., LONDON
with the permission of
THE MODERN HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

1943-4

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

VOLUME XXIV

1943-4

EDITED FOR
THE MODERN HUMANITIES
RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

BY

ANGUS MACDONALD

M.A., Ph.D., King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne

and

HENRY J. PETTIT, Jr.

Professor of English, University of Colorado

Reprinted 1965 for
Wm. DAWSON & SONS LTD., LONDON
with the permission of
THE MODERN HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

ORIGINALLY PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY CAMELOT PRESS LTD., LONDON AND SOUTHAMPTON. REPRINTED OFFSET LITHO BY BIDDLES LTD., THE CITY PRESS, GUILDFORD, SURREY.

PREFACE

The task of compiling a volume covering two years has proved a somewhat arduous one, as it was found necessary to rewrite much of the material. In the circumstances, the Editors can but hope that they have not been guilty of too many sins of omission and commission. An attempt has been made to fill in some gaps, and to revise at least in part the List of Abbreviations.

The Editors are indebted to the following who have assisted in the preparation of material: Professor Karl Brunner (Austria); Professor J. F. Vanderheyden (Belgium); Professor M. Mincoff (Bulgaria); Professor B. Trnka (Czechoslovakia); Professor Torsten Dahl (Denmark); Professor O. R. Reuter (Finland); Professor R. Pruvost (France); Dr. E. Mühlbach (Germany); Professor R. W. Zandvoort (Holland); Hr. L. H. Blöndal (Iceland); Hr. Trygve Heltveit (Norway); Emeritus Professor E. Ekwall (Sweden); Professor H. Straumann (Switzerland); and Mme L. Kislova (U.S.S.R.).

Professor Pettit again was responsible for the American material: in this he was assisted by Professor Wayne Shumaker and Miss Helen Delateur. Dr. C. T. Bissell again collected the Canadian material.

KING'S COLLEGE
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE

October 1954

CONTENTS

		PAGE
	LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS	xi
I	GENERAL (1–58)	1
II	BIBLIOGRAPHY (59–305)	4
	(*a*) BIBLIOGRAPHY (59–143)	4
	(*b*) BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING; LIBRARIANSHIP (144–300)	9
	(*c*) TYPOGRAPHY (301–305)	17
III	BIOGRAPHY (306–329)	17
IV	ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES (330–396)	18
V	LANGUAGE, GENERAL (397–565)	25
	(*a*) GENERAL (397–449)	25
	(*b*) MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL (incl. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES) (450–481)	28
	(*c*) ENGLISH DIALECTS (482–492)	30
	(*d*) AMERICAN ENGLISH (493–527)	30
	(*e*) SLANG (528–565)	32
VI	THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH (566–637)	34
	(*a*) EXPERIMENTAL PHONETICS, etc. (566–613)	34
	(*b*) HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY (614–637)	36
VII	DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS (638–657)	37
	(*a*) DICTIONARIES (638–655)	37
	(*b*) GRAMMARS (656–657)	39
VIII	VOCABULARY (658–871)	39
	(*a*) WORDS AND IDIOMS (658–800)	39
	(*b*) SEMANTICS (801–820)	45
	(*c*) INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION (821–828)	46
	(*d*) NAMES (829–871)	47

PAGE

IX SYNTAX (872–891) 49

X ORTHOGRAPHY (892–895) 50

XI ANCILLARY STUDIES (896–1226) . . 50
(a) SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL (896–1040) . . 50
(b) MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLK-LORE (1041–1182) 60
(c) TOPOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY (1183–1226) . 67

XII LITERATURE, GENERAL (1227–1611) . . 70
(a) LITERARY HISTORY (1227–1384) . . . 70
(b) LITERARY CRITICISM (1385–1610) . . . 80
(c) METRE (1611) 92

XIII OLD ENGLISH (1612–1691) 92
(a) GENERAL (1612–1645) 92
(b) OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS (1646–1691) . . 94

XIV MIDDLE ENGLISH (1692–1897) . . . 97
(a) GENERAL (1692–1794) 97
(b) MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS (1795–1896) . 102
(c) MIDDLE SCOTTISH WRITINGS (1897) . . 107

XV FIFTEENTH CENTURY (1898–1931) . . 107
(a) GENERAL (1898–1915) 107
(b) AUTHORS (1916–1931) 108

XVI SIXTEENTH CENTURY (1932–2376) . . 109
(a) GENERAL (1932–2043) 109
(b) AUTHORS (2044–2376) 116

XVII SEVENTEENTH CENTURY (2377–2756) . 134
(a) GENERAL (2377–2487) 134
(b) AUTHORS (2488–2756) 140

XVIII EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (2757–3244) . . 154
(a) GENERAL (2757–2908) 154
(b) AUTHORS (2909–3244) 162

PAGE

XIX NINETEENTH CENTURY (3245–4470) . . 180
(*a*) GENERAL (3245–3505) 180
(*b*) AUTHORS (3506–4470) 195

XX TWENTIETH CENTURY (4471–5139) . . 243
(*a*) GENERAL (4471–4774) 243
(*b*) AUTHORS (4775–5139) 259

XXI COMPARATIVE LITERATURE (5140–5217) . 278

INDEX 282

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

Acc.	Accent.
ADA.	Anzeiger für deutsches Altertum.
Adel.	Adelphi.
AHR.	American Historical Review.
AJ.	Archaeological Journal.
AJP.	American Journal of Philology.
AL.	American Literature.
AM.	American Mercury.
AMo.	Atlantic Monthly.
Ang.	Anglia.
Ang. Bbl.	Anglia Beiblatt.
ANQ.	American Notes and Queries.
Antiq.	Antiquity.
Ant. J.	Antiquaries' Journal.
Archaeol.	Archaeologia.
Archiv	Archiv für d. Studium d. neueren Sprachen (Herrig).
AR.	American Review
AS.	American Speech.
ASc.	American Scholar.
BAAJ.	Journal of the British Archaeological Association.
Bayer. Sitzb.	Sitzungsberichte d. Bayerischen Akad. d. Wissenschaften.
BBDI.	Bulletin of Bibliography and Dramatic Index.
BCQ.	Book-Collector's Quarterly.
B. Jb.	Bonner Jahrbücher.
Black. Mag.	Blackwood's Magazine.
BLR.	Bodleian Library Record.
BMQ.	British Museum Quarterly.
CE.	College English.
CFQ.	California Folklore Quarterly.
CJ.	Classical Journal.
Cl. Med.	Classica et Mediaevalia (Copenhagen).
Cl. Q.	Classical Quarterly.
Cl. R.	Classical Review.
Cl. Weekly	Classical Weekly.
CM.	Cornhill Magazine.
ČMF.	Časopis pro moderni filologii.
Com.	Commonweal.
CQR.	Church Quarterly Review.
CR.	Contemporary Review.
CW.	Catholic World.
Disc.	Discovery.
DL.	Deutsche Literaturzeitung (Berlin).
DLi.	Literature for Children (U.S.S.R.).
DR.	Deutsche Rundschau.
Dt. Vjschr.	Deutsche Vierteljahrschrift.
Dub. Mag.	Dublin Magazine.

Dub. Rev.	Dublin Review.
DUJ.	Durham University Journal, New Series.
EA.	Études Anglaises.
EETS.	Early English Text Society.
EHR.	English Historical Review.
EJ.	English Journal.
ELH.	English Literary History.
Eng.	English. Magazine of the English Association.
EPNS.	English Place-Name Society.
E. Studien	Englische Studien.
E. Studies	English Studies (Amsterdam).
Exp.	The Explicator.
Fort. Rev.	Fortnightly Review.
Gen. Mag.	Genealogists' Magazine.
GGA.	Göttinger gelehrte Anzeiger.
GGPI.	Transactions of the Pedagogical Institute in Gorki (U.S.S.R.)
Giess. Beitr.	Beiträge zur Erforschung der Sprache und Kultur Englands und Nordamerikas (Giessen).
GITIS.	Transactions of the Lunacharsky State Institute of Theatrical Art (U.S.S.R.).
God.	Godšinik na Sofiiskiya Universitet, Istoriko-filologičeski Fakultet (Annuaire de l'Université de Sofia, Faculté historico-philologique).
Gött. Abh.	Abhandlungen d. kgl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen.
GRM.	Germanisch-romanische Monatsschrift.
Halle Beitr.	Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur (Halle).
Heid. Sitzb.	Sitzungsberichte d. Heidelberger Akad. d. Wissenschaften.
Hist.	History.
HJ.	Hibbert Journal.
HLQ.	Huntington Library Quarterly.
HM.	Harper's Magazine.
HWS.	Horace Walpole Society.
IF.	Indogermanische Forschungen.
IHRB.	Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research.
IL.	International Literature (U.S.S.R.).
IZ.	Art and Life (U.S.S.R.).
JA.	Journal of Aesthetics.
JAF.	Journal of American Folklore.
JDSG.	Jahrbuch d. deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft.
JEGP.	Journal of English and Germanic Philology.
JHI.	Journal of the History of Ideas.
JLRU.	Journal of the Library of Rutgers University.
JP.	Jahrbuch für Philologie.
JRLB.	Bulletin of the John Rylands Library.
KGPIY.	Transactions of the State Pedagogical Institute of Foreign Languages in Kharkov (U.S.S.R.).
KPR.	The Book and the Proletarian Revolution (U.S.S.R.).
KR.	Kenyon Review.
Lang.	Language.
LAR.	Library Association Record.

LCUT.	Library Chronicle University of Texas.
LGPI.	Transactions of the Hertzen State Pedagogical Institute in Leningrad.
LGPIY.	Transactions of the First Leningrad Pedagogical Institute of Foreign Languages.
LGRP.	Literaturblatt f. germ. u. roman. Philologie.
LGU.	Transactions of the Leningrad State University, Philology Series.
LI.	(Russian) Literature and Art.
Library	The Library. Transactions of the Bibliographical Society.
LJ.	The Library Journal.
LK.	The Literary Critic (U.S.S.R.).
LL.	Life and Letters.
LN.	The Literary Heritage (U.S.S.R.).
LQ.	Library Quarterly.
LQHR.	London Quarterly and Holborn Review.
LS.	The Literary Contemporary (U.S.S.R.).
LvS.	Literature in School (U S.S.R.).
LZ.	Literarisches Zentralblatt für Deutschland (Leipzig).
MÆ.	Medium Ævum.
MG.	The Young Guard (U.S.S.R.).
MGPIY.	Transactions of the Moscow State Pedagogical Institute of Foreign Languages.
ML.	Music and Letters.
M. Lang.	Modern Languages.
MLJ.	Modern Language Journal.
MLN.	Modern Language Notes.
MLQ.	Modern Language Quarterly.
MLR.	Modern Language Review.
MP.	Modern Philology.
N. Amer. Rev.	North American Review.
Nat.	The Nation (New York).
N. Cent.	Nineteenth Century.
NEQ.	New England Quarterly.
NER.	National and English Review.
NGM.	National Geographic Magazine.
NHJ.	Neue Heidelberger Jahrbücher.
NJWJ.	Neue Jahrbücher f. Wissenschaft und Jugendbildung.
NM.	Neuphilologische Mitteilungen.
N. Mon.	Neuphilologische Monatsschrift.
NMQ.	New Mexico Quarterly Review.
NQ.	Notes and Queries.
NR.	New Republic.
NRF.	Nouvelle Revue Française.
N. Rund.	Die neue Rundschau (freie Bühne).
NS.	Die neueren Sprachen.
N. St.	New Statesman.
NYFQ.	New York Folklore Quarterly.
NYHTB.	New York Herald Tribune book review.
NYT.	New York Times.
NYTB.	New York Times book review.
NZZ.	Neue Zürcher Zeitung.

O.	October (U.S.S.R.).
OBS.	Oxford Bibliographical Society.
Obs.	Observer.
Oxf. Mag.	Oxford Magazine.
PBSA.	Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America.
PCQ.	Print Collector's Quarterly.
P. Jb.	Preussische Jahrbücher.
PMLA.	Publications of the Modern Language Association of America.
PQ.	Philological Quarterly.
PR.	Partisan Review.
Prague St.	Studies in English by Members of the English Seminar of the Charles University, Prague.
Preuss. Sitzb.	Sitzungsberichte d. preussischen Akad. d. Wissenschaften.
PRv.	Philosophical Review.
PST.	Philological Society Transactions (London).
PULC.	Princeton University Library Chronicle.
QJS.	Quarterly Journal of Speech.
QQ.	Queen's Quarterly.
QR.	Quarterly Review.
R.	The Cutter (U.S.S.R.).
RAA.	Revue anglo-américaine.
RES.	Review of English Studies.
Rev. BAM.	Revista de la Biblioteca, Archivo y Museo [del Ayuntamiento de Madrid] (Madrid).
RFE.	Revista de Filologia Española (Madrid).
RHS.	Transactions of the Royal Historical Society.
RLC.	Revue de littérature comparée.
RR.	Romanic Review.
SAQ.	South Atlantic Quarterly.
SAB.	Shakespeare Association Bulletin.
SaS.	Slovo a Slovesnost.
Sat. Rev.	Saturday Review.
SEL.	Studies in English Literature (Imperial University, Tokyo).
SFQ.	Southern Folklore Quarterly.
SHR.	Scottish Historical Review.
SLM.	Southern Literary Messenger.
SMS.	Studier i Modern Språkvetenskap (Stockholm).
SN.	Studia Neophilologica.
SNQ.	Scottish Notes and Queries.
SP.	Studies in Philology.
Spect.	Spectator.
SR.	Sewanee Review.
SRL.	Saturday Review of Literature.
SRv.	Southwest Review
STS.	Scottish Text Society.
Studies	Studies. An Irish Quarterly Review.
T.	The Theatre (U.S.S.R.).
TAM.	Theatre Arts Monthly.
Th.	Thought.
ThA.	Theatre Annual.
TLS.	Times Literary Supplement.

UTQ.	University of Toronto Quarterly.
VQR.	Virginia Quarterly Review.
Wien. Sitzb.	Sitzungsberichte d. Wiener Akad. d Wissenschaften.
YLG.	Yale University Library Gazette.
YR.	Yale Review.
ZB.	Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde.
ZDA.	Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum.
ZFDG.	Zeitschrift für deutsche Geistesgeschichte.
ZFEU.	Zeitschrift für französ. und engl. Unterricht.
ZFSL.	Zeitschrift für französische Sprache u. Literatur.
ZNU.	Zeitschrift für neusprachlichen Unterricht.
ZRP.	Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie.
ZVS.	Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung (Kuhn).
ZW.	The Star (U.S.S.R.).

BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1941 AND 1942

CORRIGENDA

1941

No. **265**, *for* Peoms *read* Poems.
No. **848**, *for* ALDINTGON *read* ALDINGTON.
No. **1199**, *for* CHEYNEY *read* CHENEY.
No. **1277**, *for* Ovservation *read* Observation.
No. **1494**, *for* Johnson's *read* Jonson's.
No. **1971**, *for* Hstory *read* History.
No. **3457**, *for* **Dayies** *read* **Davies.**
Nos. **1942, 2486** should be **1492, 2468.**

1942

Nos. **131, 686**, *for* HEINEL *read* HENEL.
No. **861**, *for* RUSE *read* REESE.
No. **1009**, *for* Duthrie *read* Duthie.
No. **1047**, *for* Vote *read* Vore.
No. **2136**, *for* DE VETO *read* DEVOTO.
No. **2251**, *for* NUGN *read* NUHN.
Index, *for* Gordon, J. D., *read* Gordan, J. D.; *for* Heinel, H., *read* Henel, H.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

1943-4

1. *The* LANGUAGE SECTION *is arranged according to subject.*
2. *The* LITERATURE SECTION *is arranged chronologically, authors being entered under the century to which their most significant works belong.*

I. GENERAL

1. AMES, VAN METER. Art and Science. KR., 1944, Winter, VI, 101–13.

2. ARRAGON, R. F. and Others. The Humanities Look Ahead. Foreword by HOYT H. HUDSON. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press, 1943. 8vo. pp. 146. $1.00. Rev., 1944, by Frank M. Rarig in QJS., XXX, 358–9.

3. BAILEY, ALBERT EDWARD (ed.). The Arts and Religion. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1944. 8vo. pp. xiv, 180. $2.50. Rev., 1944, by Barry Byrne in Com., XL, 617–18.

4. BISHOP, CLAIRE HUCHET. The Ban on Imagination. Com., 1943, Nov. 19, XXXIX, 114–16.

5. BOYS, RICHARD C. The English Course in the University of Michigan Basic Curriculum. CE., 1943, Nov., V, 85–91.

6. BROWN, WALLACE C. The English Professor's Dilemma. CE., 1944, Apr., V, 379–85.

7. CAMP, LEO LEONARD. Liberal Arts for Catholics. Com., 1944, Apr. 14, XXXIX, 641–5.

8. CAMPBELL, OSCAR JAMES. The Hibernation of the Humanities. Cl. Weekly, 1944, Nov. 13, XXXVIII, 43–5.

9. CARRUTHERS, BEN F. English Studies in the Universities of the Other American Republics. CE., 1944, May, V, 439–43.

10. COOPER, LANE. Experiments in Education. (Cornell Studies in English, XXXIII.) Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1943. 8½ × 5½. pp. x, 176. $2.50. Rev., 1944, by Don Cameron Allen in MLN., LIX, 220; by Frank M. Rarig in QJS., XXX, 232–3; by Allan P. Farrell in Th., XIX, 156–7; by Marvin T. Herrick in PRv., LIII, 405–6.

11. COUSINS, NORMAN. Censorship and Semantics. SRL., 1944, July 15, XXVII, 14–15.

12. —— Censoritis. SRL., 1944, July 1, XXVII, 12.

13. —— The Taft-Army Meeting. SRL., 1944, July 29, XXVII, 12–14.

14. CRAIG, HARDIN. Literary Study and the Scholarly Profession.

Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. xiii, 150. $2.25. Rev., 1944, by George F. Reynolds in PQ., XXIV, 277–80.

15. DIXON, W. MACNEILE. An Apology for the Arts. London: Arnold, 1944. 7½×5. pp. 215. 7*s.* 6*d.*

16. DRAKE, E. C. Renegotiate the English Teachers! HM., 1944, Oct., CLXXXIX, 470–3.

17. FEHR, BERNHARD. Von Englands geistigen Beständen. Frauenfeld: Huber, 1944. 23×15 cm. pp. 313.

18. FIFE, ROBERT HERNDON. Nationalism and Scholarship. PMLA., 1944, LIX, 1282–94.

19. FOERSTER, NORMAN. The Humanities after the War. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. viii, 95. $1.50. Rev., 1944, by William S. Lynch in SRL., XXVII (No. 14), 13: by H. T. Costello in Jour. of Philosophy, XLI, 416-17.

20. —— The Faith of the Scholar. ASc., 1944, Spring, XIII, 224–33.

21. GREENE, THEODORE M. History and the Liberal Arts. YR., 1944, Autumn, XXXIV, 64–75.

22. GRIERSON, HERBERT J. C. Rhetoric and English Composition. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1944. 7½×5. pp. x, 157. 6*s.* Cf. A Revised Rhetoric, TLS., 1944, Nov. 18, p. 559.

23. HEILMAN, ROBERT B. Artist and Patria. SR., 1943, Summer, LI, 382–9.

24. HUNTER, ARMAND L. Education for Radio. QJS., 1944, Oct., XXX, 299-306.

25. JENKINS, IREDELL. The Laisser-faire Theory of Artistic Censorship. JHI., 1944, Jan., V, 71–90.

26. JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. Ideas in America. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1944. 7¾×5¼. pp. xi, 304. $3.00; 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, by Carlos Baker: in NYTB., Aug. 20, p. 6.

27. LABRANT, LOU. Speech for Americans. QJS., 1944, Dec., XXX, 395–9.

28. LEACOCK, STEPHEN. How to Write. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead; London: Lane, 1944. 7½×5. pp. 223. 8*s.* 6*d.*; $2.50. Cf. First Steps in Writing, TLS., 1944, Sept. 30, p. 475; rev. by S. Burt in SRL., Feb. 6, XXVI, 8.

29. MCMULLEN, M. Literature and the Arts. Kingston Hill: Technical Press, 1943. 7½×5. pp. 128. 3*s.* 6*d.*

30. MATCHETT, WILLIAM T. Boston is Afraid of Books. SRL., 1944, July 15, XXVII, 6–7.

31. MOORE, JARED S. Beauty as Harmony. JA., 1943, II (No. 7), 40–50.

32. MUNRO, THOMAS. Form in the Arts: An Outline for Descriptive Analysis. JA., 1943, II (No. 8), 5–26.

33. NICOLSON, MARJORIE. What's Wrong with Scholars? SRL., 1944, Apr. 15, XXVII (No. 16), 18–19.

34. NOCK, S. A. The Humanities: A Working Definition. NMQ., 1944, Autumn, XIV, 261–8.

35. Ogden, Robert Morris. The Fine Arts as Humanistic Studies. JA., 1943, II (No. 7), 59-68.

36. Ortega y Gasset, José. The Mission of the University. Translated with an Introduction by H. L. Nostrand. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press, 1944. 12mo. pp. 103. $2.00. Rev., 1944, by Eric Russell Bentley in SRL., XXVII (No. 52), 8.

37. Panofsky, Erwin. Renaissance and Renascence. KR., 1944, Spring, VI, 201–36.

38. Parker, William R. English in Wartime: A Suggestion and an Illustration. CE., 1943, Jan., IV, 235–9.

39. Pound, Roscoe. The Humanities in an Absolutist World. CJ., 1943, Oct., XXXIX, 1–14.

40. Ransom, John Crowe. Art Needs a Little Separating. KR., 1944, Winter, VI, 114–22.

41. Remenyi, Joseph. Psychology of War Literature. SR., 1944, Winter, LII, 137–47.

42. Reynolds, George F. Education for the Emotions. SRL., 1944, Aug. 19, XXVII, 5–7.

43. Riggs, Arthur Stanley. The Free American Press. CW., 1944, Nov., CLX, 106–14.

44. Routh, H. V. Humanism: Past, Present and Future. *See* **387.**

45. Rusk, William Sener. Art in a Democratic Society. JA., 1943, II (No. 7), 32–9.

46. Sensabaugh, G. F. English Studies and the Crisis in Education. CE., 1943, Oct., V, 30–4.

47. Shipley, Joseph T. (ed.). Dictionary of World Literature: Criticism, Forms, Technique. New York: Philosophical Library, 1943. 9×6. pp. xvi, 633. $7.50. Rev., 1943, by H. A. Wichelns in QJS., XXIX, 367–8; by D.D. in SRv., XXVIII, 451; in TLS., Dec. 18, p. 612; rev., 1944, by J. W. Ashton in JAF., LVII, 146; by Joe Lee Davis in CE., V, 458–9; by James Edward Tobin in Th., XIX, 150–1; by Roy Temple House in Books Abroad, XVIII, 152–3; by René Wellek in PQ., XXIII, 186–9; cf. W. A. Oldfather, *ib.*, XXIII, 378–9.

48. Short, R. W. The Dilemma Presented by Historical Scholarship. CE., 1944, Jan., V, 214-18.

49. Stern, Philip van Doren. More on 'Censoritis'. SRL., 1944, July 29, XXVII, 13–14.

50. Strong, L. A. G. Authorship. (Career Books, II.) London: Rolls House, 1944. $7\frac{1}{4}\times4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 63. *2s. 6d.*

51. Tresidder, Argus J. Speech in the Military Program. QJS., 1944, Dec., XXX, 387–94.

52. Tuttle, John R. Freedom in Art. JA., 1943, II (No. 8), 45–53.

53. Van Doren, Mark. Liberal Education. N.Y.: Holt, 1943. 8vo. pp. xiv, 186. $2.50. Rev., 1943, by C. V. Newsom, Melvin T. Solve, George M. Peterson, Aaron Schaffer, Martha G. Colby, and Joseph W. Cohen in NMQ., XIII, 391–407; rev., 1944, by Wilbur E. Gilman in QJS., XXX, 355–6; by Alexander M. Buchan in CJ., XL, 175–6; by David R. Dunigan in Th., XIX, 325–6.

54. VINCENT, C. J. Science and the Humanities. QQ., 1943, Autumn, L, 257–68.

55. WALLACE, KARL R. A Glance Ahead at the Field of Speech. QJS., 1944, Dec., XXX, 383–7.

56. WHITE, FREDERIC R. Instruments of Darkness. CE., 1943, May, IV, 487–91.

57. WINTHER, SOPHUS K. Contemporary Literary—An Educational Imperative. CE., 1943, Feb., IV, 298–305.

58. WITHINGTON, ROBERT. On the Road to Truth. ASc., 1944, Summer, XIII, 356–66.

II. BIBLIOGRAPHY (INCL. TYPOGRAPHY)

II(a). BIBLIOGRAPHY

59. ADAMS, RAYMOND (comp.). Research in Progress. AL., 1944, XV, 422; *ib.*, XVI, 35–6, 235–7.

60. AGNEW, JANET MARGARET (comp.). A Southern Bibliography: Biography, 1929–1941. (Bibl. 1942, 8.) Rev., 1943, by Evalene P. Jackson in LQ., XIII, 76–7.

61. ARLT, GUSTAVE O., *et al.* Bibliography of California Folklore. CFQ., 1943, Jan., II, 63–70; *ib.*, Apr., II, 169–75; *ib.*, July, II, 245–51; *ib.*, Oct., II, 347–52.

62. Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Wigorniensis. Made in 1622–3 by Patrick Young, Librarian to King James I. Edited with an Introduction by IVOR ATKINS and NEIL R. KER. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1944. $10\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 84. 15*s*. Rev., 1944, by E. Ph. Goldschmidt in Library, XXV, 188–9; in TLS., Dec. 23, p. 624.

63. BAGINSKY, PAUL BEN (comp.). German Works Relating to America, 1493–1800: A List Compiled from the Collections of the New York Public Library. (Bibl. 1942, 11.) Rev., 1943, by Lawrence M. Price in MLQ., IV, 260–1.

64. BALLARD, JAMES F. (comp.). Catalogue of the Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts and Incunabula in the Library. Boston: The Medical Library, 1944. 4to. pp. xx, 246. $7.50. Rev., 1944, by George Sarton in Isis, XXXV, 218.

65. BESTERMAN, THEODORE. Notes on the Cambridge Bibliography: I. Greenwood's 'London Vocabulary'. II. Sir James Ware. NQ., 1943, Oct. 23, CLXXXV, 257; *ib.*, Dec. 18, CLXXXV, 374; D. T. Starnes, *ib.*, 1944, Mar. 11, CLXXXVI, 144; Theodore Besterman, *ib.*, Apr. 8, CLXXXVI, 189.

66. Bibliography, Americana Germanica, 1942. American-German Rev., 1943, Apr., IX, 36–44.

67. Bibliography, Americana Germanica, 1943. American-German Rev., 1944, Apr., X, 32–40.

68. Bibliography [of American Speech]. AS., 1944, XIX, 56–9, 141–5, 217–21, 296–301.

69. Boggs, R. S. Folklore Bibliography for 1942. SFQ., 1943, Mar., vii, 13–73.

70. —— Folklore Bibliography for 1943. SFQ., 1944, Mar., viii, 27–100.

71. Bond, Donald F. Anglo-French and Franco-American Studies: A Current Bibliography. RR., 1943, Apr., xxxiv, 154–72.

72. —— Anglo-French and Franco-American Studies: A Current Bibliography. RR., 1944, Oct., xxxv, 186–202.

73. Brown, Carleton and Rossell Hope Robbins. The Index of Middle English Verse. New York: Columbia Univ. Press, for the Index Society, 1943. $9\frac{1}{2}\times7$. pp. xx, 786. $15.00. Rev., 1943, by Curt F. Bühler in PBSA., xxxvii, 161–5; in TLS., Aug. 21, p. 408.

74. Brown, Herbert R. (comp.). Articles on American Literature Appearing in Current Periodicals. AL., 1944, xv, 454–64; *ib.*, xvi, 51–61, 170–80, 263–78.

75. Butler, Pierce. The Gutenberg Celebration of 1940: A Survey of the Literature. LQ., 1943, Jan., xiii, 63–7.

76. Coates, Walter J. [Lee Whitford, pseud.]. A Bibliography of Vermont Poetry, and Gazetteer of Vermont Poets. Montpelier, Vt.: Vermont Historical Society, 1942. 8vo. pp. 242. $2.00.

77. Coleman, Edward D. The Jew in English Drama: an Annotated Bibliography. New York: N.Y. Public Library, 1943. 4to. pp. xx, 237. $2.50.

78. Connolly, F. X. and J. E. Tobin. To an Unknown Country. Discovery and Exploration in English Literature: A Reading List. N.Y.: Cosmopolitan Science and Art Service, 1942. 8vo. pp. 56. 60*c*. Rev., 1943, by A. L. Bouwhuis in Th., xviii, 149–50.

79. Corson, James Clarkson. A Bibliography of Sir Walter Scott. A Classified and Annotated List of Books and Articles relating to his Life and Works 1797–1940. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1943. $9\times5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xvi, 428. 32*s*. Rev., 1944, by Frederick A. Pottle in MLN., lix, 580–1; in TLS., Jan. 8, p. 24.

80. Cowley, Malcolm. Books by the Millions. NR., 1943, Oct. 11, cix, 482–5.

81. —— The Literary Business in 1943. NR., 1943, Sept. 27, cix, 417–19.

82. Craig, Hardin (ed.). Recent Literature of the Renaissance. SP., 1943, Apr., xl, 257–366.

83. —— (ed.). Recent Literature of the Renaissance. SP., 1944, Apr., xli, 265–369.

84. Cuthbert, Norma B. (comp.). American Manuscript Collections in the Huntington Library. (Bibl. 1941, 36.) Rev., 1942, by J. G. Randall in JEGP., xli, 238–9.

85. Downs, Robert Bingham (ed.). Union Catalogs in the United States. (Bibl. 1942, 23.) Rev., 1943, by W. B. McDaniel, 2nd, in PBSA., xxxvii, 79–80.

86. English Association. The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. xix, 1938. Edited by Frederick S. Boas. (Bibl. 1941, 44.) Rev., 1943, by Don C. Allen in MLQ., iv, 112–13.

87. English Association. The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. xx, 1939. Edited by Frederick S. Boas. (Bibl. 1942, 26.) Rev., 1943, by Don C. Allen in MLQ., iv, 112–13.

88. —— The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. xxi, 1940. Edited by Frederick S. Boas. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1942. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 267. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., Jan 23, p. 46; briefly by C. J. Sisson in MLR., xxxviii, 165–6; in NQ., clxxxv, 59–60.

89. —— The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. xxii, 1941. Ed. by Frederick S. Boas. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 245. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, briefly in TLS., Dec. 23, p. 623.

90. Forbes, Allyn B. A Bibliography of New England, 1942. NEQ., 1943, Mar., xvi, 151–69.

91. —— A Bibliography of New England. NEQ., 1944, Mar., xvii, 155–71.

92. Friedman, Arthur and L. A. Landa. English Literature, 1660–1800: A Current Bibliography. PQ., 1943, Apr., xxii, 125–88.

93. —— English Literature, 1660–1800: A Current Bibliography. PQ., 1944, Apr., xxiii, 141–84.

94. Fucilla, Joseph G. Petrarchan Translations in British Periodicals. BBDI., 1943, xviii, 39–40.

95. Gallatin, A. E. Sir Max Beerbohm. Bibliographical Notes. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1944. 8vo. pp. 112. $7.50; 42*s.* Rev., 1944, by Carl P. Rollins in SRL., xxvii (No. 28), 18; in TLS., Dec. 9, p. 600.

96. Graham, Walter. The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography for the Year 1942. ELH., 1943, Mar., x, 1–25.

97. —— The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography for the Year 1943. ELH., 1944, Mar., xi, 1–37.

98. Hazen, Allen Tracy and J. P. Kirby. A Bibliography of the Strawberry Hill Press. *See* **3231.**

99. Henkin, Leo J. Problems and Digressions in the Victorian Novel (1860–1900). BBDI., 1944, xviii, 56–60; *ib.*, xviii, 83–6; *ib.*, xviii, 105–7.

100. Henry, Edward A. (ed.). Doctoral Dissertations Accepted by American Universities 1942–1943. No. 10. Compiled for the Association of Research Libraries. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson, 1943. 4to. pp. 110. $2.50.

101. —— (ed.). Doctoral Dissertations Accepted by American Universities, 1943–1944. No. 11. Compiled for the Association of Research Libraries. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson, 1944. 4to. pp. xiii, 88. $2.50.

102. Henshaw, M., A. C. Baugh and T. H. Johnson (eds.). American Bibliography for 1943. PMLA., 1943, lviii, 1181–1265.

103. Henshaw, Millett, Albert C. Baugh, Thomas H. Johnson, H. Carrington Lancaster, Edwin B. Williams and H. W. Nordmeyer. American Bibliography for 1944. PMLA., 1944, lix, 1173–1279.

104. Hodgson, S. Papers and Documents Recently Found at Stationers' Hall. Library, 1944, June–Sept., xxv, 23–36.

105. Kidder, Robert Wilson. The Historical Records Survey: Activities and Publications. LQ., 1943, Apr., xiii, 136–49.

106. Kunitz, Stanley J. and Howard Haycraft (eds.). Twentieth-century Authors: A Biographical Dictionary of Modern Literature. (Bibl. 1942, 45.) Rev., 1943, by Fred B. Millett in LQ., xiii, 348–9; by Malcolm Cowley in NR., cviii, 257–8.

107. La Drière, C. Annotated Bibliography: Recent Publications Related to Literary Theory and Criticism [mainly of 1943]. American Bookman, 1944, Winter, i, 100–26; *ib.*, Fall, i, 74–121.

108. Leary, Lewis (ed.). Articles on American Literature Appearing in Current Periodicals. AL., 1944, Jan., xv, 454–64; *ib.*, Mar., xvi, 51–61; *ib.*, May, xvi, 170–80; *ib.*, Nov., xvi, 263–78.

109. MacPike, E. F. American and Canadian Diaries, Journals and Note-books: A Short List. BBDI., 1944, xviii, 91–2; *ib.*, xviii, 107–15.

110. Merwin, Fred E. and F. K. Baskette (eds.). Press and communications: An Annotated Bibliography of Journalism Subjects in American Magazines. Journalism Quarterly, 1944, xxi, 76–88, 164–75, 276–88, 338–51.

111. Mizener, Arthur. Edmund Wilson: A Checklist. PULC., 1944, Feb., v, 62–78.

112. Morgan, William Thomas and Chloe Singer Morgan. A Bibliography of British History, 1700–1715. Vols. iv and v. (Bibl. 1942, 50.) Both rev., 1943, by Mark A. Thomson in MLR., xxxviii, 148–9; by Godfrey Davies in LQ., xiii, 174–5; all five volumes rev. by James R. Sutherland in RES., xix, 427–30; vols. iv and v. rev., 1944, by Donald F. Bond in MP., xli, 203–4.

113. Northup, Clark S. and John J. Parry. The Arthurian Legends: Modern Retellings of the Old Stories. An Annotated Bibliography. JEGP., 1944, Apr., xliii, 173–221.

114. Oldham, James Basil. Shrewsbury School Library Bindings. Catalogue Raisonné. Illustrated mainly from Photographs by the late P. W. Pilcher. Oxford: Univ. Press, for the Librarian of Shrewsbury School, 1943. 14×11. pp. xl, 184; 62 plates. £4 4*s*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., Oct. 9, p. 492; by William A. Jackson in PBSA, xxxvii, 322–4; by G. D. Hobson in Library, xxiv, 195–202.

115. Osborn, James M. and David R. Kerr (eds.). Work in Progress, 1941. (Bibl. 1941, 67.) Rev., 1942, briefly by C. J. Sisson in MLR., xxxvii, 106–7.

116. Ottemiller, John H. Index to Plays in Collections: An Author and Title Index to Plays Appearing in Collections Published between 1900 and 1942. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson, 1943. 10×6½. pp. xi, 130. $2.50. Rev., 1944, by Allen Crafton in QJS., xxx, 115–16; by Napier Wilt in LQ., xiv, 266.

117. Paltsits, Victor Hugo. More Data on a Proposed 'Bibliotheca Americana' of the Rev. Arthur Homer, D.D., in 1799. PBSA., 1943, xxxvii, 158–60.

118. PANE, REMIGIO UGO. English Translations from the Spanish, 1484–1943. A Bibliography. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. vii, 218. $2.50.

119. PARRY, JOHN J. A Bibliography of Critical Arthurian Literature for the Year 1942. MLQ., 1943, June, IV, 225–31.

120. —— A Bibliography of Critical Arthurian Literature for the Year 1943. MLQ., 1944, June, V, 229–35.

121. PEARCE, ETHEL. 'The Larpent Plays': Additions and Corrections. (Bibl. 1939, 102.) HLQ., 1943, Aug., VI, 491–4.

122. PECKHAM, HOWARD H. Guide to the Manuscript Collections in the William L. Clements Library. (Bibl. 1942, 55.) London: Milford, 1944. 21*s*. Rev., 1943, by Bernhard Knollenberg in LQ., XIII, 69–70; by Carl P. Rollins in SRL., XXVI (No. 32), 29.

123. ROTHE, A. H. Supplement to Robert Merritt Orton's Catalogue of Reprints in Series. New York: H. W. Wilson, 1943. pp. vii, 48. $3.50.

124. SADLEIR, MICHAEL. Things Past. London: Constable, 1944. 7½×5. pp. 263. 10*s*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Sept. 9, p. 435.

125. —— Mr. Michael Sadleir's Collection of XIX-century Fiction. Library, 1944–45, Dec.–Mar., XXV, 105–10.

126. SANDOE, JAMES. Contribution toward a Bibliography of Dorothy L. Sayers. BBDI., 1944, May, XVIII, 76–81.

127. SAUNDERS, LYLE. A Guide to the Literature of the Southwest. NMQ., 1943, XIII, 116–25; *ib*., XIII, 243–55; *ib*., XIII, 373–82; *ib*., XIII, 505–14.

128. —— A Guide to the Literature of the Southwest. NMQ., 1944, XIV, 115–22; *ib*., XIV, 244–50; *ib*., XIV, 373–81; *ib*., XIV, 510–20.

129. —— A Guide to Materials Bearing on Cultural Relations in New Mexico. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1944. 4to. pp. xvi, 528. $5.00.

130. SMITH, CARLETON SPRAGUE and WILLIAM DINNEEN. Recent Work on Music in the Renaissance. MP., 1944, Aug., XLII, 41–58.

131. SMITH, F. SEYMOUR (comp.). An English Library. London: Simpkin Marshall, for the British Council, 1943. 7½×5. pp. 88. 2*s*. Cf. Looking Homewards, TLS., 1943, Aug. 7, p. 379; rev., 1944, by Agnes Camilla Hansen in LQ., XIV, 263–4.

132. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. Shakspere and his Contemporaries: A Classified Bibliography for 1942. SAB., 1943, Jan., XVIII, 2–21.

133. —— AND RALPH P. ROSENBERG. Shakspere and his Contemporaries: A Classified Bibliography for 1943. SAB., 1944, Jan., XIX, 2–19.

134. —— and DOROTHY R. TANNENBAUM. Marie Stuart, Queen of Scots: A Concise Bibliography. (Elizabethan Bibliographies No. 30.) Vol. I. N.Y.: Tannenbaum, 1944. 8vo. pp. x, 90. $5.50.

135. TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM D. (ed.) Victorian Bibliography for 1942. MP., 1943, May, XL, 330–51.

136. —— (ed.). Victorian Bibliography for 1943. MP., 1944, May, XLI, 241–60.

137. Times Literary Supplement. Russian Bibliography. TLS., 1943, Jan. 16, p. 36.

138. —— Inner Temple Library. TLS., 1944, Mar. 4, p. 120.

139. Ulrich, Carolyn F. (ed.). Ulrich's Periodicals Directory: A Classified Guide to a Selected List of Current Periodicals. N.Y.: Bowker, 1943. 10×6½. pp. xiv, 314. $10.00.

140. White, William. John Donne since 1900. (Bibl. 1942, 71.) Rev., 1943, by Samuel A. Tannenbaum in SAB., xviii, 143–4; rev., 1944, by Geoffrey Tillotson in MLR., xxxix, 195–6.

141. Winkler, E. W. Checklist of Texas Imprints, 1846–1876. Southwestern Hist. Quart., 1944, xlvii, 268–93, 371–87; *ib.*, 1944, xlviii, 38–50, 219–37.

142. Yarmolinsky, Avrahm. Russian Americana, Sixteenth to Eighteenth Centuries: A Bibliographical and Historical Study. New York: N.Y. Public Library, 1943. 4to. pp. v, 45. 90*c*.

143. Yoakam, Doris G. (ed.). In the Periodicals [a Bibliography of Speech]. QJS., 1944, xxx, 117–24, 247–53, 368–75, 503–12.

II(b). BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING; LIBRARIANSHIP

144. Adams, Frank S. Rationing Cuts Down Greatest Book Sales in History. NYTB., 1943, Aug. 8, p. 4.

145. —— Hungry Presses: Short Rations. NYTB., 1943, Dec. 5, p. 6.

146. —— As Popular as Pin-Up Girls: 100,000 Best Sellers a Day Go to GIs throughout the World. NYTB., 1944, Apr. 30, p. 1.

147. Adams, John Chester. Professor Phelps's Library. YLG., 1944, Jan., xviii, 39–43.

148. Adler, Elmer. Adventure by Design. PULC., 1943, Nov., v, 27–9.

149. Bay, J. Christian. The Fortune of Books: Essays, Memories and Prophecies of a Librarian. Chicago: Walter M. Hill, 1941. 8vo. pp. xi, 442. $5.00. Rev., 1943, by Edwin Eliott Willoughby in LQ., xiii, 165–6.

150. Bean, Donald. Storm Signals Ahead. SRL., 1943, June 5, xxvi, 19–20.

151. Bishop, William Warner. Notes on the Library of Congress Catalog of Printed Cards. LJ., 1943, Nov., lxviii, 869–71.

152. —— Some Chicago Librarians of the Nineties: Fragments of Autobiography. LQ., 1944, Oct., xiv, 339–48.

153. Bohn, John D. Illustrated Novels. TLS., 1944, Oct. 21, p. 511; R. A. C. Parker and Geoffrey Fletcher, *ib.*, Nov. 4, p. 535; Olive Millar, *ib.*, Nov. 11, p. 547; C. A. Branston and J. G. Watson, *ib.*, Nov. 18, p. 559; D. L. Murray, *ib.*, Nov. 25, p. 571.

154. Bolitho, Hector (ed.). A Batsford Century. The Record of a Hundred Years of Publishing and Bookselling 1843–1943. London: Batsford, 1943. 10¼×6¾. pp. viii, 148. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1943, by F. C. Francis in Library, xxiv, 95–6; in TLS., Oct. 30, p. 525; in NQ., clxxxv, 359.

155. Bontemps, Arna. Special Collections of Negroana. LQ., 1944, July, xiv, 187–206.

156. Bowen, Dorothy. Huntington and his Hobby. SRL., 1943, Oct. 30, xxvi (No. 44), 19–20.

157. The Bowker Lectures on Book Publishing: First Series. N.Y.: The Typophiles, 1943. 12mo. pp. ix, 143. $2.50. Rev., 1944, by David K. Jackson in SAQ., xliii, 218–19.

158. Brandt, Joseph A. Gearing the Press for Action. SRL., 1943, June 5, xxvi, 20–2.

159. Brophy, John. Britain Needs Books. Cambridge: Univ. Press, for the National Book League, 1942. 7½×5. pp. 72. 1*s.* 3*d.* Rev., 1942, in TLS., Dec. 26, p. 631.

160. Brown, H. Glenn. Philadelphia Contributions to the Book Arts and Book Trade, 1796–1810. PBSA., 1943, xxxvii, 275–92.

161. Butler, Pierce (ed.). The Reference Function of the Library. Papers presented before the Library Institute at the University of Chicago, June 29 to July 10, 1942. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1943. 9×6. pp. 366. $3.00. Rev., 1943, by Helen E. Haines in SRL., xxvi, 38; by Edward N. Jenks in NYTB., May 9, p. 23.

162. Campbell, Donald Kenneth. Libraries and the Post-war World: People Expect Sound Answers to Their Questions. SRL., 1943, Mar. 20, xxvi, 35–6, 38.

163. Canby, Henry Seidel. Some Notes on the Book Business. SRL., 1943, Dec. 4, xxvi (No. 49), 30.

164. Cane, Melville. Who Owns Your Letters? The Paper Belongs to You but Not the Message. SRL., 1943, Dec. 25, xxvi (No. 52), 12–13.

165. Cannon, Carl L. American Book Collectors and Collecting from Colonial Times to the Present. (Bibl. 1942, 76.) Rev., 1943, by F. C. Francis in Library, xxiv, 93–5.

166. Carlson, Pearl G. The Choice of Editions. Chicago: Amer. Library Assoc., 1942. 9×6. pp. 69. 75*c.* Rev., 1943, by Mary Katherine Reely in LQ., xiii, 79–80.

167. Chapman, R. W. Individual Binding. Library, 1943, Mar., xxiii, 197–8.

168. Charvat, William. James T. Fields and the Beginnings of Book Promotion, 1840–1855. HLQ., 1944, Nov., viii, 75–94.

169. Cimino, Maria. The Spring Output: Some New Books for the Younger Reader. SRL., 1943, Apr. 17, xxvi (No. 50).

170. Clemons, Harry. A Survey of Research Materials in Virginia Libraries, 1936–37. Charlottesville, V.: Alderman Library, 1941. 8vo. pp. 100. Rev., 1943, by J. Periam Danton in LQ., xiii, 74–5.

171. Correspondent, A. Rare Books in Salvage. TLS., 1944, July 15, p. 348.

172. Coykendall, Frederick. Bookbinders and Margins. TLS., 1944, Dec. 23, p. 619.

173. Crowell, Robert L. 'Who Owns Your Letters?' SRL., 1944, Feb. 5, xxvii (No. 6), 19.

174. Davidson, Letha M. Economy Can Be Fun. LJ., 1943, Jan., lxviii, 23–5.

175. Downs, Robert Bingham. Resources of New York City Libraries: A Survey of Facilities for Advanced Study and Research. Chicago: Amer. Lib. Assoc., 1942. 8vo. pp. xiii, 442. $4.50. Rev., 1943, by Franklin F. Hopper in LQ., xiii, 175–6.

176. English, Thomas H. The Treasure Room at Emory University. SRv., 1943, xxix, 30–6.

177. Ewing, William C. Even if it is a Plug. SRL., 1943, Nov. 13, xxvi (No. 46), 11.

178. Fisher, Dorothy Canfield. American Readers and Books. ASc., 1944, Spring, xiii, 179–91.

179. Flexner, Jennie M. Making Books Work. A Guide to the Use of Libraries. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1943. 8vo. pp. xiii, 271. $2.50. Rev., 1943, by Lucy A. Eastman in SRL., xxvi (No. 50), 28; rev., 1944, in TLS., Aug. 19, p. 408.

180. Geddes, Donald Porter. The University Approach. SRL., 1943, June 5, xxvi, 18.

181. Gilkinson, Howard. Outlines of Research in General Speech. Minneapolis, Minnesota: Burgess Publishing Co., 1943. 4to. pp. ii, 80. $1.75. Rev., 1944, by Clyde W. Dow in QJS., xxx, 236.

182. Gillis, Mabel R. The Practical Variety. SRL., 1943, Oct. 30, xxvi (No. 44), 17–18.

183. Gleason, E. A. The Southern Negro and the Public Library. (Studies in Library Science.) Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1943. 12mo. pp. xvi, 218. 15*s*.

184. Greenslet, Ferris. Under the Bridge. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1943. $8\frac{1}{4}\times5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 237. $3.00. Rev., 1943, by Edward Kingsbury in NYTB., Nov. 21, p. 4; by Leonard Bacon in SRL., xxvi (No. 46), 4; rev., 1944, by Odell Shepard in Nat., clviii, 368–70; by Marian S. Carnovsky in LQ., xiv, 259–61; by Charles I. Weir, Jr., in NEQ., xvii, 325–7.

185. Greg, W. W. Entrance, Licence, and Publication. Library, 1944, June–Sept., xxv, 1–22.

186. Grout, Donald J. Music Collections in the Library of the University of Texas. LCUT., 1944, Summer, i, 10–13.

187. Hadley, Chalmers. John Cotton Dana: A Sketch. (American Library Pioneers No. 5, ed. Emily Miller Danton.) Chicago: Amer. Lib. Assoc., 1943. 8vo. pp. 105. $2.75. Rev., 1944, by Charles H. Compton in LQ., xiv, 63–4.

188. Hammerton, J. A. Books and Myself. Memoirs of an Editor. London: Macdonald, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 343. 15*s*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Dec. 2, p. 587.

189. Harrison, Canon Frederick. A Book about Books. London: Murray, 1943. $7\frac{1}{2}\times5$. pp. viii, 264. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Jan. 8, p. 21.

190. Haykin, David Judson. The Goudy Collection. Library of Congress Quart. Jour., 1944, Mar., i, 63–5.

191. Hemans, Rollin D. We Are Starting a Press: How It all Begins

at the University. SRL., 1944, June 17, XXVII (No. 25), 12–13.

192. HIRSCH, FELIX E. The Smaller College Libraries and the War. LJ., 1943, Mar., LXVIII, 192–5.

193. HOPPER, FRANKLIN P. 'Lucky Books.' SRL., 1943, June 19, XXVI, 8.

194. HOWE, ELLIC. The Archives of the London Journeymen Bookbinders. Library, 1944–5, Dec.–Mar., XXV, 185–6.

195. JANTZ, HAROLD S. The Samuel Miller Papers at Princeton. PULC., 1943, Feb., IV, 68–75.

196. JONES, PERRIE. A Public Library Cuts Cataloging Costs. LJ., 1943, Jan., LXVIII, 63–5.

197. KAPLAN, LOUIS. Peter Force, Collector. LQ., 1944, July, XIV, 234–8.

198. KELLY, CHARLOTTE M. A Catholic Library Comes of Age. CW., 1944, June, CLIX, 259–62.

199. KRAMER, SIDNEY. Pictorial Wood Blocks of the American Nineteenth Century. Library of Congress Quart. Jour., 1943, Dec., I, 42–3.

200. LAING, ALLAN M. A Plea to Publishers. TLS., 1943, Sept. 25, p. 463.

201. LARREMORE, THOMAS A. and AMY HOPKINS. The Marion Press, a Survey and a Checklist. Checklist Compiled by JOSEPH W. ROGERS. Jamaica, New York: Queens Borough Public Library, 1943. 8vo. pp. xx, 271. $7.50. Rev., 1944, by Carl Purington Rollins in SRL., XXVII (No. 9), 36–7.

202. LASKI, HAROLD J. Temples of the Spirit: In Praise of Booksellers in Britain. SRL., 1943, Apr. 24, XXVI, 12–13.

203. LEWIS, JOHN F., Jr. Librarians—Men or Mice? LJ., 1943, June, LXVIII, 458–60.

204. LEYLAND, ERIC. Librarianship as a Career. Loughton, Essex: Vawser and Wiles, 1944. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 64. *2s.*

205. LUDINGTON, FLORA BELLE. Public Opinion and Postwar Planning: The Library's Part. LJ., 1943, May, LXVIII, 345–7.

206. LYDENBERG, HARRY MILLER and ANDREW KEOGH (eds.). William Warner Bishop, a Tribute, 1941. (Bibl. 1941, 142.) Rev., 1943, by Lawrence C. Wroth in MLN., LVIII, 230–1.

207. MCCLOSKEY, RICHARD GORDON. 'Thesaurus of the Arts.' SRL., 1944, Feb. 5, XXVII (No. 6), 17.

208. MCDERMOTT, JOHN FRANCIS. Public Libraries in St. Louis, 1811–39. LQ., 1944, Jan., XIV, 9–27.

209. MCKENZIE, KENNETH. Some Remarks on a Fable Collection. PULC., 1944, June, V, 137–49.

210. MCMURTRIE, DOUGLAS C. Bibliography of Early Printing in Wyoming and the Black Hills. Hattiesburg, Miss.: Book Farm, 1943. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$. pp. ix, 78. $3.00.

211. —— Printing in the Black Hills. PBSA., 1943, XXXVII, 37–60.

212. MANLEY, MARIAN C. The A.L.A. and Library Needs Today. LJ., 1943, Dec., LXVIII, 1035–7.

213. MARCUS, WILLIAM E. 'Building Up' the Chief Executive. LJ., 1943, Apr., LXVIII, 269–71.

214. MATHER, FRANK JEWETT, Jr. A Statistical Survey of the Meirs Cruikshank Collection. PULC., 1943, Feb., IV, 50–2.

215. MERRELL, MARTHA B. 'Thesaurus of the Arts.' SRL., 1944, Feb. 5, XXVII (No. 6), 17.

216. MERRITT, LEROY C. The United States Government as Publisher. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1943. 9×6. pp. 179. $2.50.

217. MILAM, CARL H. and MARION A. MILCZEWSKI. Our Books Go South: The Activities of the A.L.A. in L.A. SRL., 1943, Apr. 10, XXVI, 16–18.

218. MILES, A. and L. MARTIN. Public Administration and the Library. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. xiv, 314. 18*s*.

219. MORGAN, CHARLES. The House of Macmillan, 1843–1943. London: Macmillan, 1943; New York: Macmillan, 1944. $7\frac{1}{2}\times5$. pp. 264. 8*s*. 6*d*.; $3.00. Rev., 1943, in TLS., Nov. 20, p. 560; Stephen Watts, *ib*., Nov. 27, p. 571; rev., 1944, by Charles J. Rolo in NYTB., June 11, p. 24; in Com. XL, 186; by Clarence Gohdes in SAQ., XLIII, 314–17.

220. MORRILL, ALICE MCGUFFEY. Remember McGuffey? SRL., 1943, May 15, XXVI, 3–4, 31–3.

221. MUIR, P. H. Book-collecting as a Hobby. In a Series of Letters to Everyman. Chesham, Bucks.: Gramol Publications, 1944. $7\frac{1}{4}\times4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 94. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Dec. 9, p. 600.

222. MUMFORD, L. Q. Wartime Adjustments and Economies in the Large Reference and Research Library. LJ., 1943, Jan., LXVIII, 18–21.

223. MUNN, RALPH. Good Citizens First, Librarians Thereafter. LJ., 1943, Jan., LXVIII, 11–13.

224. NELSON, LAWRENCE E. The Redlands Movement. SRL., 1943, Oct. 30, XXVI (No. 44), 16–17.

225. OAK, V. V. What About the Negro Press? SRL., 1943, Mar. 6, XXVI, 4–5.

226. PARTINGTON, WILFRED. Preservation of Manuscripts. TLS., 1944, Sept. 23, p. 468.

227. PETERS, CHARLES H. Publishers of Britain. TLS., 1944, June 17, p. 295; cf. Books and the Empire, *ib*., June 17, p. 295.

228. PINTHUS, KURT. The World's Largest Theater Library. Library of Congress Quart. Jour., 1943, Dec., I, 32–9.

229. POTTINGER, DAVID T. Marketing the Books: Amateur vs. Professional in the University Press. SRL., 1943, June 5, XXVI, 24–6.

230. —— What Next in Printing? ASc., 1943, XII, 63–73.

231. PRIESTLEY, HERBERT INGRAM. History on File. SRL., 1943, Oct. 30, XXVI (No. 44), 18–19.

232. RANDALL, DAVID. Grolier Exhibit. NYTB., 1944, May 7, p. 20.

233. —— The Adventures of Two Bibliophiles [Morris L. Parrish and Frank J. Hogan]. NYTB., 1944, Aug. 6, p. 14.

234. RATCHFORD, FANNIE ELIZABETH (ed.). Letters of Thomas J. Wise to John Henry Wrenn. A Further Inquiry into the Guilt of Certain Nineteenth-century Forgers. N.Y.: Knopf, 1944. 8vo. pp. xiv,

591, xvi. $7.50. Rev., 1944, by David A. Randall in NYTB., Dec. 17, p. 3.

235. Ratchford, Fannie E. The Pope Bicentennial Exhibition. LCUT., 1944, Summer, I, 3–9.

236. —— Recent Gifts from Mr. H. J. Lutcher Stark. LCUT., 1944, Fall, I, 7–17.

237. Read, Herbert. Planning for Publishing. TLS., 1942, Oct. 3, p. 487; Fredric J. Warburg, *ib.*, Oct. 24, pp. 523, 525; Andrew Dakers, *ib.*, Oct. 31, p. 535; Margaret Dowling, *ib.*, Nov. 14, p. 564; Wrey Gardiner, *ib.*, Nov. 21, p. 571; S. R. Fuller, *ib.*, Dec. 5, p. 595.

238. Reeves, John K. Jeremy Gridley, Editor. NEQ., 1944, June, xvii, 265–81.

239. Reichman, Felix. Christopher Sower, Sr., 1694–1758, Printer in Germantown. An Annotated Bibliography. Philadelphia: Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation, 1943. 4to. pp. 79. $1.00. Rev., 1944, by Carl P. Rollins in SRL., xxvii (No. 14), 17.

240. Rich, Louise Dickinson. What to Do when they Write: A Book-club Author Grapples with the Fan Mail. SRL., 1944, Jan. 8, xxvii (No. 2), 6–7.

241. Rider, Freemont. The Scholar and the Future of the Research Library. A Problem and its Solution. N.Y.: Hadham Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. xvi, 236. $4.00. Rev., 1944, by William A. Jackson in NEQ., xvii, 613–16.

242. Rigby, Douglas and Elizabeth Rigby. Lock, Stock, and Barrel: The Story of Collecting. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1944. 8vo. pp. xx, 570. $5.00. Rev., 1944, by John T. Winterich in SRL., xxvii (No. 53), 8.

243. Rogers, Bruce and James Hendrickson. Paragraphs on Printing Elicited from Bruce Rogers in Talks with James Hendrickson on the Functions of the Book Designer. N.Y.: Rudge, 1943. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$. pp. ix, 187. $10.00. Rev., 1943, by Paul Standard in PBSA., xxxvii, 319–21; by Carl P. Rollins in SRL., xxvi (No. 33), 21.

244. Rush, N. Orwin. Best Things in the Worst Times. LJ., 1943, Jan., lxviii, 21–3.

245. Rutter, Owen and C. Sandford. Pertelote. A Sequel to Chanticleer. Being a Bibliography of The Golden Cockerel Press, October, 1936–April, 1943. London: Golden Cockerel Press, 1943. Roy. 8vo. pp. 51. *2s. 6d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., Oct. 23, p. 516.

246. S., C. From Fad to Fundamental: Brief Notes on the Early Years of Microphotography. ANQ., 1944, Jan., iii, 147–9.

247. Salamanca, Lucy. Fortress of Freedom: The Story of the Library of Congress. (Bibl. 1942, 96.) Rev., 1943, by Randolph G. Adams in LQ., xiii, 68–9.

248. Sanders, F. D. Planning for Publishing. (Bibl. 1942, 106.) TLS., 1943, Jan. 2, p. 7; S. Jameson, *ib.*, Jan. 9, p. 19; S. Unwin and C. Jinarājadāsa, *ib.*, Jan. 16, p. 31.

249. Scholfield. A. F. Sir Stephen Gaselee's Library. TLS., 1944, May 27, p. 259; F. C. Francis, *ib.*, June 3, p. 271; B. Ifor Evans, *ib.*, June 24, p. 307.

250. Small Bookbuyer. The Choice of Reprints. TLS., 1944, Nov. 18, p. 559; Michael Sadleir, *ib.*, Nov. 25, p. 573; Hubert Van Thal and Small Bookbuyer, *ib.*, Dec. 9, p. 599; Michael Sadleir, *ib.*, Dec. 16, p. 607; S. R. Fuller, *ib.*, Dec. 30, p. 631.

251. Soho Centenary, 1844–1944. London: Hutchinson, 1944. 10×7½. pp. 108. 21*s*.

252. Spencer, Gladys. The Chicago Public Library: Origins and Backgrounds. (Chicago Univ. Studies in Library Science.) Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1943. 8vo. pp. xvii, 473. $4.50; 27*s*. Rev., 1944, by P. L. Windsor in AHR., xlix, 325–6.

253. Stephens, Eleanor. Looking Ahead in Library Extension. LJ., 1943, Jan., lxviii, 13–17.

254. Stern, Edith M. The Press on Chapel Hill: A Pioneer in Southern University Publishing. SRL., 1943, Jan. 23, xxvi, 30–2.

255. Swank, Raynard. Subject Catalogs, Classifications, or Bibliographies? A Review of Critical Discussions, 1876–1942. LQ., 1944, Oct., xiv, 316–32.

256. Thompson, Elizabeth H. A.L.A. Glossary of Library Terms with a Selection of Terms in Related Fields. Chicago: Amer. Lib. Assoc., 1943. 8vo. pp. viii, 159. $3.50. Rev., 1944, by J. H. P. Pafford in Library, xxv, 99–100.

257. Times Literary Supplement. Private Libraries—xxix. Mr. Buxton Forman. TLS., 1942, May 16, p. 252; *ib.*, May 23, p. 264.

258. —— Private Libraries—xxx. Sir Ambrose Heal. TLS., 1942, Dec. 26, p. 636; *ib.*, 1943, Jan. 2, p. 12.

259. —— Macmillan. Century of Books. TLS., 1943, Feb. 6, p. 70.

260. —— National Library of Scotland. TLS., 1943, Feb. 20, p. 96.

261. —— Threatened Libraries. TLS., 1943, May 15, p. 235.

262. —— Book Markers. TLS., 1943, July 17, p. 343; L. Branney, *ib.*, Aug. 7, p. 379.

263. —— Out of Print. TLS., 1943, Aug. 7, p. 379.

264. —— Who Gave You This Book? TLS., 1943, Sept. 11, p. 439.

265. —— Vacant Shelves. TLS., 1943, Oct. 9, p. 487; A. F. Mason, *ib.*, Oct. 23, p. 511.

266. —— Help in Isolation. TLS., 1943, Oct. 16, p. 499.

267. —— Books and Paper. TLS., 1943, Oct. 23, p. 511; M. Heginbothom, *ib.*, Oct. 30, p. 523.

268. —— The Public Library. TLS., 1943, Nov. 6, p. 535.

269. —— Rare Books Found. Results of the Salvage Campaign. TLS., 1943, Nov. 6, p. 540.

270. —— Book Illustration. The Art in England. TLS., 1943, Dec. 18, p. 611.

271. —— Two Centuries of Sotheby's. TLS., 1944, Jan. 15, p. 31.

272. —— Castle Howard Library [Sale]. TLS., 1944, Mar. 11, p. 132.

273. —— National Library of Scotland. Report for 1943. TLS., 1944, Apr. 1, p. 168.

274. —— John Burns's More Collection. TLS., 1944, Apr. 29, p. 216.

275. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. A World Library. TLS., 1944, May 13, p. 235.

276. —— Australian Book Plan. TLS., 1944, June 10, p. 288.

277. —— Americana at Wigan. TLS., 1944, June 10, p. 288.

278. —— Readable Books. TLS., 1944, July 15, p. 343.

279. —— Russian Books in London. TLS., 1944, Sept. 23, p. 468.

280. —— Police Exhibition at the Bodleian. TLS., 1944, Oct. 7, p. 492.

281. TUNIS, JOHN R. My Friends, the Editors. SRL., 1943, Jan. 9, XXVI, 3–5.

282. ULRICH, CAROLYN F. and KARL KÜP (eds.). Books and Printing: A Selected List of Periodicals, 1800–1942. N.Y.: Duschnes, 1943. 8vo. pp. xi, 244. $5.00.

283. ULVELING, RALPH A. A Library in Wartime. LJ., 1943, Feb., LXVIII, 113–16.

284. UNWIN, STANLEY. Publishing in Peace and War. London: Allen and Unwin, 1944. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 40. 6*d.*

285. VAN MALE, JOHN. Resources of Pacific Northwest Libraries. A Survey of Facilities for Study and Research. Seattle, Wash.: Pacific Northwest Lib. Assoc., 1943. 9×6. pp. xv, 404. $4.00. Rev., 1944, by Edward G. Cox in MLQ., V, 503–4.

286. —— Notable Materials Added to American Libraries, 1941–42. LQ., 1944, Apr., XIV, 132–58.

287. VAN VECHTEN, CARL. How the Theatre is Represented in the Negro Collections at Yale. ThA., 1943, pp. 32–8.

288. WARREN, ALTHEA. The 'Ramona' Tradition. SRL., 1943, Oct. 30, XXVI (No. 44), 15–16.

289. —— Salute to the Dawn. LJ., 1943, Aug., LXVIII, 603–7.

290. WEISKOPF, F. C. 'Respectable' Development. SRL., 1944, Feb. 5, XXVII (No. 6), 18.

291. WEISS, HARRY B. A Book about Chapbooks. (Bibl. 1942, 107.) Rev., 1943, by Felix Reichmann in American-German Rev., IX, 29–31.

292. WEITENKAMPF, FRANK. What Is a Facsimile? PBSA., 1943, XXXVII, 114–30.

293. WHEELER, JOSEPH L. On 'Of the Librarian's Education'. ASc., 1944, Spring, XIII, 252.

294. WHITE, LUKE, JR. Henry William Herbert and the American Publishing Scene, 1831–1858. Newark, New Jersey: The Carteret Book Club, 1943. 8vo. pp. ix, 71. $5.00.

295. WHITE, MARJORIE TAGGART. Europe's Press in Exile. SRL., 1943, July 17, XXVI (No. 29), 3.

296. WILLARD, OLIVER M. The Survival of English Books Printed before 1640: A Theory and Some Illustrations. Library, 1943, Mar., XXIII, 171–90.

297. WILLIAMS, MABEL. A Book Committee Comes of Age. LJ., 1943, Apr., LXVIII, 271–4.

298. WILSON, EDMUND. Thoughts on Being Bibliographed. PULC., 1944, Feb., V, 51–61.

299. WROTH, LAWRENCE C. Toward a Rare Book Policy in the

Library of Congress. Library of Congress Quart. Jour., 1943, Sept., I, 3–11.

300. ZEITLIN, JAKE. The Art of Collecting the Common. SRL., 1943, Sept. 4, XXVI (No. 36), 4–6.

II(c). TYPOGRAPHY

301. ANTHOENSEN, FRED and RUTH A. CHAPLIN. Types and Bookmaking, Containing Notes on the Books Printed at the Southworth-Anthoensen Press and a Bibliographical Catalogue with Specimens of its Work, Types, Borders, etc. Portland, Maine: The Southworth-Anthoensen Press, 1943. 10×7. pp. x, 170. $7.50. Rev., 1943, by Paul Standard in PBSA., XXXVII, 238–41.

302. CLARKE, W. J. Early Nottingham Printers and Printing. (Bibl. 1942, 110.) Rev., 1943–4, by G. E. Flack in Library, XXIV, 202–4; W. A. Potter, *ib.*, 1944, June–Sept., XXV, 80–1.

303. MCMURTRIE, DOUGLAS C. The First Printing in Jamaica. (Bibl. 1942, 112.) Rev., 1943–4, by F. C. Francis in Library, XXIV, 208.

304. ROLLINS, CARL P. A Handful of Well Printed Books. SRL., 1943, May 8, XXVI, 20.

305. —— The Compleat Collector and the Typographic Scene. SRL., 1944, Aug. 5, XXVII, 62–3.

III. BIOGRAPHY

306. BARZUN, JACQUES. What is a Romantic Life? SRL., 1943, Sept. 11, XXVI (No. 37), 4–6.

307. BRECHER, RUTH and EDWARD BRECHER. Footprints on the Sands of Time: 'The Dictionary of American Biography'. ASc., 1944, Winter, XIV, 106–14.

308. BURKE, WILLIAM J. and WILL D. HOWE. American Authors and Books, 1640–1940. N.Y.: Gramercy Publishing Co., 1943. 8vo. pp. ix, 858. $5.00. Rev., 1943, by C. Gohdes in SAQ., XLII, 197–9; by Rollo G. Silver in AL., XV, 305–6; rev., 1944, by Robert E. Spiller in AL., XVI, 34.

309. COULTON, G. G. Fourscore Years. An Autobiography. Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. viii, 378. 21*s.*; $4.50. Rev., 1943, in Com., XL, 450; in TLS., Dec. 25, p. 613.

310. DREWRY, JOHN E. (ed.). Post Biographies of Famous Journalists. (Bibl. 1942, 117.) Rev., 1943, by Murray Schumach in NYTB., Feb. 14, p. 26; rev., 1944, by Hal Borland in SRL., XXVII (No. 15), 25; by Meyer Berger in NYTB., Apr. 23, p. 26.

311. EDMAN, IRWIN. Life on the 'Obit' Page. Nat., 1943, May 15, CLVI, 707–8.

312. ERADES, P. A. E. Kruisinga. E. Studies, 1944, Apr., XXVI, 33–9.

313. FLEXNER, JAMES THOMAS. Biography as a Juggler's Art. SRL., 1943, Oct. 9, XXVI (No. 41), 3–4.

314. FRANCIS, F. C. A. W. Pollard, 1859–1944. Library, 1944, June–Sept., XXV, 82–6.

315. Gilpatrick, Naomi. Autobiographies of Grace. CW., 1944, Apr., clix, 52–7.

316. Haislund, Niels. Otto Jespersen. E. Studies, 1943, Oct., xxv, 138–43.

317. —— Otto Jespersen. E. Studien, 1943, lxxv, 273–83.

318. Havens, Raymond D. Hazelton Spencer, July 7, 1893–July 28, 1944. MLN., 1944, Dec., lix, v–vi.

319. Hoefner, John Henry. The West as Seen through Frontier Biography. Univ. of Iowa Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees, 1944.

320. Kapp, Rudolf. Wolfgang Keller. Zu seinem 70. Geburtstag am 14. Februar 1943. E. Studien, 1943, lxxv, 145–58.

321. Mukherjea, Sisirkumar. Laurence Binyon. TLS., 1943, Mar. 27, p. 151.

322. North, Jessica Nelson. Eunice Tietjens: A Memorial. Poetry, 1944, Nov., lxv, 104–8.

323. Russell, Josiah C. An Introduction to the Study of Medieval Biography. MLQ., 1943, Dec., iv, 437–53.

324. Spindler, Robert. Reinald Hoops. E. Studien, 1944, lxxvi, 1–20.

325. Times Literary Supplement. S. Vincent Benét [obituary]. TLS., 1943, Mar. 20, p. 143.

326. —— Dr. Laurence Binyon [obituary]. TLS., 1943, Mar. 20, p.143.

327. —— Philip Guedalla. TLS., 1944, Dec. 23, p. 621.

328. Wolseley, R. E. The Journalist as Autobiographer. SAQ., 1943, Jan., xlii, 38–44.

329. [Zandvoort, R. W.] E. Kruisinga. E. Studies, 1944, Apr., xxvi, 49–50.

IV. ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES

British Academy. 330. Proceedings, Vol. xxvi, 1940. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1943. 10×6¼. pp. xii, 530. 30*s*. Rev., 1943, by W. D. Taylor in RES., xix, 440-3.

—— **331.** Bennett, H. S. Shakespeare's Audience. (Annual Shakespeare Lecture for 1944.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1944. 10½×6½. pp. 16. 1*s*. 6*d*. Cf. Stage or Study?, TLS., 1944, Oct. 7, p. 487; H. S. Bennett, *ib*., Oct. 14, p. 499.

—— **332.** Blunden, Edmund. Romantic Poetry and the Fine Arts. (Bibl. 1942, 123.) Rev., 1944, briefly by Edith C. Batho in MLR., xxxix, 91.

—— **333.** Boas, Frederick S. Aspects of Classical Legend and History in Shakespeare. (Annual Shakespeare Lecture.) London: Milford, 1943. 10×6¼. pp. 28. 3*s*. Rev., 1944, briefly by C. J. Sisson in MLR., xxxix, 205–6; in NQ. clxxxvi, 191–2.

British Academy. **334.** CALLUS, D. A. Introduction of Aristotelian Learning to Oxford. London: Milford, 1944. 10×6¼. pp. 55. 7*s*. Rev., 1944, by C. C. J. Webb in MÆ., XIII, 84–6.

—— **335.** CHAMBERS, R. W. Poets and Their Critics. Langland and Milton. (Warton Lecture on English Poetry.) London: Milford, 1942. 10×6¼. pp. 48. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1942, in TLS., Aug. 22, p. 419; rev., 1944, by William R. Parker in MLN., LIX, 205–6.

—— **336.** CRAIGIE, SIR WILLIAM A. The Scottish Alliterative Poems. (Sir Israel Gollancz Memorial Lecture.) London: Milford, 1943. 10×6¼. pp. 20. 2*s*.

—— **337.** CROFTS, J. Wordsworth and the Seventeenth Century. (Bibl. 1941, 3157.) Rev., 1943, by Raymond Havens in MLN., LVIII, 559–64.

—— **338.** DICKINS, BRUCE. J. M. Kemble and Old English Scholarship. (Bibl. 1939, 393.) Rev., 1944, by Kemp Malone in MÆ., XIII, 91.

—— **339.** GIRVAN, RITCHIE. Finnsburuh. (Bibl. 1941, 236.) Rev., 1944, by Kemp Malone in MÆ., XIII, 88–91.

—— **340.** HAKE, HENRY M. The English Historic Portrait: Document and Myth. (Annual Lecture on Aspects of Art.) London: Milford, 1944. 10×6¼. pp. 20. 2*s*. 6*d*.

—— **341.** LEWIS, C. S. Hamlet: the Prince or the Poem? (Bibl. 1942, 126.) Rev., 1943, by William W. Lawrence in MLR., XXXVIII, 140–2; in NQ., CLXXXIV, 269–70.

—— **342.** POWICKE, F. M. The Compilation of the *Chronica Majora* of Matthew Paris. London: Milford, 1944. 10×6¼. pp. 16. 1*s*. 6*d*.

—— **343.** ROBERTS, S. C. Samuel Johnson. (Lecture on a Master Mind.) London: Milford, 1944. 10×6¼. pp. 23. 2*s*.

—— **344.** SAMPSON, GEORGE. The Century of Divine Songs. (Warton Lecture on English Poetry.) London: Milford, 1943. 10×6¼. pp. 28. 2*s*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., Oct. 9, p. 491; rev., 1944, in NQ., CLXXXVII, 110.

—— **345.** SUTHERLAND, J. R. Wordsworth and Pope. (Warton Lecture on English Poetry.) London: Milford, 1944. 10×6¼. pp. 20. 2*s*.

—— **346.** TAWNEY, R. H. Harrington's Interpretation of his Age. (Raleigh Lecture on History.) London: Milford, 1942. 10×6¼. pp. 28. 2*s*.

—— **347.** THOMPSON, A. HAMILTON. Diocesan Organisation in the Middle Ages. Archdeacons and Rural Deans. (Raleigh Lecture on History.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1944. 10¼×6½. pp. 44. 5*s*. Rev., 1944, by C. J. in MÆ., XIII, 56–8.

—— **348.** YOUNG, G. M. Burke. (Lecture on a Master Mind.) London: Milford, 1944. 10×6¼. pp. 20. 2*s*. Cf. Burke's Legacy, TLS., 1944, Sept. 23, p. 463.

Drummond Studies. **349.** BRYANT, DONALD C., BERNARD HEWITT, KARL R. WALLACE and HERBERT A. WICHELNS (eds.). Studies in Speech and Drama in Honor of Alexander M. Drummond. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1944. 9×6. pp. viii, 472. $4.50; 28*s*. Contents: HOYT H. HUDSON: Alexander M.

Drummond. pp. 3–10. H. DARKES ALBRIGHT: Musical Drama as a Union of All the Arts. pp. 13–30. EDWIN DUERR: Stanislavski and the Idea. pp. 31–53. BERNARD HEWITT: Expression in Stage Scenery. pp. 54–66. MARVIN T. HERRICK: Senecan Influence in 'Gorboduc'. pp. 78–104. ARTHUR L. WOEHL: Some Plays in the Repertories of the Patent Houses. pp. 105–22. WILLIAM ANGUS: Actors and Audiences in Eighteenth-century London. pp. 123–38. JONATHAN W. CURVIN: The Stage Yankee. pp. 139–51. LELAND SCHUBERT: The Realism in Romanticism: Hugo and Wordsworth. pp. 152–65. EDWARD J. WEST: Henry Irving, 1870–1890. pp. 166–96. JOEL TRAPIDO: The Meininger: An Evaluation. pp. 197–210. ROSS SCANLAN: The Challenge of Ibsen: A Study in Critical Contradictions. pp. 211–23. ARGUS TRESSIDER: Arnold Bennett and the Drama. pp. 224–43. CHARLES K. THOMAS: The Dialectal Significance of the Non-phonemic Low-back Vowel Variants Before 'R'. pp. 244–54. LEE S. HULTZÉN: The Pronunciation of Monosyllabic Form-words in American English. pp. 255–84. RUSSELL H. WAGNER: The Meaning of 'Dispositio'. pp. 285–94. HOYT H. HUDSON: 'Compendium Rhetorices' by Erasmus: a Translation. pp. 326–40. HAROLD F. HARDING: The Listener on Eloquence, 1750–1800. pp. 341–53. DONALD C. BRYANT: Edmund Burke's Conversation. pp. 354–68. C. HAROLD KING: God's Dramatist. pp. 369–92. WAYLAND MAXFIELD PARRISH: The Style of Robert G. Ingersoll. pp. 393–411. KARL R. WALLACE: On Analogy: Re-definition and Some Implications. pp. 412–26. WILLIAM E. UTTERBACK: Contemporary Theories of Public Opinion. pp. 427–50. RICHARD MURPHY: The Forensic Mind. pp. 451–72.

Early English Text Society. 350. BÜHLER, CURT F. (ed.). The Dicts and Sayings of the Philosophers. (Bibl. 1941, 240.) Rev., 1943, by G. D. Willcock in MLR., XXXVIII, 45–6.

—— **351.** FRANCIS, W. NELSON (ed.). The Book of Vices and Virtues. (Bibl. 1942, 130.) Rev., 1943, in TLS., May 8, p. 228; rev., 1944, by J. P. Oakden in MLR., XXXIX, 404–5.

—— **352.** GOLLANCZ, SIR ISRAEL (ed.). Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. (Bibl. 1941, 242.) Rev., 1944, by Henry Savage in MLN., LIX, 342–50; by E. G. Bowen and Gwyn Jones in MÆ., XIII, 58–65.

—— **353.** HENEL, HEINRICH (ed.). Ælfric's De Temporibus Anni. (Bibl. 1942, 131.) Rev., 1943, briefly in TLS., June 5, p. 275; briefly by D. W. in EHR., LVIII, 494–5; rev., 1944, by C. L. Wrenn in RES., XX, 232–4.

—— **354.** STEELE, ROBERT (ed.). The English Poems of Charles of Orleans. (Bibl. 1942, 133.) Rev., 1944, by G. L. Brook in MÆ., XIII, 74–6.

—— **355.** Forty-six Lives. Translated from Boccaccio's De Claris Mulieribus, by Henry Parker, Lord Morley. Edited by HERBERT G. WRIGHT. (Original Series, No. 214.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, for the Society, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. cvi, 200. 31*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, by Elizabeth J. Sweeting in MLR., XXXIX, 188–9.

Ekwall Miscellany. 356. LILJEGREN, S. B. and J. MELANDER (eds.).

A Philological Miscellany presented to Eilert Ekwall. (Bibl. 1942, 134.) Rev., 1943, by S. B. Liljegren in SN., xv, 356–60; by W. E. Collinson in MLR., xxxviii, 349–53.

English Association. 357. Essays and Studies. Vol. xxvi. Collected by Arundell Esdaile. (Bibl. 1942, 135.) Rev., 1943, by D. M. Low in RES., xix, 443–4; rev., 1944, by Kathrine Koller in MLN., lix, 428–30.

—— **358.** Essays and Studies. Vol. xxvii. Collected by Nowell Charles Smith. (Bibl. 1942, 136.) Rev., 1943, briefly by Winifred Husbands in MLR., xxxviii, 269; by V. de Sola Pinto in RES., xix, 328–9.

—— **359.** Essays and Studies. Vol. xxviii, 1942. Collected by R. W. Chapman. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 83. 7*s.* 6*d.* Contents: N. R. Ker: Aldred the Scribe. pp. 7–12. J. A. Chapman: Marching Song. pp. 13–21. E. M. W. Tillyard: The Action of *Comus*. pp. 22–37. L. F. Powell: An Addition to the Canon of Johnson's Writings. pp. 38–41. R. M. Hewitt: Harmonious Jones. pp. 42–59. F. Page: *Balder Dead* (1855). pp. 60–8. V. H. Collins: The Love Poetry of Thomas Hardy. pp. 69–83. Rev., 1943, in TLS., July 17, p. 346; by V. de Sola Pinto in RES., xix, 328–9; briefly by Winifred Husbands in MLR., xxxviii, 372–3; in NQ., clxxxv, 59; rev., 1944, by Raymond D. Havens in MLN., lix, 295.

—— **360.** Essays and Studies. Vol. xxix, 1943. Collected by Una Ellis-Fermor. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 100. 7*s.* 6*d.* Contents: H. J. C. Grierson: Criticism and Creation: Their Interactions. pp. 7–29. C. L. Wrenn: On Re-reading Spenser's *Shepheardes Calender*. pp. 30–49. Gladys D. Willcock: Shakespeare and Rhetoric. pp. 50–61. F. S. Boas: Charles Lamb and the Elizabethan Dramatists. pp. 62–81. Evelyn M. Simpson: Jonson and Dickens: A Study in the Comic Genius of London. pp. 82–92. Katharine A. Esdaile: Ben Jonson and the Devil Tavern. pp. 93–100. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Oct. 14, p. 501; cf. The Persuaders, *ib.*, Oct. 14, p. 499; rev. by V. de Sola Pinto in RES., xx, 335–7; briefly by Winifred Husbands in MLR., xxxix, 315; in NQ., clxxxvii, 286.

English Place-Name Society. 361. Gover, J. E. B., Allen Mawer and F. M. Stenton (eds.). Vol. xviii. The Place-Names of Middlesex. (Bibl. 1942, 138.) Rev., 1943, by Dorothy Whitelock in MLR., xxxviii, 44–5; by Robert L. Ramsay in JEGP., xlii, 271–5.

—— **362.** Reaney, P. H. (ed.). Vol. xix. The Place-Names of Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. lxii, 396. 23*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., Aug. 21, p. 406; in NQ., clxxxv, 119–20; rev., 1944, by Simeon Potter in MLR., xxxix, 65–7; by F. T. Wainwright in Antiq., xviii, 211–13.

Essays and Studies. 363. Essays and Studies. By Members of the Department of English, University of California. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1943. 9×6. pp. 239. $2.00. Contents: Arthur G. Brodeur: Design and Motive in the Finn Episode. pp. 1–42. Willard Farnham: The Beast Theme in Shakespeare's 'Timon'. pp. 43–8. J. S. P. Tatlock: The Lunatic Lover. pp. 49–56. Guy

MONTGOMERY: Dryden and the Battle of the Books. pp. 57–72. GEORGE HAND: Swift and Marriage. pp. 73–92. GORDON MCKENZIE: Lord Kames and the Mechanist Tradition. pp. 93–122. BERTRAND H. BRONSON: Walking Stewart. pp. 123–56. GEORGE REUBEN POTTER: The Significance to the History of English Natural Science of John Hill's 'Review of the Works of the Royal Society'. pp. 157–80. MYRON F. BRIGHTFIELD: Scott, Hazlitt, and Napoleon. pp. 181–98. BENJAMIN P. KURTZ: Coleridge on Swedenborg, with Unpublished Marginalia on the 'Prodromus'. pp. 199–214. B. H. LEHMAN: The Development of Literary Culture in the West. pp. 215–22. GEORGE R. STEWART: What is Named?—Towns, Islands, Mountains, Rivers, Capes. pp. 223–32. JOSEPHINE MILES: Some Major Poetic Words. pp. 233–9.

Facsimile Text Society. 364. CAWLEY, ROBERT RALSTON (ed.). The Truth of Our Times . . . by Henry Peacham. (Bibl. 1942, 139.) Rev., 1943, by William Haller in MLN., LVIII, 401–2; in TLS., Jan. 2, p. 11; by Rosemary Freeman in RES., XIX, 419–20.

—— **365.** COFFIN, CHARLES M. (ed.). Ignatius His Conclave. (Bibl. 1942, 140.) Rev., 1943, by Rosemary Freeman in RES., XIX, 83–4.

—— **366.** NICOLSON, MARJORIE (ed.). A Voyage to Cacklogallinia. (Bibl. 1942, 141.) Rev., 1943, briefly by C. J. Sisson in MLR., XXXVIII, 167.

—— **367.** PARKER, WILLIAM R. (ed.). The Dignity of Kingship Asserted. (Bibl. 1942, 142.) Rev., 1943, by William Haller in MLN., LVIII, 401–2; by B. A. Wright in RES., XIX, 217–18.

—— **368.** POE, EDGAR ALLAN. The Raven and Other Poems. Introd. by THOMAS OLLIVE MABBOTT. (Bibl. 1942, 143.) Rev., 1943, by E. C. Batho in MLR., XXXVIII, 373–4; briefly by D. J. Gordon in RES., XIX, 108.

Humanistic Studies in Honor of John Calvin Metcalf. 369. (Bibl. 1941, 257.) Rev., 1943, by Odell Shepard in MLN., LVIII, 651.

Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. 370. Band LXXVI. Ed. by W. KELLER. (Bibl. 1941, 259*a*.) Rev., 1943, by Albert Eichler in E. Studien, LXXV, 229–32.

—— **371.** Band LXXVII. Ed. by W. KELLER. (Bibl. 1942, 144.) Rev., 1943, by Albert Eichler in E. Studien, LXXV, 354–7; by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, XXV, 111–13.

Lydenberg Studies. 372. FULTON, DEOCH (ed.). Bookmen's Holiday. Notes and Studies Written and Gathered in Tribute to Harry Miller Lydenberg. New York: Public Library, 1943. $9\frac{1}{4}\times6$. pp. xiii, 573. $5.00. Rev., 1943, by Frederick B. Adams, Jr., in PBSA., XXXVII, 316–19; rev., 1944, by Warner G. Rice in LQ., XIV, 62–3.

Mediaeval Academy of America, The. 373. JONES, CHARLES W. (ed.). Bedae Opera de Temporibus. Cambridge, Mass.: Mediaeval Acad., 1943. 4to. pp. xiii, 416. $8.00.

Mediaeval and Renaissance Studies. 374. Vol. I, No. 2. Edited by RICHARD HUNT and RAYMOND KLIBANSKY. London: Warburg Institute, 1943. $9\frac{3}{4}\times7\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 151–335. 18*s*. Contents: LORENZO MINIO-PALUELLO: The Genuine Text of Boethius' Translation of

Aristotle's Categories. pp. 151–77. RAYMOND KLIBANSKY: The Rock of Parmenides. Mediaeval Views on the Origin of Dialectic. pp. 178–86. LOTTE LABOWSKY: A New Version of Scotus Eriugena's Commentary on Martianus Capella. pp. 187–93. R. W. HUNT: Studies on Priscian in the Eleventh and Twelfth Centuries. pp. 194–231. CLEMENT C. J. WEBB: Ioannis Saresberiensis Metalogicon: Addenda et Corrigenda. pp. 232–6. HERMANN KANTOROWICZ and BERYL SMALLEY: An English Theologian's View of Roman Law: Pepo, Irnerius, Ralph Niger. pp. 237–52. ERNST H. KANTOROWICZ: An 'Autobiography' of Guido Faba. pp. 253–80. RAYMOND KLIBANSKY: Plato's Parmenides in the Middle Ages and the Renaissance. A Chapter in the History of Platonic Studies. pp. 281–330. Rev., 1944, by R. Weiss in MLR., XXXIX, 186–8; in TLS., Mar. 4, p. 119; by F. M. Powicke in MÆ., XIII, 26–8.

Modern Language Association of America. 375. BARTLETT, PHYLLIS BROOKS (ed.). The Poems of George Chapman. (Bibl. 1942, 148.) Rev., 1943, by Edith C. Batho in MLR., XXXVIII, 355–6; by E. A. Strathmann in MLN., LVIII, 473–7; rev., 1944, by Janet Spens in RES., XX, 317–20.

—— **376.** EVANS, WILLA MCCLUNG. Henry Lawes, Musician and Friend of Poets. (Bibl. 1942, 150.) Rev., 1943, by E. N. S. Thompson in PQ., XXII, 284–5; by Hyder E. Rollins in MLN., LVIII, 317–19; by J. T. Wisely in RES., XIX, 86–8; by John Butt in MLR., XXXVIII, 51–2.

—— **377.** HODGES, JOHN C. William Congreve the Man. (Bibl. 1942, 1227.) London: Milford, 1943. 12*s*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., June 24, p. 309.

—— **378.** MENNER, ROBERT J. (ed.). The Poetical Dialogues of Solomon and Saturn. (Bibl. 1942, 153.) Rev., 1943, by Henning Larsen in JEGP., XLII, 581–5; rev., 1944, by C. L. Wrenn in RES., XX, 68–71; by C. L. Wrenn in MLR., XXXIX, 68–9; by Kenneth Sisam in MÆ., XIII, 28–36.

—— **379.** MOTTER, T. H. VAIL. The Writings of Arthur Hallam. New York: Mod. Lang. Assoc.; London: Milford, 1943. 10×6¼. pp. xiv, 332. $3.50; 21*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1943, by Frederick E. Faverty in JEGP., XLII, 604–7; by Edmund Blunden in RES., XIX, 437–8; rev., 1944, by Howard F. Lowry in MLN., LIX, 426–7; by Joseph E. Baker in PQ., XXIII, 95–6.

—— **380.** RUBEL, VERÉ L. Poetic Diction in the English Renaissance. (Bibl. 1941, 272.) Rev., 1943, by Elizabeth J. Sweeting in MLR., XXXVIII, 354–5; by W. L. Renwick in RES., XIX, 216–17; by Hyder E. Rollins in MLN., LVIII, 317–19.

—— **381.** STEWART, RANDALL (ed.). Nathaniel Hawthorne. The English Notebooks. (Bibl. 1942, 156.) Rev., 1943, by Edith C. Batho in RES., XIX, 103–4; by C. J. Sisson in MLR., XXXVIII, 57–9; by Stanley T. Williams in MLN., LVIII, 153–4.

—— **382.** VON KLENZE, C. Charles Timothy Brooks, Translator from the German, and the Genteel Tradition. (Bibl. 1939, 444.) Rev., 1941, by W. Fischer in Ang. Bbl., LII, 173–7.

Modern Language Association of America. 383. WOODBRIDGE, HOMER E. Sir William Temple; The Man and His Work. (Bibl. 1942, 157.) Rev., 1943, by W. P. Morrell in RES., XIX, 88–9.

Philological Society. 384. Transactions of the Philological Society, 1941. London: David Nutt, 1943. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 136. Contents: ALAN S. C. ROSS: Numerals of Finno-Ugrian. pp. 1–15. IDRIS L. FOSTER: A Survey of Some Recent Works on the Syntax of Irish and Welsh. pp. 16–42. W. E. COLLINSON: Some Recent Developments of Syntactical Theory. pp. 43–133.

—— **385.** Transactions of the Philological Society, 1942. London: David Nutt, 1944. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 57. Contents: ALF SOMMERFELT: The Position of Linguistics in the Post-war World. pp. 1–10. STUART E. MANN: The Reduced Prefixes *k¹s-* and *də/d-*, and Metathesis in Greek. pp. 11–14. ANDRÉ MIRAMBEL: De l'emploi de l'*aoriste* en grec moderne. pp. 15–39. W. B. HENNING: The Disintegration of the Avestic Studies. pp. 40–56.

—— **386.** Transactions of the Philological Society, 1943. London: David Nutt, 1944. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 64. Contents: A. S. C. ROSS: Notes on Some English Loan-words in Welsh. pp. 1–4. E. LEWRY: On the Distribution of the Languages in the Old Eurasian Region. pp. 5–13. C. L. WRENN: The Value of Spelling as Evidence. pp. 14–39. MYLES DILLON: The Sigmatic Forms of the Old Irish Verb. pp. 40–53. S. BOYANUS: Palatalization of Consonants in Juxtaposition in Russian. pp. 54–61.

Royal Society of Literature. 387. Essays by Divers Hands. Vol. XX. Ed. by GORDON BOTTOMLEY. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. ix, 112. 8*s.* 6*d.* Contents: H. V. ROUTH: Humanism: Past, Present and Future. pp. 1–15. HENRY J. COWELL: Erasmus and his English Friends. pp. 16–28. GEOFFREY TILLOTSON: Matthew Arnold: The Critic and the Advocate. pp. 29–41. MARCU BEZA: Sacred Legends in Byzantine Art. pp. 42–51. SIR STEPHEN GASELEE: The Sleeping Beauty. pp. 52–62. WALTER DE LA MARE: A Quiet Life. pp. 63–83. GEORGE ROSTREVOR HAMILTON: Verse and Poetry. pp. 84–98. SIR JOHN MARTIN-HARVEY: The Player and his Art. pp. 99–112. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Mar. 18, p. 141.

Renaissance Studies in Honor of Hardin Craig. 388. MAXWELL, BALDWIN and others (eds.). Renaissance Studies in Honor of Hardin Craig. (Bibl. 1941, 276.) Rev., 1943, by Leo Kirschbaum in MLN., LVIII, 477–81; by R. H. Parkinson in Th., XVIII, 337–9; rev., 1944, by Ernest A. Strathmann in MLQ., V, 119–20.

Society for Pure English. 389. Tract No. LVIII. CRAIGIE, SIR WILLIAM A. Completing the Record of English. (Bibl. 1942, 164.) Rev., 1944, by Kemp Malone in AS., XIX, 53–4.

—— **390.** Tract No. LIX. —— Some Anomalies of English Spelling. (Bibl. 1942, 165.) Rev., 1943, briefly by Simeon Potter in MLR., XXXVIII, 166.

—— **391.** Tract No. LXI. ONIONS, C. T. The Fate of French -é in English. The Plural of Nouns ending in -th. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Milford, 1943. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 26. 3*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943,

in TLS., Aug. 28, p. 419; rev., 1944, briefly by Simeon Potter in MLR., XXXIX, 205; by Kemp Malone in AS., XIX, 213–16; by Dorothy Everett in MÆ., XIII, 51–2.

Society for Pure English. 392. Tract No. LXII. YOUNG, G. M. Basic. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Milford, 1943. 9×5¾. pp. 14. 1*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, briefly by Simeon Potter in MLR., XXXIX, 314–15; in TLS., Feb. 5, p. 71.

—— **393.** Tract No. LXIII. CRAIGIE, SIR WILLIAM A. Problems of Spelling Reform. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Milford, 1944. 9×5¾. pp. 32. 3*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, by Simeon Potter in MLR., XXXIX, 402–3; cf. Spelling Reform, TLS., May 27, p. 259; A Shorthand Writer, *ib.*, June 10, p. 283.

Studies for William A. Read. 394. CAFFEE, NATHANIEL M. and THOMAS A. KIRBY (eds.). A Miscellany Presented by Some of his Colleagues and Friends. (Bibl. 1942, 166.) Rev., 1942, briefly by W. M. T. Dodds in MLR., XXXVII, 109.

Studies in Honor of Frederick W. Shipley. 395. (Bibl. 1942, 167.) Rev., 1943, by H. A. Wichelns in QJS., XXIX, 105.

Vanderbilt Miscellany. 396. BEATTY, RICHMOND CROOM (ed.). A Vanderbilt Miscellany, 1919–1944. Nashville, Tennessee: Vanderbilt Univ. Press, 1944. 9×6. pp. 395. $3.50. Rev., 1944, by John Gould Fletcher in SRL., XXVII (No. 25), 17–18; by Marjorie Farber in NYTB., May 28, p. 4; by Herschel Brickell in VQR., XX, 624–9.

V. LANGUAGE, GENERAL

V(a). GENERAL

397. BAKER, SIDNEY J. French Beach-la-Mar in New Caledonia. AS., 1943, Feb., XVIII, 12–17.

398. BARZUN, JACQUES. A Second Language. SRL., 1943, Oct. 2, XXVI (No. 40), 5–6.

399. BLACKMUR, R. P. Language as Gesture. Acc., 1943, Summer, III, 208–22.

400. BLOOMFIELD, LEONARD. Secondary and Tertiary Responses to Language. Lang, 1944, XX, 45–55.

401. BODMER, FREDERICK. The Loom of Language. A Guide to Foreign Languages for the Home Student. Edited by LANCELOT HOGBEN. London: Allen and Unwin; N.Y.: Norton, 1944. 8¾×5⅝. pp. x, 692. 15*s.*; $3.75. Rev., 1944, by Jacques Barzun in SRL., XXVII (No. 27), 7–9; by Leonard Bloomfield in AS., XIX, 211–13; by Harold Whitehall in KR., VI, 672–6; by Robert J. Menner in YR., XXXIV, 187–8; by Margaret Williams in CW., CLIX, 469–70; by George Genzmer in Nat., CLVIII, 484–6; by Kenneth Burke in NR., CX, 566–8; in TLS., Feb. 19, p. 94; in NQ., CLXXXVI, 147.

402. BUYSSENS, ERIC. Les langages et le discours. Essai de linguistique fonctionnelle dans le cadre de la sémiologie. (Collection

Lebègue, III, 27.) Brussels: Office de Publicité, 1943. 19·5×12·5 cm. pp. 98.

403. CHASE, STUART. The Tyranny of Words. London: Methuen, 1943. 7½×5. pp. 275. 7*s.* 6*d.*

404. CHILDS, RALPH DE S. A 'Basic' Peace. SRL., 1943, Oct. 2, XXVI (No. 40), 10.

405. CHOTLOS, JOHN W. Studies in Language Behavior. IV. A Statistical and Comparative Analysis of Individual Written Language Samples. Psychological Monographs, LVI, 77–111.

406. CONNOR, GEORGE A. A 'Neutral' Tongue. SRL., 1943, Oct. 2, XXVI (No. 40), 9–10.

407. DELCOURT, JOSEPH. Initiation à l'étude historique de l'anglais. Paris: Aubier, 1943. 8vo. pp. 224. Rev., 1944, by Tauno Mustanoja in NM., XLV, 185–8; by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, XXVI, 96.

408. DOBBIE, ELLIOTT V. K. 'Will Babel be Beaten?' ASc., 1944, XIII, 504–5.

409. EDGERTON, FRANKLIN. The Indo-European Semivowels. Lang., 1943, XIX, 83–124.

410. FRIEDRICH, CARL J. Intellectual Imperialism? SRL., 1943, Oct. 2, XXVI (No. 40), 7–8.

411. FRY, ALLAN HARRISON. Interlanguage. SRL., 1943, Oct. 2, XXVI (No. 40), 4–5.

412. FUNKE, OTTO. Zur Charakteristik des englischen Sprachsystems. E. Studien, 1944, LXXVI, 21–54.

413. GALT, WILLIAM. Our Mother Tongue. Etymological Implications of the Social Neurosis. The Psycho-analytical Rev., 1943, XXX, 241–62.

414. GIBSON, DANIEL. Pedagogues and Pedagese. ASc., 1943, XII, 92–104.

415. GRAY, LOUIS HERBERT. Foundations of Language. (Bibl. 1942, 177.) Rev., 1943, by Herman C. Meyer in MLQ., IV, 96–8.

416. GREY, LENNOX. Toward Better Communication in 1944, and After. QJS., 1944, Apr., XXX, 131–6.

417. HOGBEN, LANCELOT. Interglossa. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1943. 7¼×4¼. pp. 285. 9*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Feb. 19, p. 94; F. G. Howe, *ib.*, Mar. 4, p. 115.

418. HOLT, JENS. Études d'aspect. (Acta Jutlandica. Aarsskrift for Aarhus Universitet, XV.2.) Aarhus: Universitetsforlaget; Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1943. pp. 102. Kr. 8.

419. JOHNSON, WENDELL. Studies in Language Behavior. I. A Program of Research. Psychological Monographs, LVI, 1–15.

420. LANGER, SUZANNE K. Philosophy in a New Key. (Bibl. 1942, 182.) Rev., 1943, by Milton B. Singer in Isis, XXXIV, 530.

421. LEE, IRVING J. Language Habits in Human Affairs. (Bibl. 1942, 183.) Rev., 1943, by William M. Sale, Jr., in PRv., LII, 200–3.

422. LEOPOLD, WERNER F. Speech Development of a Bilingual Child. (Bibl. 1940, 411.) Rev., 1943, by Murat H. Roberts in JEGP., XLII, 116–18.

423. Litvinoff, Ivy. B.E.—A Polished Instrument. SRL., 1943, Oct. 2, xxvi (No. 40), 8.

424. McDavid, Raven I., Jr. Provincial Sayings and Regional Distributions. AS., 1943, Feb., xviii, 66–8.

425. Marckwardt, Albert Henry. Introduction to the English Language. (Bibl. 1942, 185.) Rev., 1943, by Henry B. Woolf in MLN., lviii, 326–7.

426. Maun, Mary Bachman. Studies in Language Behavior. iii. The Quantitative Differentiation of Samples of Written Language. Psychological Monographs, lvi, 41–74.

427. Morris, Bertram. Concerning Communication and the Community. PRv., 1944, July, liii, 391–9.

428. Murley, Clyde. Life, Logic and Language. CJ., 1943, Feb., xxxviii, 280–8.

429. Nicholas, William H. The World's Words. NGM., 1943, Dec., lxxxiv, 689–700.

430. Ong, Walter J. Historical Backgrounds of Elizabethan and Jacobean Punctuation Theory. PMLA., 1944, June, lix, 349–60.

431. Owen, Eivion. Latin Word in Students' English. CE., 1943, Jan., iv, 256–8.

432. Paget, R. A. S. The Origin of Language. Science, 1944, Jan. 7, xcix, 14–15.

433. Pei, Mario. Languages for War and Peace. N.Y.: Vanni, 1943. 8vo. pp. 575. Rev., 1944, by M. M. Mathews in NYTB., Mar. 26, p. 3; by Thomas A. Sebeok in AS., xix, 134–8 (rejoinder by Professor Pei, *ib.*, xix, 138–40).

434. Pike, Kenneth L. Taxemes and Immediate Constituents. Lang., 1943, xix, 65–82.

435. Roberts, Murat H. The Science of Idiom: A Method of Inquiry into the Cognitive Design of Language. PMLA., 1944, lix, 291–306.

436. Russev, Russi. Angliiski kato bogat ezik [English as a 'rich' language]. God., 1943, xxxix, 1–32.

437. —— Anglobulgarski usporeditsi [Anglo-Bulgarian Parallels]. God., 1943, xxxix, 1–24; *ib.*, 1944, xl, 1–24.

438. Schlauch, Margaret. The Gift of Tongues. (Bibl. 1942, 187.) London: Allen and Unwin, 1943. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, by Thomas A. Sebeok in AS., xviii, 53–5; rev., 1944, in TLS., Mar. 11, p. 130.

439. Smart, H. R. The Classification of the Elements of Discourse. PRv., 1943, lii, 233–51.

440. Sommerfelt, Alf. The Position of Linguistics in the Post-war World. *See* **385.**

441. Spitzer, Leo. Justification. Lang., 1943, xix, 259–61.

442. —— Why Does Language Change? MLQ., 1943, Dec., iv, 413–31.

443. The Stanford Language-Arts Investigation: A Symposium. EJ., 1944, xxxiii, 119–29, 232–40.

444. Stevenson, Charles L. Ethics and Language. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1944. 8vo. pp. xii, 338. $4.00; 20*s.*

445. Times Literary Supplement. On Learning English. TLS., 1944, July 8, p. 327; *ib.*, July 15, p. 339; Ernest Weekley, *ib.*, Aug. 12, p. 391.

446. Tinker, Edward Larocque. Will Babel Be Beaten? ASc., 1944, xiii, 322–8.

447. Wells, H. G. Shall We have a World Language? SRL., 1943, Aug. 7, xxvi (No. 32), 4–6.

448. Whatmough, Joshua. 'Qvid Expedivit Psittaco?' or The Soul of Grammar. CJ., 1943, Nov., xxxix, 105–13.

449. Wilson, J. B. Grimm's Law and the Brahmins. NEQ., 1943, Mar., xvi, 106–9.

V(b). MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL (incl. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES)

450. Alexander, Henry. Words and the War. AS., 1944, Dec., xix, 276–80.

451. Bender, James F. NBC Handbook of Pronunciation. New York: Crowell, 1943. 9×6. pp. 350. $2.75. Rev., 1943, by C. B. Palmer in NYTB., Nov. 28, p. 48.

452. Butler, Mrs. Hugh. Wanted: a Speech Salesman for the United States Government. QJS., 1944, Oct., xxx, 269–72.

453. Delattre, Pierre. A Foreigner Views Basic English. Books Abroad, 1944, Spring, xviii, 115–19.

454. Eckhardt, Eduard. Der Übergang zur germanischen Betonung bei den Wörtern französischer Herkunft im Frühneuenglischen. E. Studien, 1943, lxxv, 287–352.

455. Ekwall, Eilert. Studies on the Genitive of Groups in English. (K. Humanistiska Vetenskapssamfundets i Lund Årsberättelse, 1942–3.) Lund: Gleerup, 1943. pp. 104.

456. Esdaile, Ernest. Basic English: How to Speak It. London: Quality Press, 1944. 6¾×4. pp. 63. 2*s.* 6*d.*

457. Flesch, Rudolf. How Basic is Basic English? HM., 1944, Mar., clxxxviii, 339–43.

458. Horn, Wilhelm. Mundart und Hochsprache in England. Archiv, 1943, clxxxiv, 2–10.

459. Johnsen, Julia E. (ed.). Basic English. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson, 1944. 8vo. pp. 234. $1.25. Rev., 1944, by Elwood Murray in QJS., xxx, 362.

460. Kennedy, Arthur G. English Usage: A Study in Policy and Proceedings. N.Y.: Appleton-Century, 1942. 12mo. pp. xi, 166. $1.25. Rev., 1943, by P. G. Perrin in CE., iv, 384–5; by Margaret M. Bryant in QJS., xxix, 377.

461. Kökeritz, Helge. Mather Flint on Early Eighteenth-century English Pronunciation. (Skrifter utgivna av K. Humanistiska Vetenskapssamfundet i Uppsala, 37:1.) Uppsala: Almqvist and Wiksell, 1944. pp. xlv, 189. Sw. Kr. 10.

462. Livingston, Charles H. Latin 'Restis' 'Rope, Cord' in English. SP., 1944, Jan., xli, 45–9.

463. MACAULAY, ROSE. Against Basic English. AM., 1944, Apr., CLXXIII, 58–60.

464. MACCARTHY, PETER A. D. English Pronunciation. Cambridge: Heffer, 1944. $7\frac{1}{2}\times5$. pp. viii, 179. 5*s*.

465. OGDEN, C. K. Basic English. SRL., 1943, Sept. 11, XXVI (No. 37), 12–13.

466. QUILLER-COUCH, SIR ARTHUR. On Basic English. A Challenge to Innovators. TLS., 1944, Sept. 30, pp. 474, 478; cf. Basic Fears, *ib.*, Sept. 30, p. 475; Gerald Bullett, *ib.*, Oct. 14, p. 499; Ralph Gardner, *ib.*, Oct. 21, p. 511; H. S. Milford, *ib.*, Oct. 28, p. 523; Gerald Bullett, *ib.*, Nov. 11, p. 547; S. Mukherjea, *ib.*, Nov. 25, p. 571; C. S. Lewis, *ib.*, Dec. 2, p. 583; K. Hazareesingh, *ib.*, Dec. 16, p. 607.

467. RICHARDS, I. A. How to Read a Page. London: Kegan Paul, 1943. $7\frac{1}{2}\times5$. pp. 246. 10*s*. 6*d*. Cf. Platonism and Basic, TLS., 1943, Mar. 27, p. 151.

468. —— Basic English and its Uses. London: Kegan Paul; N.Y.: Norton, 1943. $7\frac{1}{2}\times5$. pp. 127. 3*s*. 6*d*.; $2.00. Rev., 1943, by Ivy Litvinoff in NYTB., Aug. 22, p. 18; by Albert Guérard in NR., CIX, 400; rev., 1944, in TLS., Jan. 22, p. 44.

469. —— A Letter on Basic English. SRL., 1943, Oct. 23, XXVI (No. 43), 13–14.

470. —— Idle Fears about Basic English. AM., 1944, June, CLXXIII, 98–100.

471. ROBERTS, HOLLAND D., WALTER V. KAULFERS and GRAYSON N. KEFAUVER (eds.). English for Social Living. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1943. 8vo. pp. xiii, 366. $3.50. Rev., 1944, by Gladys Borchers in QJS., XXX, 234–5.

472. SANTEE, FREDERICK L. Basic, Latin, and Other Languages. KR., 1943, Winter, V, 60–76.

473. SOMMERFELT, ALF. Basic English. The Norseman, 1944, II, 273–5.

474. SPIELMANN, PERCY E. The Current Development of Faulty English. NQ., 1944, Dec. 30, CLXXXVII, 293–4.

475. SWEENEY, JOHN L. Basic in Reading. KR., 1943, Winter, V, 49–59.

476. THORNDIKE, E. L. Derivation Ratios. Lang., 1943, XIX, 27–37.

477. THORP, WILLARD. Obstacles to 'Basic'. SRL., 1943, Oct. 2, XXVI (No. 40), 6–7.

478. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Basic English. TLS., 1943, Sept. 25, p. 463; Juan Mascaró, *ib.*, Oct. 9, p. 487.

479. TOWNSEND, HOWARD W. Factors of Influence in Radio Speech. QJS., 1944, Apr., XXX, 187–90.

480. TRESIDDER, ARGUS, LELAND SCHUBERT and CHARLES W. JONES. Writing and Speaking: A Basic Course in Communication. New York: Ronald Press, 1943. 8vo. pp. xii, 461. $2.50. Rev., 1944, by Charles A. Fritz in QJS., XXX, 112–13.

481. YOUNG, G. M. Basic. *See* **292**.

V(c). ENGLISH DIALECTS

482. Baker, Sidney J. The Literature of Pidgin English. AS., 1944, Dec., xix, 271–5.

483. Bateson, Gregory and Robert A. Hall, Jr. A Melanesian Culture-contact Myth in Pidgin English. JAF., 1944, Oct., lvii, 255–62.

484. Bennett, J. A. W. English as it is Spoken in New Zealand. AS., 1943, Apr., xviii, 81–95.

485. Bohman, Hjördis. Studies in the Middle English Dialects of Devon and London. Göteborg: Pehrsson, 1944. pp. xvi, 364. Sw. Kr. 14.50.

486. Hall, Robert A., Jr. Melanesian Pidgin Phrase-book and Vocabulary. Baltimore: Waverly Press, for the Linguistic Society of America, 1942. pp. 28. 50*c*. Rev., 1944, by Herbert Penzl in JEGP., xliii, 102–4; by Raven I. McDavid, Jr., in Lang., xx, 168–71.

487. —— Melanesian Pidgin English, Grammar, Texts, Vocabulary. Baltimore: Waverly Press, for the Linguistic Society of America, 1943. 4to. pp. 150. $2.50. Rev., 1944, by Herbert Penzl in JEGP., xliii, 102–4; by Raven I. McDavid, Jr., in Lang., xx, 168–71.

488. —— Notes on Australian Pidgin English. Lang., 1943, xix, 263–7.

489. —— The Vocabulary of Melanesian Pidgin English. AS., 1943, Oct., xviii, 192–9.

490. McAtee, W. L. Recorded Appearance. AS., 1943, Dec., xviii, 306–7.

491. Wettstein, Paul. The Phonology of a Berwickshire Dialect. [Diss.] Bienne: Schüler, 1943. 22×16 cm. pp. 99.

492. Zai, Rudolf. The Phonology of the Morebattle Dialect (East Roxburghshire). [Zürich diss.] Lucerne: Räber and Co., 1942. 22×15·5 cm. pp. 277.

V(d). AMERICAN ENGLISH

493. Adams, Ramon F. Western Words. A Dictionary of the Range, Cow Camp and Trail. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. xiv, 182. $3.00. Rev., 1944, by T. M. Pearce in NMQ., xiv., 500–2.

494. Atkins, Stuart. The American Language. MLN., 1944, May, lix, 335–6.

495. Baker, Sidney J. The Influence of American Slang on Australia. AS., 1943, Dec., xviii, 253–6.

496. Barzun, Jacques. How to Suffocate the English Language: The Lexicographer's Easy Chair is now Occupied by the Junkman. SRL., 1943, Feb. 13, xxvi, 3–4.

497. Brooks, Cleanth. The English Language in the South. *In* A Vanderbilt Miscellany, 1919–1944, pp. 179–87. *See* **396**.

498. Byington, Steven T. Mr. Byington's Brief Case (ii). AS., 1944, Apr., xix, 118–25.

499. Colcord, Joanna Carver. Sea Language Comes Ashore. New York: Cornell Maritime Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. ix, 213. $2.50.

500. Ellis, Milton. Ain't It? SRL., 1943, Apr. 3, xxvi, 17.

501. Frankenstein, Alfred. California Localisms. CFQ., 1943, Jan., ii, 41–2.

502. Gibbens, V. E. Notes on Indiana Speech. AS., 1944, Oct., xix, 204–6.

503. Gough, Lionel. American Idiom. TLS., 1944, Feb. 26, p. 103.

504. Hultzén, Lee S. Vowel Quality in Unstressed Syllables in American English. QJS., 1943, Dec., xxix, 451–7.

505. —— The Pronunciation of Monosyllabic Form-words in American English. *See* **349.**

506. Kenyon, John Samuel and Thomas Albert Knott. A Pronouncing Dictionary of American English. Springfield, Mass.: Merriam, 1944. 8vo. pp. lii, 484. $3.00. Rev., 1944, by Stefán Einarsson in MLN., lix, 575–7; by Harry Morgan Ayres in AS., xix, 129–30; by C. K. Thomas in QJS., xxx, 237–8; by Hans Kurath in Lang., xx, 150–5.

507. Krumpelmann, John T. Gleanings from Parker's 'Trip to the West'. AS., 1943, Feb., xviii, 52.

508. —— Ingraham's 'South-West' as a Source of Americanisms. AS., 1943, Apr., xviii, 157–8.

509. —— A Re-examination of the Vocabulary of 'A Stray Yankee in Texas'. AS., 1944, Feb., xix, 43–6.

510. —— Charles Sealsfield's Americanisms (iii). AS., 1944, Oct., xix, 196–9.

511. McMillan, James B. Lexical Evidence from Charles Sealsfield. AS., 1943, Apr., xviii, 117–27.

512. Mathews, M. M. The New Element in American English. AS., 1944, Oct., xix, 200–3.

513. Mencken, H. L. American Profanity. AS., 1944, Dec., xix, 241–9.

514. Morehead, Albert H. Stronger, 'Earlier'. AS., 1943, Dec., xviii, 307.

515. Mulder, Arnold. Noah Webster's Prophecy. CE., 1944, Jan., v, 196–200.

516. Rothenberg, Julius G. Some American Idioms from the Yiddish. AS., 1943, Feb., xviii, 43–8.

517. —— The English of 'Aufbau'. AS., 1944, Apr., xix, 97–102.

518. Shewmake, Edwin F. Distinctive Virginia Pronunciation. AS., 1943, Feb., xviii, 33–8.

519. Times Literary Supplement. American Army Talk. TLS., 1943, Jan. 16, p. 36.

520. Tucker, R. Whitney. Notes on the Philadelphia Dialect. AS., 1944, Feb., xix, 37–42.

521. Warfel, Harry R. Ain't it the Truth. SRL., 1943, Mar. 6, xxvi, 13.

522. Wentworth, Harold. American Dialect Dictionary. N.Y.: Crowell, 1944. 8vo. pp. xv, 747. $6.00. Rev., 1944, by W. Cabell

Greet in NYTB., July 23, p. 25; by Paull Franklin Baum in AL., XVI, 252–4; by George P. Wilson in AS., XIX, 284–9.

523. WENTWORTH, HAROLD. Concerning the American Dialect Dictionary. AS., 1943, Oct., XVIII, 234–5.

524. WHYTE, JOHN. American Words and Ways: Especially for German-Americans. New York: Viking Press, 1943. 8×5⅜. pp. xvi, 184. $2.50. Rev., 1943, by C. B. Palmer in NYTB., July 4, p. 8.

525. WILSON, GEORGE P. Instructions to Collectors of Dialect. Publications of the American Dialect Society, No. 1. pp. 14.

526. WISE, C. M. and MORRIS COHEN. The Language Problems of German-speaking Refugees and English-speaking Invaders. QJS., 1944, Dec., XXX, 402–16.

527. WITHINGTON, ROBERT. Transplanted Names: Comments on Some Changes of Pronunciation in America Brought about by a Migration across the Atlantic. CE., 1943, Nov., V, 80–4.

V(e). SLANG

528. AMERICAN SPEECH. War Lore. AS., 1943, Feb., XVIII, 76–7.

529. BAILEY, ORAN B. A Glossary of Café Terms. AS., 1943, Dec., XVIII, 307–8.

530. BAKER, SIDNEY J. New Zealand Slang: A Dictionary of Colloquialisms. London: Whitcombe and Tombs, 1943. 7×4¾. pp. 114. 2*s.* 9*d.*

531. BERREY, LESTER V. and MELVIN VAN DEN BARK. The American Thesaurus of Slang. A Complete Reference Book of Colloquial Speech. London: Constable, 1943. 9½×5¾. pp. 1204. 40*s.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., Feb. 6, p. 70; cf. Bond or Cleaver?, *ib.*, Feb. 6, p. 67.

532. BIJUR, GEORGE. How to Speak English in England. AM., 1943, LVI, 152–4.

533. BLOND, LEO and HAROLD J. JONAS. A Preliminary Glossary of the New York City Firemen. ANQ., 1944, Apr., IV, 3–8.

534. BYINGTON, STEVEN T. 'White hope' and 'To hit'. AS., 1943, Apr., XVIII, 156–7.

535. COTTRELL, W. F., and H. C. MONTGOMERY. A Glossary of Railroad Terms. AS., 1943, Oct., XVIII, 161–70.

536. CURIOUS. Slang: Two U.S. Words. NQ., 1943, Mar. 13, CLXXXIV, 168; Samuel J. Looker, *ib.*, Apr. 10, CLXXXIV, 239; W. J. Hamilton, *ib.*, June 5, CLXXXIV, 351; T.O.M., *ib.*, June 19, CLXXXIV, 382.

537. DAVIS, ELRICK B. Dog Terminology. AS., 1943, Oct., XVIII, 235–6.

538. FARRELL, MYRA. Hog-Latin. ANQ., 1943, May, III, 31–2; Ellen Kerney, *ib.*, June, III, 43.

539. FAUCHEUR, NOËL. 'Hey, Rube!' ANQ., 1943, June, III, 48.

540. FERGUSON, OTIS. Vocabulary for Lakes, Deep Seas, and Inland Waters. AS., 1944, Apr., XIX, 103–11.

541. FLEECE, JEFFREY. A Word-creator. AS., 1943, Feb., XVIII, 68–9.

542. HAMLIN, RUTH. 'Hosey.' ANQ., 1943, Jan., III, 153–4; Hibernicus, A. J. H. and M. H. Dodds, *ib.*, Aug., III, 77–8; W. J. Hamilton and W.W.G., *ib.*, Oct., III, 110–11; John Grenzebach, *ib.*, Dec., III, 139.

543. HUDDLE, FRANKLIN P. Baseball Jargon. AS., 1943, Apr., XVIII, 103–11.

544. Service Slang. A First Selection. Collected and Edited by FLYING OFFICER J. L. HUNT and LIEUTENANT A. G. PRINGLE. London: Faber, 1943. $7\frac{1}{2}\times5$. pp. 72. *2s. 6d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., Sept. 4, p. 431.

545. JONES, B. T. What's the Buzz? A Nautical Encyclopaedia. Bognor Regis: Crowther, 1943. $7\frac{1}{4}\times4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 64. *2s. 6d.*

546. MCATEE, W. L. Samples of the Speech of a few Old-timers. AS., 1943, Oct., XVIII, 237–8.

547. MCCLOSKEY, R. G. Nicknames for Americans Abroad. ANQ., 1943, Sept., III, 94; R.G.W., *ib.*, Dec., III, 139–40.

548. MAURER, DAVID W. The Argot of the Faro Bank. AS., 1943, Feb., XVIII, 3–11.

549. —— 'Australian' Rhyming Argot in the American Underworld. AS., 1944, Oct., XIX, 183–95.

550. OSTROW, ALBERT A. Service Men's Slang. AM., 1943, LVII, 552–6.

551. PFANSTIEHL, CODY. More Underworld Language. ANQ., 1944, Oct., IV, 110–11.

552. POTTER, GEORGE R. New Englandisms of the Twenties. ANQ., 1943, Apr., III, 7.

553. PRENNER, MANUEL. More Notes on Neo-suffixes. AS., 1943, Feb., XVIII, 71.

554. SANDERS, CLINTON A. and JOSEPH W. BLACKWELL, JR. 'Ace' and its Progeny. AS., 1943, Feb., XVIII, 71–2.

555. SANDOE, JAMES. Copasetic. ANQ., 1943, Sept., III, 91.

556. SCHUMACHER, GARRY. 'Rhubarb.' ANQ., 1944, Feb., III, 184–5.

557. SUMMERS, MONTAGUE. 'Slomigo.' TLS., 1943, Oct. 2, p. 475.

558. T., E. Cries of Crap Shooters. ANQ., 1943, Oct., III, 111–12.

559. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Not in the Dictionary. TLS., 1944, Mar. 25, p. 151; E. Haigh Roscoe, *ib.*, May 6, p. 223.

560. WALKER, RAYMOND J. Godfrey-snatchit. ANQ., 1943, June, III, 48.

561. —— New Englandisms of the Twenties: Daddock. ANQ., 1943, June, III, 48.

562. —— and E. F. WALBRIDGE. 'Tunket.' ANQ., 1943, Aug., III, 78; Randolph H. Hill, *ib.*, Aug., III, 89.

563. WALTER, FRANK K. Talking Like a Dutch Uncle. ANQ., 1943, Feb., II, 174–5.

564. WEBSTER, H. T. The Canting Language: Some Notes on Old Underworld Slang. CE., 1943, Jan., IV, 230–5.

565. WHITE, WILLIAM. Whitman College Slang. AS., 1943, Apr., XVIII, 153–5.

VI. THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH

VI(a). EXPERIMENTAL PHONETICS, ETC.

566. American Speech. Phonetic Transcriptions. AS., 1943, Feb., xviii, 49–52; *ib.*, Apr., xviii, 131–4; *ib.*, Oct., xviii, 216–18; *ib.*, Dec., xviii, 283–5.

567. Barnes, Harry G. The Fundamentals of Speech: Basic Concepts for the High-school Teacher of Speech. QJS., 1944, Oct., xxx, 340–3.

568. Beighley, K. C. What the Experts Say about Nasality. QJS., 1943, Apr., xxix, 199–206.

569. Bender, James F. Do You Know Someone who Stutters? Scientific Mo., 1944, Sept., lix, 221–5.

570. Bodelsen, C. A. The Two English Intonation Tunes. E. Studies, 1943, Oct., xxv, 129–38.

571. Buchan, Alexander M. On Teaching Adults. QJS., 1944, Oct., xxx, 347–51.

572. Burkhart, Kathryn Harriett. An Analysis of Reading Abilities. Univ. of Pittsburgh . . . Abstracts of Theses, 1943, xxxix, 83–7.

573. Carroll, John B. The Analysis of Verbal Behavior. Psychological Rev., 1944, li, 102–19.

574. Davis, E. B. American Nasality. EJ., 1944, Sept., xxxiii, 387.

575. Eisenson, Jon, Jerome Fisher and Sylvia Sucher. A Second Study in the Affective Value of Speech Sounds. QJS., 1943, Dec., xxix, 457–64.

576. Fairbanks, Helen. Studies in Language Behavior. ii. The Quantitative Differentiation of Samples of Spoken Language. Psychological Monographs, lvi, 19–38.

577. Garmeister, H. Die phonetischen Mittel des lyrischen Vortrages bei Miss Armstrong. (Bibl. 1941, 395.) Rev., 1943, by L. Grootaers in Leuvense Bijdragen, xxxv, 14–15.

578. Gilkinson, Howard. Experimental and Statistical Research in General Speech: I. Effects of Training and Correlates of Speech Skill. QJS., 1944, Feb., xxx, 95–101.

579. —— Experimental and Statistical Research in General Speech: II. Speakers, Speeches, and Audiences. QJS., 1944, Apr., xxx, 180–6.

580. Glasgow, George M. The Effects of Nasality on Oral Communication. QJS., 1944, Oct., xxx, 337–40.

581. Gustavson, Carl G. A Talisman and a Convalescence. QJS., 1944, Dec., xxx, 465–71.

582. Harrington, Robert. A Study of the Mechanism of Velopharyngeal Closure. Jour. of Speech Disorders, 1944, Dec., ix, 325–45.

583. Harris, Zellig S. Simultaneous Components in Phonology. Lang., 1944, xx, 181–205.

584. Hensel, W. Intonation und Lautgebung. (Bibl. 1941, 400.)

Rev., 1943, by L. Grootaers in Leuvense Bijdragen, XXXV, 14–15.

585. HIRSH, IRA JEAN. A Brief History of the Systems Used to Represent English Sounds. QJS., 1943, Oct., XXIX, 334–42.

586. JEFFRESS, L. A. Variations in Pitch. American Jour. of Psychology, 1944, Jan., LVII, 63–76.

587. JOHNSON, WENDELL. The Indians Have No Word for it: I. Stuttering in Children. QJS., 1944, Oct., XXX, 330–7.

588. —— The Indians Have No Word for it: II. Stuttering in Adults. QJS., 1944, Dec., XXX, 456–65.

589. KENT, HAROLD W. The Army and its Needs in Speech. QJS., 1944, Apr., XXX, 147–50.

590. KRUISINGA, E. The Phonetic Structure of English Words. (Bibliotheca Anglicana, Vol. 2.) Berne: Francke, 1943. pp. vii, 179. Rev., 1943, by [R. W.] Z[andvoort] in E. Studies, XXV, 125–6; rev., 1944, by E. Dieth in E. Studies, XXVI, 53–64.

591. LEHMANN, W. P. and R.-M. S. HEFFNER. Notes on the Length of Vowels (VI). AS., 1943, Oct., XVIII, 208–15.

592. LIDDELL, MARK H. The Elements of Sound and their Relation to Language. (Bibl. 1940, 594.) Rev., 1943, by P. A. Erades in E. Studies, XXV, 157–60.

593. LOMAS, CHARLES W. Stage Fright. QJS., 1944, Dec., XXX, 479–85.

594. MACDERMOTT, MARY MARSHALL. Vowel Sounds in Poetry. (Bibl. 1940, 597.) Rev., 1943, by N. C. Scott in MLR., XXXVIII, 387–9.

595. MCGEHEE, F. An Experimental Study of Voice Recognition. Jour. of General Psychology, 1944, XXXI, 53–65.

596. MENZERATH, PAUL. Der Diphthong. Eine kritische und experimentelle Untersuchung. (Phonetische Studien herausgegeben von Paul Mezerath, 2.) Bonn-Berlin: Ferd. Dümmlers Verlag, 1941. pp. 139. Rev., 1943, by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, XXV, 95.

597. NELSON, SEVERINA E., D. P. MCKELVEY, NAOMI HUNTER and MARJORIE WALTER. An Experimental Military Speech Correction Program. QJS., 1944, Feb., XXX, 8–16.

598. PIKE, KENNETH L. Phonetics: A Critical Analysis of Phonetic Theory and a Technic for the Practical Description of Sounds. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1943; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1944. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. ix, 182. $2.50; 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, by C. K. Thomas in AS., XIX, 54–5; by Lee S. Hultzén in QJS., XXX, 238–9; by George L. Trager in JEGP., XLIII, 101–2.

599. PRONOVOST, WILBERT. The Influence of Electronics on the Field of Speech. QJS., 1944, Oct., XXX, 265–8.

600. ROBINSON, KARL F. Getting Started in the High-school Fundamentals Class. QJS., 1944, Oct., XXX, 343–7.

601. ROSENBERG, AGATHE. Die Sprache von W. H. Taft, eine experimentalphonetische Untersuchung. (Lebende Sprache, XII.) Berlin: de Gruyter, 1942. 8vo. pp. 19: 87 plates. Rev., 1944, by W. Horn in Archiv, CLXXXIV, 135.

602. SORZANO-JORRÍNO, L. A Proposed Phonemic Orthography for English. AS., 1943, Apr., XVIII, 135–6.

603. Thompson, Wayne N. An Experimental Study of the Accuracy of Typical Speech Rating Techniques. Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, Northwestern Univ., 1943, xi, 48–53.

604. Thorndike, Edward L. Euphony and Cacophony of English Words and Sounds. QJS., 1944, Apr., xxx, 201–7.

605. Timmons, William M. and Elbert R. Moses, Jr. Testing the Voice and Diction of Large Numbers of Students. CE., 1943, Mar., iv, 371–6.

606. Turnbull, William W. Pitch Discrimination as a Function of Tonal Duration. Jour. of Experimental Psychology, 1944, xxxiv, 302–16.

607. Utley, Jean. The Relation between Speech and Sound Discrimination and Percentage of Hearing Loss. Jour. of Speech Disorders, 1944, June, ix, 103–13.

608. Velten, H. V. The Growth of Phonemic and Lexical Patterns in Infant Language. Lang., 1943, xix, 281–92.

609. West, Robert. The Prospect for Speech Education. QJS., 1944, Apr., xxx, 143–6.

610. West, William. Speech and the Signal Corps. QJS., 1944, Apr., xxx, 151–4.

611. Whan, Forest L. Training in Listening and in Voice and Diction for the Airplane Pilot. QJS., 1944, Oct., xxx, 262–5.

612. Will, Nell. A Six-month Report on the Personality Development of a Thirteen-year-old Stuttering Boy. QJS., 1944, Feb., xxx, 88–95.

613. Williamson, Arleigh B. Diagnosis and Treatment of Eighty-four Cases of Nasality. QJS., 1944, Dec., xxx, 471–9.

VI(b). HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY

614. Byington, Steven T. [sʌlə], 'cellar'. AS., 1943, Feb., xviii, 38.

615. Davis. Edwin B. English Stress Accent. CE., 1943, Dec., v, 136–41.

616. —— Metropolitan *er*, *ir*, *ur*. AS., 1943, Feb., xviii, 77–8.

617. De Camp, L. Sprague. Pronunciation of Upstate New York Place-names. AS., 1944, Dec., xix, 250–65.

618. Hall, Joseph S. The Phonetics of the Great Smoky Mountain Speech. (Bibl. 1942, 457). Rev., 1943, by R. I. McDavid, Jr., in Lang., xix, 184–95; by Horace G. Rahskopf in MLQ., iv, 372–4.

619. Kettering, C. V. Sound Recording in the Postwar School System. QJS., 1944, Feb., xxx, 18-23.

620. Kökeritz, Helge. Guy Miege's Pronunciation (1685). Lang., 1943, xix, 141–6.

621. Langenfelt, Gösta. *-y* in Billy, etc. SMS., 1943, xv, 67–92.

622. Leacock, Stephen. My Particular Aversions. Amer. Bookman, 1944, Winter, i, 39–40.

623. McAtee, W. L. Pronunciation of 'Leer'. AS., 1943, Dec., xviii, 308-9.

624. MATTHEWS, WILLIAM. English Pronunciation and Shorthand in the Early Modern Period. (University of California Publications in English, IX, No. 3.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1943. 8vo. pp. iv, 135–214. 75*c.*; 4*s.* 6*d.*

625. NEUMANN, J. H. A Nineteenth-century 'Poetic' Prefix. MLN., 1943, Apr., LVIII, 278–83.

626. OSWALD, VICTOR A., JR. 'Voiced T'—A Misnomer. AS., 1943, Feb., XVIII, 18–25.

627. PENZL, HERBERT. A Phonemic Change in Old English. Lang., 1944, XX, 84–7.

628. PRINS, A. A. A Few Early Examples of the Great Vowel Shift. Neophilologus, 1942, Jan., XXVII, 134–7.

629. —— The Great Vowel Shift Reconsidered. E. Studies, 1942, XXIV, 161–8.

630. PYLES, THOMAS. The Pronunciation of Latin Learned Loan Words and Foreign Words in Old English. PMLA., 1943, Dec., LVIII, 891–910.

631. QUINTON, C. L. The Pronoun 'Its'. TLS., 1944, Apr. 29, p. 211.

632. ROSITZKE, HARRY A. The Articulation of Final Stops in General American Speech. AS., 1943, Feb., XVIII, 39–42.

633. SLETTENGREN, EMRIK. On the Development of OE initial *sc.* SMS., 1943, XV, 45–50.

634. STURTEVANT, EDGAR H. The Indo-European Reduced Vowel of the 'e' Series. Lang., 1943, XIX, 293–312.

635. THOMAS, CHARLES K. The Dialectal Significance of the Non-phonemic Low-back Vowel Variants Before 'R'. *See* **349.**

636. TRESIDDER, ARGUS. The Sounds of Virginia Speech. AS., 1943, Dec., XVIII, 261–72.

637. WIJK, AXEL. The Orthography and Pronunciation of Henry Machyn, the London Diarist. (Bibl. 1940, 664.) Rev., 1943, by A. H. Brand in E. Studies, XXV, 49–51.

VII. DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS

VII(a). DICTIONARIES

Modern English

638. A., H. and ED. Notes for the 'O.E.D'. NQ., 1943, May 8, CLXXXIV, 286; St. Vincent Troubridge, *ib.*, June 5, CLXXXIV, 349; G. D. Johnston, P.D.M. and H.A., *ib.*, June 19, CLXXXIV, 383.

639. ADAMS, RAMON F. Western Words: A Dictionary of the Range, Cow Camp and Trail. *See* **493.**

640. BAKER, SIDNEY J. New Zealand Slang: A Dictionary of Colloquialisms. *See* **530.**

641. CRAIGIE, SIR WILLIAM A. Completing the Record of English. *See* **389.**

642. Craigie, Sir William A. and James R. Hulbert (eds.). A Dictionary of American English on Historical Principles. (Bibl. 1942, 240.) Part xiii rev., 1944, by Beatrice White in RES., xx, 247–50. Part xiv, Outdoors—Pole. Part xv, Pole—Record. Part xvi, Recorder—Schoolhouse Preacher. Part xvii, School-keeping—Snow. Part xviii, Snow—Tap. Part xix, Tap—Virginian. Part xx, Virginian Dogwood—Zu-Zu. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Milford, 1943, 1944. $12\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 128 each. 17*s.* each part. Part xx rev., 1944, by Horace Reynolds in NYTB., Jan. 23, p. 1; by George Genzmer in Nat., clviii, 311–12.

643. Greet, W. Cabell. World Words: Recommended Pronunciations. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1943; London: Milford, 1944. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$. pp. viii, 402. $3.00; 15*s.* Rev., 1943, by Thomas A. Sebeok in QJS., xxix, 376–7; rev., 1944, by C. B. Palmer in NYTB., Sept. 3, p. 13.

644. Hand, Wayland D. A Dictionary of Words and Idioms Associated with Judas Iscariot: A Compilation Based Mainly on Material Found in the Germanic Languages. (Univ. of California Publications in Modern Philology, xxiv, No. 3.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1942. pp. 289–365. 75*c.*; 4*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, by Francis Lee Utley in MLQ., v, 365–9.

645. Horne, Colin J. Early Parody of Scientific Jargon: Some Notes for 'O.E.D'. NQ., 1943, Jan. 30, clxxxiv, 66–9.

646. Kenyon, John Samuel and Thomas Albert Knott. A Pronouncing Dictionary of American English. *See* **506.**

647. Mathews, M. M. Lexicography at Chicago. ASc., 1944, Summer, xiii, 369–71.

648. Noyes, Gertrude E. The First English Dictionary, Cawdrey's 'Table Alphabeticall'. MLN., 1943, Dec., lviii, 600–5.

649. Ogden, C. K. (ed.). The General Basic English Dictionary. (Bibl. 1940, 781.) Rev., 1943, by Karl R. Wallace in QJS., xxix, 375–6.

650. Partridge, Eric. A Dictionary of Abbreviations. London: Allen and Unwin, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 104. 7*s.* 6*d.* Cf. Bits of Words, TLS., 1943, Jan. 30, p. 55.

651. Roback, A. A. A Dictionary of International Slurs (Ethnophaulisms). Cambridge, Massachusetts: Sci-Art Publishers, 1944. 8vo. pp. 394. $6.25.

652. Sledd, James H. Nugae Academicae: Some Remarks on the 'Alvearie' of John Barret. LCUT., 1944, Summer, i, 19–26.

653. Stephenson, Herbert John (ed.). Abbrevs. A Dictionary of Abbreviations. New York: Macmillan, 1943. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 126. $1.75. Rev., 1943, by E. F. Allen in NYTB., Nov. 7, p. 30; rev., 1944, by David K. Jackson in SAQ., xliii, 109.

654. Taylor, Anna Marjorie. The Language of World War II: Abbreviations, Captions, Quotations, Slogans, Titles, and Other Terms and Phrases. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson, 1944. pp. 94.

655. Wentworth, Harold. American Dialect Dictionary. *See* **522.**

VII(b). GRAMMARS

Old English

656. Brunner, Karl. Altenglische Grammatik. (Bibl. 1942, 248.) Rev., 1943, by Fr. Klaeber in Archiv., clxxxii, 131–5.

Modern English

657. Jespersen, Otto. A Modern English Grammar on Historical Principles. Part vi. Morphology. (Bibl. 1942, 251.) Rev., 1943, by Walther Preusler in Ang. Bbl., liv–lv, 13–15; rev., 1944, by Herbert Koziol in E. Studien, lxxvi, 121–4; by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xxvi, 145–53.

VIII. VOCABULARY

VIII(a). WORDS AND IDIOMS

General

658. Arngart, O. English *Craft* 'a vessel' and some other Names for Vessels. E. Studies, 1943, Dec., xxv, 161–9.

659. Brown, Ivor. A Word in Your Ear. London: Cape, 1942. $7\frac{1}{2}\times5$. pp. 136. 6*s*. Cf. Words as Flowers, TLS., 1942, Sept. 19, p. 463.

660. —— Just Another Word. London: Cape, 1943. $7\frac{1}{2}\times5$. pp. 128. 6*s*. Cf. Active Words, TLS., 1943, Dec. 25, p. 619.

661. Colling, Epsy. Two American Etymologies. CE., 1944, Mar., v. 343.

662. Eckhardt, Eduard. Nordische Bestandteile in der schottischen Mundart. Archiv, 1944, clxxxiv, 73–87.

663. Emery, Walter B. Verbal Warfare. QJS., 1944, Apr., xxx, 154–7.

664. Ficke, H. S. Abstract Nouns for Eras of Distress. ANQ., 1943, Mar., ii, 192; E.K., *ib.*, June, iii, 42–3; Ellen Kerney, *ib.*, Oct., iii, 112.

665. Fischer, Walther. Zur Etymologie von ae. *docga*, ne. *dog* und einigen anderen Tiernamen. Ang., 1944, lxvii/lxviii, 321–38.

666. Gelzer, Heinrich. Englische Worte im Französischen. Ang., 1944, lxvii/lxviii, 319–20.

667. Hench, Atcheson L. At the North, 1941. AS., 1943, Oct., xviii, 236.

668. Horn, Wilhelm. Zur deutschen und englischen Wortgeschichte. Archiv, 1943, clxxxii, 51–4.

669. Mann, Gerd. Kurzformen im militärischen Englisch. Archiv, 1943, clxxxiv, 53–4.

670. Mann, Irene. A 'Ghost' Word in the 'O.E.D.'. NQ., 1943, Apr. 24, clxxxiv, 254–5.

671. MEYERSTEIN, E. H. W. Latin Derivates in English Verse. TLS., 1943, Feb. 13, p. 79; Kenneth Muir, *ib.*, Mar. 13, p. 127.

672. MOSSÉ, F. On the Chronology of French Loan-words in English. E. Studies, 1943, Apr., XXV, 33–40.

673. NIDA, EUGENE A. Morphology, the Descriptive Analysis of Words. Glendale, Calif.: Summer Institute of Linguistics, 1944. 2 vols. pp. 126, 165. $1.50 each vol. Rev., 1944, by Charles F. Hockett in Lang., XX, 252–5.

674. OPDYCKE, JOHN B. Say What You Mean. N.Y.: Funk and Wagnalls, 1944. pp. xx, 681. $3.75. Rev., 1944, by Jacques Barzun in SRL., XXVII (No. 27), 7–9; by Horace G. Rahskopf in QJS., XXX, 501–2.

675. RICHESON, A. W. Notes on Some Physical Terms in the 'NED': Corrigenda. MLN., 1944, June, LIX, 419–20.

676. RÖSLER, MARGARETE. Die zwiefache Benennung der Tiere im Englischen. E. Studien, 1944, LXXVI, 143.

677. ROSS, A. S. C. Notes on Some English Loan-words in Welsh. *See* **386.**

678. SCHWENTNER, ERNST. Ae. hlose, ne. looze 'Schweinestall'. Archiv, 1943, CLXXXIII, 122.

679. SPITZER, LEO. Anglo-French Etymologies. AS., 1944, Feb., XIX, 16–27.

680. —— Anglo-French Etymologies. MLN., 1944, Apr., LIX, 223–50.

681. —— Anglo-French Etymologies. SP., 1944, Oct., XLI, 521–43.

682. STURTEVANT, C. G. The Show Must Go On! ANQ., 1943, Jan., II, 159.

683. Z[ANDVOORT, R. W.]. War Words. E. Studies, 1944, Feb., XXVI, 10–12.

Old English

684. EKWALL, EILERT. Old English *ambyrne wind.* Mélanges de philologie offerts à M. Jehan Melander, 21/3, 1943, pp. 275–84.

685. —— Old English *forræpe.* SN., 1943, XVI, 33–8.

686. FÖRSTER, MAX. Die Bedeutung von ae. *gebisceopian* und seiner Sippe. Ang., 1943, LXVI, 255–62.

687. MENNER, ROBERT J. Two Old English Words [Old Anglian '(ge)strynd' and OE 'gullisc']. MLN., 1944, Feb., LIX, 106–12.

688. MEZGER, FRITZ. Old English 'swicn'. Lang., 1943, XIX, 261–2.

689. SWAEN, A. E. H. Contributions to Anglo-Saxon Lexicography. Neophilologus, 1942, Oct., XXVIII, 42–9.

Middle English

690. DOBSON, E. J. Middle English and Middle Dutch *Boye.* MÆ., 1943, XII, 71–6.

691. REUTER, OLE. A Study of the French Words in the Earliest Complete English Prose Psalter. (Bibl. 1939, 810.) Rev., 1942, by Herbert Penzl in E. Studien, LXXV, 82.

Modern English

692. Berry, Edmund G. Clichés and their Sources. MLN., 1944, Jan., lix, 50–2.

693. Bolinger, Dwight L. Among the New Words. AS., 1943, Feb., xviii, 62–5; *ib.*, Apr., xviii, 147–51; *ib.*, Oct., xviii, 301–5; *ib.*, 1944, Feb., xix, 60–4.

694. Bryant, Margaret M. Equivalents of 'Please': the Softened Imperative in Present-day English. AS., 1944, Oct., xix, 175–82.

695. Davis, Elrick B. Some New Words by War out of Wood. AS., 1944, Apr., xix, 91–6.

696. Deutschbein, Max. Die Bedeutung von *mind* im 16. Jahrhundert. Ang., 1943, lxvi, 169–222.

697. Eichler, Albert. Deutsches Wortgut im modernenglischen Wortschatz. Archiv, 1943, clxxxii, 73–81.

698. Mencken, H. L. War Words in England. AS., 1944, Feb., xix, 3–15.

699. Pound, Louise. Miscellany. AS., 1944, xix, 65–78, 146–56, 227–38, 308–12.

700. Russell, I. Willis. Among the New Words. AS., 1944, xix, 222–6, 302–7.

701. Trout, Bob. Some Notes on H. L. Mencken's 'War Words in England'. AS., 1944, Dec., xix, 292–5.

702. Williams, Edna Rees. The Conflict of Homonyms in English. (Yale Studies in English, Vol. 100.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1944. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. viii, 130. 15*s.* 6*d.*

703. Yule, G. Udny. The Statistical Study of Literary Vocabulary. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1944. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. viii, 306. 25*s.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Apr. 15, p. 189; by W. W. Greg in MLR., xxxix, 291–3.

Dialectal and Technical

704. Cassidy, F. G. Apple-picking Terms from Wisconsin. AS., 1943, Feb., xviii, 74–6.

705. Morgan, F. C. English Dialect Dictionary. NQ., 1944, Jan. 15, clxxxvi, 50; W.W.G., *ib.*, Mar. 11, clxxxvi, 146.

706. R., C. Harissers. NQ., 1943, Sept. 25, clxxxv, 198; W.W.G., *ib.*, Nov. 6, clxxxv, 296.

707. Saunders, G. W. 'Called Home.' NQ., 1943, Mar. 27, clxxxiv, 199–200; W.W.G., *ib.*, June 5, clxxxiv, 352.

708. Taube, Edward. Mining Terms of Obscure Origin. Scientific Mo., 1944, June, lviii, 454–6.

709. Urwin, Kenneth. Northern English 'Mardy'. MLR., 1944, July, xxxix, 280.

710. Wilhelmsen, Leif J. English Textile Nomenclature. (Skrifter fra Norges Handelshøyskole i Rekken Språklige Avhandlinger, No. 1.) Bergen: Beyer, 1943. pp. 229. Rev., 1944, by Eilert Ekwall in E. Studies, xxvi, 116–18.

711. Woodbine, G. E. The Language of the English Law. Speculum, 1943, Oct., xviii, 395–436.

Words

712. *Acronym*] DAVENPORT, BASIL. Initials into Words. ANQ., 1943, Feb., II, 167; T.O.M. and Ellen Kerney, *ib.*, Mar., II, 185; H. M. Lydenberg and T.T., *ib.*, May, III, 30–1.

713. *Addition*] BESTERMAN, THEODORE. NQ., 1943, Jan. 30, CLXXXIV, 78.

714. *Allergic*] IGNOTO. NQ., 1944, May 20, CLXXXVI, 249; Bernard Redding, *ib.*, July 15, CLXXXVII, 41.

715. *All my eye and Betty Martin*] ED. NQ., 1943, Jan. 16, CLXXXIV, 43–4; A.M.E., *ib.*, Feb. 13, CLXXXIV, 118.

716. *Armageddon*] BYINGTON, STEVEN T. AS., 1943, Feb., XVIII, 42.

717. *As Thick as Thieves*] A., H. and ED. NQ., 1943, Jan. 2, CLXXXIV, 19.

718. *Back-log*] AYLWIN, BERNARD. TLS., 1944, Apr. 8, p. 175.

719. *Belong*] R., D. ANQ., 1943, July, III, 63.

720. *Black Market*] RIPNER, STEPHEN. NQ., 1943, Apr. 24, CLXXXIV, 262; L.M.W., *ib.*, May 22, CLXXXIV, 321–2; St. Vincent Troubridge, *ib.*, June 5, CLXXXIV, 350; Charles Duffy, ANQ., 1943, Mar., II, 191–2; H. M. Lydenberg and R. G. McCloskey, *ib.*, Apr., III, 15; Laura Wallis, *ib.*, May, III, 29; Helmut Ripperger, *ib.*, June, III, 43–4; M.V., *ib.*, Oct., III, 110.

721. *Blackout*] KNIGHT, R. ANQ., 1943, Nov., III, 127.

722. *Blood, Sweat and Tears*] CADBURY, HENRY J. and R. N. WITTAN. ANQ., 1943, Nov., III, 124–5; R.G.W., *ib.*, Dec., III, 137.

723. *Bloody*] A., M. 'Bloody' as an Intensive. NQ., 1944, Sept. 23, CLXXXVII, 145.

724. *Bona Fides*] CORREGIS. *Bona Fides* as English Noun, Plural Form Only. NQ., 1944, July 15, CLXXXVII, 36–7.

725. *Bustle*] MCCUE, GEORGE S. The Etymology of 'Bustle'. ANQ., 1943, May, III, 24.

726. *Camel*] COLLING, EPSY. From the Hebrew. CE., 1943, Feb., IV, 329.

727. *Caucus*] BARRET, LEROY C. AS., 1943, Apr., XVIII, 130.

728. *Charade*] SPITZER, LEO. PQ., 1944, Jan., XXIII, 77–83.

729. *Clown*] LEXICOGRAPHER. The Derivation of 'Clown'. TLS., 1943, Jan. 2, p. 7.

730. *Coffee-house*] MCCUE, GEORGE S. 'Coffee-houses' and the 'Coffee Man'. ANQ., 1943, Sept., III, 85–6.

731. *Commando*] DOBBIE, ELLIOTT V. K. The 'Commando'. AS., 1944, Apr., XIX, 81–90.

732. *Consigned*] SCHIRMER, WALTER. Ang., 1944, LXVII/LXVIII, 339–40.

733. *Conundrum*] SPITZER, LEO. Conundrum-Quandary. JEGP., 1943, Oct., XLII, 405–9.

734. *Death*] L., G. G. Death=Dead Body. NQ., 1943, Sept. 25, CLXXXV, 196.

735. *Don't*] MCMILLAN, J. B. Current English Forum. CE., 1943, Nov., V, 100–1.

736. *Dragoon*] GILBERT, ALLAN H. The Etymology of 'Dragoon': Addendum. (Cf. Bibl. 1942, 292.) PMLA., 1943, June, LVIII, 580–1.

737. *Dumb*] T., L. S. American Usage: 'Dumb'. NQ., 1944, Apr. 22, CLXXXVI, 211.

738. *Dunkirk*] CLEMENS, CYRIL. They Have a Dunkirk for it. SRL., 1944, Feb. 5, XXVII (No. 6), 17.

739. *Dutch Auction*] STRACHAN, L. R. M. 'Dutch Auction' and the 'O.E.D.'. NQ., 1944, May 20, CLXXXVI, 249.

740. *Fifth Column*] BOLINGER, DWIGHT L. Fifth Column Marches on. AS., 1944, Feb., XIX, 47–9.

741. *Flak*] IGNORAMUS. NQ., 1943, Mar. 13, CLXXXIV, 168; Paul H. Emden, *ib.*, Apr. 10, CLXXXIV, 239.

742. *Flitch*] H., A. J. NQ., 1944, July 15, CLXXXVII, 34–5.

743. *Flower of the Flock*] SENEX. NQ., 1943, May 8, CLXXXIV, 289; A.E.D., *ib.*, June 5, CLXXXIV, 353; Three Choughs, *ib.*, June 19, CLXXXIV, 383.

744. *Gehoes*] D., H. NQ., 1944, Oct. 7, CLXXXVII, 170; L. R. M. Strachan, *ib.*, Nov. 18, CLXXXVII, 237.

745. *Glazen*] H., R. NQ., 1944, Apr. 8, CLXXXVI, 181; St. Vincent Troubridge, *ib.*, May 6, CLXXXVI, 233.

746. *Gremlins*] BODLEY, E. W. Gremlins. (Bibl. 1942, 297.) NQ., 1943, Mar. 27, CLXXXIV, 208.

747. *Grimalkin*] SPITZER, LEO. (Gri)malkin. JEGP., 1944, Jan., XLIII, 94–7.

748. *Ha-ha*] SENEX. NQ., 1943, Jan. 2, CLXXXIV, 19.

749. *Hedgehog*] C., T. C. Hedgehog, Adjective. NQ., 1943, June 5, CLXXXIV, 341–2; G. Percival-Kaye, *ib.*, July 31, CLXXXV, 86.

750. *Hessian*] BREWSTER, PAUL G. A Note on the Epithet 'Hessian'. AS., 1943, Feb., XVIII, 72–3; E. V. K. Dobbie, *ib.*, Dec., XVIII, 310.

751. *Highball*] RUSSELL, I. WILLIS. 'Highball', to Speed. AS., 1944, Feb., XIX, 33–6.

752. *Horse*] KINYON, EDMUND G. Horse in the Lode. CFQ., 1943, Oct., II, 315.

753. *Hurly-burly*] JAGGARD, WM. NQ., 1944, June 17, CLXXXVI, 292.

754. *Ipse*] E., G. The Word Ipse for Ale. NQ., 1943, Mar. 13, CLXXXIV, 167; Wm. Jaggard, *ib.*, Apr. 24, CLXXXIV, 268.

755. *It Never Rains but it Pours*] STRACHAN, L. R. M. NQ., 1944, Aug. 12, CLXXXVII, 78; Wm. Jaggard and E.L., *ib.*, Nov. 18, CLXXXVII, 240.

756. *Jeep.*] C., T. C. NQ., 1943, Feb. 27, CLXXXIV, 139; Wm. Jaggard, *ib.*, Mar. 27, CLXXXIV, 205–6; Olybrius, *ib.*, June 5, CLXXXIV, 349; C.R., *ib.*, July 3, CLXXXV, 28.

757. ——] MCCLOSKEY, R. G. ANQ., 1943, Dec., III, 136–7; W. C. McFarlane, *ib.*, 1944, Jan., III, 155; George W. Ritter, *ib.*, Jan., III, 155–6; Q.W., *ib.*, May, IV, 26–7; N.R., *ib.*, June, IV, 43.

758. ——] ROSCOE, E. HAIGH. TLS., 1944, May 6, p. 223; H. P. Garwood, *ib.*, May 13, p. 236; R. E. Swartwout, *ib.*, May 27, p. 259.

759. *Kettle-cake*] C., T. C. NQ., 1944, Dec. 16, CLXXXVII, 280.

760. *Kriskringel*] SIMPSON, E. NQ., 1944, Nov. 18, CLXXXVII, 236.

761. *Lead up the Garden Path*] SENEX. NQ., 1943, Feb. 13, CLXXXIV, 108–9; S.F.W., *ib.*, Mar. 13, CLXXXIV, 179.

762. *Love*] DE LA MARE, WALTER. About Love. YR., 1944, Summer, XXXIII, 609–22.

763. *Masher*] C. The Word 'Masher'. NQ., 1943, Apr. 10, CLXXXIV, 227; the Earl of Onslow, *ib.*, July 3, CLXXXV, 25; T.O.M., A.E.D. and R. Park, *ib.*, July 17, CLXXXV, 56; Sayar, *ib.*, July 31, CLXXXV, 88; L.S.T., *ib.*, 1944, June 17, CLXXXVI, 300–1.

764. *Muscular Christianity*] HEILMAN, ROBERT B. NQ., 1943, July 17, CLXXXV, 44–5.

765. *Nincompoop*] SPITZER, LEO. MLN., 1944, Dec., LIX, 565–6.

766. *Osprey*] LIVINGSTON, CHARLES H. 'Osprey' and 'Ostril'. MLN., 1943, Feb., LVIII, 91–8.

767. *Padre*] F., R. B. and ED. NQ., 1944, Sept. 23, CLXXXVII, 148; Edwin Radford and Ed., *ib.*, Oct. 21, CLXXXVII, 195–6; Frederic Connett White, *ib.*, Dec. 16, CLXXXVII, 284.

768. *Pants*] COLLING, EPSY. On Pants and Trousers. CE., 1943, Mar., IV, 383.

769. *Pequal*] WANKLYN, C. NQ., 1943, Feb. 13, CLXXXIV, 110; W.W.G., *ib.*, Mar. 27, CLXXXIV, 207.

770. *Portreeve, Portgrave*] ED. Notes from 'O.E.D.': Portreeve, Portgrave. NQ., 1943, Feb. 13, CLXXXIV, 106.

771. *Press*] H., R. Press=Urge to Eat. NQ., 1943, Apr. 24, CLXXXIV, 257.

772. *Pumpernickel*] GRAY, ROLAND and F. W. ANQ., 1943, July, III, 59–60; Rudolph P. Hommel, *ib.*, Sept., III, 89–90.

773. *Pup Tent*] MCCLOSKEY, RICHARD GORDON. ANQ., 1944, Jan., III, 160.

774. *Ration*] MALONE, KEMP. AS., 1943, Apr., XVIII, 128–30.

775. *Rumour, that Lying Jade*] Q., D. NQ., 1943, Apr. 10, CLXXXIV, 230.

776. *Runt*] MALONE, KEMP. On the Etymology of 'runt'. Lang., 1944, XX, 87–8.

777. *Sacred*] L., G. G. 'Sacred' for 'Secret'. NQ., 1943, Sept. 25, CLXXXV, 197; L. G. H. Horton-Smith, *ib.*, Oct. 23, CLXXXV, 261–2; St. Vincent Troubridge, *ib.*, Nov. 20, CLXXXV, 325; T.O.M. and Maurice W. Brockwell, *ib.*, Dec. 4, CLXXXV, 356; St. Vincent Troubridge, *ib.*, Dec. 18, CLXXXV, 382–3; Sayar, *ib.*, 1944, Jan. 1, CLXXXVI, 27.

778. *Scholar's Companion*] DODGE, N. L., L. P. DODGE and A. T. COLE. ANQ., 1943, Aug., III, 73; Archer Taylor *et al.*, *ib.*, Sept., III, 90–1; Frank K. Walter, *ib.*, Oct., III, 110; G. H. Stuart-Bunning, *ib.*, Nov., III, 127.

779. *Sheer (Off)*] LIVINGSTON, CHARLES H. English 'Sheer (Off)'. MLN., 1944, Jan., LIX, 42–5.

780. *Sherlock*] PRESCOTT, JOSEPH. NED. Supplement: 'Sherlock (Holmes) *v. Intr.*'. MLN., 1943, Mar., LVIII, 203.

781. *Situation*] LANCASTER, H. CARRINGTON. 'Situation' as a Term in Literary Criticism. MLN., 1944, June, LIX, 392–5.

782. *Spam, Mors*] CURIOUS. Spam and Mors. NQ., 1943, May 8, CLXXXIV, 285–6.

783. *Spearhead, Mop Up*] J., W. H. War Words: 'Spearhead': 'Mop Up'. NQ., 1944, Dec. 16, CLXXXVII, 275–6.

784. *Suburban*] HUSSEY, RICHARD. NQ., 1944, June 3, CLXXXVI, 270.

785. *Surrealist*] IGNOTO. NQ., 1943, Jan. 2, CLXXXIV, 19; Theodore Besterman, *ib.*, Jan. 30, CLXXXIV, 86; Peter Griffiths, *ib.*, Feb. 13, CLXXXIV, 112.

786. *Talking like a Dutch Uncle*] W., L. M. NQ., 1943, Jan. 2, CLXXXIV, 28.

787. *Tantrum*] LEXICOGRAPHER. The Word 'Tantrum'. TLS., 1944, Jan. 22, p. 43.

788. *Tappinger*] STRACHAN, L. R. M. NQ., 1944, July 15, CLXXXVII, 36; Wm. Jaggard and E. F. Fennell, *ib.*, Aug. 12, CLXXXVII, 84; W.W.G., *ib.*, Sept. 9, CLXXXVII, 128.

789. *The Lion's Mouth*] KERNEY, ELLEN and S. S. ANQ., 1943, Apr., III, 15–16; George S. McCue and E.K., *ib.*, June, III, 42.

790. *The Ones*] PEDANT. NQ., 1943, Apr. 10, CLXXXIV, 226.

791. *The Way*] HOLT, JESSIE K. ANQ., 1943, Nov., III, 128.

792. *Thorybistic*] MISERRIMUS. NQ., 1944, Jan. 15, CLXXXVI, 51.

793. *To carry sway*] BYINGTON, STEVEN T. AS., 1943, Feb., XVIII, 38.

794. *To Grouse*] U., H. W. NQ., 1943, Feb. 13, CLXXXIV, 110; J. D. Rolleston, *ib.*, Mar. 13, CLXXXIV, 179; W.W.G., *ib.*, Mar. 27, CLXXXIV, 207.

795. *To Sing Old Rose and Burn the Bellows*] TROUBRIDGE, ST. VINCENT. NQ., 1943, May 22, CLXXXIV, 316; *ib.*, July 3, CLXXXV, 26.

796. *Tourist*] AUBIN, ROBERT A. MLN., 1944, May, LIX, 334–5.

797. *Wad*] ALLEN, RALPH B. MLN., 1944, Nov., LIX, 478–80.

798. *Wardrobe*] MCDAVID, RAVEN I., JR. 'Wardrobe' and 'Loose Floor'. AS., 1943, Feb., XVIII, 17.

799. *We are not Amused*] DODDS, M. H. NQ., 1943, Jan. 2, CLXXXIV, 27; Claude Russell, *ib.*, Jan. 16, CLXXXIV, 53; G.E.P.A., *ib.*, Jan. 30, CLXXXIV, 87; T.O.M., *ib.*, Mar. 27, CLXXXIV, 207.

800. *Window*] COLLING, EPSY. CE., 1943, Dec., V, 163.

VIII(b). SEMANTICS

801. ALY, BOWER. The Rhetoric of Semantics. QJS., 1944, Feb., XXX, 23–30.

802. ANDERSON, JEANETTE. A Critique of General Semantics: 'Two Times Two is the Same for Everybody, But One Never is . . .'. QJS., 1943, Apr., XXIX, 187–95.

803. —— How Much 'Is' One? QJS., 1943, Dec., XXIX, 468–73.

804. BERTSCHINGER, MAX. To Want, an Essay in Semantics. (Bibl. 1942, 318.) Rev., 1944, by Gerd Mann in Archiv, CLXXXIV, 134–5.

805. CARNAP, RUDOLF. Introduction to Semantics. (Bibl. 1942, 319.) Rev., 1943, by Alonzo Church in PRv., LII, 298–304; by J. Wellmuth in Th., XVIII, 73–5; rev., 1944, by Simeon Potter in MLR., XXXIX, 186.

806. Chisholm, Francis P. Some Misconceptions about General Semantics. CE., 1943, Apr., iv, 412–16.

807. Hardy, William George. Some Semantic Theories. Cornell Univ. Abstracts of Theses, 1943. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press. pp. 56–9.

808. —— The Philosophy of Modern Semantics. QJS., 1944, Apr., xxx, 191–8.

809. Hayakawa, S. I. Language in Action. (Bibl. 1942, 321.) Rev., 1943, by William M. Sale, Jr., in PRv., lii, 200–3.

810. Julie, Sister. Hearken unto the Echoes. CW., 1943, June, clvii, 292–7.

811. Kane, George L. Words Can Be Converted. CW., 1943, Oct., clviii, 57–64.

812. Kendig, M. (ed.). Papers from the Second American Congress on General Semantics, University of Denver, August 1941. Chicago: Institute of General Semantics, 1943. pp. xxiv, 581. Rev., 1944, by R. M. Ogden in PRv., liii, 406–8.

813. Knott, John R. An Open Letter to Jeanette Anderson, Author of 'A Critique of General Semantics'. QJS., 1943, Oct., xxix, 343–7.

814. —— One What? QJS., 1943, Dec., xxix, 473–4.

815. Murray, Elwood. The Semantics of Rhetoric. QJS., 1944, Feb., xxx, 31–41.

816. Pomerantz, A. B. In Reply to Miss Anderson on General Semantics. QJS., 1943, Dec., xxix, 465–8.

817. —— Miss Anderson's Critique of General Semantics. QJS., 1944, Apr., xxx, 200–1.

818. Rose, Forrest H. Two and Two Make One What? QJS., 1944, Apr., xxx, 199–200.

819. Simpson, Ray H. The Specific Meanings of Certain Terms Indicating Differing Degrees of Frequency. QJS., 1944, Oct., xxx, 328–30.

820. Sundén, K. F. A New Etymological Group of Germanic Verbs and their Derivatives. A Study on Semantics. (Göteborgs Kungl. Vetenskaps- och Vitterhets-samhälles handlingar, vi, Ser. A, Vol. i, No. 3.) Göteborg: Wettergren and Karber, 1943. pp. 252. Kr. 10. Rev., 1943, by G. Stern in SN., xvi, 293–6; rev., 1944, by F. Holthausen in Ang. Bbl., liv/lv, 149–52; by A. G. van Hamel in Museum, li, 101–3.

VIII(c). INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION

821. Bonnard, Georges. Les Verbes anglais. Morphologie. Lausanne: Librairie Payot, 1942. pp. 96. Sw. Fr. 1.80. Rev., 1943, by R. Born in E. Studies, xxv, 118–23.

822. Gegenheimer, Albert Frank. A Note on the Formation of Preterit-Present Verbs. MLN., 1944, June, lix, 415–17.

823. Hatcher, Anna Granville. Bahuvrihi in Sears-Roebuck. MLN., 1944, Dec., lix, 515–26.

824. Kruisinga, E. Diminutieve en Affektieve Suffixen in de Germaanse Talen. (Mededeelingen der Nederlandsche Akademie van Wetenschappen, Afd. Letterkunde, Nieuwe Reeks, Deel 5, No. 9.) Amsterdam: Noord-Hollandsche Uitg. Mij., 1942. Fl. 0.90. Rev., 1942, by C. van Spaendonck in E. Studies, xxiv, 181–8.

825. Long, Mary McDonald. The English Strong Verb from Chaucer to Caxton. Menasha, Wis.: Banta, 1944. 8vo. pp. xvi, 314. $3.00.

826. Malkiel, Yakov. Three Old French Sources of the English 'Arriv-al', 'Withdraw-al' Type. JEGP., 1944, Jan., xliii, 80–7.

827. Mautner, Franz H. Word Formation by Shortening and Affixation. AS., 1943, Oct., xviii, 200–7.

828. Mezger, Fritz. The Formation of Old High German *diorna*, Old Saxon *thiorna*, Gothic *widwairna*, and Old English *níwerne*. MLN., 1942, June, lvii, 432–3.

VIII(d). NAMES

General

829. Anderson, Alan B. Double Surnames. NQ., 1943, **Jan. 30,** clxxxiv, 81; M. H. Dodds, *ib.*, Mar. 27, clxxxiv, 205.

830. Anderson, O. S. The English Hundred-names: the South-Western Counties. (Bibl. 1941, 637.) Rev., 1944, by P. H. Reaney in RES., xx, 337–8.

831. —— The English Hundred-names: the South-Eastern Counties. (Bibl. 1941, 638.) Rev., 1944, by P. H. Reaney in RES., xx, 337–8; by G. L. Brook in MÆ., xiii, 76–8.

832. Arngart, O. *The Calendar of St. Willibrord.* A Little Used Source of Old English Personal Names. SN., 1943, xvii, 128–34.

833. C., T. C. Spanish Place-names. NQ., 1944, Aug. 26, clxxxvii, 103; L.M.W., *ib.*, Oct. 7, clxxxvii, 175; Francis W. Steer, *ib.*, Oct. 21, clxxxvii, 196.

834. —— War Place-names. NQ., 1944, Aug. 26, clxxxvii, 103; Frederick T. Wood and St. Vincent Troubridge, *ib.*, Oct. 7, clxxxvii, 172; Charles White, *ib.*, Nov. 4, clxxxvii, 215–17; L.S.T., *ib.*, Dec. 30, clxxxvii, 306.

835. Clough, Wilson O. Some Wyoming Place-names. SFQ., 1943, Mar., vii, 1–11.

836. De Camp, L. Sprague. Pronunciation of Upstate New York Place-names. *See* **617.**

837. Dunlap, A. R. An Early American Place-name Puzzle: 'Hoere(n)-kil'. AS., 1944, Apr., xix, 112–14; George R. Stewart, *ib.*, Oct., xix, 215–16.

838. Eckstorm, Fannie Hardy. Indian Place-names of the Penobscot Valley and the Maine Coast. (Bibl. 1941, 643.) Rev., 1943, by Frank T. Siebert, Jr., in NEQ., xvi, 503–7.

839. Förster, Max. Der Flussname Themse und seine Sippe. (Bibl. 1941, 646.) Rev., 1943, by August Knoch in Archiv, clxxxiii, 108–21; by Eilert Ekwall in DL., lxiv, 320–5.

840. Fucilla, Joseph G. The Anglicization of Italian Surnames in the United States. AS., 1943, Feb., xviii, 26–32.

841. G., M. P. The Pronunciation of Anglo-Saxon Names. NQ., 1944, May 6, clxxxvi, 226–8.

842. Gilbert, Creighton E. Foscolo's Digamma and Romantic Houses. PQ., 1944, Oct., xxiii, 343–53.

843. Gill, W. W. Footpaths and Alleyways: Diversified Local Terms. (Bibl. 1942, 339.) NQ., 1943, Sept. 25, clxxxv, 199–203; *ib.*, Oct. 9, clxxxv, 231–4.

844. Hoy, William J. Chinatown Devises its Own Street Names. CFQ., 1943, Apr., ii, 71–5.

845. Kökeritz, Helge. The Place-names of the Isle of Wight. (Bibl. 1942, 336.) Rev., 1943, by E. Tengstrand in Namn och Bygd, xxxi, 160–7.

846. Mencken, H. L. Designations for Colored Folk. AS., 1944, Oct., xix, 161–74.

847. Minton, Arthur. Olympians, Hurricanes, and Vultures. AS., 1944, Dec., xix, 266–70.

848. Phil. Double Christian Names. NQ., 1943, Jan. 2, clxxxiv, 19; Hibernicus, G. D. Johnston, P.D.M., and L.M.W., *ib.*, Jan. 30, clxxxiv, 84–5; the Earl of Onslow, M. H. Dodds and C. L'Estrange Ewen, *ib.*, Feb. 13, clxxxiv, 113; Frederic Connett White, *ib.*, Feb. 27, clxxxiv, 143; Maurice W. Brockwell, *ib.*, Mar. 13, clxxxiv, 177–8.

849. Pickens, A. L. A Comparison of Cherokee and Pioneer Bird-nomenclature. SFQ., 1943, Dec., vii, 213–21.

850. Reinecke, John E. Additional Notes on Personal Names in Hawaii. AS., 1943, Feb., xviii, 69–70.

851. Richmond, W. Edson. Place-names in Franklin County, Ohio. Ohio Archaeological and Hist. Quart., 1944, liii, 135–59.

852. Seton-Anderson, James. Surnames Derived from Place-names. (Bibl. 1942, 342.) NQ., 1943, Jan. 16, clxxxiv, 42–3; W.W.G., *ib.*, Feb. 13, clxxxiv, 119.

853. Stenton, F. M. The Historical Bearing of Place-name Studies: the Place of Women in Anglo-Saxon History. RHS., 1943, xxv, 1–13.

854. Stephenson, Terry E. The Santa Ana Wind. CFQ., 1943, Jan., ii, 35–40.

855. Stewart, George R. What is Named?—Towns, Islands, Mountains, Rivers, Capes. *See* **363.**

856. —— 'Lost' as a Place-name Specific. CFQ., 1943, Oct., ii, 315–16.

857. —— Some American Place-name Problems. AS., 1944, Dec., xix, 289–92.

858. Stoddard, Mary H. Place-names of Classical Origin. CJ., 1943, Mar., xxxviii, 377–8.

859. Sylvester, A. H. Place-naming in the Northwest. AS., 1943, Dec., xviii, 241–52.

860. W., L. M. 'Forstal': 'Four Went Ways'. (Bibl. 1942, 328.) NQ., 1943, Jan. 2, clxxxiv, 28; Querist, *ib.*, Jan. 30, clxxxiv, 80–1.

861. WAINWRIGHT, F. T. Field-names. Antiq., 1943, June, XVII, 57–66.

862. WESTLEY, W. ARTHUR. Isis and British River Names. NQ., 1944, Sept. 23, CLXXXVII, 149–50.

863. WILLIAMSON, F. Inn Names: The Case is Altered. (Cf. Bibl. 1942, 347.) NQ., 1943, Jan. 16, CLXXXIV, 50; G. S. Hewins, G.E. and A., *ib.*, Jan. 16, CLXXXIV, 51.

864. WOOLF, HENRY BOSLEY. The Old Germanic Principles of Name-giving. (Bibl. 1941, 664.) Rev., 1944, briefly by G.V.S. in RES., XX, 93.

Names

865. *Dial Post*] G., W. W. Place-name: 'Dial Post'. (Bibl. 1942, 352.) NQ., Feb. 27, CLXXXIV, 146; W.W.G., *ib.*, June 5, CLXXXIV, 353; L.M.W., *ib.*, July 3, CLXXXV, 28; W.W.G., *ib.*, Aug. 14, CLXXXV, 117; W. W. Gill, *ib.*, Oct. 23, CLXXXV, 266–7.

866. *End*] HEWINS, G. S. 'End' in Place-names. NQ., 1944, July 15, CLXXXVII, 37.

867. *Fairmile*] KIRKUS, A. MARY. Road Name: 'Fairmile'. (Bibl. 1942, 353.) NQ., 1943, Jan. 2, CLXXXIV, 27.

868. *Frith*] NORTH BUCKS. Forest Word: Frith. (Bibl. 1942, 355.) NQ., 1943, Jan. 16, CLXXXIV, 58; F. William Cock and A., *ib.*, Feb. 27, CLXXXIV, 144–5.

869. *Grete*] MABBOTT, THOMAS OLLIVE. Grete's Bad Name Again. MLN., 1944, May, LIX, 368.

870. *Oregon*] STEWART, GEORGE R. The Source of the Name 'Oregon'. AS., 1944, Apr., XIX, 115–17.

871. *Piccadilly*] BLAKISTON, NOEL. The Origin of Piccadilly. NQ., 1944, July 15, CLXXXVII, 24–7.

IX. SYNTAX

Modern English

872. BRYANT, MARGARET. The Preterite-Present Verbs of Present-day English. CE., 1944, Feb., V, 259–64.

873. —— Order in Sentences. CE., 1944, May, V, 434–8.

874. BYINGTON, STEVEN T. Grammar at Loose Ends. SRL., 1944, Sept. 2, XXVII, 15.

875. COLLINSON, W. E. Some Recent Developments of Syntactical Theory. *See* **384.**

876. ENGBLOM, V. On the Origin and Early Development of the Auxiliary 'Do'. (Bibl. 1940, 1100.) Rev., 1942, by Kemp Malone in MLN., LVII, 127–8.

877. ERADES, P. A. On Alternative Repeated Questions. E. Studies, 1943, Apr., XXV, 41–5.

878. HATCHER, ANNA G. 'Mr. Howard Amuses Easy.' MLN., 1943, Jan., LVIII, 8–17.

879. Keller, Rudolf. Die Ellipse in der neuenglischen Sprache als syntaktisch-semantisches Problem. [Zürich diss.] Winterthur: Gehring, 1944. 22×15 cm. pp. vi, 164.

880. Klaeber, Friedrich. Zum germanischen Sprachstil: das Nomen. Archiv, 1943, clxxxiii, 73–94.

881. McAlister, Winifred. Mr. Byington Started Something. SRL., 1944, Oct. 14, xxvii, 34.

882. Mann, Gerd. Die Entstehung von nebensatzeinleitenden Konjunktionen im Englischen. Archiv, 1942, clxxx, 86–93.

883. Mermin, Lillian. On the Placement of Correlatives in Modern English. AS., 1943, Oct., xviii, 171–91.

884. Preusler, Walther. Keltischer Einfluss im Englischen. Ang., 1943, lxvi, 121–8.

885. Richards, I. A. A Reply to 'The Verb System of Basic English' by Chad Walsh. (Bibl. 1942, 378.) AS., 1943, Dec., xviii, 290–6.

886. Sundén, Karl F. Linguistic Theory and the Essence of the Sentence. (Bibl. 1941, 699.) Rev., 1943, by Herbert Koziol in E. Studien, lxxv, 220–2.

887. Whyte, John. The Future Tense in English: Future and Modal Auxiliaries: 'shall' and 'will', 'to be going'. CE., 1944, Mar., v, 333–7.

888. Z[andvoort], R. W. A Friend of Mine. E. Studies, 1943, Aug., xxv, 103–8.

889. Z[andvoort, R. W.] 'Provisional' *it.* E. Studies, 1943, Feb., xxv, 15–16; *ib.*, June, xxv, 80–1; *ib.*, Aug., xxv, 109; P. A. Erades, *ib.*, Dec., xxv, 169–76; H. Mulder, *ib.*, 1944, Apr., xxvi, 40–8; P. A. Erades, *ib.*, June, xxvi, 78–87; H. Mulder, *ib.*, June, xxvi, 87–91.

890. Zandvoort, R. W. Notes on the Genitive. E. Studies, 1943, June, xxv, 65–79.

891. —— More Notes on the Genitive. E. Studies, 1944, Feb., xxvi, 1–6; *ib.*, Apr., xxvi, 50–2; *ib.*, June, xxvi, 91–3.

X. ORTHOGRAPHY

892. Bonner, Willard Hallam. Farewell, Semicolon? CE., 1944, May, v, 447–8.

893. Byington, S. T. Rules for Anyone. SRL., 1944, Apr. 1, xxvii (No. 14), 16.

894. Lee, Donald W. The 'ei-ie' Rule. CE., 1944, Dec., vi, 156–9.

895. Wrenn, C. L. The Value of Spelling as Evidence. *See* **386.**

XI. ANCILLARY STUDIES

XI(a). SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL

896. Adams. James Truslow. The American: The Making of a New Man. New York: Scribners, 1943; London: Scribners, 1944. 8¼×5½. pp. viii, 404. $3.00; 15*s*. Rev., 1943, by Francis Brown in

NYTB., Sept. 26, p. 7; by William S. Lynch in SRL., XXVI (No. 42), 22; rev., 1944, by Oscar Handlin in NEQ., XVII, 319–21.

897. ADDISON, WILLIAM GEORGE. Religious Equality in Modern England, 1714–1914. London: S.P.C.K., 1944. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. vi, 177. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Aug. 12, p. 394.

898. ANDREWS, CHARLES M. On Some Early Aspects of Connecticut History. NEQ., 1944, Mar., XVII, 3–24.

899. ANSON, PETER F. British Sea Fishermen. (Britain in Pictures Series.) London: Collins, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 47. 4*s.* 6*d.*

900. ARBERRY, A. J. British Orientalists. (Britain in Pictures Series.) London: Collins, 1943. 4to. 4*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., Apr. 10, p. 179.

901. ARROWSMITH, R. L. Charterhouse and the 'D.N.B.'. NQ., 1943, Apr. 10, CLXXXIV, 212–13.

902. AUSTEN, FREDERICK WILLIAM. Rectors of Two Essex Parishes and their Times. (From the Thirteenth Century to the Twentieth Century.) Colchester: Benham, 1943. 4to. pp. x, 475. 30*s.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., Apr. 10, p. 179.

903. AYLWARD, J. D. A Note on English Sword-blades. NQ., 1943, May 22, CLXXXIV, 302–4; G. W. Younger, *ib.*, June 19, CLXXXIV, 380–1.

904. —— Sword-blade Inscriptions. NQ., 1944, Oct. 21, CLXXXVII, 178–80; M. H. Dodds, *ib.*, Dec. 16, CLXXXVII, 284.

905. BACON, LEONARD. The Real New England Art. 'One of Her True Glories is True Learning.' SRL., 1943, May 22, XXVI, 5–6.

906. BALDWIN, LELAND DEWITT. God's Englishman. Boston: Little, Brown, 1943. pp. 265. $3.00. Rev., 1944, by R. Ellis Roberts in SRL., XXVII (No. 7), 28–30; by John Chamberlain in HM., Feb., CLXXXVIII.

907. BARKER, SIR ERNEST. Britain and the British People. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1942. 12mo. pp. 141. 3*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., Feb. 6, p. 61.

908. BEARD, CHARLES A. and MARY R. BEARD. A Basic History of the United States. New York: Doubleday, Doran, 1944. pp. 554. $3.50. Rev., 1944, by Adrienne Koch in NYTB., Aug. 6, p. 1; by Dixon Wecter in SRL., XXVII (No. 45), 7–8; by Harrison Smith in SRL., XXVII (No. 46), 12; by Oscar Handlin in PR., XI, 466–8; by John Chamberlain in HM., CLXXXIX; by Paul Kiniery in CW., CLX, 86–7.

909. BETJEMAN, JOHN. Cities and Small Towns. (Britain in Pictures Series.) London: Collins, 1943. $9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 47. 4*s.* 6*d.*

910. BLOM, ERIC. Music in England. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1942. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. ix, 220. 9*d.* Rev., 1942, in TLS., Dec. 19, p. 622.

911. BOWERS, DAVID F. (ed.). Foreign Influences in American Life: Essays and Critical Bibliographies. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. x, 354. $3.00; 15*s.* Rev., 1944, by H. M. Kallen in SRL., XXVII (No. 51), 10; in Com., XLI, 40.

912. BOWES, FREDERICK PATTEN. The Culture of Early Charleston.

(Bibl. 1942, 383.) Rev., 1943, by St. Julien Ravenel Childs in SAQ., XLII, 196–7; rev., 1944, briefly by J.E.T. in EHR., LIX, 125.

913. BOWYER, JOHN W. Conflict in the South: A Challenge to Southern Conservatism. SRv., 1943, XXVIII, 252–66.

914. BOYD, JULIAN P. 'This American, This New Man.' VQR., 1944, Winter, XX, 154–60.

915. BRINTON, ELLEN STARR. The Rogerenes. NEQ., 1943, Mar., XVI, 3–19.

916. BROGAN, D. W. The English People. Impressions and Observations. New York: Knopf; London: Hamish Hamilton, 1943. $8\frac{1}{2}\times5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 295. $3.00; 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., Apr. 24, p. 201; by Alexander Thomson in YR., XXXIII, 145–8; by Simeon Strunsky in NYTB., Apr. 25, p. 4; by E. V. R. Wyatt in Com., XXXVIII, 205–6; by Willard Thorp in NR., CVIII, 769–71.

917. —— The American Character. N.Y.: Knopf, 1944. 8vo. pp. xxi, 169. $2.50. Rev., 1944, by James G. Leyburn in NYTB., Oct. 22, p. 1; by Leonard Bacon in SRL., XXVII (No. 43), 8; by John Chamberlain in HM., Dec., CLXXXIX; in Com., XLI, 76.

918. BURKE, THOMAS. Travel in England. From Pilgrim and Pack-Horse to Light Car and Plane. London: Batsford, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. vi, 154. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., Sept. 25, p. 466.

919. —— The English and their Country. London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1944. $8\frac{1}{4}\times5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 30. 1*s.*

920. —— English Inns. (Britain in Pictures Series.) London: Collins, 1944. $9\times6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 48. 4*s.* 6*d.* Rev. in TLS., Feb. 19, p. 88; cf. The Dream Inn, *ib.*, Feb. 19, p. 91.

921. BURT, STRUTHERS. 'Threefold Cord': What the North can Learn from the South. SRL., 1943, Jan. 23, XXVI, 8–9, 32–3.

922. BUTTERFIELD, H. The Englishman and his History. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1944. $7\times4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. x, 142. 3*s.* 6*d.* Cf. The Englishman's History, TLS., July 8, p. 331.

923. CASSON, STANLEY. Greece and Britain. (The Nations and Britain Series.) London: Collins, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 112. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., Nov. 27, p. 572; cf. Debts to Hellas, *ib.*, Nov. 27, p. 571; M. Beza, *ib.*, Dec. 25, p. 619.

924. CHICHESTER, THE BISHOP OF. The English Church. (Bibl. 1942, 385.) Rev., 1942, in TLS., Aug. 15, p. 400.

925. CLAPHAM, SIR JOHN. The Bank of England. A History. Vol. I, 1694–1797. Vol. II, 1797–1914. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1944. $9\frac{1}{2}\times6\frac{1}{2}$. Vol. I, pp. x, 305; Vol. II, pp. vii, 460. 42*s.* Rev. in TLS., Aug. 26, pp. 414, 418.

926. CLARK, G. N. Historical Scholarship and Historical Thought. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1944. $7\frac{1}{2}\times5$. pp. 23. 1*s.* 6*d.* Cf. Making Lies of History, TLS., Aug. 12, p. 391; rev., 1944, in NQ., CLXXXVII, 131–2.

927. COCHRAN, THOMAS C. and WILLIAM MILLER. The Age of Enterprise: A Social History of Industrial America. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1943. $8\frac{1}{4}\times3\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 394. $3.50. Rev., 1943, by Karl Schriftgiesser in NYTB., Feb. 7, p. 8.

928. Coleman, Caroline S. Knights of the Pack: The Heyday of the Foot Peddler. SFQ., 1943, Dec., vii, 187–91.

929. Collis, Maurice. British Merchant Adventurers. (Britain in Pictures Series.) London: Collins, 1942. 9×6½. pp. 47. 4*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1942, in TLS., Apr. 18, p. 202.

930. Crankshaw, Edward. Russia and Britain. London: Collins, 1944. 8¾×5⅝. pp. 127. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., June 10, p. 287.

931. Creighton, Donald Grant. Dominion of the North: A History of Canada. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1944. 8vo. pp. vii, 535. $3.50. Rev., 1944, by Oscar Cargill in NYTB., Apr. 23, p. 14.

932. Curti, Merle E. The Growth of American Thought. New York: Harper, 1943. 8⅝×6. pp. xvii, 848. $5.00. Rev., 1943, by Christian Gauss in SRL., xxvi (No. 44), 24–6; rev., 1944, by Richard H. Shryock in AHR., xlix, 732–5; by Bower Aly in QJS., xxx, 228–9; by Gerald W. Johnson in ASc., xiii, 490–4; by Herbert W. Schneider in JHI., v, 243–8; by Stanley T. Williams in YR., xxxiii, 549–52; by Robert S. Lynd in Nat., clviii, 423–4; by Eric F. Goldman in NEQ., xvii, 110–12; by J. H. Shera in LQ., xiv, 250–2; by Paul Kiniery in Th., xix, 130–1.

933. Curtis, Edmund and R. B. McDowell (eds.). Irish Historical Documents, 1172–1922. London: Methuen, 1943. 8¾×5⅝. pp. 331. 18*s*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Jan. 8, p. 20.

934. Dabney, Thomas Ewing. One Hundred Great Years: The Story of the 'Times-Picayune' from its Founding to 1940. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. 552. $4.00. Rev., 1944, by Harnett T. Kane in SRL., xxvii (No. 25), 16–17; by Charles M. Puckette in NYTB., July 16, p. 16; by Donald Day in SRv., xxix, 601–3.

935. Darling, F. Fraser. The Story of Scotland. (Britain in Pictures Series.) London: Collins, 1942. 9×6½. pp. 47. 4*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1942, in TLS., May 2, p. 224.

936. Darwin, Bernard. British Clubs. (Britain in Pictures Series.) London: Collins, 1943. 9×6½. pp. 47. 4*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., Nov. 20, p. 561.

937. Davis, Joe Lee. Mystical versus Enthusiastic Sensibility. JHI., 1943, June, iv, 301–19.

938. Dobie, J. Frank. Guide to Life and Literature of the Southwest with a Few Observations. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1943. 6×9. pp. vii, 111. $1.00. Rev., 1943, by Ima Honaker Herron in SRv., xxviii, 328–31; by Cleo Dawson in SRL., xxvi, 36; by C. L. Sonnichsen in NMQ., xiii, 353–5; rev., 1944, by B. A. Botkin in CFQ., iii, 66–8.

939. Warwickshire Feet of Fines. Abstracted from the Originals in the Public Record Office by Lucy Drucker. Vol. iii, 19 Edw. III (1345)–24 Henry VII (1509). Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, for The Dugdale Society, 1943. 10×6¼. pp. xi, 273. 35*s*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Feb. 26, p. 107.

940. Emden, Paul H. Jews of Britain. A Series of Biographies. With a Foreword by the Rev. James Parkes. London: Sampson

Low, 1944. 9×5¾. pp. xiv, 577. 21*s*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., July 1, p. 316.

941. English, W. Francis. The Western Lawyer as Speaker. QJS., 1944, Oct., xxx, 285–8.

942. Evans, Admiral Sir Edward. British Polar Explorers. (Britain in Pictures Series.) London: Collins, 1943. 9×6½. pp. 48. 4*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., Sept. 4, p. 430.

943. Fisher, Dorothy Canfield. Old Salt and Old Oak. SRL., 1943, May 22, xxvi, 7–9, 42–3.

944. Fletcher, Robert Samuel. A History of Oberlin College, from its Foundation through the Civil War. Oberlin, Ohio: Oberlin College, 1943. pp. 1,004. $5.00. Rev., 1944, by H. J. Haskell in SRL., xxvii (No. 1), 3–4.

945. Gee, H. L. American England. An Epitome of a Common Heritage. London: Methuen, 1943. 7½×5. pp. 181. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., July 17, p. 347.

946. Godbold, Albea. The Church College of the Old South. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. xii, 221. $3.00.

947. Gooch, G. P. Courts and Cabinets. London: Longmans, 1944. 8¾×5⅝. pp. 323. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., July 15, p. 342; cf. Count Memoir, *ib*., July 15, p. 343.

948. Hake, Henry M. The English Historic Portrait. *See* **340.**

949. Hall, D. G. E. English Relations with Burma, 1587–1886. Hist., 1943, Sept., xxviii, 182–200.

950. Harris, H. Wilson. The Daily Press. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1943. 6¾×4¼. pp. x, 142. 3*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., May 8, p. 217; in NQ., clxxxiv, 386.

951. Haskell, Arnold L. The Australians. The Anglo-Saxondom of the Southern Hemisphere. A Historical Sketch. London: Black, 1943. 7½×5. pp. vi, 122. 4*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., May 15, p. 240.

952. Haskell, H. J. Adventures and Reforms in the Life of America. SRL., 1944, Feb. 26, xxvii (No. 9), 22–4.

953. Hennell, Thomas. British Craftsmen. (Britain in Pictures Series.) London: Collins, 1943. 8vo. pp. 47. 4*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., Mar. 6, p. 117.

954. Hennig, John. Primer-versions of Liturgical Prayers. MLR., 1944, Oct., xxxix, 325–32.

955. Hewins, G. S. Squatters' Rights. NQ., 1943, Jan. 2, clxxxiv, 18; P.D.M. and M., *ib*., Jan. 30, clxxxiv, 85–6; A. W. Boyd, *ib*., Feb. 13, clxxxiv, 114.

956. Hicks, John D. A Short History of American Democracy. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1943. 8vo. pp. xii, 859, xxxiv. $5.50. Rev., 1943, by George H. E. Smith in NYTB., Feb. 13, p. 21.

957. Hockett, Homer C. and Arthur Meier Schlesinger. Land of the Free. New York: Macmillan, 1944. pp. 764. $5.50. Rev., 1944, by Allan Nevins in SRL., xxvii (No. 43), 12.

958. Hook, Sidney. The Hero in History. A Study in Limitation and Possibility. New York: John Day Co., 1943. 8×5¼. pp. 273.

$2.50. Rev., 1943, by Jacques Barzun in Nat., Sept. 18, CLVII, 326–8; by C. Wright Mills in NR., CVIII, 834–5.

959. IVEY, MELVILLE CORBETT. The Planter Class: Symbol of the Old Aristocracy. SRL., 1943, Jan. 23, XXVI, 15–16, 33–4.

960. JOHNSON, GERALD W. American Heroes and Hero-worship. New York: Harper, 1943. $8\frac{1}{4}\times5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 284. $3.00. Rev., 1943, by R. L. Duffus in NYTB., Sept. 26, p. 7; by Erna Fergusson in NMQ., XIII, 484–7; by Paul I. Wellman in SRL., XXVI (No. 49), 38; rev., 1944, by Dixon Wecter in YR., XXXIII, 375–7.

961. —— Symbols of the South: The Contrast Between Brilliance and Solidity. SRL., 1943, Jan. 23, XXVI, 5–6.

962. JONES, P. E. East India House. NQ., 1944, Mar. 25, CLXXXVI, 153–4.

963. KETTON-CREMER, R. W. Norfolk Portraits. London: Faber, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 180. 15*s*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Oct. 7, p. 488.

964. KINGSMILL, HUGH. The Poisoned Crown. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 176. 9*s*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., June 3, p. 272.

965. LADD, C. E. and E. R. EASTMAN. Growing Up in the Horse and Buggy Days. New York: Nesterman, 1943. pp. 263. $2.50. Rev., 1943, by Carl Carmer in NYTB., Jan. 24, p. 9.

966. LINDSAY, KENNETH. English Education. (Britain in Pictures Series.) London: Collins, 1941. $9\times6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 48. 4*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1942, in TLS., Jan. 24, p. 46.

967. LOW, DAVID. British Cartoonists, Caricaturists and Comic Artists. (Britain in Pictures Series.) London: Collins, 1942. $9\times6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 47. 4*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1942, in TLS., July 11, p. 344; cf. Decline of the Cartoon, *ib*., July 11, p. 343.

968. LYNAM, EDWARD. British Maps and Map-Makers. (Britain in Pictures Series.) London: Collins, 1944. $8\frac{1}{2}\times6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 47. 4*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Sept. 23, p. 465.

969. LYND, SYLVIA. English Children. (Britain in Pictures Series.) London: Collins, 1942. $9\times6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 47. 4*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1942, in TLS., July 4, p. 333.

970. LYONS, SIR HENRY. The Royal Society: 1660–1940. A History of its Administration under its Charters. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1944. $9\frac{1}{2}\times6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. x, 354. 25*s*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Dec. 30, p. 630; cf. Letters and Science, *ib*., Dec. 30, p. 631.

971. MCCLINTOCK, H. F. Old Irish and Highland Dress. With Notes on that of the Isle of Man. Dundalk: Dundalgan Press, 1943. 4to. pp. 188. 25*s*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Mar. 4, p. 118.

972. MCCOLLUM, CATHERINE ANN. Winter Evenings in Iowa, 1873–1880. Edited and Annotated by KENNETH WIGGINS PORTER. JAF., 1943, LVI, 97–112.

973. MADISON, CHARLES A. Benjamin R. Tucker: Individualist and Anarchist. NEQ., 1943, Sept., XVI, 444–67.

974. MARRIOTT, CHARLES. British Handicrafts. London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1944. $8\frac{1}{2}\times5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 48. 1*s*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Mar. 4, p. 117.

975. Marriott, Sir J. A. R. Anglo-Russian Relations 1689–1943. London: Methuen, 1944. $7\frac{1}{2}\times5$. pp. viii, 227. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Apr. 22, p. 196.

976. Mathew, David. British Seamen. (Britain in Pictures Series.) London: Collins, 1943. $9\times6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 48. 4*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., Aug. 21, p. 405.

977. Matthews, Kenneth. British Philosophers. (Britain in Pictures Series.) London: Collins, 1944. $9\times6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 47. 4*s.* 6*d.*

978. Mell, Mildred. The Southern Poor White: Myth, Symbol, and Reality of a Nation. SRL., 1943, Jan. 23, xxvi, 13–15.

979. Morison, Stanley A. English Prayer Books. An Introduction to the Literature of Christian Public Worship. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1943; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1944. $7\frac{1}{4}\times4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 143. 6*s.*; $1.75. Rev., 1943, in TLS., Dec. 25, p. 621; rev., 1944, by Anselm Strittmetter in Com., xl, 381; by F. E. Hutchinson in RES., xx, 236–7.

980. Morrell, J. B. York Monuments. The Arts and Crafts in York. London: Batsford, 1944. $11\frac{1}{4}\times8\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 131. 63*s.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Nov. 4, p. 536.

981. Mott, Frank Luther. American Journalism: A History of Newspapers in the United States through 250 Years, 1690 to 1940. (Bibl. 1941, 938.) Rev., 1943, by Robert E. Spiller in AL., xv, 72–3.

982. Mowat, R. B. and Preston Slosson. History of the English-speaking Peoples. London, New York, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1943. 9×6. pp. ix, 587. 21*s.*; $4.00. Rev., 1943, by Elliott Perkins in NEQ., xvi, 687–8; by C. Morley in SRL., xxvi (No. 12), 29–30; by John Cournos in NYTB., July 25, p. 14; by Joseph N. Moody in Com., xxxviii, 206; by Alexander Thomson in YR., xxxiii, 148–9; rev., 1944, in TLS., Jan. 8, p. 20.

983. Myers, Gustavus. History of Bigotry in the United States. New York: Random House, 1943. pp. 504. $3.50. Rev., 1943, by H. W. Kallen in SRL., xxvi (No. 31), 6–7; by Edmund S. Morgan in NEQ., xvi, 507–8.

984. Nicholson, Lady. The Londoner. (Britain in Pictures Series.) London: Collins, 1944. $9\times6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 48. 4*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., July 1, p. 320.

985. Nuhn, Ferner. The Wind Blew from the East. (Bibl. 1942, 409.) Rev., 1943, by C. V. Wicker in NMQ., xiii, 369–70; by Randall Stewart in AL., xv, 204–5; by Aerol Arnold in Acc., iii, 125–6.

986. Oakley, E. Russell. The Smugglers of Christchurch, Bourne Heath and the New Forest. London: Hutchinson, 1944. $7\times4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 96. 3*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Oct. 7, p. 488.

987. O'Brien, Kate. English Diaries and Journals. (Britain in Pictures Series.) London: Collins, 1943. $9\times6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 47. 4*s.* 6*d.* Cf. Expression and Self-expression, TLS., 1943, Dec. 11, p. 595.

988. O'Connor, Sister Mary Catherine. The Art of Dying Well. (Bibl. 1942, 410.) Rev., 1943, by Archer Taylor in MP., xli, 60–1; by Marion G. Hennion in CW., clvi, 630–1; by Carl Selmer in Th., xviii, 334–5; rev., 1944, by Harry Caplan in MLN., lix, 191–3; by George Tyler in Cl. Weekly, xxxvii, 118–19.

989. ODUM, HOWARD W. Race and Rumors of Race. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1943. pp. 245. $2.00. Rev., 1944, by Hal Borland in SRL., XXVII (No. 3), 8.

990. —— The Glory that Was: and the Southern Grandeur that Was Not. SRL., 1943, Jan. 23, XXVI, 9–10, 35–6.

991. O'FAOLAIN, SEAN. The Story of Ireland. (Britain in Pictures Series.) London: Collins, 1943. 9×6½. pp. 48. 4*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., Dec. 18, p. 612.

992. O'SULLIVAN, M. D. Old Galway. The History of a Norman Colony in Ireland. Cambridge: Heffer, 1942. 8½×5½. pp. 488. 18*s.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., Jan. 2, p. 8.

993. PADEN, IRENE D. The Wake of the Prairie Schooner. New York: Macmillan, 1943. pp. 514. $3.00. Rev., 1944, by Oscar O. Winther in Indiana Mag. of Hist., XL, 185–6; by Walker D. Wyman in AHR., XLIX, 486–7; by Wilbur Schramm in JAF., LVII, 291; by Edwin L. Sabin in SRL., XXVII (No. 7), 25.

994. PECK, ANNE MERRIMAN. The Pageant of Canadian History. New York: Longmans, 1943; London: Longmans, 1944. 8¼×5½. pp. xii, 370. $3.00; 15*s.* Rev., 1944, by Stephen Leacock in NYTB., Jan. 23, p. 4.

995. PERRY, CHARNER M. (ed.). The Philosophy of American Democracy. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1943. 8×5½. pp. xvii, 152. $2.00.

996. PERRY, RALPH BARTON. The Moral Athlete: The Puritan went into Training to Keep in Moral Trim. SRL., 1944, Dec. 30, XXVII, 3–4.

997. PRATT, SIR JOHN T. China and Britain. London: Collins, 1944. 8¾×5⅝. pp. 126. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Aug. 5, pp. 373, 374.

998. RAGSDALE, WILMOT. A Texan at Cambridge. SRv., 1944, XXIX, 506–11.

999. RICHMOND, SIR H. W. The Objects and Elements of Sea Power in History. Hist., 1943, Mar., XXVIII, 1–16.

1000. RITCHIE, ANDREW C. English Painters, Hogarth to Constable. Lectures delivered Apr. 9, 10, 11, 16, 17, 1940, at the Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Milford, 1942. 8vo. pp. xiv, 61. $2.25; 14*s.* Rev., 1943, by Morton Dauwen Zabel in Nat., CLVI, 133–4.

1001. ROBERTS, HARRY. British Rebels and Reformers. (Britain in Pictures Series.) London: Collins, 1942. 9×6½. pp. 47. 4*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1942, in TLS., Oct. 3, p. 490.

1002. —— English Gardens. (Britain in Pictures Series.) London: Collins, 1944. 9×6½. pp. 48. 4*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., May 27, p. 260.

1003. ROURKE, CONSTANCE. The Roots of American Culture and Other Essays. (Bibl. 1942, 416.) Rev., 1943, by Margaret Meagher in CW., CLVI, 506–7; by Martha Beckwith in JAF., LVI, 222–3; by Robert E. Spiller in AL., XV, 77–9; by Stanley I. Williams in YR., XXXII, 375–7.

1004. Rowley, William E. The Puritans' Tragic Vision. NEQ., 1944, Sept., xvii, 394–417.

1005. Sampson, Mrs. S. Quaker Wedding Ceremony. SFQ., 1943, Dec., vii, 211–12.

1006. Saw, Reginald. The Bank of England, 1694–1944, and its Buildings Past and Present. London: Harrap, 1944. 8×5½. pp. 164. 9*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Aug. 26, pp. 414, 418.

1007. Scott, Kenneth. The Osgoodites of New Hampshire. NEQ., 1943, Mar., xvi, 20–40.

1008. Sedgwick, Ellery. Second Growth in New England. SRL., 1943, May 22, xxvi, 10–12.

1009. Simpson, W. Douglas. The Province of Mar. Being the Rhind Lectures in Archaeology, 1941. (Aberdeen University Studies, No. 121.) Aberdeen: Univ. Press, 1943. 4to. pp. xi, 167. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Apr. 8, p. 178.

1010. Smith, Henry Nash. Kit Carson in Books. SRv., 1943, xxviii, 164–89.

1011. Southworth, James Granville. Vauxhall Gardens. (Bibl. 1942, 421.) Rev., 1943, by C. A. Moore in MLN., lviii, 409; by Karl Pfeiffer in MLQ., iv, 247–8; briefly by M.D.G. in EHR., lviii, 120–1; rev., 1944, by Arthur W. Secord in JEGP., xliii, 256–7.

1012. Stanard, John D. English Settlers in Alabama. TLS., 1944, Oct. 7, p. 487.

1013. Steen, Ralph W. Twentieth-century Texas: An Economic and Social History. (Bibl. 1942, 422.) Rev., 1943, by C. L. Sonnichsen in NMQ., xiii, 353–5.

1014. Stovall, Floyd. American Idealism. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1943. 8½×5½. pp. xii, 236. $2.75. Rev., 1943, by F. C. Prescott in AL., xv, 322–3; by R. E. Spiller in SRL., May 1, xxvi, 23.

1015. Tangye, Nigel. Britain in the Air. (Britain in Pictures Series.) London: Collins, 1944. 9¼×6¼. pp. 48. 4*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Oct. 14, p. 500.

1016. Tead, Ordway. Education Goes to War. SRL., 1943, Mar. 6, xxvi, 14, 21.

1017. Thomas, Ivor. The Newspaper. (Oxford Pamphlets on Home Affairs, No. H.2.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1943. 7½×5. pp. 32. 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., May 8, p. 217; in NQ., clxxxiv, 386.

1018. Thompson, A. Hamilton. The Collegiate Churches of the Bishoprick of Durham. DUJ., 1944, Mar., v, 33–42.

1019. Thompson, James Westfall and Bernard J. Holm. A History of Historical Writing. New York and London: Macmillan, 1942. 2 vols. 9½×5¾. pp. xvi, 676; ix, 674. $14.00; 63*s.* Cf. History for History's Sake, TLS., 1943, Jan. 16, p. 31.

1020. Tinker, Chauncey Brewster. Man the Insurgent. YR., 1944, Autumn, xxxiv, 29–35.

1021. Trevelyan, G. M. English Social History. A Survey of Six Centuries, Chaucer to Queen Victoria. N.Y.: Longmans, 1942;

London: Longmans, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 628. $4.50; 21*s*. Rev., 1943, by Keith Hutchison in Nat., CLVI, 387–8; by Wallace Notestein in YR., XXXII, 792–5; by Charles Richard Sanders in SAQ., XLII, 102–4; by Christopher Morley in SRL., Feb. 20, XXVI, 9–10; rev., 1944, in TLS., Aug. 12, pp. 390, 393; cf. Making Use of History, *ib*., Aug. 12, p. 391.

1022. TREVELYAN, G. M. Trinity College. An Historical Sketch. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1943. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. vi, 122. 6*s*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., Oct. 16, p. 493; in NQ., CLXXXV, 299–300.

1023. TYLER, ALICE FELT. Freedom's Ferment: Phases of American Social History to 1860. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. x, 608. $5.00. Rev., 1944, by Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr., in NEQ., XVII, 313–16.

1024. VESEY-FITZGERALD, BRIAN. Gypsies of Britain: An Introduction to their History. London: Chapman and Hall, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. xvi, 204. 15*s*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., June 17, p. 289.

1025. VESTAL, STANLEY. Short Grass Country. (Bibl. 1942, 426.) Rev., 1943, by B. A. Botkin in CFQ., II, 335–7.

1026. W., B. and ALEYN LYELL READE. Birmingham Sword-cutlers. NQ., 1943, July 3, CLXXXV, 21–2.

1027. WADE, JOHN DONALD. Southern Humor. *In* A Vanderbilt Miscellany, 1919–1944, pp. 188–204. *See* **396.**

1028. WALKER, ERIC A. The British Empire. Its Structure and Spirit. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 256. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., Apr. 24, p. 201.

1029. WATT, MARGARET H. The History of the Parson's Wife. London: Faber, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 200. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., Apr. 10, p. 178; cf. Daughters of Martha, *ib*., Apr. 10, p. 175; A. S. Bryant, *ib*., Apr. 17, p. 187.

1030. WEBB, WALTER PRESCOTT. Life in an English University. SRv., 1944, XXIX, 358–80.

1031. WEINBAUM, MAURICE (ed.). British Borough Charters, 1307–1660. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1943. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 256. 21*s*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., May 1, p. 212; in NQ., CLXXXV, 90.

1032. WILCOX, RICHARD. Literary England. Photographs by DAVID SCHERMAN. Preface by CHRISTOPHER MORLEY. N.Y.: Random House, 1943. pp. 50. $4.00. Rev., 1943, by D. C. Russell in NYTB., Feb. 6, p. 7; rev., 1944, by Clare Leighton in SRL., XXVII (No. 6), 24.

1033. WILEY, BELL IRVING. The Plain People of the Confederacy. Baton Rouge, Louisiana: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1943. pp. 104. $2.00. Rev., 1944, by Philip Van Doren Stern in SRL., XXVII (No. 8), 13; by Marion Dargan in NMQ., XIV, 225–7.

1034. WILLIAMS, CLANTON W. Uncle Sam. A Short History of the United States of America, with some Interpretations. London: Heinemann, 1944. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 202. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., July 15, p. 338.

1035. WILLIAMSON, JAMES A. The Ocean in English History. (Bibl. 1942, 427.) Rev., 1943, by C. M. MacInnes in EHR., LVIII, 490–2.

1036. WINSTEDT, SIR RICHARD. Britain and Malaya, 1786–1941.

London: Longmans, 1944. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 79. 1s. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Dec. 2, p. 580.

1037. WOODWARD, E. L. British Historians. (Britain in Pictures Series.) London: Collins, 1943. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 48. 4*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., May 15, p. 236.

1038. WOODWARD, W. E. The Way Our People Lived. An Intimate American History. New York: E. P. Dutton, 1944. pp. 402. $3.95. Rev., 1944, by Allan Nevins in SRL., XXVII (No. 20), 9; by Carl Bridenbaugh in NYTB., May 7, p. 6; by Edmund S. Morgan in NEQ., XVII, 619–20.

1039. WRIGHT, LOUIS B. For the Study of the American Cultural Heritage. William and Mary Quart., 1944, July, I, 201–9.

1040. ZAREK, OTTO. The Quakers. Translated by E. W. DICKES. London: Andrew Dakers, 1943. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 216. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., June 19, p. 298.

XI(b). MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLKLORE

1041. ADAMS, H. H. Doodlebugs and Doodlebuggers. CFQ., 1944, Jan., III, 53–8.

1042. AGEE, JAMES. Pseudo-folk. PR., 1944, Spring, XI, 219–23.

1043. ALTROCCHI, JULIA COOLEY. Folklore of the Old California Trail. CFQ., 1944, Jan., III, 1–11.

1044. ALTROCCHI, RUDOLPH. The Wild Girl of the Santa Barbara Channel Islands. CFQ., 1944, Jan., III, 59–60.

1045. —— Rain after Battle. ANQ., 1944, Jan., III, 157.

1046. AMES, RUSSELL. Art in Negro Folksong. JAF., 1943, LVI, 241–54.

1047. ANDREWS, EDWARD DEMING. The Gift to be Simple. (Bibl. 1941, 751.) Rev., 1943, by Samuel P. Bayard in JAF., LVI, 81–4.

1048. ARLT, GUSTAVE O. and CHANDLER HARRIS. Songs of the Services. CFQ., 1944, Jan., III, 36–40.

1049. BANCROFT, CAROLINE. Lost-mine Legends of Colorado. CFQ., 1943, Oct., II, 253–63.

1050. —— Cousin Jack Stories from Central City. The Colorado Mag., 1944, XXI, 51–6.

1051. BANKS, M. MACLEOD. British Calendar Customs. Scotland, Vol. III. June to December, Christmas, The Yules. London: Glaisher, for The Folklore Society, 1941. 8vo. pp. 260. 15*s.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., Mar. 6, p. 116; in NQ., CLXXXIV, 59–60.

1052. BARBA, PRESTON A. Ground-hog Day. ANQ., 1944, Apr., IV, 11.

1053. BEARDSLEY, R. K. and ROSALIE HANKEY. A History of the Vanishing Hitchhiker. CFQ., 1943, Jan., II, 13–25.

1054. BECK, EARL CLIFTON. Songs of the Michigan Lumberjacks. (Bibl. 1942, 430.) Rev., 1943, by Ivan H. Walton in CFQ., II, 158–60; by Esther Shephard in JAF., LVI, 92–3.

1055. BENNETT, JOHN. Folk Tales from Old Charleston. YR., 1943, Summer, XXXII, 721–40.

1056. Blair, Walter. Tall Tale America: A Legendary History of our Humorous Heroes. N.Y.: Coward-McCann, 1943. pp. ix, 262. $2.50.

1057. —— The Technique of the Big Bear of Arkansas. SRv., 1943, xxviii, 426–35.

1058. Boatright, Mody C. and Donald Day (eds.). Backwoods to Border. Austin, Texas: Texas Folklore Society, 1943. pp. xv, 235. $2.00. Rev., 1944, by Hector Lee in CFQ., iii, 70–1; by Katherine Simons in NMQ., xiv, 111–13.

1059. Bogan, Louise. Some Notes on Popular and Unpopular Art. PR., 1943, Sept., x, 391–401.

1060. Bodley, E. W. Gremlins. ANQ., 1943, Jan., ii, 153; Miriam Allen DeFord, *ib.*, Apr., iii, 16.

1061. Boggs, R. S. Folklore Bibliography for 1942. *See* **69.**

1062. —— Folklore Bibliography for 1943. *See* **70.**

1063. Botkin, B. A. (ed.). A Treasury of American Folklore. Stories, Ballads, and Traditions of the People. Foreword by Carl Sandburg. N.Y.: Crown Publishers, 1944. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxvii, 932. $3.00. Rev., 1944, by R. L. Duffus in NYTB., May 14, p. 5; by John A. Lomax in SRL., xxvii (No. 27), 18; by Levette J. Davidson in CFQ., iii, 335–7; by T. M. Pearce in NMQ., xiv, 367–8; by E. L. Keyes in Com., xl, 139; by Arthur Palmer Hudson in SFQ., viii, 247–50; by George Pullen Jackson in Musical Quart., xxx, 496–8.

1064. Brewster, Paul G. Notes on Contributions of the Clergy to Folklore and Allied Fields. SFQ., 1943, Dec., vii, 173–86.

1065. —— 'Spelling Riddles' from the Ozarks. SFQ., 1944, Dec., viii, 301–3.

1066. Brodeur, Arthur G. and Archer Taylor. The Man, the Horse, and the Canary. CFQ., 1943, Oct., ii, 271–8.

1067. Bronson, Bertrand H. The Interdependence of Ballad Tunes and Texts. CFQ., 1944, July, iii, 185–207.

1068. Brown, Charles Edward. Bluenose Brainerd Stories: Log Cabin Tales from the Chippewa Valley in the Wisconsin North Woods. Madison, Wis.: Wisconsin Folklore Society, 1943. pp. 6.

1069. —— Bear Tales: Wisconsin Narratives of Bears, Wild Hogs, Honey, Lumberjacks, and Settlers. Madison, Wis.: Wisconsin Folklore Society, 1943. pp. 6.

1070. —— Ben Hooper Tales: Settler's Yarns from Green and Lafayette Counties, Wisconsin. Madison, Wis.: Wisconsin Folklore Society, 1943. pp. 7.

1071. —— Johnny Inkslinger; Deacon Seat Tales of Paul Bunyan's Industrious Camp Clerk at His Sawdust River Camp, in Wisconsin. Madison, Wis.: Wisconsin Folklore Society, 1943. pp. 3.

1072. Brownstone, Cecily. Baby Colors. ANQ., 1943, Feb., ii, 173–4.

1073. Buck, Katherine M. Tommie Gorie. TLS., 1944, Apr. 15, p. 187.

1074. Burke, H. Seasonal Moons. ANQ., 1943, Aug., iii, 78.

1075. Carleton, Phillips D. The Indian Captivity. AL., 1943, May, xv, 169–80.

1076. CARMER, CARL LAMSON (ed.). America Sings: Stories and Songs of our Country's Growing. (Bibl. 1942, 440.) Rev., 1943, by Richard M. Dorson in CFQ., II, 230–1.

1077. —— Songs of the Rivers of America. (Bibl. 1942, 441.) Rev., 1943, by J. A. Lomax in SRv., XXIX, 103–7; by Sigmund Spaeth in CFQ., II, 227–9.

1078. CHARTERS, W. W. Paul Bunyan in 1910. JAF., 1944, July, LVII, 188–9.

1079. CHASE, RICHARD. The Jack Tales: Folktales from the Southern Appalachians. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1943. $9\frac{1}{4}\times7$. pp. xii, 201. $2.50. Rev., 1943, by Mary Gould Davis in SRL., XXVI (No. 42), 59–60; rev., 1944, by Emelyn E. Gardner in CFQ., III, 255–6.

1080. CLAUDEL, CALVIN. Tales from San Diego. CFQ., 1943, Apr., II, 113–20.

1081. —— History of the Louisiana Folklore Association. SFQ., 1944, Mar., VIII, 11–21.

1082. —— Mr. Doering's 'Songs the Cajuns Sing'. SFQ., 1944, June, VIII, 123–31.

1083. —— Louisiana Tales of Jean Sot and Bouqui and Lapin. SFQ., 1944, Dec., VIII, 287–99.

1084. CLOUGH, WILSON O. A Neglected American Myth-man. CFQ., 1943, Apr., II, 85–8.

1085. —— Has American Folklore a Special Quality? SFQ., 1944, June, VIII, 115–21.

1086. COX, JOHN H. The Witch Bridle. SFQ., 1943, Dec., VII, 203–9.

1087. CUTBIRTH, RUBY NICHOLS (ed.). Ed Nichols Rode a Horse. Dallas, Texas: Texas Folklore Society, 1943. Rev. 1943, by H. J. Cureton in SRv., XXIX, 95–6; rev., 1944, by Stanley Vestal in JAF., LVII, 221.

1088. CUTTING, EDITH E. Lore of an Adirondack County. Ithaca, New York: Cornell Univ. Press, 1944. pp. 86. $1.00. Rev., 1944, by Louis C. Jones in CFQ., III, 343–6.

1089. D., W. The Devil in Black and Red. ANQ., 1943, Feb., II, 176; L.R. and E. R. Courtenay, *ib.*, Mar., II, 187–8; Bert Slaighte, *ib.*, Apr., III, 16.

1090. DAVIDSON, BILL. Tall Tales They Tell in the Services. New York: Crowell, 1943. pp. 75. Rev., 1944, by Herbert Halpert in CFQ., III, 250–1.

1091. DAVIDSON, DONALD. The White Spirituals and their Historian. SR., 1943, Autumn, LI, 589–98.

1092. DAVIDSON, LEVETTE J. Moron Stories. SFQ., 1943, June, VII, 101–4.

1093. —— Songs of the Rocky Mountain Frontier. CFQ., 1943, Apr., II, 89–112.

1094. —— Western Campfire Tales. CFQ., 1943, July, II, 177–90.

1095. —— 'Home on the Range' Again. CFQ., 1944, July, III, 208–11.

1096. DEHUFF, ELIZABETH WILLIS. Say the Bells of Old Missions. St. Louis, Mo.: Herder Press, 1943. 8vo. pp. viii, 168. $2.50. Rev., 1944, by Julia Keleher in CFQ., III, 77–8.

1097. Deutsch, Leonhard (ed.). A Treasury of the World's Finest Folk Song. (Bibl. 1942, 448.) Rev., 1943, by Archer Taylor in CFQ., II, 229–30.

1098. Dobie, James Frank. The Longhorns. (Bibl. 1941, 768.) Rev., 1943, by L. J. Davidson in CFQ., II, 51–3.

1099. Dorson, Richard M. Jonathan Draws the Long Bow. NEQ., 1943, June, XVI, 244–79.

1100. —— Maine Master-narrator. SFQ., 1944, Dec., VIII, 279–85.

1101. Downes, Olin and Elie Siegmeister (eds.). A Treasury of American Song. New York: Knopf, 1943. pp. 408. $5.00. Rev., 1943, by Kenneth Burke in NR., CVIII, 869–70; by William Schumann in NYTB., June 13, p. 8.

1102. E., E. C. Cries of Crap Shooters. ANQ., 1943, Jan., II, 155.

1103. Espinosa, Aurelio M. A New Classification of the Fundamental Elements of the Tar-baby Story on the Basis of Two Hundred and Sixty-seven Versions. JAF., 1943, LVI, 31–7.

1104. Farquhar, Samuel T. The Tame Trout. CFQ., 1944, July, III, 177–84.

1105. Fenner, Phyllis Reid (ed.). There was a Horse: Folktales from Many Lands. (Bibl. 1941, 772.) Rev., 1943, by Thelma G. James in CFQ., II, 59–60.

1106. Fife, Austin E. The Wild Girl of the Santa Barbara Channel Islands. CFQ., 1943, Apr., II, 149–50.

1107. Forster, J. M. Folklore of County Monaghan, Ireland, Twenty Years Later. CFQ., 1943, Oct., II, 309–14.

1108. Friedland, L. S. Rich Man, Poor Man. ANQ., 1943, Apr., III, 12–13; Senex, M. H. Dodds and E.K., *ib.*, Aug., III, 77; Anne-Laurence Dodge, *ib.*, Oct., III, 105; W. P. Merrick, *ib.*, Oct., III, 109; P.C. and Helen, *ib.*, Nov., III, 127–8; E. E. F. Skeel, *ib.*, Dec., III, 141.

1109. Galvin, Emma Corinne Brown. The Lore of the Negro in Central New York State. Cornell Univ. Abstracts of Theses, 1943. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1944. pp. 29–32.

1110. Gill, W. W. Old Thorn-trees and Thorn-lore. NQ., 1944, Feb. 26, CLXXXVI, 106–8; *ib.*, Mar. 11, CLXXXVI, 129–31; John Benett-Stanford, *ib.*, Mar. 25, CLXXXVI, 167; Leslie J. V. Bailey, *ib.*, Apr. 22, CLXXXVI, 207–8; Pat, *ib.*, June 3, CLXXXVI, 277–8; W. W. Gill, *ib.*, June 17, CLXXXVI, 294–6.

1111. Gilman, George L. Paul Bunyan and Modern Folk Heroes. ANQ., 1943, Jan., II, 152–3; Arthur Hazen, *ib.*, Apr., III, 14; V.C., *ib.*, Aug., III, 76; Don Bloch, *ib.*, Nov., III, 126.

1112. Grice, F. Folk Tales of the North Country: Drawn from Northumberland and Durham. London: Nelson, 1944. $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. vii, 150. 3*s.* 6*d.*

1113. Grigsby, Russell C. From the Backwoods of Old Tuolumne. Stockton, Calif.: Privately Printed, 1943. pp. 154. $5.00. Rev., 1944, by Don Segerstrom in CFQ., III, 72–3.

1114. Halpert, Herbert. Folktale and 'Wellerism'—A Note. SFQ., 1943, Mar., VII, 75–6.

1115. HALPERT, HERBERT. Negro Riddles Collected in New Jersey. JAF., 1943, LVI, 200–2.

1116. —— Folktales Collected in the Army. CFQ., 1944, Apr., III, 115–20.

1117. —— John Darling, a New York Munchausen. JAF., 1944, Apr., LVII, 97–106.

1118. —— Tales of a Mississippi Soldier. SFQ., 1944, June, VIII, 103–14.

1119. HAMNER, LAURA V. Short Grass and Longhorns. Norman, Oklahoma: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1943. $5\frac{1}{2}\times 8\frac{3}{8}$. pp. viii, 270. $2.75. Rev., 1943, by Hal Borland in NYTB., July 25, p. 12.

1120. HAND, WAYLAND D. North American Folklore Societies. JAF., 1943, LVI, 161–91.

1121. HANKEY, ROSALIE. Campus Folklore and California's 'Pedro'. CFQ., 1944, Jan., III, 29–35.

1122. HENDRICKS, W. C. (ed.). Bundle of Trouble and Other Tarheel Tales. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press, 1943. $8\frac{1}{2}\times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 206. $2.50. Rev., 1944, by Charles Lee Snyder in NYTB., Mar. 12, p. 18; by Arthur Palmer Hudson in CFQ., III, 246–8.

1123. HENRY, RALPH CHESTER. High Border Country. (Bibl. 1942, 463.) Rev., 1943, by H. G. Merriam in CFQ., II, 156–7.

1124. HERRIOTT, J. H. Folklore from Marco Polo: Maabar. CFQ., 1943, Jan., II, 1–12.

1125. HERSKOVITS, MELVILLE J. Some Next Steps in the Study of Negro Folklore. JAF., 1943, LVI, 1–7.

1126. HUDSON, ARTHUR P. Some Folk Riddles from the South. SAQ., 1943, Jan., XLII, 78–93.

1127. JACKSON, GEORGE PULLEN. White and Negro Spirituals, their Life Span and Kinship, tracing 200 Years of Untrammeled Song Making and Singing among our Country Folk, with 116 Songs as Sung by Both Races. New York: J. J. Augustin, 1943. pp. xiv, 349. $5.50. Rev., 1944, by Horace Reynolds in NYTB., Apr. 23, p. 24; by Louise Pound in AL., XVI, 250–2; by John Tasker Howard in NEQ., XVII, 332–3.

1128. —— (ed.). Down-East Spirituals and Others. New York: J. J. Augustin, 1943. $9\times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 296. $5.50. Rev., 1943, by John T. Howard in NEQ., XVI, 344–6; rev., 1944, by Bertrand H. Bronson in CFQ., III, 329–33; by W. R. Mackenzie in MLN., LIX, 365–6.

1129. —— The Story of the Sacred Harp, 1844–1944: A Book of Religious Folk Song as an American Institution. Nashville, Tennessee: Vanderbilt Univ. Press, 1944. pp. 46. $1.00.

1130. —— Basic Song. *In* A Vanderbilt Miscellany, 1919–1944, pp. 205–14. *See* **396.**

1131. JONES, JOSEPH. A Doleful Tragedie. SFQ., 1944, Sept., VIII, 235–8.

1132. JONES, LOUIS C. Hitchhiking Ghosts in New York. CFQ., 1944, Oct., III, 284–92.

1133. —— The Ghosts of New York: An Analytical Study. JAF., 1944, Oct., LVII, 237–54.

1134. Koch, Frederick H. (ed.). Alabama Folk Plays by Kate Porter Lewis. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Milford, 1943. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xxi, 152. $2.50; 11*s.* 6*d.*

1135. Korson, George (ed.). Coal Dust on the Fiddle. Songs and Stories of the Bituminous Industry. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Milford, 1943. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$. pp. 478. $3.50; 21*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, by David T. Bazelon in NR., cix, 725–6; by Horace Reynolds in NYTB., July 25, p. 22; by N. L. Rothman in SRL., xxvi (No. 30), 13; rev., 1944, in TLS., Sept. 16, p. 455; by John W. Spargo in JAF., lvii, 91–2; by Samuel P. Bayard in CFQ., iii, 161–3.

1136. Lederman, Minna. Songs for Soldiers. AM., 1943, lvii, 296–301.

1137. Lillard, Richard G. Evolution of the 'Washoe Zephyr'. AS., 1943, Dec., xviii, 257–60.

1138. Lloyd, A. L. The Singing Englishman. An Introduction to Folksong. London: Workers' Music Assoc., 1944. 12mo. pp. 70. 1*s.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Aug. 12, p. 392.

1139. Locke, Alain, Sterling A. Brown and Alan Lomax. 75 Years of Freedom. Commemoration of the 75th Anniversary of the Proclamation of the Constitution of the United States; Comprising Essays on 'Spirituals', 'Blues, Ballads and Social Songs', and 'Reels and Work Songs'. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress, 1943. pp. vi, 108. $1.75. Rev., 1944, by Marjorie Sinclair in CFQ., iii, 73–4.

1140. Loesser, Arthur. Humor in American Song. (Bibl. 1942, 466.) Rev., 1943, by Vance Randolph in CFQ., ii, 238–9.

1141. Lomax, Alan and Sidney R. Cowell. American Folk Song and Folklore: A Regional Bibliography. (Bibl. 1942, 467.) Rev., 1943, by Wayland D. Hand in CFQ., ii, 343–5.

1142. Lomax, John A. Adventures of a Ballad Hunter. SRv., 1944, xxix, 136–59; *ib.*, xxix, 312–26; *ib.*, xxx, 48–55.

1143. —— and Alan Lomax (comps.). Our Singing Country: A Second Volume of American Ballads and Folk Songs. (Bibl. 1942, 469.) Rev., 1943, by S. B. Justvedt in CFQ., ii, 323–4; by Louise Pound in JAF., lvi, 79–80.

1144. Loomis, C. Grant. Legend and Folklore. CFQ., 1943, Oct., ii, 279–97.

1145. Louttit, W. Easton, Jr. Folk Legends of the Wandering Jew. ANQ., 1943, Mar., ii, 191; Paul S. Clarkson, *ib.*, Oct., iii, 108.

1146. McCauley, J. E. A Stove-up Cowboy's Story. With Introduction by John A. Lomax. Austin, Texas: Texas Folklore Society, 1943. pp. xxii, 73. $2.00. Rev., 1944, by King Hendricks in CFQ., iii, 78–80.

1147. McCloskey, R. G. and others. Send the Fool Further. ANQ., 1943, Nov., iii, 121–2; Tiffany Thayer, *ib.*, Dec., iii, 137.

1148. Macfarlane, W. C. Three on a Match. ANQ., 1944, May, iv, 28.

1149. McLendon, Altha Lea. A Finding List of Play-party Games. SFQ., 1944, Sept., viii, 201–34.

1150. MASTERSON, JAMES R. Tall Tales of Arkansas. Boston: Chapman and Grimes, 1943. pp. x, 443. $4.00. Rev., 1943, by W. E. Moore in SFQ., VII, 170–1; by Robert L. Morris in CFQ., II, 329–32; by Horace Reynolds in NYTB., May 23, p. 21; by Robert L. Morris in AL., XV, 324–7; by F. J. Meine in SRv., XXVIII, 443–4; rev., 1944, by Vance Randolph in JAF., LVII, 154.

1151. MILLER, W. MARION. Flesh Decay. SFQ., 1944, Dec., VIII, 277–8.

1152. MORRIS, ALTON C. Mrs. Griffin of Newberry. SFQ., 1944, June, VIII, 133–98.

1153. MORRISON, FREDERIC. Tales from Southern California and New Mexico. CFQ., 1943, Apr., II, 121–7.

1154. NATHAN, HANS. The Career of a Revival Hymn. SFQ., 1943, June, VII, 89–100.

1155. NOALL, CLAIRE. Superstitions, Customs, and Prescriptions of Mormon Midwives. CFQ., 1944, Apr., III, 102–14.

1156. P., F. C. and WALTER C. LAWRENCE. Shiveree or Charivari. ANQ., 1943, Jan., II, 159.

1157. PACHS, CELIA. American Cosmogonies. ANQ., 1943, Mar., II, 192.

1158. PARKER, PAUL P. Along the Dirty Plate Route. CFQ., 1944, Jan., III, 16–20.

1159. PLOWMAN, GISELA J. Pedro-ing at California. CFQ., 1944, Oct., III, 277–83.

1160. PORTER, JOHN E. and B. H. BRONSON. Wobbly and Other Songs. CFQ., 1943, Jan., II, 42–4.

1161. PORTER, KENNETH W. Davy Crockett and John Horse: A Possible Origin of the Coonskin Story. AL., 1943, Mar., XV, 10–15.

1162. POUND, LOUISE. Nebraska Strong Men. SFQ., 1943, Sept., VII, 133–43.

1163. PRICE, ROBERT. A Boyhood for 'Johnny Appleseed'. NEQ., 1944, Sept., XVII, 381–93.

1164. RANDOLPH, MARY C. Early Irish Satirists and the Whitethorn Tree. SFQ., 1943, June, VII, 79–87.

1165. RANDOLPH, VANCE and ARCHER TAYLOR. Riddles in the Ozarks. SFQ., 1944, Mar., VIII, 1–10.

1166. REICHARD, GLADYS A. Folklore of the Antilles, French and English, Part III. Philadelphia, Pa.: American Folklore Society, 1943. pp. 487. $4.00.

1167. SHAPIRO, IRWIN. The All-American Hero: Davy Crockett. SRL., 1944, Apr. 1, XXVII (No. 14), 10–11.

1168. SHERWIN, STERLING and HARRY K. MCCLINTOCK. Railroad Songs of Yesterday. New York: Shapiro, Bernstein and Co., 1943. pp. 48. Rev., 1944, by Russell Ames in CFQ., III, 339–40.

1169. SMITH, GRACE P. Tall Tales from Southern Illinois. SFQ., 1943, Sept., VII, 145–7.

1170. —— The Miner's Chant (a Ballad from Iowa). CFQ., 1943, July, II, 221–3.

1171. SONNICHSEN, C. L. Roy Bean, Law West of the Pecos. New

York: Macmillan, 1943. pp. viii, 207. $2.50. Rev., 1943, by Hal Borland in NYTB., Apr. 11, p. 21; by John Lee Brooks in SRv., XXVIII, 338–40; by Thelma Campbell in NMQ., XIII, 233–4; rev., 1944, by Ben C. Clough in JAF., LVII, 155.

1172. SOUTHERN, MAY H. Sally and Phebe. CFQ., 1943, Apr., II, 151–2.

1173. SPARGO, JOHN WEBSTER. Juridical Folklore in England Illustrated by the Cucking-Stool. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press, 1944. pp. viii, 163. $2.50.

1174. SPER, FELIX. Plays from the Ozarks. SFQ., 1944, Sept., VIII, 239–45.

1175. TAYLOR, ARCHER. The Riddle of Morning-spring. SFQ., 1944, Mar., VIII, 23–5.

1176. —— A Riddle for the Sun, Sky, and Stars. CFQ., 1944, July, III, 222–31.

1177. THOMAS, JEANNETTE B. Blue Ridge Country. (Bibl. 1942, 478.) Rev., 1943, by Anne Aylett McNulty Stone in William and Mary Quart., XXIII, 93–4.

1178. TUSCHKE, LUISE. 'Fair Janet' und 'Kong Valdemar og hans Søster'. (Bibl. 1940, 1253.) Rev., 1942, by Hans Marcus in Ang. Bbl., LIII, 20–3.

1179. VALENTINE, JOHN. Leap-to-Death Legends. ANQ., 1943, May, III, 32; Jacob Blanck and others, *ib.*, June, III, 44–5; Roland Gray and Gilbert H. Doane, *ib.*, Sept., III, 96; Harold J. Jones and H. S. Ficke, *ib.*, Oct., III, 105–6; Miriam A. de Ford, *ib.*, Nov., III, 123; R. Altrocchi, R. Hall and D.B., *ib.*, Dec., III, 138–9.

1180. VOILES, JANE. Genoese Folkways in a California Mining Camp. CFQ., 1944, July, III, 212–16.

1181. WHEELER, MARY. Steamboatin' Days: Folk Songs of the River Packet Era. Baton Rouge, Louisiana: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1944. pp. xiv, 121. $2.75.

1182. WHITING, B. J. Guyuscutus, Royal Nonesuch and Other Hoaxes. SFQ., 1944, Dec., VIII, 251–75.

XI(c). TOPOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY

1183. BARNETT, T. RATCLIFFE. Scottish Pilgrimage in the Land of Lost Content. Edinburgh: John Grant, 1942. 12mo. pp. 207. 6*s*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., Apr. 17, p. 192.

1184. BROOKS, VAN WYCK. The Wondrous West, 1800. HM., 1944, May, CLXXXVIII, 554–63.

1185. BUSHNELL, GEORGE H. Gavin: Hearsey Families. NQ., 1943, Jan. 2, CLXXXIV, 21–2.

1186. CABELL, JAMES BRANCH and A. J. HANNA. The St. Johns. (Rivers of America Series.) New York and Toronto: Farrar and Rinehart, 1943. 5¼×8. pp. x, 324. $2.50. Rev., 1943, by W. G. Carleton in SFQ., VII, 169–70; by Stetson Kennedy in NYTB., Sept. 5, p. 7; by Clark B. Firestone in SRL., XXVI (No. 37), 7.

1187. CAWLEY, JAMES and MARGARET CAWLEY. Exploring the Little

Rivers of New Jersey. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press, 1943. pp. 146. $2.00. Rev., 1943, by Winifred Halsted in NYTB., Mar. 7, p. 14.

1188. ESDAILE, KATHARINE A. St. Martin in the Fields: New and Old. London: S.P.C.K., 1944. $7\frac{1}{2}\times5$. pp. 102. 5*s*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Sept. 2, p. 430.

1189. FALK, BERNARD. The Berkeleys of Berkeley Square, and Some of their Kinsfolk. London: Hutchinson, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 214. 18*s*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Oct. 21, p. 510.

1190. FOOTNER, HULBERT. Rivers of the Eastern Shore. Seventeen Maryland Rivers. N.Y.: Farrar and Rinehart, 1944. pp. 375. $2.50. Rev., 1944, by Hamilton Owens in NYTB., Nov. 5, p. 6; by William Franklin Sands in Com., XLI, 81.

1191. FORRESTER, DAVID MARSHALL. Logiealmond. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4}\times6\frac{5}{8}$. pp. xiii, 241. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., July 1, p. 323.

1192. FOX, LEVI. Leicester Castle. Leicester: City Publicity and Development Dept., 1944. 10×6. pp. 48. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Sept. 9, p. 444.

1193. GIBBINGS, ROBERT. Lovely is the Lee. London: Dent, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 199. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Dec., 23, p. 616.

1194. —— Coming down the Wye. New York: E. P. Dutton, 1943. pp. 189. $3.00. Rev., 1943, by Ellis Roberts in SRL., XXVI (No. 43), 18.

1195. GREGORY, VERE R. T. The House of Gregory. Foreword by THOMAS ULICK SADLEIR. Dublin: Browne and Nolan, 1944. 8vo. pp. xv, 210. 15*s*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Jan. 29, p. 56.

1196. HORTON-SMITH, L. G. H. The Hortons of Leicestershire. London: Author, 1943. 2*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1943, briefly in TLS., Mar. 20, p. 144.

1197. —— The Northamptonshire Branch of the Ancient Northern Family of Lumley. NQ., 1943, June 19, CLXXXIV, 371–3.

1198. —— The Hortons of Leicestershire. NQ., 1943, July 31, CLXXXV, 74–6.

1199. —— Three Unplaced Lumleys, and a Fourth. NQ., 1943, Sept. 11, CLXXXV, 161–3.

1200. —— The Family of Head, Co. Berks, now James: the Northbourne Ancestry. NQ., 1943, Sept. 25, CLXXXV, 192–5; L. G. H. Horton-Smith and A. Stephens Dyer, *ib*., Nov. 6, CLXXXV, 281–4; L. G. H. Horton-Smith, *ib*., Nov. 20, CLXXXV, 316–17; *ib*., 1944, Jan. 1, CLXXXVI, 15–17; A. Stephens Dyer, *ib*., Feb. 12, CLXXXVI, 99.

1201. —— Three Unplaced Lumleys and a Fourth:—And Yet a Fifth. NQ., 1944, June 17, CLXXXVI, 286–7; C. Roy Hudleston, *ib*., Sept. 9, CLXXXVII, 130.

1202. —— The Earlier and Later Lumleys of Harleston, Co. Northampton. NQ., 1944, Dec. 16, CLXXXVII, 268–72.

1203. —— The Later Lumleys of Harleston in the County of northampton, circa 1545 onwards. Northampton: Tebbutt, 1944. 8vo. pp. 73–108. 5*s*. Rev., 1944, briefly in TLS., Sept. 9, p. 444.

1204. Horton-Smith, L. G. H. The Family of Savage of Co. Wilts, with a Passing Note on the Dormant Earldom of Rivers. Devizes: Woodward, 1944. 8vo. pp. 24. 3*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, briefly in TLS., Sept. 9, p. 444.

1205. Jones, Sydney R. Thames Triumphant. London: The Studio Publications, 1944. $9\frac{3}{4}\times6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 272. 15*s.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Apr. 29, p. 205.

1206. Kane, Harnett T. The Bayous of Louisiana. New York: Morrow, 1943. pp. 341. $3.50. Rev., 1943, by Jonathan Daniels in SRL., xxvi (No. 49), 60; rev., 1944, by Calvin Claudel in SFQ., viii, 101.

1207. Kenchington, F. E. The Commoner's New Forest. London: Hutchinson, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 219. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Jan. 22, p. 46.

1208. Lamborn, E. A. Greening. The Ancestry of Sarah Jennings. NQ., 1943, Jan. 30, clxxxiv, 74–5.

1209. —— The Achievement of Sir Walter Ralegh. NQ., 1943, Dec. 4, clxxxv, 338–41.

1210. Landon, Fred. Lake Huron. Indianapolis, Indiana: Bobbs-Merrill, 1944. pp. 398. $3.50. Rev., 1944, by Allan Nevins in SRL., xxvii (No. 16), 68–9; by Oscar Cargill in NYTB., Mar. 26, p. 7.

1211. Mais, S. P. B. The Home Counties. Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, Hertfordshire and Essex. (The Face of Britain Series.) London: Batsford, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. viii, 136. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., Oct. 9, p. 488.

1212. Morgan, Dale L. The Humboldt, Highroad of the West. New York: Farrar and Rinehart, 1943. pp. 374. $2.50. Rev., 1943, by Ray B. West, Jr., in NMQ., xiii, 355–6; rev., 1944, by Levette J. Davidson in JAF., lvii, 86–7; by Jeanne Elizabeth Wier in CFQ., iii, 74–6.

1213. Muir, Augustus. Heather Track and High Road. London: Methuen, 1944. $7\frac{1}{2}\times5$. pp. 214. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Oct. 14, p. 502.

1214. Nute, Grace Lee. Lake Superior. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1944. pp. 376. $3.50. Rev., 1944, by Oscar Cargill in NYTB., Aug. 27, p. 17; by George Genzmer in SRL., xxvii (No. 44), 24; by R. C. Buley in Indiana Mag. of Hist., xl, 396–8.

1215. Palmer, William T. The River Mersey. London: Hale, 1944. 8vo. pp. 243. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Oct. 14, p. 502.

1216. Peattie, Roderick. The Great Smokies and the Blue Ridge. New York: Vanguard Press, 1943. 9×6. pp. 350. $3.75. Rev., 1943, by Alfred Mynders in NYTB., Dec. 26, p. 7; rev., 1944, by Jonathan Daniels in SRL., xxvii (No. 10), 13; by Bradford A. Booth in CFQ., iii, 342–3; by R. C. Osburn in Scientific Mo., lix, 78–9.

1217. Powley, Edward B. The House of De La Pomerai. Liverpool: Univ. Press; London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1944. 4to. pp. xxiii, 134. 42*s.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Aug. 26, p. 419; in NQ., clxxxvii, 175–6.

1218. Quaife, Milo M. Lake Michigan. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1944. pp. 384. $3.50. Rev., 1944, by Oscar Cargill in

NYTB., Aug. 27, p. 17 ; by George Genzmer in SRL., XXVII (No. 44), 24; by R. C. Buley in Indiana Mag. of Hist., XL, 396–8.

1219. REYNOLDS, HY. FITZGERALD. Irish Family History. NQ., 1943, Feb. 27, CLXXXIV, 130–5; *ib.*, Mar. 13, CLXXXIV, 160–4; *ib.*, May 22, CLXXXIV, 307–11; *ib.*, June 5, CLXXXIV, 331–8; *ib.*, Nov. 22, CLXXXV, 311–15; *ib.*, Dec. 4, CLXXXV, 341–6; *ib.*, Dec. 18, CLXXXV, 368–72; *ib.*, 1944, Jan. 1, CLXXXVI, 12–15; *ib.*, Feb. 26, CLXXXVI, 113–14; *ib.*, Mar. 11, CLXXXVI, 135–8; *ib.*, Aug. 12, CLXXXVII, 72–4; *ib.*, Dec. 16, CLXXXVII, 273–5.

1220. SCHRIFTGIESSER, KARL. The Amazing Roosevelt Family, 1613–1942. London: Jarrolds, 1943. 9×6. pp. 248. 15*s.*

1221. SMITH, R. A. L. Bath. London: Batsford, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 117. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Sept. 16, p. 445.

1222. VROOMAN, JOHN J. Forts and Firesides of the Mohawk Country. Philadelphia: Elijah Ellsworth Brownell, 1943. pp. 266. $10.00. Rev., 1943, by Carl Carmer in SRL., XXVI (No. 51), 10.

1223. WELPLY, W. H. Spenser-Tyne Genealogy. NQ., 1944, Mar. 11, CLXXXVI, 128–9.

1224. WILDES, HARRY EMERSON. Twin Rivers: the Raritan and the Passaic. New York: Farrar and Rinehart, 1943. $8\times5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 390. $2.50. Rev., 1943, by Winifred Halsted in NYTB., Mar. 7, p. 14.

1225. WOOD, JOHN. Quietest under the Sun: Footways on Severnside Hills. London: Museum Press, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 224. 12*s.* 6*d.*

1226. *Northamptonshire*] FORRESTER, ERIC G. Northamptonshire County Elections and Electioneering 1695–1832. (Bibl. 1941, 841.) Rev., 1943, briefly in Hist., XXVIII, 117–18.

XII. LITERATURE, GENERAL

XII(a). LITERARY HISTORY

Anthologies

1227. A Wreath of Christmas Poems. (Bibl. 1942, 498.) Rev., 1943, by Alan Swallow in NMQ., XIII, 87–90.

1228. ADLER, KURT (ed.). Songs of Many Wars. From the Sixteenth to the Twentieth Century. New York: Howell, Soskin, 1943. 4to. pp. 221. $3.00. Rev., 1943, by Willard Rhodes, in SRL., XXVI (No. 42), 38; rev., 1944, by Laurence Petran in CFQ., III, 346–7.

1229. BISHOP, MORRIS (ed.). A Treasury of British Humor. (Bibl. 1942, 500.) Rev., 1943, by William C. DeVane in YR., XXXII, 830; by Louis Kronenberger in NR., CVIII, 153–4.

1230. BLACK, ELEANORA and SIDNEY ROBERTSON (eds.). The Gold Rush Song Book. (Bibl. 1941, 851.) Rev., 1943, by Thelma G. James in JAF., LVI, 93.

1231. BOAS, GUY (ed.). An English Book of Light Verse. London: Macmillan, 1944. $7\frac{1}{2}\times5$. pp. xx, 300. 7*s.* 6*d.* Cf. Seasonable Verse, TLS., 1944, Apr. 8, p. 175.

1232. Brewster, Paul G. (ed.). Ballads and Songs of Indiana. (Bibl. 1940, 1353.) Rev., 1943, by Louise Pound in AS., xviii, 136–8.

1233. Brown, Sterling A., Arthur P. Davis and Ulysses Lee (eds.). The Negro Caravan. (Bibl. 1942, 502.) Rev., 1943, by H. W. Hintz in CE., iv, 267–8.

1234. Bruce, J. A. G. (ed.). Wisdom of Men. An Anthology for Youth. London: Faber, 1943. 12mo. pp. 162. 5*s*. Cf. Anthology for Youth, TLS., 1943, May 8, p. 223.

1235. Bryden, H. G. (ed.). Wings: An Anthology of Flight. London: Faber, 1942. $7\frac{1}{2}\times5$. pp. 320. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1942, in TLS., Mar. 21, p. 142.

1236. Cerf, Bennett and Van H. Cartmell (eds.). S.R.O.: The Most Successful Plays in the History of the American Stage. Introd. by John Chapman. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1944. pp. xvii, 915. $3.75.

1237. Clarke, George Herbert (ed.). The New Treasury of War Poetry. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1943. pp. 285. $3.00. Rev., 1943, by H. R. Hays in NYTB., Nov. 28, p. 48.

1238. Colcord, Joanna C. Songs of American Sailormen. (Bibl. 1940, 1201.) Rev., 1943, by George P. Jackson in NEQ., xvi, 521–3; by Helen Creighton in CFQ., ii, 337–8.

1239. Collison, Thomas (ed.). This Winged World: An Anthology of Aviation Fiction. New York: Coward-McCann, 1943. $8\frac{1}{2}\times5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 544. $3.50. Rev., 1943, by G. W. Harris in NYTB., Nov. 21, p. 40.

1240. Connell, Catharine (ed.). Love Poems Old and New. N.Y.: Random House, 1943. pp. xviii, 206. $1.50. Rev., 1944, by Marjorie Farber in NYTB., Jan. 23, p. 14.

1241. Davidman, Joy (ed.). War Poems of the United Nations. New York: Dial Press, 1943. 8×5. pp. ix, 395. $3.00. Rev., 1943, by H. R. Hays in NYTB., Nov. 28, p. 48; by John Gould Fletcher in SRL., xxvi (No. 50), 26; rev., 1944, by Marion Strobel in Poetry, lxiv, 346–8.

1242. Davies, H. S. Poets and their Critics. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1943. 9*d*.

1243. De la Mare, Walter John (ed.). Love. London: Faber, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 592. 25*s*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., Nov. 13, p. 546.

1244. Fifteen Poets. (Bibl. 1941, 861.) Rev., 1943, by David Daiches in MLN., lviii, 465–8.

1245. Flanders, Helen Hartness (ed.). Vermont Chap Book. (Bibl. 1941, 862.) Rev., 1943, by B. H. Bronson in CFQ., ii, 54–5.

1246. French, Joseph L. (ed.). Great Sea Stories. New York: Tudor Publishing Co., 1943. pp. 491. $2.50. Rev., 1943, by G. W. Harris in NYTB., Dec. 12, p. 14.

1247. Fudge, William Kingston (ed.). The Spring Anthology, 1941. Oxford: Mitre Press, 1942. $7\frac{1}{2}\times5$. pp. 160. 12*s*. 6*d*.

1248. Gregory, Horace (ed.). The Triumph of Life: Poems of Consolation for the English-speaking World. N.Y.: Viking Press, 1943. pp. xxvii, 603. $2.50. Rev., 1944, by John Gould Fletcher in Poetry, lxiv, 107–10.

1249. GUSTAFSON, RALPH (comp.). Anthology of Canadian Poetry (English). (Bibl. 1942, 506.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1942. 9*d.* Rev., 1942, in TLS., May 9, p. 239.

1250. HAMILTON, G. ROSTREVOR and JOHN ARLOTT (comps.). Landmarks. A Book of Topographical Verse for England and Wales. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1943. 8×5¼. pp. xvi, 236. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., Dec. 25, p. 618; cf. The Living Landscape, *ib.*, Dec. 25, p. 619; rev., 1944, briefly by J. B. Leishman in RES., xx, 340; in NQ., CLXXXVI, 103–4.

1251. HANCHANT, W. L. (ed.). England is Here. An Anthology of Prime Ministers' Speeches, from Sir Robert Walpole to Winston Churchill. London: Lane, 1943. 8×5¼. pp. 256. 10*s.* 6*d.*

1252. HARRISON, THOMAS PERRIN, JR. (ed.). The Pastoral Elegy. An Anthology. (Bibl. 1941, 868.) Rev., 1943, by Charles Ould in E. Studies, XXV, 153–6.

1253. HEMINGWAY, ERNEST. Men at War: The Best War Stories of All Time. (Bibl. 1942, 507.) Rev., 1943, by Carlos Baker in SR., LI, 160–3.

1254. JACKSON, JOSEPH HENRY (ed.). Continent's End: A Collection of California Writing. New York: Whittlesey House, 1944. pp. 415. $3.50. Rev., 1944, by Struthers Burt in SRL., XXVII (No. 53), 7–8.

1255. KNOX, COLLIE (comp.). For Ever England. An Anthology. London: Cassell, 1944. 8¾×5¾. pp. 244. 9*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Mar. 25, p. 155.

1256. LAUGHLIN, JAMES (ed.). New Directions, 1942. Number Seven. (Bibl. 1942, 2207.) Rev., 1943, by Frank Jones in Nat., CLVI, 497–8.

1257. LOOMIS, ROGER SHERMAN and GABRIEL M. LIEGEY (eds.). The Fight for Freedom: College Readings in Wartime. New York: Farrar and Rinehart, 1943. pp. xi, 332. $1.50. Rev., 1944, by J. Jeffery Auer in QJS., XXX, 116; by John V. Curry in Th., XIX, 122–3.

1258. On Foot. An Anthology Selected by HUGH MACDONALD. London, New York, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1942. 6×4. pp. 320. 4*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1942, in TLS., Feb. 21, p. 95.

1259. MCDOWELL, TREMAINE (ed.). America in Literature. New York: Crofts, 1944. pp. xii, 540. $2.00. Rev., 1944, by Louis Wann in AL., XVI, 258.

1260. MATTHEWS, WILLIAM and DIXON WECTER. Our Soldiers Speak, 1775–1918. Boston: Little, Brown, 1943. 8½×6. pp. 365. $3.50. Rev., 1943, by David M. Potter in YR., XXXII, 824–7.

1261. England. An Anthology Compiled by a Committee of the English Association, and Introduced by HAROLD NICOLSON. London: Macmillan, 1944. 7½×5. pp. xxiv, 296. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., June 17, p. 298; in NQ., CLXXXVII, 110.

1262. REYNOLDS, GEORGE S. and DONALD S. CONNORS (eds.). Freedom Speaks: Ideals of Democracy in Poetry and Prose. N.Y.: Ronald Press, 1943, pp. xvi, 279. $2.00. Rev., 1944, by John V. Curry in Th., XIX, 122–3.

1263. SHEED, F. J. (comp.). Poetry and Life. A New Anthology of

English Catholic Poetry. London: Sheed and Ward, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 188. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, by R. E. Holland in Th., XVIII, 148–9; rev., 1944, in TLS., Jan. 15, p. 35.

1264. SHUSTER, GEORGE N. (ed.). The World's Great Catholic Literature. With an Introduction by WILLIAM LYON PHELPS. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1942. 8vo. pp. xxii, 441. $3.00. Rev., 1943, by Herbert Gorman in NYTB., Jan. 24, p. 31; by Robert Pick in SRL., XXVI, 26.

1265. SITWELL, EDITH (comp.). Planet and Glow-worm. A Book for the Sleepless. London: Macmillan, 1944. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xiv, 82. 6*s.* Cf. The Book and the Night, TLS., 1944, Apr. 29, p. 211.

1266. SMITH, A. J. M. (ed.). The Book of Canadian Poetry, a Critical and Historical Anthology. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1943. 8vo. pp. xviii, 452. $2.75. Rev., 1944, by E. K. Brown in AL., XV, 439–42; by A. M. I. Fiskin in CE., V, 402–3; by Coleman Rosenberger in Poetry, LXIV, 281–7.

1267. SMITH, LOGAN PEARSALL. A Treasury of English Aphorisms. London: Constable, 1943. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 272. 7*s.* 6*d.*

1268. WAUGH, ARTHUR. Galaxy. A Table-book of Prose Reflections for Every Day in the Year. London: Harrap, 1944. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 72. 2*s.*

1269. WAVELL, FIELD-MARSHAL VISCOUNT (comp.). Other Men's Flowers. London: Cape, 1944. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 432. 10*s.* 6*d.* Cf. Field-Marshal's Choice, TLS., 1944, Mar. 18, p. 139.

1270. WOOD, PAUL SPENCER and EVELYN MAE BOYD (eds.). Masters of English Literature. New York: Macmillan, 1943. 2 vols. pp. xvi, 1033; 1035. $3.25 each volume. Rev., 1943, by E. Van Keuren in CE., V, 165.

General

1271. ALLEN, DON CAMERON. The Rehabilitation of Epicurus and his Theory of Pleasure in the Early Renaissance. SP., 1944, Jan., XLI, 1–15.

1272. BLAIR, WALTER. Horse Sense in American Humor, from Benjamin Franklin to Ogden Nash. (Bibl. 1942, 519.) Rev., 1943, by DeLancey Ferguson in AS., XVIII, 55–6; rev., 1944, by James D. Hart in AL., XV, 430–1.

1273. BOAS, FREDERICK S. American Scenes, Tudor to Georgian, in the English Literary Mirror. (English Association.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1944. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 19. 2*s.*

1274. BOYCE, BENJAMIN. News from Hell. Satiric Communications with the Nether World in English Writing of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. PMLA., 1943, June, LVIII, 402–37.

1275. BRIDGWATER, WILLIAM. Who Writes on the Campus? SRL., 1944, June 17, XXVII (No. 25), 8–10.

1276. BRIGANCE, WILLIAM NORWOOD (ed.). A History and Criticism of American Public Address. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1943. 2 vols. 9×6. pp. xvii, 1030. $10.00. Rev., 1943, by Loren D. Reid in QJS., XXIX, 365–7; rev., 1944, by Jay B. Hubbell in AL., XV, 442–3.

1277. Cameron, Anne. The Double Gold Rush. SRL., 1943, Oct. 30, xxvi (No. 44), 10–11.

1278. Casteel, John Laurence. Conceptions of Preaching in the Lyman Beecher Lectures, 1872–1941. Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, Northwestern Univ., xi, 30–4.

1279. Churchill, R. C. English Literature and the Agnostic. (Thinker's Forum, No. 32.) London: Watts, 1944. $7\frac{1}{4}\times4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 28. 6*d*.

1280. Clements, Robert J. Pen and Sword in Renaissance Emblem Literature. MLQ., 1944, June, v, 131–41.

1281. Dupont, Victor. L'Utopie et le roman utopique dans la littérature anglaise. Cahors: Coueslant, 1941. 4to. pp. 837.

1282. Edib, Halide. Ingiliz Edebiyati Tarihi—Başlangiçtan Elizabet Devrine Kadar [History of English Literature—from the origins to the age of Elizabeth]. Istanbul Universitesi Edibiyat Fakültesi Neşriyatidan No. 185. Istanbul: Kenan Basimevi ve Klişe Fabrikasi, 1940. pp. 328. Lt. 1.50. Rev., 1943, briefly in RES., xix, 107.

1283. Entwistle, William J. and Eric Gillet. The Literature of England, a.d. 500–1942. London: Longmans, 1943. $7\frac{1}{2}\times5$. pp. xii, 292. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., Apr. 24, p. 198; in NQ., clxxxiv, 296.

1284. Evans, B. Ifor. English Literature. London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1944. $8\frac{1}{2}\times5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 42. 1*s*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Mar. 25, p. 147.

1285. Frye, Northrop. Canada and its Poetry. Canadian Forum, 1943, Dec., xxiii, 207–10.

1286. Greg, W. W. The Concise Cambridge History of English Literature. MLR., 1943, July, xxxviii, 249–50.

1287. Grierson, Herbert J. C. and J. C. Smith. A Critical History of English Poetry. London: Chatto and Windus, 1944. $9\times5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 527. 21*s*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Dec. 2, p. 582; cf. The Poet and his Age, *ib*., Dec. 2, p. 583.

1288. H., A. M. The Annual Register: A Bibliographical Note. NQ., 1943, Feb. 13, clxxxiv, 99–100.

1289. Hance, Kenneth G. The American Lecture Platform before 1930. QJS., 1944, Oct., xxx, 273–9.

1290. Hart, James D. The Oxford Companion to American Literature. (Bibl. 1942, 523.) Rev., 1943, by Jay B. Hubbell in MLN., lviii, 227–9; by Robert E. Spiller in AL., xiv, 459–60; by D. J. Gordon in RES., xix, 105–6.

1291. Hibernicus. Blunders in Quotation. NQ., 1944, Mar. 25, clxxxvi, 166; Ignoto, *ib*., Apr. 22, clxxxvi, 208.

1292. Irwin, Mary. Just before the Battle, Mother: What the Well-read Soldier Will Read. SRL., 1943, Apr. 3, xxvi, 27, 30.

1293. Iyengar, K. R. Srinivasa. Indo-Anglian Literature. (P.E.N. Books.) London: Probsthain, 1943. 8vo. pp. ix, 70. 3*s*. 6*d*.

1294. —— Literature and Authorship in India. (P.E.N. Books.) London: Allen and Unwin, 1943. $7\frac{1}{2}\times5$. pp. 46. 2*s*.

1295. Jaggard, Wm. Books Written in Prison. (Bibl. 1942, 531.)

NQ., 1943, Jan. 2, CLXXXIV, 23–4; *ib.*, Apr. 10, CLXXXIV, 239; R. Park, *ib.*, Apr. 24, CLXXXIV, 267; H.K.H. and Ed., *ib.*, May 22, CLXXXIV, 325; Ralph Hagedorn, *ib.*, Oct. 9, CLXXXV, 236; R. Park, *ib.*, Dec. 4, CLXXXV, 359; Ed., *ib.*, Feb. 26, CLXXXVI, 124; Samuel J. Looker, *ib.*, Apr. 22, CLXXXVI, 210–11; R. Park, *ib.*, June 3, CLXXXVI, 277; H. W. Edwards, *ib.*, July 29, CLXXXVII, 64; R. Park, *ib.*, Oct. 21, CLXXXVII, 197.

1296. KIRK, RUDOLF (ed.). English Institute Annual, 1940. (Bibl. 1942, 527.) Rev., 1942, briefly by C. J. Sisson in MLR., XXXVII, 402.

1297. —— The English Institute Annual for 1941. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1942. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xiv, 248. $2.50; 16*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, by John D. Cowley in MLR., XXXVIII, 359–62; by W. W. Greg in RES., XIX, 320–3.

1298. —— The English Institute Annual for 1942. New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1943; London: Milford, 1944. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xi, 207. $2.50; 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, by Walter Graham in JEGP., XLIII, 372–4; by James Edward Tobin in Th., XIX, 355–6; by J. H. P. Pafford in Library, XXV, 191–2.

1299. LATHAM, E. and F. P. Some Blunders of Celebrated Authors. NQ., 1943, Aug. 28, CLXXXV, 136–7; Archibald Sparke, *ib.*, Oct. 9, CLXXXV, 226; W.W.G., *ib.*, Nov. 6, CLXXXV, 295–6; A. S. E. Ackermann, H.P.G. and E. Latham, *ib.*, Dec. 4, CLXXXV, 356–7; W.W.G., *ib.*, 1944, Jan. 1, CLXXXVI, 26–7; Samuel J. Looker, *ib.*, Jan. 15, CLXXXVI, 57; A. S. E. Ackermann, *ib.*, Jan. 29, CLXXXVI, 75; E. W. Swanton, *ib.*, Feb. 12, CLXXXVI, 98–9; A. Speir Gray, *ib.*, Feb. 26, CLXXXVI, 122–3; Claude Russell, *ib.*, Mar. 11, CLXXXVI, 145–6; E.L., *ib.*, Apr. 8, CLXXXVI, 190; L.S.T., *ib.*, Nov. 4, CLXXXVII, 218.

1300. LEAVIS, F. R. Literature and Society. Scrutiny, 1943, Winter, XII, 2–11.

1301. LEECHMAN, DOUGLAS. The Indian in Literature. QQ., 1943, Summer, L, 155–63.

1302. LEHMAN, B. H. The Development of Literary Culture in the West. *See* **363.**

1303. MARDHEKAR, B. S. Two Lectures on an Aesthetic of Literature. Bombay: Karnatak Publishing House, 1944. pp. 52. Rs. 1, As. 4. Rev., 1944, briefly by Elizabeth J. Sweeting in MLR., XXXIX, 422–3.

1304. MARY EDITH, SISTER. The Devil in Literature. CW., 1944, Jan., CLVIII, 355–63.

1305. MILLIGAN, BURTON. Satire Concerning the Ale and Wine Trades in the Shaksperian Period and Later. SAB., 1943, Oct., XVIII, 147–55.

1306. MORGAN, P. E. Reward Books. NQ., 1943, July 31, CLXXXV, 70–4.

1307. MÜLLER, URSULA. Die Gestalt Lucifers in der Dichtung vom Barock bis zur Romantik. (Bibl. 1940, 1424.) Rev., 1942, by William Kalthoff in Ang. Bbl., LIII, 73–5.

1308. MUGRIDE, DONALD. Recent Americana. Library of Congress Quart. Jour., 1943, Sept., I, 42–4.

1309. MULGAN, ALAN. Literature and Authorship in New Zealand.

(P.E.N. Books.) London: Allen and Unwin, 1944. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 67. 2*s*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Mar. 25, p. 155.

1310. NICHOLSON, NORMAN. Man and Literature. London: S.C.M. Press, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 218. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., Dec. 18, p. 606.

1311. OLIVER, ROBERT T. Living Words. QJS., 1943, Feb., XXIX, 19–22.

1312. ONSLOW, THE EARL OF. Books on Smoking. NQ., 1943, July 3, CLXXXV, 19; Wm. Jaggard and Ed., Samuel J. Looker and A.E.D., *ib*., July 31, CLXXXV, 84–5; J. Ardagh, *ib*., Sept. 11, CLXXXV, 179; Wm. Jaggard, *ib*., Oct. 23, CLXXXV, 267–8; M. H. Dodds, *ib*., Nov. 20, CLXXXV, 324.

1313. O'SULLIVAN, SEUMAS. Essays and Recollections. Dublin: Talbot Press, 1944. 12mo. pp. 143. 5*s*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., June 3, p. 275; cf. The Book-worm, *ib*., June 3, p. 271; N. B. White and John Winstanley, *ib*., July 1, p. 319.

1314. OVERSTREET, HARRY A. Images and the Negro. SRL., 1944, Aug. 26, XXVII, 5–6.

1315. —— The Negro Writer as Spokesman. SRL., 1944, Sept. 2, XXVII, 5–6.

1316. PHELPS, WILLIAM LYON. A Literary Who's Who. SRL., 1943, May 22, XXVI, 13–14.

1317. ROLLINS, CARL P. Some Almanacs and Almanac Makers. SRL., 1943, June 19, XXVI, 20.

1318. ROWSE, A. L. The English Spirit. Essays in History and Literature. London: Macmillan, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. x, 275. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Dec. 2, p. 577; cf. A Slighted Inheritance, *ib*., Dec. 2, p. 583.

1319. SAMPSON, GEORGE. The Concise History of English Literature. (Bibl. 1942, 532.) Rev., 1944, by Robert Shafer in MLN., LIX, 350–4.

1320. SAMS, HENRY W. Anti-Stoicism in Seventeenth- and Early Eighteenth-century England. SP., 1944, Jan., XLI, 65–78.

1321. SCOTT, W. T. New England's Newspaper World: How a Tradition Can Generate Momentum. SRL., 1943, May 22, XXVI, 19–21.

1322. SHUSTER, GEORGE N. Religious Books in Wartime. SRL., 1943, Apr. 3, XXVI, 22–4.

1323. SMITH, HARRISON. The Anthological Man. SRL., 1944, Dec. 9, XXVII, 18.

1324. STEUERT, DOM HILARY. Catholicism and English Literature. Downside Rev., 1943, Apr., LXI, 77–85.

1325. TATE, ALLEN. The Profession of Letters in the South. *In* A Vanderbilt Miscellany, 1919–1944, pp. 215–31. *See* **396**.

1326. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Menander's Mirror. Princesses and Goblins. TLS., 1942, Dec. 26, p. 627.

1327. —— The War on the Seas. Ships of To-day and the Past. Authors on Naval Service. TLS., 1943, Mar. 20, p. 138.

1328. —— The Pen and the Sword. TLS., 1943, Mar. 27, p. 151.

1329. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. The Art of Translation. TLS., 1943, Aug. 28, p. 415.

1330. —— Law and Letters. TLS., 1944, Mar. 4, p. 115; Theodore D. Lowe, *ib.*, Mar. 11, p. 127.

1331. —— A Writer among the Painters. (Menander's Mirror). TLS., 1944, May 13, p. 231.

1332. TREVELYAN, R. C. Windfalls. Notes and Essays. London: Allen and Unwin, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 128. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Sept. 23, p. 467.

1333. UTLEY, FRANCIS LEE. The Crooked Rib: an Analytical Index to the Argument about Women in English and Scots Literature to the End of the Year 1568. Columbus: Ohio State Univ. Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. xviii, 368. $4.00.

1334. W., A. C. Forgotten Novels. NQ., 1943, Nov. 20, CLXXXV, 315–16; Louise Shennan, *ib.*, Dec. 4, CLXXV, 358; Samuel J. Looker, *ib.*, 1944, Jan. 15, CLXXXVI, 57–8.

1335. WANGER, WALTER. The Hollywood Writers' Congress. SRL., 1943, Oct. 30, XXVI (No. 44), 13–14.

1336. WARD, A. C. A Literary Journey through Wartime Britain. London, New York, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1943. $8\frac{1}{4}\times5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 96. 12*s.* 6*d.*; $2.50. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Nov. 25, p. 572; by Clare Leighton in SRL., XXVII (No. 6), 24; by James L. Clifford in MLN., LIX, 511.

1337. WELLEK, RENÉ. The Rise of English Literary History. (Bibl. 1942, 533.) Rev., 1943, by Donald F. Bond in MP., XL, 361–3; by Elizabeth J. Sweeting in MLR., XXXVIII, 359.

Drama

1338. AGATE, JAMES. Brief Chronicles. A Survey of the Plays of Shakespeare and the Elizabethans in Actual Performance. London: Cape, 1943. $8\times5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 311. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., Aug. 28, p. 416.

1339. BARTLEY, J. O. The Development of a Stock Character. II. The Stage Scotsman; III. The Stage Welshman (to 1800). MLR., 1943, Oct., XXXVIII, 279–88.

1340. BRIDGES-ADAMS, W. The British Theatre. (British Life and Thought.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1944. $8\frac{1}{2}\times5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 51. 1*s.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., May 6, p. 224.

1341. CURVIN, JONATHAN W. Realism in Early American Art and Theatre. QJS., 1944, Dec., XXX, 450–5.

1342. —— The Stage Yankee. *See* **349.**

1343. FORBES-WINSLOW, D. Daly's. The Biography of a Theatre. London: W. H. Allen, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 220. 15*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Oct. 7, p. 489.

1344. GREENE, GRAHAM. British Dramatists. (Britain in Pictures Series.) London: Collins, 1942. $9\times6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 47. 4*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1942, in TLS., Oct. 24, p. 525.

1345. HARTNOLL, PHYLLIS. Juvenile Drama. A Birmingham Bequest.

TLS., 1944, Oct. 7, p. 492; *ib.*, Oct. 14, p. 504; cf. W. Leslie Bennett, *ib.*, Nov. 4, p. 535; M. Willson Disher, *ib.*, Nov. 25, p. 576.

1346. KEMP, THOMAS C. Birmingham Repertory Theatre. The Playhouse and the Man. With a Foreword by SIR BARRY JACKSON. Birmingham: Cornish Bros., 1943. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 151. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., Oct. 30, p. 526.

1347. KERNODLE, GEORGE R. The Medieval Pageant Wagons of Louvain. ThA., 1943, pp. 58–77.

1348. —— From Art to Theatre. Form and Convention in the Renaissance. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1944. 4to. pp. x, 255. $5.00; 30*s.* Rev., 1944, by Paul McPharlin in NYTB., Oct. 22, p. 24; by H. Carrington Lancaster in MLN., LIX, 572–3; in TLS., Dec. 16, p. 610; cf. Communal Pageantry, *ib.*, Dec. 16, p. 607.

1349. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. A Defence of the Professional Reviewer. ThA., 1943, pp. 19–26.

1350. MORICE, GERALD. Notes on Various Publishers of the Juvenile Drama. NQ., 1944, Nov. 18, CLXXXVII, 233–4.

1351. OTTEMILLER, JOHN HENRY (comp.). Index to Plays in Collections. *See* **116.**

1352. POAG, THOMAS EDWARD. The Negro in Drama and the Theatre. Cornell Univ. Abstracts of Theses, 1943. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1944, pp. 69–72.

1353. SCHNITZLER, HENRY. The School Theatre of the Jesuits. ThA., 1943, pp. 46–58.

1354. SOBEL, BERNARD. The Show Must Go On! SRL., 1944, Apr. 15, XXVII (No. 16), 54–5.

1355. SWAEN, A. E. H. Plautijnsche Invlaed? [On the Influence of Plautus on English Drama.] Neophilologus, 1943, July, XXVIII, 297–304.

1356. —— Terentian Influence. Neophilologus, 1944, Jan., XXIX, 72–87.

1357. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. The Miniature Theatre. TLS., 1944, Sept. 23, p. 468.

1358. TRAPIDO, JOEL. The Meininger: An Evaluation. *See* **349.**

1359. VAN VECHTEN, CARL. How the Theatre is Represented in the Negro Collections at Yale. ThA., 1943, pp. 32–8.

1360. WILLIAMS, CHARLES D. A Note on Toy Theatre Lighting. NQ., 1944, Nov. 4, CLXXXVII, 212.

1361. —— A Note on Wells Gardner Darton & Co. Ltd. NQ., 1944, Nov. 18, CLXXXVII, 232–3; F. Algar, *ib.*, Dec. 16, CLXXXVII, 285; George Speaight, *ib.*, Dec. 30, CLXXXVII, 305–6.

Fiction

1362. KNIGHT, GRANT C. The 'Pastry' Period in Literature. SRL., 1944, Dec. 16, XXVII, 5–7.

1363. LEWIS, CHARLES LEE. Books of the Sea: An Introduction to Nautical Literature. Annapolis, Maryland: U.S. Naval Institute, 1943. 9×6. pp. 318. $3.00.

1364. O'Dell, Scott. An Embarrassing Plenty. SRL., 1943, Oct. 30, xxvi (No. 44), 5.

1365. Smith, Paul Jordan. From Harte to Saroyan. SRL., 1943, Oct. 30, xxvi (No. 44), 6.

1366. Sutherland, Bruce. The Aborigine in Australian Fiction. Mark Twain Quart., 1944, vi (No. 2), 14.

1367. Taylor, Walter Fuller. The Economic Novel in America. (Bibl. 1942, 558.) Rev., 1943, by F. B. Millett in MLN., lviii, 399–401; by Lyon N. Richardson in AL., xiv, 440–3; by Edward Wagenknecht in MLQ., iv, 126–32; rev., 1944, by D. J. Gordon in RES., xx, 330–1.

1368. Wagenknecht, Edward. Cavalcade of the English Novel from Elizabeth to George VI. N.Y.: Holt, 1943. 8×5½. pp. xviii, 659. $4.00. Rev., 1943, by John F. Matthews in JA., ii (No. 8), 94–5; by Robert B. Heilman in KR., v, 624–8; by R. Ellis Roberts in SRL., xxvi (No. 31), 10; by Kerker Quinn in Acc., iii, 252–3; rev., 1944, by Robert Shafer in MLN., lix, 287–90.

1369. Wells, James M. The Artist in the English Novel, 1850–1919. West Virginia Univ. Bulletin: Philological Studies, iv, 77–80.

1370. Wildi, Max. Der angelsächsische Roman und der Schweizer Leser. (Schriften zur Zeit, v.) [Diss.] Zurich: Artemis Verlag, 1944. 19×12 cm. pp. 81. 2.50 Sw. fr.

Poetry

1371. Alspach, Russell K. Irish Poetry from the English Invasion to 1798. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1943; London: Milford, 1944. 8¾×5½. pp. x, 146. $1.75; 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, by Blanche Mary Kelly in CW., clviii, 216–17; rev., 1944, by Roland M. Smith in MLN., lix, 422–4; by Padraic Colum in SRL., xxvii (No. 25), 20; by Myles Dillon in JEGP., xliii, 112–15.

1372. Arnold, Adelaide Wilson. Where Poets are Reborn. SRL., 1943, Oct. 30, xxvi (No. 44), 7–8.

1373. Beerbohm, Sir Max. The Poet's Corner. With an Introduction by John Rothenstein. (King Penguin.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1943. 7½×5. pp. 40. 2*s.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Jan. 29, p. 57.

1374. Forbes, Giralda. Wit and Wisdom in Jingle. CW., 1944, Aug., clix, 417–21.

1375. Frantz, Adolf I. The Poetry of the Airways. SAQ., 1943, Apr., xlii, 172–8.

1376. Fucilla, Joseph G. 'Cupid and the Bee': Addenda. PMLA., 1943, June, lviii, 575–9.

1377. Harding, Rosamund E. M. An Anatomy of Inspiration. With an Appendix on the Birth of a Poem, by Robert B. M. Nichols. Cambridge: Heffer, 1940. 8vo. pp. xiv, 145. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, by B. E. C. Davis in RES., xix, 324–5.

1378. Julie, Sister. Poetry in the Roman Breviary. CW., 1944, May, clix, 140–5.

1379. Miles, Josephine. Some Major Poetic Words. *See* **363.**

1380. Nettl, Paul. Two Hundred Years British National Anthem. American-German Rev., 1944, Oct., xi, 7–9.

1381. Orwell, George. Poetry and Prejudice. TLS., 1943, Mar. 6, pp. 115–16; Lord David Cecil and J. F. Head, *ib.*, Mar. 20, p. 139; George Orwell and Lord Alfred Douglas, *ib.*, Mar. 27, p. 151; Lord David Cecil and Nora Monckton, *ib.*, Apr. 10, p. 175; Sydney Jeffery, *ib.*, Apr. 17, p. 187.

1382. Rider, Cowl. What Has Become of the Limerick? SRL., 1944, Feb. 5, xxvii (No. 6), 12–14.

1383. Sherwood, Grace Hausmann. The Origin of the Hymns of the Liturgy. CW., 1944, Jan., clviii, 377–86.

1384. Wells, Henry W. The American Way of Poetry. (Columbia Studies in American Culture, No. 13.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1943. $8\frac{1}{2}\times5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xi, 246. $2.75. Rev., 1944, by Kendall B. Taft in AL., xv, 429–30; by Earl Daniels in CE., v, 346–7; by George F. Whicher in JEGP., xliii, 371–2; by Cleanth Brooks in KR., vi, 282; by Willard Thorp in SR., lii, 304–5.

XII(b). LITERARY CRITICISM

Anthologies

1385. Schoen, Max (ed.). The Enjoyment of the Arts. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1944. 8vo. pp. 5–336. $5.00. Rev., 1944, by Louis F. Doyle in CW., clx, 183–4.

1386. Wilson, Edmund (ed.). The Shock of Recognition. The Development of Literature in the United States Recorded by the Men who Made It. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran, 1943. $7\frac{1}{2}\times4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xv, 1290. $5.00. Rev., 1943, by Newton Arvin in Nat., July 17, clvii, 243–8; by John Abbot Clark in Com., xxxviii, 400–1; by George Mayberry in NR., cviii, 802–3; by Robert Penn Warren in NYTB., June 13, p. 5; by Mark Schorer in VQR., xix, 457–64; by Howard Mumford Jones in SRL., xxvi (No. 28), 11; by Delmore Schwartz in PR., x, 439–42; rev., 1944, by Henry W. Wells in CE., vi, 179–80; by Willard Thorp in SR., lii, 302–3.

General

1387. Abel, Darrel. On 'The New Criticism'. ASc., 1944, Autumn, xiii, 500–2.

1388. Agatha, Mother, O.S.O. What is Literary Morality? CW., 1943, Apr., clvii, 74–6.

1389. Anderson, Maxwell, Rhys Carpenter and Roy Harris. The Bases of Artistic Creation. (Bibl. 1942, 572.) Rev., 1943, by Gwyn Jones in MLR., xxxviii, 156–7; by George Boas in MLN., lviii, 161–2.

1390. App, Austin J. Presenting Sin and Temptation in Literature. CW., 1943, Dec., clviii, 246–54.

1391. Baker, Joseph E. The Ageless Region. Amer. Bookman, 1944, Winter, i, 31–8.

1392. Barzun, Jacques. Romanticism and the Modern Ego. Boston: Little, Brown, 1943; London: Secker and Warburg, 1944. 8×5½. pp. viii, 359. $2.75; 18*s*. Rev., 1943, by Merle Curti in NYTB., Dec. 19, p. 9; by Harry Levin in NR., cix, 584–6; by Christian Gauss in SRL., xxvi (No. 49), 24–5; rev., 1944, by Tremaine McDowell in AL., xvi, 152–5; by Charles Frederick Harrold in JEGP., xliii, 260–2; by Henri Peyre in YR., xxxiii, 753–5; by Horace Gregory in KR., vi, 157–60; by John Pick in CW., clviii, 405–6; by Eric Russell Bentley in Nat., clviii, 46–9; by Edgar C. Knowlton in SAQ., xliii, 417–18; by Louis J. A. Mercier in Th., xix, 162–4; in TLS., Aug. 19, p. 399.

1393. Beck, Lewis White. Judgments of Meaning in Art. Jour. of Philosophy, 1944, Mar. 30, xli, 169–77.

1394. Bethell, S. L. The Literary Outlook. London: Sheldon Press, 1943. 7½×5. pp. 120. 2*s*. 6*d*.

1395. Bronson, B. H., J. R. Caldwell, W. H. Durham, B. H. Lehman, Gordon McKenzie and J. F. Ross. Studies in the Comic. (Bibl. 1942, 575.) Rev., 1944, by Ernest Bernbaum in MLN., lix, 215–16.

1396. Brooks, Cleanth. The New Criticism: A Brief for the Defense. ASc., 1944, Summer, xiii, 285–95.

1397. Buckham, John Wright. The Potency of Paradox. Jour. of Philosophy, 1944, Jan. 6, xli, 5–12.

1398. Burgum, Edwin Berry. The Neoclassical Period in English Literature: A Psychological Definition. SR., 1944, Spring, lii, 247–65.

1399. Calas, Nicolas. Confound the Wise. (Bibl. 1942, 578.) Rev., 1943, by Edward Roditi in JA., ii (No. 8), 93–4.

1400. Centeno, Augusto (ed.). The Intent of the Artist. (Bibl. 1942, 579.) Rev., 1943, by David Daiches in MLN., lviii, 465–8.

1401. Chambers, Sir E. K. A Sheaf of Studies. (Bibl. 1942, 580.) Rev., 1943, by V. de Sola Pinto in RES., xix, 104–5; rev., 1944, by Geoffrey Tillotson in MLR., xxxix, 201–2.

1402. Cherniss, Harold. The Biographical Fashion in Literary Criticism. (Univ. of California Publications in Classical Philology, xii.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1943. 8vo. pp. 279–92. 25*c*. Rev., 1944, by George Carver in Cl. Weekly, xxxvii, 142–3.

1403. Child, Arthur. The Social-historical Relativity of Esthetic Value. PRv., 1944, Jan., liii, 1–22.

1404. Cohn, David L. What Women's Magazine D'ya Read? SRL., 1943, Jan. 30, xxvi, 3–4.

1405. Coomaraswamy, Ananda K. Intention. Amer. Bookman, 1944, Winter, i, 41–8.

1406. Cooper, Lane (ed.). Methods and Aims in the Study of Literature. (Bibl. 1940, 1496.) Rev., 1942, by Charlotte Macdonald in RES., xviii, 248–50; briefly by Elizabeth J. Sweeting in MLR., xxxviii, 169.

1407. Craig, Hardin (ed.). Stanford Studies in Language and Literature. (Bibl. 1941, 1002.) Rev., 1943, briefly by W. M. T. Dodds in

MLR., XXXVIII, 372; rev., 1944, by B. E. C. Davis in RES., XX, 334–5.

1408. DAVIS, JOE LEE. Marston Hodge and American Literary History. Th., 1944, Dec., XIX, 621–32.

1409. DEWEY, JOHN. By Nature and By Art. Jour. of Philosophy, 1944, May 25, XLI, 281–91.

1410. DIKE, E. B. Improve the Anthologies. CE., 1944, May, V, 447.

1411. DONOHUE, JAMES J. The Theory of Literary Kinds: Ancient Classifications of Literature. Dubuque, Iowa: Loras College Press, 1943. 8vo. pp. vii, 155. $2.00. Rev., 1944, by F. A. Mullin in LQ., XIV, 271–2; by Paul O. Kristeller in Jour. of Philosophy, XLI, 446–7.

1412. FIESS, E. Writer as Democrat. American Association of University Professors Bulletin, XXIX, 611–21.

1413. FLANAGAN, JOHN T. A Word for the American Essay. ASc., 1944, Autumn, XIII, 459–66.

1414. FOERSTER, NORMAN, JOHN MCGALLIARD, RENÉ WELLEK, AUSTIN WARREN and WILBUR L. SCHRAMM. Literary Scholarship: Its Aims and Methods. (Bibl. 1942, 586.) Rev., 1943, by Elizabeth J. Sweeting in MLR., XXXVIII, 59–60; by Geoffrey Tillotson in RES., XIX, 326–8; by Lane Cooper in MLN., LVIII, 215–17; by Elder Olson in MP., XL, 352–4.

1415. FRYE, NORTHROP. The Nature of Satire. UTQ., 1944, Oct., XIV, 75–89.

1416. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. Literature and Science: A Study in Conflict. Scientific Mo., 1944, Dec., LIX, 467–72.

1417. GRAVES, ROBERT and ALAN HODGE. The Reader over Your Shoulder: A Handbook for Writers of English Prose. London: Cape; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 446. 18*s.*; $3.00. Rev., 1943, by C. B. Palmer in NYTB., Dec. 12, p. 14; rev., 1944, by Donald C. Bryant in QJS., XXX, 354–5.

1418. GREEN, JANE. Some Literary Terms. NQ., 1944, Dec. 16, CLXXXVII, 267–8.

1419. GRIERSON, H. J. C. Criticism and Creation: Their Interactions. *See* **360.**

1420. HANNON, RACHEL M. Imagery and the Adding-machine. CE., 1944, Oct., VI, 6–13.

1421. HEYL, BERNARD C. New Bearings in Esthetics and Art Criticism: A Study in Semantics and Evaluation. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1943; London: Milford, 1944. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xii, 172. $2.50; 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, by J. V. Healy in Acc., IV, 187–8; by C. L. Stevenson in Jour. of Philosophy, XLI, 360–2.

1422. HIBBARD, ADDISON. A Literary Equilibrium. SRL., 1943, July 31, XXVI (No. 31), 4–6.

1423. HUMPHRIES, ROLFE. On Writers and Their Critics. Nat., 1944, Dec. 2, CLIX, 691–2.

1424. JOHNSON, EDGAR. Satiric Irony. Acc., 1944, Spring, IV, 159–63.

1425. KALLEN, HORACE MEYER. Art and Freedom. (Bibl. 1942, 597.) Rev., 1943, by Morton G. White in NYTB., Sept. 26, p. 36; by Eliseo Vivas in Nat., CLVI, 814–15; rev., 1944, by Van Meter Ames in J.A., III (Nos. 11–12), 78–85.

1426. Kallen, Horace Meyer. Of Democracy and the Arts. JA., 1944, III (Nos. 9–10), 128–41.

1427. Kridl, Manfred. Russian Formalism. Amer. Bookman, 1944, Winter, I, 19–30.

1428. La Driere, C. Annotated Bibliography: Recent Publications Related to Literary Theory and Criticism. *See* **107.**

1429. Laird, Charlton. The Importance of Being a Literary Orphan. CE., 1943, Dec., V, 129–36.

1430. Lancaster, H. Carrington. 'Situation' as a Term in Literary Criticism. *See* **781.**

1431. Lebowitz, Martin. Thought and Sensibility. KR., 1943, Spring, V, 219–27.

1432. Lerner, Max, James T. Adams, John Chamberlain, Allan Nevins, Simeon Strunsky and Norman Angell. Shall We Writers Fail Again? A Round-Table Discussion of Norman Angell's Article. SRL., 1943, Apr. 3, XXVI, 4–9.

1433. Lucka, Emil. On the Real Content of Literature. Books Abroad, 1944, Summer, XVIII, 222–5.

1434. Lynskey, Winifred. A Critic in Action: Mr. Ransom. CE., 1944, Feb., V, 239–49.

1435. McCloskey, John C. On Certain Regrettable Tendencies. CE., 1943, Nov., V, 94–6.

1436. McKeon, Richard. The Philosophic Bases of Art and Criticism. MP., 1943, Nov., XLI, 65–87; *ib.*, 1944, Feb., XLI, 129–71.

1437. Magaret, Helene. Religion and Literary Technique. CW., 1943, July, CLVII, 390–3.

1438. Maynard, Theodore. Taste. CW., 1943, Dec., CLVIII, 282–6.

1439. Monk, Samuel Holt. 'A Grace Beyond the Reach of Art.' JHI., 1944, Apr., V, 131–50.

1440. Morris, Bertram. Art and Society. NMQ., 1943, Summer, XIII, 151–7.

1441. —— The Aesthetic Process. (Northwestern Univ. Studies in the Humanities, No. 8.) Evanston, Ill.: Northwestern Univ. Press, 1943. 9×6. pp. 189. $2.25. Rev., 1944, by Van Meter Ames in JA., III (Nos. 11–12), 101–2; by John R. Tuttle in Th., XIX, 166–7; by Helmut Kuhn in Jour. of Philosophy, XLI, 160–3.

1442. —— A Reply to Mr. Thurston's Discussion of 'The Aesthetic Process'. Jour. of Philosophy, Sept. 14, XLI, 510–13.

1443. Muller, Herbert J. Science and Criticism. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1943. 9×6. pp. xiv, 303. $3.75. Rev., 1943, by Joseph T. Shipley in JA., II (No. 8), 99–100; by William M. Sale, Jr., in YR., XXXIII, 151–3; by Reinhold Niebuhr in NYTB., Oct. 31, p. 26; by F. R. White in CE., V, 166–7; by Lionel Trilling in NR., CIX, 292; by Eliseo Vivas in Acc., IV, 58–60; rev., 1944, by Charles L. Stevenson in Jour. of Philosophy, XLI, 21–3.

1444. —— The Critic behind Barbed Wire. SRL., 1943, Sept. 25, XXVI (No. 38), 3–4.

1445. Murphy, Richard. The Forensic Mind. *See* **349.**

1446. Nesbitt, Olive K. Book Reviewing: The Great American Pastime. Wilson Lib. Bull., 1944, Sept., xix, 31–2.

1447. Neville, M. A. Some Means of Enjoying Literature. EJ., 1944, Oct., xxxiii, 424–8.

1448. Nolte, Fred Otto. Art and Reality. (Bibl. 1942, 605.) Rev., 1943, by Marvin T. Herrick in JEGP., xlii, 617–19.

1449. Parry, John J. A Plea for Better Anthologies. CE., 1944, Mar., v, 318–24.

1450. Peyre, Henri. Writers and their Critics. A Study of Misunderstandings. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1944. 8vo. pp. xiv, 340. $3.00; 18*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, by Howard Mumford Jones in NYTB., Nov. 12, p. 32; in Com., xli, 129–30.

1451. Pollock, Thomas Clark. The Nature of Literature: Its Relation to Science, Language, and Human Experience. (Bibl. 1942, 610.) Rev., 1943, by W. F. Bryan in MLQ., iv, 252–3; by R. A. Jelliffe in CE., iv, 511–12; by Donald C. Bryant in QJS., xxix, 250; by Philo M. Buck, Jr., in AL., xv, 85–6; by Joan Bennett in RES., xix, 325–6; rev., 1944, by J. C. Bryce in MLR., xxxix, 64–5.

1452. Pritchard, John Paul. Return to the Fountains: Some Classical Sources of American Criticism. (Bibl. 1942, 612.) Rev., 1944, by Delancey Ferguson in CJ., xl, 34–5; by Willard Thorp in SR., lii, 305–7.

1453. Ransom, John Crowe. The New Criticism. (Bibl. 1942, 613.) Rev., 1943, by Fred B. Millett in AL., xv, 82–4.

1454. —— The Bases of Criticism. SR., 1944, Autumn, lii, 556–71.

1455. —— Artists, Soldiers, Positivists. KR., 1944, Spring, vi, 276–81.

1456. Reid, Loren D. The Perils of Rhetorical Criticism. QJS., 1944, Dec., xxx, 416–22.

1457. Reilly, Joseph John. Of Books and Men. N.Y.: Messner, 1942. 8vo. pp. viii, 273. $3.50. Rev., 1943, by Mother Grace in Th., xviii, 323–4; by Agnes Camilla Hansen in LQ., xiii, 253–5; by Alice Brown in CW., clvi, 626; by John Cournos in NYTB., Jan. 24, p. 35.

1458. Rolfe, Humphries. On the Creative Imagination. Nat., 1943, Oct. 9, clvii, 411–12.

1459. Schücking, Levin L. The Sociology of Literary Taste. Trans. by E. W. Dickes. N.Y.: Oxford University Press; London: Kegan Paul, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. v, 78. $2.00; 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., July 1, p. 322; cf. Constitutional Tastes, *ib.*, July 1, p. 319.

1460. The Craft of Comedy. Correspondence between Athene Seyler and Stephen Haggard. London: Muller, 1944. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 86. 5*s.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Mar. 18, p. 135.

1461. Sheffield, Alfred D. The Baseless Fabric of 'Basic' Criticism. CE., 1944, Nov., vi, 88–92.

1462. Shoemaker, Francis. Aesthetic Experience and the Humanities. Modern Ideas of Aesthetic Experience in the Reading of World Literature. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. xviii, 339. $3.50; 23*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, by Marvin

T. Herrick in JEGP., XLIII, 258-60; by Warner G. Rice in LQ., XIV, 160–2; by Fred B. Millett in AL., XVI, 155–7.

1463. SITWELL, OSBERT. What It Feels Like to Be an Author. SRL., 1944, Feb. 19, XXVII (No. 8), 6–8.

1464. SMITH, WINIFRED. The Worker as Hero. Amer. Bookman, 1944, Fall, I, 35–42.

1465. SPENDER, J. A. Last Essays. London: Cassell, 1944. 7½×5. pp. 186. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Dec. 23, p. 620.

1466. STAUFFER, DONALD A. (ed.). The Intent of the Critic. (Bibl. 1942, 619.) Rev., 1943, by David Daiches in MLN., LVIII, 465–8; by B. E. C. Davis in RES., XIX, 317–18.

1467. STEWART, RANDALL. The Social School of American Criticism. SAQ., 1944, Jan., XLIII, 22–6.

1468. —— Three Views of the Individual as Reflected in American Literature. CE., 1944, Mar., V, 297–302.

1469. STOLL, ELMER EDGAR. From Shakespeare to Joyce. Authors and Critics; Literature and Life. New York: Doubleday, Doran, 1944. 12mo. pp. xxiii, 442. $3.50. Rev., 1944, by R. Ellis Roberts in SRL., XXVII (No. 10), 9–10; by Mark Schorer in NYTB., Feb. 6, p. 7; by Cuthbert Wright in Com., XXXIX, 380–1; by Louis Kronenberger in Nat., CLVIII, 229–31; in TLS., Mar. 18, p. 138; cf. Cultic Twilight, *ib*., Mar. 18, p. 139.

1470. —— Plot and Character: On the Stagirite's Behalf. MLR., 1944, July, XXXIX, 209–14.

1471. TATE, ALLEN. Dostoevsky's Hovering Fly: A Causerie on the Imagination and the Actual World. SR., 1943, Summer, LI, 353–69.

1472. TAYLOR, ARCHER. The Riddle. CFQ., 1943, Apr., II, 129–47.

1473. TEMPLE, THE MOST REV. WILLIAM. The Resources and Influence of English Literature. London: National Book Council, 1943. 7½×5. pp. 24. 6*d*.

1474. TEMPLIN, ERNEST H. The Social Approach to Literature. Berkeley, Calif.: Univ. of California Press, 1944. pp. ii, 24. 25*c*.

1475. THOMPSON, DOROTHY. The Return to the Grand Manner. SRL., 1944, Dec. 2, XXVII, 9–11.

1476. THOMPSON, WAYNE N. Discussion and Debate: A Reexamination. QJS., 1944, Oct., XXX, 288–99.

1477. THURSTON, C. Discussion of Bertram Morris's 'The Aesthetic Process'. Jour. of Philosophy, 1944, Aug. 31, XLI, 495–502.

1478. TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. Essays in Criticism and Research. (Bibl. 1942, 622.) Rev., 1943, by Alan D. McKillop in MLN., LVIII, 650–1; by J. E. Tobin in Th., XVIII, 151–4; rev., 1944, by J. M. S. Tompkins in RES., XX, 91–3 by René Wellek in MP., XLI, 261–3.

1479. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Menander's Mirror. In Search of Values. TLS., 1942, Oct. 31, p. 531.

1480. —— On Being Told Stories. (Menander's Mirror.) TLS., 1944, Jan. 29, p. 51; Katharine M. R. Kenyon, *ib*., Feb. 12, p. 79.

1481. —— Culture and Books. TLS., 1944, May 27, p. 259.

1482. —— On Reading Aloud. (Menander's Mirror.) TLS., 1944, June 10, p. 279.

1483. Times Literary Supplement. The Principle of Enjoyment. (Menander's Mirror.) TLS., 1944, July 1, p. 315.

1484. —— Subject and Treatment. (Menander's Mirror.) TLS., 1944, Aug. 12, p. 387.

1485. —— Romanticism in Art. (Menander's Mirror.) TLS., 1944, Aug. 26, p. 411.

1486. —— On Romanticism and Society. (Menander's Mirror.) TLS., 1944, Sept. 2, p. 423.

1487. —— The Timeless Heroine. (Menander's Mirror.) TLS., 1944, Oct. 28, p. 519.

1488. Trowbridge, Hoyt. Aristotle and the 'New Criticism'. SR., 1944, Autumn, lii, 536–55.

1489. Tuve, Rosemond. A Critical Survey of Scholarship in the Field of English Literature of the Renaissance. SP., 1943, Apr., xl, 204–55.

1490. Undset, Sigrid. The Books that Last Forever. NYTB., 1943, Dec. 5, p. 1.

1491. Van Doren, Mark (ed.). The New Invitation to Learning. The Essence of the Great Books of All Times. (Bibl. 1942, 624.) Rev., 1943, by C. J. Gallagher in Th., xviii, 154–5; by E. C. Knowlton in SAQ., xlii, 301–2.

1492. Villard, Oswald G. Please, Do Not Agree With Me: Not Every Writer Disintegrates at the Drop of a Dissenting Opinion. SRL., 1943, Feb. 27, xxvi, 3–4, 33.

1493. Wagner, Russell H. The Meaning of 'Dispositio'. *See* **349.**

1494. Wallace, Karl R. On Analogy: Re-definition and Some Implications. *See* **349.**

1495. Walsh, Dorothy. The Cognitive Content of Art. PRv., 1943, lii, 433–51.

1496. Werfel, Franz. Realism and Inwardness. Amer. Bookman, 1944, Fall, i, 5–22.

1497. Whipple, Thomas K. Study Out the Land. Essays. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1943. 8vo. pp. xxii, 215. $2.50; 12*s*. Rev., 1943, by C. V. Wicker in NMQ., xiii, 369–70; by Howard P. Vincent in Acc., iii, 191–2; rev., 1944, by F. O. Matthiessen in AL., xvi, 157–9; by Cleanth Brooks in KR., vi, 282–3.

1498. Whitcomb-Hess, M. Mr. Beck's 'Judgments of Meaning in Art'. Jour. of Philosophy, 1944, Sept. 14, xli, 513–20.

1499. Winn, Ralph B. The Language of Art. JA., 1944, iii (Nos. 11–12), 49–54.

1500. Winters, Yvor. The Anatomy of Nonsense. Norfolk, Conn.: New Directions Press, 1943. 8½×5½. pp. ix, 255. $3.00. Rev., 1943, by Cuthbert Wright in Com., xxxviii, 374; by George Mayberry in NR., cix, 51–2; by Robert Daniel in SR., li, 602–6; by Alan Swallow in NMQ., xiii, 371–2; rev., 1944, by Oscar Cargill in AL., xv, 432–4 (cf. *ib.*, xvi, 221–6); by Arthur Mizener in Acc., iv, 185–7; by Arthur Mizener in SR., lii, 601–4; by Cleanth Brooks in KR., vi, 283–8; by Robert A. Hume in SAQ., xliii, 210–12; by Sidney Zink in JA., iii (Nos. 11–12), 92–3.

1501. WITHINGTON, ROBERT. On the Road to Truth. ASc., 1944, Summer, XIII, 356–66.

1502. WOLFENSTEIN, MARTHA. The Social Background of Taine's Philosophy of Art. JHI., 1944, June, V, 332–58.

1503. YOUEL, DONALD BRUCE. The Idea of Law in English Literary Criticism: Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Univ. of Iowa Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees, 1944.

1504. ZANUCK, DARRYL F. Do Writers Know Hollywood? SRL., 1943, Oct. 30, XXVI (No. 44), 12–13.

1505. ZINK, SIDNEY. Art, Science, and Experience. Jour. of Philosophy, 1944, July 6, XLI, 365–75.

Drama

1506. ALBRIGHT, H. DARKES. Musical Drama as a Union of All the Arts. *See* **349.**

1507. BOYLE, WALDEN. On the Nature of Artistic Representation in the Theatre. QJS., 1944, Oct., XXX, 316–20.

1508. —— Basic Elements of Art in the Theater. Cornell Univ. Abstracts of Theses, 1943. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1944. pp. 52–5.

1509. DETMOLD, GEORGE ERNST. The Origins of Drama. Cornell Univ. Abstracts of Theses, 1943. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1944. pp. 23–5.

1510. DUERR, EDWIN. Theatre in an Academic Gown. QJS., 1943, Dec., XXIX, 437–42.

1511. —— Stanislavski and the Idea. *See* **349.**

1512. HAMILTON, JOHN L. The Psychodrama and its Implications in Speech Adjustment. QJS., 1943, Feb., XXIX, 61–7.

1513. HERSKOVITS, MELVILLE J. Dramatic Expression among Primitive Peoples. YR., 1943, Summer, XXXIII, 683–98.

1514. HEWITT, BERNARD. Expression in Stage Scenery. *See* **349.**

1515. JONES, JUANITA. The Theory of Comic Drama in England before 1625. Univ. of Iowa Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees, 1944.

1516. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. A Defence of the Professional Reviewer. ThA., 1943, pp. 19–26.

1517. LINDSAY, HOWARD. Notes on Playwriting. TAM., 1943, May, XXVII, 291–8.

1518. MCLEOD, ARCHIBALD. The Nature of the Relations between the Theatre Audience, the Drama, and the Mise-en-scène. Cornell Univ. Abstracts of Theses, 1943. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1944. pp. 65–8.

1519. MARTIN-HARVEY, SIR JOHN. The Player and his Art. *See* **387.**

1520. MORTON, FREDERICK. Off-Stage Characters. TAM., 1944, Mar., XXVIII, 181–6.

1521. O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN and MARY ALLEN O'CONNOR. Climates of Tragedy. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1943. 8vo. pp. xiv, 155. $1.75. Rev., 1943, by Harold N. Hillebrand in

Acc., III, 251–2; rev., 1944, by Benjamin S. Harrison in AL., XV, 445–6; by C. D. Thorpe in CE., VI, 122–3; by Grover Cronin, Jr., in Th., XIX, 354–5.

1522. RHODES, S. A. (translator). Adolphe Appia's 'Living Art or Still Life'. ThA., 1943, pp. 38–46.

1523. SCANLAN, ROSS. The Challenge of Ibsen: A Study in Critical Contradictions. *See* **349**.

1524. SIEVERS, DAVID W. The Play Rehearsal Schedule and its Psychology. QJS., 1944, Feb., XXX, 80–4.

1525. THOMPSON, ALAN REYNOLDS. The Anatomy of Drama. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1942; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1943. 8vo. pp. xx, 414. $3.00; 18*s*. Rev., 1943, by G. E. Grauel in Th., XVIII, 537–9; by Bernard Hewitt in QJS., XXIX, 502–3; rev., 1944, by Edgar C. Knowlton in SAQ., XLIII, 423–4.

1526. UZZELL, THOMAS H. The Principles of Drama. CE., 1944, Apr., V, 358–63.

Fiction

1527. ADAMS, J. DONALD. The Shape of Books to Come. New York: Viking Press, 1944. $8\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 202. $2.50. Rev., 1944, by Robert Hillyer in NYTB., Nov. 19, p. 5; by Howard Mumford Jones in SRL., XXVII (No. 53), 25.

1528. ALLEN, HERVEY. History and the Novel. AM., 1944, Feb., CLXXIII, 119–21.

1529. AMES, VAN METER. The Novel: Between Art and Science. KR., 1943, Winter, V, 34–48.

1530. APP, AUSTIN J. How to Judge a Novel Ethically. Catholic Educational Rev., 1944, Oct., XLII, 463–74.

1531. BARZUN, JACQUES. Not 'Whodunit?' but 'How?'. SRL., 1944, Nov. 4, XXVII, 9–11.

1532. BECK, WARREN. Art and Formula in the Short Story. CE., 1943, Nov., V, 55–62.

1533. BROOKS, CLEANTH and R. P. WARREN. Understanding Fiction. N.Y.: Crofts, 1943. 8vo. pp. xxv, 608. $2.00. Rev., 1943, by H. W. Hintz in CE., V, 48.

1534. BURT, STRUTHERS. For a Literary Lend-lease: Proposing a Pool of American and English Literary Secrets. SRL., 1944, Nov. 4, XXVII, 5–6.

1535. CHANDLER, RAYMOND. The Simple Art of Murder. AM., 1944, Dec., CLXXIV, 52–9.

1536. COUSINS, NORMAN. After the First Novel. SRL., 1943, Oct. 23, XXVI (No. 43), 12.

1537. DAICHES, DAVID. Problems for Modern Novelists. Acc., 1943, III, 144–51, 231–9.

1538. DUPUY, R. ERNEST. What Fiction Can Do for the Soldier. SRL., 1943, Aug. 21, XXVI (No. 34), 26.

1539. FISHMAN, SOLOMON. Virginia Woolf on the Novel. SR., 1943, Spring, LI, 321–40.

1540. Glasgow, Ellen. A Certain Measure: An Interpretation of Prose Fiction. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1943. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 280. $3.50. Rev., 1943, by Stark Young in NR., cix, 588–91; by Hamilton Basso in NYTB., Oct. 17, p. 5; by Howard Mumford Jones in SRL., xxvi (No. 42), 20; rev., 1944, by Maxwell Geismar in YR., xxxiii, 364–6; by James Southall Wilson in VQR., xx, 315–20.

1541. Hackett, Francis. The Realist as Serpent and Dove. SRL., 1944, July 8, xxvii, 3–5.

1542. Haines, Helen Elizabeth. What's in a Novel. (Bibl. 1942, 637.) London: Milford, 1943. 14*s*. Rev., 1943, by Edward Wagenknecht in MLQ., iv, 126–32; by Fred B. Millett in LQ., xiii, 167; by N. E. Monroe in CW., clvii, 550–1; rev., 1944, by Edith S. Blessing in NMQ., xiv, 236–7.

1543. Hatcher, Anna Granville. 'Voir' as a Modern Novelistic Device. PQ., 1944, Oct., xxiii, 354–74.

1544. Hicks, Granville. Literature in This Global War. CE., 1943, May, iv, 453–9.

1545. Jacobs, Briant Stringham. The Novel in Ante-bellum Boston. Univ. of Iowa Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees, 1944.

1546. Krutch, Joseph Wood. 'Only a Detective Story.' Nat., 1944, Nov. 25, clix, 647–52.

1547. Linn, Bettina. The Fiction of the Future. YR., 1944, Dec., xxxiv, 241–53.

1548. Monroe, N. Elizabeth. Freedom of the Novelist. Th., 1944, Sept., xix, 455–64.

1549. Rodell, Marie F. Mystery Fiction: Theory and Technique. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1943. 8vo. pp. x, 230. $2.50. Rev., 1943, by William DuBois in NYTB., July 11, p. 11.

1550. Sherman, Caroline B. Rural Literature Faces Peace. SAQ., 1943, Jan., xlii, 59–71.

1551. Smith, Robert. The First Novelist. SRL., 1944, Jan. 29, xxvii (No. 5), 13.

1552. Sussman, C. 'Ifs' for the First Novelist. SRL., 1943, Nov. 6, xxvi (No. 45), 15.

1553. Tate, Allen. Techniques of Fiction. SR., 1944, Spring, lii, 210–25.

1554. Times Literary Supplement. A Problem of Story-telling. (Menander's Mirror.) TLS., 1943, Aug. 7, p. 375.

1555. Visiak, E. H. The Long Short Story. TLS., 1944, Apr. 22, p. 199; cf. Utility Novels, *ib.*, Apr. 22, p. 199; E. H. Visiak, *ib.*, Apr. 29, p. 211.

Poetry

1556. Abel, Darrel. Intellectual Criticism. ASc., 1943, xii, 414–28.

1557. Beach, Joseph Warren. A Romantic View of Poetry. Minneapolis, Minnesota: Univ. of Minnesota Press, 1944. pp. iv, 133. $2.00.

1558. Beck, Warren. Boundaries of Poetry. CE., 1943, Mar., iv, 342–50.

1559. Beck, Warren. Poetry's Chronic Disease. EJ., 1944, Sept., xxxiii, 357–64.

1560. Benét, William Rose. Poetry and Liberty. SRL., 1943, July 24, xxvi (No. 30), 14.

1561. Bishop, Cater R. 'Peace is My Dear Delight.' West Virginia Univ. Bulletin: Philological Studies, iv, 64–76.

1562. Bland, Edward. Racial Bias and Negro Poetry. Poetry, 1944, Feb., lxiv, 328–33.

1563. Blunden, Edmund. Behind the Poem. Students or Voluptuaries? TLS., 1943, Sept. 25, pp. 462, 466.

1564. Brown, Calvin S., Jr. The Poetic Use of Musical Forms. Musical Quart., 1944, Jan., xxx, 87–101.

1565. Burke, Kenneth. The Problem of the Intrinsic. Acc., 1943, Winter, iii, 80–94.

1566. Castelnuovo-Tedesco, Mario. Music and Poetry: Problems of a Song-writer. Musical Quart., 1944, Jan., xxx, 102–11.

1567. Chadwick, Nora Kershaw. Poetry and Prophecy. (Bibl. 1942, 644.) Rev., 1943, by W. J. Entwistle in MÆ., xii, 110–11.

1568. Clarke, Eric T. Wanted: Poets for Opera. SRL., 1944, Jan. 22, xxvii (No. 4), 28–30.

1569. Clinton-Baddeley, V. C. Words for Music. (Bibl. 1941, 1064.) Rev., 1943, by John Butt in RES., xix, 315–17.

1570. Coffin, Robert P. Tristram. The Substance that is Poetry. (Bibl. 1942, 645.) Rev., 1943, by George Boas in JA., ii (No. 7), 71–2; by Thomas Clark Pollock in AL., xv, 207–8; by Leonard Bacon in SRL., xxvi (No. 30), 7.

1571. Congleton, J. E. Theories of Pastoral Poetry in England, 1684–1717. SP., 1944, Oct., xli, 544–75.

1572. Daniels, Earl. A Hearing for the Poets. CE., 1944, Oct., vi, 38–41.

1573. Douglas, Lord Alfred. The Principles of Poetry. London: Richards Press, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 27. 2*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Mar. 25, p. 147; E. H. Blakeney, *ib.*, Apr. 1, p. 163.

1574. Gérard, Albert. Max Eastman et l'esprit littéraire. Tijdschr. v. Levende Talen, 1944, x, 59–65.

1575. Green, Andrew J. Essay in Miniature: Onomatopoetic Preferences. CE., 1943, Feb., iv, 320.

1576. —— Great Lines. CE., 1943, Oct., v, 39–40.

1577. Gregory, Horace. The Shield of Achilles. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1944. $2.00. Rev., 1944, by Andrews Wanning in PR., xi, 350–2; by Austin Warren in Acc., iv, 253–4; by Cuthbert Wright in Com., xl, 21; by Arthur Mizener in SR., lii, 600–1; by John Crowe Ransom in KR., vi, 469–73; by Mark Schorer in YR., xxxiv, 163–5; by John Gould Fletcher in NYTB., Apr. 16, p. 3; by Babette Deutsch in Nat., clviii, 486–8; by F. O. Matthiessen in NR., cx, 568; by David Daiches in Poetry, lxiv, 334–7.

1578. Hamilton, George Rostrevor. Verse and Poetry. *See* **387.**

1579. Hawes, Olive. The Poet as Propagandist. Books Abroad, 1944, Spring, xviii, 120–3.

1580. Herschberger, Ruth. The Structure of Metaphor. KR., 1943, Summer, v, 433–43.

1581. Jacobs, Elijah L. The Sonnet on the Sonnet. SAQ., 1943, July, xlii, 282–8.

1582. Kaplan, Milton A. Radio and Poetry. Poetry, 1944, Aug., lxiv, 270–9.

1583. Kreymbourg, Alfred. These Jigging Fools. SRL., 1943, July 24, xxvi (No. 30), 20–1.

1584. Lynch, W. S. Guides to Poetry. Wilson Lib. Bull., 1944, Dec., xix, 260–3.

1585. McLuhan, H. M. Poetic vs. Rhetorical Exegesis: The Case for Leavis against Richards and Empson. SR., 1944, Spring, lii, 266–76.

1586. Maritain, Jacques. Art and Poetry. Translated by E. de P. Matthews. New York: Philosophical Library, 1943. 9×6. pp. ix, 104. $1.75. Rev., 1943, by John Pick in CW., clviii, 212–13; rev., 1944, by Hubert Alexander in NMQ., xiv, 239; by Eliseo Vivas in Nat., clviii, 488–90.

1587. Miles, Josephine. The Pathetic Fallacy and the Thing in Itself. Poetry, 1944, Jan., lxiv, 210–18.

1588. Mizener, Arthur. Some Notes on the Nature of English Poetry. SR., 1943, Winter, li, 27–51.

1589. Moore, Marianne. Feeling and Precision. SR., 1944, Autumn, lii, 499–507.

1590. O'Connor, William Van. Tension and Structure of Poetry. SR., 1943, Autumn, li, 555–73.

1591. Osgood, Charles G. Poetry as a Means of Grace. (Bibl. 1942, 652.) Rev., 1943, by Douglas Bush in MLN., lviii, 220–2; by C. D. Thorpe in CE., iv, 446–7; by Mother Grace in Th., xviii, 723–4.

1592. Pottle, Frederick. The Idiom of Poetry. (Bibl. 1942, 653.) Rev., 1943, by Josephine Miles in KR., v, 137–40; by Sophus K. Winther in MLQ., iv, 123–4; by Robert K. Root in JEGP., xlii, 278–9; by John C. Ransom in MLN., lviii, 321.

1593. Pound, Louise. The Future of Poetry. CE., 1944, Jan., v, 180–6.

1594. Ransome, John Crowe. Positive and Near-positive Aesthetics. KR., 1943, Summer, v, 443–7.

1595. Roditi, Edouard. Public and Private Poetics. Poetry, 1944, Feb., lxiii, 268–75.

1596. Rosenfeld, Paul. What Has Happened to the Prose-poem? SRL., 1943, July 24, xxvi (No. 30), 9–11.

1597. Saul, George B. On English Metrics—and Certain Absurdities. CE., 1943, Dec., v, 157–9.

1598. Savage, D. S. Criticism and Orthodoxy. Poetry, 1944, Aug., lxiv, 279–88.

1599. Spencer, Theodore. Antaeus, or Poetic Language and the Actual World. ELH., 1943, Sept., x, 173–92.

1600. —— How to Criticize a Poem (in the Manner of Certain Contemporary Critics). NR., 1943, Dec. 6, cix, 816–18.

1601. Stauffer, Donald A. War and Poetry. YR., 1943, Spring, xxxii, 520–32.

1602. Stevens, Wallace. The Figure of the Youth as Virile Poet. SR., 1944, Autumn, lii, 508–29.

1603. Stone, Eliot K. The Poetic Approach to Reality. CW., 1943, Apr., clvii, 61–5.

1604. Swallow, Alan. Subjectivism as Poetic Method. NMQ., 1943, Spring, xiii, 10–20.

1605. Tate, Allen (ed.). The Language of Poetry. (Bibl. 1942, 657.) Rev., 1943, by B. E. C. Davis in RES., xix, 438–9; cf. The Poet and the Myth, TLS., Feb. 20, p. 91; rev. by Delmore Schwartz in MLN., lviii, 647–8; by Marvin T. Herrick in JEGP., xlii, 293–4.

1606. Thomas, Wright and Stuart Gerry Brown. Reading Poems. An Introduction to Critical Study. (Bibl. 1942, 658.) Rev., 1943, by A. L. Bader in CE., v, 107–8; by A. Mizener in MLN., lviii, 223–4.

1607. Times Literary Supplement. 'Sanctity and Song.' (Menander's Mirror.) TLS., 1943, July 10, p. 327; Mervyn Winton., *ib.*, July 17, p. 343; Menander, *ib.*, July 24, p. 355.

1608. —— On Becoming a Poet. TLS., 1943, July 24, p. 355.

1609. Warren, Robert Penn. Pure and Impure Poetry. KR., 1943, Spring, v, 228–54.

1610. Whitcomb-Hess, M. The Language of Poetry. PRv., 1944, Sept., liii, 484–92.

XII(c). METRE

1611. Koziol, Herbert. Die Alliteration in der modernen englischen Dichtung. Archiv, 1943, clxxxiv, 49–53.

XIII. OLD ENGLISH

XIII(a). GENERAL

Anthology

1612. Dobbie, Elliott Van Kirk (ed.). The Anglo-Saxon Minor Poems. (The Anglo-Saxon Poetic Records, vi.) New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1942. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. clxxx, 220. Rev., 1943, by Henning Larsen in JEGP., xlii, 412–14; rev., 1944, by Howard Meroney in MP., xli, 198–200; by F. P. Magoun, Jr., in MLN., lix, 497–502; by Arthur G. Kennedy in MLQ., v, 492–4.

Literary History and Criticism

1613. Abbott, C. Colleer. Three Old English Elegies. DUJ., 1944, June, v, 76–9.

1614. Andrew, Samuel Ogden. Syntax and Style in Old English. (Bibl. 1942, 662.) Rev., 1943, by G. V. Smithers in MÆ., xii, 104–6.

1615. Arntz, Helmut. Runen und Runennamen. Ang., 1944, lxvii/lxviii, 172–250.

1616. Bone, Gavin. Anglo-Saxon Poetry. An Essay with Specimen Translations in Verse. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1943. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 89. 5*s*. Rev., 1944, briefly in TLS., Jan. 22, p. 47; by C.L.W. in MÆ., xiii, 68–71.

1617. Brady, Caroline. The Legends of Ermanaric. Berkeley, Calif.: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. x, 341. $3.00; 18*s*. Rev., 1944, by Kemp Malone in MLN., lix, 183–8; by Erik Wahlgren in CFQ., iii, 248–50; by Kemp Malone in JEGP., xliii, 449–53; by R. Girvan in MLR., xxxix, 403–4.

1618. Dahl, Ivar. Substantival Inflexion in Early Old English. (Bibl. 1940, 1596.) Rev., 1942, by Kemp Malone in MLN., lvii, 127–8; rev., 1943, by O. S. Arngart in E. Studies, xxv, 17–18.

1619. Förster, Max. Die altenglischen Bekenntnisformeln. E. Studien, 1943, lxxv, 159–69.

1620. —— Vom Fortleben antiker Sammellunare im Englischen und in anderen Volkssprachen. Ang., 1944, lxvii/lxviii, 1–171.

1621. Holthausen, F. Eine altenglische Aufforderung zum Gebet um Fürbitte. E. Studien, 1943, lxxv, 284–6.

1622. —— Zu den ae. Texten aus Arundel 155. (Cf. Bibl. 1942, 664.) Ang., 1943, lxvi, 168.

1623. —— Zum altenglischen Reimlied. E. Studien, 1944, lxxvi, 141–2.

1624. Kennedy, Charles W. The Earliest English Poetry. A Critical Survey of the Poetry Written before the Norman Conquest, with Illustrative Translations. London, New York, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 375. 16*s*.; $3.00. Rev., 1944, by Kemp Malone in MLN., lix, 194–5; by Carlos Baker in NYTB., July 23, p. 22; by Henning Larsen in JEGP., xliii, 453–5; by Marjorie D. Coogan in CW., clviii, 505–6; by Paull F. Baum in SAQ., xliii, 104–5; by Mother Williams in Th., xix, 348–9; by Howard Meroney in Speculum, xix, 508–9.

1625. Kuhn, Sherman M. The 'Vespasian Psalter' and the Old English Charter Hands. Speculum, 1943, Oct., xviii, 458–83.

1626. Malone, Kemp. Plurilinear Units in Old English Poetry. RES., 1943, Apr., xix, 201–4.

1627. Meritt, Herbert. The Old English Glosses 'Deðæ' and 'Minnæn': A Study in Ways of Interpretation. JEGP., 1944, Oct., xliii, 434–46.

1628. Meroney, Howard. The Nine Herbs. MLN., 1944, Mar., lix, 157–60.

1629. —— Two Old English Textual Errors. MLN., 1944, Jan., lix, 40–2.

1630. Mincoff, Marco. Zur angelsächsischen Dichtersprache. God., 1943, xxxix, 1–52.

1631. Timmer, B. J. Wyrd in Anglo-Saxon Prose and Poetry. Neophilologus, 1940, Oct., xxvi, 24–33; *ib*., 1941, Apr., xxvi, 213–28.

1632. —— Heathen and Christian Elements in Old English Poetry. Neophilologus, 1944, July, xxix, 180–5.

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend

1633. Deanesly, Margaret. Roman Traditionalist Influence among the Anglo-Saxons. EHR., 1943, Apr., lviii, 129–46.

1634. Finberg, H. P. R. The House of Ordgar and the Foundation of Tavistock Abbey. EHR., 1943, Apr., lviii, 190–201.

1635. Fletcher, E. G. M. Did Hengist Settle in Kent? Antiq., 1943, June, xvii, 91–3.

1636. Kendrick, T. D. and C. A. Ralegh Radford. Recent Discoveries at All Hallows, Barking. Ant.J., 1943, Jan.–Apr., xxiii, 14–18.

1637. Kermack, W. R. Trumwine's Diocese. Antiq., 1943, Dec., xvii, 212–13.

1638. Krogmann, Willy. Die Runenspange von Freilaubersheim. Archiv, 1943, clxxxiii, 12–25.

1639. Leeds, E. T. and R. J. C. Atkinson. An Anglo-Saxon Cemetery at Nassington, Northants. Ant.J., 1944, July–Oct., xxiv, 100–28.

1640. Reany, William. St. Theodore of Canterbury. St. Louis, Missouri: B. Herder Book Co., 1944. pp. ix, 227. $2.00.

1641. Reed, Trelawney Dayrell. The Battle for Britain in the Fifth Century. London: Methuen, 1944. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. viii, 208. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., June 10, p. 286.

1642. Souers, Philip Webster. The Wayland Scene on the Franks Casket. Speculum, 1943, Jan., xviii, 104–11.

1643. Stenton, F. M. Anglo-Saxon England. (Oxford History of England Series.) Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. vii, 748. 21*s.* Rev., 1944, by William A. Morris in AHR., l, 108–10; by D. Whitelock in MLR., xxxix, 293–5; in TLS., Feb. 5, p. 66; cf. The Father of England, *ib.*, Feb. 5, p. 67.

1644. —— The Historical Bearing of Place-name Studies: The Place of Women in Anglo-Saxon History. *See* **853.**

1645. Williamson, F. Anglo-Saxon Tribal Offshoots. NQ., 1943, June 19, clxxxiv, 363–5.

XIII(b). OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS

Ælfric. 1646. Davis, Charles Rexford. Two New Sources for Ælfric's *Catholic Homilies*. JEGP., 1942, Oct., xli, 510–13.

—— **1647.** Dubois, Marguerite Marie. Aelfric, sermonnaire, docteur et grammairien. Contribution à l'étude de la vie et de l'action bénédictines en Angleterre au Xe siècle. Paris: Droz, 1943. 8vo. pp. viii, 420. Rev., 1943, by A. A. Prins in E. Studies, xxv, 143–50; by C. de Clercq in Rev. d'histoire ecclésiastique, xxxix, 177–8.

—— **1648.** Henel, Heinrich (ed.). Ælfric's De Temporibus Anni. *See* **353.**

—— **1649.** Whitbread, L. Notes on Aelfric's 'Colloquy'. NQ., 1943, Jan. 30, clxxxiv, 69–71.

—— **1650.** Whitelock, Dorothy. Two Notes on Ælfric and Wulfstan. MLR., 1943, Apr., xxxviii, 122–6.

Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. 1651. Kökeritz, Helge. Wihtgaraburh. MLN., 1943, Mar., lviii, 181–91.

Bede. 1652. ANDERSON, O. S. Old English Material in the Leningrad Manuscript of Bede's Ecclesiastical History. (Bibl. 1942, 691.) Rev., 1942, by A. A. Prins in Museum, XLIX, 220–1; by P.M. in GRM., XXX, 146–7; by F. Klaeber in Archiv, CLXXXII, 59–61; by S. B. Liljegren in SN., XV, 360–1; rev., 1943, by B. von Lindheim in LGRP., LXIV, 93–4.

—— **1653.** HENEL, HEINRICH. The New Edition of Bede's Computistical Treatise. JEGP., 1944, Oct., XLIII, 411–16.

—— **1654.** JONES, CHARLES W. (ed.). Bedae Opera de Temporibus. *See* 373.

—— **1655.** LAISTNER, MAX L. W. and H. H. KING. A Hand-list of Bede Manuscripts. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1943. 9×6. pp. x, 168. $3.00; 18*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1944, by S. Harrison Thomson in AJP., LXV, 398–400; by N. R. Ker in MÆ., XIII, 36–40.

Beowulf. 1656. BOND, GEORGE. Links Between 'Beowulf' and Mercian History. SP., 1943, Oct., XL, 481–93.

—— **1657.** BRODEUR, ARTHUR G. Design and Motive in the Finn Episode. *See* 363.

—— **1658.** ESTRICH, ROBERT M. The Throne of Hrothgar—'Beowulf', ll, 168–9. JEGP., 1944, Oct., XLIII, 384–9.

—— **1659.** KUHN, SHERMAN M. The Sword of Healfdene. JEGP., 1943, Jan., XLII, 82–95.

—— **1660.** MALONE, KEMP. Hildeburg and Hengest. ELH., 1943, Dec., X, 257–84.

—— **1661.** MEAD, DOUGLAS S. 'Beowulf', 11*b*: 'thæt wæs god cyning'. Exp., 1943, Oct., II.

—— **1662.** MEZGER, FRITZ. 'On Fæder Feorme', 'Beowulf', line 21. MLN., 1944, Feb., LIX, 113–14.

—— **1663.** PADEN, W. D. Beowulf and the Monster. TLS., 1943, May 22, p. 247; Bruce Dickins, *ib*., June 5, p. 271.

—— **1664.** PIRKHOFER, ANTON. Figurengestaltung im Beowulf-Epos. (Bibl. 1941, 1150.) Rev., 1943, by B. J. Timmer in E. Studies, XXV, 109–11; by Fr. Klaeber in E. Studien, LXXV, 224–6.

—— **1665.** POPE, JOHN COLLINS. The Rhythm of 'Beowulf'. (Bibl. 1942, 698.) Rev., 1943, by Ritchie Girvan in RES., XIX, 73–7; by James P. Oakden in MLR., XXXVIII, 136–7; by George O. Curme in JEGP., XLII, 115–16.

—— **1666.** WOOLF, HENRY BOSLEY. A Note on the Hoard in 'Beowulf'. MLN., 1943, Feb., LVIII, 113–16.

—— **1667.** —— Subject-Verb Agreement in 'Beowulf'. MLQ., 1943, Mar., IV, 49–55.

Byrhtferth. 1668. HENEL, HEINRICH. Notes on Byrhtferth's *Manual*. JEGP., 1942, Oct., XLI, 427–43.

—— **1669.** —— Byrhtferth's *Preface*: The Epilogue of his *Manual*? Speculum, 1943, July, XVIII, 288–302.

Charms. 1670. MAGOUN, F. P. OE Charm A 13: *Būtan heardan bēaman*. MLN., 1943, Jan., LVIII, 33–4.

Cynewulf. 1671. DAS, SATYENDRA KUMAR. Cynewulf and the

Cynewulf Canon. (Bibl. 1942, 702.) Rev., 1943, in NQ., CLXXXIV, 149–50; rev., 1944, by C. L. Wrenn in MLR., XXXIX, 67–8.

Cynewulf. 1672. DUBOIS, M. M. Les éléments latins dans la poésie religieuse de Cynewulf. Paris: Droz, 1943. 8vo. pp. 224. Rev., 1943, by C. de Clerq in Rev. d'histoire ecclésiastique, XXXIX, 177–8; rev., 1944, by B. J. Timmer in E. Studies, XXVI, 108–11.

Deor. 1673. WHITBREAD, L. More Text-notes on 'Deor'. MLN., 1943, May, LVIII, 367–9.

Dream of the Rood. 1674. SAXL, F. The Ruthwell Cross. Jour. of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes, 1943, VI, 1–19.

Exeter Book. 1675. HERBEN, STEPHEN J. The 'Ruin' Again. MLN., 1944, Jan., LIX, 72–4.

—— **1676.** MALONE, KEMP. Notes on Gnomic Poem B of the Exeter Book. MÆ., 1943, XII, 65–7.

—— **1677.** YOUNG, JEAN I. Riddle 15 of *The Exeter Book*. RES., 1944, Oct., XX, 304–6.

Finnsburuh. 1678. GIRVAN, RITCHIE. Finnsburuh. *See* **339.**

—— **1679.** KÖKERITZ, HELGE. *Finnsburg Fragment, 5a.* MLN., 1943, Mar., LVIII, 191–4.

Lindisfarne Gospels. 1680. KER, N. R. Aldred the Scribe. *See* **359.**

—— **1681.** ROSS, ALAN S. C. Prolegomena to an Edition of the Old English Gloss to the Lindisfarne Gospels. JEGP., 1943, XLII, 309–21.

Riddles. 1682. KLAEBER, FRIEDRICH. Das 9. altenglische Rätsel. Archiv. 1943, CLXXXII, 107–8.

—— **1683.** SWAEN, A. E. H. Riddle XIII (XVI). Neophilologus, 1941, Apr., XXVI, 228–31.

—— **1684.** —— The Anglo-Saxon Horn Riddles. Neophilologus, 1941, July, XXVI, 298–302.

—— **1685.** —— Riddle 63 (60, 62). Neophilologus, 1942, Apr., XXVII, 220.

Seafarer, The. 1686. ABBOTT, C. COLLEER. The Seafarer: A Modern Version. DUJ., 1943, June, IV, 88–9.

Solomon and Saturn. 1687. MENNER, ROBERT J. (ed.). The Poetical Dialogues of Solomon and Saturn. *See* **378.**

Wanderer, The. 1688. HUPPÉ, LT. BERNARD F. The 'Wanderer': Theme and Structure. JEGP., 1943, Oct., XLII, 516–38.

Widsith. 1689. MALONE, KEMP. The With-Myrgings of 'Widsith'. MLR., 1944, Jan., XXXIX, 55–6.

—— **1690.** WHITBREAD, L. Widsith and Scilling. NQ., 1943, Mar. 13, CLXXXIV, 152–4; *ib.*, 1944, June 3, CLXXXVI, 264–6.

Wulfstan. 1691. WHITELOCK, DOROTHY. Two Notes on Ælfric and Wulfstan. *See* **1650.**

XIV. MIDDLE ENGLISH

XIV(a). GENERAL

Literary History and Criticism

1692. Bibliography of Periodical Literature. Speculum, 1943, XVIII, 148–51, 261–3, 390–1, 499.

1693. —— Speculum, 1944, XIX, 130–2, 262, 386–7, 516.

1694. ADOLF, HELEN. A Historical Background for Chrétien's Perceval. PMLA., 1943, Sept., LVIII, 597–620.

1695. The Art of Courtly Love. By ANDREAS CAPELLANUS. With introduction, translation, and notes by JOHN JAY PARRY. (Bibl. 1942, 717.) Rev., 1943, by C. S. Lewis in RES., XIX, 77–9.

1696. ATKINS, J. W. H. English Literary Criticism: The Medieval Phase. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. ix, 211. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Feb. 12, p. 82; cf. An Ancient Quarrel, *ib.*, Feb. 12, p. 79; rev. in DUJ., V, 101–2; by J. F. Lockwood in MLR., XXXIX, 399–401; by Richard McKeon in MP., XLII, 59–60; by Blanche Mary Kelly in CW., CLIX, 566–7; by Grover Cronin, Jr., in Th., XIX, 540–2; in NQ., CLXXXVI, 235–6.

1697. BECKERLEGGE, OLIVER A. An Abridged Anglo-Norman Version of the *Secretum Secretorum.* MÆ., 1944, XIII, 1–17.

1698. BELL, ALEXANDER. Was 'Treson' in the 'Chronicle'? MLR., 1943, Apr., XXXVIII, 126.

1699. BROTANEK, RUDOLF (ed.). Mittelenglische Dichtungen aus der Handschrift 432 des Trinity College in Dublin. (Bibl. 1942, 715.) Rev., 1943, by A. A. Prins in E. Studies, XXV, 81–6.

1700. BROWN, CARLETON and ROSSELL HOPE ROBBINS. The Index of Middle English Verse. *See* **73.**

1701. DEAN, RUTH J. Elizabeth, Abbess of Schönau, and Roger of Ford. MP., 1944, May, XLI, 209–20.

1702. FRANCIS, W. NELSON (ed.). The Book of Vices and Virtues. *See* **351.**

1703. GOLDSCHMIDT, E. PH. Medieval Texts and their First Appearance in Print. London: Oxford Univ. Press, for The Bibliographical Society, 1943. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7$. pp. 144. Rev., 1943, in TLS., Aug. 21, p. 408.

1704. —— *Medieval Texts and Their First Appearance in Print.* Two Corrections. Library, 1944, June–Sept., XXV, 79–80.

1705. HAMMAN, ADALBERT R. P., O.F.M. La doctrine de l'Église et de l'État chez Occam. Paris: Éditions franciscaines, 1943. 8vo. pp. xii, 212.

1706. HENNION, MARION GARNETT. Religious Symbolism in Illuminated Manuscripts. CW., 1944, May, CLIX, 163–6.

1707. JEREMY, SISTER MARY. The English Prose Translation of 'Legenda Aurea'. MLN., 1944, Mar., LIX, 181–3.

1708. KAISER, ROLF. Das Evangelium der Armut in Chaucers England. Archiv, 1944, CLXXXIV, 88–102.

1709. Ker, Neil R. (ed.). Medieval Libraries of Great Britain. (Bibl. 1942, 721.) Rev., 1943, by Charles Johnson in EHR., lviii, 220–1.

1710. Krappe, Alexander. The Hero Champion of Animals. MLQ., 1943, Sept., iv, 267–79.

1711. —— The Historical Background of Philippe de Thaün's 'Bestiaire'. MLN., 1944, May, lix, 325–7.

1712. Legge, M. Dominica (ed.). Anglo-Norman Letters and Petitions. (Bibl. 1942, 725.) Rev., 1943, briefly by C.H.W. in Hist., xxviii, 113–14; by E. G. Richardson in EHR., lviii, 222–30; rev., 1944, by Sidney Painter in MLN., lix, 70–1.

1713. Levison, W. A Combined Manuscript of Geoffrey of Monmouth and Henry of Huntingdon. *See* **1858.**

1714. Levy, Raphael. 'La Vie de Saint Thomas Becket', vers 4941. MLN., 1944, Nov., lix, 487–90.

1715. Lind, Levi Robert (ed.). The Vita Sancti Malchi of Reginald of Canterbury. (Bibl. 1942, 726.) Rev., 1943, by Vincent J. Flynn in MP., xli, 59–60; rev., 1944, by Putnam Fennell Jones in MLN., lix, 292–3.

1716. McCann, Dom Justin (ed.). The Cloud of Unknowing: and Other Treatises by an English Mystic of the Fourteenth Century. London: Burns, Oates, 1944. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xxviii, 214. 7*s.* 6*d.*

1717. Meroney, Howard. 'Man Must Fight Three Foes.' MLN., 1943, Feb., lviii, 109–13.

1718. Moore, Grace Edna (ed.). The Middle English Verse Life of Edward the Confessor. (Bibl. 1942, 728.) Rev., 1944, briefly by J. P. Oakden in MLR., xxxix, 423; by C. Grant Loomis in MLN., lix, 193–4.

1719. Nitze, William A. Count Philip's Book and the 'Graal'. MLN., 1944, Dec., lix, 559–62.

1720. Pantin, W. A. The Monk-solitary of Farne: A Fourteenth-century English Mystic. EHR., 1944, May, lix, 162–86.

1721. Prins, A. A. On the Loss and Substitution of Words in Middle English. Neophilologus, 1941, July, xxvi, 280–98; *ib.*, 1941, Oct., xxvii, 49–59.

1722. Robbins, R. H. Two New Carols (Hunterian MS. 83). MLN., 1943, Jan., lviii, 39–42.

1723. Sanford, Eva Matthews. The Study of Ancient History in the Middle Ages. JHI., 1944, Jan., v, 21–43.

1724. Schubel, Friedrich. Die gedruckte Wiedergabe mittelenglischer Handschriften. Ang., 1943, lxvi, 129–68.

1725. Spitzer, Leo. The Prologue to the 'Lais' of Marie de France and Medieval Poetics. MP., 1943, Nov., xli, 96–102.

1726. Thomson, S. Harrison. Progress of Medieval and Renaissance Studies in the U.S. and Canada. Bulletin 18. Boulder, Colorado: Univ. of Colorado, 1944. pp. 125. 75*c.*

1727. Walpole, Ronald Noel. Charlemagne and Roland. A Study of the Source of Two Middle English Metrical Romances, *Roland and Vernagu* and *Otuel and Roland.* (Univ. of California Publications

in Modern Philology, XXI, No. 6.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. 385–451. 75*c*.

1728. WELLS, JOHN EDWIN. A Manual of the Writings in Middle English, Sixth Supplement, 1935, Seventh Supplement, 1938. (Bibl. 1940, 1727.) Rev., 1943, by C.T.O. in MÆ., XII, 106–8.

1729. WIERUSZOWSKI, HELENE. 'Ars Dictaminis' in the Time of Dante. Medievalia et Humanistica, 1943, I, 95–108.

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend

1730. ACKERMAN, ROBERT W. The Knighting Ceremonies in the Middle English Romances. Speculum, 1944, July, XIX, 285–313.

1731. BALFOUR-MELVILLE, E. W. M. Burgh Representation in Early Scottish Parliaments. EHR., 1944, Jan., LIX, 79–87.

1732. BASSETT, MARGERY. Newgate Prison in the Middle Ages. Speculum, 1943, Apr., XVIII, 233–46.

1733. BROOKE, Z. N. The Prospects of Medieval History. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1944. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 32. 1*s*. 6*d*.

1734. CAM, HELEN M. Liberties and Communities in Medieval England. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. xiv, 267. 15*s*.

1735. CHENEY, C. R. English Synodalia of the Thirteenth Century. (Bibl. 1941, 1199.) Rev., 1943, by A. Hamilton Thompson in EHR., LVIII, 487–90.

1736. CHEW, HELENA M. The Office of Escheator in the City of London during the Middle Ages. EHR., 1943, July, LVIII, 319–30.

1737. CLAY, C. T. The Keepership of the Old Palace of Westminster. EHR., 1944, Jan., LIX, 1–21.

1738. COOPER, THE RT. HON. LORD. Select Scottish Cases of the Thirteenth Century. Edinburgh: Hodge, 1944. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. lxviii, 103. 15*s*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., June 3, p. 273.

1739. DARWIN, FRANCIS D. S. The English Mediaeval Recluse. London: S.P.C.K., 1944. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. vi, 90. 6*s*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Sept. 23, p. 467.

1740. DENHOLM-YOUNG, N. The 'Paper Constitution' Attributed to 1244. EHR., 1943, Oct., LVIII, 401–23.

1741. —— Matthew Cheker. EHR., 1944, May, LIX, 252–7.

1742. —— Feudal Society in the Thirteenth Century: The Knights. Hist., 1944, Sept., XXIX, 107–19.

1743. DOUGLAS, D. C. 'Companions of the Conqueror.' Hist., 1943, Sept., XXVIII, 129–47.

1744. EDWARDS, J. G. Confirmatio Cartarum and Baronial Grievances in 1297. EHR., 1943, Apr., LVIII, 147–71; *ib.*, July, LVIII, 273–300.

1745. EDWARDS, KATHLEEN. The Political Importance of the English Bishops during the Reign of Edward II. EHR., 1944, Sept., LIX, 311–47.

1746. FINBERG, H. P. R. The Early History of Werrington. EHR., 1944, May, LIX, 237–51.

1747. FOREVILLE, RAYMONDE. Un procès de canonisation à l'aube du

XIIIe siècle (1201–1202); le 'Livre de Saint-Gilbert' de Sempringham. Paris: Bloud et Gay, 1943. 8vo. pp. xlviii, 129.

1748. FOREVILLE, RAYMONDE. L'Eglise et la Royauté en Angleterre sous Henri II Plantagenet (1154–1189). Paris: Bloud et Gay, 1943. 8vo. pp. xxxv, 614.

1749. GALBRAITH, V. H. The St. Edmundsbury Chronicle, 1296–1301. EHR., 1943, Jan., LVIII, 51–78.

1750. HAMMAN, ADALBERT. La doctrine de l'Église et de l'État chez Occam; étude sur le 'Breviloquium'. (Études de science religieuse, No. 1.) Paris: Les Éditions Franciscaines, 1942. 8vo. pp. xii, 209.

1751. HARVEY, JOHN H. Henry Yevele, c. 1320–1400. The Life of an English Architect. London: Batsford, 1944. 9×6. pp. x, 86. 15*s*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Nov. 4, p. 536; John H. Harvey, *ib.*, Dec. 2, p. 583; G. B. J. Athoe, *ib.*, Dec. 9, p. 595.

1752. HASKINS, GEORGE L. and ERNST H. KANTOROWICZ. A Diplomatic Mission of Francis Accursius and his Oration before Pope Nicholas III. EHR., 1943, Oct., LVIII, 424–47.

1753. HILL, ROSALIND. Bishop Sutton and the Institution of Heads of Religious Houses in the Diocese of Lincoln. EHR., 1943, Apr., LVIII, 201–9.

1754. HUGHES, MURIEL JOY. Women Healers in Medieval Life and Literature. New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1943. 9×6. pp. xii, 180. $2.00. Rev., 1944, by H. S. Bennett in MLR., xxxix, 295–6.

1755. JENKINSON, HILARY. The First Parliament of Edward I. EHR., 1943, Oct., LVIII, 462–3.

1756. —— and DOROTHY M. BROOME. An Exchequer Statement of Receipts and Issues: 1339–1340. EHR., 1943, Apr., LVIII, 210–16.

1757. Medieval Heraldry. Some Fourteenth-century Heraldic Works. Edited with an Introduction, English Translation of the Welsh Text, Arms in Colour, and Notes by EVAN JOHN JONES. Foreword by ANTHONY R. WAGNER. Cardiff: Wm. Lewis, Ltd., 1943. 8vo. pp. lxvi, 260. 42*s*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., Aug. 28, p. 418.

1758. KER, NEIL R. William of Malmesbury's Handwriting. EHR., 1944, Sept., LIX, 371–6.

1759. LAMBORN, E. A. GREENING. A Problem of the Oxfordshire Domesday. NQ., 1944, Nov. 4, CLXXXVII, 203–5.

1760. LENNARD, REGINALD. A Neglected Domesday Satellite. EHR., 1943, Jan., LVIII, 32–41.

1761. LE PATOUREL, JOHN. Geoffrey of Montbray, Bishop of Coutances, 1049–1093. EHR., 1944, May, LIX, 129–61.

1762. LITTLE, ANDREW GEORGE. Franciscan Papers, Lists, and Documents. Manchester: Univ. Press, 1943. 8vo. pp. xiii, 262. 21*s*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Feb. 5, p. 70.

1763. MACLAGAN, ERIC. The Bayeux Tapestry. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1943. 7½×5. pp. xlvii, 32. 2*s*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Jan. 29, p. 56 ; cf. 1066 as Propaganda, *ib.*, Jan. 29, p. 55.

1764. MOREY, CHARLES RUFUS. Mediaeval Art. (Bibl. 1942, 747.) Rev., 1944, by Kenneth John Conant in Speculum, XIX, 365–6.

1765. Morris, Percy. Exeter Cathedral: A Conjectural Restoration of the Fourteenth-century Altar-screen. Ant.J., 1943, July–Oct., xxiii, 122–47; *ib.*, 1944, Jan.–Apr., xxiv, 10–21.

1766. Painter, Sidney. Studies in the History of the English Feudal Barony. (Johns Hopkins Studies in History and Political Science, Series 61, No. 3.) Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1943. 8vo. pp. xiv, 211. $2.00. Rev., 1944, in TLS., July 15, p. 338.

1767. Perkins, J. B. Ward. The Harrington Effigy in Cartmel Priory. Ant.J., 1943, Jan.–Apr., xxiii, 26–30.

1768. Powicke, F. M. Master Simon the Norman. EHR., 1943, July, lviii, 330–43.

1769. —— The Compilation of the *Chronica Majora* of Matthew Paris. *See* **342.**

1770. Richardson, H. G. Azo, Drogheda and Bracton. EHR., 1944, Jan., lix, 22–47.

1771. —— Tancred, Raymond, and Bracton. EHR., 1944, Sept., lix, 376–84.

1772. Ruddock, Alwyn A. Italian Trading Fleets in Medieval England. Hist., 1944, Sept., xxix, 192–202.

1773. Sandoz, Edouard. Tourneys in the Arthurian Tradition. Speculum, 1944, Oct., xix, 389–420.

1774. Shilson, J. W. Weighing Wool in the Middle Ages. Antiq., 1944, June, xviii, 72–7.

1775. Smith, R. A. L. Canterbury Cathedral Priory. A Study in Monastic Administration. (Cambridge Studies in Economic History.) Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$. pp. xi, 238. 15*s.* Rev., 1944, briefly in TLS., Mar. 18, p. 143.

1776. —— The Place of Gundulf in the Anglo-Norman Church. EHR., 1943, July, lviii, 257–72.

1777. Southern, R. W. The First Life of Edward the Confessor. EHR., 1943, Oct., lviii, 385–400.

1778. Stephenson, Carl. Commendation and Related Problems in Domesday. EHR., 1944, Sept., lix, 289–310.

1779. Taylor, Margaret. Some Sessions of the Peace in Cambridgeshire in the Fourteenth Century, 1340, 1380–83. Cambridge: Bowes, for the Cambridge Antiquarian Society. 1942, pp. lxix, 76. 10*s.* Rev., 1943, by W. S. Holdsworth in EHR., lviii, 221–2; in NQ., clxxxv, 389–90; by N. Denholm-Young in MÆ., xii, 101–2.

1780. Thompson, A. Hamilton. Diocesan Organization in the Middle Ages. *See* **347.**

1781. Thorndike, Lynn. University Records and Life in the Middle Ages. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1944. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$. pp. xvii, 476. $5.50; 36*s.* 6*d.*

1782. Times Literary Supplement. Robin Hood. TLS., 1944, May 6, p. 223; L. V. D. Owen, *ib.*, May 13, p. 236.

1783. Treharne, R. F. The Significance of the Baronial Reform Movement, 1258–1267. RHS., 1943, xxv, 35–72.

1784. Ullmann, W. The Influence of John of Salisbury on Medieval Italian Jurists. EHR., 1944, Sept., lix, 384–92.

1785. Wilson, R. M. English and French in England 1100-1300. Hist., 1943, Mar., xxviii, 37-60.

Philosophy and Science

1786. Callus, D. A. Introduction of Aristotelian Learning to Oxford. *See* **334.**

1787. Hunt, R. W. Studies on Priscian in the Eleventh and Twelfth Centuries. *See* **374.**

1788. Kantorowicz, Ernst H. An 'Autobiography' of Guido Faba. *See* **374.**

1789. Kantorowicz, Hermann and Beryl Smalley. An English Theologian's View of Roman Law: Pepo, Irnerius, Ralph Niger. *See* **374.**

1790. Klibansky, Raymond. Plato's Parmenides in the Middle Ages and the Renaissance. *See* **374.**

1791. —— The Rock of Parmenides. Mediaeval Views on the Origin of Dialectic. *See* **374.**

1792. Labowsky, Lotte. A New Version of Scotus Eriugena's Commentary on Martianus Capella. *See* **374.**

1793. Minio-Paluello, Lorenzo. The Genuine Text of Boethius' Translation of Aristotle's Categories. *See* **374.**

1794. Webb, Clement C. J. Ioannis Saresberiensis Metalogicon: Addenda et Corrigenda. *See* **374.**

XIV(b). MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS

Ancrene Riwle. 1795. Humbert, Sister Agnes Margaret. Verbal Repetition in 'Ancren Riwle'. Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of America Press, 1944. pp. xxii, 137.

Arthurian Legend. 1796. Brown, Arthur C. L. The Origin of the Grail Legend. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. ix, 476. $5.00; 28*s*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., Oct. 23, p. 512; rev., 1944, by Myles Dillon in JAF., lvii, 149-51; by William A. Nitze in MP., xli, 200-3; by Albert W. Thompson in CFQ., iii, 68-70; by Howard R. Patch in JEGP., xliii, 248-50; by Austin Wright in JA., iii (Nos. 11-12), 91-2; by Roger Sherman Loomis in RR., xxxv, 82-4; by Margaret Schlauch in Speculum, xix, 502-5.

—— **1797.** Krappe, A. H. Avallon. Speculum, 1943, July, xviii, 303-22.

—— **1798.** Nitze, Wm. A. More on the Arthuriana of Nennius. MLN., 1943, Jan., lviii, 1-8.

—— **1799.** Northup, Clark S. and John J. Parry. The Arthurian Legends: Modern Retellings of the Old Stories. *See* **113.**

—— **1800.** Parry, John J. A Bibliography of Critical Arthurian Literature for the Year 1942. MLQ., 1943, June, iv, 225-31.

—— **1801.** Southward, Elaine C. Arthur's Dream. Speculum, 1943, Apr., xviii, 249-51.

Arthurian Legend. **1802.** SPITZER, LEO. The Name of the Holy Grail. AJP., 1944, LXV, 354–63.

—— **1803.** VAN HAMEL, A. G. Arthur van Brittannië en Aneirin. Neophilologus, 1943, Apr., XXVIII, 218–28.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. **1804.** Les Contes de Canterbury. Introduction par FLORIS DELATTRE. Traduction: Prologue, par L. CAZAMIAN: Le Conte du Clerc, par RENÉ HUCHON; Le Conte du Meunier, par JOSEPH DELCOURT; Le Conte du Prêtre de Nonnains, par CHARLES CASTRE. (Coll. bilingue des Classiques étrangers.) Paris: Aubier, 1942. 16mo. pp. 318.

—— **1805.** AIKEN, PAULINE. Vincent of Beauvais and Chaucer's Knowledge of Alchemy. SP., 1944, July, XLI, 371–89.

—— **1806.** ATKINSON, DOROTHY F. Some Further Chaucer Allusions. MLN., 1944, Dec., LIX, 568–70.

—— **1807.** BESSER, INGEBORG. Chaucer's 'Hous of Fame'. (Bibl. 1942, 765.) Rev., 1943, by W. F. Schirmer in Archiv, CLXXXII, 129–30.

—— **1808.** BRADDY, HALDEEN. Chaucerian Minutiae. MLN., 1943, Jan., LVIII, 18–23.

—— **1809.** BRADLEY, RUTH J. The Use of Cockney Dialect by Chaucer. QJS., 1943, Feb., XXIX, 74–6.

—— **1810.** BROWN, CARLETON. The Date of Prologue F to the 'Legend of Good Women'. MLN., 1943, Apr., LVIII, 274–8.

—— **1811.** BRYAN, W. F. and GERMAINE DEMPSTER (eds.). Sources and Analogues of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. (Bibl. 1942, 770.) Rev., 1943, by William H. Clawson in JEGP., XLII, 118–20; by Dorothy Everett in MÆ., XII, 78–84.

—— **1812.** BRYANT, JOSEPH A. Another Appetite for Form. MLN., 1943, Mar., LVIII, 194–6.

—— **1813.** CALDWELL, ROBERT A. An Elizabethan Chaucer Glossary. MLN., 1943, May, LVIII, 374–5.

—— **1814.** —— The Scribe of the Chaucer MS., Cambridge University Library Gg 4. 27. MLQ., 1944, Mar., V, 33–44.

—— **1815.** CALL, REGINALD. 'Whan He His Papir Soghte' (Chaucer's 'Cook's Tale', A4404). MLQ., 1943, June, IV, 167–76.

—— **1816.** CASSIDY, F. G. Chaucer's 'Broken Harm'. MLN., 1943, Jan., LVIII, 23–7.

—— **1817.** COFFMAN, GEORGE R. Another Analogue for the Violation of the Maiden in the 'Wife of Bath's Tale'. MLN., 1944, Apr., LIX, 271–4.

—— **1818.** —— Canon's Yeoman's Prologue, G. ll. 563–566: Horse or Man. MLN., 1944, Apr., LIX, 269–71.

—— **1819.** DAVIDS, E. I. GORE. A Fourteenth-century Dickens. Dickensian, 1943, Mar., XXXIX, 70–4.

—— **1820.** DEDECK-HÉRY, V. L. Le Boèce de Chaucer et les Manuscrits français de la 'Consolatio' de J. de Meun. PMLA., 1944, Mar., LIX, 18–25.

—— **1821.** DEMPSTER, GERMAINE. Chaucer's Manuscript of Petrarch's Version of the Griselda Story. MP., 1943, Aug., XLI, 6–16.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. 1822. GALWAY, MARGARET. A Basque Word in Chaucer? (Cf. Bibl. 1942, 778.) TLS., 1943, Apr. 10, p. 180.

—— **1823.** GOFFIN, R. C. Quiting by Tidings in *The Hous of Fame*. MÆ., 1943, XII, 40–4.

—— **1824.** KRISHNAMURTI, S. A Note on 'The Pardoner's Tale', lines 237–239. MLR., 1944, Oct., XXXIX, 398.

—— **1825.** LAM, GEORGE L. and WARREN H. SMITH. George Vertue's Contributions to Chaucerian Iconography. MLQ., 1944, Sept., V, 303–22.

—— **1826.** LAMBORN, E. A. GREENING. A Chaucer Seal. NQ., 1943, May 8, CLXXXIV, 287.

—— **1827.** LEVY, H. L. 'As myn auctor seyth.' MÆ., 1943, XII, 25–39.

—— **1828.** LOOMIS, ROGER SHERMAN. Chaucer's Eight Years' Sickness. MLN., 1944, Mar., LIX, 178–80.

—— **1829.** LYNCH, JAMES J. The Prioress's Gems. MLN., 1942, June, LVII, 440–1.

—— **1830.** MCJIMSEY, RUTH BUCHANAN. Chaucer's Irregular -e. (Bibl. 1942, 787.) Rev., 1943, by Simeon Potter in MLR., XXXVIII, 138–9; by Arthur G. Kennedy in MLQ., IV, 113–14; rev., 1944, by Dorothy Everett in RES., XX, 234–6; by Howard R. Patch in MLN., LIX, 188–90; by Albert H. Marckwardt in Lang, XX, 257–60.

—— **1831.** MAGOUN, FRANCIS P., JR. 'Hymselven Lik a Pilgrym to Desgise': 'Troilus', V, 1577. MLN., 1944, Mar., LIX, 176–8.

—— **1832.** MATHER, FRANK JEWETT, JR. Pesen at Actium—A Chaucer Crux. JEGP., 1944, Oct., XLIII, 375–9.

—— **1833.** MOORE, ARTHUR K. Alysoun's Other Tonne. MLN., 1944, Nov., LIX, 481–3.

—— **1834.** MOUNTS, CHARLES E. The Place of Chaucer and Spenser in the Genesis of 'Peter Bell'. *See* **4460.**

—— **1835.** PHIPPS, THOMAS M. Chaucer's Tullius. MLN., 1943, Feb., LVIII, 108–9.

—— **1836.** PRATT, ROBERT A. Was Robyn the Miller's Youth Misspent? MLN., 1944, Jan., LIX, 47–9.

—— **1837.** PRIESTLEY, F. E. L. Keats and Chaucer. MLQ., 1944, Dec., V, 439–47.

—— **1838.** ROOT, ROBERT K. Chaucer's Summoner. TLS., 1943, Jan. 23, p. 43.

—— **1839.** SAVAGE, HENRY. 'Seint Julian He Was.' MLN., 1943, Jan., LVIII, 47–8.

—— **1840.** SCOTT, FLORENCE R. Chaucer and the Parliament of 1386. Speculum, 1943, Jan., XVIII, 80–6.

—— **1841.** SEVERS, JONATHAN BURKE. The Literary Relationships of Chaucer's 'Clerkes Tale'. (Bibl. 1942, 795.) Rev., 1943, by Howard R. Patch in MLN., LVIII, 314–17; by Germaine Dempster in MP., XL, 285–8; rev., 1944, by W. F. Bryan in JEGP., XLIII, 250–1.

—— **1842.** SHAVER, CHESTER L. Chaucer's 'Owles and Apes'. MLN., 1943, Feb., LVIII, 105–7.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. **1843.** Speirs, John. Chaucer (II): The Canterbury Tales (I). Scrutiny, 1943, Spring, xi, 189–211; The Canterbury Tales (II), *ib.*, Winter, xii, 35–57.

—— **1844.** Starr, Herbert W. Oaths in Chaucer's Poems. West Virginia Univ. Bulletin: Philological Studies, iv, 44–63.

—— **1845.** Stillwell, Gardiner. Chaucer's 'Sad' Merchant. RES., 1944, Jan., xx, 1–18.

—— **1846.** —— The Political Meaning of Chaucer's 'Tale of Melibee'. Speculum, 1944, Oct., xix, 433–44.

—— **1847.** —— and Henry J. Webb. Chaucer's Knight and the Hundred Years' War. MLN., 1944, Jan., lix, 45–7.

—— **1848.** Sullivan, Frank. Finished Fragments in Chaucer. SRL., 1943, Oct. 16, xxvi (No. 42), 27.

—— **1849.** Whiting, B. J. Some Chaucer Allusions, 1923–1942. NQ., 1944, Dec. 30, clxxxvii, 288–91.

—— **1850.** Wien, Clementine E. The Source of the Subtitle to Chaucer's 'Tale of Philomela'. MLN., 1943, Dec., lviii, 605–7.

—— **1851.** Wyler, Siegfried. Die Adjektive des mittelenglischen Schönheitsfeldes unter besonderer Berücksichtigung Chaucers. (Ein Begriff in seiner sprachlichen Gestaltung.) [Diss.] Biel: Graphische Anstalt Schüler, 1944. 24×16 cm. pp. 198.

—— **1852.** Young, Karl. The 'Secree of Secrees' of Chaucer's Canon's Yeoman. MLN., 1943, Feb., lviii, 98–105.

—— **1853.** —— Chaucer's 'Vitremyte'. SP., 1943, Oct., xl, 494–501.

—— **1854.** —— Chaucer and Geoffrey of Vinsauf. MP., 1944, Feb., xli, 172–82.

—— **1855.** —— Chaucer's Appeal to the Platonic Deity. Speculum, 1944, Jan., xix, 1–13.

Court of Sapience. **1856.** Bühler, Curt F. Notes on the Plimpton Manuscript of the 'Court of Sapience'. MLN., 1944, Jan., lix, 5–9.

Geoffrey of Monmouth. **1857.** Jones, Ernest. Geoffrey of Monmouth, 1640–1800. (Univ. of California Publications in English, v, No. 3.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. v, 357–442. $1.00.

—— **1858.** Levison, W. A Combined Manuscript of Geoffrey of Monmouth and Henry of Huntingdon. EHR., 1943, Jan., lviii, 41–51.

—— **1859.** Paton, Lucy Allen. Notes on Merlin in the 'Historia Regum Britanniae' of Geoffrey of Monmouth. MP., 1943, Nov., xli, 88–95.

—— **1860.** Tatlock, J. S. P. Geoffrey of Monmouth's 'Vita Merlini'. Speculum, 1943, July, xviii, 265–87.

—— **1861.** —— The Lunatic Lover. *See* **363.**

Gower, John. **1862.** Henkin, Leo J. The Carbuncle in the Adder's Head. MLN., 1943, Jan., lviii, 34–9.

—— **1863.** Leonhard, Zelma Bernice. Gower's Treatment of Classical Mythology in the 'Confessio Amantis'. Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, Northwestern Univ., 1944, xii, 20–2.

Hali Meiðhad. 1864. COLBORN, A. F. (ed.). Hali Meiðhad. (Bibl. 1942, 811.) Rev., 1943, by Hilda A. C. Green in MLR., XXXVIII, 137–8.

Havelok the Dane. 1865. WHITBREAD, L. Notes on 'Havelok'. II. (Bibl. 1942, 813.) NQ., 1943, Feb. 13, CLXXXIV, 97–9; *ib.*, 1944, Apr. 22, CLXXXVI, 204.

King of Tars. 1866. GEIST, ROBERT J. On the Genesis of 'The King of Tars'. JEGP., 1943, XLII, 260–8.

Langland, William. 1867. BENNETT, J. A. W. The Date of the A-Text of 'Piers Plowman'. PMLA., 1943, June, LVIII, 566–72.

—— **1868.** —— The Date of the B-Text of *Piers Plowman*. MÆ., 1943, XII, 55–64.

—— **1869.** BLOOMFIELD, MORTON W. Was William Langland a Benedictine Monk? MLQ., 1943, Mar., IV, 57–61.

—— **1870.** CHAMBERS, R. W. Poets and Their Critics. *See* **335.**

—— **1871.** DUNNING, T. P. Langland and the Salvation of the Heathen. MÆ., 1943, XII, 45–54.

—— **1872.** GWYNN, A. The Date of the B-Text of *Piers Plowman*. RES., 1943, Jan., XIX, 1–24.

—— **1873.** MITCHELL, A. G. Worth Both his Ears. MLN., 1944, Mar., LIX, 222.

—— **1874.** SPENCER, HAZELTON. Worth Both His Ears. MLN., 1943, Jan., LVIII, 48.

Mannyng, Robert, of Brunne. 1875. SEATON, ETHEL. Robert Mannyng of Brunne in Lincoln. MÆ., 1943, XII, 77.

Miracle Plays. 1876. FRAMPTON, MENDAL G. Townley XX: The 'Conspiracio (et Capcio)'. PMLA., 1943, Dec., LVIII, 920–37.

—— **1877.** —— The Processus Talentorum (Towneley XXIV). PMLA., 1944, June, LIX, 646–54.

—— **1878.** FROST, GEORGE L. and RAY NASH. 'Good Order': A Morality Fragment. SP., 1944, Oct., XLI, 483–91.

—— **1879.** PARROTT, T. M. Mak and Archie Armstrang. MLN., 1944, May, LIX, 297–304.

—— **1880.** SPENCER, HAZELTON. The Lost Lines of 'Secunda Pastorum'. MLN., 1943, Jan., LVIII, 49–50.

—— **1881.** WITHINGTON, ROBERT. 'Thre Brefes to a Long.' MLN., 1943, Feb., LVIII, 115–16.

Mum and the Sothsegger. 1882. MOHL, RUTH. Theories of Monarchy in 'Mum and the Sothsegger'. PMLA., 1944, Mar., LIX, 26–44.

Pearl. 1883. HAMILTON, MARIE P. The Orthodoxy of 'Pearl' 603–4. MLN., 1943, May, LVIII, 370–2.

—— **1884.** HILLMAN, SISTER MARY VINCENT. 'The Pearl: west ernays' (307); 'Fasor' (432). MLN., 1943, Jan., LVIII, 42–4.

—— **1885.** —— 'Pearl': 'Lere Leke', 210. MLN., 1944, June, LIX, 417–18.

Proverbs of Alfred. 1886. ARNGART, O. S. The Proverbs of Alfred. I. A Study of the Texts. (Acta Reg. Societatis Humaniorum Litterarum Lundensis, XXXII, 1.) Lund: Gleerup; Leipzig: Harassowitz, 1942. pp. 162. Rev., 1943, by S. B. Liljegren in SN., XVI,

152–4; rev., 1944, by S. T. R. O. d'Ardenne in E. Studies, XXVI, 111–16.

Sawles Warde. 1887. Sawles Warde. Ed. by R. M. WILSON. The Conflict of Wit and Will. Ed. by BRUCE DICKINS. (Bibl. 1940, 1887.) Rev., 1943, by E. L. Deuschle in E. Studies, XXV, 151–3.

Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. 1888. GOLLANCZ, SIR ISRAEL (ed.). Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. *See* **352.**

—— **1889.** COOMARASWAMY, ANANDA K. Sir Gawain and the Green Knight: Indra and Namuci. Speculum, 1944, Jan., XIX, 104–25.

—— **1890.** KÖKERITZ, HELGE. 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight', 1954. MLN., 1943, May, LVIII, 373–4.

—— **1891.** LOOMIS, ROGER SHERMAN. More Celtic Elements in 'Gawain and the Green Knight'. JEGP., 1943, XLII, 149–84.

—— **1892.** RIDLEY, M. R. The Story of Sir Gawain and the Green Knight, in Modern English. Leicester: Edmund Ward, 1944. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 95. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., June 17, p. 299.

—— **1893.** SAVAGE, HENRY. 'Methles' in 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. MLN., 1943, Jan., LVIII, 46–7.

Sumer is icumen in. 1894. BUKOFZER, MANFRED F. 'Sumer is Icumen in': A Revision. (University of California Publications in Music, II, 2.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1944. 4to. pp. vi, 79–113. 75*c.*

—— **1895.** HOEPFNER, THEODORE C. 'Sumer is Icumen In.' Exp., 1944, Dec., III, No. 3.

Wyclif, John. 1896. THOMSON, S. HARRISON. Unnoticed Manuscripts of Wyclyf's *De Veritate Sacre Scriptura.* MÆ., 1943, XII, 68–70.

XIV(c). MIDDLE SCOTTISH WRITINGS

1897. VOGEL, BERTRAM. Secular Politics and the Date of 'Lancelot of the Laik'. SP., 1943, Jan., XL, 1–13.

XV. FIFTEENTH CENTURY

XV(a). GENERAL

Literary History and Criticism

1898. BÜHLER, CURT F. The Date of the Sarum Missal Printed by Jean Du Pré. LQ., 1943, Oct., XIII, 338–40.

1899. —— The Dicts and Sayings of the Philosophers. *See* **350.**

1900. CRAIGIE, SIR WILLIAM A. The Scottish Alliterative Poems. *See* **336.**

1901. DE BEER, E. S. 'The Stacions of Rome.' NQ., 1943, Feb. 27, CLXXXIV, 126–30.

1902. —— An English XV-century Pilgrimage Poem. NQ., 1944, Nov. 18, CLXXXVII, 244–8.

1903. MEISSNER, PAUL. Englische Literaturgeschichte. Bd. II. (Bibl. 1940, 1905.) Rev., 1941, by Fr. Wild in Archiv, CLXXX, 126–7.

1904. Wright, Herbert G. An Allusion to the Romance of 'Partonope of Blois' in the Fifteenth-century Tale of Guiscardo and Ghismonda. MLR., 1943, Oct., xxxviii, 340.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

1905. Bennett, H. S. Science and Information in English Writings of the Fifteenth Century. MLR., 1944, Jan., xxxix, 1–8.

1906. Bennett, Josephine Waters. Andrew Holes: A Neglected Harbinger of the English Renaissance. Speculum, 1944, July, xix, 314–35.

1907. Dunlop, Annie I. Scots Abroad in the Fifteenth Century. (Historical Association Pamphlet, No. 124.) London: King and Staples, for the Historical Association, 1942. 8vo. pp. 23. 1*s*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., Jan. 23, p. 48.

1908. Jacob, E. F. (ed.). The Register of Henry Chichele, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1414–1443. Vol. i. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1943. 10×6¼. pp. 580. 15*s*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., Sept. 4, p. 426; cf. A Tradition of Service, *ib*., Sept. 4, p. 427.

1909. Kurth, Betty. Some Unknown English Embroideries of the Fifteenth Century. Ant. J., 1943, Jan.–Apr., xxiii, 31–3.

1910. Lam, George L. Margaret of Anjou's English Escort at Rouen, March 1445. NQ., 1943, Jan. 2, clxxxiv, 7–9.

1911. Richardson, H. G. The Irish Parliament Rolls of the Fifteenth Century. EHR., 1943, Oct., lviii, 448–61.

1912. Rowse, A. L. The Turbulent Career of Sir Henry de Bodrugan. Hist., 1944, Mar., xxix, 17–26.

1913. Thomas, A. H. (ed.). Calendar of the Plea and Memoranda Rolls preserved among the Archives of the Corporation of the City of London at the Guildhall, A.D. 1413–1437. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1943. 10×6¼. pp. xlii, 370. 15*s*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Mar. 25, p. 155; in NQ., clxxxvi, 169–70.

1914. Thrupp, Sylvia L. The Problem of Conservatism in Fifteenth-century England. Speculum, 1943, July, xviii, 363–8.

1915. Weiss, R. Humanism in England During the Fifteenth Century. (Bibl. 1942, 834.) Rev., 1943, by J. W. H. Atkins in MLR., xxxviii, 353–4; by Vincent J. Flynn in MP., xl, 354–7; by C. H. Williams in Hist., xxviii, 93–4.

XV(b). AUTHORS

Caxton, William. 1916. Bennett, H. S. Caxton and his Public. RES., 1943, Apr., xix, 113–19.

—— **1917.** Bühler, Curt F. The Binding of Books printed by William Caxton. PBSA., 1944, xxxviii, 1–8.

—— **1918.** Times Literary Supplement. Caxton and his Public. TLS., 1943, Sept. 4, p. 427.

Charles of Orleans. 1919. Urwin, Kenneth. The 59th English Ballade of Charles of Orleans. MLR., 1943, Apr., xxxviii, 129–32.

Henryson, Robert. 1920. MUDGE, E. LEIGH. A Fifteenth-century Critic. CE., 1943, Dec., v, 154–5.

—— **1921.** STEARNS, MARSHALL W. A Note on Robert Henryson's Allusions to Religion and Law. MLN., 1944, Apr., LIX, 257–64.

—— **1922.** —— Henryson and the Political Scene. SP., 1943, July, XL, 380–9.

—— **1923.** —— Robert Henryson and the Socio-economic Scene. ELH., 1943, Dec., X, 285–93.

—— **1924.** —— A Note on Robert Henryson's Allusions to Religion and Law. MLN., 1944, Apr., LIX, 257–64.

—— **1925.** —— Robert Henryson and the Leper Cresseid. MLN., 1944, Apr., LIX, 265–9.

—— **1926.** —— Robert Henryson and the Aristotelian Tradition of Psychology. SP., 1944, Oct., XLI, 492–500.

—— **1927.** —— The Planet Portraits of Robert Henryson. PMLA., 1944, Sept., LIX, 911–27.

Malory, Sir Thomas. 1928. WILSON, ROBERT H. The 'Fair Unknown' in Malory. PMLA., 1943, Mar., LVIII, 1–21.

—— **1929.** —— Malory's Naming of Minor Characters. JEGP., 1943, XLII, 364–85.

Newton, Humfrey. 1930. ROBBINS, ROSSELL HOPE. A Gawain Epigone. MLN., 1943, May, LVIII, 361–6.

Play of the Sacrament. 1931. CUTTS, CECILIA. The Croxton Play: An Anti-Lollard Piece. MLQ., 1944, Mar., V, 45–60.

XVI. SIXTEENTH CENTURY

XVI(a). GENERAL

Literary History and Criticism

1932. ADAMS, HENRY HITCH. English Domestic or Homiletic Tragedy, 1575–1642. Being an Account of the Development of the Tragedy of the Common Man, Showing its great Dependence on Religious Morality. Illustrated with Striking Examples of the Interposition of Providence for the Amendment of Men's Manners. New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1943; London: Milford, 1944. 9×6. pp. x, 228. $2.50; 12*s.* 6*d.*

1933. ADAMS, JOHN CRANFORD. The Globe Playhouse: its Design and Equipment. (Bibl. 1942, 838.) Rev., 1943, by Gerald Eades Bentley in MP., XL, 359–61; by John Wilcox in PQ., XXII, 95–6; by George F. Reynolds in JEGP., XLII, 122–6; by B. Roland Lewis (Shakespeare's 'Globe') in TLS., Mar. 6, p. 120; cf. Realism at the Globe, *ib.*, Mar. 6, p. 115; rev., 1944, by Francis R. Johnson in MLN., LIX, 198–200; by H. S. Bennett in RES., XX, 313–15; by Harley Granville-Barker in MLR., XXXIX, 296–9.

1934. ALFORD, NORMAN. Drunken Barnaby. TLS., 1944, Jan. 29, p. 60.

1935. ANDERSON, RUTH L. Kingship in Renaissance Drama. SP., 1944, Apr., XLI, 136–55.

1936. BABB, LAWRENCE. Sorrow and Love on the Elizabethan Stage. SAB., 1943, July, XVIII, 137–42.

1937. —— Scientific Theories of Grief in Some Elizabethan Plays. SP., 1943, Oct., XL, 502–19.

1938. —— Melancholic Villainy in the Elizabethan Drama. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, 1944, XXIX, 527–35.

1939. BALD, R. C. Leicester's Men in the Low Countries. RES., 1943, Oct., XIX, 395–7.

1940. The Chronicles of Scotland. Compiled by HECTOR BOECE. Translated into Scots by JOHN BELLENDEN, 1531. Edited by EDITH C. BATHO and H. WINIFRED HUSBANDS, with the co-operation of R. W. CHAMBERS and the late WALTER SETON. Vol. II. Edinburgh: Blackwood, for the Scottish Text Society, 1941. 9×6. pp. 478. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Aug. 19, pp. 407, 408.

1941. BENTLEY, GERALD E. John Cotgrave's 'English Treasury of Wit and Language' and the Elizabethan Drama. SP., 1943, Apr., XL, 186–203.

1942. BOAS, F. S. Charles Lamb and the Elizabethan Dramatists. *See* **360.**

1943. BRAWNER, JAMES PAUL (ed.). The Wars of Cyrus. (Bibl. 1942, 842.) Rev., 1943, by Madeleine Doran in JEGP., XLII, 424–9; rev., 1944, by Tucker Brooke in MLQ., V, 120–2.

1944. —— Early Classical Narrative Plays by Sebastian Westcott and Richard Mulcaster. MLQ., 1943, Dec., IV, 455–64.

1945. CAWLEY, ROBERT RALSTON. Unpathed Waters: Studies in the Influence of the Voyagers on Elizabethan Literature. (Bibl. 1942, 844.) Rev., 1942, by J. H. Walter in MLR., XXXVII, 203; rev., 1943, by Warner G. Rice in MLN., LVIII, 322–4.

1946. CLARKSON, PAUL S. and CLYDE T. WARREN. The Law of Property in Shakespeare and the Elizabethan Drama. (Bibl. 1942, 845.) London: Milford, 1943. 21*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, by Tucker Brooke in MLN., LVIII, 310–12; by Leslie Hotson in JEGP., XLII, 436–40; by T. W. Baldwin in MLQ., IV, 242–3; in TLS., May 15, p. 238; cf. Shakespeare's Learning, *ib.*, May 15, p. 238; rev., 1944, briefly by G. B. Harrison in RES., XX, 250.

1947. CLEMENTS, ROBERT J. The Cult of the Poet in Renaissance Emblem Literature. PMLA., 1944, Sept., LIX, 672–85.

1948. COWELL, HENRY J. Erasmus and his English Friends. *See* **387.**

1949. CRAIG, HARDIN (ed.). Recent Literature of the Renaissance. *See* **82, 83.**

1950. Machiavelli's *The Prince*. An Elizabethan Translation. Edited with an Introduction and Notes from a Manuscript in the Collection of Mr. Jules Furthman by HARDIN CRAIG. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Milford, 1944. 8¼×5½. pp. xli, 177.

$3.50; 21*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, by Leonard Bacon in SRL., XXVIII (No. 25), 21.

1951. DAHLSTROM, CARL E. W. L. The Name Irisdision in the 'Interlude of John the Evangelist'. MLN., 1943, Jan., LVIII, 44–6.

1952. DODDS, M. HOPE. Richard Stapleton. NQ., 1943, Apr. 24, CLXXXIV, 249–51.

1953. FORSTER, LEONARD. G. R. Weckherlin and the 'Choyse of a Wife'. MLR., 1943, July, XXXVIII, 251–4.

1954. GOTTFRIED, RUDOLF B. The Early Development of the Section on Ireland in Camden's 'Britannia'. ELH., 1943, June, X, 117–30.

1955. GRIFFIN, WILLIAM J. Notes on Early Tudor Control of the Stage. MLN., 1943, Jan., LVIII, 50–4.

1956. HERR, ALAN FAGAN. The Elizabethan Sermon: A Survey and a Bibliography. (Bibl. 1942, 851.) Rev., 1943, briefly by W. M. T. Dodds in MLR., XXXVIII, 166–7.

1957. HUDSON, HOYT H. 'Compendium Rhetorices' by Erasmus: A Translation. *See* **349.**

1958. JOHNSON, FRANCIS R. Two Renaissance Textbooks of Rhetoric: Aphthonius' 'Progymnasmata' and Rainolde's 'A booke called the Foundacion of Rhetorike'. HLQ., 1943, Aug., VI, 427–44.

1959. —— Latin Versus English: The Sixteenth-century Debate over Scientific Terminology. SP., 1944, Apr., XLI, 109–35.

1960. —— Thomas Hill: An Elizabethan Huxley. HLQ., 1944, Aug., VII, 329–51.

1961. KERNODLE, GEORGE R. From Art to Theatre. Form and Convention in the Renaissance. *See* **1348.**

1962. LINDSAY, JEAN STIRLING. A Survey of the Town-Country and Court-Country Themes in Non-dramatic Elizabethan Literature. Cornell Univ. Abstracts of Theses, 1943. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1944. pp. 37–40.

1963. MCGINN, DONALD J. The Real Martin Marprelate. PMLA., 1943, Mar., LVIII, 84–107.

1964. —— A Perplexing Date in the Marprelate Controversy. SP., 1944, Apr., XLI, 169–80.

1965. MCNEIR, W. F. A Possible Source for 'The Irish Knight'. MLN., 1943, May, LVIII, 383–5.

1966. MOZLEY, J. F. Michael Wood, Marian Printer. TLS., 1944, Apr. 15, p. 187; *ib.*, Apr. 22, p. 199.

1967. —— The English Enchiridion of Erasmus, 1533. RES., 1944, Apr., XX, 97–107.

1968. MUIR, KENNETH. 'Locrine' and 'Selimus'. TLS., 1944, Aug. 12, p. 391.

1969. MUIR, P. H. 'Whitney's Choice of Emblems', 1586. TLS., 1943, Jan. 9, p. 19.

1970. MURPHY, JOAN. Elizabethan Lyrics from Tasso. MLN., 1943, May, LVIII, 375–7.

1971. PARROTT, THOMAS MARC and ROBERT HAMILTON BALL. A Short View of Elizabethan Drama, together with Some Account of its Principal Playwrights and the Conditions under which it was

Produced. N.Y.: Scribners, 1943. 8×5½. pp. viii, 311. $1.80. Rev., 1943, by Paul Mueschke in NYTB., Aug. 1, p. 22; rev., 1944, by Hardin Craig in MLN., LIX, 133–7.

1972. ROBBINS, EDWIN W. The Play of Theano. MLN., 1943, June, LVIII, 417–22.

1973. ROBERTSON, JEAN. The Art of Letter Writing. (Bibl. 1942, 864.) Rev., 1943, briefly by C. J. Sisson in MLR., XXXVIII, 373; The Model Letter, TLS., Jan. 16, p. 31; rev., 1944, by J. H. P. Pafford in Library, XXV, 99; by Ruth Kelso in MLN., LIX, 203–5; by Louis B. Wright in MLQ., V, 240; by Rosemary Freeman in RES., XX, 322.

1974. ROSENBERG, ELEANOR. Giacopo Castelvetro: Italian Publisher in Elizabethan London and his Patrons. HLQ., 1943, Feb., VI, 119–45.

1975. RUBEL, VERÉ L. Poetic Diction in the English Renaissance. *See* **380.**

1976. SANDISON, HELEN E. An Elizabethan Economist's Method of Literary Composition. HLQ., 1943, Feb., VI, 205–11.

1977. SHAABER, M. A. The Meaning of the Imprint in Early Printed Books. Library, 1943–4, Dec.–Mar., XXIV, 120–41.

1978. SIMPSON, PERCY. The Rhyming of Stressed with Unstressed Syllables in Elizabethan Verse. MLR., 1943, Apr., XXXVIII, 127–9; P. Maas, *ib.*, 1944, Apr., XXXIX, 179.

1979. SISSON, C. J. A Note on Sebastian Westcott. RES., 1943, Apr., XIX, 204–5.

1980. SPIVEY, GAYNELL CALLAWAY. Swinburne's Use of Elizabethan Drama. SP., 1944, Apr., XLI, 250–63.

1981. STEUERT, DOM HILARY. The Place of Allen, Campion and Parsons in the Development of English Prose. RES., 1944, Oct., XX, 272–85.

1982. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. and RALPH P. ROSENBERG. Shakspere and his Contemporaries. A Classified Bibliography for 1943. *See* **133.**

1983. TAYLOR, GEORGE C. The Elizabethan Legacy (A Glance towards the Renaissance). SAB., 1944, Apr., XIX, 60–70; *ib.*, July, XIX, 99–109.

1984. VANČURA, Z. K metodě renesanční poesie. [The Method of Renaissance Poetry.] Český časopis filologický, 1944, III, 12–15; *ib.*, III, 190–201.

1985. VOGEL, ERNST. A Dream of the Devil and Dives. Ein Dialog aus der Zeit Shakespeares. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, 1943, LXXVIII/LXXIX, 90–104.

1986. WALTERS, PERCY. 'Leicester's Commonwealth.' (Bibl. 1942, 843.) TLS., 1943, Jan. 16, p. 31.

1987. WELLS, HENRY W. A Mirror of National Integration: A New Summary of Four Decades of the English Theatre. SAB., 1943, Jan., XVIII, 30–40.

1988. —— Senecan Influence on Elizabethan Tragedy: A Reestimation. SAB., 1944, Apr., XIX, 71–84.

1989. WHITE, HELEN C. Social Criticism in Popular Religious Literature of the Sixteenth Century. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1944. pp. 317. $3.50. Rev., 1944, by Stoddard B. Colby in NYTB., June 18, p. 24; by Margaret Williams in CW., CLX, 185–6; by Victor M. Hamm in Th., XIX, 725–7.

1990. WHITE, OLIVE B. Richard Taverner's Interpretation of Erasmus in 'Proverbes or Adagies'. PMLA., 1944, Dec., LIX, 928–43.

1991. WOODWARD, MARCUS (ed.). Leaves from Gerard's Herball. London: Lane, 1943. 8×5¼. pp. 305. 10*s.* 6*d.*

1992. WRIGHT, CELESTE TURNER. Something More About Eve. SP., 1944, Apr., XLI, 156–68.

1993. The Ship of Fools. By SEBASTIAN BRANT. Translated into Rhyming Couplets. With Introduction and Commentary by EDWIN H. ZEYDEL. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1944. 8¾×5⅝. pp. viii, 399. $5.75; 28*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, by James Edward Tobin in Th., XIX, 542–4.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

1994. AITKEN, JAMES M. The Trial of George Buchanan before the Lisbon Inquisition. (Bibl. 1940, 1974.) Rev., 1943, briefly by J.E.N. in Hist., XXVIII, 116.

1995. ALLEN, DON CAMERON. The Star-crossed Renaissance. (Bibl. 1942, 872.) Rev., 1943, by Carroll Camden in MLN., LVIII, 145–7; by Hardin Craig in JEGP., XLII, 433–6; rev., 1944, by Francis R. Johnson in Isis, XXXIV, 377–8.

1996. ASHTON, JOHN W. Richard Hilles: Tudor Englishman. Northwest Missouri State Teachers College Studies, 1944, VIII, 99–121.

1997. BARRELL, CHARLES WISNER. Documentary Notes on the Swan Theatre. Shakespeare Fellowship Quarterly, 1944, Jan., V, 8–9.

1998. —— Matinee at the Swan: A Topical Interlude in Oxford-Shakespeare Research. Shakespeare Fellowship Quarterly, 1944, Jan., V, 10–15.

1999. BRADNER, LEICESTER. Poems on the Defeat of the Spanish Armada. JEGP., 1944, Oct., XLIII, 447–8.

2000. BRINKWORTH, E. R. The Study and Use of Archdeacons' Court Records: Illustrated from the Oxford Records (1566–1759). RHS., 1943, XXV, 93–119.

2001. CALDWELL, ROBERT A. Joseph Holand, Collector and Antiquary. MP., 1943, May, XL, 295–301.

2002. Calendar of the Patent Rolls. Elizabeth, Vol. I, 1558–60. (Bibl. 1941, 1419.) Rev., 1944, by J. E. Neale in EHR., LIX, 115–16.

2003. CAMPBELL, MILDRED. The English Yeoman under Elizabeth and the Early Stuarts. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1942; London: Milford, 1943. 8¾×5¾. pp. xiii, 453. $3.75; 25*s.* Rev., 1943, by R. E. Roberts in SRL., Feb. 20, XXVI, 9; rev., 1944, in TLS., July 29, p. 361; cf. The Yeoman, *ib.*, July 29, p. 367.

2004. CAMPBELL, W. E. Erasmus's Services to the Church. CW., 1943, Jan., CLVI, 451–7.

2005. Collins, Joseph Burns. Christian Mysticism in the Elizabethan Age. (Bibl. 1942, 873.) Rev., 1943, by Helen C. White in MLN., lviii, 312–14; by Bertha M. Kuhn in MLQ., iv, 115–16.

2006. Deely, Ann and Strickland Gibson. Fragments of Accounts relating to the Royal Works from Oxford Bindings. Library, 1944, June-Sept., xxv, 66–7.

2007. Dunham, William Huse, Jr. The Members of Henry VIII's Whole Council, 1509–1527. EHR., 1944, May, lix, 187–210.

2008. —— The Ellesmere Extracts from the 'Acta Consilii' of King Henry VIII. EHR., 1943, July, lviii, 301–18.

2009. Dunlop, Annie I. Mary, Queen of Scots. Univ. of Edinburgh Jour., 1943, xii, 164–72.

2010. G., W. W. Queen Elizabeth: Murder Attempt. NQ., 1943, Feb. 13, clxxxiv, 118; William Wells, *ib.*, May 22, clxxxiv, 319; T.O.M., *ib.*, June 5, clxxxiv, 348–9.

2011. Greg, W. W. The Two John Busby's. Library, 1943, June–Sept., xxiv, 81–6; *ib.*, 1943–4, Dec.–Mar., xxiv, 186.

2012. Hadas, Moses. George Buchanan, Scottish Humorist. SAQ., 1944, xliii, 390–5.

2013. Holden, Wilfred H. Nicholas Holden, Martyr. NQ., 1944, July 15, clxxxvii, 36; J. F. Mozley, *ib.*, Sept. 9, clxxxvii, 129.

2014. Horton-Smith, L. G. H. Dr. Walter Baily and Sir John Wolley: Two Elizabethans. NQ., 1943, July 3, clxxxv, 18–19.

2015. —— Dr. Walter Bayley (Baily), Physician to Queen Elizabeth: and his Four Brothers. NQ., 1943, July 17, clxxxv, 47–52.

2016. Lapp, J. C. The Defeat of the Armada in French Poetry of the Sixteenth Century. JEGP., 1944, Jan., xliii, 98–100.

2017. Lowery, H. William Byrd, 1543–1623. Jour. of the S.W. Essex Technical Coll., 1943, i, 125–9.

2018. McClure, Norman Egbert (ed.). The Letters of John Chamberlain. (Bibl. 1941, 1431.) Rev., 1943, by J. E. Neale in EHR., lviii, 230–3.

2019. Maynard, Theodore. Queen Elizabeth. (Bibl. 1941, 1434.) London: Hollis and Carter, 1943. 18*s*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., Oct. 23, p. 513.

2020. Mundy, P. D. 'A Letter of State of a Scoller of Cambridge' *c.* 1572. NQ., 1943, Aug. 28, clxxxv, 138–9.

2021. O'Faolain, Sean. The Great O'Neill. A Biography of Hugh O'Neill, Earl of Tyrone, 1550–1616. London: Longmans, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 284. 15*s*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., Feb. 20, p. 90; J.P.W., *ib.*, Feb. 27, p. 103; Sean O'Faolain, *ib.*, Mar. 13, p. 127; rev. by Horace Reynolds in YR., xxxii, 398–400.

2022. The Note-book of John Penry, 1593. Edited from the Original in the Huntington Library by Albert Peel. (Camden Third Series, Vol. lxvii.) London: Royal Historical Soc., 1944. 8vo. pp. xxviii, 99. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Oct. 21, p. 514.

2023. Quinn, David Beers (ed.). The Voyages and Colonising Enterprises of Sir Humphrey Gilbert. (Bibl. 1941, 1440.) Rev., 1944, by J. N. L. Baker in EHR., lix, 116–17.

2024. Ramsay, G. D. The Wiltshire Woollen Industry in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 158. 10*s*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., Sept. 4, p. 428.

2025. Schulz, Herbert C. The Teaching of Handwriting in Tudor and Stuart Times. HLQ., 1943, Aug., vi, 381–425.

2026. Schulze, Ivan L. The Final Protest against the Elizabeth-Alençon Marriage Proposal. MLN., 1943, Jan., lviii, 54–7.

2027. Smith, Carleton Sprague and William Dinneen. Recent Work on Music in the Renaissance. *See* **130.**

2028. Stone, Lawrence. The Armada Campaign of 1588. Hist., 1944, Sept., xxix, 120–43.

2029. Sullivan, Frank. The Renaissance Ideal. St. Louis Univ. Studies in Honor of St. Thomas Aquinas, 1943, i, 33–42.

2030. Aberdeen Council Letters. Volume i (1552–1633). Transcribed and Edited for the Town Council of Aberdeen by Louise B. Taylor. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1942. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. lix, 427. 30*s*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., Jan. 30, p. 58.

2031. Tillyard, E. M. W. The Elizabethan World Picture. London: Chatto and Windus, 1943; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 108. 6*s*.; $1.75. Rev., 1943, in TLS., May 1, p. 205; H. W. Crundell, *ib*., July 17, p. 343; rev., 1944, by Frank Aydelotte in AHR., l, 112–13; by J. J. Dwyer in Shakespeare Fellowship Quart., v, 28–9; by Sarah M. Nutt in NYTB., Apr. 2, p. 18; by H. P. Lazarus in Nat., clviii, 601–2; by G. B. Harrison in RES., xx, 71–3; by H. J. C. Grierson in MLR., xxxix, 69–73.

2032. Times Literary Supplement. China and Sir Thomas Bodley. TLS., 1943, Apr. 10, p. 180.

2033. —— Elizabethans [on the family of Blount]. TLS., 1944, Feb. 12, p. 79; E. St. John Brooks, *ib*., Feb. 19, p. 91.

2034. W.-H., J. Lotteries in the Reign of Elizabeth. NQ., 1943, July 17, clxxxv, 46–7.

2035. Waldman, Milton. Elizabeth and Leicester. London: Collins, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 207. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Dec. 16, p. 601.

2036. Webb, Henry J. English Military Books, Laws, and Proclamations Published from 1513 to 1610. PQ., 1944, Apr., xxiii, 116–28.

2037. —— Dr. Matthew Sutcliffe. PQ., 1944, Jan., xxiii, 85–6.

2038. Weisinger, Herbert. The Self-awareness of the Renaissance as a Criterion of the Renaissance. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, 1944, xxix, 561–7.

2039. Whatmore, L. E. The Sermon against the Holy Maid of Kent and her Adherents, delivered at Paul's Cross, November the 23rd, 1533, and at Canterbury, December the 7th. EHR., 1943, Oct., lviii, 463–75.

2040. Whitebrook, J. C. Thomas Thirlby: His Forebears and Relatives. NQ., 1944, Apr. 8, clxxxvi, 172–5; *ib*., Apr. 22, clxxxvi, 198–201; M. H. Dodds, *ib*., June 17, clxxxvi, 297; *ib*., Sept. 9, clxxxvii, 131.

2041. Wiley, Paul Luzon. Wolsey's Career in Renaissance English

Literature. Stanford Univ. Abstracts of Dissertations, 1944, XIX, 23–7.

2042. WINTER, CARL. Elizabethan Miniatures. (King Penguin, No. K.8.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1943. 7½×5. pp. 32, 16 plates. 2*s*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., June 19, p. 296.

2043. WRIGHT, LOUIS B. Religion and Empire: The Alliance between Piety and Commerce in English Expansion, 1558–1625. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1943. 8vo. pp. ix, 190. $2.00. Rev., 1944, by Dixon Wecter in MLQ., V, 497–8; by Henry W. Sams in MLN., LIX, 356–8; by George B. Parks in JEGP., XLIII, 252–3.

XVI(b). AUTHORS

Barclay, Alexander. 2044. NELSON, WILLIAM. New Light on Alexander Barclay. RES., 1943, Jan., XIX, 59–61.

Barret, John. 2045. SLEDD, JAMES H. Nugae Academicae: Some Remarks on the 'Alvearie' of John Barret. *See* **652.**

Campion, Thomas. 2046. BERRINGER, RALPH W. Thomas Campion's Share in 'A Booke of Ayres'. PMLA., 1943, Dec., LVIII, 938–48.

—— **2047.** SHORT, R. W. The Metrical Theory and Practice of Thomas Campion. PMLA., 1944, Dec., LIX, 1003–18.

Daniel, Samuel. 2048. HIBERNICUS. Daniel: Stray Notes on the Text. NQ., 1944, Jan. 1, CLXXXVI, 6–8.

Dekker, Thomas. 2049. HALSTEAD, W. L. Dekker's 'Cupid and Psyche' and Thomas Heywood. ELH., 1944, Sept., XI, 182–91.

de Vere, Edward, Earl of Oxford. 2050. BARRELL, CHARLES WISNER. Lord Oxford as Supervising Patron of Shakespeare's Theatrical Company. Shakespeare Fellowship Quarterly, 1944, July, V, 33–40.

—— **2051.** —— New Milestone in Shakespearean Research: Contemporary Proof that the Poet Earl of Oxford's Literary Nickname was 'Gentle Master William'. Shakespeare Fellowship Quarterly, 1944, Oct., V, 49–66.

—— **2052.** KITTLE, WILLIAM. Edward de Vere, 17th Earl of Oxford, and Shakespeare. *See* **2175.**

Drayton, Michael. 2053. HARRISON, THOMAS P., JR. Drayton's Herbals. Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, 1943, pp. 15–25.

Elyot, Sir Thomas. 2054. HOWARD, EDWIN J. Some Words in Sir Thomas Elyot's 'Of the Knowledge Which Maketh a Wise Man'. MLN., 1943, May, LVIII, 396–7.

Fenton, Geoffrey. 2055. FELLHEIMER, JEANNETTE. Notes on Geoffrey Fenton's Minor Translations. PQ., 1943, Oct., XXII, 343–6.

Foxe, John. 2056. OLIVER, LESLIE M. The Seventh Edition of John Foxe's 'Acts and Monuments'. PBSA., 1943, XXXVII, 243–60.

Gascoigne, George. 2057. PROUTY, CHARLES T. (ed.). A Hundreth Sundrie Flowres. (Bibl. 1942, 903.) Rev., 1943, by Don C. Allen in MLN., LVIII, 634–5; by Leicester Bradner in JEGP., XLII, 586–7; rev., 1944, by John Leon Lievsay in MLQ., V, 369–71; in TLS., May 20, p. 252.

Gascoigne, George. 2058. PROUTY, CHARLES T. George Gascoigne, Elizabethan Courtier, Soldier, and Poet. (Bibl. 1942, 904.) Rev., 1943, by Katherine Simons in NMQ., XIII, 102–4; by Hyder E. Rollins in MLN., LVIII, 317–19; by Leicester Bradner in JEGP., XLII, 120–1; by J. Spens in RES., XIX, 302–4; by Jean Robertson in MLR., XXXVIII, 139–40.

Gosson, Stephen. 2059. HOWARD, EDWIN JOHNSTON (ed.). Pleasant Quippes for Vpstart Newfangled Gentlewomen. (Bibl. 1942, 908.) Rev., 1943, by M. A. Shaaber in MLQ., IV, 508–9; in TLS., May 8, p. 228; rev., 1944, by Kathrine Koller in MLN., LIX, 428–30.

—— **2060.** RINGLER, WILLIAM. Stephen Gosson. A Biographical and Critical Study. (Bibl. 1942, 909.) Rev., 1943, by M. A. Shaaber in MLQ., IV, 508–9; by J. F. Larkin in JEGP., XLII, 431–2; rev., 1944, by Kathrine Koller in MLN., LIX, 427–8; by Jean Robertson in MLR., XXXIX, 189–90; by F. S. Boas in RES., XX, 311–12.

Greene, Robert. 2061. MCNEIR, W. F. Greene's 'Tomliuclin': 'Tanburlaine', or 'Tom a Lincoln'. MLN., 1943, May, LVIII, 380–2.

Harington, Sir John. 2062. GILBERT, ALLAN H. Sir John Harington's Pen Name. MLN., 1943, Dec., LVIII, 616–17.

—— **2063.** TROTTER, MARGRET. Harington's Fountain. MLN., 1943, Dec., LVIII, 614–16.

—— **2064.** —— Harington's Sources. TLS., 1944, Dec. 30, p. 631.

Hausted, Peter. 2065. MILLS, LAURENS J. Peter Hausted, Playwright, Poet, and Preacher. (Indiana University Humanities Series, No. 12.) Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1944. 4to. pp. 63. $1.00.

Herbert, Sir William. 2066. BOND, WILLIAM H. Two Ghosts: Herbert's *Baripenthes* and the Vaughan-Holland Portrait of Sidney. Library, 1943–4, Dec.–Mar., XXIV, 175–81.

Hooker, Richard. 2067. CRAIG, HARDIN. Of the Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity—First Form. JHI., 1944, Jan., V, 91–104.

—— **2068.** MARSHALL, JOHN S. Hooker and the Anglo-Saxon Ideal. SR., 1944, Summer, LII, 381.

Jonson, Benjamin. 2069. HERFORD, C. H., PERCY and EVELYN SIMPSON (eds.). The Works. Vol. VII. (Bibl. 1942, 916.) Rev., 1943, by Allan H. Gilbert in MLN., LVIII, 469–73.

—— **2070.** APP, AUSTIN J. Old Ben Jonson on 'Grading' Compositions. CE., 1943, Feb., IV, 318–20.

—— **2071.** BERRINGER, RALPH W., LT. Jonson's 'Cynthia's Revels' and the War of the Theatres. PQ., 1943, Jan., XXII, 1–22.

—— **2072.** ESDAILE, KATHARINE A. Ben Jonson and the Devil Tavern. *See* **360.**

—— **2073.** GILBERT, ALLAN H. The Function of the Masques in 'Cynthia's Revels'. PQ., 1943, July, XXII, 211–30.

—— **2074.** HARRISON, THOMAS P., JR. Jonson's 'The Sad Shepherd', and Spenser. MLN., 1943, Apr., LVIII, 257–62.

—— **2075.** KING, ARTHUR H. The Language of Satirised Characters in 'Poetaster'. (Bibl. 1942, 923.) Rev., 1943, by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, XXV, 51–3; in TLS., July 17, p. 347.

Jonson, Benjamin. 2076. LEVIN, HARRY. Jonson's Metempsychosis. PQ., 1943, July, XXII, 231–9.

—— **2077.** MCILWRAITH, A. K. The Press-corrections in Jonson's *The King's Entertainment*. Library, 1943–4, Dec.–Mar., XXIV, 181–6.

—— **2078.** PAGE, FREDERICK. Jonson and Shakespeare. NQ., 1943, Jan. 30, CLXXXIV, 79.

—— **2079.** PUTNEY, RUFUS. What 'Praise to Give?' Jonson vs. Stoll. *See* **2196.**

—— **2080.** REYNOLDS, GEORGE F. The Dramatic Quality of Jonson's Masques. PQ., 1943, Jan., XXII, 23–8.

—— **2081.** SANDERS, GERALD and RALPH P. BOAS. Ben Jonson's 'To Celia'. Exp., 1943, Feb., I.

—— **2082.** SIMPSON, EVELYN M. Jonson and Dickens. *See* **360.**

—— **2083.** SIMPSON, PERCY. The Problem of Authorship of 'Eastward Ho'. PMLA., 1944, Sept., LIX, 715–25.

—— **2084.** TALBERT, ERNEST W. New Light on Ben Jonson's Workmanship. SP., 1943, Apr., XL, 154–85.

—— **2085.** —— The Classical Mythology and the Structure of 'Cynthia's Revels'. PQ., 1943, July, XXII, 193–210.

—— **2086.** WILLIAMS, WELDON M. The Influence of Ben Jonson's 'Catiline' upon John Oldham's 'Satyrs upon the Jesuits'. ELH., 1944, Mar., XI, 38–62.

Kyd, Thomas. 2087. BAKER, HOWARD. Induction to Tragedy. (Bibl. 1941, 1496.) Rev., 1944, by Austin Wright in JA., III (Nos. 11–12), 94–6.

—— **2088.** GORRELL, ROBERT MARK. John Payne Collier and *The Murder of Iohn Brewen*. MLN., 1942, June, LVII, 441–4.

Lily, William. 2089. FLYNN, VINCENT J. The Grammatical Writings of William Lily, ? 1468–? 1523. PBSA., 1943, XXXVII, 85–113.

Lodge, Thomas. 2090. DAVENPORT, A. Samuel Rowlands and Thomas Lodge. NQ., 1943, Jan. 2, CLXXXIV, 13–16.

Lynche, Richard. 2091. FELLHEIMER, JEANNETTE. The Source of Richard Lynche's 'Amorous Poeme of Dom Diego and Gineura'. PMLA., 1943, LVIII, 579–80.

Marlowe, Christopher. 2092. BAKELESS, JOHN EDWIN. The Tragicall History of Christopher Marlowe. (Bibl. 1942, 927.) Rev., 1943, by Baldwin Maxwell in PQ., XXII, 189–92; by Hazelton Spencer in MLN., LVIII, 217–20; by H. W. Wells in SRL., Feb. 6, XXVI, 10–11; by George Barker in Nat., Jan. 9, CLVI, 66; by Harry Levin in NR., CVIII, 260–1; by Moody E. Prior in MP., XLI, 61–4; by Leslie Hotson in YR., XXXII, 801–3; rev., 1944, by F. S. Boas in MLR., XXXIX, 75–6; in TLS., Feb. 12, pp. 78, 83.

—— **2093.** BATTENHOUSE, ROY W. Marlowe's 'Tamburlaine'. (Bibl. 1942, 929.) Rev., 1943, by Enid Welsford in RES., XIX, 304–6; by Una Ellis-Fermor in MLR., XXXVIII, 46–8; by R. H. Perkinson in Th., XVIII, 339–41; by E. A. Strathmann in MLN., LVIII, 473–7; by Moody E. Prior in MP., XL, 288–90.

—— **2094.** CLARK, ELEANOR GRACE. Ralegh and Marlowe: A Study in Elizabethan Fustian. *See* **2116.**

Marlowe, Christopher. 2095. DARBY, ROBERT H. Christopher Marlowe's Second Death. West Virginia Univ. Bull., Philological Studies, IV, 81–5.

—— **2096.** GREG, W. W. The Copyright of *Hero and Leander*. Library, 1943–4, Dec.–Mar., XXIV, 165–74.

—— **2097.** IZARD, T. C. The Principal Source for Marlowe's 'Tamburlaine'. MLN., 1943, June, LVIII, 411–17.

—— **2098.** JARRETT, HOBART S. Verbal Ambiguities in Marlowe's 'Dr. Faustus'. CE., 1944, Mar., V, 339–40.

—— **2099.** KIRSCHBAUM, LEO. Marlowe's Faustus: A Reconsideration. RES., 1943, July, XIX, 225–41.

—— **2100.** KOCHER, PAUL H. The Early Date for Marlowe's 'Faustus'. MLN., 1943, Nov., LVIII, 539–42.

—— **2101.** MIZENER, ARTHUR. The Tragedy of Marlowe's 'Doctor Faustus'. CE., 1943, Nov., V, 70–5.

—— **2102.** PARR, JOHNSTONE. Tamburlaine's Malady. PMLA., 1944 Sept., LIX, 696–714.

—— **2103.** WATKINS, W. B. C. The Plagiarist: Spenser or Marlowe? ELH., 1944, Dec., XI, 249–65.

More, Sir Thomas. 2104. DEAN, LEONARD F. Literary Problems in More's 'Richard III'. PMLA., 1943, Mar., LVIII, 22–41.

—— **2105.** DONNER, H. W. On the Utopia of St. Thomas More. SMS., 1943, XV, 93–200.

—— **2106.** NELSON, WILLIAM. Thomas More, Grammarian and Orator. PMLA., 1943, June, LVIII, 337–52.

—— **2107.** SMELSER, MARSHALL. Political Philosophy of Sir Thomas More. St. Louis Univ. Studies in Honor of St. Thomas Aquinas, 1943, I, 12–32.

—— **2108.** SULLIVAN, SISTER MARY ROSENDA. A Study of the 'Cursus' in the Works of St. Thomas More. Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of America, 1943. 8vo. pp. ix, 160. $2.00.

—— **2109.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. John Burns's More Collection. *See* **274.**

—— **2110.** VISSER, F. TH. A Syntax of the English Language of St. Thomas More. A. The Verb. [Nijmegen diss.] Louvain: Uystpruyst, 1941. pp. xxxii, 443. Rev., 1942, by P. A. Erades in E. Studies, XXV, 86–90.

Nashe, Thomas. 2111. DE BEER, E. S. Thomas Nashe: The Notices of Rome in 'The Unfortunate Traveller'. NQ., 1943, July 31, CLXXXV, 67–70.

—— **2112.** MCGINN, DONALD J. Nashe's Share in the Marprelate Controversy. PMLA., 1944, Dec., LIX, 952–84.

Norton, Thomas. 2113. BAKER, HOWARD. Induction to Tragedy. *See* **2087.**

Parker, Henry, Lord Morley. 2114. WRIGHT, HERBERT G. (ed.). Forty-six Lives, Translated from Boccaccio's De Claris Mulieribus. *See* **355.**

Peele, George. 2115. RICE, WARNER G. A Principal Source of 'The Battle of Alcazar'. MLN., 1943, June, LVIII, 428–31.

Raleigh, Sir Walter. **2116.** CLARK, ELEANOR GRACE. Ralegh and Marlowe: A Study in Elizabethan Fustian. (Bibl. 1942, 949.) Rev., 1943, by E. A. Strathmann in MLN., LVIII, 473–7.

—— **2117.** WALDMAN, MILTON. Sir Walter Raleigh. London: Collins, 1943. 8vo. pp. 255. 12*s.* 6*d.*

Rastell, John. **2118.** NASH, RAY. Rastell Fragments at Dartmouth. Library, 1943, June–Sept., XXIV, 66–73.

—— **2119.** PARKS, GEORGE B. and ELIZABETH M. NUGENT. Rastell and Waldseemüller's Map. PMLA., 1943, June, LVIII, 572–4.

Riche, Barnabe. **2120.** BRUCE, DOROTHY HART. Barnabe Rich and his Acquaintances. Stanford Univ. Abstracts of Dissertations, 1944, XIX, 17.

—— **2121.** WEBB, HENRY J. Barnabe Riche—Sixteenth-century Military Critic. JEGP., 1943, XLII, 240–52.

Rowlands, Samuel. **2122.** DAVENPORT, A. Samuel Rowlands and Thomas Lodge. *See* **2090.**

Sackville, Sir Thomas. **2123.** HERRICK, MARVIN T. Senecan Influence in 'Gorboduc'. *See* **349.**

Shakespeare, William

EDITIONS

2124. Dramatische Werke. Übersetzt von AUGUST WILHELM VON SCHLEGEL und LUDWIG TIECK. (Bibl. 1940, 2163.) Rev., 1944, by E. T. Sehrt in E. Studien, LXXVI, 124–8.

2125. NEILSON, WILLIAM ALLAN and CHARLES JARVIS HILL (eds.). The Complete Plays and Poems of William Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1942, 951.) Rev., 1943, by J. G. McManaway in MLN., LVIII, 483–5.

2126. Le Songe d'une nuit d'été. (Collection bilingue des Classiques étrangers.) Introduction et traduction par MAURICE CASTELAIN. Paris: Aubier, 1943. 8vo. pp. 228.

2127. Othello. Traduit, avec une introd., par MAURICE CASTELAIN. (Coll. bilingue des Classiques étrangers.) Paris: Aubier, 1942. 16mo. pp. 293.

2128. ROLLINS, HYDER EDWARD (ed.). A New Variorum Edition of Shakespeare. The Sonnets. 2 vols. Philadelphia and London: Lippincott, 1944. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xx, 404; viii, 531. $17.00; 140*s.* Rev., 1944, by Robert Silliman Hillyer in NYTB., Oct. 1, p. 7.

2129. La Tempête. (Collection bilingue des Classiques étrangers.) Introduction et traduction par J. J. MAYOUX. Paris: Aubier, 1943. 16mo. pp. 198.

2130. Les Tragédies. Nouvelle traduction française avec remarques et notes par PIERRE MESSIAEN. Paris: Desclée de Brouwer, 1941. 16mo. pp. 1559. Rev., 1942, by Mario Meunier in Journal des Débats, Apr. 18, 19.

GENERAL CRITICISM

2131. ANDERSON, RUTH L. Excessive Goodness a Tragic Fault. SAB., 1944, Apr., XIX, 85–96.

2132. Babcock, Robert W. Mr. Dover Wilson, the Critics, and Falstaff. SAB., 1944, xix, 117–31; *ib.*, xix, 172–85.

2133. Baldwin, T. W. William Shakespeare's Petty School. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1943. 10×6¾. pp. 240. $3.00. Rev., 1944, by Hardin Craig in MLN., lix, 133–7; by T. M. Parrott in JEGP., xliii, 115–17; by H. S. Bennett in RES., xx, 312–13; by G. D. Willcock in MLR., xxxix, 76–8; in TLS., July 1, p. 318; cf. Shakespeare's Schooling, *ib.*, Feb. 5, p. 67.

2134. —— William Shakespere's Small Latine and Lesse Greeke. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1944. 2 vols. 4to. pp. xviii, 753; vi, 772. $15.75. Rev., 1944, in TLS., July 1, p. 318.

2135. Barrell, Charles Wisner. Newly Discovered Oxford-Shakespeare Pictorial Evidence. Shakespeare Fellowship Quarterly, 1944, Apr., v, 24–7.

2136. Benezet, Louis P. The Frauds and Stealths of Injurious Imposters. Shakespeare Fellowship Quarterly, 1944, Jan., v, 2–6.

2137. —— The Stratford Defendant Compromised by his Own Advocates. Shakespeare Fellowship Quarterly, 1944, July, v, 44–6.

2138. Bennett, H. S. Shakespeare's Audience. *See* **331.**

2139. Bethell, S. L. Shakespeare and the Popular Dramatic Tradition. London: King and Staples; Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press, 1944. 8¾×5⅝. pp. 164. 10*s.* 6*d.* [Amer. edn. pp. xvi, 209. $3.00.] Rev., 1944, in TLS., July 8, p. 333.

2140. Bhattacherje, M. M. 'Courtesy' in Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1940, 2140.) Rev., 1944, briefly by B. E. C. Davis in MLR., xxxix, 206; by Hardin Craig in MLN., lix, 133–7.

2141. Boas, Frederick S. Aspects of Classical Legend and History in Shakespeare. *See* **333.**

2142. Bohet, V. Shakespeare in Modern Dress. Tijdschr. v. Levende Talen, 1943, ix, 99–107.

2143. Boughner, Daniel C. Traditional Elements in Falstaff. JEGP., 1944, Oct., xliii, 417–28.

2144. Brooks, Alden. Will Shakespere and the Dyer's Hand. N.Y.: Scribners, 1943. 8vo. pp. 704. $5.00. Rev., 1943, by John Corbin in NYTB., Feb. 7, p. 18; by Theodore Spencer in Nat., clvi, 315–16.

2145. Campbell, Oscar James. Shakespeare's Satire. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1943. 8½×5½. pp. xii, 227. $3.75; 21*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, by John Corbin in SRL., June 19, xxvi, 34; by Paul Mueschke in NYTB., Aug. 1, p. 22; by Samuel A. Tannenbaum in SAB., xviii, 95–6; by James Southall Wilson in VQR., xix, 476–80; rev., 1944, by Hardin Craig in MLN., lix; 133–7; by George Coffin Taylor in MLQ., v, 373–5; by Hoyt H. Hudson in JEGP., xliii, 118–20; by Bertram Jessup in JA., iii (Nos. 11–12), 93–4.

2146. Chambers, Sir Edmund K. Shakespearean Gleanings. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1944. 9×5½. pp. viii, 147. 10*s.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Oct. 7, p. 486; cf. Stage or Study?, *ib.*, Oct. 7, p. 487.

2147. Chudoba, Frant. Kniha o Shakespearovi. The Book of

Shakespeare. Second Part. Shakespeare's Work. Prague: J. Laichter, 1943. pp. 854.

2148. CLARK, EVA TURNER. Some Character Names in Shakespeare's Plays. Shakespeare Fellowship Quarterly, 1944, v, 30–2; *ib.*, v, 41–3; *ib.*, v, 66–8.

2149. CRAIG, HARDIN. Shakespeare and the Normal World. Rice Institute Pamphlet, 1944, Jan., XXXI, 1–49.

2150. DEAN, LEONARD F. Shakespeare's Treatment of Conventional Ideas. SR., 1944, Summer, LII, 414–23.

2151. DEUTSCHBERGER, PAUL. Shakspere and 'Sir Thomas More'. SAB., 1943, Apr., XVIII, 75–91; *ib.*, July, XVIII, 99–108, 156–67.

2152. DODSON, SARAH. Caterpillars, Sponges, Horseleeches in Shakspere and in Holinshed. SAB., 1944, Jan., XIX, 41–6.

2153. EAGLE, RODERICK. Shakespeare. New Views for Old. London: Rider, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 110. 10*s.* 6*d.*

2154. ECCLES, MARK. Shakespeare's Use of 'Look How' and Similar Idioms. JEGP., 1943, XLII, 386–400.

2155. EWEN, C. L'ESTRANGE. A New Shakespere Signature. NQ., 1943, Sept. 25, CLXXXV, 196; Ambrose Heal, R. L. Eagle and Wm. Jaggard, *ib.*, Oct. 23, CLXXXV, 263–4.

2156. FAIRCHILD, ARTHUR H. R. Shakespeare and the Tragic Theme. (University of Missouri Studies, XIX, 2.) Columbia: Univ. of Missouri Press, 1944. 4to. pp. 149. $1.50.

2157. FECHTER, PAUL. Deutsche Shakespeare-Darsteller. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, 1943, LXXVIII/LXXIX, 81–9.

2158. G., W. W. Shakespeare Portraits. NQ., 1944, Dec. 30, CLXXXVII, 299.

2159. GATES, WILLIAM BRAN. O. Henry and Shakspere. SAB., 1944, Jan., XIX, 20–5.

2160. GLUNZ, HANS H. Der elisabethanische Weg zu Shakespeare. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, 1943, LXXVIII/LXXIX, 29–72.

2161. GÖRLICH. Grillparzer und Shakespeare. Versuch einer Deutung. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, 1943, LXXVIII/LXXIX, 73–80.

2162. GORDON, GEORGE. Shakespearian Comedy and Other Studies. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1944. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. vii, 158. 7*s.* 6*d.*; Rev., 1944, in TLS., June 24, p. 308; cf. Experiments in Words, *ib.*, June 24, p. 307; A. R. Cripps, *ib.*, July 1, p. 319; H. Furst, *ib.*, July 15, p. 343; H. Furst, *ib.*, July 29, p. 367; rev. by C. J. Sisson in MLR., XXXIX, 405–6; in NQ., CLXXXVII, 43–4.

2163. GREG, W. W. The Editorial Problem in Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1942, 966.) New York: Oxford Univ. Press, 1943. $3.75. Rev., 1943, by Paul Mueschke in NYTB., Aug. 1, p. 22; by John Berryman in Nat., Aug. 21, CLVII, 157, 218–19; by G. I. Duthie in MLR., XXXVIII, 255–7; by P. Maas in RES., XIX, 410–13; in TLS., May 1, p. 216; in NQ., CLXXXIV, 29–30; rev., 1944, by M. A. Shaaber in MLN., LIX, 139–41; by P. Maas (contd.) in RES., XX, 73–7; W. W. Greg, *ib.*, XX, 159–60.

2164. HARBAGE, ALFRED. Shakespeare's Audience. (Bibl. 1942, 967.) Rev., 1943, by T. W. Baldwin in MLN., LVIII, 481–3.

2165. HART, ALFRED. Stolne and Surreptitious Copies. (Bibl. 1942, 969.) Rev., 1943, in TLS., May 1, p. 216; by G. I. Duthie in RES., XIX, 416–18; rev., 1944, by Eva Turner Clark in Shakespeare Fellowship Quart., V, 6–8; by Leo Kirschbaum in MLN., LIX, 196–8; by Madeleine Doran in MLR., XXXIX, 190–3.

2166. —— Vocabularies of Shakespeare's Plays. RES., 1943, Apr., XIX, 128–40.

2167. —— The Growth of Shakespeare's Vocabulary. RES., 1943, July, XIX, 242–54.

2168. HEUER, HERMANN. Shakespeares Verhältnis zu König Jakob I. Ang. 1943, Aug., LXVI, 223–7.

2169. HOOPS, JOHANNES. Shakespeares Name und Herkunft. (Bibl. 1942, 972.) Rev., 1943, by Eilert Ekwall in E. Studies, XXV, 25–7.

2170. IGNOTO. Shakespeare and Florio. NQ., 1943, May 8, CLXXXIV, 283–5; Frederick Page, *ib.*, July 17, CLXXXV, 42–4; *ib.*, Aug. 14, CLXXXV, 107–8.

2171. INQUIRER. John Shakespeare. NQ., 1943, Jan. 16, CLXXXIV, 47–8; A. R. Bayley, *ib.*, Feb. 13, CLXXXIV, 113; A. J. H. and C. L'Estrange Ewen, *ib.*, Feb. 27, CLXXXIV, 145.

2172. J., W. H. Shakespeare in Modern Dress. NQ., 1943, June 5, CLXXXIV, 329–31; E.G., *ib.*, June 19, CLXXXIV, 374; M. H. Dodds, *ib.*, Nov. 20, CLXXXV, 323–4; St. Vincent Troubridge, *ib.*, Dec. 18, CLXXXV, 381–2.

2173. JACKSON, ELIZABETH. The Kittredge Way. CE., 1943, May, IV, 483–7.

2174. JONES, FREDERICK L. Shelley and Shakespeare: A Supplement. PMLA., 1944, June, LIX, 591–6.

2175. KITTLE, WILLIAM. Edward de Vere, 17th Earl of Oxford, and Shakespeare. Baltimore: Monumental Press, 1943. 8vo. pp. xiv, 209. $3.00.

2176. KNIGHT, G. WILSON. The Olive and the Sword. A Study of England's Shakespeare. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1944. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 102. 6*s*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., July 29, p. 369; by W. M. T. Dodds in MLR., XXXIX, 423–4.

2177. KÖKERITZ, HELGE. Two Sets of Shakespearean Homophones. RES., 1943, Oct., XIX, 357–65.

2178. KREIDER, PAUL V. Repetition in Shakespeare's Plays. (Bibl. 1942, 981.) Rev., 1943, by Alwin Thaler in JEGP., XLII, 126–9.

2179. LAW, ROBERT ADGER. Some Books that Shakespeare Read. LCUT., 1943, Summer, I, 14–18.

2180. —— The Text of 'Shakespeare's Plutarch'. HLQ., 1943, Feb., VI, 197–203.

2181. —— Some Books that Shakespeare Read. LCUT., 1944, Summer, I, 14–19.

2182. LEMONNIER, LÉON. Du nouveau sur Shakespeare. NRF., 1942, LVII, 425–35.

2183. —— Shakespeare. (Coll. 'Grandes Figures'.) Paris: Tallandier, 1943. 16mo. pp. 317.

2184. LINNEBALLE, POUL. Immermans Shakespeareiseenesettelser. Edda, 1943, XLIII. 125–38.

2185. LOANE, GEORGE G. Time, Johnson, and Shakespeare. *See* **3097.**

2186. LOONEY, JOHN THOMAS. Discoverer of the True Shakespeare Passes. Shakespeare Fellowship Quarterly, 1944, Apr., V, 17–23.

2187. LYTTLE, CLYDE F. Teaching the Shaksperian Drama. SAB., 1943, Apr., XVIII, 62–5.

2188. MCGLINCHEE, CLAIRE. Magic—of An Age and for All Time. SAB., 1943, Apr., XVIII, 72–4.

2189. MOROZOV, M. M. Humanism in Shakespeare's Works. SAB., 1943, Apr., XVIII, 51–61.

2190. NELSON, LAWRENCE GERALD. Classical History in Shakespeare. Univ. of Virginia Abstracts of Dissertations, 1943, pp. 5–8.

2191. NESS, FREDERICK W. The Use of Rhyme in Shakespeare's Plays. (Bibl. 1942, 992.) Rev., 1943, by Paul Landis in JEGP., XLII, 587–9; by J. W. R. Purser in MLR., XXXVIII, 50–1.

2192. NOYES, ROBERT GALE. Shakespeare in the Eighteenth-century Novel. ELH., 1944, Sept., XI, 213–36.

2193. NYE, RUSSEL B. George Bancroft's View of Shakspere. SAB., 1943, July, XVIII, 109–13.

2194. PAGE, FREDERICK. Jonson and Shakespeare. *See* **2078.**

2195. PHILLIPS, JAMES EMERSON, JR. The State in Shakespeare's Greek and Roman Plays. (Bibl. 1941, 1631.) Rev., 1943, by Louis Teeter in MLN., LVIII, 151–2.

2196. PUTNEY, RUFUS. What 'Praise to Give?' Jonson vs. Stoll. PQ., 1944, Oct., XXIII, 307–19.

2197. REINHOLD, HEINZ. Die Metrische Verzahnung als Kriterium für Fragen der Chronologie und Authentizität im Drama Shakespeares und einigen seiner Zeitgenossen und Nachfolger. (Fortsetzung.) Archiv, 1943, CLXXXII, 7–24.

2198. ROWE, KENNETH. Values for the War in 'Hamlet', 'Othello', 'King Lear', and 'The Tempest'. CE., 1944, Jan., V, 207–13.

2199. SCOUTEN, A. H. and LEO HUGHES. A Calendar of Performances of '1 Henry IV' and '2 Henry IV' during the First Half of the Eighteenth Century. JEGP., 1944, Jan., XLIII, 23–41.

2200. SEMPER, I. J. Shakespeare's Religion Once More. CW., 1943, Feb., CLVI, 589–96.

2201. SMALL, SAMUEL A. Shakspere's Stage Business. SAB., 1943, Apr., XVIII, 66–71.

2202. SMALT, A. Le Rôle du hasard dans les tragédies de Shakespeare. Tijdschr. v. Levende Talen, 1944, X, 50–9.

2203. SPENCER, THEODORE. Shakespeare and the Nature of Man. (Bibl. 1942, 1001.) London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1943. 18*s*. Rev., 1943, by W. J. Grace in Th., XVIII, 531–2; by E. C. Knowlton in SAQ., XLII, 304–5; by Arnold Stein in KR., V, 448–51; by Medford Evans in SR., LI, 435–9; by Tucker Brooke in YR., XXXII, 581–3; by William Troy in NR., CVIII, 324–5; by William Phillips in Nat., Jan. 23, CLVI, 136–7; by E. G. Clark in CW., CLVII, 435–7; by James

Southall Wilson in VQR., XIX, 476–80; by Dudley Wynn in NMQ., XIII, 104–6; rev., 1944, by Ernest E. Cox in MLQ., V, 494–5; by Peter Alexander in MLR., XXXIX, 406–8; in TLS., Jan. 29, p. 54.

2204. SPENCER, THEODORE. Editions of Shakespeare. NR., 1944, Jan. 10, CX, 57–9.

2205. —— The Isolation of the Shakespearean Hero. SR., 1944, Summer, LII, 313–31.

2206. SPRAGUE, ARTHUR COLBY. Shakespeare and the Actors. The Stage Business in His Plays, 1660–1905. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1944. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xxvi, 440. $5.00; 28*s*. Rev., 1944, by Edward Wagenknecht in NYTB., July 16, p. 19; by Tucker Brooke in YR., XXXIV, 169–71; by Joseph Wood Krutch in Nat., CLIX, 216–17.

2207. STOLL, ELMER EDGAR. Shakespeare and Other Masters. (Bibl. 1942, 1003.) Rev., 1943, by Baldwin Maxwell in MLN., LVIII, 147–9; by Rufus Putney in PQ., XXII, 83–4; by B. E. C. Davis in MLR., XXXVIII, 48–50.

2208. —— Molière and Shakespeare. RR., 1944, Feb., XXXV, 3–18.

2209. STROEDEL, WOLFGANG. Shakespeare-Pflege auf der deutschen Bühne. (Bibl. 1941, 1653.) Rev., 1944, by E. Th. Sehrt in E. Studien, LXXVI, 128–30.

2210. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL AARON. Shakspere and his Contemporaries: A Classified Bibliography for 1942. *See* **132.**

2211. —— Shakspere an Anti-Semite? SAB., 1944, Jan., XIX, 47–8.

2212. TAYLOR, GEORGE C. Montaigne—Shakespeare and the Deadly Parallel. PQ., 1943, Oct., XXII, 330–7.

2213. TILLYARD, E. M. W. Shakespeare's History Plays. London: Chatto and Windus, 1944. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 336. 18*s*.

2214. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. One of Shakespeare's Books? TLS., 1943, May 1, p. 216.

2215. —— Edward Dowden. Shakespearean Critic. TLS., 1943, May 1, p. 214.

2216. TUCKER, WILLIAM J. Irish Aspects of Shakespeare. CW., 1943, Mar., CLVI, 698–704.

2217. VOIGT, FELIX A. Gerhart Hauptmann und Shakespeare. *See* **5212.**

2218. WALES, JULIA GRACE. Professor Beatty's Interpretation of Shakespeare. Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, 1944, XXXVI, 441–57.

2219. WALLERSTEIN, RUTH. Dryden and the Analysis of Shakespeare's Techniques. *See* **2572.**

2220. —— Suckling's Imitation of Shakespeare. A Caroline View of his Art. *See* **2732.**

2221. WILLCOCK, GLADYS D. Shakespeare and Rhetoric. *See* **360.**

2222. WOLFF, EMIL. Shakespeare und die Antike. Die Antike, 1944, XX, 134–74.

2223. WOOD, WARREN WELLES. A Comparison between Shakespeare and his Contemporaries in their Use of Music and Sound Effects.

Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, Northwestern Univ., 1944, XII, 33–8.

2224. ZAGORSKY, MIKHAIL. Shakespeare in Russia. TLS., 1944, Aug. 12, p. 396.

SEPARATE WORKS

All's Well That Ends Well

2225. BROOKE, TUCKER. 'Men May Grope's in Such A Scarre.' MLN., 1943, June, LVIII, 426–8.

2226. PETTIGREW, HELEN PURINTON. The Young Count Rousillon. West Virginia Univ. Bull., Philological Studies, IV, 22–30.

2227. TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A. Removing a Scar from 'All's Well'. SAB., 1943, July, XVIII, 133–6.

A Midsummer Night's Dream

2228. LAW, ROBERT ADGER. The 'Pre-conceived Pattern' of *A Midsummer Night's Dream.* Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, 1943, pp. 5–14.

Antony and Cleopatra

2229. BINDER, RUDOLF. Der dramatische Rhythmus in Shakespeares 'Antonius und Cleopatra'. (Bibl. 1941, 1677.) Rev., 1943, by R. Fricker in E. Studies, XXV, 113–15.

2230. CECIL, LORD DAVID. Antony and Cleopatra. (W. P. Ker Memorial Lecture.) Glasgow: Jackson, 1944. 8vo. pp. 30. 1*s.* 6*d.* Cf. Artist and Moralist, TLS., 1944, Sept. 9, p. 439.

2231. KIRSCHBAUM, LEO. Shakspere's Cleopatra. SAB., 1944, Oct., XIX, 161–71.

As You Like It

2232. BENNETT, JOSEPHINE W. Jaques' Seven Ages. SAB., 1943, Oct., XVIII, 168–74.

2233. DARBY, ROBERT H. Christopher Marlowe's Second Death. *See* **2095.**

Cymbeline

2234. KEMP, ROBERT. En relisant 'Cymbeline'. Le Temps, 1942, Mar. 28–29.

Hamlet

2235. ALLEN, N. B. Polonius's Advice to Laertes. SAB., 1943, Oct., XVIII, 187–90.

2236. BABB, LAWRENCE. Hamlet, Melancholy, and the Devil. MLN., 1944, Feb., LIX, 120–2.

2237. BARNETT, GEORGE L. The Glass of Fashion and the Mould of Form. NQ., 1943, Aug. 14, CLXXXV, 105.

2238. BERKELMAN, ROBERT G. Polonius as an Adviser. CE., 1943, Mar., IV, 379–81.

2239. BUSH, DOUGLAS. Tennyson's 'Ulysses' and 'Hamlet'. *See* **4322.**

2240. Campbell, Oscar James. What Is the Matter with Hamlet? YR., 1943, Winter, xxxii, 309–22.

2241. Davis, Joe Lee. Something of What Happens in *Hamlet*. UTQ., 1943, July, xii, 426–34.

2242. Hankins, John Erskine. The Character of Hamlet and Other Essays. (Bibl. 1942, 1025.) Rev., 1943, by Alwin Thaler in JEGP., xlii, 275–7; by G. I. Duthie in RES., xix, 79–80.

2243. Huhner, Max. Polonius's Advice to Laertes. SAB., 1944, Jan., xix, 29–35.

2244. Lawrence, William Witherle. Hamlet's Sea-voyage. PMLA., 1944, Mar., lix, 45–70.

2245. Lewis, C. S. Hamlet: The Prince or the Poem? *See* **341.**

2246. Matthes, Heinrich Ch. Hamlet und Holger Danske. Archiv, 1943, clxxxii, 103–7.

2247. Parrott, T. M. Hamlet's Sea-voyage—Bandits or Pirates? A Reply to Professor Lawrence (PMLA., March). SAB., 1944, Apr., xix, 51–9.

2248. Routh, C. R. N. The Pyrrhus Speech in 'Hamlet'. TLS., 1944, Aug. 5, p. 379.

2249. Shapin, Betty. An Experiment in Memorial Reconstruction. MLR., 1944, Jan., xxxix, 9–17.

2250. Thomas, Sidney. The Antic Hamlet and Richard III. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1943. 9×6. pp. 92. $1.50; 7*s.* 6*d.*

2251. Walter, J. H. The Dumb Show and the 'Mouse Trap'. MLR., 1944, July, xxxix, 286–7.

Henry IV

2252. Webb, Henry J. Falstaff's 'Tardy Tricks'. MLN., 1943, May, lviii, 377–9.

2253. Wilson, J. Dover. The Fortunes of Falstaff. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1943. 7½×5. pp. viii, 144. 6*s.*; $2.00. Rev., 1943, in NQ., clxxxv, 298–9; in TLS., Oct. 30, p. 525; rev., 1944, by Peter Alexander in MLR., xxxix, 408–9; by J. B. Leishman in RES., xx, 315–16; by J.C.S. in Univ. of Edinburgh Jour., xiii, 54–5; by Theodore Spencer in SRL., xxvii (No. 25), 36–7; by Mark Schorer in NYTB., May 7, p. 4; by R. W. Babcock in PQ., xxiii, 189–92; by Oscar James Campbell in Nat., clviii, 738–9; by Harry Levin in NR., cx, 632–4; by Grover Cronin, Jr., in Th., xix, 727–9.

1 Henry IV

2254. Haight, Gordon S. Saint Nicholas's Clerks. TLS., 1944, Sept. 16, p. 451.

2255. Webb, Henry J. Falstaff's Clothes. MLN., 1944, Mar., lix, 162–4.

2 Henry IV

2256. Spencer, Benjamin T. *2 Henry IV* and The Theme of Time. UTQ., 1944, July, xiii, 394–9.

Henry V

2257. Cole, Pervical R. and Ed. The Text of 'King Henry V'. NQ., 1944, Nov. 4, clxxxvii, 200–3; M. H. Dodds, *ib.*, Dec. 30, clxxxvii, 302.

2258. McCloskey, John C. The Mirror of All Christian Kings. SAB., 1944, Jan., xix, 36–40.

2259. Moore, John R. Shakespeare's 'Henry V'. Exp., 1943, June, i; Monroe M. Stearns, *ib.*, Dec., ii.

1 Henry VI

2260. Pearce, Josephine A. An Earlier Talbot Epitaph. MLN., 1944, May, lix, 327–9.

Julius Caesar

2261. Jones, Robert E. Brutus in Cicero and Shakespeare. CJ., 1943, May, xxxviii, 449–57.

King Lear

2262. Brown, B. Goulding. 'King Lear', iv, 3, 29–32. TLS., 1944, Dec. 23, p. 619.

2263. Editors. Shakespeare's 'King Lear', v, iii. Exp., 1944, Dec., iii, No. 3.

2264. Hazen, A. T. and Monroe M. Stearns. Shakespeare's 'King Lear, iv, i'. Exp., 1943, Nov., ii.

2265. Perkinson, Richard H. Shakespeare's Revision of the Lear Story and the Structure of 'King Lear'. PQ., 1943, Oct., xxii, 315–29.

2266. Spencer, Benjamin T. 'King Lear': A Prophetic Tragedy. CE., 1944, Mar., v, 302–8.

2267. Vandiver, Edward P., Jr. Longfellow, Lanier, Boker, and 'King Lear'. SAB., 1944, July, xix, 132–4.

Love's Labour's Lost

2268. Copeau, Jacques. 'Vain Labeur d'Amour', ou les débuts de Shakespeare. Le Figaro, 1942, Aug. 18.

2269. Stewart, J. I. M. Love's Labour's Lost. TLS., 1943, Oct. 23, p. 511; W. R. Dunstan, *ib.*, Oct. 30, p. 523.

Macbeth

2270. Ladd, William. 'Macbeth'—As a Reading Production. EJ., 1944, Sept., xxxiii, 374–7.

2271. McNulty, J. H. *Bleak House* and Macbeth. *See* **3748.**

2272. Stoll, Elmer Edgar. Source and Motive in *Macbeth* and *Othello*. RES., 1943, Jan., xix, 25–32.

The Merry Wives of Windsor

2273. Hoppe, Harry R. Borrowings from *Romeo and Juliet* in the 'Bad' Quarto of *The Merry Wives of Windsor*. *See* **2287.**

Much Ado About Nothing

2274. Dean, Leonard F. Shakespeare's 'Much Ado About Nothing', IV, i, 291. Exp., 1944, May, II, No. 7.

2275. Draper, John W. Dogberry's Due Process of Law. JEGP., 1943, XLII, 563–76.

Othello

2276. The Authorship of 'Othello'. Shakespeare Fellowship Quarterly, 1944, July, V, 46–8.

2277. Bowman, Thomas D. A Further Study in the Characterization and Motivation of Iago. CE., 1943, May, IV, 460–9.

2278. Hunter, Grace. Notes on Othello's 'Base Indian'. SAB., 1944, Jan., XIX, 26–8.

2279. Kirschbaum, Leo. The Modern Othello. ELH., 1944, Dec., XI, 283–96.

2280. Lovell, John, Jr. Shakespeare's American Play. TAM., 1944, June, XXVIII, 363–70.

2281. Stirling, Brents. Psychology in 'Othello'. SAB., 1944, July, XIX, 135–44.

2282. Stoll, Elmer Edgar. Source and Motive in *Macbeth* and *Othello*. *See* **2272.**

Richard II

2283. Sprague, Arthur Colby. The First American Performance of 'Richard II'. SAB., 1944, July, XIX, 110–16.

Richard III

2284. Thomas, Sidney. The Antic Hamlet and Richard III. *See* **2250.**

Romeo and Juliet

2285. A., K. Shakespeare's 'Romeo and Juliet', II, i. Exp., 1944, June, II, No. 8.

2286. Brooke, Tucker. Shakespeare's Dove-house. MLN., 1944, Mar., LIX, 160–1.

2287. Hoppe, Harry R. Borrowings from *Romeo and Juliet* in the 'Bad' Quarto of *The Merry Wives of Windsor*. RES., 1944, Apr., XX, 156–8.

2288. Houghton, Ralph E. C. Romeo and Juliet, II, 6, 16–17. TLS., 1943, Apr. 3, p. 163; R. C. Goffin, J. H. McNulty, and John Palmer, *ib.*, Apr. 10, p. 187; Robert W. Cruttwell, *ib.*, Apr. 24, p. 199; D. S. Robertson, *ib.*, May 1, p. 211.

Sonnets

2289. Anspacher, Louis. Shakespeare as Poet and Lover and the Enigma of the Sonnets. N.Y.: Island Workshop, 1944. 8vo. pp. 55. $1.00.

2290. Baldensperger, Fernand. Les Sonnets de Shakespeare traduits en vers français et accompagnés d'un commentaire continu.

Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1943; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. xix, 370. $5.00; 30*s*.

2291. CHAPMAN, J. A. Marching Song. *See* **359.**

2292. DE REUL, PAUL. Introduction aux Sonnets de Shakespeare. Académie royale de Belgique, Bull. de la Classe des Lettres, . . . 5e Serie, 1943, XXIX, 104–28.

2293. DEUTSCHBEIN, MAX. Shakespeares persönliche und literarische Sonette, II. (Cf. Bibl. 1942, 144.) Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, 1943, LXXVIII/LXXIX, 105–27.

2294. XXV Sonnets et leur traduction nouvelle par Monsieur MÉLOT DU DY. Brussels: Éditions du Cercle d'Art, 1943. 19·5×12·5 cm. pp. 60.

2295. STAUFFER, DONALD A. Critical Principles and a Sonnet. ASc., 1943, XII, 52–62.

The Taming of the Shrew

2296. DUTHIE, G. I. *The Taming of a Shrew* and *The Taming of the Shrew*. RES., 1943, Oct., XIX, 337–56.

2297. HOUK, RAYMOND A. Shakspere's Heroic Shrew. Parts I and II. SAB., 1943, July, XVIII, 121–32, 175–86.

The Tempest

2298. BOAS, RALPH P. Shakespeare's 'The Tempest', V, i, 181–4. Exp., 1943, Oct., II.

2299. DISHER, M. WILLSON. 'Most Busie Lest, When I Doe It.' TLS., 1943, May 8, p. 228; W. A. Jones and W. Harvey Moore, *ib.*, May 15, p. 235; Percy Bacon, *ib.*, 1944, Feb. 19, p. 96; M. Willson Disher, *ib.*, Apr. 15, p. 192.

2300. HARRISON, THOMAS P., SR. A Note on 'The Tempest': A Sequel. MLN., 1943, June, LVIII, 422–6.

2301. KEMP, ROBERT. En relisant 'La Tempête'. Le Temps, 1942, Mar. 21–22.

2302. KÖKERITZ, HELGE. Thy Pole-clipt Vineyard. 'The Tempest', IV, i, 68. MLR., 1944, Apr., XXXIX, 178–9.

Timon of Athens

2303. FARNHAM, WILLARD. The Beast Theme in Shakespeare's 'Timon'. *See* **363.**

2304. KEMP, ROBERT. En relisant 'Timon d'Athènes'. Le Temps, 1942, Apr. 4–5.

Titus Andronicus

2305. BAKER, HOWARD. Induction to Tragedy. *See* **2087.**

2306. LAW, ROBERT ADGER. The Roman Background of 'Titus Andronicus'. SP., 1943, Apr., XL, 145–53.

2307. PRICE, H. T. The Authorship of 'Titus Andronicus'. JEGP., 1943, Jan., XLII, 55–81.

Two Gentlemen of Verona

2308. ATKINSON, DOROTHY F. The Source of 'Two Gentlemen of Verona'. SP., 1944, Apr., XLI, 223–34.

The Winter's Tale

2309. WILSON, HAROLD S. 'Nature and Art' in 'Winter's Tale', IV, iv, 86ff. SAB., 1943, July, XVIII, 114–20.

Troilus and Cressida

2310. CRUNDELL, H. W. Bacon and 'Troilus and Cressida'. *See* **2488.**

2311. SEWELL, ARTHUR. Notes on the Integrity of *Troilus and Cressida*. RES., 1943, Apr., XIX, 120–7.

Sidney, Sir Philip. 2312. Astrophel and Stella. (Collection bilingue des Classiques étrangers.) Introduction et traduction par CHARLES M. GARNIER. Paris: Aubier, 1943. 16mo. pp. 203.

—— **2313.** BOND, WILLIAM H. The Epitaph of Sir Philip Sidney. MLN., 1943, Apr., LVIII, 253–7.

—— **2314.** CAMPBELL, LILY B. Sidney as 'The Learned Soldier'. HLQ., 1944, Feb., VII, 175–8.

—— **2315.** DICKSON, ARTHUR. Sidney's 'Astrophel and Stella', Sonnet I. Exp., 1944, Oct., III, No. 1.

—— **2316.** DOWLIN, CORNELL MARCH. Sidney and Other Men's Thought. RES., 1944, Oct., XX, 257–71.

—— **2317.** PELLEGRINI, ANGELO M. Bruno, Sidney, and Spenser. SP., 1943, Apr., XL, 128–44.

—— **2318.** PETTIT, HENRY and GERALD SANDERS. Sidney's 'Astrophel and Stella'. Exp., 1943, Feb., I.

—— **2319.** WILSON, HAROLD S. Sidney's 'Astrophel and Stella', Sonnet 78. Exp., 1943, Nov., II.

—— **2320.** —— Sidney's 'Leave me, O Love, Which Reachest But to Dust'. Exp., 1944, Apr., II.

Skelton, John. 2321. GORDON, IAN A. John Skelton: Poet Laureate. Melbourne: Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 223. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., July 8, p. 333; by A.M.C. in Univ. of Edinburgh Jour., XII, 193–4; by J. H. P. Pafford in Library, XXV, 94–5.

—— **2322.** TILNEY-BASSETT, J. G. John Skelton and the Tilneys. TLS., 1944, Nov. 11, p. 547.

Spenser, Edmund. 2323. Works: A Variorum Edition. Edited by EDWIN GREENLAW, C. G. OSGOOD, F. M. PADELFORD, etc. The Faerie Queene, Books VI and VII. (Bibl. 1940, 2400.) Rev., 1943, by A.G.v.K. in E. Studies, XXV, 23–4.

—— **2324.** The Works of Edmund Spenser. A Variorum Edition. The Minor Poems, Vol. I. Edited by CHARLES GROSVENOR OSGOOD and HENRY GIBBONS LOTSPEICH, assisted by DOROTHY E. MASON. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Milford, 1943. $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 734. $7.50; 43*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, by E. N. S. Thompson in PQ., XXII, 384; rev., 1944, by Josephine Waters Bennett in MLN., LIX, 336–42.

Spenser, Edmund. 2325. Spenser's 'Prothalamion'. Exp., 1943, Mar., I.

—— **2326.** ATKINSON, DOROTHY F. A Note on Spenser and Painting. MLN., 1943, Jan., LVIII, 57–8.

—— **2327.** —— 'The Wandering Knight', the Red Cross Knight and 'Miles Dei'. HLQ., 1944, Feb., VII, 109–34.

—— **2328.** —— The Pastorella Episode in 'The Faerie Queene'. PMLA., 1944, June, LIX, 361–72.

—— **2329.** BENNETT, JOSEPHINE WATERS. The Evolution of 'The Faerie Queen'. (Bibl. 1942, 1094.) Rev., 1943, by Douglas Bush in MLN., LVIII, 564–6; by Helen E. Sandison in MP., XL, 358–9; in TLS., June 5, p. 270; J. W. Bennett, *ib.*, July 10, p. 331; rev., 1944, by Ernest A. Strathmann in MLQ., V, 371–3; by W. L. Renwick in RES., XX, 237–9.

—— **2330.** —— Spenser's 'The Faerie Queene'. Exp., 1943, June, I.

—— **2331.** —— St. Bridget, Queen Elizabeth, and 'Amadis of Gaul'. ELH., 1943, Mar., X, 26–34.

—— **2332.** BUCHAN, A. M. The Political Allegory of Book IV of 'The Faerie Queene'. ELH., 1944, Dec., XI, 237–48.

—— **2333.** CAMDEN, CARROLL. The Architecture of Spenser's 'House of Alma'. MLN., 1943, Apr., LVIII, 262–5.

—— **2334.** ECCLES, MARK. Elizabethan Edmund Spensers. MLQ., 1944, Dec., V, 413–27.

—— **2335.** FLETCHER, JEFFERSON B. The Puritan Argument in Spenser. PMLA., 1943, Sept., LVIII, 634–48.

—— **2336.** FRIEDLAND, LOUIS S. Spenser's 'Wrenock'. SAB., 1943, Jan., XVIII, 41–7.

—— **2337.** HANKINS, JOHN E. The Sources of Spenser's Britomartis. MLN., 1943, Dec., LVIII, 607–10.

—— **2338.** —— Spenser's Lucifera and Philotime. MLN., 1944, June, LIX, 413–15.

—— **2339.** HARRIS, BRICE. The Butterfly in Spenser's 'Muiopotmos'. JEGP., 1944, July, XLIII, 302–16.

—— **2340.** HARRISON, THOMAS P., JR. Jonson's 'The Sad Shepherd', and Spenser. *See* **2074.**

—— **2341.** HUGHES, MERRITT. Spenser's Acrasia and the Circe of the Renaissance. JHI., 1943, Oct., IV, 381–99.

—— **2342.** —— England's Eliza and Spenser's Medina. JEGP., 1944, Jan., XLIII, 1–15.

—— **2343.** JENKINS, RAYMOND. Who is E.K.? SAB., 1944, Oct., XIX, 147–59.

—— **2344.** JUDSON, ALEXANDER C. Another Spenser Portrait. HLQ., 1943, Feb., VI, 203–4.

—— **2345.** —— 'Amoretti', Sonnet I. MLN., 1943, Nov., LVIII, 548–50.

—— **2346.** —— Two Spenser Leases. MLQ., 1944, June, V, 143–7.

—— **2347.** LANDRUM, GRACE W. Imagery of Fire in the 'Faerie Queene'. (Bibl. 1942, 1106.) SAB., 1943, Jan., XVIII, 22–9.

—— **2348.** LIEVSAY, JOHN LEON. An Immediate Source for 'Faerie Queene', Bk. V, Proem. MLN., 1944, Nov., LIX, 469–72.

Spenser, Edmund. 2349. Lievsay, John Leon. Spenser in Low Company? SAB., 1944, Oct., xix, 186–9.

—— **2350.** Mounts, Charles E. The Place of Chaucer and Spenser in the Genesis of 'Peter Bell'. *See* **4460.**

—— **2351.** Norton, Dan S. Queen Elizabeth's 'Brydale Day'. MLQ., 1944, June, v, 149–54.

—— **2352.** —— The Bibliography of Spenser's 'Prothalamion'. JEGP., 1944, July, xliii, 349–53.

—— **2353.** Osgood, Charles G. Variorum Spenser, Minor Poems. MLN., 1944, Nov., lix, 511–13.

—— **2354.** Pellegrini, Angelo M. Bruno, Sidney, and Spenser. *See* **2317.**

—— **2355.** Price, Fanny. A Line in Spenser. NQ., 1943, June 5, clxxxiv, 341.

—— **2356.** Psychologist. Lamb, Dante, Spenser, and Hazlitt. *See* **4021.**

—— **2357.** Schulze, Ivan L. Blenerhasset's 'A Revelation', Spenser's 'Shepheardes Calendar', and the Kenilworth Pageants. ELH., 1944, June, xi, 85–91.

—— **2358.** Siegel, Paul N. Spenser and the Calvinist View of Life. SP., 1944, Apr., xli, 201–22.

—— **2359.** Smith, Roland M. The Irish Background of Spenser's 'View'. JEGP., 1943, xlii, 499–515.

—— **2360.** —— More Irish Words in Spenser. MLN., 1944, lix, 472–7.

—— **2361.** —— Spenser's 'Stony Aubrian'. MLN., 1944, Jan., lix, 1–5.

—— **2362.** —— Spenser, Holinshed, and the 'Leabhar Gabhála'. JEGP., 1944, Oct., xliii, 390–401.

—— **2363.** Starnes, D. T. Spenser and E.K. SP., 1944, Apr., xli, 181–200.

—— **2364.** Stein, Arnold. Stanza Continuity in 'The Faerie Queene'. MLN., 1944, Feb., lix, 114–18.

—— **2365.** Strathmann, Ernest A. Ferdinando Freckleton and the Spenser Circle. MLN., 1943, Nov., lviii, 542–4.

—— **2366.** Swan, Marshall W. S. The 'Sweet Speech' and Spenser's (?) 'Axiochus'. ELH., 1944, Sept., xi, 161–81.

—— **2367.** Walter, J. H. Further Notes on the Alterations to the 'Faerie Queene'. (Cf. Bibl. 1941, 1792.) MLR., 1943, Jan., xxxviii, 1–10.

—— **2368.** Watkins, W. B. C. The Plagiarist: Spenser or Marlowe? *See* **2103.**

—— **2369.** Woodworth, Mary K. The Mutability Cantos and the Succession. PMLA., 1944, Dec., lix, 985–1002.

—— **2370.** Wrenn, C. L. On Re-reading Spenser's *Shepheardes Calender*. *See* **360.**

Tyndale, William. 2371. Campbell, W. E. William Tyndale. C.W., 1944, July, clix, 337–44.

Whetstone, George. 2372. Izard, Thomas Clarence. George

Whetstone, Mid-Elizabethan Gentleman of Letters. (Bibl. 1942, 1116.) Rev., 1943, by F. S. Boas in RES., XIX, 413–16; in TLS., July 3, p. 322; by Don Cameron Allen in JEGP., XLII, 432–3; rev., 1944, by J. A. Gee in MLN., LIX, 143–5; by John L. Lievsay in MLQ., V, 237–9; by Jean Robertson in MLR., XXXIX, 73–5.

Wilson, Robert. **2373.** MANN, IRENE. The Copy for the 1592 Quarto of 'The Three Ladies of London'. PQ., 1944, Jan., XXIII, 86–9.

—— **2374.** —— A Lost Version of 'The Three Ladies of London'. PMLA., 1944, June, LIX, 586–9.

—— **2375.** —— More Wilson Parallels. NQ., 1944, June 17, CLXXXVI, 287–8.

Young, Bartholomew. **2376.** WRIGHT, HERBERT G. The Italian Edition of Boccaccio's 'Fiametta' Used by Bartholomew Young. MLR., 1943, Oct., XXXVIII, 339–40.

XVII. SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

XVII(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

2377. AUBIN, ROBERT ARNOLD (ed.). London in Flames, London in Glory: Poems on the Fire and Rebuilding of London, 1666–1709. (Rutgers Univ. Studies in English, No. 3.) New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1943. 9×6. pp. xvi, 383. $4.50. Rev., 1943, by Rudolf Kirk in JLRU., VI, 63–4; by George Kitchin in MLR., XXXVIII, 257–8; cf. Flame and Glory, TLS., Mar. 20, p. 139; rev. in NQ., CLXXXV, 328–9; rev., 1944, by William Henry Irving in MLN., LIX, 206–7; by Allen R. Benham in MLQ., V, 240–1; by Arthur W. Secord in JEGP., XLIII, 256–7; by E. S. de Beer in RES., XX, 166–8.

2378. LÜDEKE, H. (ed.). Metaphysical Poetry. (Bibl. 1941, 1802.) Rev., 1944, by A. G. van Kranendonk in E. Studies, XXVI, 94–5.

Literary History and Criticism

2379. ADAMS, HENRY HITCH. English Domestic or Homiletic Tragedy, 1575–1642. *See* **1932.**

2380. ALLEMAN, GELLERT SPENCER. Matrimonial Law and the Materials of Restoration Comedy. (Bibl. 1942, 1121.) Rev., 1943, by John Wilcox in MP., XL, 290–1; by Emmett L. Avery in PQ., XXII, 140–1; by C. T. Warren and P. S. Clarkson in MLN., LVIII, 397–9; by George W. Stone, Jr., in MLQ., IV, 364–6; by Harold F. Brooks in RES., XIX, 424–6; briefly by George Kitchin in MLR., XXXVIII, 269–70.

2381. ALLEN, DON CAMERON (ed.). The Owles Almanacke. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1943; London: Milford, 1944. $8\frac{1}{2}\times5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. vii, 103. $1.50; 7*s.* Rev., 1944, by Hardin Craig in JEGP., XLIII, 457–8; by Baldwin Maxwell in PQ., XXIII, 287–8.

2382. Astins, P. and H. Lowery. 'The Accomplished Schoolmaster.' Jour. of the S.W. Essex Technical Coll., 1943, I, 144–7.

2383. Beauchamp, George Emerson. The Profession of Writing in England from 1660 to 1740. Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, Northwestern Univ., X, 12–15.

2384. Beller, Elmer A. A Seventeenth-century Miscellany. HLQ., 1943, Feb., VI, 211–18.

2385. Bentley, Gerald Eades. The Jacobean and Caroline Stage: Dramatic Companies and Players. (Bibl. 1942, 1122.) Rev., 1943, by James G. McManaway in MLQ., IV, 245–7.

2386. Burnett, Virginia S. Seventeenth-century English Newspapers and Periodicals. JLRU., 1943, Dec., VII, 9–27.

2387. Craigie, James. 'Basilicon Doron' of James VI of Scotland NQ., 1943, Oct. 23, CLXXXV, 259; Hibernicus, *ib.*, Nov. 6, CLXXXV, 296.

2388. —— A Jacobean Text. TLS., 1944, Dec. 16, p. 611.

2389. Crofts, J. Wordsworth and the Seventeenth Century. *See* **337.**

2390. Davis, Joe Lee. The Case for Comedy in Caroline Theatrical Apologetics. PMLA., 1943, June, LVIII, 353–71.

2391. De Reul, Paul. Présentation de théâtre jacobéen de Marston à Beaumont et Fletcher, 1600–1625. Antwerp: Buschmann, 1943. 19·5 × 12·5 cm. pp. 308.

2392. Dick, Hugh G. The Telescope and the Comic Imagination. MLN., 1943, Nov., LVIII, 544–8.

2393. Dodds, W. M. T. Robert South and William Sherlock: Some Unpublished Letters. MLR., 1944, June, XXXIX, 215–24.

2394. Evans, Willa McClung. Henry Lawes. *See* **376.**

2395. Gourlay, J. J. Caroline Play, 'The Wasp'. TLS., 1943, June 5, p. 271.

2396. Greg, W. W. Gerard Langbaine the Younger and Nicholas Cox. Library, 1944, June–Sept., XXV, 67–70; Hugh Macdonald, *ib.*, 1944–5, Dec.–Mar., XXV, 186.

2397. Harbage, Alfred. Materials for the Study of English Renaissance Drama. MLN., 1944, Feb., LIX, 128–33.

2398. Harris, Brice. Captain Robert Julian, Secretary to the Muses. ELH., 1943, Dec., X, 294–309.

2399. Jantz, Harold S. The First Century of New England Verse. (Reprinted from the Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society for October 1943.) Worcester, Mass.: American Antiquarian Soc., 1944. 8vo. pp. 292. $2.00.

2400. Lievsay, John Leon. Newgate Penitents: Further Aspects of Elizabethan Pamphlet Sensationalism. HLQ., 1943, Nov., VII, 47–69.

2401. Loane, George G. Notes on 'Caroline Poets'. NQ., 1944, Aug. 12, CLXXXVII, 68–72.

2402. M., P. D. The Dramatist Sons of Thomas, Earl of Berkshire. NQ., 1944, May 20, CLXXXVI, 248; E. S. de Beer. *ib.*, July 1, CLXXXVII, 19; James Seton Anderson, *ib.*, Aug. 12, CLXXXVII, 85; E. S. de Beer, *ib.*, Nov. 4, CLXXXVII, 214–15; H.S.H., *ib.*, Dec. 16, CLXXXVII, 281–3.

2403. Mabbott, T. O. and J. Milton French. 'The Grand Case of Conscience', Wrongly Attributed to Milton. NQ., 1943, Nov. 23, clxxxv, 302–3.

2404. Macdonald, Hugh. Another Aspect of Seventeenth-century Prose. RES., 1943, Jan., xix, 33–43.

2405. —— The Law and Defamatory Biographies in the Seventeenth Century. RES., 1944, July, xx, 177–98.

2406. Miller, C. W. 'Zelinda' and Voiture. PQ., 1943, Jan., xxii, 76–8.

2407. Neff, Emery. A Revolution in European Poetry, 1660–1900. (Bibl. 1942, 1139.) Rev., 1943, by Joseph E. Baker in PQ., xxii, 89–92.

2408. Newdigate, B. H. 'Any Notorious Banger.' TLS., 1943, Apr. 17, p. 187; T. H. L. Spaight, *ib.*, Apr. 24, p. 199.

2409. Patrick, J. Max. 'Scydromedia', a Forgotten Utopia of the Seventeenth Century. PQ., 1944, July, xxiii, 273–82.

2410. Peltz, Catherine Walsh. The Neo-classic Lyric, 1660–1725. ELH., 1944, June, xi, 92–116.

2411. Rice, George P., Jr. Early Stuart Rhetorical Education. QJS., 1943, Dec., xxix, 433–7.

2412. Rosenfeld, Sybil. Some Notes on the Players in Oxford 1661–1713. RES., 1943, Oct., xix, 366–75.

2413. Sarton, George. 'The Feminine Monarchie' of Charles Butler, 1609. Isis, 1943, xxxiv, 469–72.

2414. Scholl, Evelyn H. New Light on Seventeenth-century Pronunciation from the English School of Lutenist Song Writers. PMLA., 1944, June, lix, 398–445.

2415. Scott, Florence R. 'News from Plimouth' and Sir Positive At-all. (Cf. Bibl. 1940, 2729.) MLR., 1944, Apr., xxxix, 183–5.

2416. Sharp, Robert Lathrop. From Donne to Dryden: The Revolt against Metaphysical Poetry. (Bibl. 1941, 1829.) Rev., 1943, by James R. Sutherland in RES., xix, 84–5.

2417. Sloane, Eugene Hulse. Robert Gould, Seventeenth-century Satirist. (Bibl. 1942, 1150.) Rev., 1943, briefly by G. Kitchin in MLR., xxxviii, 167.

2418. Smith, Paul Edward (ed.). 'Pathomachia.' (Bibl. 1942, 1151.) Rev., 1943, by F. S. Boas in RES., xix, 306–7.

2419. Stoll, Elmer E. The 'Real Society' in Restoration Comedy: Hymeneal Pretenses. MLN., 1943, Mar., lviii, 175–81.

2420. Struck, Wilhelm. Der Einfluss Jakob Böhmes auf die englischen Literatur des 17. Jahrhunderts. (Bibl. 1938, 2338.) Rev., 1943, by R. Fricker in E. Studies, xxv, 116–18.

2421. Swedenberg, H. T., Jr. The Theory of the Epic in England, 1650–1800. (University of California Publications in English, Vol. xv.) Berkeley and Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. xiv, 396. $4.00.

2422. Sypher, Wylie. The Metaphysicals and the Baroque. PR., 1944, Winter, xi, 3–17.

2423. Times Literary Supplement. William Chillingworth. TLS., 1944, Jan. 29, p. 55; J. R. Wingfield Digby, *ib.*, Feb. 12, p. 79.

2424. VANČURA, Z. Počátek a konec baroku. [The Beginning and End of the Baroque Period.] SaS., 1943, IX, 169–81.

2425. WELLS, STARING B. (ed.). A Comparison Between the Two Stages: a Late Restoration Book of the Theatre. (Bibl. 1942, 1156.) Rev., 1943, by Gerald E. Bentley in PQ., XXII, 145; by Alfred Harbage in HLQ., IV, 513–14; rev., 1944, by Hazelton Spencer in MLN., LIX, 219–20; by Brice Harris in JEGP., XLIII, 478–9.

2426. WHITMORE, J. B. 'Dr. Worsley being dead.' NQ., 1943, Aug. 28, CLXXXV, 123–8.

2427. WILLEY, BASIL. The Seventeenth Century Background. (Bibl. 1942, 1158.) Rev., 1943, by Walter Graham in JEGP., XLII, 468–9; by Arthur Barker in PRv., LII, 413–14; rev., 1944, by Don Cameron Allen in MLN., LIX, 437–8.

2428. WOEHL, ARTHUR L. Some Plays in the Repertories of the Patent Houses. *See* **349.**

2429. WRIGHT, LOUIS B. The Noble Savage of Madagascar in 1640. JHI., 1943, Jan., IV, 112–18.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

2430. AIKEN, WILLIAM A. (ed.). The Conduct of the Earl of Nottingham. (Bibl. 1942, 1160.) Rev., 1943, by F. E. Hutchinson in EHR., LVIII, 237–8.

2431. ANDERSON, R. C. (ed.). The Journal of Sir Thomas Allin, 1660–1678. (Bibl. 1941, 1840.) Rev., 1943, by Mark A. Thomson in Hist., XXVIII, 98–9.

2432. BARNARD, E. A. B. A Seventeenth-century Country Gentleman (Sir Francis Throckmorton, 1640–80). Cambridge: Heffer, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. viii, 99. 10*s.* 6*d.*

2433. BRINKWORTH, E. R. The Study and Use of Archdeacons' Court Records. *See* **2000.**

2434. BROCKWELL, MAURICE W. The Fire at Newmarket in 1683. NQ., 1944, July 29, CLXXXVII, 55; *ib.*, Oct. 21, CLXXXVII, 194–5.

2435. BROOKS, F. W. The Vicissitudes of a Lincolnshire Manor during the Civil War and the Commonwealth. EHR., 1943, July, LVIII, 344–56.

2436. C., T. C. Christmas Fare and Puritan Objections. NQ., 1944, Jan. 1, CLXXXVI, 4–6.

2437. CAMPBELL, MILDRED. The English Yeoman under Elizabeth and the Early Stuarts. *See* **2003.**

2438. CARRUTHERS, W. S. The Everyday Work of the Westminster Assembly. London: Presbyterian Church of England, 1943. 8vo. pp. 210. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, by J.H.S.B. in Univ. of Edinburgh Jour., XII, 195–6.

2439. COATES, WILLSON HAVELOCK (ed.). The Journal of Sir Simonds D'Ewes. From the First Recess of the Long Parliament to the Withdrawal of King Charles from London. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1942. 4to. pp. xliv, 459. $6.00; 36*s.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., July 10, p. 332.

2440. Dodd, A. H. North Wales in the Essex Revolt of 1601. EHR., 1944, Sept., lix, 348–70.

2441. Dodds, M. H. and J. B. Whitmore. Obsolete Words in a XVII-Century Inventory. NQ., 1943, Jan. 2, clxxxiv, 26–7.

2442. French, J. Milton. Seventeenth-century English Newsbooks. JLRU., 1943, Dec., vii, 1–8.

2443. Gardiner, Dorothy. Henry King and Robert Berkeley. TLS., 1944, Feb. 19, p. 91.

2444. Gilmour, Margaret. The Great Lady. A Biography of Barbara Villiers, Mistress of Charles II. London: Long, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 200. 16*s*. Rev., 1944, briefly in TLS., Mar. 18, p. 142.

2445. Gray, W. Forbes. The Westminster Assembly. A Tercentenary Study (1643–1943). HJ., 1943, Oct., xlii, 53–7.

2446. Greg, W. W. Godfrey Edmondson or Emerson. Library, 1943, June–Sept., xxiv, 86.

2447. Guthrie, Douglas. 'Coryat's Crudities.' A Continental Tour in 1608. Univ. of Edinburgh Jour., 1943, xii, 173–81.

2448. Haller, William and Godfrey Davies (eds.). The Leveller Tracts, 1647–1653. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1944. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6$. pp. vi, 481. $6.50; 44*s*.

2449. Hughey, Ruth (ed.). The Correspondence of Lady Katherine Paston, 1603–1627. (Bibl. 1941, 1864.) Rev., 1943, by Hoyt H. Hudson in MLQ., iv, 243–5.

2450. Jenkinson, Hilary. What Happened to the Great Seal of James II? Ant.J., 1943, Jan.–Apr., xxiii, 1–13.

2451. Jordan, Wilbur Kitchener. Men of Substance. (Bibl. 1942, 1172.) Rev., 1944, by Godfrey Davies in EHR., lix, 273–5; by A. S. P. Woodhouse in PRv., liii, 80–2.

2452. —— Men of Substance. Th., 1943, Mar., xviii, 136–7.

2453. Klotz, Edith L. and Godfrey Davies. Membership of Richard Cromwell's Parliament. HLQ., 1943, Feb., vi, 219–20.

2454. —— The Wealth of Royalist Peers and Baronets during the Puritan Revolution. EHR., 1943, Apr., lviii, 217–19.

2455. M., R. B. Theodore Palaeologus. TLS., 1943, Dec. 25, p. 619; Lawrence E. Tanner and E. B. Vignoles, *ib.*, 1944, Jan. 8, p. 19; T. Hughes, *ib.*, Jan. 29, p. 55; John W. Forrest, *ib.*, July 8, p. 331; O. H. T. Dudley, *ib.*, July 22, p. 355.

2456. Mackinnon, James. A History of Modern Liberty. Vol. iv. (Bibl. 1942, 1176.) Rev., 1943, by Godfrey Davies in EHR., lviii, 233–4.

2457. Miller, Percy. 'Preparation for Salvation' in Seventeenth-century New England. JHI., 1943, June, iv, 253–86.

2458. Morgan, Edmund S. The Puritan Family: Essays on Religion and Domestic Relations in Seventeenth-century New England. Boston: Public Library, 1944. 4to. pp. 118. $1.00. Rev., 1944, by James Truslow Adams in AHR., l, 133–4.

2459. Mullett, Charles F. A London Petition on the Popish Plot. NQ., 1943, Aug. 28, clxxxv, 136.

2460. NUTTALL, GEOFFREY F. George Fox and the Rise of Quakerism in the Bishoprick. DUJ., 1944, June, v, 94–7.

2461. PATRICK, J. MAX. William Covell and The Troubles at Enfield in 1659: A Sequel of The Digger Movement. UTQ., 1944, Oct., xiv, 45–57.

2462. PENDER, SÉAMUS (ed.). A Census of Ireland, circa 1659. (Bibl. 1942, 1182.) Rev., 1943, by G. N. Clark in EHR., lviii, 234–7.

2463. PENROSE, BOIES. Urbane Travellers, 1591–1635. (Bibl. 1942, 1183.) London: Milford, 1943. 18*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in NQ., clxxxiv, 239–40; rev., 1944, by Roland B. Botting in MLN., lix, 218–19.

2464. PLUM, HARRY GRANT. Restoration Puritanism: A Study of the Growth of English Liberty. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1943; London: Milford, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. ix, 129. $2.50; 11*s.* 6*d.*

2465. POLLOCK, THOMAS C. (ed.). A Consolation for Our Grammar Schooles by JOHN BRINSLEY, with an Introduction and a Bibliographical Note. New York: Scholars Facsimiles and Reprints, 1943. 9×6. pp. xiii, 84. $3.50.

2466. RAMSAY, G. D. The Wiltshire Woollen Industry in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. *See* **2024.**

2467. RANDOLPH, MARY CLAIRE. 'Mr Julian, Secretary of the Muses': Pasquil in London. NQ., 1943, Jan. 2, clxxxiv, 2–6.

2468. RAVEN, CHARLES EARLE. John Ray, Naturalist. (Bibl. 1942, 1187.) Rev., 1943, in TLS., Feb. 6, p. 66; cf. The English Naturalist, *ib.*, Feb. 6, p. 67; rev. by Hugh Macdonald in RES., xix, 421–4.

2469. RICH, E. E. (ed.). Minutes of the Hudson's Bay Company, 1671–1674. With an Introduction by SIR JOHN CLAPHAM. London: Hudson's Bay Record Soc., 1942. 8vo. pp. lxviii, 276. Rev., 1943, in TLS., Sept. 4, p. 428.

2470. ROSS, DOROTHY. Class Privilege in Seventeenth-century England. Hist., 1943, Sept., xxviii, 148–55.

2471. RUBINSTEIN, STANLEY. 'Philadelphians' or 'Sweet Singers'. NQ., 1944, Sept. 23, clxxxvii, 146–7.

2472. SALMOND, J. B. and G. H. BUSHNELL. Henderson's Benefaction. (Bibl. 1942, 1189.) Rev., 1943, briefly by H.W.M. in EHR., lviii, 118–19.

2473. SAUNDERS, G. W. Charles I and the Short Parliament. NQ., 1944, Dec. 16, clxxxvii, 266.

2474. SCHLATTER, RICHARD B. The Problem of Historical Causation in Some Recent Studies of the English Revolution. JHI., 1943, June, iv, 349–67.

2475. SINGER, HELMUT. Puritan Masters and Servants. Ein Kapitel puritanischer Ethik. [Leipzig diss.] Leipzig: Englesdorf, 1940. pp. 103. Rev., 1943, by Rudolf Stamm in E. Studies, xxv, 27–9; rev., 1944, by Hildegard Gauger in E. Studien, lxxvi, 136–8.

2476. STEARNS, RAYMOND PHINEAS. The Scientific Spirit in England in Early Modern Times (c. 1600). Isis, 1943, xxxiv, 293–300.

2477. TAYLOR, LOUISE B. (ed.). Aberdeen Council Letters. Volume i (1552–1633). *See* **2030.**

2478. Times Literary Supplement. A Jacobean Commentator. Marginalia to Stow. TLS., 1943, Mar. 13, p. 132; *ib.*, Mar. 20, p. 144.

2479. —— Gilbert Burnet. TLS., 1943, Sept. 18, p. 451.

2480. —— John Strype. TLS., 1943, Nov. 6, p. 535; W. Addison, *ib.*, Nov. 13, p. 547; E. R. Brinkworth, *ib.*, Nov. 20, p. 559.

2481. Toynbee, Margaret R. King Charles II's 'Charwoman'. NQ., 1944, Mar. 25, clxxxvi, 150–2.

2482. Wallerstein, Ruth. To Madness Near Allied. *See* **2573.**

2483. Weil, E. William Fitzer, the Publisher of Harvey's *De Motu Cordis*, 1628. Library, 1943–4, Dec.–Mar., xxiv, 142–64.

2484. Willson, David Harris. The Privy Councillors in the House of Commons, 1604–1629. (Bibl. 1941, 1885.) Rev., 1943, briefly in Hist., xxviii, 116–17.

2485. Leveller Manifestoes of the Puritan Revolution. Edited with Introduction and Commentaries by Don M. Wolfe. Foreword by Charles A. Beard. New York and London: Nelson, 1944. 8vo. pp. xvi, 440. $5.00; 30*s*. Rev., 1944, by Elbert N. S. Thompson in PQ., xxiii, 287.

2486. Wright, Louis B. Religion and Empire: The Alliance between Piety and Commerce in English Expansion, 1558–1625. *See* **2043.**

2487. —— Propaganda against James I's 'Appeasement' of Spain. HLQ., 1943, Feb., vi, 149–72.

XVII(b). AUTHORS

Bacon, Francis. 2488. Crundell, H. W. Bacon and 'Troilus and Cressida'. NQ., 1944, May 6, clxxxvi, 226; Roderick L. Eagle, *ib.*, June 3, clxxxvi, 275–6; H. W. Crundell, *ib.*, Aug. 26, clxxxvii, 106–7.

—— **2489.** Dieckmann, Herbert. The Influence of Francis Bacon on Diderot's 'Interprétation de la Nature'. RR., 1943, Dec., xxxiv, 303–30.

—— **2490.** Simonson, Solomon. The Inconsistencies of Francis Bacon on Fallacies. QJS., 1944, Oct., xxx, 306–8.

—— **2491.** Times Literary Supplement. Bacon MSS. TLS., 1943, Feb. 13, p. 79.

—— **2492.** Wallace, Karl R. Francis Bacon on Communication and Rhetoric, or: The Art of Applying Reason to Imagination for the Better Moving of the Will. Chapel Hill, North Carolina: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1943. 9×6. pp. xiv, 277. $5.00; 30*s*. Rev., 1944, by Francis R. Johnson in MLN., lix, 505–7; by Lester Thonssen in QJS., xxx, 111–12; by Russell H. Wagner in JEGP., xliii, 366–8; by Elizabeth J. Sweeting in RES., xx, 239.

Barrow, Isaac. 2493. Osmond, Percy Herbert. Isaac Barrow. His Life and Times. London: S.P.C.K., 1944. 8vo. pp. viii, 230. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., July 22, p. 356.

Beaumont, Francis. 2494. Maxwell, Baldwin. Studies in Beaumont, Fletcher, and Massinger. (Bibl. 1941, 1906.) Rev., 1943, by F. S. Boas in RES., xix, 80–3.

Beaumont, Francis. 2495. Moore, John R. Beaumont's 'On the Tombs in Westminster Abbey'. Exp., 1943, Feb., I.

Bible, The. 2496. Butterworth, Charles C. The Literary Lineage of the King James Bible. (Bibl. 1942, 1198.) Rev., 1943, by F. E. Hutchinson in RES., xix, 215–16; by B. J. Roberts in MLR., xxxviii, 142–3.

—— **2497.** Chase, Mary Ellen. The Bible and the Common Reader. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1944. 8vo. pp. xi, 316. $2.50. Rev., 1944, by Sigrid Undset in NYTB., Dec. 24, p. 1.

—— **2498.** Cowell, Henry J. The Coming of the English Bible. London: Epworth Press, 1944. 7¼×5. pp. 64. 2*s*.

—— **2499.** Daiches, David. The King James Version of the English Bible. (Bibl. 1942, 1199.) Rev., 1943, by Edwin E. Willoughby in LQ., xiii, 255–7.

—— **2500.** Derwacter, Frederick M. The Modern Translators and John 19, 13: Is it 'Sat' or 'Seated'? CJ., 1944, Oct., xl, 24–8.

—— **2501.** Grierson, Sir Herbert. The English Bible. (Britain in Pictures Series.) London: Collins, 1944. 9×6½. pp. 48. 4*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Mar. 18, p. 141.

—— **2502.** Hopf, Constantin. 'Strain at a Gnat.' RES., 1944, Apr., xx, 155–6.

—— **2503.** Ignoto. The Bible and the Arabian Nights. NQ., 1943, Feb. 27, clxxxiv, 136–7.

—— **2504.** Willoughby, Harold Rideout. The First Authorized English Bible, and the Cranmer Preface. (Bibl. 1942, 1203.) London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1943. 6*s*. Rev., 1943, by L. A. Sheppard in Library, xxiii, 199–200.

Boyle, Robert. 2505. More, Louis Trenchard. The Life and Works of the Honourable Robert Boyle. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. xii, 313. $4.50. Rev., 1944, by Waldemar Kaempffert in SRL., xxvii (No. 21), 26; by Philip R. Wiener in NYTB., Apr. 2, p. 20; by John L. Fulton in Isis, xxxv, 341–2; by Paul H. Oehser in Scientific Mo., lix, 240.

Bradstreet, Anne. 2506. Crowder, Richard. 'Phoenix Spencer': A Note on Anne Bradstreet. NEQ., 1944, June, xvii, 310.

Breton, Nicholas. 2507. Robertson, Jean. Nicholas Breton's Collections of Proverbs. HLQ., 1944, May, vii, 307–15.

—— **2508.** Sullivan, Frank. Breton, Nicholas (? 1545–? 1626). A Poste with a Packet of Madde Letters. PBSA., 1943, xxxvii, 233.

Brome, Richard. 2509. Davis, Joe L. Richard Brome's Neglected Contribution to Comic Theory. SP., 1943, Oct., xl, 520–8.

Browne, Sir Thomas. 2510. Carter, John. 'Urne Buriall.' TLS., 1943, Feb. 27, p. 108.

—— **2511.** Ewing, Majl. Mrs. Piozzi Peruses Dr. Thomas Browne. PQ., 1943, Apr., xxii, 111–18.

—— **2512.** Thoma, Henry F. Browne's 'Hydriotaphia'. Exp., 1943, Feb., I.

Bunyan, John. 2513. Willcocks, M. P. Bunyan Calling. A Voice from the Seventeenth Century. London: Allen and Unwin, 1943.

$8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 236. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., June 19, p. 299.

Burnet, Thomas. 2514. HALLER, ELISABETH. Die barocken Stilmerkmale in der englischen, lateinischen und deutschen Fassung von Dr. Thomas Burnets Theory of the Earth. (Bibl. 1940, 2585.) Rev., 1943, by Dietrich Bischoff in E. Studien, LXXV, 369–76.

Burton, Robert. 2515. EVANS, BERGEN. The Psychiatry of Robert Burton. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. ix, 129. $2.00; 10*s*.

—— **2516.** H., R. Burton's Anatomy. NQ., 1944, Mar. 25, CLXXXVI, 161; Wadimar, *ib*., Apr. 22, CLXXXVI, 213; James Seton-Anderson, *ib*., May 20, CLXXXVI, 254; Henry Alford, *ib*., July 1, CLXXXVII, 21; Stanley Rubinstein, *ib*., Sept. 23, CLXXXVII, 150–1.

Butler, Samuel. 2517. BENTLEY, NORMA E. A Grant to 'Hudibras' Butler. MLN., 1944, Apr., LIX, 281.

Chapman, George. 2518. BARTLETT, PHYLLIS BROOKS (ed.). The Poems of George Chapman. *See* **375.**

—— **2519.** CRUNDELL, H. W. George Chapman and the Grevilles. NQ., 1943, Aug. 28, CLXXXV, 137.

—— **2520.** GORDON, D. J. Chapman's Use of Cartari in the Fifth Sestiad of 'Hero and Leander'. MLR., 1944, July, XXXIX, 280–5.

—— **2521.** LOANE, GEORGE G. More Notes on Chapman's Plays. (Cf. Bibl. 1938, 2447.) MLR., 1943, Oct., XXXVIII, 340–7.

—— **2522.** —— A Lion Simile of Chapman's. NQ., 1943, Jan. 2, CLXXXIV, 16.

—— **2523.** STEIN, ARNOLD. Sonnet Structure in Chapman's Blank Verse. MLN., 1944, June, LIX, 397–403.

Collier, Jeremy. 2524. HOOKER, HELENE MAXWELL. Father John Constable on Jeremy Collier. PQ., 1944, Oct., XXIII, 375–8.

Congreve, William. 2525. Le Train du Monde. (The Way of the World.) Préface et trad. par AURÉLIEN DIGEON. Paris: Aubier, 1943. 16mo. pp. 313.

—— **2526.** GIELGUD, JOHN. Staging 'Love for Love'. TAM., 1943, XXVII, 662–8.

—— **2527.** HODGES, JOHN C. The Composition of Congreve's First Play. PMLA., 1943, Dec., LVIII, 971–6.

—— **2528.** —— William Congreve the Man. *See* **377.**

—— **2529.** POTTER, ELMER B. The Paradox of Congreve's 'Mourning Bride'. PMLA., 1943, Dec., LVIII, 977–1001.

Cotton, Charles. 2530. BASLER, ROY P. Cotton's (?) 'Bacon's Epitaph, Made By His Man'. Exp., 1943, Dec., II.

—— **2531.** HUSSEY, RICHARD. The Text of Cotton's Poems. NQ., 1944, Feb. 12, CLXXXVI, 87–8.

Crashaw, Richard. 2532. BERNARD, SISTER MIRIAM. More than a Woman. CW., 1944, Oct., CLX, 52–7.

—— **2533.** LOGAN, SISTER EUGENIA. An Indebtedness of Coleridge to Crashaw. MLN., 1944, Dec., LIX, 551–3.

—— **2534.** WARREN, AUSTIN. Richard Crashaw, a Study in Baroque Sensibility. (Bibl. 1942, 1230.) Rev., 1944, by Bertram Jessup in JA., III (Nos. 11–12), 98–100.

Davenant, Sir William. 2535. Bush, Douglas (ed.). Selected Poems. Cambridge, Mass.: Willow Press, 1943. 9×6. pp. viii, 43. $2.00. Rev., 1944, by Don Cameron Allen in MLN., lix, 220; by Marjorie Farber in NYTB., Jan. 23, p. 14.

Donne, John. 2536. Ignatius His Conclave. *See* **365.**

—— **2537.** Bennett, Roger E. (ed.). The Complete Poems of John Donne. (Bibl. 1942, 1238.) Rev., 1944, by Roland B. Botting in MLN., lix, 141–2.

—— **2538.** Donne's Song, 'Go and Catch a Falling Star'. Exp., 1943, Feb., i.

—— **2539.** Allen, Don Cameron. Dean Donne Sets His Text. ELH., 1943, Sept., x, 208–29.

—— **2540.** —— John Donne and Pierio Valeriano. MLN., 1943, Dec., lviii, 610–12.

—— **2541.** —— John Donne's Knowledge of Renaissance Medicine. JEGP., 1943, xlii, 322–42.

—— **2542.** Campbell, Harry M. Donne's 'Hymn to God, My God, in My Sickness'. CE., 1944, Jan., v, 192–6.

—— **2543.** Duncan, Edgar H. Donne's 'A Valediction: Forbidding Mourning'. Exp., 1943, June, i.

—— **2544.** Gardner, Helen L. John Donne: A Note on Elegie V, 'His Picture'. MLR., 1944, Oct., xxxix, 333–7.

—— **2545.** Garrod, H. W. The Date of Donne's Birth. TLS., 1944, Dec. 30, p. 636.

—— **2546.** Hardy, Evelyn. Donne: A Spirit in Conflict. London: Constable, 1943. 7½×5. pp. 274. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., Mar. 27, p. 154.

—— **2547.** Memorabilist. Some Notes on Donne. NQ., 1943, Jan. 30, clxxxiv, 77; *ib.*, Mar. 13, clxxxiv, 165–6.

—— **2548.** Moloney, Michael Francis. John Donne: his Flight from Medievalism. (Illinois Studies in Language and Literature, Vol. 29, Nos. 2 and 3.) Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1944. 4to. pp. 223. $2.50. Rev., 1944, by Margaret Williams in CW., clx, 89–90.

—— **2549.** Simpson, Evelyn M. Notes on Donne. RES., 1944, July, xx, 224–7.

—— **2550.** Stein, Arnold. Donne and the Satiric Spirit. ELH., 1944, Dec., xi, 266–82.

—— **2551.** —— Donne's Harshness and the Elizabethan Tradition. SP., 1944, July, xli, 390–409.

—— **2552.** —— Donne's Prosody. PMLA., 1944, June, lix, 373–97.

—— **2553.** —— Meter and Meaning in Donne's Verse. SR., 1944, Spring, lii, 288–301.

—— **2554.** Svendsen, Kester. Donne's 'A Hymne to God the Father'. Exp., 1944, June, ii, No. 8.

—— **2555.** Tillyard, E. M. W. A Note on Donne's *Extasie*. RES., 1943, Jan., xix, 67–70.

—— **2556.** White, William. John Donne since 1900. *See* **140.**

Dryden, John. 2557. Ward, Charles Eugene (ed.). The Letters

of John Dryden, with Letters Addressed to Him. (Bibl. 1942, 1259.) Rev., 1943, by C. V. Wicker in NMQ., XIII, 109–11; by Louis I. Bredvold in PQ., XXII, 157; by Hugh Macdonald in RES., XIX, 308–9; in TLS., July 3, p. 323; rev., 1944, by Rae Blanchard in MLN., LIX, 200–2; by G. R. Noyes in JEGP., XLIII, 124–7.

Dryden, John. 2558. BOTTKOL, J. McG. Dryden's Latin Scholarship. MP., 1943, Feb., XL, 241–54.

—— **2559.** CUBBAGE, VIRGINIA COX. The Reputation of John Dryden, 1700–1779. Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, Northwestern Univ., 1944, XII, 10–15.

—— **2560.** H., R. Johnson on a Metaphor of Dryden's. *See* **3088.**

—— **2561.** HATHAWAY, BAXTER. John Dryden and the Function of Tragedy. PMLA., 1943, Sept., LVIII, 665–73.

—— **2562.** HOOKER, HELENE MAXWELL. Dryden's and Shadwell's *Tempest*. HLQ., 1943, Feb., VI, 224–8.

—— **2563.** LOANE, GEORGE G. Notes on the Globe 'Dryden'. NQ., 1943, Nov. 6, CLXXXV, 272–81.

—— **2564.** M., P. D. John Dryden's Character. NQ., 1944, July 15, CLXXXVII, 34.

—— **2565.** MCMANAWAY, JAMES G. Notes on 'A Key . . . to . . . Absalom and Achitophel'. NQ., 1943, June 19, CLXXXIV, 365–6.

—— **2566.** MONTGOMERY, GUY. Dryden and the Battle of the Books. *See* **363.**

—— **2567.** MUNDY, P. D. The Baptism of John Dryden. NQ., 1943, May 8, CLXXXIV, 286; P. D. Mundy and J. B. Whitmore, *ib.*, June 5, CLXXXIV, 352.

—— **2568.** OSBORN, JAMES MARSHALL. John Dryden: Some Biographical Facts and Problems. (Bibl. 1942, 1255.) Rev., 1943, by Edward N. Hooker in MLN., LVIII, 566–7.

—— **2569.** SCOTT, FLORENCE R. Lady Honoria Howard. RES., 1944, Apr., XX, 158–9.

—— **2570.** SMITH, R. JACK. Shadwell's Impact upon John Dryden. *See* **2727.**

—— **2571.** TROWBRIDGE, HOYT. Dryden's 'Essay on the Dramatic Poetry of the Last Age'. PQ., 1943, July, XXII, 240–50.

—— **2572.** WALLERSTEIN, RUTH. Dryden and the Analysis of Shakespeare's Techniques. RES., 1943, Apr., XIX, 165–85.

—— **2573.** —— To Madness Near Allied. Shaftesbury and His Place in the Design and Thought of 'Absalom and Achitophel'. HLQ., 1943, Aug., VI, 445–71.

Evelyn, John. 2574. GROOM, PHYLLIS M. Evelyn and Dr. Papin. TLS., 1943, Feb. 27, p. 103; cf. Good Eating, *ib.*, 1943, Feb. 27, p. 103; André L. Simon, *ib.*, Mar. 6, p. 116.

Fairfax, Edward. 2575. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Fairfax's Tasso. TLS., 1944, Mar. 11, p. 127.

Felltham, Owen. 2576. ROBERTSON, JEAN. Felltham's 'Character of the Low Countries'. MLN., 1943, May, LVIII, 385–8.

—— **2577.** —— The Poems of Owen Felltham. MLN., 1943, May, LVIII, 388–90.

Felltham, Owen. **2578.** ROBERTSON, JEAN. The Use Made of Owen Felltham's 'Resolves': A Study in Plagiarism. MLR., 1944, Apr., XXXIX, 108–15.

Fletcher, John. **2579.** GRANT, R. PATRICIA. Cervantes' 'El casamiento engañoso' and Fletcher's 'Rule a Wife and Have a Wife'. Hispanic Rev., 1944, Oct., XII, 330–8.

—— **2580.** KIRK, FLORENCE ADA. 'The Faithful Shepherdess', by John Fletcher: A Critical Edition. Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, Northwestern Univ., 1944, XII, 16–19.

—— **2581.** MAXWELL, BALDWIN. Studies in Beaumont, Fletcher, and Massinger. *See* **2494.**

—— **2582.** —— The Source of the Principal Plot of 'The Fair Maid of the Inn'. MLN., 1944, Feb., LIX, 122–7.

—— **2583.** WAITH, EUGENE M. Characterization in John Fletcher's Tragicomedies. RES., 1943, Apr., XIX, 141–64.

Ford, John. **2584.** PARROTT, T. M. A Note on John Ford. MLN., 1943, Apr., LVIII, 247–53.

—— **2585.** SENSABAUGH, GEORGE FRANK. The Tragic Muse of John Ford. Stanford: Stanford Univ. Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. ix, 196. $2.00.

Greville, Sir Fulke. **2586.** FROST, WILLIAM. Fulke Greville's 'Caelica': An Evaluation. (Bibl. 1942, 1262.) Rev., 1944, by Roland B. Botting in MLN., LIX, 218–19.

—— **2587.** MORGAN, MARJORIE McC. Fulke Greville's Birth. TLS., 1944, Nov. 4, p. 535.

—— **2588.** ORSINI, NAPOLEONE. Fulke Greville tra il Mondo e Dio. Milan-Messina: Casa editrice Principato, 1941. pp. 121. L.10.

Halifax, George Savile, First Marquis of. **2589.** WILSON, JOHN H. (ed.). The Rochester-Savile Letters, 1671–1680. *See* **2722.**

Hannay, Patrick. **2590.** TING, N. T. The Historical Sources of Patrick Hannay's 'Sheretine and Mariana'. JEGP., 1944, Apr., XLIII, 242–7.

Harrington, James. **2591.** TAWNEY, R. H. Harrington's Interpretation of his Age. *See* **346.**

Herbert, Edward, Lord. **2592.** Lord Herbert of Cherbury's 'De Religione Laici'. Edited and translated by HAROLD R. HUTCHESON. (Yale Studies in English, Vol. 98.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1944. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. x, 199. $3.00; 20*s*.

Herbert, George. **2593.** HUTCHINSON, F. E. (ed.). The Works of George Herbert. (Bibl. 1942, 1268.) Rev., 1943, by Austin Warren in MLN., LVIII, 402–3.

—— **2594.** ALLEN, DON CAMERON. George Herbert's 'Sycomore'. MLN., 1944, Nov., LIX, 493–5.

—— **2595.** D., G. H. George Herbert and Dante. NQ., 1944, Aug. 12, CLXXXVII, 81.

—— **2596.** DOUDS, J. B. George Herbert's Use of the Transferred Verb: A Study in the Structure of Poetic Imagery. MLQ., 1944, June, V, 163–74.

—— **2597.** HOWARTH, R. G. George Herbert. NQ., 1944, Sept. 9, CLXXXVII, 122.

Herbert, George. 2598. KNIGHTS, L. C. George Herbert. Scrutiny, 1944, Summer, XII, 171–86.

—— **2599.** MCLUHAN, HERBERT M. Herbert's 'Virtue'. Exp., 1943, Oct., II.

—— **2600.** NORTON, DAN S. Herbert's 'The Collar'. Exp., 1944, Apr., II; T. O. Mabbott, *ib.*, Nov., III, No. 2.

—— **2601.** WILSON, F. P. A Note on George Herbert's 'The Quidditie'. RES., 1943, Oct., XIX, 398–9.

Herrick, Robert. 2602. DANIELS, EARL. Herrick's 'Upon Julia's Clothes'. Exp., 1943, Mar., I.

—— **2603.** GILBERT, ALLAN H. Robert Herrick on Death. MLQ., 1944, Mar., V, 61–7.

—— **2604.** HIRSH, EDWARD L. Herrick's 'The Argument of his Book'. Exp., 1943, Nov., II.

Heywood, Thomas. 2605. ADAMS, JOSEPH QUINCY (ed.). Oenone and Paris, by T.H. Reprinted from the Unique Copy in the Folger Shakespeare Library, with an Introduction and Notes. Washington, D.C.: Folger Shakespeare Library, 1943. 12mo. pp. xiv, 46. $2.50. Rev., 1943, by W. W. Greg in Library, XXIV, 88–9; rev., 1944, by Douglas Bush in MLN., LIX, 214; by Marie Louise Edel in JEGP., XLIII, 110–12.

—— **2606.** HALSTEAD, W. L. Dekker's 'Cupid and Psyche' and Thomas Heywood. *See* **2049.**

Hobbes, Thomas. 2607. THORPE, CLARENCE DEWITT. The Aesthetic Theory of Thomas Hobbes. (Bibl. 1942, 1272.) Rev., 1943, by Marjorie Nicolson in MLN., LVIII, 487–9.

—— **2608.** WOLFE, DON M. Milton and Hobbes: A Contrast in Social Temper. *See* **2696.**

Holyday, Barten. 2609. CAVANAUGH, SISTER MARY JEAN CARMEL. Technogamia. A Critical Edition. (Bibl. 1942, 1273.) Rev., 1944, by Hereward T. Price in MLQ., V, 496–7; by J. B. Leishman in RES., XX, 162–3.

James I of England. 2610. The Basilicon Doron of King James VI, with an Introduction, Notes, Appendices, and Glossary. Ed. by JAMES CRAIGIE. Vol. I: Text. Edinburgh: Blackwood, for the Scottish Text Society, 1944. 9×6. pp. viii, 207. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Aug. 19, p. 404.

—— **2611.** WILLSON, DAVID HARRIS. James I and his Literary Assistants. HLQ., 1944, Nov., VIII, 35–57.

Killigrew, Thomas, the Elder. 2612. BOAS, FREDERICK S. Killigrew's 'Claracilla'. TLS., 1944, Mar. 18, p. 144.

Kirkman, Francis. 2613. BALD, R. C. Francis Kirkman, Bookseller and Author. MP., 1943, Aug., XLI, 17–32.

LeGrys, Sir Robert. 2614. STEINLAUF, NATHAN T. The Direct Method in the Year 1633. CJ., 1944, Oct., XL, 29–30.

Locke, John. 2615. ALDEN, JOHN ELIOT. Locke, John. Some Thoughts concerning Education. London, 1693. PBSA., 1943, XXXVII, 309.

Locke, John. 2616. STUBBS, PETER. Edward Young, and Locke's Theory of Perception. *See* **3244.**

Lovelace, Richard. 2617. EVANS, WILLA MCCLUNG. To Amathea. PQ., 1944, Apr., XXIII, 129–34.

Marmion, Shakerly. 2618. MAXWELL, SUE. An Addition to 'The First Idyl of Moschus in Imitations to the Year 1800'. AJP., 1943, LXIV, 435–9.

—— **2619.** —— A Misprint in Marmion's 'Holland's Leaguer'. MLR., 1944, Apr., XXXIX, 179–80.

Marston, John. 2620. HALSTEAD, W. L. An Explanation for the Two Editions of Marston's 'Fawne'. SP., 1943, Jan., XL, 25–32.

—— **2621.** HIGGINS, MICHAEL. The Convention of the Stoic Hero as Handled by Marston. MLR., 1944, Oct., XXXIX, 338–46.

—— **2622.** LOANE, GEORGE G. Notes on Marston. NQ., 1943, Jan. 30, CLXXXIV, 71–4; H. W. Crundell, *ib.*, Mar. 13, CLXXXIV, 175.

—— **2623.** STEIN, ARNOLD. The Second English Satirist. MLR., 1943, Oct., XXXVIII, 273–8.

Marvell, Andrew. 2624. BRADBROOK, M. C. and M. G. LLOYD THOMAS. Andrew Marvell. (Bibl. 1941, 2002.) Rev., 1943, by Austin Warren in MLN., LVIII, 402–3.

—— **2625.** DANIEL, ROBERT. Marvell's 'To His Coy Mistress'. Exp. 1943, Mar., I.

Massinger, Philip. 2626. MAXWELL, BALDWIN. Studies in Beaumont, Fletcher, and Massinger. *See* **2494.**

Mather, Cotton. 2627. RICE, HOWARD C. Cotton Mather Speaks to France: American Propaganda in the Age of Louis XIV. NEQ., 1943, June, XVI, 198–233.

Mercer, William. 2628. BROOKS, E. ST. JOHN. Colonel William Mercer. TLS., 1943, Apr. 10, p. 175.

Merry Devil of Edmonton. 2629. ABRAMS, WILLIAM AMOS (ed.). The Merry Devil of Edmonton, 1608. (Bibl. 1942, 1278.) Rev., 1943, by Robert Adger Law in JEGP., XLII, 589–94; rev., 1944, by J. B. Leishman in RES., XX, 316–17; by G. I. Duthie in MLR., XXXIX, 193–5; by W. W. Greg in Library, XXV, 122–39.

Middleton, Thomas. 2630. BALD, R. C. An Early Version of Middleton's 'Game at Chesse'. MLR., 1943, July, XXXVIII, 177–80.

—— **2631.** GILBERT, ALLAN H. The Prosperous Wittol in Giovanni Battista Modio and Thomas Middleton. SP., 1944, Apr., XLI, 235–7.

—— **2632.** MAXWELL, BALDWIN. Middleton's 'Michaelmas Term'. PQ., 1943, Jan., XXII, 29–35.

—— **2633.** —— The Date of Middleton's 'Women Beware Women'. PQ., 1943, Oct., XXII, 338–42.

—— **2634.** SMITH, KATE PARKER. 'The Spanish Gipsy', by Thomas Middleton and William Rowley: A Critical Edition. Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, Northwestern Univ., 1944, XII, 28–32.

Milton, John. 2635. FLETCHER, HARRIS FRANCIS (ed.). John Milton's Complete Poetical Works, Reproduced in Photographic Facsimile. Vol. I. Poems, etc., upon Several Occasions, 1673; Poems, both English and Latin, 1645, with Fugitive Printings, Manuscript Copies,

and their Collations. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1943. 11×8½. pp. vi, 465. $20.00. Rev., 1944, in TLS., July 8, p. 335; by W. W. Greg in MLR., XXXIX, 409–17; by B. A. Wright in Library, XXV, 87–94; by J. Milton French in JEGP., XLIII, 474–8; by Elbert N. S. Thompson in PQ., XXIII, 185–6.

Milton, John. 2636. ALLEN, DON CAMERON. Milton's Winged Serpents. MLN., 1944, Dec., LIX, 537–8.

—— **2637.** BARKER, ARTHUR EDWARD. Milton and the Puritan Dilemma, 1641–1660. (Bibl. 1942, 1286.) Rev., 1943, by Edward Wagenknecht in NYTB., May 23, p. 10; by William Haller in SRL., XXVI (No. 51), 18; rev., 1944, by William Haller in JEGP., XLIII, 120–4; by Louis B. Wright in PRv., LIII, 312–13; by B. A. Wright in RES., XX, 323–5.

—— **2638.** BOUGHNER, DANIEL C. Milton's Harapha and Renaissance Comedy. ELH., 1944, Dec., XI, 297–306.

—— **2639.** BRODRIBB, C. W. 'That Two-handed Engine.' TLS., 1943, June 5, p. 271; Kathleen Crighton Tomlinson and W. R. Dunstan, *ib.*, June 12, p. 283; K. A. Esdaile, *ib.*, June 19, p. 295.

—— **2640.** C., T. C. Milton: Marble for Thinking. NQ., 1943, May 22, CLXXXIV, 314; Richard Hussey and the Editor, *ib.*, June 19, CLXXXIV, 381.

—— **2641.** CAWLEY, ROBERT RALSTON. Milton's Literary Craftmanship. (Bibl. 1941, 2017.) Rev., 1943, by Douglas Bush in MLN., LVIII, 220–2.

—— **2642.** CHAMBERS, R. W. Poets and their Critics. *See* **335.**

—— **2643.** CLOUT, COLIN. Milton's 'Two Men I Honour . . .'. NQ., 1943, July 17, CLXXXV, 45.

—— **2644.** DAUBE, DAVID. Three Notes on *Paradise Regained.* RES., 1943, Apr., XIX, 205–13.

—— **2645.** DIEKHOFF, JOHN S. Eve, the Devil, and 'Areopagitica'. MLQ., 1944, Dec., V, 429–34.

—— **2646.** DORIAN, DONALD C. Charles Diodati at Geneva. PMLA., 1944, June, LIX, 589–91.

—— **2647.** ELLEDGE, SCOTT. Milton, Sappho (?), and Demetrius. MLN., 1943, Nov., LVIII, 551–3.

—— **2648.** EVANS, G. BLAKEMORE. Milton and the Hobson Poems. MLQ., 1943, Sept., IV, 281–90.

—— **2649.** FARREL, ALFRED. Joshua Poole and Milton's 'Minor Poems'. MLN., 1943, Mar., LVIII, 198–200.

—— **2650.** FINNEY, GRETCHEN L. Chorus in 'Samson Agonistes'. PMLA., 1943, Sept., LVIII, 649–64.

—— **2651.** FRENCH, J. MILTON. Chips from Milton's Workshop. ELH., 1943, Sept., X, 230–42.

—— **2652.** GRAVES, ROBERT. Wife to Mr Milton. The Story of Maria Powell. London: Cassell, 1943; N.Y.: Creative Age Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. viii, 380. 10*s.* 6*d.*; $2.75. Rev., 1944, by Carlos Baker in NYTB., No. 26, p. 5.

—— **2653.** GRIERSON, H. J. C. Milton and Liberty. MLR., 1944, Apr., XXXIX, 97–107.

Milton, John. 2654. HAMILTON, G. ROSTREVOR. Hero or Fool? A Study of Milton's Satan. (P.E.N. Books.) London: Allen and Unwin, 1944. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 41. 2*s*. Rev., 1944, briefly in TLS., Nov. 4, p. 540.

—— **2655.** HARRISON, THOMAS P., JR. The 'Haemony' Passage in 'Comus' again. PQ., 1943, July, XXII, 251–7.

—— **2656.** HAUG, RALPH A. Milton and Bishop Williams. NQ., 1943, Mar. 27, CLXXXIV, 193.

—— **2657.** —— Milton and Archbishop Ussher. NQ., 1943, July 31, CLXXXV, 66–7; E. H. Visiak, *ib.*, Aug. 28, CLXXXV, 146; T.O.M., *ib.*, Nov. 6, CLXXXV, 293–4.

—— **2658.** —— Milton and Sir John Harington. MLQ., 1943, Sept., IV, 291–2.

—— **2659.** HILLWAY, TYRUS. Milton's Theory of Education. CE., 1944, Apr., V, 376–9.

—— **2660.** HOVEY, R. BENNETT. Milton's Attitude toward Science. Isis, 1944, XXXV, 32.

—— **2661.** HUGHES, MERRITT Y. Milton as a Revolutionary. ELH., 1943, June, X, 87–116.

—— **2662.** JONES, JOSEPH. 'Areopagitica': 1644–1944. LCUT., 1943, Fall, I, 25–31.

—— **2663.** KELLEY, MAURICE. Robert Overton (1609–1668 ?): Friend of Milton. PULC., 1943, Feb., IV, 76–8.

—— **2664.** —— This Great Argument: A Study of Milton's 'De Doctrina Christiana' as a Gloss upon 'Paradise Lost'. (Bibl. 1942, 1302.) Rev., 1943, by Douglas Bush in MLN., LVIII, 220–2; by Nathanial H. Henry in PQ., XXII, 92–3; by A. S. P. Wodehouse in PRv., LII, 206–8.

—— **2665.** KNIGHT, G. WILSON. Chariot of Wrath. (Bibl. 1942, 1303.) Rev., 1943, by F. O. Mathiessen in NR., CVIII, 674–5.

—— **2666.** L., G. G. The Crisis of 'Paradise Regained'. NQ., 1944, July 15, CLXXXVII, 39.

—— **2667.** LE COMTE, EDWARD S. Milton: Two Verbal Parallels. NQ., 1943, Jan. 2, CLXXXIV, 17–18; Hibernicus, *ib.*, Jan. 30, CLXXXIV, 85.

—— **2668.** LEWIS, C. S. A Preface to Paradise Lost. (Bibl. 1942, 1306.) New York: Oxford Univ. Press. $2.25. Rev., 1943, by Edward Wagenknecht in NYTB., May 23, p. 10; in DUJ., IV, 71–2; by H. J. C. Grierson in MLR., XXXVIII, 143–8; rev., 1944, by William R. Parker in MLN., LIX, 205–6; by Irene Samuel in PRv., LIII, 589–90; by B. A. Wright in RES., XX, 78–84.

—— **2669.** MAAS, P. 'Hid in', *Lycidas*, l. 69. RES., 1943, Oct., XIX, 397–8.

—— **2670.** MINEKA, FRANCIS E. The Critical Reception of Milton's *De Doctrina Christiana*. Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, 1943, pp. 115–47.

—— **2671.** MODY, JEHANGIR R. P. Vondel and Milton. (Bibl. 1942, 1309.) Rev., 1943, briefly by Helen Darbyshire in RES., XIX, 330.

—— **2672.** PARKER, WILLIAM R. John Milton, Scrivener, 1590–1632. MLN., 1944, Dec., LIX, 532–7.

Milton, John. 2673. PARKS, GEORGE B. The Occasion of Milton's 'Moscovia'. SP., 1943, July, XL, 399–404.

—— **2674.** PURCELL, J. M. Rime in 'Paradise Lost'. MLN., 1944, Mar., LIX, 171–2.

—— **2675.** ROSS, MALCOLM MACKENZIE. Milton's Royalism. A Study of the Conflict of Symbol and Idea in the Poems. (Cornell Studies in English, XXXIV.) Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1943. 8½×5½. pp. xiv, 150. $2.50; 15*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, by Maurice Kelley in MLN., LIX, 578–9; by Harris Fletcher in JEGP., XLIII, 253–4; in TLS., May 27, p. 263.

—— **2676.** ST. CLAIR, F. Y. The Rhythm of Milton's Nativity Ode. CE., 1944, May, V, 448.

—— **2677.** SAMUEL, IRENE. Milton's References to Plato and Socrates. SP., 1944, Jan., XLI, 50–64.

—— **2678.** SENIOR, H. L. John Milton: The Supreme Englishman. London: W. H. Allen, 1944. 8½×5½. pp. 39. 3*s.* 6*d.*

—— **2679.** SENSABAUGH, G. F. The 'Milieu' of 'Comus'. SP., 1944, Apr., XLI, 238–49.

—— **2680.** SINGLETON, RALPH H. Milton's 'Comus' and the 'Comus' of Erycius Puteanus. PMLA., 1943, Dec., LVIII, 949–57.

—— **2681.** STARNES, D. T. and ERNEST WILLIAM TALBERT. John Milton and Renaissance Dictionaries. Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, 1943, pp. 50–65.

—— **2682.** STOLL, ELMER EDGAR. Give the Devil his Due: A Reply to Mr. Lewis. RES., 1944, Apr., XX, 108–24.

—— **2683.** —— Milton Classical and Romantic. PQ., 1944, July, XXIII, 222–47.

—— **2684.** STROUP, THOMAS B. Implications of the Theory of Climatic Influence in Milton. MLQ., 1943, June, IV, 185–9.

—— **2685.** SVENDSEN, KESTER. The Power to Reason: A Milton Paradox. NQ., 1943, June 19, CLXXXIV, 368–70; H. W. Crundell, *ib.*, Aug. 14, CLXXXV, 113.

—— **2686.** TAYLOR, GEORGE C. Much Ado About Something. SAB., 1943, Apr., XVIII, 92–5.

—— **2687.** THOMPSON, ELBERT N. S. For 'Paradise Lost', XI–XII. PQ., 1943, Oct., XXII, 376–82.

—— **2688.** TILLYARD, E. M. W. The Action of *Comus*. *See* **359.**

—— **2689.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Felix Culpa. TLS., 1943, Apr. 24, p. 199.

—— **2690.** —— Milton's Charter. TLS., 1944, Aug. 26, p. 415.

—— **2691.** —— A Milton Portrait. TLS., 1944, Sept. 16, p. 451.

—— **2692.** WASSERMAN, EARL R. Early Evidences of Milton's Influence. MLN., 1943, Apr., LVIII, 293–5.

—— **2693.** WHITING, GEORGE WESLEY. Milton's Literary Milieu. (Bibl. 1941, 2056.) Rev., 1944, by P. L. Carver in RES., XX, 163–6.

—— **2694.** WILLIAMS, ARNOLD. Areopagitica Revisited. UTQ., 1944, Oct., XIV, 67–74.

—— **2695.** WOLFE, DON M. The Role of Milton's Christ. SR., 1943, Autumn, LI, 467–75.

Milton, John. 2696. Wolfe, Don M. Milton and Hobbes: A Contrast in Social Temper. SP., 1944, July, xli, 410–26.

—— **2697.** —— Milton in the Puritan Revolution. (Bibl. 1942, 1326.) Rev., 1943, by B. A. Wright in RES., xix, 85–6; rev., 1944, by Wallace Notestein in MLN., lix, 142–3.

—— **2698.** Woodhouse, A. S. P. Notes on Milton's Early Development. UTQ., 1943, Oct., xiii, 66–101.

—— **2699.** Wright, Nathalia. Milton's Use of Latin Formularies. SP., 1943, July, xl, 390–8.

—— **2700.** Yule, G. Udny. The Word 'Muing' in Milton's *Areopagitica* (1644). RES., 1943, Jan., xix, 61–6; *ib.*, Oct., xix, 408.

Newton, Sir Isaac. 2701. Exley, Arthur. Newton's Works. (Cf. Bibl. 1942, 1327.) TLS., 1943, Jan. 9, p. 19.

Oldham, John. 2702. Williams, Weldon M. The Genesis of John Oldham's 'Satyrs Upon the Jesuits'. PMLA., 1943, Dec., lviii, 958–70.

——**2703.** —— The Influence of Ben Jonson's 'Catiline' upon John Oldham's 'Satyrs upon the Jesuits'. *See* **2086.**

Peacham, Henry. 2704. Cawley, Robert Ralston (ed.). The Truth of our Times. *See* **364.**

Penington, Isaac. 2705. Hess, M. Whitcomb. William Penn and Isaac Penington. Com., 1943, June 2, xl, 153–5.

Penn, William. 2706. Comfort, William Wistar. William Penn, 1644–1718: A Tercentenary Estimate. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Milford, 1944. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 185. $2.00; 12*s*. Rev., 1944, by George Genzmer in SRL., xxvii (No. 38), 43; in TLS., Sept. 30, p. 476.

—— **2707.** Hess, M. Whitcomb. William Penn and Isaac Penington. *See* **3705.**

Pepys, Samuel. 2708. Bennett, Irene. Mr. Pepys and his Musique. Oxford: Blackwell, Shakespeare Head Press, 1944. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$. pp. 46. 2*s*.

—— **2709.** Esdaile, Katharine A. Pepys's Plaisterer. TLS., 1943, Oct. 2, p. 480.

—— **2710.** Howarth, R. G. 'Our Poet-Prophet.' NQ., 1944, Dec. 30, clxxxvii, 299–300.

—— **2711.** Lamborn, E. A. Greening. The Ancestry of Samuel Pepys. (Bibl. 1942, 1329.) NQ., 1943, Jan. 16, clxxxiv, 55.

—— **2712.** Smith, A. Lancaster. Pepys's Diary: Coome Farm. NQ., 1943, June 5, clxxxiv, 341.

Quarles, Francis. 2713. Haight, Gordon S. The Author of 'The Address' in Quarles's 'Shepheards Oracles'. MLN., 1944, Feb., lix, 118–20.

—— **2714.** James, Eleanor. The Imagery of Francis Quarles' *Emblems*. Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, 1943, pp. 26–49.

—— **2715.** Taylor, Emily. A Note on the Poetry of Francis Quarles. Jour. of the S.W. Essex Technical Coll., 1943, i, 122–5.

—— **2716.** Times Literary Supplement. Francis Quarles. The Emblems of Mortality. TLS., 1944, Sept. 9, p. 435.

Randolph, Thomas. **2717.** BOWERS, FREDSON THAYER (ed.). The Fary Knight, or Oberon the Second. (Bibl. 1942, 1330.) Rev., 1943, by Cyrus L. Day in JEGP., XLII, 440–1; rev., 1944, by J. B. Leishman in RES., XX, 321–2.

Rochester, John Wilmot, Earl of. **2718.** LEVIN, HARRY (ed.). A Satire against Mankind and Other Poems. (Bibl. 1942, 1333.) Rev., 1943, by Alan Swallow in NMQ., XIII, 215–18.

—— **2719.** MOORE, JOHN F. The Originality of Rochester's 'Satyr against Mankind'. PMLA., 1943, June, LVIII, 393–401.

—— **2720.** WILSON, J. HAROLD. Rochester: An Overlooked Poem. NQ., 1944, Aug. 12, CLXXXVII, 79.

—— **2721.** —— Rochester's Marriage. RES., 1943, Oct., XIX, 399–403.

—— **2722.** —— (ed.). The Rochester-Savile Letters, 1671–1680. (Bibl. 1941, 2081.) Rev., 1943, by G. Kitchin in MLR., XXXVIII, 52–3; by Francis Whitfield in MLN., LVIII, 324.

Rowley, William. **2723.** SMITH, KATE PARKER. 'The Spanish Gipsy', by Thomas Middleton and William Rowley: A Critical Edition. *See* **2634.**

Sandys, George. **2724.** DAVIS, RICHARD B. Two New Manuscript Items for a George Sandys Bibliography. PBSA., 1943, XXXVII, 215–22.

Selden, John. **2725.** BENNETT, JOSEPHINE WATERS. Benjamin Franklin and John Selden. AL., 1943, Mar., XV, 63–4.

Shadwell, Thomas. **2726.** HOOKER, HELENE MAXWELL. Dryden's and Shadwell's *Tempest*. *See* **2562.**

—— **2727.** SMITH, R. JACK. Shadwell's Impact upon John Dryden. RES., 1944, Jan., XX, 29–44.

Shirley, James. **2728.** CARTER, ALBERT H. Shirley's Return to London in 1639–40. MLN., 1943, Mar., LVIII, 196–7.

—— **2729.** STEVENSON, ALLAN H. Shirley's Years in Ireland. RES., 1944, Jan., XX, 19–28.

—— **2730.** —— Shirley's Publishers: The Partnership of Crooke and Cooke. Library, 1944–5, Dec.–Mar., XXV, 140–61.

Suckling, Sir John. **2731.** BALD, R. C. A Note on Suckling's 'A Session of the Poets'. MLN., 1943, Nov., LVIII, 550–1.

—— **2732.** WALLERSTEIN, RUTH. Suckling's Imitation of Shakespeare. A Caroline View of his Art. RES., 1943, July, XIX, 290–5.

Taylor, Edward. **2733.** JOHNSON, THOMAS H. Some Edward Taylor Gleanings. NEQ., 1943, June, XVI, 280–96.

Temple, Sir William. **2734.** HANSON, LAURENCE. Sir William Temple, Pamphleteer. TLS., 1944, Jan. 15, p. 36.

—— **2735.** WOODBRIDGE, HOMER E. Sir William Temple: The Man and his Work. *See* **383.**

Tomkis, Thomas. **2736.** DICK, HUGH G. (ed.). Albumazar: A Comedy [1615]. (University of California Publications in English, Vol. XIII.) Berkeley and Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press; London: Milford, 1944. 8vo. pp. x, 218. $2.00. Rev., 1944, by W. W. Greg in Library, XXV, 189–91; in NQ., CLXXXVII, 286.

Tourneur, Cyril. 2737. Higgins, Michael H. The Influence of Calvinistic Thought in Tourneur's *Atheist's Tragedy*. RES., 1943, July, xix, 255–62.

Traherne, Thomas. 2738. Slater, John Rothwell (ed.). Of Magnanimity and Charity. (Bibl. 1942, 1343.) Rev., 1943, by Donald C. Allen in MLN., lviii, 163–4; rev., 1944, briefly by Hugh Macdonald in RES., xx, 252.

—— **2739.** Wade, Gladys J. Thomas Traherne. With a Selected Bibliography by Robert Allerton Parker. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. x, 269. $3.00; 15*s*. Rev., 1944, by Blanche Mary Kelly in CW., clix, 568–9; by Elbert N. S. Thompson in PQ., xxiii, 383–4; by James G. McManaway in Th., xix, 729–31; by Joseph L. Blau in Jour. of Philosophy, xli, 642–4.

Vaughan, Henry. 2740. Vaughan's 'Peace'. Exp., 1943, Apr., i.

—— **2741.** Allen, Don C. Henry Vaughan's 'The Ass'. MLN., 1943, Dec., lviii, 612–14.

—— **2742.** —— Henry Vaughan's 'Salome on Ice'. PQ., 1944, Jan., xxiii, 84–5.

—— **2743.** Marilla, E. L. Henry and Thomas Vaughan. MLR., 1944, Apr., xxxix, 180–3.

—— **2744.** —— The Significance of Henry Vaughan's Literary Reputation. MLQ., 1944, June, v, 155–62.

—— **2745.** Simpson, Percy. Henry Vaughan's Epitaph. NQ., 1943, Aug. 28, clxxxv, 134–5; L. Graham H. Horton-Smith, *ib.*, Sept. 25, clxxxv, 203–4; L.G.H.H.-S., *ib.*, Nov. 6, clxxxv, 293; F. E. Hutchinson, *ib.*, 1944, May 20, clxxxvi, 255.

—— **2746.** Stewart, Bain Tate. The Meaning of 'Silex Scintillans'. PQ., 1943, Jan., xxii, 79–80.

—— **2747.** Svendsen, Kester. Vaughan's 'Man'. Exp., 1944, June, ii, No. 8.

Waller, Edmund. 2748. Waller's 'On a Girdle'. Exp., 1943, May, i.

Walton, Izaak. 2749. Brooke, Tucker. The Lambert-Cotton Collection. YLG., 1943, Apr., xvii, 61–5.

—— **2750.** Pettit, Henry. Izaak Walton a Stationer? MLN., 1943, May, lviii, 410.

Winstanley, Gerrard. 2751. Hamilton, Leonard (ed.). Gerrard Winstanley. Selections from his Works. With an Introduction by Christopher Hill. London: Cresset Press, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 195. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Sept. 9, p. 443.

Wotton, Sir Henry. 2752. Weiss, R. Henry Wotton and Orazio Lombardelli. RES., 1943, July, xix, 285–9.

Wren, Sir Christopher. 2753. Kenney, Cyril E. Wren as a Mason. (Bibl. 1942, 1353.) TLS., 1944, May 20, p. 250.

Wycherley, William. 2754. Avery, Emmett L. 'The Plain Dealer' in the Eighteenth Century. Research Studies of the State College of Washington, 1943, xi, 234–56.

Wycherley, William. 2755. Avery, Emmelt, L. The Reputation of Wycherley's Comedies as Stage Plays in the Eighteenth Century. Research Studies of the State College of Washington, 1944, xii, 131–54.

—— **2756.** Vincent, Howard P. William Wycherley's 'Posthumous Works'. NQ., 1943, July 3, clxxxv, 12–13.

XVIII. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

XVIII(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

2757. Aubin, Robert Arnold (ed.). London in Flames, London in Glory. *See* **2377.**

2758. English, Scottish and Welsh Landscape, 1700–c. 1860. Chosen by John Betjeman and Geoffrey Taylor. (New Excursions into English Poetry Series.) London: Muller, 1944. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. vi, 121. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Aug. 26, p. 409.

Literary History and Criticism

2759. Adair, Douglass. The Authorship of the Disputed Federalist Papers. William and Mary Quart., 1944, i, 97–122; *ib.*, i, 235–64.

2760. Baker, Herschel. John Philip Kemble. (Bibl. 1942, 1357.) Rev., 1943, in TLS., Jan. 16, p. 32; by Russell Thomas in MP., xl., 292–4; by Hazelton Spencer in MLN., lviii, 75–7; by H. N. Hillebrand in JEGP., xlii, 291–3, and in PQ., xxii, 141–2.

2761. Baldensperger, Fernand. 1793–1794: Climacteric Times for 'Romantic' Tendencies in English Ideology. JHI., 1944, Jan., v, 3–20.

2762. Beauchamp, George Emerson. The Profession of Writing in England from 1660 to 1740. *See* **2383.**

2763. Bell, Whitfield J., Jr. Thomas Anburey's 'Travels through America': A Note on Eighteenth-century Plagiarism. PBSA., 1943, xxxvii, 23–36.

2764. Bonner, Willard Hallam. The Ballad of Captain Kidd. AL., 1944, Jan., xv, 362–80.

2765. Brett, R. L. The Aesthetic Sense and Taste in the Literary Criticism of the Early Eighteenth Century. RES., 1944, July, xx, 199–213.

2766. Brown, Herbert Ross. The Sentimental Novel in America, 1789–1860. *See* **3263.**

2767. C., R. W. Piozzi on Thrale. NQ., 1943, Oct. 23, clxxxv, 242–7.

2768. Clough, Wilson O. Reason and Genius—An Eighteenth-century Dilemma. PQ., 1944, Jan., xxiii, 33–54.

2769. Cooke, Alice L. The Shadow of Martinus Scriblerus in Hawthorne's 'The Prophetic Pictures'. *See* **3854.**

2770. Cooke, Anne M. Eighteenth Century Acting Styles. Phylon: The Atlanta Univ. Rev. of Race and Culture, 1944, Third Quarter, v, 219–44.

2771. Crundell, H. W. The First Baconian. NQ., 1944, Dec. 16, clxxxvii, 277.

2772. Damon, S. F. Providence Theatricals in 1773. Rhode Island Hist., 1943, Apr., iv, 55–8.

2773. Dodds, M. H. XVIII-Century Theatre at Richmond, Yorks. NQ., 1943, Sept. 11, clxxxv, 166.

2774. Downer, Alan S. Nature to Advantage Dressed: Eighteenth-century Acting. PMLA., 1943, Dec., lviii, 1002–37.

2775. Doyle, Mildred Davis. Sentimentalism in American Periodicals 1741–1800. N.Y.: New York Univ. Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. iv, 14. 75*c*.

2776. Eavenson, Howard N. 'The Clerk of the California.' NQ., 1943, Nov. 6, clxxxv, 284–5.

2777. Evans, Frank B., III. Platonic Scholarship in Eighteenth-century England. MP., 1943, Nov., xli, 103–10.

2778. Evans, Gwynne B. Warburton and Tucker. NQ., 1944, Aug. 12, clxxxvii, 79.

2779. Fairchild, Hoxie N. Religious Trends in English Poetry. Vol. II: 1740–1780. (Bibl. 1942, 1366.) Rev., 1943, by Louis A. Landa in PQ., xxii, 146–7; by W. H. Irving in SAQ., xlii, 100–2; by Alan Dugald McKillop in JEGP., xlii, 443–5; by E. G. Clark in CW., clvii, 322–3; by Theodore Maynard in Com., xxxvii, 379–80; by George Boas in JA., ii (No. 8), 96–7; by W. R. Benét in SRL., Apr. 3, xxvi, 28; in TLS., May 15, p. 234; rev., 1944, by Richardo Quintana in MLN., lix, 290–2; by Clark Emery in MLQ., v, 241–3; by Mary S. Serjeantson in MLR., xxxix, 78–9.

2780. Foerster, Donald. Mid-Eighteenth Century Scotch Criticism of Homer. SP., 1943, July, xl, 425–46.

2781. Gaudin, Lois Strong. Les Lettres anglaises dans l'Encyclopédie. (Bibl. 1941, 1011.) Rev., 1943, by Donald F. Bond in PQ., xxii, 183–4; by George R. Havens in MLN., lviii, 303–4; by H. Peyre in RR., xxxiv, 269–71; rev., 1944, briefly by Gwyn Jones in MLR., xxxix, 90–1.

2782. Gove, Philip Babcock. The Imaginary Voyage in Prose Fiction. (Bibl. 1942, 1370.) Rev., 1943, by E. G. R. Taylor in RES., xix, 430–1; rev., 1944, by Ernest Bernbaum in MLN., lix, 137–9.

2783. Gray, W. Forbes. The John Lee Collection. TLS., 1943, June 19, p. 300; *ib.*, June 26, p. 312.

2784. H., H. S. The 'Lost' Sixth Douay Diary. NQ., 1944, Feb. 12, clxxxvi, 84–6.

2785. Harding, Harold F. The Listener on Eloquence, 1750–1800. *See* **349.**

2786. Hewitt, R. M. Harmonious Jones. *See* **359.**

2787. Horne, Colin J. Dr. William King's *Miscellanies in Prose and Verse*. Library, 1944, June–Sept., xxv, 37–45.

2788. Howard, Leon. The Connecticut Wits. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1943. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xiii, 453. $4.50; 27*s*. Rev., 1943, by Milton Ellis in NEQ., xvi, 508–11; by M. A. DeWolfe Howe in SRL., xxvi, 14; by Charles

Duffy in SAQ., XLII, 300–1; by Odell Shepard in Nat., CLVI, 316–17; by Lewis Leary in AL., XIV, 306–9; by Thomas Lask in NYTB., Feb. 14, p. 4; by Stanley Williams in YR., XXXIII, 175–7; rev., 1944, by Louie M. Miner in MLN., LIX, 359–61; by Gregory Paine in MLQ., V, 501–3.

2789. KING, C. HAROLD. God's Dramatist [George Whitfield]. *See* **349.**

2790. KRAUS, MICHAEL. Literary Relations between Europe and America in the Eighteenth Century. William and Mary Quart., 1944, July, I, 210–34.

2791. LOUGH, J. The 'Encyclopédie' in Eighteenth-century Scotland. MLR., 1943, Jan., XXXVIII, 38–40.

2792. MCKEE, DAVID RICE. Isaac De La Peyrère, a Precursor of Eighteenth-century Critical Deists. PMLA., 1944, June, LIX, 456–85.

2793. MCKILLOP, ALAN D. 'The Benedicite Paraphrased.' PMLA., 1943, June, LVIII, 582.

2794. MAYO, ROBERT D. How Long Was Gothic Fiction in Vogue? MLN., 1943, Jan., LVIII, 58–64.

2795. MOTTER, T. H. VAIL. Garrick and the Private Theatres: with a List of Amateur Performances in the Eighteenth Century. ELH., 1944, Mar., XI, 63–75.

2796. NEFF, EMERY. A Revolution in European Poetry, 1660–1900. *See* **2407.**

2797. NICOLSON, MARJORIE (ed.). A Voyage to Cacklogallinia. *See* **366.**

2798. NOYES, ROBERT GALE. Shakespeare in the Eighteenth-century Novel. *See* **2192.**

2799. P., O. A Catholic Prayer-book of 1754. NQ., 1944, Jan. 1, CLXXXVI, 23; James Seton-Anderson, *ib.*, Jan. 29, CLXXXVI, 75.

2800. PAGE, FREDERICK. The Potato-poet. NQ., 1943, Apr. 10, CLXXXIV, 224.

2801. PELTZ, CATHERINE WALSH. The Neo-classic Lyric, 1660–1725. *See* **2410.**

2802. POTTER, GEORGE REUBEN. The Significance to the History of English Natural Science of John Hill's 'Review of the Works of the Royal Society'. *See* **363.**

2803. PRICE, LAWRENCE MARSDEN. Christian Heinrich Schmid and his Translations of English Dramas. *See* **5196.**

2804. R., C. K. Who Killed Cock Robin? NQ., 1944, Aug. 12, CLXXXVII, 77–8; C.K.R., E. H. Visiak, and F. Algar, *ib.*, Sept. 9, CLXXXVII, 130–1.

2805. RANDOLPH, MARY CLAIRE. Diamond-satires in the Eighteenth Century. NQ., 1943, July 31, CLXXXV, 62–5; Reviewer and F. Bradbury, *ib.*, Aug. 28, CLXXXV, 148.

2806. —— 'The Sinful Suburbs of Cookery': Satirical Recipes of the XVIII Century. NQ., 1944, Jan. 15, CLXXXVI, 32–6.

2807. —— 'Candour' in XVIIIth-century Satire. RES., 1944, Jan., XX, 45–62.

2808. SAMPSON, GEORGE. The Century of Divine Songs. *See* **344.**

2809. Sclater, W. L. Letters Addressed by Eliza Draper to the Strange Family, 1776–1778. NQ., 1944, Apr. 22, clxxxvi, 201–4; *ib.*, May 6, clxxxvi, 220–4; *ib.*, July 1, clxxxvii, 7–13; *ib.*, July 15, clxxxvii, 27–33; *ib.*, July 29, clxxxvii, 48–54.

2810. Scouten, A. H. and Leo Hughes. The New Theatre in the Haymarket, 1734 and 1737. (Cf. Bibl. 1942, 1395.) NQ., 1944, Jan. 15, clxxxvi, 52–3.

2811. Scudder, Harold H. Bartram's 'Travels'. A Note on the Use of Bartram's 'Travels' by the Author of 'Nick of the Woods'. NQ., 1943, Mar. 13, clxxxiv, 154–5.

2812. Seeber, Edward D. The Authenticity of 'The Voyage of Richard Castelman, 1726'. PBSA., 1943, xxxvii, 261–74.

2813. Smalley, Beryl. An Anonymous Poem of the Eighteenth Century. RES., 1943, Jan., xix, 70; Leo Hughes, *ib.*, 1944, Oct., xx, 306–7.

2814. Stern, Bernard Herbert. The Rise of Romantic Hellenism in English Literature, 1732–1786. (Bibl. 1942, 1387.) Rev., 1943, by Joseph E. Baker in PQ., xxii, 89–92.

2815. Swedenberg, H. T., Jr. The Theory of the Epic in England, 1650–1800. *See* **2421.**

2816. Taylor, John Tinnon. Early Opposition to the English Novel: The Popular Reaction from 1760 to 1830. N.Y.: King's Crown Press; London: Milford, 1943. 9×6. pp. vi, 148. $2.00; 10*s*. Rev., 1944, by Alan D. McKillop in PQ., xxiii, 154; by Donald F. Bond in LQ., xiv, 356–7.

2817. Thomas, Russell. Contemporary Taste in the Stage Decorations of London Theaters, 1770–1800. MP., 1944, Nov., xlii, 65–78.

2818. Times Literary Supplement. William Mitford, Historian of Greece. TLS., 1944, Feb. 12, p. 82.

2819. Tobin, James E. Three Eighteenth-century Plays. NQ., 1944, Jan. 1, clxxxvi, 18.

2820. Troubridge, St. Vincent. Date of Play Wanted. NQ., 1944, Mar. 25, clxxxvi, 165–6; R. N. Green-Armytage and Charles D. Williams, *ib.*, Mar. 25, clxxxvi, 169.

2821. Warner, James H. 'Émile' in Eighteenth-century England. PMLA., 1944, Sept., lix, 773–91.

2822. Willey, Basil. The Eighteenth-century Background. (Bibl. 1942, 1393.) Rev., 1943, by Arthur O. Lovejoy in MLN., lviii, 485–7; by Melvin Rader in MLQ., iv, 116–18.

2823. Williams, Harold. The Rev. Wetenhall Wilkes. NQ., 1943, May 22, clxxxiv, 315–16.

2824. Yocom, Henry W. More Evidence of an Early Theatrical Withdrawal. [Thomas Godfrey, 'The Prince of Parthia'.] ANQ., 1943, Jan., ii, 158.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

2825. Adams, James Truslow (ed.). Album of American History: Colonial Period. New York and London: Scribners, 1944. 11¼×7¾. pp. xiii, 411. $7.50; 42*s*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Aug. 26, p. 419.

2826. ALLEN, ROBERT JOSEPH. Life in Eighteenth-century England. (Bibl. 1941, 2155.) Rev., 1943, by E. W. Manwaring in MLN., LVIII, 574.

2827. ANGUS, WILLIAM. Actors and Audiences in Eighteenth-century London. *See* **349.**

2828. ASPINALL-OGLANDER, CECIL. Admiral's Widow. Being the Life and Letters of the Hon. Mrs. Edward Boscawen from 1761 to 1805. Letchworth, Herts.: Hogarth Press, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 205. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., Jan. 30, p. 49.

2829. AYLWARD, J. D. An XVIII-Century Sword-hilt Maker. NQ., 1943, Dec. 18, CLXXXV, 362–5; Ambrose Heal, *ib.*, 1944, Jan. 15, CLXXXVI, 54.

2830. BLANCHARD, RAE. XVIII-Century Periodical: *The Whigg* (1718). NQ., 1943, Mar. 27, CLXXXIV, 200.

2831. BONNER-SMITH, D. (ed.). The Barrington Papers, Vol. II. (Bibl. 1942, 1401.) Rev., 1943, by Mark A. Thomson in Hist., XXVIII, 98–9.

2832. BRIDENBAUGH, CARL and JESSICA BRIDENBAUGH. Rebels and Gentlemen: Philadelphia in the Age of Franklin. N.Y.: Reynal and Hitchcock, 1942. 8vo. pp. xvii, 393. $3.50. Rev., 1943, by W. E. Woodward in Nat., CLVI, 424.

2833. BRINKWORTH, E. R. The Study and Use of Archdeacons' Court Records. *See* **2000.**

2834. BRYANT, DONALD C. Colonel Isaac Barré—Cossack of the Opposition: The Opening of his Career. QJS., 1944, XXX, 55–64.

2835. BURKE, JOSEPH. Hogarth and Reynolds. A Contrast in English Art Theory. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1943. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 28. 2*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., Aug. 21, p. 407; cf. Ideal Beauty, *ib.*, Aug. 21, p. 403.

2836. BURT, ALFRED LE ROY. The United States, Great Britain and British North America. (Bibl. 1941, 2161.) Rev., 1943, by Richard Pares in EHR., LVIII, 240–1.

2837. C., T. C. 'The Fortunate Youth.' NQ., 1943, May 8, CLXXXIV, 273–5.

2838. CLARK, HARRY HAYDEN. The Influence of Science on American Ideas, from 1775 to 1809. Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, 1943, XXXV, 305–49.

2839. CLARKE, W. K. LOWTHER. Eighteenth century Piety. London: S.P.C.K., 1944. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. viii, 160. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Dec. 30, p. 633.

2840. CONN, STETSON. Gibraltar in British Diplomacy in the Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1942, 1403.) Rev., 1944, briefly by J.McL. in EHR., LIX, 283–4.

2841. CUMMINGS, HUBERTIS. Richard Peters: Provincial Secretary and Cleric, 1704–1776. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Milford, 1944. 8vo. pp. viii, 347. $3.00; 14*s.* Rev., 1944, by R.M. in NYTB., Aug. 20, p. 10.

2842. DELATTRE, ANDRÉ B. Was Montesquieu Sent to London by Louis XV in 1748? Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, 1944, XXIX, 537–40.

2843. Dickinson, H. W. and H. P. Vowles. James Watt and the Industrial Revolution. (Science in Britain Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council, 1944. $7\frac{1}{4}\times4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 59. 1*s*.

2844. Dilks, T. Bruce. The Wesleys and Others. Letters Found in Salvage. TLS., 1943, Dec. 11, p. 600; J. Thickens and C. Ryder Smith, *ib*., Dec. 25, p. 619; T. Bruce Dilks, *ib*., 1944, Jan. 8, p. 19.

2845. Dunlap, Leslie W. American Historical Societies, 1790–1860. Madison, Wis.: Privately Printed, 1944. 8vo. pp. x, 238. $3.50.

2846. Edwards, Ralph and Margaret Jourdain. Georgian Cabinetmakers. London: Country Life, 1944. $11\frac{1}{4}\times8\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xiv, 170. 42*s*.

2847. Fletcher, F. T. H. Montesquieu and British Education in the Eighteenth Century. MLR., 1943, Oct., xxxviii, 298–306.

2848. Franklin, John Hope. The Free Negro in North Carolina, 1790–1860. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Milford, 1943. 8vo. pp. x, 271. $4.00; 24*s*.

2849. Fraser, A. D. Richard Ravenal's Tomb. TLS., 1944, Mar. 4, p. 115.

2850. Gegenheimer, A. F. William Smith, 1727–1803. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Milford, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 244. $2.50; 15*s*. 6*d*.

2851. Gower, Iris Leveson. The Face without a Frown: Georgiana, Duchess of Devonshire. London: Muller, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 239. 15*s*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., June 10, p. 277.

2852. Gray, Ernest. Naval Hygiene in the Eighteenth Century. DUJ., 1943, June, iv, 98–101.

2853. Greene, Evarts Boutell. The Revolutionary Generation 1763–1790. (History of American Life, Vol. iv.) New York and London: Macmillan, 1943. 8vo. pp. xvii, 487. $5.00; 20*s*. Rev., 1944, by Bernhard Knollenberg in SRL., xxvii (No. 2), 16; by Charles A. Barker in NEQ., xvii, 321–3.

2854. Guttmacher, Manfred S. America's Last King. (Bibl. 1941, 2179.) Rev., 1943, in TLS., May 15, p. 236.

2855. Heal, Ambrose. A Coaching Match. NQ., 1943, Jan. 2, clxxxiv, 18; Claude Sisley, *ib*., Feb. 27, clxxxiv, 145–6.

2856. Hirst, Margaret E. Heureux les pacifiques: épisodes de la vie des Quakers pendant la rébellion d'Irlande de 1798. Paris: Société religieuse des Amis Quakers, 1941. 16mo. pp. 11.

2857. Horn, D. B. Edinburgh University and the Diplomatic Service, 1714–89. Univ. of Edinburgh Jour., 1944, xiii, 27–33.

2858. Hughes, Helen Sard. The Gentle Hertford. (Bibl. 1941, 2182.) Rev., 1943, by Helene M. Hooker in MLN., lviii, 231–3.

2859. Hungerford, Edward B. Shores of Darkness. (Bibl. 1942, 1410.) Rev., 1943, by M. R. Ridley in RES., xix, 439; by Benjamin P. Kurtz in MLN., lviii, 408–9; by J. W. Ashton in JAF., lvi, 87–8.

2860. Jasper, R. C. Edward Eliot and the Acquisition of Grampound. EHR., 1943, Oct., lviii, 475–81.

2861. Johnson, Cecil. British West Florida. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 270. $3.00; 20*s*.

2862. JONES, LOUIS CLARK. The Clubs of the Georgian Rakes. (Bibl. 1942, 1411.) London: Milford, 1943. 18*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., July 24, p. 356; by Dane Farnsworth Smith in NMQ., XIII, 106–9; by Robert J. Allen in JEGP., XLII, 279–80, and in PQ., XXII, 134; rev., 1944, by W. H. Irving in MLN., LIX, 148.

2863. KING, C. HAROLD. George Whitfield: God's Commoner. QJS., 1943, Feb., XXIX, 32–6.

2864. KLINGENDER, F. D. (ed.). Hogarth and English Caricature. London: Transatlantic, 1944. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xvi, 72. 15*s.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Dec. 30, p. 634.

2865. KNOLLENBERG, BERNHARD. Washington and the Revolution. (Bibl. 1941, 2188.) Rev., 1943, by E. S. de Beer in Hist., XXVIII, 101–4.

2866. KOBRE, SIDNEY. The Development of the Colonial Newspaper. Pittsburgh, Penn.: The Colonial Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. xi, 188. $3.50. Rev., 1944, by Ralph Adams Brown in NEQ., XVII, 455–7; by Charles M. Pucketts in NYTB., July 16, p. 16.

2867. KRAUS, MICHAEL. Charles Nisbet and Samuel Stanhope Smith —Two Eighteenth-century Educators. PULC., 1944, Nov., VI, 17–36.

2868. KRONENBERGER, LOUIS. Kings and Desperate Men: Life in Eighteenth-century England. (Bibl. 1942, 1413.) London: Gollancz, 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., Jan. 23, p. 44.

2869. KROUT, JOHN ALLEN and DIXON RYAN FOX. The Completion of Independence 1790–1830. (History of American Life, Vol. v.) New York: Macmillan, 1944. 8vo. pp. xxiii, 486. $5.00.

2870. LEWIS, W. S. Three Tours through London in the Years 1748, 1776, 1797. (Bibl. 1942, 1416.) Rev., 1943, by Dane Farnsworth Smith in NMQ., XIII, 106–9; by William H. Irving in MLN., LVIII, 235–6; by M. D. George in RES., XIX, 96–7.

2871. LINK, EUGENE P. (ed.). Papers of the Republican Society of Portland, 1794–1796. NEQ., 1943, June, XVI, 299–316.

2872. LOUKOMSKI, GEORGES. Charles Cameron (1740–1812). Adapted into English and Edited by NICHOLAS DE GREN. London: Nicholson and Watson, 1944. $11\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 102. 21*s.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Mar. 25, p. 153.

2873. MCDOWELL, R. B. Irish Public Opinion, 1750–1800. London: Faber, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 306. 21*s.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., July 22, p. 359.

2874. MCPHERSON, ELIZABETH GREGORY. Reports of the Debates of the House of Representatives during the First Congress, 1789–1791. QJS., 1944, Feb., XXX, 64–71.

2875. MACPIKE, E. F. Dr. Edmond Halley (1656 ?–1741/2). Bibliographical Addenda. NQ., 1943, May 22, CLXXXIV, 298–302; *ib.*, 1944, Jan. 15, CLXXXVI, 42–4; *ib.*, June 3, CLXXXVI, 268.

2876. MEARNS, DAVID C. 'Another England in the Great South Sea': Captain Cook's Autograph Journal of the Voyage in the 'Endeavour' 1768–1771. Library of Congress Quart. Jour., 1944, Mar., I, 24–9.

2877. MEIKLE, HENRY W. Glendoick MSS. TLS., 1943, Nov. 27, p. 571.

2878. MICKLEWRIGHT, F. H. AMPHLETT. A Sidelight on Manchester History. NQ., 1943, Apr. 10, CLXXXIV, 214–16.

2879. MIELSEN, ELIZABETH ELSIEMAE. Attitudes of English Writers (1690–1750) toward the English Poor. Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, Northwestern Univ., 1944, XII, 23–7.

2880. MONAGHAN, FRANK and MARVIN LOWENTHAL. This Was New York: The Nation's Capital in 1789. Garden City N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran, 1943. 8vo. pp. xi, 308. $2.75. Rev., 1943, by Peter Oliver in NEQ., XVI, 679–80; by Julian P. Boyd in NYTB., May 9, p. 7.

2881. MORGAN, F. C. Schedule of Textiles, 1706/7. NQ., 1943, Jan. 16, CLXXXIV, 36–7; M.A.H., *ib.*, Feb. 13, CLXXXIV, 117; E.G.B., *ib.*, Feb. 27, CLXXXIV, 146.

2882. MUIR, P. H. The Bickhams and their *Universal Penman.* Library, 1944–5, Dec.–Mar., XXV, 162–84.

2883. MULLETT, CHARLES F. 'A List of Severall Acts to be Pass'd Next Sessions', *c.* 1700/1. NQ., 1943, Aug. 28, CLXXXV, 128–32.

2884. MUNDY, P. D. Hyrne Letters from South Carolina, 1751–1752. NQ., 1944, Apr. 22, CLXXXVI, 194–7.

2885. OLDMAN, G. B. Watermark Dates in English Paper. Library, 1944, June–Sept., XXV, 70–1.

2886. PALMER, J. B. Captain Cook. TLS., 1943, June 26, p. 307.

2887. PATRICK, REMBERT W. Jefferson Davis and his Cabinet. Baton Rouge, Louisiana: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. x, 401. $3.75. Rev., 1944, by Douglas S. Freeman in SRL., XXVII (No. 43), 12–13.

2888. QUINLAN, MAURICE J. Victorian Prelude. A History of English Manners 1700–1830. (Bibl. 1942, 1425.) Rev., 1943, by M. D. George in RES., XIX, 220–2; by Charles F. Harrold in MLQ., IV, 386–8; by William D. Templeman in JEGP., XLII, 137–41; rev., 1944, by R. C. Bald in MLN., LIX, 71–2.

2889. ROGERS, FRANCIS. Some Prima Donnas of the Latter Eighteenth Century. Musical Quart., 1944, Apr., XXX, 147–62.

2890. SALMON, DAVID. The Invasion of Pembrokeshire by the French: A Lying Report. NQ., 1943, Feb. 13, CLXXXIV, 104.

2891. SAMS, HENRY W. Self-love and the Doctrine of Work. JHI., 1943, June, IV, 320–32.

2892. SCHOLTE, J. H. Georg Christoph Lichtenberg in Engeland. Neophilologus, 1943, Jan., XXVIII, 114–20.

2893. SHEPPERSON, ARCHIBOLD BOLLING. John Paradise and Lucy Ludwell of London and Williamsburg. Richmond, Va.: Dietz, 1942. 8vo. pp. 501. $4.00. Rev., 1943, by Edward Laroque Tinker in NYTB., Feb. 7, p. 22; by Grace Adams in Nat., CLVI, 496; in TLS., Apr. 10, p. 177.

2894. SHIRLEY, THE HON. ANDREW. John Constable, R.A. London: Medici Society, 1944. 8vo. pp. 16, 160 illustrations. 18*s*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., July 15, p. 345.

2895. STACPOOLE, H. DE VERE. An Old Account Book. TLS., 1944, Apr. 8, p. 175.

2896. STEPHENSON, NATHANIEL WRIGHT and WALDO HILARY DUNN.

George Washington. (Bibl. 1941, 2214.) Rev., 1943, by E. S. de Beer in Hist., XXVIII, 101–4.

2897. SYPHER, WYLIE. Guinea's Captive Kings: British Anti-slavery Literature of the XVIIIth Century. (Bibl. 1942, 1429.) Rev., 1943, by W. D. Taylor in RES., XIX, 431–3; by C. B. Tinker in MLN., LVIII, 212–14.

2898. TATE, W. E. Parliamentary Counter-petitions during the Enclosures of the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries. EHR., 1944, Sept., LIX, 392–403.

2899. THOMSON, GLADYS SCOTT (ed.). Letters of a Grandmother, 1732–1735. Being the Correspondence of Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, with her granddaughter Diana, Duchess of Bedford. London: Cape, 1943. 7½×5. pp. 184. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., Oct. 23, p. 513.

2900. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Defender of the Faith. Dr. William Paley. The Evidences of Christianity. TLS., 1943, July 3, p. 318; cf. Paley's Reign, *ib.*, July 3, p. 319.

2901. VENN, J. A. (comp.). Alumni Cantabrigienses. A Biographical List of All Known Students, Graduates, and Holders of Office at the University of Cambridge, from the Earliest Times to 1900. Part II. From 1752 to 1900. Vol. II. Chalmers—Fytche. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1944. 10¼×7. pp. iv, 593. 150*s.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., July 8, p. 336; in NQ., CLXXXVII, 242.

2902. WARNER, JAMES H. 'Education of the Heart': Observations on the Eighteenth-century English Sentimental Movement. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, 1944, XXIX, 553–60.

2903. WHITNEY, JANET. John Woolman, American Quaker. (Bibl. 1942, 1432.) Rev., 1943, by Frederick B. Tolles in AL., XV, 73–5.

2904. WILLIAMS, BASIL. Carteret and Newcastle. A Contrast in Contemporaries. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1943. 8¾×5⅝. pp. viii, 240. 15*s.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Jan. 1, p. 1.

2905. WILSON, CHARLES HENRY. Anglo-Dutch Commerce and Finance in the Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1942, 1433.) Rev., 1943, by Mark A. Thomson in EHR., LVIII, 238–9.

2906. WITHINGTON, ROBERT. The Marquis de Chastellux on Language and Peace. NEQ., 1943, June, XVI, 316–19.

2907. WRIGHT, LOUIS B. and MARION TINLING (eds.). The Secret Diary of William Byrd of Westover, 1709–1712. (Bibl. 1942, 1434.) Rev., 1943, by Richmond C. Beatty in MLN., LVIII, 229–30.

2908. —— Quebec to Carolina in 1785–1786. Being the Travel Diary and Observations of Robert Hunter, Jr., a Young Merchant of London. San Marino, Calif.: The Huntington Library, 1943. 8vo. pp. ix, 393. $5.00. Rev., 1943, by Frances Gaither in NYTB., June 25, p. 19.

XVIII(b). AUTHORS

Addison, Joseph. 2909. BRIGGS, H. E. A Note on Keats and Addison. MLN., 1944, Dec., LIX, 572.

Akenside, Mark. 2910. ALDRIDGE, ALFRED OWEN. The Eclecticism of Mark Akenside's 'The Pleasures of Imagination'. JHI., 1944, June, v, 292–314.

—— **2911.** HOUPT, CHARLES THEODORE. Mark Akenside: A Biographical and Critical Study. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. ix, 180.

Allen, Ethan. 2912. HOLBROOK, STEWART. Ethan Allen, Author. NYTB., 1944, May 7, p. 3.

Armstrong, John. 2913. KNAPP, LEWIS M. Dr. John Armstrong, Littérateur, and Associate of Smollett, Thomson, Wilkes, and Other Celebrities. PMLA., 1944, Dec., LIX, 1019–58.

Auther, John. 2914. AUBIN, ROBERT A. John Auther, Philomusus. JLRU., 1944, Dec., VIII, 14–17.

Barbauld, Anna Letitia. 2915. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. 'Life, I Know Not.' Mrs. Barbauld: 1743–1825. TLS., 1943, June 19, p. 298.

Beckford, William. 2916. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Beckford the Caliph. A Traveller of Two Worlds. Passion and Fantasy. TLS., 1944, May 6, p. 222; C. F. Bell, *ib.*, May 13, p. 235; The Writer of the Article, *ib.*, May 20, p. 247.

Berkeley, George. 2917. LUCE, A. A. (ed.). Philosophical Commentaries, Generally Called the Commonplace Book. By George Berkeley, Bishop of Cloyne. London: Nelson, 1944. $10\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 500. 73*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Sept. 16, p. 454.

Blake, William. 2918. Blake's 'Stanza's From "Milton" '. Exp., 1943, Mar., I.

—— **2919.** BAGENAL, HOPE. On the Mysticism of Wordsworth and Blake. *See* **4436.**

—— **2920.** BLANCHOT, MAURICE. Le Mariage du Ciel et de l'Enfer. Journal des Débats, 1942, Mar. 25.

—— **2921.** BRONOWSKI, J. A Man without a Mask. William Blake, 1757–1827. London: Secker and Warburg, 1944. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 153. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Apr. 22, p. 200.

—— **2922.** DICKSON, ARTHUR. Blake's 'The Clod and the Pebble' and Masefield's 'Cargoes'. Exp., 1943, Nov., II.

—— **2923.** GRIGSON, GEOFFREY. Samuel Palmer. TLS., 1944, Feb. 5, p. 67.

—— **2924.** KEYNES, GEOFFREY. New Blake Documents. History of the Job Engravings. TLS., 1943, Jan. 9, p. 24.

—— **2925.** —— William Blake's Brother. TLS., 1943, Feb. 6, p. 72; *ib.*, Feb. 13, p. 84.

—— **2926.** —— New Lines from Blake's 'Jerusalem'. TLS., 1943, July 10, p. 336.

—— **2927.** MACPHAIL, J. H. Blake and Switzerland. MLR., 1943, Apr., XXXVIII, 81–7.

—— **2928.** NITCHIE, ELIZABETH. Blake's 'The Tiger'. Exp., 1943, Feb., I.

—— **2929.** OLYBRIUS. Blake's 'The Clod and the Pebble'. Exp., 1943, Feb., I.

Blake, William. 2930. PINTO, V. DE S. Isaac Watts and William Blake. *See* **3236.**

—— **2931.** PRESTON, KERRISTON. Blake and Rossetti. London: De La More Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. 109. 18*s*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., June 24, p. 309; cf. Fractional Men, *ib*., June 24, p. 307.

—— **2932.** SANSOM, CLIVE. Blake's Pun. TLS., 1944, July 22, p. 355; W. P. Witcutt and Preston Kerriston, *ib*., Aug. 5, p. 379.

—— **2933.** WOLF, EDWIN, II. The Blake-Linnell Accounts in the Library of Yale University. PBSA., 1943, XXXVII, 1–22.

Bolingbroke, Henry St. John. 2934. BOTTING, ROLAND B. Bolingbroke and Murphy's Aboulcasem. MLQ., 1944, Mar., V, 89–91.

Boswell, James. 2935. BRONSON, BERTRAND H. Johnson and Boswell. Three Essays. *See* **3063.**

—— **2936.** CHAPMAN, R. W. The Johnson-Boswell Correspondence. *See* **3081.**

—— **2937.** DE CASTRO, J. PAUL. Laetitia Hawkins and Boswell. NQ., 1943, Dec. 18, CLXXXV, 373–4.

—— **2938.** OSGOOD, CHARLES GROSVENOR. Lady Phillipina Knight and her Boswell. PULC., 1943, Feb., IV, 37–49.

—— **2939.** POWELL, L. F. Boswell: 'Life of Johnson'. (Bibl. 1942, 1457.) NQ., 1943, Jan. 16, CLXXXIV, 46; *ib*., Mar. 27, CLXXXIV, 202; *ib*., Apr. 24, CLXXXIV, 257–8; *ib*., May 22, CLXXXIV, 318; *ib*., Dec. 18, CLXXXV, 379.

—— **2940.** QUENNELL, PETER. Boswell's Progress. Horizon, 1942, Dec., VI, 394–403; *ib*., 1943, June, VII, 422–30; *ib*., July, VIII, 45–54.

Brown, Charles Brockden. 2941. WARFEL, HARRY E. (ed.). The Rhapsodist, and Other Uncollected Writings. New York: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints, 1943. 9×6. pp. xii, 156. $3.00. Rev., 1944, by Lewis Leary in AL., XV, 427–9.

Burke, Edmund. 2942. BRYANT, DONALD C. Edmund Burke's Conversation. *See* **349.**

—— **2943.** YOUNG, G. M. Burke. *See* **348.**

Burns, Robert. 2944. Songs of Liberty. A Selection of Robert Burns' Poems by SIR PATRICK DOLLAN. London: Black, 1943. 7½×5. pp. 100. 3*s*. 6*d*.

—— **2945.** FERGUSON, DELANCEY. An Inedited Burns Letter. MLN., 1943, Dec., LVIII, 617–20.

—— **2946.** Robert Burns. His Associates and Contemporaries. The Train, Grierson, Young, and Hope Manuscripts, edited with an Introduction by ROBERT T. FITZHUGH; with the Journal of the Border Tour, edited by J. DELANCEY FERGUSON. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Milford, 1943. 8×5¼. pp. x, 133. $3.00; 18*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1944, by David Daiches in MLN., LIX, 581–3; by Edward G. Cox in MLQ., V, 500–1; by Franklyn B. Snyder in JEGP., XLIII, 481–2; by David Daiches in PQ., XXIII, 157–8; in TLS., Feb. 5, p. 68.

—— **2947.** NOYES, RUSSELL. Wordsworth and Burns. PMLA., 1944, Sept., LIX, 813–32.

Byrd, William. 2948. BEATTY, RICHARD CROOM and WILLIAM J.

MULLOY (eds.). William Byrd's Natural History of Virginia or the Newly Discovered Eden. (Bibl. 1942, 1475.) Rev., 1943, by Raymond C. Werner in JEGP., XLII, 441–3.

Byrd, William. 2949. TYLER, DOROTHY. Modern Education and William Byrd of Westover. SAQ., 1944, Apr., XLIII, 174–80.

—— **2950.** WOODFIN, MAUDE HOWLETT (ed.). Another Secret Diary of William Byrd of Westover, 1739–1741. (Bibl. 1942, 1476.) Rev., 1943, by Howard Mumford Jones in SRL., XXVI, 20; by James Southall Wilson in VQR., XIX, 316–20; by H. I. Brock in NYTB., Jan. 24, p. 12; by Grace Adams in Nat., CLVI, 390; rev., 1944, by Theodore Hornberger in AL., XV, 425–7.

Cambridge, Richard Owen. 2951. ALTICK, RICHARD D. Richard Owen Cambridge: Belated Augustan. (Bibl. 1942, 1477.) Rev., 1944, by James L. Clifford in MLQ., V, 118–19.

—— **2952.** —— Richard Owen Cambridge. TLS., 1943, Feb. 20, p. 91.

Carey, Henry. 2953. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. 'Sally in Our Alley.' Plays of Henry Carey. TLS., 1943, Oct. 9, p. 490; cf. English Lyrical Drama, *ib.*, Oct. 9, p. 487; Percy A. Scholes, *ib.*, Oct. 16, p. 499; A. M. Clark, *ib.*, Nov. 3, p. 538.

Chatterton, Thomas. 2954. BIRD, C. WESLEY. Alfred de Vigny's 'Chatterton'. (Bibl. 1941, 2267.) Rev., 1943, by Henri F. Muller in RR., XXXIV, 80–2.

—— **2955.** MILLER, FRANCES SCHOULER. The Historic Sense of Thomas Chatterton. ELH., 1944, June, XI, 117–34.

—— **2956.** NORTHUP, CLARK S. Gray and Chatterton. Mark Twain Quart., 1943, V (No. 4), 17–18.

Chesterfield, Earl of. 2957. BLANCHARD, RAE. Steele and Chesterfield. *See* **3186.**

Chivers, Thomas Holly. 2958. SCOTT, WILBUR S. The Astonishing Chivers: Poet for Plagiarists. PULC., 1944, June, V, 150–3.

Churchill, Charles. 2959. BROWN, WALLACE CABLE. Charles Churchill: A Revaluation. SP., 1943, July, XL, 405–24.

—— **2960.** —— Charles Churchill and Criticism in Transition. JEGP., 1944, Apr., XLIII, 163–9.

Collins, William. 2961. MUSGROVE, S. The Theme of Collins's Odes. NQ., 1943, Oct. 9, CLXXXV, 214–17; *ib.*, Oct. 23, CLXXXV, 253–5.

Cowper, William. 2962. C., R. W. A Book from Cowper's Library. NQ., 1944, June 17, CLXXXVI, 291.

—— **2963.** M., E. F. William Cowper and John Johnson. NQ., 1943, Dec. 18, CLXXXV, 385.

Crabbe, George. 2964. SHIPPEN, E. P. Alethea Lewis. TLS., 1944, Jan. 1, p. 7.

Croft, Sir Herbert. 2965. ATKINS, STUART. Sir Herbert Croft and German Literature. MLQ., 1944, June, V, 193–200.

Defoe, Daniel. 2966. BURCH, CHARLES EATON. The Authorship of 'a Scots Poem' (1707). PQ., 1943, Jan., XXII, 51–7.

—— **2967.** D., F. 'Treasure Island' and 'Captain Singleton'. NQ., 1944, Jan. 15, CLXXXVI, 51.

Defoe, Daniel. 2968. Healey, George Harris. Defoe's Letters. TLS., 1944, July 29, p. 367.

—— **2969.** —— Defoe's Letters. NQ., 1944, July 15, clxxxvii, 35; Dorothy Greene, *ib.*, Aug. 26, clxxxvii, 109.

—— **2970.** Marion, Denis. 'Te Deum Laudamus' ou La vie pleine de surprises de Daniel Foe, dit Daniel Defoe. Brussels: Libris, 1943. 18·5 × 12 cm. pp. 204.

—— **2971.** Mead, D. S. D. Foe—Defoe. CE., 1943, Dec., v, 163.

—— **2972.** Moore, John Robert. Defoe's Sources for 'Robert Drury's Journal'. (Indiana Univ. Publications, Humanities Series, No. 9.) Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1943. 8vo. pp. 87. 75*c*. Rev., 1943, by Willard Hallam Bonner in MLQ., iv, 512–13; rev., 1944, by Rae Blanchard in MLN., lix, 200–2; by Henry Clinton Hutchins in PQ., xxiii, 160–1; briefly by Gwyn Jones in MLR., xxxix, 90.

—— **2973.** —— Scott's 'Antiquary' and Defoe's 'History of Apparitions'. MLN., 1944, Dec., lix, 550–1.

—— **2974.** Ross, John F. Swift and Defoe: A Study in Relationship. (Bibl. 1942, 1610.) Rev., 1943, by A. W. Secord in MLN., lviii, 642; by W. D. Taylor in RES., xix, 89–90.

—— **2975.** Sherwin, Oscar. Defoe Reviews World War II. JHI., 1944, June, v, 359–68.

Dennie, Joseph. 2976. Ellis, Milton (ed.). The Lay Preacher. New York: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints, 1943. 8vo. pp. x, 184. $4.00. Rev., 1944, by Louis Leary in AL., xv, 427–9.

Dennis, John. 2977. Hooker, Edward Niles (ed.). The Critical Works of John Dennis. Vol. ii, 1711–1729. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Milford, 1943. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. cxliv, 587. $7.50; 45*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., July 17, p. 342; cf. Genius and the Rules, *ib.*, July 17, p. 343; rev., 1944, by Louis I. Bredvold in MLN., lix, 354–6; by Marvin T. Herrick in JEGP., xliii, 127–31; by James R. Sutherland in RES., xx, 168–70.

—— **2978.** Dias, Mary. A Satire on John Dennis, 1711. *See* **3059.**

Dickinson, John. 2979. Hooker, Richard J. John Dickinson on Church and State. AL., 1944, May, xvi, 82–98.

Dwight, Timothy. 2980. Cunningham, Charles E. Timothy Dwight, 1752–1817: A Biography. (Bibl. 1942, 1494.) Rev., 1943, by Theodore Hornberger in AL., xv, 196–7.

Dyer, John. 2981. Grongar Hill. Ed. with Introduction and Notes by Richard C. Boys. (Bibl. 1942, 1495.) Rev., 1943, by Geoffrey Tillotson in RES., xix, 90–3.

Edwards, Jonathan. 2982. Christ, Robert W. Conversion of President Edwards. [Edwards, Jonathan.] PBSA., 1943, xxxvii, 308–9.

Fielding, Henry. 2983. C., T. C. Fielding and Bentley. NQ., 1944, May 20, clxxxvi, 245–6.

—— **2984.** Downs, Brian W. Jonathan Wild. TLS., 1943, Sept. 11, p. 444.

—— **2985.** Greene, Charles Richard. A Note on the Authorship of 'Shamela'. MLN., 1944, Dec., lix, 571.

Fielding, Henry. 2986. IRWIN, WILLIAM ROBERT. The Making of 'Jonathan Wild'. (Bibl. 1942, 1500.) Rev., 1943, by Dane Farnsworth Smith in NMQ., XIII, 106–9; rev., 1944, by Ernest Bernbaum in MLN., LIX, 137–9; by Arthur W. Secord in JEGP., XLIII, 254–5.

—— **2987.** MACAULAY, ROSE. Lines on Fielding. TLS., 1943, Oct. 9, p. 487.

—— **2988.** ROGERS, WINFIELD H. Fielding's Early Aesthetic and Technique. SP., 1943, Oct., XL, 529–51.

—— **2989.** SWAEN, A. E. H. Fielding's *The Intriguing Chambermaid.* Neophilologus, 1944, Apr., XXIX, 117–20.

—— **2990.** VINCENT, HOWARD P. Early Poems by Henry Fielding. NQ., 1943, Mar. 13, CLXXXIV, 159–60.

Fithian, Philip Vickers. 2991. FARISH, HUNTER DICKINSON (ed.). Journal and Letters of Philip Vickers Fithian, 1773–1774: A Plantation Tutor of the Old Dominion. Williamsburg, Virginia: Colonial Williamsburg, Inc., 1943. $9\frac{1}{4}\times6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 323. $4.00. Rev., 1943, by Allan Nevins in SRL., XXVI (No. 29), 8; by H. I. Brock in NYTB., July 25, p. 14.

Franklin, Benjamin. 2992. BENNETT, JOSEPHINE WATERS. Benjamin Franklin and John Selden. *See* **2725.**

—— **2993.** VAN DOREN, CARL. Meet Dr. Franklin. Philadelphia: Franklin Institute, 1944. $2.50. Rev., 1944, by Albert Guerard in Nat., CLIX, 20.

Freneau, Philip. 2994. CLARK, HARRY HAYDEN (ed.). Letters on Various Interesting and Important Subjects. New York: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints, 1943. 8×6. pp. vi, 142. $4.00. Rev., 1944, by Louis Leary in AL., XV, 427–9.

—— **2995.** EDITORS. Freneau's 'The Indian Burial Ground'. Exp., 1944, May, II, No. 7.

—— **2996.** GIBBENS, V. E. A Note on Three Lyrics of Philip Freneau. MLN., 1944, May, LIX, 313–15.

Garrick, David. 2997. MARTZ, LOUIS L. and EDWINE M. MARTZ. Notes on Some Manuscripts Relating to David Garrick. RES., 1943, Apr., XIX, 186–200.

—— **2998.** MOTTER, T. H. VAIL. Garrick and the Private Theatres. *See* **2795.**

Gay, John. 2999. BARNETT, GEORGE L. Gay, Swift, and 'Tristram Shandy'. NQ., 1943, Dec. 4, CLXXXV, 346–7.

—— **3000.** TROWBRIDGE, HOYT. Pope, Gay, and 'The Shepherd's Week'. *See* **3158.**

Gerard, Alexander. 3001. GRENE, MARJORIE. Gerard's 'Essay on Taste'. MP., 1943, Aug., XLI, 45–58.

Gibbon, Edward. 3002. CHAMBERLIN, WILLIAM HENRY. On Rereading Gibbon. AM., 1944, Oct., CLXXIV, 65–70.

—— **3003.** COCHRANE, C. N. The Mind of Edward Gibbon (II). UTQ., 1943, Jan., XII, 146–66. (Cf. Bibl. 1942, 1515.)

—— **3004.** HUDSON, DEREK. 'Scribble, Scribble, Scribble!' TLS., 1943, Nov. 13, p. 547.

Gibbon, Edward. 3005. Low, D. M. 'Scribble, Scribble, Scribble!' TLS., 1944, Jan. 22, p. 43.

Godwin, William. 3006. Deen, Floyd H. The Genesis of 'Martin Faber' in 'Caleb Williams'. MLN., 1944, May, lix, 315–17.

—— **3007.** Glasheen, Adaline E. Shelley's First Published Review of 'Mandeville'. MLN., 1944, Mar., lix, 172–3.

—— **3008.** Priestley, F. E. L. Platonism in William Godwin's 'Political Justice'. MLQ., 1943, Mar., iv, 63–9.

—— **3009.** Wilcox, Stewart C. A Hazlitt Borrowing from Godwin. MLN., 1943, Jan., lviii, 69–70.

Goldsmith, Oliver. 3010. Bell, Howard J., Jr. 'The Deserted Village' and Goldsmith's Social Doctrines. PMLA., 1944, Sept., lix, 747–72.

—— **3011.** Knight, Douglas. Two Issues of Goldsmith's 'Bee'. NQ., 1944, Dec. 16, clxxxvii, 276.

—— **3012.** Krause, Gerd. Oliver Goldsmiths Stellung zum Bauerntum in Zusammenhang seines dichterischen Werkes. Ang., 1944, lxvii/lxviii, 341–52.

—— **3013.** Lynskey, Winifred. The Scientific Sources of Goldsmith's 'Animated Nature'. SP., 1943, Jan., xl, 33–57.

—— **3014.** —— Goldsmith and the Warfare in Nature. PQ., 1944, Oct., xxiii, 333–42.

—— **3015.** MacDermot, H. E. Goldsmith as a Talker. QQ., 1944, Summer, li, 184–93.

—— **3016.** Moore, John Robert. Goldsmith's Degenerate Birdsongs: An Eighteenth-century Fallacy in Ornithology. Isis, 1943, xxxiv, 324–7.

—— **3017.** Price, Lawrence Marsden. The Works of Oliver Goldsmith on the German Stage, 1776–1795. MLQ., 1944, Dec., v, 481–6.

—— **3018.** Russev, Russi. Biografičeskite opiti na Goldsmith [Goldsmith's Essays in Biography]. God., 1943, xxxix, 1–12.

—— **3019.** Smith, John Harrington. Tony Lumpkin and the Country Booby Type in Antecedent English Comedy. PMLA., 1943, Dec., lviii, 1038–49.

—— **3020.** Weatherly, Edward H. Beau Tibbs and Colonel Sellers. MLN., 1944, May, lix, 310–13.

Gray, Thomas. 3021. Brodribb, C. W. Gray's So-called Prophecy of Aerial Warfare. NQ., 1943, Feb. 13, clxxxiv, 104–5.

—— **3022.** Halsband, Robert. A Parody of Thomas Gray. PQ., 1943, July, xxii, 255–66.

—— **3023.** Northup, Clark S. Gray and Chatterton. *See* **2956.**

—— **3024.** R., V. Gray's Elegy: A Restored Reading. NQ., 1943, Feb. 13, clxxxiv, 102–3; Stephen Gaselee, *ib.*, Mar. 13, clxxxiv, 174; Hibernicus, *ib.*, Mar. 27, clxxxiv, 204; B.W., *ib.*, Apr. 10, clxxxiv, 237–8.

—— **3025.** Starr, Herbert. Gray as a Literary Critic. (Bibl. 1941, 2325.) Rev., 1943, briefly by Elizabeth J. Sweeting in MLR., xxxviii, 168; rev., 1944, by W. Powell Jones in MLN., lix, 146–7.

Hamilton, Alexander. 3026. Davisson, Ora B. de Vilbiss. The Early Pamphlets of Alexander Hamilton. QJS., 1944, Apr., xxx, 168–73.

Hopkinson, Francis. 3027. Leary, Lewis. Francis Hopkinson, Jonathan Odell, and 'The Temple of Cloacina': 1782. AL., 1943, May, xv, 183–91.

Hume, David. 3028. Smith, A. H. A Treatise on Knowledge. Oxford: Clarendon Press; London: Milford, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 190. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., June 5, p. 274.

—— **3029.** Beardsley, Monroe C. A Dilemma for Hume. PRv., 1943, lii, 28–46.

—— **3030.** Grene, Marjorie. Hume: Sceptic and Tory? JHI., 1943, June, iv, 333–48.

—— **3031.** Mossner, Ernest Campbell. The Forgotten Hume. Le bon David. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1943. 9×6. pp. xvi, 251. $3.00; 20*s.* Rev., 1943, by Arthur E. Murphy in JEGP., xlii, 594–5; by George H. Sabine in PRv., lii, 610–11; by David Daiches in MP., xli, 123–6; by Frederic Drew Bond in SRL., xxvi (No. 29), 9; by C. V. Wicker in NMQ., xiii, 109–11; in TLS., July 24, p. 354; in NQ., clxxxiv, 295–6; rev., 1944, by Frederick A. Pottle in MLN., lix, 294–5; by Leo Leonard Camp in MLQ., v, 499–500; by René Wellek in PQ., xxiii, 167–9; by Norman L. Torrey in RR., xxxv, 175–6; by J. C. Bryce in MLR., xxxix, 197–8; by W. D. Taylor in RES., xx, 240–1.

—— **3032.** —— Hume's Epistle to Dr. Arbuthnot, 1734: the Biographical Significance. HLQ., 1944, Feb., vii, 135–52.

—— **3033.** Price, H. H. Hume's Theory of the External World. (Bibl. 1941, 2333.) Rev., 1943, by Ralph W. Church in PRv., lii, 317–18.

—— **3034.** Taylor, Harold. Hume's Theory of Imagination. UTQ., 1943, Jan., xii, 180–90.

Hurd, Richard. 3035. Trowbridge, Hoyt. Bishop Hurd: A Reinterpretation. PMLA., 1943, June, lviii, 450–65.

Jefferson, Thomas. 3036. Abernethy, Thomas P. (ed.). A Summary View of the Rights of British America. New York: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints, 1943. 8vo. pp. 56. $2.00.

—— **3037.** Betts, Edwin Morris (ed.). Thomas Jefferson's Garden Book, with Relevant Extracts from his Other Writings. Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society, 1944. 8vo. pp. xvi, 704. $5.00. Rev., 1944, by Hal Borland in NYTB., Nov. 26, p. 34.

—— **3038.** Koch, Adrienne and William Peden (eds.). The Life and Selected Writings of Thomas Jefferson. New York: The Modern Library, 1944. 12mo. pp. xliv, 730. 95*c.*

—— **3039.** Padover, Saul K. (ed.). The Complete Jefferson, containing his Major Writings, Published and Unpublished, except his Letters. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1943. 8vo. pp. xxxii, 1,322. $5.00. Rev., 1943, by Julian P. Boyd in NYTB., Jan. 2, p. 5; by Paul Kiniery in CW., clix, 281–2; by Jacques Barzun in Nat., clviii, 573–4.

Jefferson, Thomas. 3040. Bowen, Dorothy. Thomas Jefferson 1743–1943: A Bicentennial Exhibition. HLQ., 1943, Aug., vi, 495–504.

—— **3041.** Bowers, Claude G. Architect of the All-American System. VQR., 1943, xix, 178–88.

—— **3042.** Boyd, Julian P. Mr. Jefferson to Dr. Rush, with Affection. Library of Congress Quart. Jour., 1943, Dec., i, 3–8.

—— **3043.** Chinard, Gilbert (ed.). Thomas Jefferson et Tocqueville, par Sainte-Beuve. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton Univ. Press, 1943. pp. 43. 50*c*.

—— **3044.** —— An American Philosopher in the World of Nations. VQR., 1943, xix, 203.

—— **3045.** Cuthbert, Norma B. Poplar Forest. Jefferson's Legacy to his Grandson. HLQ., 1943, May, vi, 333–56.

—— **3046.** Kallen, Horace M. Jefferson's Garden Wall. Amer. Bookman, 1944, Winter, i, 78–82.

—— **3047.** Kimball, Marie. Jefferson: The Road to Glory (1743-1776). New York: Coward-McCann, 1943. 9×6. pp. 558. $4.00. Rev., 1943, by Jacques Barzun in Nat., clvii, 47–8; by Clement Eaton in YR., xxxiii, 165–7; by Julian P. Boyd in NYTB., Apr. 11, p. 5.

—— **3048.** —— Jefferson's Four Freedoms. VQR., 1943, xix, 204–21.

—— **3049.** Koch, Adrienne. The Philosophy of Thomas Jefferson. (Studies in American Culture Series.) New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 222. $2.50; 16*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1943, by Lester E. Dennon in NYTB., Nov. 14, p. 34; by Jay C. Knode in NMQ., xiii, 489–90; rev., 1944, by Frederick C. Prescott in AL., xvi, 39–41; by Jacques Barzun in Nat., clviii, 22–3; by Erich Hula in Th., xix, 337–8; by Carl Wittke in PRv., liii, 504–5; by St. George L. Sioussat in William and Mary Quart., i, 318–20; by Gilbert Chinard in AHR., xlix, 739–40.

—— **3050.** Malone, Dumas. The Jefferson Faith. SRL., 1943, Apr. 17, xxvi, 4–6.

—— **3051.** Mayo, Bernard (ed.). Jefferson Himself: The Personal Narrative of a Many-sided American. N.Y.: Houghton Mifflin, 1942. 8vo. pp. xv, 384. $4.00. Rev., 1943, by A. A. Rogers in SAQ., xlii, 421–3; by Allan Nevins in SRL., Apr. 17, xxvi, 6–7; by Jacques Barzun in Nat., clvi, 134–5.

—— **3052.** —— A Peppercorn for Mr. Jefferson. VQR., 1943, xix, 222–35.

—— **3053.** Montgomery, H. C. Thomas Jefferson as a Philologist. AJP., 1944, lxv, 367–71.

—— **3054.** Mott, Frank L. Jefferson and the Press. Baton Rouge, Louisiana: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1943. pp. v, 65. $1.00. Rev., 1944, by Joseph C. Robert in SAQ., xliii, 217–18; by Erich Hula in Th., xix, 337–8; by Dumas Malone in AHR., xlix, 498–9; by Cedric Cummins in Indiana Mag. of Hist., xl, 307–8.

—— **3055.** Mugridge, Donald H. Thomas Jefferson and the Library of Congress. Wilson Lib. Bull., 1944, Apr., xviii, 608–11.

Jefferson, Thomas. 3056. PADOVER, SAUL K. Jefferson. N.Y.: Harcourt Brace, 1942; London: Cape, 1943. 9×6. pp. 459. $4.00; 21*s*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., Jan. 30, p. 54; by Charles M. Wiltse in PRv., LII, 316–17.

—— **3057.** SAND, NORBERT. The Classics in Jefferson's Theory of Education. CJ., 1944, Nov., XL, 92–8.

—— **3058.** SHULER, ELLIS W. Williamsburg's Contribution to Monticello. SRv., 1944, XXIX, 535–42.

Johnson, Charles. 3059. DIAS, MARY. A Satire on John Dennis, 1711. RES., 1943, Apr., XIX, 213–14.

—— **3060.** SHUDOFSKY, M. MAURICE. Charles Johnson and Eighteenth-century Drama. ELH., 1943, June, X, 131–58.

Johnson, Samuel. 3061. SMITH, DAVID NICHOL and EDWARD L. MCADAM (eds.). The Poems of Samuel Johnson. (Bibl. 1942, 1543.) Rev., 1943, by Geoffrey Tillotson in MLR., XXXVIII, 149–54; by Arthur Friedman in PQ., XXII, 163–4; by A. T. Hazen in MLN., LVIII, 640–1.

—— **3062.** BRADBURY, F. Johnson and Reynolds—An Oil Painting. NQ., 1944, July 1, CLXXXVII, 15; Hilda F. Finberg, *ib.*, July 29, CLXXXVII, 64.

—— **3063.** BRONSON, BERTRAND H. Johnson and Boswell. Three Essays. Berkeley, Calif.: Univ. of California Press, 1944. 9¼×6⅛. pp. 363–476. $1.00.

—— **3064.** BROWN, JOHN J. Samuel Johnson and Padua. NQ., 1943, Dec. 4, CLXXXV, 349.

—— **3065.** —— The Great Twalmley. NQ., 1943, Dec. 4, CLXXXV, 349.

—— **3066.** —— Samuel Johnson 'Making Aether'. MLN., 1944, Apr., LIX, 286.

—— **3067.** C., P. Johnson on Subordination. NQ., 1944, Mar. 25, CLXXXVI, 159.

—— **3068.** C., R. W. The Polite Letter-writer. NQ., 1943, Jan. 16, CLXXXIV, 47.

—— **3069.** —— Johnson's Copy of 'Phillips's Poems'. NQ., 1943, Jan. 30, CLXXXIV, 76.

—— **3070.** —— An Afterthought in Johnson's Life of Addison. NQ., 1943, Feb. 13, CLXXXIV, 103.

—— **3071.** —— The Sale of Johnson's 'Idler'. NQ., 1943, Apr. 24, CLXXXIV, 256.

—— **3072.** —— Johnson's Letters to Mrs. Thrale. NQ., 1943, July 3, CLXXXV, 18.

—— **3073.** —— Johnson's Letters: Authors of (Possible) Quotations Wanted. NQ., 1943, July 31, CLXXXV, 80.

—— **3074.** —— Did Johnson Destroy Mrs. Thrale's Letters? NQ., 1943, Aug. 28, CLXXXV, 133–4.

—— **3075.** —— Johnson, Brocklesby and Juvenal. NQ., 1943, Oct. 23, CLXXXV, 256.

—— **3076.** —— Johnson: A Literary Project. NQ., 1944, Aug. 12, CLXXXVII, 78.

Johnson, Samuel. 3077. C., R. W. Johnson and Baxter's Anacreon. NQ., 1944, May 20, CLXXXVI, 246.

—— **3078.** C., T. C. 'Pride and Prejudice.' NQ., 1943, Feb. 13, CLXXXIV, 103; Henry Alford, *ib.*, Mar. 13, CLXXXIV, 172; R.H., *ib.*, Mar. 27, CLXXXIV, 204.

—— **3079.** CAMERON, KENNETH N. 'Rasselas' and 'Alastor': A Study in Transmutation. SP., 1943, Jan., XL, 58–78.

—— **3080.** CHAPMAN, R. W. Johnson as Book-collector. NQ., 1943, Feb. 27, CLXXXIV, 136.

—— **3081.** —— The Johnson-Boswell Correspondence. NQ., 1943, July 17, CLXXXV, 32–9; *ib.*, 1944, Jan. 15, CLXXXVI, 45–7.

—— **3082.** —— Johnson's Letters, More Authors Wanted. NQ., 1944, Apr. 22, CLXXXVI, 205.

—— **3083.** —— Johnson's Literary Earnings: A Problem. RES., 1943, Oct., XIX, 403–4.

—— **3084.** —— Johnson's 'Journey'. TLS., 1943, Mar. 27, p. 156.

—— **3085.** FRIEDMAN, ARTHUR. Johnsonian Generality and Philosophic Diction, II. PQ., 1943, Jan., XXII, 73–6.

—— **3086.** GOVE, PHILIP B. Johnson's Copy of Hammond's Elegies. MLQ., 1944, Dec., V, 435–8.

—— **3087.** GREGORY, HORACE. Samuel Johnson in the Twentieth Century. SRL., 1943, July 24, XXVI (No. 30), 4–6.

—— **3088.** H., R. Johnson on a Metaphor of Dryden's. NQ., 1943, Oct. 23, CLXXXV, 256.

—— **3089.** HAGSTRUM, J. H. The Sermons of Samuel Johnson. MP., 1943, Feb., XL, 255–66.

—— **3090.** HAVENS, RAYMOND. Johnson's Distrust of the Imagination. ELH., 1943, Sept., X, 243–55.

—— **3091.** HUSSEY, RICHARD. Johnson on 'Curiosa Felicitas'. NQ., 1943, Nov. 6, CLXXXV, 291.

—— **3092.** KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. Samuel Johnson. N.Y.: Holt, 1944. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xiv, 599. $3.75. Rev., 1944, by Louis Kronenberger in Nat., CLIX, 654–6; by James L. Clifford in NYTB., Nov. 19, p. 1; by Charles H. Bennett in SRL., XXVII (No. 49), 31–2; in Com., XLI, 280; by Bergen Evans in NR., CXI, 760.

—— **3093.** —— On the Talk of Samuel Johnson and his Friends. ASc., 1944, Summer, XIII, 263–72.

—— **3094.** —— Samuel Johnson as Critic. Nat., 1944, Feb. 19, CLVIII, 218–22.

—— **3095.** L., G. G. Johnson Angry. NQ., 1943, Mar. 27, CLXXXIV, 198.

—— **3096.** LEAVIS, F. R. Johnson as Critic. Scrutiny, 1944, Summer, XII, 187–204.

—— **3097.** LOANE, GEORGE G. Time, Johnson, and Shakespeare. NQ., 1943, Mar. 27, CLXXXIV, 184.

—— **3098.** —— Johnson and Tunbridge Wells. NQ., 1943, Mar. 27, CLXXXIV, 198; George G. Loane, *ib.*, July 3, CLXXXV, 24.

—— **3099.** MCADAM, E. L., JR. Johnson's Lives of Sarpi, Blake, and Drake. PMLA., 1943, June, LVIII, 466–76.

Johnson, Samuel. 3100. McAdam, E. L., Jr. Pseudo-Johnsoniana. MP., 1944, Feb., xli, 183–7.

—— **3101.** Moore, Wilbur E. Samuel Johnson on Rhetoric. QJS., 1944, Apr., xxx, 165–8.

—— **3102.** Powell, L. F. An Addition to the Canon of Johnson's Writings. *See* **359.**

—— **3103.** Pyles, Thomas. The Romantic Side of Dr. Johnson. ELH., 1944, Sept., xi, 192–212.

—— **3104.** Reade, Aleyn Lyell. Johnsonian Gleanings, Part viii: A Miscellany; Part ix: A Further Miscellany. (Bibl. 1942, 1555.) Rev., 1943, by Bergen Evans in MP., xli, 204–6.

—— **3105.** Roberts, S. C. Samuel Johnson. *See* **343.**

—— **3106.** Smith, D. Nichol. Samuel Johnson's Poems. RES., 1943, Jan., xix, 44–50.

—— **3107.** Tucker, William J. John Bull as Man of Letters. CW., 1943, June, clvii, 264–70.

—— **3108.** Watkins, W. B. C. Perilous Balance. The Tragic Genius of Swift, Johnson and Sterne. (Bibl. 1941, 2350.) Rev., 1943, in NQ., clxxxv, 148–9.

—— **3109.** Wimsatt, W. K., Jr. The Prose Style of Samuel Johnson. (Bibl. 1942, 1558.) Rev., 1944, by R. W. Chapman in RES., xx, 84–6.

—— **3110.** —— Johnsonian Generality and Philosophic Diction, i. PQ., 1943, Jan., xxii, 71–3.

Kames, Henry Home, Lord. 3111. McKenzie, Gordon. Lord Kames and the Mechanist Tradition. *See* **363.**

—— **3112.** Randall, Helen Whitcomb. The Critical Theory of Lord Kames. (Smith College Studies in Modern Languages, Vol. xxxii, Nos. 1–4.) Northampton, Mass.: Smith College, 1944. pp. viii, 147. $2.00.

Law, William. 3113. Wormhoudt, Arthur. William Law and Jacob Boehme. Univ. of Iowa Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees, 1944.

Lewis, Matthew Gregory. 3114. Peck, Louis F. Act III of Lewis's 'Venoni', MLN., 1943, Apr., lviii, 265–8.

Lillo, George. 3115. Price, Lawrence M. The Bassewitz Translation of 'The London Merchant', 1752. JEGP., 1944, July, xliii, 354–7.

Markoe, Peter. 3116. Diebels, Sister Mary Chrysostom. Peter Markoe (1752 ?–1792): A Philadelphia Writer. Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of America Press, 1944. pp. x, 116. $1.50.

Murphy, Arthur. 3117. Botting, Roland B. Christopher Smart's Association with Arthur Murphy. JEGP., 1944, Jan., xliii, 49–56.

—— **3118.** —— Bolingbroke and Murphy's Aboulcasem. *See* **2934.**

Paine, Thomas. 3119. Clark, Harry Hayden (ed.). Thomas Paine: Representative Selections, with Introduction, Bibliography, and Notes. N.Y.: American Book Co., 1944. 12mo. pp. clii, 436. $2.50. Rev., 1944, by Philip Davidson in AHR., l, 143–4; by Herbert W. Schneider in AL., xvi, 247–8; by Joseph L. Blau in Jour. of Philosophy, xli, 420.

Paine, Thomas. 3120. DEITRICK, JANET. 'Citizen Tom Paine'. SRL., 1943, July 17, XXVI (No. 29), 13.

—— **3121.** FAST, HOWARD. Citizen Tom Paine. New York: Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1943. 8vo. pp. 342. $2.75. Rev., 1943, by Allan Nevins in SRL., May 1, XXVI, 8; by Elmer Rice in NYTB., Apr. 25, p. 1; by George Mayberry in NR., CVIII, 646.

—— **3122.** KRAMER, SIDNEY. 'My Much Loved America.' Library of Congress Quart. Jour., 1943, Sept., I, 17–22.

—— **3123.** ROPER, RALPH C. Thomas Paine: Scientist-religionist. Scientific Mo., 1944, Feb., LVIII, 101–11.

Parnell, Thomas. 3124. GREEN, ROGER LANCELYN. Notes on Thomas Parnell and his Chester Relations. NQ., 1943, Nov. 20, CLXXXV, 308–11.

—— **3125.** HAVENS, RAYMOND D. Parnell's 'Hymn to Contentment'. MLN., 1944, May, LIX, 329–31.

Percy, Thomas. 3126. TILLOTSON, ARTHUR (ed.). The Correspondence of Thomas Percy and Edmund Malone. (Vol. I of the Percy Letters under the editorship of DAVID NICHOL SMITH and CLEANTH BROOKS.) Baton Rouge, Louisiana: Louisiana Univ. Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. XXV, 302. $3.50.

—— **3127.** BATE, WALTER JACKSON. Percy's Use of His Folio-Manuscript. JEGP., 1944, July, XLIII, 337–48.

Piozzi, Hester Lynch (Mrs. Thrale). 3128. BALDERSTON, KATHARINE C. (ed.). Thraliana. The Diary of Mrs. Hester Lynch Thrale (later Mrs. Piozzi), 1776–1809. (Bibl. 1942, 1570.) Rev., 1943, by John Butt in RES., XIX, 93–5; by Gwyn Jones in MLR., XXXVIII, 55–7; by James L. Clifford in PQ., XXII, 167–9; by Philip Brooks in NYTB., May 23, p. 31; rev., 1944, by Richard L. Greene in MLN., LIX, 67–9.

Pope, Alexander. 3129. The Twickenham Edition of the Poems of Alexander Pope. Vol. II. The Rape of the Lock and Other Poems. Edited by GEOFFREY TILLOTSON. (Bibl. 1942, 1572.) Rev., 1944, by Louis I. Bredvold in MLN., LIX, 202–3.

—— **3130.** The Twickenham Edition of the Poems of Alexander Pope. Vol. IV. Imitations of Horace. Edited by JOHN BUTT. (Bibl. 1942, 1572.) Rev., 1944, by Louis I. Bredvold in MLN., LIX, 202–3.

—— **3131.** The Twickenham Edition of the Poems of Alexander Pope. Vol. V. The Dunciad, ed. JAMES SUTHERLAND. London: Methuen, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. lvi, 476. 30*s*. Rev., 1944, by Harold Williams in RES., XX, 327–9; by Edith C. Batho in MLR., XXXIX, 196–7.

—— **3132.** Pope's 'An Essay on Man', Epistle I. Exp., 1943, Apr., I.

—— **3133.** AULT, NORMAN. Mr. Pope's 'Poetical Soop'. Evidence of Authorship. TLS., 1944, June 3, p. 276.

—— **3134.** —— Pope and 'England's Arch-Poet'. RES., 1943, Oct., XIX, 376–85.

—— **3135.** BABCOCK, R. W. Pope's Grotto Today. SAQ., 1943, July, XLII, 289–95.

Pope, Alexander. 3136. Bond, Donald F. Pope's Contributions to the 'Spectator'. MLQ., 1944, Mar., v, 69–78.

—— **3137.** Brooks, Cleanth. The Case of Miss Arabella Fermor: a Re-examination. SR., 1943, Autumn, li, 505–24.

—— **3138.** Brooks, E. St. John. A Friend of Pope's. TLS., 1944, Sept. 16, p. 456.

—— **3139.** Dearing, Vinton A. New Light on the First Printing of the Letters of Pope and Swift. Library, 1943, June–Sept., xxiv, 74–80.

—— **3140.** Disher, M. Willson. Pope's 'Angel of Dulness'. TLS., 1943, Dec. 11, p. 595.

—— **3141.** Esdaile, K. A. Pope's Portraits. TLS., 1944, June 3, p. 273.

—— **3142.** —— Busts of Pope and the Stanhopes. TLS., 1944, June 10, p. 283; cf. Willard Connely, Pope and the Stanhopes, *ib.*, June 24, p. 307.

—— **3143.** H., R. Pope's Iliad. NQ., 1943, Mar. 27, clxxxiv, 199; T.C.C., *ib.*, Apr. 24, clxxxiv, 267.

—— **3144.** Hussey, Richard. A Note on Pope's Homer. NQ., 1944, Nov. 18, clxxxvii, 231.

—— **3145.** —— A Note on Pope's Homer: ii. The Rhymes. NQ., 1944, Dec. 16, clxxxvii, 278.

—— **3146.** L., G. G. Remarks on the New 'Pope'. NQ., 1944, Jan. 15, clxxxvi, 36–7.

—— **3147.** Laird, John. Pope's *Essay on Man.* RES., 1944, Oct., xx, 286–98.

—— **3148.** Mack, Maynard. Pope's Horatian Poems: Problems of Bibliography and Text. MP., 1943, Aug., xli, 33–44.

—— **3149.** Martin, L. C. Lucretius and *The Rape of the Lock.* RES., 1944, Oct., xx, 299–303.

—— **3150.** Ratchford, Fannie E. The Pope Bicentennial Exhibition. *See* **235.**

—— **3151.** Root, Robert Kilburn. A Pope Exhibition and an Unpublished Letter of Pope. PULC., 1944, Nov., vi, 37–40.

—— **3152.** Senex. Court Cards in the 'Rape of the Lock'. NQ., 1943, June 5, clxxxiv, 344.

—— **3153.** Stamm, Rudolf. Der umstrittene Ruhm Popes. (Bibl. 1942, 1578.) Rev., 1943, by Mario Praz in E. Studies, xxv, 29–31; by Maynard Mack in MLN., lviii, 242.

—— **3154.** Sutherland, J. R. Wordsworth and Pope. *See* **345.**

—— **3155.** Times Literary Supplement. Alexander Pope. The Voice of Augustan England. Brilliance and Grandeur. TLS., 1944, June 3, p. 270; cf. A Poet Philosopher, *ib.*, June 3, p. 271.

—— **3156.** Tobin, James Edward. Alexander Pope, 1744–1944. Th., 1944, xix, 71–94; *ib.*, xix, 247–68.

—— **3157.** —— Pope and Homer: Some Bicentenary Observations. Classical Bull., 1944, xxi, 22–4.

—— **3158.** Trowbridge, Hoyt. Pope, Gay, and 'The Shepherd's Week'. MLQ., 1944, Mar., v, 79–88.

Pope, Alexander. 3159. WIMSATT, W. K., JR. One Relation of Rhyme to Reason: Alexander Pope. MLQ., 1944, Sept., V, 323–38.

Prior, Matthew. 3160. EWING, MAJL. Musical Settings of Prior's Lyrics in the 18th Century. ELH., 1943, June, X, 159–71.

Richardson, Samuel. 3161. BAKER, C. H. COLLINS. Joseph Highmore, Samuel Richardson, and Lady Bradshaigh. HLQ., 1944, May, VII, 316–19.

—— **3162.** EAVES, T. C. DUNCAN. 'The Harlowe Family' by Joseph Highmore: A Note on the Illustration of Richardson's 'Clarissa'. HLQ., 1943, Nov., VII, 89–96.

—— **3163.** HOPKINSON, H. T. Robert Lovelace, the Romantic Cad. Horizon, 1944, Aug., X, 80–104.

—— **3164.** MCKILLOP, ALAN D. Samuel Richardson's Advice to an Apprentice. JEGP., 1943, XLII, 40–54.

—— **3165.** MULLETT, CHARLES F. (ed.). The Letters of Doctor George Cheyne to Samuel Richardson (1733–1743). (Univ. of Missouri Studies, XVIII, No. 1.) Columbia: Univ. of Missouri Press, 1943. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 137. $1.25. Rev., 1944, by Louis A. Landa in PQ., XXIII, 174–6; by Richard H. Shryock in AHR., XLIX, 279.

Rowe, Elizabeth Singer. 3166. HUGHES, HELEN SARD. Elizabeth Rowe and the Countess of Hertford. PMLA., 1944, Sept., LIX, 726–46.

Rowe, Nicholas. 3167. DOUGHTY, HOWARD N., JR. Nicholas Rowe and the Widow Spann. MLQ., 1943, Dec., IV, 465–72.

Rush, Benjamin. 3168. OSGOOD, CHARLES GROSVENOR. An American Boswell. PULC., 1944, Apr., V, 85–91.

Seward, Anna. 3169. SCUDDER, HAROLD H. Anna Seward and the Mathias Family. NQ., 1943, Mar. 27, CLXXXIV, 184–7.

Shenstone, William. 3170. MCKILLOP, ALAN D. Thomson's Visit to Shenstone. *See* **3219.**

—— **3171.** WILLIAMS, MARJORIE. A Portrait of William Shenstone. TLS., 1944, Jan. 22, p. 48.

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley. 3172. LOEWENBERG, ALFRED. An Uncollected Poem of Sheridan. NQ., 1944, Jan. 1, CLXXXVI, 3–4.

—— **3173.** MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Sheridan's 'Little Bronze Pliny'. MLN., 1944, Mar., LIX, 164–5.

—— **3174.** NETTLETON, GEORGE H. Robinson Crusoe. Sheridan's Drury Lane Pantomime. TLS., 1943, Dec. 25, p. 624; *ib.*, 1944, Jan. 1, p. 12; cf. Pantomime, *ib.*, Jan. 1, p. 7; F. S. Boas, *ib.*, Jan. 29, p. 60; George H. Nettleton, *ib.*, Apr. 15, p. 192.

Smart, Christopher. 3175. AINSWORTH, EDWARD GAY and CHARLES E. NOYES. Christopher Smart, a Biographical and Critical Study. Columbia, Missouri: Univ. of Missouri Press, 1943. 4to. pp. 164. $1.50.

—— **3176.** BOTTING, ROLAND B. Christopher Smart's Association with Arthur Murphy. *See* **3117.**

Smith, Charlotte. 3177. HILBISH, FLORENCE MAY ANNA. Charlotte Smith, Poet and Novelist (1749–1806). (Bibl. 1941, 2393.) Rev., 1944, by Ernest Bernbaum in MLN., LIX, 137–9.

Smollett, Tobias George. **3178.** JONES, CLAUDE EDWARD. Smollett Studies. (Bibl. 1942, 1591.) Rev., 1943, by Louis L. Martz in MLN., LVIII, 639–40; by Alan D. McKillop in PQ., XXII, 173–4; rev., 1944, by George M. Kahrl in MLQ., V, 243–4.

—— **3179.** KNAPP, LEWIS M. Smollett's Letter to Philip Miller. TLS., 1944, June 24, p. 312.

—— **3180.** —— Rex Versus Smollett: More Data on the Smollett-Knowles Libel Case. MP., 1944, May, XLI, 221–7.

—— **3181.** —— Smollett and the Elder Pitt. MLN., 1944, Apr., LIX, 250–7.

—— **3182.** MARTZ, LOUIS LOHR. The Later Career of Tobias Smollett. (Bibl. 1942, 1592.) Rev., 1943, by J. M. S. Tompkins in RES., XIX, 433–6; in TLS., July 10, p. 335; by Donald F. Bond in PQ., XXII, 174; by Alan D. McKillop in MLQ., IV, 118–20; rev., 1944, by Claude E. Jones in MLN., LIX, 208; by Arthur W. Secord in JEGP., XLIII, 255–6; by J. C. Bryce in MLR., XXXIX, 198–9.

—— **3183.** MEIKLE, HENRY W. New Smollett Letters. TLS., 1943, July 24, p. 360; *ib.*, July 31, p. 372; Lewis M. Knapp, *ib.*, Oct. 9, p. 492.

Steele, Sir Richard. **3184.** BLANCHARD, RAE (ed.). The Correspondence of Richard Steele. (Bibl. 1942, 1595.) Rev., 1943, by A. T. Hazen in PQ., XXII, 175–6; briefly by B.W. in EHR., LVIII, 120; rev., 1944, by Walter Graham in MLN., LIX, 69–70; by Donald F. Bond in MP., XLI, 263–5; by Arthur E. Case in JEGP., XLIII, 368–9.

—— **3185.** —— Tracts and Pamphlets by Richard Steele. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press; London: Milford, 1944. $9\frac{1}{4}\times 6$. pp. xvii, 663. $5.50; 27*s.* 6*d.*

—— **3186.** —— Steele and Chesterfield. RES., 1944, Jan., XX, 63–7.

Sterne, Laurence. **3187.** BARNETT, GEORGE L. Gay, Swift, and 'Tristram Shandy'. *See* **2999.**

—— **3188.** EAVES, T. C. DUNCAN. George Romney: His 'Tristram Shandy' Paintings and Trip to Lancaster. HLQ., 1944, May, VII, 321–6.

—— **3189.** HARTLEY, LODWICK. This is Lorence: A Narrative of the Reverend Laurence Sterne. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Milford, 1943. $8\frac{1}{2}\times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 302. $3.00; 18*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, by Katherine Anne Porter in Nat., July 17, CLVII, 72–3; rev., 1944, by W. B. C. Watkins in MLN., LIX, 363–4; by James A. Work in JEGP., XLIII, 479–81.

—— **3190.** MYERS, WALTER L. O, the Hobby-horse. VQR., 1943, XIX, 268–77.

—— **3191.** PEARCE, ROY HARVEY. Sterne and Sensibility in American Diaries. MLN., 1944, June, LIX, 403–7.

—— **3192.** QUENNELL, PETER. Laurence Sterne. Horizon, 1943, Nov., VIII, 337–49; *ib.*, Dec., VIII, 419–33; *ib.*, 1944, July, X, 36–57.

—— **3193.** WATKINS, W. B. C. Perilous Balance. *See* **3108.**

Stockton, Annis Boudinot. **3194.** BUTTERFIELD, L. H. Morven: A Colonial Outpost of Sensibility. With Some Hitherto Unpublished Poems by Annis Boudinot Stockton. PULC., 1944, Nov., VI, 1–16.

Swift, Jonathan. **3195.** BARNETT, GEORGE L. Gay, Swift, and 'Tristram Shandy'. *See* **2999.**

—— **3196.** BERWICK, DONALD M. The Reputation of Jonathan Swift, 1781–1882. (Bibl. 1942, 1601.) Rev., 1943, by Ricardo Quintana in MLN., LVIII, 160–1.

—— **3197.** BRACHER, FREDERICK. The Maps in 'Gulliver's Travels'. HLQ., 1944, Nov., VIII, 59–74.

—— **3198.** BROOKS, E. ST. JOHN. A Poem of Swift's. TLS., 1943, July 10, p. 331; cf. The Swift Canon, *ib.*, July 10, p. 331.

—— **3199.** —— Swift and Dr. Wilson. TLS., 1943, Aug. 7, p. 379; T.C.D., *ib.*, Aug. 21, p. 403; E. St. John Brooks, *ib.*, Oct. 9, p. 487.

—— **3200.** DAVIES, GODFREY. Swift's The Story of the Injured Lady. HLQ., 1943, Aug., VI, 473–89.

—— **3201.** DAVIS, HERBERT JOHN. Stella, a Gentlewoman of the Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1942, 1603.) Rev., 1943, by Louis A. Landa in PQ., XXII, 176–7.

—— **3202.** DEARING, VINTON A. New Light on the First Printing of the Letters of Pope and Swift. *See* **3139.**

—— **3203.** HAND, GEORGE. Swift and Marriage. *See* **363.**

—— **3204.** HORNBEAK, KATHERINE. Swift's Letter to a Very Young Lady on her Marriage. HLQ., 1944, Feb., VII, 183–6.

—— **3205.** HORRELL, JOE. What Gulliver Knew. SR., 1943, Autumn, LI, 476–504.

—— **3206.** LANDA, LOUIS A. Swift's Economic Views and Mercantilism. ELH., 1943, Dec., X, 310–35.

—— **3207.** MONTAGU, M. F. ASHLEY. Tyson's 'Orang-Outang, sive Homo Sylvestris' and Swift's 'Gulliver's Travels'. PMLA., 1944, Mar., LIX, 84–9.

—— **3208.** NEUMANN, J. H. Jonathan Swift and the Vocabulary of English. MLQ., 1943, June, IV, 191–204.

—— **3209.** —— Jonathan Swift and English Spelling. SP., 1944, Jan., XLI, 79–85.

—— **3210.** ROSS, JOHN F. Swift and Defoe. *See* **2974.**

—— **3211.** WALZ, JOHN A. Some New 'Faustsplitter'. *See* **5214.**

—— **3212.** WATKINS, W. B. C. Perilous Balance. *See* **3108.**

—— **3213.** WILLIAMS, HAROLD. The 'Journal to Stella'. NQ., 1943, Feb. 27, CLXXXIV, 137–8; *ib.*, June 19, CLXXXIV, 376; *ib.*, 1944, Sept. 23, CLXXXVII, 147.

—— **3214.** —— Swift's Stella. NQ., 1943, Apr. 10, CLXXXIV, 223; A. Cecil Piper, *ib.*, May 22, CLXXXIV, 323; Harold Williams, *ib.*, June 5, CLXXXIV, 351.

—— **3215.** WITTKOWSKY, GEORGE. Swift's 'Modest Proposal'. JHI., 1943, Jan., IV, 75–104.

Taylor, Edward. **3216.** BROWN, WALLACE CABLE. Edward Taylor: An American 'Metaphysical'. AL., 1944, Nov., XVI, 186–97.

Thomson, James. **3217.** DE CASTRO, J. PAUL. James Thomson (1700–48). NQ., 1943, Nov. 20, CLXXXV, 320.

—— **3218.** MCKILLOP, ALAN DUGALD. The Background of Thomson's 'Seasons'. (Bibl. 1942, 1613.) Rev., 1943, by James R. Sutherland

in RES., XIX, 218–20; by J. C. Bryce in MLR., XXXVIII, 258–9; by Hoxie N. Fairchild in MLN., LVIII, 643–4; by Arthur E. Case in PQ., XXII, 178–9; by W. H. Irving in SAQ., XLII, 298–300; in NQ., CLXXXIV, 90; rev., 1944, by John Edwin Wells in MLQ., V, 376–7.

Thomson, James. 3219. McKillop, Alan D. Thomson's Visit to Shenstone. PQ., 1944, July, XXIII, 283–6.

—— **3220.** Wells, John Edwin. James Thomson's Minor Poems—More Manuscripts. PQ., 1943, Jan., XXII, 69–71.

—— **3221.** —— Thomson's 'Seasons' 'Corrected and Amended'. JEGP., 1943, XLII, 104–14.

Tickell, Richard. 3222. Anticipation. Edited by L. H. Butterfield. (Bibl. 1942, 1619.) Rev., 1943, briefly by Gwyn Jones in MLR., XXXVIII, 168; by A. Cobban in RES., XIX, 444–5; briefly by R.P. in EHR., LVIII, 372; by Kenneth B. Murdock in NEQ., XVI, 353–4.

Toland, John. 3223. Heinemann, F. H. Prolegomena to a Toland Bibliography. NQ., 1943, Sept. 25, CLXXXV, 182–6.

—— **3224.** —— John Toland and the Age of Enlightenment. RES., 1944, Apr., XX, 125–46.

Walpole, Horace. 3225. The Yale Edition of Horace Walpole's Correspondence. Vols. IX, X. Correspondence with George Montagu. Edited by W. S. Lewis and Ralph S. Brown, Jr. (Bibl. 1942, 1620.) Rev., 1943, by Harold Williams in MLR., XXXVIII, 53–5; by Robert K. Root in MLN., LVIII, 226–7; rev., 1944, by D. M. Low in RES., XX, 242–3.

—— **3226.** The Yale Edition of Horace Walpole's Correspondence. Vols. XI, XII. Correspondence with Mary and Agnes Berry and Barbara Cecilia Seton. Edited by W. S. Lewis, A. Dayle Wallace, Charles H. Bennett and Edwine M. Martz. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1944. 2 vols. 4to. pp. liv, 378; x, 402. $15.00; 94*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, by Joseph Wood Krutch in NYTB., Oct. 15, p. 1; by Leonard Bacon in SRL., XXVII (No. 49), 40–2.

—— **3227.** Bennett, Charles H. Horace Walpole: 'Visitors Book'. NQ., 1943, Oct. 23, CLXXXV, 258.

—— **3228.** Chase, Isabel Wakelin Urban. Horace Walpole: Gardenist. An Edition of Walpole's 'The History of the Modern Taste in Gardening' with an estimate of Walpole's Contribution to Landscape Gardening. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1943. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xxx, 285. $3.50; 23*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, by Leonard Bacon in SRL., XXVII (No. 1), 6; by Katherine McNamara in MLN., LIX, 579–80; by Warren Hunting Smith in PQ., XXIII, 179–80; in TLS., Jan. 22, p. 46.

—— **3229.** de Castro, J. Paul. A Misdated Walpole Letter. NQ., 1943, July 3, CLXXXV, 15.

—— **3230.** Greenberg, Herbert. Dating a Letter by Horace Walpole. MLN., 1943, Dec., LVIII, 624.

—— **3231.** Hazen, Allen Tracy and J. P. Kirby. A Bibliography of the Strawberry Hill Press. (Bibl. 1942, 1623.) London: Milford, 1943. 66*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., Sept. 11, p. 444; by George P.

Winship in MLN., LVIII, 636–8; in PQ., XXII, 127–30; by George L. McKay in PBSA., XXXVII, 236–8; rev., 1944, by D. Nichol Smith in RES., XX, 244–6; by P. H. Muir in Library, XXV, 95–8.

Warton, Thomas. 3232. EDITORS. Warton's 'The Enthusiast'. Exp., 1944, Feb., II, No. 4.

—— **3233.** KIRCHBAUM, LEO. The Imitations of Thomas Warton the Elder. PQ., 1943, Apr., XXII, 119–24.

—— **3234.** SMITH, D. NICHOL. Thomas Warton's Miscellany: *The Union*. RES., 1943, July, XIX, 263–75.

Watts, Isaac. 3235. DAVIS, ARTHUR PAUL. Isaac Watts, his Life and Works. New York: Dryden Press, 1943. 8vo. pp. xii, 306. $3.00. Rev., 1944, by V. de Sola Pinto in RES., XX, 326–7.

—— **3236.** PINTO, V. DE S. Isaac Watts and William Blake. RES., 1944, July, XX, 214–23.

Weekes, Nathaniel. 3237. 'SERENDIP, PRINCE.' Mr. Weekes and Dr. Dodd. TLS., 1944, Dec. 23, p. 624.

Wesley, John. 3238. DOUGHTY, W. L. John Wesley: His Conferences and his Preachers. London: Epworth Press, 1944. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$. pp. 79. 2*s*. 6*d*.

—— **3239.** N., G. John Wesley's 'Complete English Dictionary'. NQ., 1944, Aug. 26, CLXXXVII, 103; T. Murgatroyd, *ib*., Oct. 7, CLXXXVII, 172; Howell Ll. Davis, *ib*., Nov. 18, CLXXXVII, 238–9.

—— **3240.** RIGHTS, DOUGLAS L. A Moravian's Report on John Wesley—1737. SAQ., 1944, Oct., XLIII, 406–9.

White, Gilbert. 3241. SCOTT, WALTER S. A Letter to Gilbert White. NQ., 1944, Mar. 11, CLXXXVI, 140.

Whitefield, George. 3242. LAM, GEORGE L. and WARREN H. SMITH. Two Rival Editions of George Whitefield's 'Journal', London, 1738. SP., 1944, Jan., XLI, 86–93.

Woolman, John. 3243. WHITNEY, JANET. John Woolman, Quaker. Illustrated by George Gillett Whitney. London: Harrap, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 432. 21*s*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., Aug. 28, p. 412.

Young, Edward. 3244. STUBBS, PETER. Edward Young, and Locke's Theory of Perception. NQ., 1944, July 1, CLXXXVII, 14–15; R.M.H., *ib*., Aug. 12, CLXXXVII, 84–5.

XIX. NINETEENTH CENTURY

XIX(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

3245. English, Scottish and Welsh Landscape, 1700–*c*. 1860. Chosen by JOHN BETJEMAN and GEOFFREY TAYLOR. *See* **2758.**

3246. CAPPS, CLAUDIUS MEADE (ed.). The Blue and the Gray: The Best Poems of the Civil War. Boston: Bruce Humphries, 1943. 8vo. pp. 281. $2.50.

3247. CHITTICK, V. L. O. (ed.). Ring-tailed Roarers: Tall Tales of

the American Frontier, 1830–60. (Bibl. 1941, 2438.) Rev., 1943, by Louis C. Jones in JAF., LVI, 89–90.

3248. CLARK, BARRETT H. (ed.). Favourite American Plays of the Nineteenth Century. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1943. 9×6. pp. xxvii, 553. $3.75; 25*s*. Rev., 1943, by J. W. Rogers in SRv., XXIX, 111–14; by Henriette C. K. Naeseth in LQ., XIV, 65–6.

3249. TREBLE, H. A. Narrative Poems of the late Nineteenth Century. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1943. pp. 223. 9*d*.

Literary History and Criticism

3250. These Were Actors. Extracts from a Newspaper Cutting Book, 1811–1833. Selected and Annotated by JAMES AGATE. London: Hutchinson, 1943. 8¾×5⅝. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Jan. 22, p. 46; cf. Actors and Critics, *ib*., Jan. 22, p. 43.

3251. ALLEN, SHIRLEY. A Successful People's Theatre: Samuel Phelps at Sadler's Wells. TAM., 1944, Oct., XXVIII, 598–604.

3252. ALTICK, RICHARD D. The Cowden Clarkes. TLS., 1943, June 26, p. 307.

3253. ANDERSON, GEORGE K. Isaac Disraeli's 'Amenities of Literature': A Centennial Review. PQ., 1943, Apr., XXII, 97–110.

3254. ATKINS, STUART. An Early Translation of 'Hermann und Dorothea'. MLR., 1943, Jan., XXXVIII, 40–3.

3255. BAILY, LESLIE J. R. The Royal West London Theatre in the Nineteenth Century. NQ., 1944, Oct. 21, CLXXXVII, 182–4.

3256. BEVINGTON, MERLE MOWBRAY. The 'Saturday Review', 1855–1868. (Bibl. 1942, 1640.) Rev., 1943, by Walter Graham in JEGP., XLII, 141–3; in NQ., CLXXXIV, 354–6.

3257. BLATT, ERNST. Ouida, Persönlichkeit und Werk. [Zürich diss.] Zürich: Kürzi Siebenen, 1944. 15·5×23 cm. pp. 83.

3258. BLUNDEN, EDMUND. Romantic Poetry and the Fine Arts. *See* **332.**

3259. BOLLES, EDWIN COURTLANDT. The Literature of Sea Travel since the Introduction of Steam, 1830–1930. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1943. 8vo. pp. iv, 128.

3260. BOUCHER, ANTHONY. 'Forgotten Dentures.' SRL., 1944, Feb. 26, XXVII (No. 9), 33.

3261. BRIGHTFIELD, MYRON F. Lockhart's 'Quarterly' Contributors. PMLA., 1944, June, LIX, 491–512.

3262. BROOKS, VAN WYCK. Literature in New England: The Flowering of New England, 1815–1865: New England: Indian Summer, 1865–1915. Garden City, New York: Garden City Publishing Co., 1944. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. vi, 550; 557. $2.98.

3263. BROWN, HERBERT ROSS. The Sentimental Novel in America, 1789–1860. (Bibl. 1942, 1644.) Rev., 1943, by Vincent Freimarck in JA., III (Nos. 11–12), 100–1.

3264. BURDIN, L. GRAY. Public Speaking in New York City in 1850. QJS., 1943, Dec., XXIX, 428–32.

3265. Clark, Barrett H. (ed.). America's Lost Plays. (Bibl. 1942, 1649.) Rev., 1943, Vols. xiii–xx by Hazelton Spencer in MLN., lviii, 77–8; Vol. xx by Howard Mumford Jones in AS., xviii, 56–7.

3266. Collins, Carvel Emerson. Nineteenth-century Fiction of the Southern Appalachians. Part II. (Cf. Bibl. 1942, 1650.) BBDI., 1943, xvii, 215–18.

3267. Cunningham, W. R. Mrs. Hemans at Mount Rydal. Letter from Joanna Baillie. TLS., 1943, Oct. 23, p. 516.

3268. Cushing, Helen Grant and Adah V. Morris (eds.). Nineteenth-century Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature, 1890–1899: With Supplemental Indexing 1900–1922. New York: H. W. Wilson, 1944. 2 vols. 4to. pp. viii, 1516; vi, 1558.

3269. D., T. C. An Overlooked Parodist. NQ., 1944, Jan. 1, clxxxvi, 18.

3270. —— Victorian Editors and Victorian Delicacy. NQ., 1944, Dec. 2, clxxxvii, 251–3.

3271. Davis, Herbert, William C. De Vane and R. C. Bald (eds.). Nineteenth-century Studies. (Bibl. 1942, 1652.) Rev., 1943, by C. J. Sisson in MLR., xxxviii, 259–60.

3272. Denny, Margaret. Cheever's Anthology and American Romanticism. AL., 1943, Mar., xv, 1–9.

3273. Dickins, Bruce. J. M. Kemble and Old English Scholarship. *See* **338.**

3274. Disher, M. Willson. The Century of Juvenile Drama. TLS., 1944, Feb. 26, p. 108; cf. A Shop of Romance, *ib.*, Feb. 26, p. 103; D. Munro and Thos. Burke, *ib.*, Mar. 4, p. 115; W. Macqueen-Pope, *ib.*, Mar. 11, p. 127; M. Summers, *ib.*, Mar. 11, p. 132.

3275. Dodds, M. H. Mrs. Ewing and a Schoolmistress. NQ., 1943, Nov. 20, clxxxv, 320–1.

3276. Dorson, Richard M. Mose the Far-famed and World-renowned. AL., 1943, Nov., xv, 288–300.

3277. Downs, Brian W. Anglo-Danish Literary Relations 1867–1900. The Fortunes of Danish Literature in Britain. MLR., 1944, July, xxxix, 262–79.

3278. Duffy, Charles. A Letter from G. P. R. James to Bayard Taylor. NQ., 1943, June 19, clxxxiv, 373–4.

3279. —— A Friendly Recollection of Henry T. Tuckerman. ANQ., 1943, June, iii, 36–7.

3280. Eddy, Mary O. Some Early American Hymns. SFQ., 1943, June, vii, 119–29.

3281. Edgar, Pelham. Sir Charles G. D. Roberts and his Time. UTQ., 1943, Oct., xiii, 117–26.

3282. Eich, L. M. The American Indian Plays. QJS., 1944, Apr., xxx, 212–15.

3283. Everson, Ida Gertrude. George Henry Calvert. American Literary Pioneer. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1944. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xvi, 330. $3.75; 25*s*.

3284. Ewing, Majl. Notes on Nicoll's 'Hand-list for 1800–1850'. MLN., 1943, June, lviii, 460–4.

3285. Fess, G. M. Catharine Sedgwick and Crèvecoeur. AL., 1943, Jan., xv, 420–1.

3286. Flanders, Bertram H. Early Georgia Magazines: Literary Periodicals to 1865. Athens, Georgia: Univ. of Georgia, 1944. 8vo. pp. xiv, 289. $3.00.

3287. Fricker, Robert. Das historische Drama in England von der Romantik bis zur Gegenwart. (Bibl. 1941, 2468.) Rev., 1943, by C. E. Baehrens in E. Studies, xxv, 54–8.

3288. Frierson, William Coleman. The English Novel in Transition, 1885–1940. (Bibl. 1942, 1661.) Rev., 1943, by Edward Wagenknecht in MLQ., iv, 126–32.

3289. G., E. Mrs. Lynn Linton and Thornton Hunt. NQ., 1943, Oct. 9, clxxxv, 225; E.B., *ib.*, Oct. 23, clxxxv, 268–9.

3290. Gallatin, A. E. Aubrey Beardsley. TLS., 1944, July 29, p. 367.

3291. Garrison, Curtis W. *et al.* The United States, 1865–1900: A Survey of Current Literature with Abstracts of Unpublished Dissertations. Vol. i. Fremont, Ohio: Hayes Foundation, 1943. 9×6. pp. ix, 177. $1.00.

3292. Gaunt, William. The Pre-Raphaelite Tragedy. (Bibl. 1942, 1662.) Rev., 1943, by Jerome Mellquist in Com., xxxvii, 571–2.

3293. Gerould, Gordon Hall. Cruikshank's Literary Background. PULC., 1943, Feb., iv, 62–4.

3294. Gohdes, Clarence. American Literature in Nineteenth-century England. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. xii, 191. $2.50; 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, by Philip Van Doren Stern in NYTB., June 11, p. 16; by Harold Blodgett in AL., xvi, 243–7; by Horst Frenz in JEGP., xliii, 485–7; by Ina Honaker Herron in SRv., xxx, 99–101; by James Edward Tobin in Th., xix, 721–4.

3295. Green, Roger Lancelyn. 'He', 'She', and 'It'. TLS., 1944, May 27, p. 264; W. Reeve Wallace, *ib.*, June 17, p. 300; R. L. Green, *ib.*, July 1, p. 324.

3296. —— Burne-Jones and 'The Fairy Family'. TLS., 1944, Aug. 26, p. 420.

3297. Guérard, Albert, Jr. Prometheus and the Aeolian Lyre. YR., 1944, Spring, xxxiii, 482–97.

3298. Gugler, Ilse. Das Problem der fragmentarischen Dichtung in der englischen Romantik. (Schweizer Anglistische Arbeiten, Bd. 15.) Berne: Francke, 1944. 24×16 cm. pp. viii, 89. 6 fr.

3299. Harradine, Archie. Late Joys at the Players' Theatre. London: Boardman, 1943. 4to. pp. 120. 15*s.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., Nov. 20, p. 561; cf. Song-and-Supper, *ib.*, Nov. 20, p. 559.

3300. Harting, Hugh. Playbills. II: Adelphi Drama. NQ., 1944, July 29, clxxxvii, 54.

3301. —— Playbills. III: American. NQ., 1944, Nov. 4, clxxxvii, 210–12.

3302. Henkin, Leo J. Problems and Digressions in the Victorian Novel (1860–1900). BBDI., 1943, xviii, 40–3.

3303. Henkin, Leo J. Problems and Digressions in the Victorian Novel (1860–1900). *See* **99.**

3304. Hennig, John. Goethe's Friendship with Anthony O'Hara. MLR., 1944, Apr., xxxix, 146–51.

3305. Hornberger, Theodore. The Effect of Painting on the Fiction of F. Hopkinson Smith (1838–1915). Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, 1943, pp. 162–92.

3306. —— Painters and Painting in the Writings of F. Hopkinson Smith. AL., 1944, Mar. xvi, 1–10.

3307. Hubach, Robert R. St. Louis: Host of Celebrated Nineteenth-century British and American Authors. Missouri Hist. Rev., 1944, xxxviii, 375–87.

3308. Huscher, Herbert. Charles und Claire Clairmont. E. Studien, 1944, lxxvi, 55–117.

3309. Johnson, David Dale. 'Without Benefit of Clergy' in Victorian Fiction. West Virginia Univ. Bulletin: Philological Studies, 1943, iv, 15–21.

3310. Jones, Joseph. Josh Billings: Some Yankee Notions on Humor. Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, 1943, pp. 148–61.

3311. —— Josh Billings Visits a Mark Twain Shrine. ANQ., 1944, Sept., iv, 83–4.

3312. Knight, G. Wilson. The Starlit Dome. (Bibl. 1942, 1674.) Rev., 1943, by Mark Schorer in YR., xxxiii, 179–81; by Kathleen Tillotson in RES., xix, 323–4.

3313. Koster, Donald N. The Theme of Divorce in American Drama, 1871–1939. Philadelphia: The Author, 1942. 8vo. pp. 117. $3.00. Rev., 1943, by Oral S. Coad in NEQ., xvi, 147–8.

3314. Lampman, Archibald. Two Canadian Poets [Charles G. D. Roberts, George Frederick Cameron]. UTQ., 1944, July, xiii, 406–23.

3315. Larrabee, Stephen A. English Bards and Grecian Marbles. The Relationship between Sculpture and Poetry, Especially in the Romantic Period. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1943. 8vo. pp. ix, 312. $3.50; 23*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, by Douglas Bush in JEGP., xlii, 595–7; by Alfred Neumeyer in JA., ii (No. 8), 88; rev., 1944, by H. V. Routh in RES., xx, 246–7; by Bernard H. Stern in MLN., lix, 211–12; by René Wellek in PQ., xxiii, 382–3.

3316. Latham, E. Emma Robinson. NQ., 1944, May 6, clxxxvi, 228; F. Algar and the Editor, *ib.*, June 3, clxxxvi, 276.

3317. Lemonnier, Léon. Les Poètes romantiques anglais: Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Shelley, Keats. Paris: Boivin, 1943. 16mo. pp. 236.

3318. Loewenberg, Alfred. An Unrecorded English Tragedy and Some Verses. NQ., 1943, May 22, clxxxiv, 314–15.

3319. Looker, Samuel J. Chambers' Cyclopedia. (Cf. Bibl. 1942, 1692.) TLS., 1943, Mar. 6, p. 116.

3320. M., J. P. The Picture Gallery: A 'First' in American Magazines. ANQ., 1943, Sept., iii, 83–5.

3321. Mabbott, T. O. Eliza Cook and Charlotte Cushman. NQ., 1943, Oct. 23, clxxxv, 255–6.

3322. Maneikis, Walter. Frederic Harrison: Positivist Critic of Society and Literature. Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, Northwestern Univ., 1943, xi, 10–14.

3323. Marsh, George L. Pierce Egan the Elder. TLS., 1943, July 17, p. 348; H. J. Norman, *ib.*, Aug. 7, p. 384; Aubrey Noakes and Philip G. Cambray, *ib.*, Aug. 21, p. 408.

3324. Marshall, Thomas F. A History of the Philadelphia Theatre for 1878, 1879, and a Check List of Plays, 1878–1890. Western Maryland College, Westminster, Maryland: Printed for the Author, 1943. 8vo. pp. 54. 75*c*.

3325. Mather, Frank Jewett, Jr. George Cruikshank, Artist. PULC., 1943, Feb., iv, 53–61.

3326. Miles, Josephine. Pathetic Fallacy in the Nineteenth Century. (Bibl. 1942, 1679.) Rev., 1944, by Joseph E. Baker in PQ., xxiii, 94–5; briefly by E.C.B. in RES., xx, 340.

3327. Miltonson, T. Brief Notes on Four Obscure New York Scandal Sheets. ANQ., 1944, Nov., iv, 115–16.

3328. Mineka, Francis E. (ed.). The Dissidence of Dissent: 'The Monthly Repository', 1806–1838, under the Editorship of Robert Aspland, W. J. Fox, R. H. Horne, and Leigh Hunt. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Milford, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. xiv, 458. $4.00; 18*s*. Rev., 1944, by Howard Mumford Jones in SRL., xxvii (No. 48), 23.

3329. Mitford, Nancy. Augustus Hare, 1834–1903. Horizon, 1942, Nov., vi, 322–8.

3330. Morice, Gerald. A Record of Some XIX-Century London Theatres. NQ., 1943, Oct. 9, clxxxv, 223–4; Patty Cecil, *ib.*, Nov. 6, clxxxv, 295; Michael Gardner, *ib.*, Nov. 20, clxxxv, 326; Charles D. Williams, *ib.*, Dec. 4, clxxxv, 354; E. A. Freeman, *ib.*, 1944, Jan. 15, clxxxvi, 56.

3331. —— A Further Record of Some XIX-Century London Theatres. NQ., 1944, Feb. 26, clxxxvi, 108–10; Hugh Harting, *ib.*, Apr. 8, clxxxvi, 175–6; Charles D. Williams, *ib.*, Apr. 22, clxxxvi, 212.

3332. —— Long Live the Juvenile Drama. NQ., 1944, Mar. 25, clxxxvi, 157–8; *ib.*, Dec. 2, clxxxvii, 253–5.

3333. —— Victorian Toy Theatres, Parlour Pastimes and Pursuits, and Street Games. NQ., 1944, Oct. 7, clxxxvii, 157–9; Francis Eagle, *ib.*, Nov. 18, clxxxvii, 241.

3334. —— Early Nineteenth Century Drama. NQ., 1944, Oct. 7, clxxxvii, 167.

3335. Moser, Max. Richard Wagner in der englischen Literatur des XIX. Jahrhunderts. (Bibl. 1939, 3561.) Rev., 1943, by B. J. Timmer in E. Studies, xxv, 58–60.

3336. Munson, Gorham. Who Are our Favorite Nineteenth-century Authors? CE., 1944, Mar., v, 291–6.

3337. Musgrove, S. Notes on the Chronology of Harriette Wilson's 'Memoirs' (1825). NQ., 1944, Sept. 23, clxxxvii, 139–41.

3338. Needler, G. H. The Lone Shieling. (Bibl. 1942, 1680.)

Rev., 1943, briefly by R. K. Gordon in RES., XIX, 108; briefly by E. C. Batho in MLR., XXXVIII, 373; by Bradford A. Booth in MLN., LVIII, 410.

3339. The Autobiography of Oliver Goldsmith. With an Introduction by WILFRID E. MYATT. Boston: Bruce Humphries; London: Hatchards, 1943. 8vo. pp. xviii, 76. $3.00; 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Feb. 19, p. 95.

3340. NEFF, EMERY. A Revolution in European Poetry, 1660–1900. *See* **2407.**

3341. ODELL, GEORGE C. D. Annals of the New York Stage. Vol. XIII: 1885–1888. (Bibl. 1942, 1683.) Rev., 1943, by Arthur Hobson Quinn in AL., XIV, 453–5; in TLS., Apr. 3, p. 166; by Glenn Hughes in MLQ., IV, 124–6; by Dane Farnsworth Smith in NMQ., XIII, 502–4; rev., 1944, by N. Bryllion Fagin in MLN., LIX, 219.

3342. P., W. H. The Illustrator of 'Three Men in a Boat'. NQ., 1944, June 17, CLXXXVI, 292–3.

3343. PARKER, W. M. Thomas Barnes and 'The Champion'. TLS., 1944, Jan. 1, p. 7; Derek Hudson, *ib.*, Jan. 15, p. 31.

3344. —— Henry Francis Cary, 1772–1844. TLS., 1944, Aug. 19, p. 408; cf. Cary's Dante, *ib.*, Aug. 19, p. 403; H. Leigh Murray, *ib.*, Aug. 26, p. 415; Sylva Norman, *ib.*, Sept. 9, p. 439.

3345. PINTO, V. DE SOLA. A Victorian Water-poet. Paulin Hugget Pearce. NQ., 1944, May 20, CLXXXVI, 243–5.

3346. POMEROY, ELSIE M. Sir Charles G. D. Roberts. Introduction by LORNE PIERCE. Boston: Bruce Humphries; London: Hatchards, 1943. 8vo. pp. xxiv, 371. $6.00; 18*s.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., Aug. 21, p. 404.

3347. PRICE, FRANCES. 'Phiz' and the Two Mrs. Meynells. NQ., 1943, Apr. 10, CLXXXIV, 213–14.

3348. RAYMOND, WILLIAM O. 'Our Lady of Bellosguardo': a Pastel Portrait [Isabella Blagden]. UTQ., 1943, July, XII, 446–63.

3349. ROSE, WILLIAM J. Russian Letter-writers. TLS., 1944, July 1, p. 319.

3350. RUZICKA, RUDOLPH. Thomas Bewick, Engraver. New York: The Typophiles, 1943. 7×4¼. pp. v, 70. $5.00. Rev., 1943, by A. Hyatt Mayor in PBSA., XXXVII, 321–2.

3351. SADLEIR, MICHAEL. Mr. Michael Sadleir's Collection of XIXth-century Fiction. *See* **125.**

3352. SATTLER, JOHN WILLIAM. Wendell Phillips, Speaker and Agitator. Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, Northwestern Univ., 1943, XI, 35–40.

3353. SCOTT, J. E. The New South Africa. By H. Rider Haggard (i.e. William Adolf Baillie-Grohman). PBSA., 1944, XXXVIII, 63–5.

3354. SCOTT, WALTER SIDNEY (ed.). The Athenians. Being Correspondence between Thomas Jefferson Hogg and his Friends Thomas Love Peacock, Leigh Hunt, Percy Bysshe Shelley, and Others. London: Golden Cockerel Press, 1944. 10×7¾. pp. 86. 63*s.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Apr. 22, p. 198; cf. Buried Treasure, *ib.*, Apr. 22, p. 199.

3355. SLATER, MONTAGU (ed.). Barnstormer Plays: Maria Marten,

Sweeney Todd, The Drunkard. London: Lane, 1943. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 228. 7*s*. 6*d*.

3356. SONNICHSEN, C. L. Miss Sue Pinckney and her Private World. SRv., 1943, XXIX, 80–92.

3357. SPENCER, BENJAMIN T. A National Literature: Post-Civil War Decade. MLQ., 1943, Mar., IV, 71–86.

3358. STEVENSON, LIONEL. Tennyson, Browning, and a Romantic Fallacy. UTQ., 1944, Jan., XIII, 175–95.

3359. STREETER, ROBERT EUGENE. Critical Thought in the 'North American Review', 1815–1865. Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, Northwestern Univ., 1943, XI, 15–18.

3360. T., C. Morgan Herbert, Editor. ANQ., 1943, Aug., III, 80.

3361. TAYLOR, JOHN TINNON. Early Opposition to the English Novel: The Popular Reaction from 1760 to 1830. *See* **2816.**

3362. TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM D. (ed.). Victorian Bibliography for 1942. *See* **135.**

3363. —— (ed.). Victorian Bibliography for 1943. *See* **136.**

3364. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. John Murray, 1778–1843. 'The Anax of Publishers.' TLS., 1943, June 26, p. 308; cf. Publisher and Friend, *ib.*, June 26, p. 307.

3365. —— On Picking Sides (Menander's Mirror). TLS., 1943, Oct. 9, p. 483.

3366. —— Mary Duclaux. (Menander's Mirror.) TLS., 1944, Apr. 22, p. 195; V. Markham, *ib.*, May 6, p. 228; C. F. Bell, *ib.*, May 13, p. 235.

3367. TOBIN, JAMES EDWARD. More English Plays: 1800–1850. PQ., 1944, Oct., XXIII, 320–32.

3368. TROUBRIDGE, ST. VINCENT. Notes on 'XIX Century Drama, 1800–1850'. NQ., 1944, Oct. 21, CLXXXVII, 189.

3369. WARDLE, RALPH M. Who Was Morgan Odoherty? PMLA., 1943, Sept., LVIII, 716–27.

3370. —— The Authorship of the 'Noctes Ambrosianae'. MP., 1944, Aug., XLII, 9–17.

3371. WEST, E. J. An Unappreciated Victorian Dramatic Critic: Henry Labouchere. QJS., 1943, Oct., XXIX, 321–8.

3372. WHITE, FREDERIC CONNETT. 'The Literary Dustman.' NQ., 1944, Feb. 12, CLXXXVI, 95; J. D. Aylward, *ib.*, Apr. 8, CLXXXVI, 188–9.

3373. —— J. & F. Tallis, Publishers. NQ., 1944, Oct. 21, CLXXXVII, 191.

3374. WHITFORD, ROBERT C. Horsethieves' Reading. Amer. Bookman, 1944, Fall, I, 69–73.

3375. WILLIAMS, CHARLES D. A Note on Pollock's Plays. NQ., 1943, Dec. 4, CLXXXV, 347–8; Francis Eagle and Charles D. Williams, *ib.*, 1944, Jan. 1, CLXXXVI, 27; Francis Eagle and Charles D. Williams, *ib.*, Mar. 25, CLXXXVI, 168; Charles D. Williams, *ib.*, Dec. 16, CLXXXVII, 285.

3376. —— A Note on H. G. Clarke Productions. NQ., 1944, Jan. 1, CLXXXVI, 19–20; St. Vincent Troubridge, *ib.*, Jan. 29, CLXXXVI, 79; Charles D. Williams, *ib.*, Apr. 22, CLXXXVI, 212; H. C. Andrews, *ib.*, May 6, CLXXXVI, 231; Charles D. Williams, *ib.*, Dec. 2, CLXXXVII, 263.

3377. Williams, Charles D. A Note on A. N. Myers and Co. NQ., 1944, Jan. 29, clxxxvi, 70.

3378. —— A Note on the Penny Theatre Royal Sheets. NQ., 1944, Mar. 25, clxxxvi, 159–60; *ib.*, Apr. 8, clxxxvi, 190.

3379. Wright, Richardson. Forgotten Dentures: Molars and Murders in Old New York. SRL., 1944, Jan. 1, xxvii (No. 1), 8.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

3380. Aitken, James (ed.). English Diaries of the XIX Century, 1800–1850. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1944. 7×4¼. pp. 160. 9*d.*

3381. Aldington, Richard. The Duke: A Life of Wellington. N.Y.: Viking Press, 1943. 8vo. pp. vi, 405. $3.75. Rev., 1943, by Louis Zara in SRL., xxvi (No. 42), 33; rev., 1944, by Alexander Thomson in YR., xxxiii, 569–71; by Joseph J. Reilly in CW., clviii, 408.

3382. Allen, John D. Philip Pendleton Cooke. (Bibl. 1942, 1696.) Rev., 1943, by William H. Whiting, Jr., in William and Mary Quart., xxiii, 356–8.

3383. Arthur, Sir George. Concerning Queen Victoria and her Son. London: Hale, 1943. 8¾×5⅝. pp. 232. 12*s.* 6*d.*

3384. Aspinall, A. Le Marchant's Reports of Debates in the House of Commons, 1833. EHR., 1943, Jan., lviii, 78–105.

3385. —— Lord Brougham's 'Life and Times'. EHR., 1944, Jan., lix, 87–112.

3386. Aspinall-Oglander, Cecil. Admiral's Widow. *See* **2828.**

3387. Auer, J. Jeffery. Tom Corwin: 'King of the Stump'. QJS., 1944, Feb., xxx, 47–55.

3388. Baker, J. N. L. Sir Richard Burton and the Nile Sources. EHR., 1944, Jan., lix, 49–61.

3389. Beach, Leonard B., Theodore Hornberger and Wyllis E. Wright (eds.). Peter Irving's Journals. New York: New York Public Library, 1943. 4to. pp. 128. $1.25. Rev., 1944, by Stanley T. Williams in AL., xvi, 41–2.

3390. Beatty, Richmond Groom (ed.). Journal of a Southern Student, 1846–48: With Letters of a Later Period. Nashville, Tenn.: Vanderbilt Univ. Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. 105. $1.75. Rev., 1944, by H. I. Brock in NYTB., Dec. 31, p. 18.

3391. Bentley, Eric Russell. A Century of Hero-worship. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1944. 8vo. pp. 307. $3.50. Rev., 1944, by Richard Chase in PR., xi, 471–2; by Sidney Hook in Nat., clix, 412–14; by Nicola Chiaromonte in NR., cxi, 526–8; by Leonard Bacon in SRL., xxvii (No. 40), 14.

3392. Berger, Max. The British Traveller in America, 1836–1860. New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1943. 8¾×5¾. pp. v, 239. $3.00. Rev., 1944, by Jane Louise Mesick in AL., xvi, 149–51.

3393. Lady Bessborough and her Family Circle. Edited by the Earl of Bessborough and A. Aspinall. London: Murray, 1943. 8¾×5⅝. pp. 307. 6*s.*

3394. Birkenhead, Sheila. Against Oblivion: The Life of Joseph Severn. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1944. 8vo. pp. ix, 324. $3.00. Rev., 1944, by Carlos Baker in NYTB., June 25, p. 12; in Com., xl, 376–7; by Joseph J. Reilly in CW., clx, 90–1; by Rolfe Humphries in Nat., clix, 134–5.

3395. Speeches and Documents in American History. Selected and Edited by Robert Birley. (World's Classics Series.) Vol. iii. 1868–1913. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1943. $6\frac{1}{8}\times4$. pp. 344. 3*s*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., Aug. 7, p. 383.

3396. Blankenship, Lela Madowell (ed.). Fiddles in the Cumberlands [diary], 1861–1865, by Amanda McDowell [Burns]. N.Y.: Smith, 1943. 8vo. pp. ix, 310. $3.00.

3397. Boll, T. Ernest M. George R. Sims. TLS., 1943, Sept. 18, p. 451; Stuart W. Artless, *ib.*, Oct. 2, p. 475.

3398. Bonner-Smith, David (ed.). Recollections of my Sea Life from 1808 to 1830. By Captain John Harvey Boteler. (Bibl. 1942, 1702.) Rev., 1943, by Mark A. Thomson in Hist., xxviii, 98–9.

3399. Booth, J. B. Three Christmases. III. Fin-de-Siècle. TLS., 1943, Nov. 27, pp. 565, 566.

3400. Brock, W. R. Lord Liverpool and Liberal Toryism, 1820–1827. (Bibl. 1942, 1703.) Rev., 1943, briefly by A.A. in EHR., lviii, 125–6.

3401. Bryant, Arthur. Years of Victory, 1802–1812. London: Collins, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 499. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Dec. 23, p. 618; cf. The Wars of England, *ib.*, Dec. 23, p. 619.

3402. Bull, W. M. The Rhymed Alphabet. TLS., 1944, Aug. 26, p. 415.

3403. Burton, Katherine. Celestial Homespun: The Life of Isaac Thomas Hecker. New York: Longmans, 1943. 8vo. pp. 393. $3.00. Rev., 1943, by George N. Shuster in NYTB., May 9, p. 23; by Howard Mumford Jones in SRL., May 29, xxvi, 26.

3404. C., W. H. A XIX-Century Home Guard. NQ., 1943, Aug. 28, clxxxv, 139–40; A. Cecil Piper, *ib.*, Sept. 25, clxxxv, 206; L.M.W., *ib.*, Oct. 9, clxxxv, 237–8.

3405. Chisholm, Alec H. Strange New World. The Adventures of John Gilbert and Ludwig Leichhardt. London: Angus and Robertson, 1941. 8vo. pp. xxii, 382. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., July 17, p. 345.

3406. Coad, Oral Sumner. The First Century of the New Brunswick Stage. Part iii. JLRU., 1943, June, vi, 52–7.

3407. Collier, Hon. E. C. F. (ed.). A Victorian Diarist. Extracts from the Journals of Mary, Lady Monkwell, 1873–1895. London: Murray, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. xxv, 284. 16*s*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Oct. 28, pp. 517, 524.

3408. Connolly, James B. Master Mariner: The Life and Voyages of Amasa Delano. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran, 1943. 8vo. pp. vi, 324. $3.00. Rev., 1943, by H. C. Kittredge in NEQ., xvi, 511–13.

3409. Copeland, Fayette. Kendall of the Picayune. Being his

Adventures in New Orleans, on the Texan Santa Fe Expedition, in the Mexican War, and in the Colonization of the Texas Frontier. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1943. 8vo. pp. 351. $3.00. Rev., 1943, by Herbert Brucker in SRL., XXVI (No. 31), 24; by C. L. Sonnichsen in SRv., XXIX, 101; by Thelma Campbell in NMQ., XIII, 356–7; rev., 1944, by Wendell H. Stephenson in AHR., XLIX, 312–13.

3410. CRIPPS, ERNEST C. William Allen. Quaker, Humanitarian, Scientist. HJ., 1944, July, XLII, 353–8.

3411. CRONNE, H. A. Edward Augustus Freeman, 1823–1892. Hist., 1943, Mar., XXVIII, 78–92.

3412. DAVIES, BERNICE FRANCES. The Social Status of the Middle-class Victorian Woman as it is Interpreted in Representative Mid-nineteenth Century Novels and Periodicals. Stanford Univ. Abstracts of Dissertations, 1943, XVIII, 45–7.

3413. DAVIS, EDWIN ADAMS. Plantation Life in the Florida Parishes of Louisiana, 1836–1846, as Reflected in the Diary of Bennet H. Barrow. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1943. 8vo. pp. xvi, 457. $3.00; 33*s.* 6*d.*

3414. DEVOTO, BERNARD. The Year of Decision: 1846. Boston: Little, Brown, 1943. 9¼×6. pp. xv, 538. $3.50. Rev., 1943, by P. I. Wellman in SRL., XXVI, 10; by Ralph Henry Gabriel in NYTB., Mar. 28, p. 1; by Bernard Mayo in VQR., XIX, 608–12; by Gerald W. Johnson in ASc., XIII, 490–4; by Oscar O. Winther in Indiana Mag. of Hist., XXXIX, 404–6.

3415. DUNLAP, LESLIE W. American Historical Societies, 1790–1860. *See* **2845.**

3416. EARHART, MARY. Frances Willard: From Prayers to Politics. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. x, 417. $3.75. Rev., 1944, by Elizabeth K. P. Stokes in SRL., XXVII (No. 50), 28.

3417. ECKENRODE, H. J. and BRYAN CONRAD. George B. McClellan. The Man who saved the Union. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Milford, 1941. 8vo. pp. xi, 296. $3.50; 16*s.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., July 10, p. 332.

3418. EDWARDS, MALDWYN. Methodism and England. A Study of Methodism in its Social and Political Aspects during the Years 1850–1932. London: Epworth Press, 1943. 8¾×5⅝. pp. 252. 12*s.* 6*d.*

3419. EUBANK, WAYNE C. and DALLAS C. DICKEY. Benjamin Morgan Palmer, Southern Divine. QJS., 1944, Dec., XXX, 422–8.

3420. FRANKLIN, JOHN HOPE. The Free Negro in North Carolina, 1790–1860. *See* **2848.**

3421. FREEMAN, DOUGLAS SOUTHALL. Lee's Lieutenants. Vol. III: Gettysburg to Appomattox. N.Y.: Scribners, 1944. 8vo. pp. xlvi, 862. $7.00. Rev., 1944, by George Fort Milton in SRL., XXVII (No. 43), 11–12; by Paul Kiniery in Com., XLI, 84.

3422. FULTON, MAURICE GARLAND (ed.). Diary and Letters of Josiah Gregg. Book II. Excursions in Mexico and California, 1847–1850. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. xvii, 396. $3.50. Rev., 1944, by Katherine Simons in NMQ., XIV, 499–500.

3423. Gilder, Rosamond. Mrs. John Drew. TAM., 1943, May, xxvii, 311–18.

3424. —— Joseph Jefferson. TAM., 1943, June, xxvii, 375–82.

3425. Gray, W. Forbes. Turner's 'Best Engraver'. TLS., 1943, Oct. 16, p. 504; cf. Craft and Machine, *ib.*, Oct. 16, p. 499.

3426. Handley, James Edmund. The Irish in Scotland, 1798–1845. Cork: Univ. Press, 1943. pp. 340. 10*s.* 6*d.*

3427. Hasluck, Paul. Black Australians. A Survey of Native Policy in Western Australia, 1829–1897. Melbourne: Univ. Press; London: Milford; N.Y.: Stechert, 1942. 8vo. pp. 226. 10*s.* 6*d.*; $2.75. Rev., 1943, in TLS., July 10, p. 329.

3428. Hazen, A. T. J. Sturt, Facsimilist. Library, 1944, June-Sept., xxv, 72–9.

3429. Henderson, Gavin B. Ralph Anstruther Earle. EHR., 1943, Apr., lviii, 172–89.

3430. —— German Colonial Projects on the Mosquito Coast, 1844–1848. EHR., 1944, May, lix, 257–71.

3431. Hewitt, Edward Ringwood. Those Were the Days. New York: Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1943. 8vo. pp. xiv, 318. $3.00. Rev., 1943, by Arthur Train in NYTB., Dec. 19, p. 3.

3432. Holbrook, Stewart. The Beard of Joseph Palmer. ASc., 1944, Autumn, xiii, 451–8.

3433. Holland, Cecil Fletcher. Morgan and his Raiders: A Biography of the Confederate General. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1942. 8vo. pp. xiii, 373. $3.50. Rev., 1943, by Laura Krey in SR., li, 175–7.

3434. Holmes, Stewart W. Phineas Parkhurst Quimby: Scientist of Transcendentalism. NEQ., 1944, Sept., xvii, 356–80.

3435. Horton-Smith, L. G. H. 'Who's Who', and its Founder. NQ., 1944, May 6, clxxxvi, 224–5; J. D. Newth, *ib.*, July 29, clxxxvii, 62; L. G. H. Horton-Smith, *ib.*, Sept. 9, clxxxvii, 128.

3436. Howe, Ellic. Newspaper Printing in the Nineteenth Century. London: Privately printed, 1943. 8vo. pp. 43. Rev., 1943–4, by A.F.J. in Library, xxiv, 205.

3437. Hudson, Derek. Thomas Barnes of *The Times*. With Selections from his Critical Essays, edited by Harold Child. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1943; N.Y.: Macmillan, 1944. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xii, 196. 10*s.* 6*d.*; $3.25. Rev., 1943, in TLS., Nov. 20, p. 558; cf. Barnes of 'The Times', *ib.*, Nov. 20, p. 559; rev., 1944, by H. D. Jordan in AHR., xlix, 711–12; by Nona Balakian in NYTB., Mar. 19, p. 24.

3438. Hungerford, Edward B. Shores of Darkness. *See* **2859.**

3439. Hunter, Charles F. Thomas Hart Benton: An Evaluation. QJS., 1944, Oct., xxx, 279–85.

3440. Hutchison, Graham Seton. Cecil Rhodes the Man. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1944. 8vo. pp. 19. 2*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Sept. 23, p. 467.

3441. A Homestead History. Being the Reminiscences and Letters of Alfred Joyce of Plaistow and Norwood, Port Phillip, 1843 to 1864. With Introduction and Notes by G. F. James. Melbourne: Univ.

Press; London: Milford, 1942. 8vo. pp. 200. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., Jan. 23, p. 45.

3442. KINSLEY, PHILIP. The Chicago 'Tribune': Its First Hundred Years. Vol. I. 1847–1865. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1943. $9\frac{1}{4}\times6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xv, 381. $5.00. Rev., 1943, by Louis Filler in Nat., CLVII, 330; rev., 1944, by Lyon N. Richardson in AL., XV, 444–5; by Bessie Louise Pierce in AHR., XLIX, 310–12.

3443. The Warning Drum. The British Home Front faces Napoleon. Broadsides of 1803. Edited by FRANK J. KLINGBERG and SIGURD B. HUSTVEDT. (Publications of the William Andrews Clark Memorial Library.) Berkeley and Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. vii, 287. $4.00.

3444. KROUT, JOHN ALLEN and DIXON RYAN FOX. The Completion of Independence 1790–1830. *See* **2869.**

3445. LAVER, JAMES. Fashions and Fashion Plates, 1800–1900. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1943. $7\frac{1}{4}\times4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 32, 16 plates. 2*s.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., June 19, p. 296.

3446. LONG, PIERCE (ed.). The Journal of Zadoc Long, 1800–1873. Caldwell, Idaho: Caxton Printers, 1943. 8vo. pp. 316. $4.00. Rev., 1943, by Elaine Goodale Eastman in NYTB., Oct. 3, p. 24; rev., 1944, by Milton Ellis in NEQ., XVII, 149–51.

3447. MABEE, CARLETON. The American Leonardo: The Life of Samuel F. B. Morse. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1943. $8\frac{1}{2}\times5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xvi, 420. $5.00. Rev., 1943, by Bernard Mayo in VQR., XIX, 608–12.

3448. MCDAVITT, ELAINE E. Susan B. Anthony, Reformer and Speaker. QJS., 1944, Apr., XXX, 173–80.

3449. MCDONALD, SIR J. G. Rhodes. A Heritage. London: Chatto and Windus, 1943. $8\times5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 160. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., Mar. 6, p. 117.

3450. MACGREGOR, ALASDAIR ALPIN. Auld Reekie. Portrait of a Lowland Boyhood. London: Methuen, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 204. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., Sept. 4, p. 428; C. H. Steel, *ib.*, Sept. 11, p. 439; A. A. MacGregor, *ib.*, Sept. 18, p. 451.

3451. MARAIS, JOHANNES STEPHANUS. Maynier and the First Boer Republic. Cape Town: Maskew Miller, 1944. 8vo. pp. xv, 161. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., June 24, p. 311.

3452. MEADE, ROBERT DOUTHAT. Judah P. Benjamin, Confederate Statesman. New York: Oxford Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1944. $8\frac{1}{2}\times5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. ix, 432. $3.75; 21*s.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Aug. 12, p. 393.

3453. MENCKEN, H. L. Heathen Days, 1890–1936. N.Y.: Knopf, 1943. $8\frac{1}{2}\times5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 299. $3.75. Rev., 1943, by Eugene Davidson in YR., XXXIII, 181–3; by Allen Nevins in SRL., Mar. 13, XXVI, 6; by Joseph Wood Krutch in Nat., CLVI, 456–7.

3454. MICKLEWRIGHT, F. H. AMPHLETT. Joseph Rayner Stephens, 1805–1879. NQ., 1944, Jan. 1, CLXXXVI, 8–12.

3455. —— William Linwood, a Chartist Minister. NQ., 1944, Jan. 15, CLXXXVI, 44–5.

3456. —— Dissenters' Chapels Act. NQ., 1944, July 15, CLXXXVII, 33–4; *ib.*, Aug. 26, CLXXXVII, 107.

3457. Miles, Constance. Sidney Lear. TLS., 1944, Mar. 18, p. 139; F. Algar, *ib.*, Apr. 1, p. 163.

3458. Moody, Richard. Negro Minstrelsy. QJS., 1944, Oct., xxx, 321–8.

3459. Mundy, P. D. Extracts from Ten Letters from [Sir] Levett Hanson, 1805–1808. NQ., 1944, June 17, clxxxvi, 282–6; *ib.*, July 1, clxxxvii, 2–5.

3460. Munro, Douglas. Journal of Marie Giovanni. TLS., 1944, June 17, p. 300.

3461. Nevins, Allan and Frank Weitenkampf. A Century of Political Cartoons. Caricature in the United States from 1800 to 1900. N.Y.: Scribners, 1944. 8vo. pp. 190. $3.50. Rev., 1944, by R. L. Duffus in NYTB., Apr. 2, p. 3; by Harrison Smith in SRL., xxvii (No. 17), 12–13.

3462. Nixon, Raymond B. Henry W. Grady: Spokesman of the New South. N.Y.: Knopf, 1943. 8½×5½. pp. x, 360. $3.50. Rev., 1944, by Virginius Dabney in NYTB., Jan. 2, p. 5; by Edd Winfield Parks in AL., xvi, 151–2; by W. Norwood Brigance in QJS., xxx, 230–2.

3463. Osborn, George Colman. John Sharp Williams—Planter-Statesman of the Deep South. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1943. 8vo. pp. ix, 501. $4.00. Rev., 1944, by Kenneth G. Hance in QJS., xxx, 233–4.

3464. Parker, W. M. Thomas Mitchell and Thomas Barnes. TLS., 1944, May 27, p. 259.

3465. Plomer, William (sel.). Kilvert's Diary, 1870–1879. Selections from the Diary of the Rev. Francis Kilvert. London: Cape, 1944. 7½×5. pp. 350. 10*s.* 6*d.*

3466. Ponsonby, Arthur. Henry Ponsonby, Queen Victoria's Private Secretary: His Life from his Letters. London: Macmillan, 1942; New York: Macmillan, 1943. 8vo. pp. xvi, 425. 21*s.*; $3.50. Rev., 1944, by F. H. Herrick in AHR., xlix, 714–15.

3467. Post, Albert. Popular Freethought in America, 1825–1850. New York: Columbia Press; London: King and Staples, 1943. 8¾×5⅝. pp. 239. $3.00; 15*s.* Rev., 1943, by William W. Sweet in NEQ., xvi, 530–2; rev., 1944, by H. Shelton Smith in AL., xvi, 147–8.

3468. Prahl, A. J. America in the Works of Gerstäcker. MLQ., 1943, June, iv, 213–24.

3469. Quinlan, Maurice J. Victorian Prelude. A History of English Manners 1700–1830. *See* **2888.**

3470. Quinton, C. L. Nuttall of the Dictionary. TLS., 1943, Aug. 21, p. 403; W. P. Dickinson, *ib.*, Sept. 18, p. 451.

3471. Ramm, Agatha. Great Britain and the Planting of Italian Power in the Red Sea, 1868–1885. EHR., 1944, May, lix, 211–36.

3472. Ramsdell, Charles W. Behind the Lines in the Southern Confederacy. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. xxi, 136. $2.00. Rev., 1944, by Philip Van Doren Stern in SRL., xxvii (No. 8), 13; by Marion Dargan in NMQ., xiv, 225–7.

3473. Read, Georgia Willis and Ruth Gaines (eds.). Gold Rush. The Journals, Drawings and Other Papers of J. Goldsborough Bruff,

Captain, Washington City and California Mining Association: April 2, 1843–July 20, 1851. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1944. 2 vols. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 1404. $15.00; 75*s*. Rev., 1944, by Dixon Wecter in SRL., XXVII (No. 48), 29–30.

3474. REYNOLDS, HORACE. An Outspoken Visitor. NYTB., 1944, July 9, p. 7.

3475. ROBERTSON, CHARLES GRANT. Great Britain and Napoléon, 1814–15. Hist., 1944, Mar., XXIX, 27–43.

3476. ROSE, LISLE ABBOTT. A Bibliographical Survey of Economic and Political Writings, 1865–1900. AL., 1944, Jan., XV, 381–410.

3477. SHAW, ARTHUR MARVIN. William Preston Johnston: A Transitional Figure of the Confederacy. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1943. 8vo. pp. xv, 299. $3.00. Rev., 1944, by Marion Dargan in NMQ., XIV, 225–7.

3478. SMITH, JAMES WEST. A Confederate Soldier's Diary: Vicksburg in 1863. SRv., 1943, XXVIII, 293–327.

3479. STAPLEDON, SIR GEORGE R. Disraeli and the New Age. London; Faber, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 175. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Apr. 8, p. 176.

3480. STEER, FRANCIS W. The Militia in 1804. NQ., 1944, Jan. 29, CLXXXVI, 64.

3481. STEVENS, H. C. Toys and Games. TLS., 1944, Mar. 18, p. 139; W. Macqueen-Pope, M. Bosanquet, and E. S. Whittle, *ib.*, Mar. 25, p. 151.

3482. STRAKER, ROBERT L. Samuel G. Howe to Horace Mann. NEQ., 1943, Sept., XVI, 476–96.

3483. STUART, DOROTHY MARGARET. Regency Roundabout. London: Macmillan, 1943. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xi, 175. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., Mar. 13, p. 121.

3484. STUTCHBURY, H. O. Balzac and Lady Ellenborough. NQ., 1943, Dec. 4, CLXXXV, 335–7.

3485. The Lieven-Palmerston Correspondence, 1828–1856. Translated and edited by LORD SUDLEY. Preface by SIR JOHN SQUIRE. London: Murray; N.Y.: Transatlantic, 1943. 8vo. pp. xiv, 316. 18*s*.; $5.40. Rev., 1943, in TLS., Apr. 10, p. 174.

3486. SYRETT, HAROLD COFFIN. The City of Brooklyn, 1865–1898: A Political History. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. viii, 293. $3.25. Rev., 1944, by Sidney I. Pomerantz in NYTB., Nov. 19, p. 26.

3487. TALBOYS, R. ST. C. A Victorian School: Being the Story of Wellington College. Oxford: Blackwell, 1943. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 86. 12*s*. 6*d*.

3488. TAYLOR, WALTER FULLER. In Behalf of the Gilded Age. CE., 1944, Oct., VI, 13–17.

3489. TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM D. An 1811 Publication of Drawings by William Gilpin. NQ., 1943, Jan. 16, CLXXXIV, 39–40; Maurice W. Brockwell, *ib.*, Mar. 13, CLXXXIV, 178; W. Frank Perkins, *ib.*, Apr. 10, CLXXXIV, 235; William D. Templeman, *ib.*, Aug. 14, CLXXXV, 112.

3490. THOMAS, J. WESLEY. The Conversational Club. NEQ., 1943, June, XVI, 296–8.

3491. Todd, Edgeley W. Philosophical Ideas at Harvard College, 1817–1837. NEQ., 1943, Mar., xvi, 63–90.

3492. Torrielli, Andrew Joseph. Italian Opinion on America as revealed by Italian Travelers, 1850–1900. (Bibl. 1941, 2874.) Rev., 1943, by J. H. Whitfield in MLR., xxxviii, 162–3; rev., 1944, by D.W.B. in EHR., lix, 285.

3493. Turberville, A. S. The House of Lords and the Advent of Democracy 1837–67. Hist., 1944, Sept., xxix, 152–83.

3494. Tyler, Alice Felt. The Education of a New England Girl in the Eighteen-Twenties. NEQ., 1944, Dec., xvii, 556–79.

3495. Warren, Sidney. American Freethought, 1860–1914. New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1943. 8vo. pp. 257. $3.25.

3496. Waters, Willard O. (ed.). Glances at California, 1847–1853. Diaries and Letters of William Rich Hutton, Surveyor. San Marino, Calif.: Huntington Library, 1942. 8vo. pp. xx, 86. $2.00. Rev., 1943, by D. Day in SRv., xxviii, 342–4; by Gustave O. Arlt in CFQ., iii, 174–5.

3497. Weaver, R. M. The Older Religiousness in the South. SR., 1943, li, 237–49.

3498. Webster, C. K. Britain and the Independence of Latin America, 1812–1830. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, for the British Council, 1944. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 79. 4*s*.

3499. Wells, Ronald Vale. Three Christian Transcendentalists: James March, Caleb Sprague Henry, and Frederick Henry Hedges. . . . New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1943. 8vo. pp. x, 230. $2.75.

3500. West, Edward J. Henry Irving, 1870–1890. *See* **349.**

3501. Wiley, Bell Irvin. The Life of Johnny Reb: The Common Soldier of the Confederacy. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1943. 8vo. pp. 444. $3.75. Rev., 1943, by David M. Potter in YR., xxxii, 824–7.

3502. Williams, Stanley T. and Barbara D. Simison (eds.). Around the Horn: A Journal, December 10, 1861, to March 25, 1862. By Edward Rowland Sill. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1944. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 79. $2.00; 10*s*. Rev., 1944, by Newton Arvin in AL., xvi, 256–7.

3503. Wiltse, Charles M. John C. Calhoun, Nationalist, 1782–1828. Indianapolis, Indiana: Bobbs-Merrill, 1944. 8vo. pp. 477. $3.75.

3504. Wood, Lindsay Lomax (ed.). Leaves from an Old Washington Diary, 1854–1863, by Elizabeth Lindsay Lomax. N.Y.: Dutton, 1943. 8vo. pp. 256. $2.50. Rev., 1943, by Christopher Lazare in NYTB., Nov. 14, p. 48.

3505. Young, G. M. Mr. Gladstone. The Romanes Lecture, delivered in the Sheldonian Theatre, June 2, 1944. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1944. $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 38. 2*s*.

XIX(b). AUTHORS

Adams, Brooks. **3506.** Munson, Gorham. The Hand that Writes the Credit. KR., 1944, Summer, vi, 425–54.

Adams, Henry. **3507.** BAYM, MAX I. Henry Adams and Henry Vignand. NEQ., 1944, Sept., XVII, 442–9.

—— **3508.** BLACKMUR, R. P. The Novels of Henry Adams. SR., 1943, Spring, LI, 281–304.

—— **3509.** DICKASON, DAVID H. Henry Adams and Clarence King: The Record of a Friendship. NEQ., 1944, June, XVII, 229–54.

Alcott, Louisa May. **3510.** ROSTENBERG, LEONA. Some Anonymous and Pseudonymous Thrillers of Louisa M. Alcott. PBSA., 1943, XXXVII, 131–40.

—— **3511.** STERN, MADELEINE B. Louisa Alcott, Trouper: Experiences in Theatricals, 1848–1880. NEQ., 1943, June, XVI, 175–197.

—— **3512.** —— The First Appearance of a 'Little Women' Incident. ANQ., 1943, Oct., III, 99–100.

Alger, Horatio, Jr. **3513.** HOLBROOK, STEWART. Horatio Alger, Jr. and Ragged Dick. NYTB., 1944, July 2, p. 9.

Allston, Washington. **3514.** CHASE, GEORGE D. Some Washington Allston Correspondence. NEQ., 1943, Dec., XVI, 628–34.

Arnold, Matthew. **3515.** Arnold's 'Dover Beach'. Exp., 1943, Apr., I.

—— **3516.** GAY, R. M. Arnold's 'The Scholar-Gipsy'. Exp., 1944, Feb., II, No. 4.

—— **3517.** HANAWALT, MURVLE H. James Russell Lowell and Matthew Arnold: A Comparative Study of their Literary Theories. Univ. of Iowa Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees, 1944.

—— **3518.** JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. Arnold, Aristocracy, and America. AHR., 1944, Apr., XLIX, 393–409.

—— **3519.** M., A. Arnold on Disraeli. NQ., 1943, Feb. 13, CLXXXIV, 106.

—— **3520.** —— Matthew Arnold: An Uncollected Poem. NQ., 1943, Mar. 27, CLXXXIV, 195–6; Samuel J. Looker, *ib.*, Apr. 24, CLXXXIV, 266.

—— **3521.** —— Hamlet Once More. NQ., 1943, Apr. 24, CLXXXIV, 255.

—— **3522.** —— Matthew Arnold: 'An Old Playgoer'. NQ., 1943, May 8, CLXXXIV, 282–3; *ib.*, June 5, CLXXXIV, 338–41.

—— **3523.** MAJOR, JOHN CAMPBELL. Matthew Arnold and Attic Prose Style. PMLA., 1944, Dec., LIX, 1086–1103.

—— **3524.** MEMORABILIST. Arnold on Ruskin; and Henry James. *See* **4208.**

—— **3525.** —— Henry James on the Poetry of Arnold. *See* **3947.**

—— **3526.** PAGE, F. *Balder Dead* (1855). *See* **359.**

—— **3527.** —— Froude, Kingsley and Arnold, on Newman. *See* **4122.**

—— **3528.** POTTLE, FREDERICK A. Arnold's 'Dover Beach'. Exp., 1944, Apr., II.

—— **3529.** SELLS, IRIS E. 'Marguerite.' MLR., 1943, Oct., XXXVIII, 289–97.

—— **3530.** TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM D. A Note on Arnold's 'Civilisation in the United States'. MLN., 1944, Mar., LIX, 173–4.

Arnold, Matthew. **3531.** TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. Matthew Arnold: The Critic and the Advocate. *See* **387.**

—— **3532.** TINKER, C. B. and H. F. LOWRY. The Poetry of Matthew Arnold. A Commentary. (Bibl. 1942, 1767.) Rev., 1943, by Edith C. Batho in MLR., XXXVIII, 357–8.

Austen, Jane. **3533.** BELL, C. F. Jane Austen's Backgrounds. TLS., 1944, Aug. 26, p. 420.

—— **3534.** C., R. W. Scott and Jane Austen. *See* **4215.**

—— **3535.** CHAMBERS, L. H. Jane Austen's Birthplace. NQ., 1943, Nov. 20, CLXXXV, 318–20.

—— **3536.** CHAPMAN, R. W. Jane Austen's Mr. Jefferson. TLS., 1943, Feb. 20, p. 92.

—— **3537.** DOYLE, LOUIS F. Jane Austen, How Could You! CW., 1944, Nov., CLX, 144–50.

—— **3538.** GETTMANN, ROYAL A. Austen's 'Pride and Prejudice'. Exp., 1943, Apr., I.

—— **3539.** KAYE-SMITH, SHEILA and G. B. STERN. Talking of Jane Austen. London: Cassell, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. v, 210. 12*s.* 6*d.* [American edn. Speaking of Jane Austen. N.Y.: Harper, 1944. $8\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$. pp. 286. $2.75.] Rev., 1944, in TLS., Jan. 8, p. 21; J. R. M. Etherington, *ib.*, Jan. 29, p. 55; rev. by Marjorie Nicolson in NYTB., May 28, p. 3; by E. V. R. Wyatt in Com., XL, 188; by Mary Ellen Chase in YR., XXXIV, 165–7; by Joseph J. Reilly in CW., CLX, 85; by Louis Kronenberger in Nat., CLIX, 187–8.

—— **3540.** LEAVIS, Q. D. Jane Austen's 'Emma'. TLS., 1944, Feb. 5, p. 67; W. Schofield, *ib.*, Feb. 12, p. 79; Q. D. Leavis, *ib.*, Feb. 19, p. 91.

—— **3541.** —— A Critical Theory of Jane Austen's Writings. (Cf. Bibl. 1942, 1771.) III. The Letters. Scrutiny, 1944, Spring, XII, 104–19.

Bancroft, George. **3542.** NYE, RUSSEL B. George Bancroft: Brahmin Rebel. N.Y.: Knopf, 1944. 8vo. pp. 340. $3.50. Rev., 1944, by Howard Mumford Jones in NYTB., Aug. 13, p. 4; by Allan Nevins in SRL., XXVII (No. 35), 9; by Gerald W. Johnson in ASc., XIII, 490–4; by Paul Kiniery in CW., CLX, 182–3; by Odell Shepard in Nat., CLIX, 350–2.

—— **3543.** —— George Bancroft's View of Shakspere. *See* **2193.**

—— **3544.** —— George Bancroft, Early Critic of German Literature. MLN., 1943, Feb., LVIII, 128–30.

Barnes, William. **3545.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. A Wessex Vigil. Barnes's 'Poems of Rural Life'. TLS., 1944, July 1, p. 321; cf. William Barnes, *ib.*, July 1, p. 319; G. Every, *ib.*, July 8, p. 331.

Beddoes, Thomas Lovell. **3546.** HOWARTH, R. G. Beddoes: 'Drink my Death.' NQ., 1944, June 17, CLXXXVI, 292.

Bellamy, Edward. **3547.** DOWNING, FRANCIS. Edward Bellamy. Com., 1944, Dec. 29, XLI, 276–8.

—— **3548.** MORGAN, ARTHUR E. Edward Bellamy. New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1944. pp. xx, 468. $5.00. Rev., 1944, by McAlister Coleman in Nat., CLIX, 803.

Bellamy, Edward. 3549. SADLER, ELIZABETH. One Book's Influence: Edward Bellamy's 'Looking Backward'. NEQ., 1944, Dec., XVII, 530–55.

Bierce, Ambrose. 3550. GOLDSTEIN, JESSE S. Edwin Markham, Ambrose Bierce, and 'The Man with a Hoe'. MLN., 1943, Mar., LVIII, 165–75.

Blackmore, Sir Richard. 3551. LONG, E. HUDSON. Notes on Sir Richard Blackmore. MLN., 1943, Dec., LVIII, 585–9.

Bledsoe, Albert Taylor. 3552. WEAVER, R. M. Albert Taylor Bledsoe. SR., 1944, Winter, LII, 34–45.

Blunt, Wilfred Scawen. 3553. REINEHR, SISTER M. JOAN. The Writings of Wilfred Scawen Blunt: An Introduction and Study. (Bibl. 1942, 1779.) Rev., 1943, by Horace A. Eaton in MLN., LVIII, 327–8; by James E. Tobin in Th., XVIII, 533–4.

Boker, George Henry. 3554. VANDIVER, EDWARD P., JR. Longfellow, Lanier, Boker, and 'King Lear'. *See* **2267.**

Borrow, George Henry. 3555. M., F. Lope de Vega: Ghost Story. NQ., 1943, Feb. 13, CLXXXIV, 109; R. C. Maasz, *ib.*, Mar. 27, CLXXXIV, 206.

—— **3556.** TILFORD, J. E., JR. Contemporary Criticism of 'Lavengro': A Re-examination. SP., 1944, July, XLI, 442–56.

Braddon, Mary Elizabeth. 3557. SUMMERS, MONTAGUE. Miss Braddon's 'Black Band'. TLS., 1943, Apr. 24, p. 204; Maud Wyndham, *ib.*, May 15, p. 235.

—— **3558.** —— Miss Braddon. TLS., 1944, Apr. 15, p. 192.

—— **3559.** —— Miss Braddon. TLS., 1944, Sept. 16, p. 456.

—— **3560.** —— 'Mr. Babington White.' TLS., 1944, Sept. 30, p. 480; F. B. Evans, *ib.*, Oct 21, p. 511.

—— **3561.** —— Ada Buisson. TLS., 1944, Nov. 25, p. 576; cf. A Literary Ghost, *ib.*, Nov. 25, p. 571; F. B. Evans, *ib.*, Dec. 23, p. 621.

Brontë, Charlotte. 3562. C., B. 'Rehoboam, or Shovel Hat.' NQ., 1944, Nov. 18, CLXXXVII, 236.

Brontë, Emily Jane. 3563. HATFIELD, C. W. (ed.). The Complete Poems of Emily Jane Brontë. (Bibl. 1942, 1783.) Rev., 1943, by Madeleine Hope Dodds in MLR., XXXVIII, 154–5; by Edith C. Batho in RES., XIX, 437.

—— **3564.** DODDS, M. HOPE. Heathcliff's Country. MLR., 1944, Apr., XXXIX, 116–29.

—— **3565.** ESCOUBE, LUCIENNE. Emily Brontë et ses démons. Paris: Sorlot, 1941. 16mo. pp. 191. Rev., 1941, by Raymond Millet in Le Temps, Aug. 7.

Brontës. 3566. ZANDVOORT, R. W. Recent Literature on the Brontës. E. Studies, 1943, Dec., XXV, 177–92.

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. 3567. B., E. I. Mrs. Browning and Hans Andersen. NQ., 1944, Feb. 12, CLXXXVI, 92.

—— **3568.** C., D. Mrs. Browning on Marriage. NQ., 1943, July 17, CLXXXV, 45.

—— **3569.** MAUROIS, ANDRÉ. Four Sonnets from the Portuguese.

Translated into French. Books Abroad, 1944, Summer, XVIII, 213–15.

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. 3570. MEYNELL, ALICE. Letters of Elizabeth Barrett Browning. NQ., 1944, Dec. 16, CLXXXVII, 272–3.

—— **3571.** PRICE, FRANCES. Some Uncollected Letters of Mrs. Browning. NQ., 1944, Nov. 18, CLXXXVII, 227–31.

—— **3572.** ROSTENBFRG, LEONA. Margaret Fuller and Elizabeth Barrett Browning. ANQ., 1943, Feb., II, 163–5.

—— **3573.** WILSEY, MILDRED. Elizabeth Barrett Browning's Heroine. CE., 1944, Nov., VI, 75–81.

Browning, Robert. 3574. B., B. A Browning-Byron Parallel. NQ., 1944, Mar. 25, CLXXXVI, 160.

—— **3575.** BASLER, ROY P. Browning's 'A Toccata of Galuppi's'. Exp., 1944, June, II, No. 8; Arthur Dickson, *ib.*, Nov., III, No. 2.

—— **3576.** BEICHNER, PAUL E. Fra Celestino's Affidavit and 'The Ring and the Book'. MLN., 1943, May, LVIII, 335–40.

—— **3577.** COOK, VIOLA. Browning's 'Parley' and De Lassay's 'Mémoire'. MLN., 1944, Dec., LIX, 553–6.

—— **3578.** D., A. E. Rawdon Lubbock Brown. NQ., 1943, Jan. 2, CLXXXIV, 28.

—— **3579.** —— Browning: Uncollected Sonnets. NQ., 1943, Jan. 16, CLXXXIV, 41; Samuel J. Looker, *ib.*, Feb. 13, CLXXXIV, 117; A.E.D., *ib.*, Apr. 24, CLXXXIV, 264–5.

—— **3580.** —— Browning: An Uncollected Translation. NQ., 1943, Jan. 30, CLXXXIV, 76.

—— **3581.** —— Browning: Album Verses. NQ., 1943, Feb. 13, CLXXXIV, 106.

—— **3582.** EDITORS. Browning's 'Prospice'. Exp., 1944, May, II, No. 7; Harry M. Campbell, *ib.*, Oct., III, No. 1.

—— **3583.** FRIEDLAND, LOUIS S. Browning's 'The Glove'. Exp., 1943, May, I; Louise S. Boas, *ib.*, Nov., II; R. W. Whidden, *ib.*, Dec., II.

—— **3584.** —— Browning's 'The Glove'. Exp., 1944, Feb., II, No. 4.

—— **3585.** G., L. F. Browning's Botany. NQ., 1943, Dec. 16, CLXXXV, 379; E.I.B., *ib.*, 1944, Jan. 1, CLXXXVI, 26; Sayar, *ib.*, Jan. 15, CLXXXVI, 56.

—— **3586.** GIERASCH, WALTER. Browning's 'Meeting at Night'. Exp., 1943, May, I.

—— **3587.** HAINES, LEWIS F. Mill and 'Pauline': The 'Review' that 'Retarded' Browning's Fame. *See* **4104.**

—— **3588.** HARTSTRA, W. G. Browning's Place in Victorian Literature. Neophilologus, 1942, July, XXVIII, 291–9.

—— **3589.** KILBY, CLYDE S. Browning's 'Cristina'. Exp., 1943, Nov., II.

—— **3590.** L., G. G. Browning's Limpet. NQ., 1944, Oct. 21, CLXXXVII, 194; L. R. M. Strachan, *ib.*, Nov. 18, CLXXXVII, 237.

—— **3591.** MCELDERRY, B. R., JR. The Narrative Structure of Browning's 'The Ring and the Book'. Research Studies of the State College of Washington, 1943, XI, 193–233.

Browning, Robert. 3592. MEMORABILIST. Browning as Carlyle's Boswell. NQ., 1943, Dec. 18, CLXXXV, 374–5.

—— **3593.** ORGAN, TROY. Browning's Message for Dark Days. CE., 1943, Oct., V, 13–18.

—— **3594.** PHELPS, WILLIAM LYON. A Conversation with Browning. ELH., 1944, June, XI, 154–60.

—— **3595.** RATCHFORD, FANNIE. Browning's 'Pauline' Comes to Texas. SRv., 1943, XXVIII, 280–9.

—— **3596.** SHAW, J. E. and BEATRICE CORRIGAN. Baylor's Old Yellow Manuscripts. (Bibl. 1941, 2632.) Rev., 1942, by J. M. S. Tompkins in MLR., XXXVII, 383–4.

—— **3597.** SMITH, C. WILLARD. Browning's Star-imagery. (Bibl. 1941, 2634.) Rev., 1943, by William O. Raymond in MLN., LVIII, 237–8.

—— **3598.** STEVENSON, LIONEL. Tennyson, Browning, and a Romantic Fallacy. *See* **3358.**

—— **3599.** TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM D. and FREDERICK A. POTTLE. Browning's 'A Toccata of Galuppi's'. Exp., 1943, Feb., II, No. 4.

—— **3600.** WILSON, GRACE ELIZABETH. Robert Browning's Portraits, Photographs and Other Likenesses and their Makers, ed. A. J. ARMSTRONG. Waco, Texas: Baylor Univ. Press, 1943. 8vo. pp. xvii, 196. $1.75.

Brownson, Orestes Augustus. 3601. LEBRETON, DAGMAR RENSHAW. Orestes Brownson's Visit to New Orleans in 1855. AL., 1944, May, XVI, 110–14.

—— **3602.** MAYNARD, THEODORE. Orestes Brownson: Yankee, Radical, Catholic. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1943. 8vo. pp. xvi, 456. $3.00. Rev., 1944, by Thomas H. Johnson in SRL., XXVII (No. 5), 6; by George N. Shuster in NYTB., Feb. 20, p. 3; by Wilfrid Parsons in CW., CLIX, 85–7; by Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr., in NEQ., XVII, 128–30; by John Pick in Th., XIX, 339–41.

Brownson, Orestes Augustus, Jr. 3603. WEGELIN, OSCAR. An Early Iowa Playwright. New York Hist. Soc. Quart. Bull., 1944, Jan., XXVIII, 42–4.

Bryant, William Cullen. 3604. HUNTRESS, KEITH and FRED W. LORCH (eds.). Bryant and Illinois: Further Letters of the Poet's Family. NEQ., 1943, Dec., XVI, 634–47.

Butler, Samuel. 3605. CLINE, C. L. 'Coningsby' and Three Victorian Novelists. *See* **3772.**

—— **3606.** HOLT, LEE ELBERT. Samuel Butler's Revisions of 'Erewhon'. PBSA., 1944, XXXVIII, 22–38.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. 3607. B., B. Byron and Barabbas. NQ., 1944, Feb. 26, CLXXXVI, 114.

—— **3608.** —— Byron, Patmore, and Alice Meynell. NQ., 1944, June 3, CLXXXVI, 267–8.

—— **3609.** —— A Browning-Byron Parallel. *See* **3574.**

—— **3610.** B., K. J. Keats and Byron. *See* **3977.**

—— **3611.** BOAS, LOUISE SCHUTZ. Objection Offered. SRL., 1944, Mar. 4, XXVII (No. 10), 15.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. 3612. CURIOUS. Byron: A Bust. NQ., 1943, Feb. 27, CLXXXIV, 138; Joseph E. Morris and Wm. Jaggard, *ib.*, Mar. 27, CLXXXIV, 205; Sayar, *ib.*, Apr. 10, CLXXXIV, 238–9.

—— **3613.** ELLIS, MILTON, HOMER E. WOODBRIDGE, JOHN H. WHITE, MAY FOLWELL HOISINGTON and ALICE I. MCLAUGHLIN. The Byron Discovery. SRL., 1944, Jan. 29, XXVII (No. 5), 13–14.

—— **3614.** GRAY, DUNCAN. Medora Leigh's Daughter. TLS., 1944, Apr. 1, p. 163.

—— **3615.** HELLMAN, GEORGE S. A New Byron Discovery: The Unknown Farewell to his Wife. SRL., 1944, Jan. 1, XXVII (No. 1), 11–12; *ib.*, Mar. 4, XXVII (No. 10), 15.

—— **3616.** HUSSEY, RICHARD. A Quotation by Byron. NQ., 1944, July 15, CLXXXVII, 35.

—— **3617.** JOHNSON, EDWARD DUDLEY HUME. 'Don Juan' in England. ELH., 1944, June, XI, 135–53.

—— **3618.** L., G. G. A Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Byron, 1821. *See* **4048.**

—— **3619.** MCELDERRY, B. R., JR. Byron's Epitaph to Boatswain. MLN., 1943, Nov., LVIII, 553–4.

—— **3620.** MACKAY, DOROTHY EPPLEN. The Double Invitation in the Legend of Don Juan. Stanford Univ., Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press, 1943. 8vo. pp. xx, 244. $3.00.

—— **3621.** NICOLSON, HAROLD. The Poetry of Byron. (English Association Presidential Address.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1943. 10×6¼. pp. 10. 2*s*. Cf. Byron the Realist, TLS., 1943, Oct. 23, p. 511; rev., 1943, in NQ., CLXXXV, 209–10.

—— **3622.** OLYBRIUS. Byron: An Uncollected Couplet? NQ., 1943, May 22, CLXXXIV, 316.

—— **3623.** PHILLIPS, WILLIAM JOHN. France on Byron. (Bibl. 1941, 2655.) Rev., 1943, briefly by G. Kitchin in MLR., XXXVIII, 168–9.

—— **3624.** POSTON, DR. M. L. Byron's 'Lines to E. N. Long'. TLS., 1943, Aug. 7, p. 384; Capt. A. Hammond, *ib.*, Oct. 9, p. 492.

—— **3625.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. The English View of Byron. (Menander's Mirror.) TLS., 1944, Jan. 22, p. 39.

—— **3626.** WARD, WILLIAM S. Byron's 'Hours of Idleness' and Other than Scotch Reviewers. MLN., 1944, Dec., LIX, 547–50.

—— **3627.** WHITE, JOHN N. Further Byronia. SRL., 1944, Mar. 18, XXVII (No. 12), 16.

Campbell, Thomas. 3628. DUFFY, CHARLES. 'Pelham's Widow', a Novel by Thomas Campbell. NQ., 1943, Jan. 30, CLXXXIV, 75.

—— **3629.** JEFFERY, SYDNEY. Campbell and Panizzi. TLS., 1944, July 8, p. 331.

—— **3630.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Thomas Campbell. TLS., 1944, June 17, p. 295.

Canning, George. 3631. GALE, FRED R. Canning's Alleged Blasphemy. NQ., 1943, Mar. 27, CLXXXIV, 190–1.

Carleton, Will. 3632. CALKINS, EARNEST ELMO. The Eddie Guest of the Seventies. SRL., 1943, July 24, XXVI (No. 30), 22–5.

Carlyle, Thomas. 3633. BENTLEY, ERIC RUSSELL. Modern Hero

Worship: Notes on Carlyle, Nietzsche, and Stefan George. Acc., 1944, Winter, IV, 114–24.

Carlyle, Thomas. 3634. BENTLEY, ERIC RUSSELL. Modern Hero-worship: Notes on Carlyle, Nietzsche, and Stefan George. SR., 1944, Summer, LII, 441–56.

—— **3635.** BRIE, FRIEDRICH. Carlyle und Goethes *Symbolum*. Ang., 1943, LXVI, 228–54.

—— **3636.** DEATON, MARY B. Thomas Carlyle's Use of Metaphor. CE., 1944, Mar., V, 314–18.

—— **3637.** FIEDLER, H. G. The Friendship of Thomas Carlyle and Varnhagen von Ense, with a Letter hitherto Unknown. MLR., 1943, Jan., XXXVIII, 32–7.

—— **3638.** LEA, FRANK A. Carlyle: Prophet of Today. London: Routledge, 1943. 7½×5. pp. viii, 178. 8*s*. 6*d*. Cf. The Lost Prophet, TLS., 1943, Nov. 27, p. 571.

—— **3639.** MEMORABILIST. Richard Holt Hutton and Carlyle. NQ., 1943, July 31, CLXXXV, 76.

—— **3640.** —— Carlyle and Indian Corn. NQ., 1943, Sept. 11, CLXXXV, 164.

—— **3641.** —— Browning as Carlyle's Boswell. *See* **3592.**

—— **3642.** —— Tennyson and Carlyle. *See* **4329.**

—— **3643.** MOORE, CARLISLE. Carlyle's 'Diamond Necklace' and Poetic History. PMLA., 1943, June, LVIII, 537–57.

—— **3644.** PLAGENS, HERMANN. Carlyles religiöse Krise und ihre Darstellung im selbstbiographischen Roman. Archiv, 1944, CLXXXIV, 131–2.

—— **3645.** PRICE, FANNY. Jowett on Carlyle. NQ., 1943, July 17, CLXXXV, 45–6.

—— **3646.** REILLY, JOSEPH J. Jane Carlyle Appraises her Contemporaries. CW., 1944, Feb., CLVIII, 443–51.

—— **3647.** SALOMON, RICHARD. Notes on Carlyle's 'Journey to Germany, Autumn 1858'. MLN., 1943, Jan., LVIII, 67–9.

—— **3648.** SANDERS, CHARLES RICHARD. Coleridge and the Broad Church Movement. (Bibl. 1942, 1820.) London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1943. 21*s*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., Jan. 23, p. 42; by Richard Brooks in MLN., LVIII, 646–7; by Joseph E. Baker in PQ., XXII, 285–6; rev., 1944, by Charles Frederick Harrold in JEGP., XLIII, 137–9; by Frank Daniel Curtin in PRv., LIII, 85–6.

—— **3649.** SCHREIBER, CARL F. Carlyle's Goethe Mask. YLG., 1943, Oct., XVIII, 26–9.

—— **3650.** SHINE, HILL. Carlyle and the Saint-Simonians. (Bibl. 1942, 1821.) Rev., 1943, briefly by Alfred Cobban in RES., XIX, 224; by Emery Neff in MLN., LVIII, 241; by John W. Dodds in MLQ., IV, 366–8.

—— **3651.** T., C. G. F. Watts and Carlyle. NQ., 1944, Feb. 26, CLXXXVI, 114–15.

—— **3652.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. John Sterling as Hero. TLS., 1944, Sept. 23, p. 463.

—— **3653.** WELLEK, RENÉ. Carlyle and the Philosophy of History. PQ., 1944, Jan., XXIII, 55–76.

Carlyle, Thomas. 3654. WRIGHT, CUTHBERT. Carlyle and the Present Crisis. Com., 1943, June 18, XXXVIII, 219–21.

Carpenter, Edward. 3655. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Poet of Democracy. Edward Carpenter's Dream. Aeons of Peace and Progress. TLS., 1944, Sept. 2, p. 426; L. H. Green, *ib.*, Sept. 9, p. 439.

Carroll, Lewis (pseud. of **Charles Lutwidge Dodgson**). **3656.** EVANS, GWYNNE B. Warburton and Tucker. *See* **2778.**

—— **3657.** ROWELL, E. M. To Me He Was Mr. Dodgson. HM., 1943, Feb., CLXXXVI, 319–23.

—— **3658.** SIMONDS, W. N., JR. Dodgson's 'Alice's Adventures in Wonderland'. Exp., 1944, Dec., III, No. 3.

—— **3659.** W., L. M. C. L. Dodgson, Pamphleteer. NQ., 1943, Mar. 27, CLXXXIV, 195.

Channing, William Ellery. 3660. HOCHMUTH, MARIE. William Ellery Channing, New England Conversationalist. QJS., 1944, Dec., XXX, 429–39.

Child, Lydia Maria. 3661. STREETER, ROBERT E. Mrs. Child's 'Philothea': A Transcendentalist Novel? NEQ., 1943, Dec., XVI, 648–54.

Clough, Arthur Hugh. 3662. PALMER, FRANCIS W. Was Clough a Failure? PQ., 1943, Jan., XXII, 58–68.

—— **3663.** —— The Bearing of Science on the Thought of Arthur Hugh Clough. PMLA., 1944, Mar., LIX, 212–25.

—— **3664.** GRIGGS, EARL LESLIE (ed.). New Poems, Including a Selection from his Published Poetry. (Bibl. 1942, 1826.) Rev., 1943, by B. R. McElderry, Jr., in MLQ., IV, 368–9; by R. C. Bald in MLN., LVIII, 645–6.

Coleridge, Hartley. 3665. CURRY, KENNETH. A Letter of Hartley Coleridge. RES., 1944, Oct., XX, 308–10.

Coleridge, Mary Elizabeth. 3666. CHITTY, JESSIE E. Charlotte Yonge and Mary Coleridge. *See* **4470.**

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. 3667. ARMOUR, RICHARD W. and RAYMOND E. HOWES (eds.). Coleridge the Talker. (Bibl. 1942, 1828.) Rev., 1943, by René Wellek in PQ., XXII, 383–4.

—— **3668.** ARCHER, JEROME W. 'Kubla Khan': 'Queen Mab', II, 4–79; VIII, 70–103, and 'Alastor', 81–94; 163–172. SP., 1944, Oct., XLI, 576–81.

—— **3669.** BASLER, ROY P. Christabel. SR., 1943, Winter, LI, 73–95.

—— **3670.** BOAS, LOUISE SCHUTZ. Coleridge's 'The Ancient Mariner', Part IV. Exp., 1944, May, II, No. 7.

—— **3671.** BONJOUR, ADRIEN. Coleridge's 'Hymn before Sunrise'. (Bibl. 1942, 1830.) Rev., 1944, by Arthur H. Nethercot in MLN., LIX, 358–9; by R. C. Bald in JEGP., XLIII, 135–7; by J. M. S. Tompkins in MLR., XXXIX, 417–18.

—— **3672.** BRINLEY, R. FLORENCE. Some Coleridge Notes on Richter and Reimarus. PULC., 1943, Nov., V, 1–13.

—— **3673.** BUCK, WARREN. Personne. VQR., 1943, XIX, 562–74.

—— **3674.** FISCH, M. H. The Coleridges, Dr. Prati, and Vico. MP., 1943, Nov., XLI, 111–22.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. 3675. GAY, R. M. Coleridge's 'Dejection: An Ode'. Exp., 1943, Nov., II.

—— **3676.** HEIDBRINK, F. H. Coleridge's 'Time, Real and Imaginary'. Exp., 1944, Oct., III, No. 1.

—— **3677.** HOWARTH, R. G. Coleridge: A Misattribution. NQ., 1944, June 17, CLXXXVI, 290–1.

—— **3678.** JOUGHIN, G. LOUIS. Coleridge's *Lewti*: The Biography of a Poem. Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, 1943, pp. 66–93.

—— **3679.** KURTZ, BENJAMIN P. Coleridge on Swedenborg, with Unpublished Marginalia on the 'Prodromus'. *See* **363.**

—— **3680.** LEES-MILNE, JAMES. Coleridge's Cottage at Nether Stowey. TLS., 1944, May 20, p. 250.

—— **3681.** LOGAN, SISTER EUGENIA. An Indebtedness of Coleridge to Crashaw. *See* **2533.**

—— **3682.** MAYS, MORLEY J. Coleridge's 'Dejection: An Ode'. Exp., 1944, Feb., II, No. 4.

—— **3683.** NETHERCOT, ARTHUR H. Coleridge's 'Ode On The Departing Year'. Exp., 1943, June, I; F. H. Heidbrink, *ib.*, Dec., II.

—— **3684.** PRICE, FRANCES. Coleridge's Eyes. NQ., 1943, July 31, CLXXXV, 81.

—— **3685.** SANDERS, CHARLES RICHARD. Coleridge and the Broad Church Movement. *See* **3648.**

—— **3686.** SEELY, FREDERICK F. A Footnote to 'The Road to Xanadu'. MLN., 1944, May, LIX, 333–4.

—— **3687.** SPARROW, JOHN. Jortin and Coleridge. TLS., 1943, Apr. 3, p. 163.

—— **3688.** THORPE, CLARENCE D. Coleridge as Aesthetician and Critic. JHI., 1944, Oct., V, 387–414.

Collins, Wilkie. 3689. The Moonstone. With an Introduction by DOROTHY L. SAYERS. (Everyman's Library, No. 979.) London: Dent, 1944. $6\frac{3}{4}\times4\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xviii, 430. 3*s*. Cf. A Classic of Detection, TLS., 1944, Nov. 4, p. 535.

Cooper, James Fenimore. 3690. ARNDT, KARL J. The Cooper-Sealsfield Exchange of Criticism. AL., 1943, Mar., XV, 16–24.

Cox, William. 3691. TAFT, KENDALL B. William Cox: Author of 'Crayon Sketches'. AL., 1944, Mar., XVI, 11–18.

Crane, Stephen. 3692. DICKASON, DAVID H. Stephen Crane and The 'Philistine'. AL., 1943, Nov., XV, 279–87.

De Quincey, Thomas. 3693. PROCTOR, SIGMUND K. Thomas De Quincey's Theory of Literature. (University of Michigan Publications, Language and Literature, Vol. XIX.) Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1943; London: Milford, 1944. 9×6. pp. viii, 313. $3.50; 20*s*. Rev., 1944, by B. E. C. Davis in MLR., XXXIX, 200.

—— **3694.** WELLEK, RENÉ. De Quincey's Status in the History of Ideas. PQ., 1944, July, XXIII, 248–72.

De Vere, Aubrey. 3695. PIJPERS, TH. A. Aubrey De Vere as a Man of Letters. [Nijmegen diss.] Nijmegen-Utrecht: Dekker and Van de Vegt, 1941. pp. viii, 224. Rev., 1943, by Charles Ould in E. Studies, XXV, 61–2.

Dickens, Charles. **3696.** A Dickens Diary, 1843. Compiled from Authoritative Sources. Dickensian, 1943, June, XXXIX, 155–6.

—— **3697.** A New Dickens Bibliography. Dickensian, 1943, Mar., XXXIX, 99–101; *ib.*, June, XXXIX, 149–53; *ib.*, Sept., XXXIX, 173–5; *ib.*, Dec., XL, 36–8; *ib.*, 1944, Mar., XL, 76–8; *ib.*, June, XL, 143–5.

—— **3698.** Uncollected Speeches. XI. Dickensian, 1944, Dec., XLI, 15–20.

—— **3699.** Nikulás Nickleby. Íslenzkað hafa HARALDUR JOHANNSSON og HANNES JÓNSSON. Reykjavík: Bókaútgafan Ymir, 1944. 8vo. pp. 213.

—— **3700.** AN AUSTRALIAN READER. Mrs. Jellyby and Caroline Chisholm. TLS., 1944, July 29, p. 367.

—— **3701.** BOLL, ERNEST. Charles Dickens and Washington Irving. MLQ., 1944, Dec., V, 453–67.

—— **3702.** —— The Plotting of 'Our Mutual Friend'. MP., 1944, Nov., XLII, 96–122.

—— **3703.** BRADBY, M. K. Dombey, Cuttle, and Chesterton. Dickensian, 1943, Mar., XXXIX, 65–9.

—— **3704.** BROMHILL, KENTLEY. Phiz's Illustrations to *Dombey and Son.* Dickensian, 1943, Mar., XXXIX, 57–60. (Cf. Bibl. 1942, 1857.)

—— **3705.** —— Phiz's Illustrations to *David Copperfield.* Dickensian, 1943, Dec., XL, 47–50; *ib.*, 1944, Mar., XL, 83–6.

—— **3706.** —— Phiz's Illustrations to *Bleak House.* Dickensian, 1944, June, XL, 146–50; *ib.*, Sept., XL, 192–5.

—— **3707.** BRUMLEIGH, T. KENT. Autoplagiarism. Dickensian, 1943, June, XXXIX, 115–18; *ib.*, Sept., XXXIX, 169–73; *ib.*, Dec., XL, 9–11.

—— **3708.** C., D. Mrs. Lynn Linton and Dickens. NQ., 1943, Apr. 10, CLXXXIV, 216–17.

—— **3709.** —— Dickens and his Wife. NQ., 1943, Apr. 24, CLXXXIV, 244–6.

—— **3710.** —— Thomas Wright and Dickens. NQ., 1943, May 8, CLXXXIV, 287–8; Walter Dexter, *ib.*, June 5, CLXXXIV, 351–2; Angelina Wright, *ib.*, Aug. 14, CLXXXV, 115.

—— **3711.** —— A Mystery of 'Edwin Drood'. NQ., 1944, Mar. 11, CLXXXVI, 131–3; *ib.*, Apr. 8, CLXXXVI, 184.

—— **3712.** C., H. H. Three Christmases. I. The Dickens Feast. TLS., 1943, Nov. 13, p. 541; cf. Christmas Once and Now, *ib.*, Nov. 13, p. 547.

—— **3713.** CLAYTON, J. K. *Martin Chuzzlewit*—The First Monthly Number. Dickensian, 1943, Sept., XXXIX, 166–8.

—— **3714.** D., W. A Note on the Payment for 'Pickwick'. Dickensian, 1944, June, XL, 118–19.

—— **3715.** DAVIDS, E. I. GORE. A Fourteenth-century Dickens. *See* **1819.**

—— **3716.** DEXTER, WALTER. 'Mr. Charles Dickens will Read.' (Cf. Bibl. 1942, 1862.) Dickensian, 1943, Mar., XXXIX, 93–4.

—— **3717.** —— Adventures among Dickens Letters. Dickensian 1943, June, XXXIX, 133–40; *ib.*, Sept., XXXIX, 177–82.

Dickens, Charles. **3718.** DEXTER, WALTER. The 'Library', 'People's', and 'Charles Dickens' Editions. Dickensian, 1944, Sept., XL, 186–7.

—— **3719.** —— and KENTLEY BROMHILL. 'The David Copperfield Advertiser.' Dickensian, 1944, Dec., XLI, 21–5.

—— **3720.** DISHER, M. WILLSON. Playbills of the Crummleses. TLS., 1944, May 6, p. 228; cf. Actor or Play?, *ib.*, May 6, p. 223; Gerald O. Rickword, *ib.*, Oct. 14, p. 499.

—— **3721.** —— The Crummleses. TLS., 1944, May 27, p. 259.

—— **3722.** FOSTER, FRANK. Reflections on Waistcoats. Dickensian, 1943, Mar., XXXIX, 89–91.

—— **3723.** FYNMORE, A. H. W. A Dickens Manuscript. NQ., 1944, Dec. 2, CLXXXVII, 255.

—— **3724.** GARLEY, GRANVILLE. Small Fry Folk. Tributes to Some of the Less Famous. Dickensian, 1943, June, XXXIX, 147–8; *ib.*, Sept., XXXIX, 203–4; *ib.*, Dec., XL, 45–6; *ib.*, 1944, Mar., XL, 44; *ib.*, June, XL, 159–60.

—— **3725.** GREAVES, J. Fireside Reflections. Dickensian, 1944, Dec., XLI, 43–7.

—— **3726.** GREEN, ROGER LANCELYN. Andrew Lang: Critic and Dickensian. Dickensian, 1944, Dec., XLI, 10–14.

—— **3727.** GRUBB, GERALD GILES. A Hogarth Influence on Dickens. Dickensian, 1943, June, XXXIX, 144–5.

—— **3728.** —— Dickens's Editorial Methods. SP., 1943, Jan., XL, 79–100.

—— **3729.** —— The Editorial Policies of Charles Dickens. PMLA., 1943, Dec., LVIII, 1110–24.

—— **3730.** GUMMER, ELLIS N. Dickens' Work in Germany, 1837–1937. (Bibl. 1940, 3629.) Rev., 1943, by Theodore Geissendoerfer in JEGP., XLII, 602–3.

—— **3731.** HARRISON, LEWIS. Dickens's Shadow Show. Dickensian, 1943, Sept., XXXIX, 187–91.

—— **3732.** HILL, T. W. The Dickens Dietary. IV. Teas. V. Cookery and Cooks. Dickensian, 1942, Mar., XXXVIII, 95–101; *ib.*, June, XXXVIII, 167–71; *ib.*, Sept., XXXVIII, 197–205; *ib.*, Dec., XXXIX, 5–15.

—— **3733.** —— The Staplehurst Railway Accident. Dickensian, 1942, June, XXXVIII, 147–52.

—— **3734.** —— Notes to *David Copperfield*. Dickensian, 1943, Mar., XXXIX, 79–88; *ib.*, June, XXXIX, 123–31; *ib.*, Sept., XXXIX, 197–201; *ib.*, Dec., XL, 11–14.

—— **3735.** —— Notes on *Bleak House*. Dickensian, 1943, Dec., XL, 39–44; *ib.*, 1944, Mar., XL, 65–70; *ib.*, June, XL, 133–41.

—— **3736.** —— Drood Time in Cloisterham. Dickensian, 1944, June, XL, 113–17.

—— **3737.** —— Notes on *The Mystery of Edwin Drood*. Dickensian, 1944, Sept., XL, 198–204; *ib.*, Dec., XLI, 30–7.

—— **3738.** HOUSE, HUMPHRY. The Dickens World. (Bibl. 1942, 1864.) Rev., 1943, by Emery Neff in MLN., LVIII, 325–6; rev., 1944, by John Butt in RES., XX, 88–90.

—— **3739.** HOUTCHENS, CAROLYN W. and LAWRENCE H. HOUTCHENS.

Three Early Works Attributed to Dickens. PMLA., 1944, Mar., LIX, 226–35.

Dickens, Charles. 3740. J., W. H. Dickens in the 'D.N.B.'. NQ., 1943, Feb. 13, CLXXXIV, 92–3.

—— **3741.** —— The Dead Hand: Dickens and Scott. NQ., 1943, Mar. 27, CLXXXIV, 191–2.

—— **3742.** JOHNSON, LOUISE H. The Source of the Chapter on Slavery in Dickens's 'American Notes'. AL., 1943, Jan., XIV, 427–30.

—— **3743.** KENNETHE, L. A. The Unique Reading Books. Dickensian, 1943, Mar., XXXIX, 75–8.

—— **3744.** —— The Cheap Edition. Dickensian, 1943, June, XXXIX, 112–14.

—— **3745.** LEACOCK, STEPHEN. Dickens Distilled: How To Lose Size without Losing Stature. SRL., 1943, Apr. 17, XXVI, 16–18.

—— **3746.** MABBOTT, T. O. Dickens, Sala, and S. C. Hall. NQ., 1943, Dec. 4, CLXXXV, 347; H. F. Finberg, *ib.*, 1944, Jan. 1, CLXXXVI, 17.

—— **3747.** MCNULTY, J. H. A Double Centenary. Dickensian, 1943, Sept., XXXIX, 163–5.

—— **3748.** —— *Bleak House* and Macbeth. Dickensian, 1944, Sept., XL, 188–91.

—— **3749.** —— Leacock on Dickens. A Canadian's View. Dickensian, 1944, Sept., XL, 205–6.

—— **3750.** OEHLBAUM, ISAAK. Das pathologische Element bei Ch. Dickens. (Zürich diss.) Siebnen: Kürzi, 1944. 22·5×15·5 cm. pp. 82.

—— **3751.** PATERSON, ANDREW. A Word for Wackford Squeers. Dickensian, 1943, Mar., XXXIX, 95–7.

—— **3752.** PRIESTLEY, J. B. New Judgment. Dickensian, 1944, Mar., XL, 61–3.

—— **3753.** RIGG, RONALD E. The Fascination of the Sea. Dickensian, 1944, Mar., XL, 89–96; *ib.*, June, XL, 151–8.

—— **3754.** SIMPSON, EVELYN M. Jonson and Dickens. *See* **360.**

—— **3755.** STAFF, FRANK. Dickens the Conjurer, and a Mystery Solved. Dickensian, 1943, Mar., XXXIX, 61–3.

—— **3756.** STEVENSON, LIONEL. Dickens' Dark Novels, 1851–1857. SR., 1943, Summer, LI, 398–409.

—— **3757.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Dickens in America. 'Martin Chuzzlewit' Centenary. TLS., 1943, Jan. 9, p. 20; cf. A Bygone Quarrel, *ib.*, Jan. 9, p. 19.

—— **3758.** WATT, WILLIAM W. Christmas, 1943—A Dickens Centenary. SLR., 1943, Dec. 4, XXVI (No. 49), 16–18.

—— **3759.** WILLIAMS, PHILIP CLAXTON. The Art that Failed. Dickensian, 1943, June, XXXIX, 145–6.

—— **3760.** —— The Soldier in Dickens. Dickensian, 1944, Dec., XLI, 48–51.

—— **3761.** WOOD, JOHN. Had Charles Dickens an American Great-grandmother? ANQ., 1943, Jan., II, 154–5.

—— **3762.** WOOLLIAMS, W. P. Of and Concerning 'Jarndyce *v.* Jarndyce'. Dickensian, 1944, Dec., XLI, 26–9.

Dickens, Charles. 3763. Younger, G. W. Greenwich Taverns. Dickensian, 1943, Sept., xxxix, 193–6.

Dickinson, Emily Norcross. 3764. Arnold, Helen H. 'From the Garden We Have Not Seen': New Letters of Emily Dickinson. NEQ., 1943, Sept., xvi, 363–75.

—— **3765.** Editors. Dickinson's 'A Bird Came Down the Walk'. Exp., 1944, June, ii, No. 8.

—— **3766.** —— Dickinson's 'These are the Days when Birds Come Back'. Exp., 1944, Feb., ii, No. 4.

—— **3767.** Glenn, Eunice. Emily Dickinson's Poetry: A Revaluation. SR., 1943, Autumn, li, 574–88.

—— **3768.** James, Sister M. Emily's Neighborhood. CW., 1943, Nov., clviii, 143–9.

—— **3769.** Larrabee, Ankey. Three Studies in Modern Poetry. Acc., 1943, Winter, iii, 115–21.

—— **3770.** Power, Sister Mary James. In the Name of the Bee: The Significance of Emily Dickinson. New York: Sheed and Ward, 1943. pp. xi, 138. $2.00. Rev., 1944, by George F. Whicher in NEQ., xvii, 130–2; by Donald F. Connors in Th., xix, 544–6.

—— **3771.** Scott, Aurelia G. Emily Dickinson's 'Three Gems'. NEQ., 1943, Dec., xvi, 627–8.

Disraeli, Benjamin. 3772. Cline, C. L. 'Coningsby' and Three Victorian Novelists. NQ., 1944, Jan. 15, clxxxvi, 41–2.

—— **3773.** —— Disraeli and Thackeray. RES., 1943, Oct., xix, 404–8.

—— **3774.** —— The Unfinished Diary of Disraeli's Journey to Flanders and the Rhineland (1824). Studies in English, Univ. of Texas, 1943, pp. 94–114.

—— **3775.** M., A. Arnold on Disraeli. *See* **3519.**

—— **3776.** Troubridge, St. Vincent and Ambrose Heal. Three Queries from 'Coningsby'. (Bibl. 1942, 1881.) NQ., 1943, Jan. 16, clxxxiv, 55.

Dobson, Austin. 3777. Macaulay, Rose. Lines on Fielding. *See* **2987.**

Doughty, Charles Montagu. 3778. Fairley, Barker. Charles Doughty (1843–1926). UTQ., 1943, Oct., xiii, 14–24.

—— **3779.** Times Literary Supplement. The Wandering Nazarene. Charles Montagu Doughty: 1843–1926. Backward Journey in Time. TLS., 1943, Aug. 21, p. 402.

Dowson, Ernest. 3780. Morissette, Bruce A. The 'Untraced Quotation' of Ernest Dowson's Dedication. MLN., 1943, Nov., lviii, 558–9.

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan. 3781. Pearson, Hesketh. Conan Doyle: His Life and Art. London: Methuen, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 193. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., Sept. 25, p. 464.

—— **3782.** Robinson, Henry Morton. Baker Street Irregularities: The Sacred Cult of Philo-sherlosophism. SRL., 1943, Dec. 4, xxvi (No. 49), 10–11.

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan. 3783. WILSON, JABEZ. Baker Street Irregularities. SRL., 1944, Jan. 1, XXVII (No. 1), 15.

Edgeworth, Maria. 3784. EDWARDS, H. W. A Tale by Maria Edgeworth. TLS., 1944, Aug. 5, p. 379.

Eggleston, Edward. 3785. FLANAGAN, JOHN T. The Novels of Edward Eggleston. CE., 1944, Feb., V, 250–4.

Eliot, George. 3786. G., E. Henry James on George Eliot. *See* **3936.**

—— **3787.** P., B. J. Dr. John Brown and Ruskin on George Eliot. NQ., 1943, Apr. 24, CLXXXIV, 251–2.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. 3788. BARTLETT, WILLIAM IRVING. Jones Very, Emerson's 'Brave Saint'. (Bibl. 1942, 1895.) Rev., 1943, by G. Glenwood Clark in William and Mary Quart., XXIII, 361–3; by C. V. Wicker in NMQ., XIII, 109–11; by Randall Stewart in AL., XV, 202–3; rev., 1944, by Vincent Freimarck in JA., III (Nos. 11–12), 105.

—— **3789.** BLAIR, WALTER and CLARENCE FAUST. Emerson's Literary Method. MP., 1944, Nov., XLII, 79–95.

—— **3790.** CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Ralph Waldo Emerson's Reading. (Bibl. 1942, 1896.) Rev., 1943, by Carl F. Strauch in MLN., LVIII, 236–7.

—— **3791.** COAD, ORAL SUMNER. An Unpublished Lecture by Emerson. AL., 1943, Jan., XIV, 421–6.

—— **3792.** DAVIS, MERRELL R. Emerson's 'Reason' and the Scottish Philosophers. NEQ., 1944, June, XVII, 209–28.

—— **3793.** FOSTER, CHARLES H. Emerson as American Scripture. NEQ., 1943, Mar., XVI, 91–105.

—— **3794.** GILMAN, MARGARET. Baudelaire and Emerson. RR., 1943, Oct., XXXIV, 211–22.

—— **3795.** HOELTJE, HUBERT H. Sheltering Tree: A Story of the Friendship of Ralph Waldo Emerson and Amos Bronson Alcott. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press, 1943. 8vo. pp. ix, 209. $3.50. Rev., 1943, by Townsend Scudder III in SRL., XXVI (No. 49), 56; rev., 1944, by Ralph L. Rusk in AL., XVI, 43–5.

—— **3796.** HOWE, M. A. DE WOLFE. Did Anything Happen to Emerson's Memory? SRL., 1943, Jan. 2, XXVI, 5–6.

—— **3797.** HUGGARD, WILLIAM A. Emerson's Philosophy of War and Peace. PQ., 1943, Oct., XXII, 370–5.

—— **3798.** MABBOTT, T. O. W. P. Mulchinock, Correspondent of Emerson. NQ., 1943, Sept. 11, CLXXXV, 160–1.

—— **3799.** OLYBRIUS. Whitman: Notes on Emerson. NQ., 1944, Feb. 26, CLXXXVI, 114.

—— **3800.** POCHMANN, HENRY A. The Emerson Canon. UTQ., 1943, July, XII, 476–84.

—— **3801.** —— Emerson and the St. Louis Hegelians. American-German Rev., 1944, Feb., X, 14–17.

—— **3802.** STRAUCH, C. F. Gérando: A Source for Emerson. MLN., 1943, Jan., LVIII, 64–7.

—— **3803.** TURPIE, MARY C. A Quaker Source for Emerson's Sermon on the Lord's Supper. NEQ., 1944, Mar., XVII, 95–101.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. 3804. WELLEK, RENÉ. Emerson and German Philosophy. NEQ., 1943, Mar., XVI, 41–62.

—— **3805.** YOHANNAN, J. D. The Influence of Persian Poetry upon Emerson's Work. AL., 1943, Mar., XV, 25–41.

—— **3806.** —— Emerson's Translations of Persian Poetry from German Sources. AL., 1943, Jan., XIV, 407–20.

—— **3807.** YOUNG, CHARLES L. Emerson's Montaigne. (Bibl. 1942, 1901.) Rev., 1943, by Ralph L. Rusk in MLN., LVIII, 238–9; by Henry Myers in PRv., LII, 323.

Faber, Frederick William. 3808. BLUNT, HUGH F. A Forgotten Masterpiece: Faber's 'Sir Lancelot'. CW., 1943, July, CLVII, 355–63.

Farmer, John Stephen. 3809. LEGMAN, G. John Stephen Farmer. ANQ., 1943, Nov., III, 117–19.

Fitzgerald, Edward. 3810. HENDRICKS, CECILIA H. and LOUIS BOAS. Fitzgerald's 'Rubaiyat'. Exp., 1943, Mar., I.

Fitzhugh, George. 3811. WISH, HARVEY. George Fitzhugh: Propagandist of the Old South. Baton Rouge, Louisiana: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1943. 8vo. pp. xiv, 360. $3.00. Rev., 1944, by Marion Dargan in NMQ., XIV, 225–7.

Foster, Stephen Collins. 3812. GOMBOSI, OTTO. Stephen Foster and 'Gregory Walker'. Musical Quart., 1944, Apr., XXX, 133–46.

Froude, James Anthony. 3813. IFFLÄNDER, L. J. A. Froudes Lebenswerk. (Bibl. 1942, 1903.) Rev., 1943, by Gerd Mann in Archiv, CLXXXIII, 48–50.

—— **3814.** PAGE, FREDERICK. Froude, Kingsley and Arnold, on Newman. *See* **4122.**

Fuller, Margaret. 3815. BURTON, ROLAND CROZIER. Margaret Fuller's Criticism of the Fine Arts. CE., 1944, Oct., VI, 18–23.

—— **3816.** ROSTENBERG, LEONA. Margaret Fuller and Elizabeth Barrett Browning. *See* **3572.**

—— **3817.** STERN, MADELEINE BETTINA. The Life of Margaret Fuller. (Bibl. 1942, 1904.) Rev., 1943, by Milton Ellis in NEQ., XVI, 513–14.

—— **3818.** THOMAS, J. W. A Hitherto Unpublished Poem by Margaret Fuller. AL., 1944, Jan., XV, 411–15.

Galt, John. 3819. LYELL, FRANK HALLAM. A Study of the Novels of John Galt. (Bibl. 1942, 1906.) Rev., 1944, by Bradford A. Booth in MLN., LIX, 145–6; by Alan Lang Strout in MLQ., V, 377–9.

Gaskell, Elizabeth. 3820. LICHFIELD, DEAN OF. 'Cold Loin' at Cranford. TLS., 1944, Jan. 15, p. 36; Sir Humphrey Milford, R. J. A. Berry, and the Rev. George A. Payne, *ib.*, Jan. 22, p. 48.

Gilbert, Sir William Schwenck. 3821. LEYBURN, JAMES G. 'Words by W. S. Gilbert.' YLG., 1943, Jan., XVII, 53–4.

Gissing, George. 3822. PURDY, RICHARD L. George Gissing at Max Gate, 1895. YLG., 1943, Jan., XVII, 51.

—— **3823.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Menander's Mirror. Henry Ryecroft's Question. TLS., 1943, Jan. 16, p. 27.

—— **3824.** —— Gissing's Academic Career. TLS., 1944, May 20, p. 252.

Gissing, George. 3825. WING, DONALD G. The Adams-Gissing Collection. YLG., 1944, Jan., XVIII, 49.

Greeley, Horace. 3826. Horace Greeley to Dr. Shaw. SRL., 1943, May 1, XXVI, 13.

Hall, James. 3827. FLANAGAN, JOHN T. James Hall: Literary Pioneer of the Ohio Valley. (Bibl. 1942, 1911.) Rev., 1943, by R. Carlyle Buley in Indiana Mag. of Hist., XXXIX, 302–4; by Ralph L. Rusk in MLN., LVIII, 238–9.

Hallam, Arthur Henry. 3828. MOTTER, T. H. VAIL. The Writings of Arthur Hallam. *See* **379.**

Halleck, Fitz-Greene. 3829. TAFT, KENDALL B. The First Printing of Halleck's 'The Winds of March are Humming'. New York Hist. Soc. Quart. Bull., 1943, Apr., XXVII, 35–6.

Hardy, Thomas. 3830. The Three Wayfarers. Facsimile of the First Edition. With an Introduction and Notes by CARL J. WEBER. New York: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints, 1944. 12mo. pp. xvi, 53. $2.50. Rev., 1944, in TLS., July 8, p. 336.

—— **3831.** BLUNDEN, EDMUND. Thomas Hardy. (Bibl. 1942, 1914.) Rev., 1943, by E. C. Knowlton in SAQ., XLII, 99–100; by John Cournos in NYTB., Jan. 24, p. 9.

—— **3832.** CECIL, LORD DAVID. Hardy the Novelist. An Essay in Criticism. London: Constable, 1943. 7½×5. pp. 157. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., Apr. 3, p. 159 (Menander's Mirror. The Roots of Hardy); *ib.*, Apr. 10, p. 171 (Menander's Mirror. Hardy's Method); rev. in NQ., CLXXXIV, 356.

—— **3833.** CLEMENS, CYRIL. My Chat with Thomas Hardy. Dalhousie Rev., 1943, Apr., XXIII, 87–94.

—— **3834.** —— My Chat with Thomas Hardy. Introd. by CARL J. WEBER. Webster Groves, Missouri: International Mark Twain Society, 1944. pp. 31. $2.00.

—— **3835.** COLLINS, V. H. The Love Poetry of Thomas Hardy. *See* **359.**

—— **3836.** ESDAILE, KATHARINE A. Hardy's Names. TLS., 1943, Jan. 30, p. 55.

—— **3837.** GIFFORD, GORDON. The First Mrs. Thomas Hardy. TLS., 1944, Jan. 1, p. 7.

—— **3838.** JEFFERY, SYDNEY. A Name in Hardy. TLS., 1943, Aug. 21, p. 408; cf. A. J. Dawson, *ib.*, Aug. 28, p. 415; Richard L. Purdy, *ib.*, Nov. 20, p. 559.

—— **3839.** M., H. S. An Anachronism in Thomas Hardy. NQ., 1944, May 20, CLXXXVI, 246–7.

—— **3840.** PURDY, RICHARD L. A Source for Hardy's 'A Committee-Man "The Terror" '. MLN., 1943, Nov., LVIII, 554–5.

—— **3841.** —— Hardy and Jowett. TLS., 1943, Jan. 2, p. 7.

—— **3842.** —— MS. Adventures of 'Tess'. TLS., 1943, Mar. 6, p. 120; *ib.*, June 26, p. 307.

—— **3843.** ROBERTS, MARGUERITE. The Dramatic Element in Hardy's Poetry. QQ., 1944, Winter, LI, 429–38.

Hardy, Thomas. **3844.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. The Impossible Name. TLS., 1943, Jan. 23, p. 43.

—— **3845.** —— A Particular Dwelling. TLS., 1944, Sept. 2, p. 427.

—— **3846.** WEBER, CARL J. Characters Accepted as Real Persons. ANQ., 1943, June, III, 41–2.

—— **3847.** —— Henry James and Thomas Hardy. Mark Twain Quart., 1943, V (No. 4), 3–4.

—— **3848.** —— A Masquerade of Noble Dames. PMLA., 1943, June, LVIII, 558–63.

—— **3849.** WULFSBERG, FREDRIK. Steder og folk hos Thomas Hardy. (Cf. Bibl. 1942, 1922.) Edda, 1943, XLIII, 1–22.

Harris, George W. **3850.** DAY, DONALD. The Humorous Works of George W. Harris. AL., 1943, Jan., XIV, 391–406.

Harte, Bret. **3851.** BOOTH, BRADFORD A. Unpublished Letters of Bret Harte. AL., 1944, May, XVI, 131–42.

—— **3852.** GOHDES, CLARENCE (comp.). A Check-list of Bret Harte's Works in Book Form Published in the British Isles. BBDI., 1943, XVIII, 19, 36–9.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. **3853.** CARPENTER, FREDERIC I. Scarlet A Minus. CE., 1944, Jan., V, 173–80.

—— **3854.** COOKE, ALICE L. The Shadow of Martinus Scriblerus in Hawthorne's 'The Prophetic Pictures'. NEQ., 1944, Dec., XVII, 597–604.

—— **3855.** DUFFY, CHARLES. Self-reviewing Authors. ANQ., 1943, Jan., II, 156.

—— **3856.** GERBER, JOHN C. Form and Content in 'The Scarlet Letter'. NEQ., 1944, Mar., XVII, 25–55.

—— **3857.** GRIFFITHS, THOMAS M. 'Montpelier' and 'Seven Gables': Knox's Estate and Hawthorne's Novel. NEQ., 1943, Sept., XVI, 432–43.

—— **3858.** HALL, LAWRENCE SARGENT. Hawthorne, Critic of Society. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1944. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xii, 200. $3.00; 15*s*. Rev., 1944, by Nona Balakian in NYTB., June 25, p. 14; by Robert E. Spiller in SRL., XXVII (No. 28), 20; by Manning Hawthorne in AL., XVI, 238–40; by Katherine Brégy in CW., CLX, 188; by Newton Arvin in NEQ., XVII, 453–5; by James Edward Tobin in Th., XIX, 721–4.

—— **3859.** —— Hawthorne: Critic of Society. SRL., 1943, May 22, XXVI, 28–32.

—— **3860.** —— The Author Takes Issue. SRL., 1944, Sept. 9, XXVII, 15.

—— **3861.** HASELMEYER, LOUIS A. Hawthorne and the Cenci. Neophilologus, 1941, Oct., XXVI, 59–65.

—— **3862.** HOWE, M. A. DE WOLFE. The Tale of Tanglewood. YR., 1943, Winter, XXXII, 323–36.

—— **3863.** SCHUBERT, LELAND. Hawthorne, the Artist: Fine-Art Devices in Fiction. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Milford, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. xi, 181. $3.50; 16*s*. Rev.,

1944, by Walter Blair in MP., XLII, 62–3; by Nona Balakian in NYTB., June 25, p. 14; by James Edward Tobin in Th., XIX, 721–4.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 3864. SCUDDER, HAROLD H. Hawthorne's Use of 'Typee'. NQ., 1944, Oct. 21, CLXXXVII, 184–6.

—— **3865.** STEWART, RANDALL (ed.). The English Notebooks. *See* **381.**

—— **3866.** —— Letters to Sophia. HLQ., 1944, Aug., VII, 387–95.

—— **3867.** —— 'Pestiferous Gail Hamilton', James T. Fields, and the Hawthornes. NEQ., 1944, Sept., XVII, 418–23.

—— **3868.** STREETER, ROBERT E. Hawthorne's Misfit Politician and Edward Everett. AL., 1945, Mar., XVI, 26–8.

Haydon, Benjamin Robert. 3869. FARLEY, ODESSA V. Haydon as Critic. Univ. of Iowa Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees, 1944.

Hayne, Paul Hamilton. 3870. MCKEITHAN, DANIEL M. (ed.). A Collection of Hayne Letters. Austin, Texas: Univ. of Texas, 1944. 8vo. pp. xix, 499. $3.00.

Hazlitt, William. 3871. BRIGGS, HAROLD E. Two Notes on Hazlitt and Keats. PMLA., 1944, June, LIX, 596–8.

—— **3872.** BRIGHTFIELD, MYRON F. Scott, Hazlitt, and Napoleon. *See* **363.**

—— **3873.** MACLEAN, CATHERINE MACDONALD. Born Under Saturn. A Biography of William Hazlitt. London: Collins, 1943; New York: Macmillan, 1944. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 652. 21*s.*; $3.50. Rev., 1943, in TLS., Nov. 6, p. 534; rev., 1944, by Christopher Morley in SRL., XXVII (No. 19), 11; by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Apr. 30, p. 4; by Helen W. Randall in YR., XXXIV, 175–6.

—— **3874.** PSYCHOLOGIST. Lamb, Dante, Spenser, and Hazlitt. *See* **4021.**

—— **3875.** REILLY, JOSEPH J. Hazlitt, Liberal and Humanitarian. CW., 1944, Nov., CLX, 115–23.

—— **3876.** RUSSEV, RUSSI. Hazlitt na duha na svoeto vreme [Hazlitt on the Spirit of his Age]. God., 1944, XL, 1–11.

—— **3877.** WILCOX, STEWART C. Hazlitt in the Workshop: The Manuscript of 'The Fight'. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1943; London: Milford, 1944. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xiv, 94. $1.50; 9*s.* 6*d.* Rev. 1944, by Charles Frederick Harrold in JEGP., XLIII, 483–5.

—— **3878.** —— A Hazlitt Borrowing from Godwin. *See* **3009.**

—— **3879.** WITHINGTON, ROBERT. Old Books and New. SAQ., 1944, July, XLIII, 304–10.

Henley, William Ernest. 3880. MCLUHAN, HERBERT MARSHALL. Henley's 'Invictus'. Exp., 1944, Dec., III, No. 3.

Henry, O. (pseud. of **William Sydney Porter**). **3881.** GATES, WILLIAM BRAN. O. Henry and Shakspere. *See* **2159.**

Hogg, Thomas Jefferson. 3882. SCOTT, WALTER SIDNEY (ed.). Harriet and Mary. *See* **4280.**

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. 3883. Holmes' 'The Living Temple'. Exp., 1943, Nov. II.

—— **3884.** CURRIER, THOMAS FRANKLIN. The Autocrat of the

Breakfast-table: A Bibliographical Study. PBSA., 1944, XXXVIII, 284–311.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. 3885. DOUBLEDAY, NEAL F. Dr. Holmes and the Faith in the Future. CE., 1943, Feb., IV, 281–8.

—— 3886. OBERNDORF, CLARENCE P. The Psychiatric Novels of Oliver Wendell Holmes. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. x, 268. $3.00; 20*s*. Rev., 1944, by Charles C. Walcutt in NEQ., XVII, 324–5.

—— 3887. SMALL, MIRIAM ROSSITER. First and Last Surviving Poems of Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes. AL., 1944, Jan., XV, 416–20.

—— 3888. —— Oliver Wendell Holmes Still the Poet Laureate at Eighty-four. ASc., 1944, Spring, XIII, 244–6.

Hood, Thomas. 3889. RUSSEV, RUSSI. Thomas Hood. God., 1944, XL, 1–9.

Hopkins, Gerard Manley. 3890. GARDNER, W. H. Gerard Manley Hopkins, 1844–1889. A Study of Poetic Idiosyncrasy in Relation to Poetic Tradition. With a Foreword by GERARD HOPKINS. London: Secker and Warburg, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. xvi, 304. 25*s*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Nov. 11, p. 550.

—— 3891. HOPKINS, GERARD. Gerard Manley Hopkins. TLS., 1944, June 24, p. 309.

—— 3892. KLIGER, SAMUEL. God's 'Plentitude' in the Poetry of Gerard Manley Hopkins. MLN., 1944, June, LIX, 408–10.

—— 3893. LEAVIS, F. R. Evaluations (IV): Gerard Manley Hopkins (Born 11th June, 1844). Scrutiny, 1944, Spring, XII, 82–93.

—— 3894. LILLY, GWENETH. The Welsh Influence in the Poetry of Gerard Manley Hopkins. MLR., 1943, July, XXXVIII, 192–205.

—— 3895. LOWELL, ROBERT. The Hopkins Centennial. KR., 1944, Autumn, VI, 583–6.

—— 3896. MCLUHAN, HERBERT MARSHALL. The Analogical Mirrors. KR., 1944, Summer, VI, 322–32.

—— 3897. MILES, JOSEPHINE. The Sweet and Lovely Language. KR., 1944, Summer, VI, 355–68.

—— 3898. MIZENER, ARTHUR. Victorian Hopkins. KR., 1944, Autumn, VI, 590–606.

—— 3899. MOORE, DOM SEBASTIAN. Gerard Manley Hopkins. Downside Rev., 1944, Oct., LXII, 184–95.

—— 3900. PICK, JOHN. Gerard Manley Hopkins, Priest and Poet. (Bibl. 1942, 1940.) Rev., 1943, by M. Meagher in CW., CLVII, 439–41; by George N. Shuster in SRL., June 4, XXVI, 31; by Carlos Baker in NYTB., June 13, p. 10; by Babette Deutsch in Nat., Aug. 28, CLVII, 247; by G. F. Lahey in Th., XVIII, 721–2; by C. Colleer Abbott in RES., XIX, 311–13; in NQ., CLXXXV, 240.

—— 3901. PRICE, FANNY. G. M. Hopkins on Robert Bridges. NQ., 1944, Jan. 15, CLXXXVI, 49.

—— 3902. RUGGLES, ELEANOR. Gerard Manley Hopkins: A Life. New York: Norton, 1944. pp. 305. $3.50. Rev., 1944, by Herbert Marshall McLuhan in NYTB., Sept. 3, p. 7; by John Pick in Com., XL, 447–8; by Austin Warren in KR., VI, 587–9; by Mary Byles in

CW., CLX, 184; by Babette Deutsch in Nat., CLIX, 415–17; by W. H. Auden in NR., CXI, 223–4; by Darrel Abel in SAQ., XLIII, 415–17.

Hopkins, Gerard Manley. 3903. SALE, WILLIAM, M., JR. Gerard Manley Hopkins: Poet and Convert. Poetry, 1944, Dec., LXV, 142–9.

—— **3904.** SCHODER, RAYMOND V. Spelt from Sybil's Leaves. Th., 1944, Dec., XIX, 632–48.

—— **3905.** THORNTON, FRANCIS BEAUCHESNE. Essay on 'The Wreck of the Deutschland'. CW., 1944, Oct., CLX, 41–6.

—— **3906.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Poet and Priest. Gerard Hopkins: 1844–1889. The 'Dare-Gale Skylark'. TLS., 1944, June 10, pp. 282, 284; Gerard Manley Hopkins, *ib.*, June 10, p. 283.

—— **3907.** WARREN, AUSTIN. Instress of Inscape. KR., 1944, Summer, VI, 369–82.

—— **3908.** WEYAND, NORMAN. Gerard Manley Hopkins. TLS., 1944, Aug. 19, p. 403.

—— **3909.** WHITEHALL, HAROLD. Sprung Rhythm. KR., 1944, Summer, VI, 333–54.

Horne, Richard Henry. 3910. SHUMAKER, ERI J. Concise Bibliography of the Complete Works of Richard Henry (Hengist) Horne (1802–1884). Granville, Ohio: Denison Univ., 1943. pp. vi, 14. 50*c*. Rev., 1944, briefly by Edith C. Batho in MLR., XXXIX, 206.

Howells, William Dean. 3911. ARMS, GEORGE. A Novel and Two Letters. JLRU., 1944, Dec., VIII, 9–13.

—— **3912.** —— (ed.). Howells's Unpublished Prefaces. NEQ., 1944, Dec., XVII, 580–91.

—— **3913.** —— and WILLIAM M. GIBSON. 'Silas Lapham', 'Daisy Miller', and the Jews. NEQ., 1943, Mar., XVI, 118–22.

—— **3914.** BELCHER, HANNAH GRAHAM. Howells's Opinions on the Religious Conflicts of his Age as Exhibited in Magazine Articles. AL., 1943, Nov., XV, 262–78.

Hunt, Leigh. 3915. ALTICK, RICHARD D. When Did Keats Meet Leigh Hunt? *See* **3976.**

—— **3916.** CAMERON, KENNETH NEILL. A Reference to Shelley in *The Examiner*. *See* **4253.**

—— **3917.** J., K. Keats, Hesiod and Leigh Hunt. *See* **3995.**

—— **3918.** MARCHAND, LESLIE A. Leigh Hunt's 'London Journal'. JLRU., 1943, June, VI, 45–51.

Huxley, Thomas. 3919. SPERRY, WILLARD L. Huxley: Exponent of Evolution. NYTB., 1943, May 23, p. 2.

Irving, Washington. 3920. MCDERMOTT, JOHN FRANCIS (ed.). The Western Journals of Washington Irving. Norman, Oklahoma: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1944. $9 \times 5\frac{7}{8}$. pp. 224. $3.50. Rev., 1944, by Eudora Welty in NYTB., Dec. 24, p. 3.

—— **3921.** BOLL, ERNEST. Charles Dickens and Washington Irving. *See* **3701.**

—— **3922.** BROOKS, VAN WYCK. The World of Washington Irving. AM., 1944, June, CLXXIII, 133–44; *ib.*, July, CLXXIV, 135–44; *ib.*, Aug., CLXXIV, 135–44; *ib.*, Sept., CLXXIV, 139–48; *ib.*, Oct., CLXXIV, 139–48.

Irving, Washington. 3923. Brooks, Van Wyck. The World of Washington Irving. N.Y.: Dutton, 1944. 8vo. pp. 495. $3.75. Rev., 1944, by F. O. Matthiessen in NYTB., Oct. 1, p. 1; by Robert E. Spiller in SRL., xxvii (No. 42), 24–6; by Dane Farnsworth Smith in NMQ., xiv, 366–7; by John Chamberlain in HM., Nov., clxxxix; in Com., xli, 39–40; by Theodore Maynard in CW., clx, 181–2; by Robert Gorham Davis in Nat., clix, 411–12; by Malcolm Cowley in NR., cxi, 463; by Clarence Gohdes in SAQ., xliii, 412–14; by Robert E. Holland in Th., xix, 719–20.

—— **3924.** Flanagan, John T. 'The World of Washington Irving.' SRL., 1944, Oct. 21, xxvii, 18.

—— **3925.** Gates, William B. Washington Irving in Mississippi. MLN., 1943, Feb., lviii, 130–1.

James, Henry. 3926. Stories of Writers and Artists. With an Essay by F. O. Matthiessen. Norfolk, Conn.: New Directions Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. 346. $3.50. Rev., 1944, by W. H. Auden in NYTB., Dec. 17, p. 3; by Cuthbert Wright in Com., xli, 233–4.

—— **3927.** Adams, John R. At Isella: Some Horrible Printing Corrected. Mark Twain Quart., 1943, v (No. 4), 9.

—— **3928.** Barzun, Jacques. James the Melodramatist. KR., 1943, Autumn, v, 508–21.

—— **3929.** Blackmur, R. P. In the Country of the Blue. KR., 1943, Autumn, v, 595–617.

—— **3930.** Bynner, Witter. On Henry James' Centennial: Lasting Impressions of a Great American Writer. SRL., 1943, May 22, xxvi, 23–8.

—— **3931.** Clemens, Cyril. A Visit to Henry James' Old Home. Mark Twain Quart., 1943, v (No. 4), 9.

—— **3932.** Cooper, Harold. Trollope and Henry James in 1868. MLN., 1943, Nov., lviii, 558.

—— **3933.** Daiches, David. Sensibility and Technique (Preface to a Critique). KR., 1943, Autumn, v, 569–79.

—— **3934.** Fergusson, Francis. James' Idea of Dramatic Form. KR., 1943, Autumn, v, 495–507.

—— **3935.** Foley, Richard Nicholas. Criticism in American Periodicals of the Works of Henry James from 1866 to 1916. Washington, D.C.: Catholic Univ. of America Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. vi, 169. $2.00.

—— **3936.** G., E. Henry James on George Eliot. NQ., 1943, July 31, clxxxv, 76; John Henry, *ib.*, Oct. 9, clxxxv, 235–6.

—— **3937.** H., J. Henry James and Dumas *Fils*. NQ., 1943, Aug. 28, clxxxv, 132–3.

—— **3938.** Jordan, Elizabeth. Henry James at Dinner. Mark Twain Quart., 1943, v (No. 4), 7.

—— **3939.** Kazin, Alfred. 'Our Passion is our Task.' NR., 1943, Feb. 15, cviii, 215–18.

—— **3940.** Leslie, Shane. A Note on Henry James. Horizon, 1943, June, vii, 405–13.

—— **3941.** Mackenzie, Compton. My Meetings with Henry James. Mark Twain Quart., 1944, vi (No. 3), 1–5.

James, Henry. 3942. MARSHALL, MARGARET. Notes by the Way. Nat., 1944, CLIX, 652–4; 718–20.

—— **3943.** MATTHIESSEN, F. O. James and the Plastic Arts. KR., 1943, Autumn, V, 533–50.

—— **3944.** —— Henry James: The Major Phase. New York: Oxford Univ. Press, 1944. pp. xiii, 190. $2.50. Rev., 1944, by Lionel Trilling in NYTB., Nov. 26, p. 3; by Louise Bogan in Nat., CLIX, 775–6.

—— **3945.** —— The Painter's Sponge and Varnish Bottle: Henry James' Revision of 'The Portrait of a Lady'. Amer. Bookman, 1944, Winter, I, 49–68.

—— **3946.** —— Henry James' Portrait of the Artist. PR., 1944, Winter, XI, 71–87.

—— **3947.** MEMORABILIST. Henry James on the Poetry of Arnold. NQ., 1943, Aug. 14, CLXXXV, 106.

—— **3948.** —— Arnold on Ruskin; and Henry James. *See* **4208.**

—— **3949.** MORTIMER, RAYMOND. Henry James. Horizon, 1943, May, VII, 314–29.

—— **3950.** NOEL, FRANCE. Henry James, peintre de la femme. Alençon: Poulet-Malassis, 1942. 8vo. pp. 259.

—— **3951.** PORTER, KATHERINE ANNE. The Days Before. KR., 1943, Autumn, V, 481–94.

—— **3952.** RAHV, PHILIP. Attitudes to Henry James. NR., 1943, Feb. 15, CVIII, 220–4.

—— **3953.** —— The Heiress of All the Ages. PR., 1943, May, X, 227–47.

—— **3954.** ROSENZWEIG, SAUL. The Ghost of Henry James. PR., 1944, Fall, XI, 436–55.

—— **3955.** SPENDER, STEPHEN. A World Where the Victor Belongs to the Spoils. NYTB., 1944, Mar. 12, p. 3.

—— **3956.** SWEENEY, JOHN L. The Delmuth Pictures. KR., 1943, Autumn, V, 522–32.

—— **3957.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Henry James. Citizen of Two Countries. An Anglo-American Vision. TLS., 1943, Apr. 17, pp. 188, 190.

—— **3958.** —— The Death of Henry James. TLS., 1943, Apr. 17, p. 187.

—— **3959.** TROY, WILLIAM. The Altar of Henry James. NR., 1943, Feb. 15, CVIII, 228–30.

—— **3960.** VIVAS, ELISEO. Henry and William. KR., 1943, Autumn, V, 580–94.

—— **3961.** WADE, ALLAN. Henry James as Dramatic Critic. TAM., 1943, XXVII, 735–40.

—— **3962.** WARREN, AUSTIN. Myth and Dialectic in the Later Novels. KR., 1943, Autumn, V, 551–68.

—— **3963.** WEBER, CARL J. Henry James and Thomas Hardy. *See* **3847.**

—— **3964.** WILLIAMS, BLANCHE COLTON. The Depth of Henry James. Mark Twain Quart., 1943, V (No. 4), 5–6.

James, Henry. 3965. ZABEL, MORTON DAUWEN. 'Henry James Place.' Nat., 1943, Apr. 24, 156, 596–9.

James, William. 3966. BARZUN, JACQUES. William James as Artist. NR., 1943, Feb. 15, CVIII, 218–20.

—— **3967.** BLANSHARD, B. and H. W. SCHNEIDER (eds.). In Commemoration of William James, 1842–1942. (Bibl. 1942, 1957.) Rev., 1943, by R. A. Tsanoff in SRv., XXVIII, 440–2; by Frederic I. Carpenter in AL., XV, 203–4; by Harold A. Larrabee in NEQ., XVI, 324–6; by Jacques Barzun in Nat., CLVI, 208–9; rev., 1944, by Albert R. Chandler in PRv., LIII, 203–8.

—— **3968.** EDMAN, IRWIN. For a New World. NR., 1943, Feb. 15, CVIII, 224–8.

—— **3969.** KAZIN, ALFRED. 'Our Passion is our Task.' *See* **3939.**

Jefferies, Richard. 3970. LOOKER, SAMUEL J. (ed.). Jefferies' Countryside. Nature Essays by Richard Jefferies. London: Constable, 1944. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xxviii, 297. 10*s*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., June 17, p. 299.

—— **3971.** —— (ed.). Richard Jefferies' London. London: Lutterworth Press, 1944. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 184. 8*s*. 6*d*. Cf. A Book of London, TLS., 1944, Aug. 5, p. 379.

—— **3972.** —— Richard Jefferies. NQ., 1943, Jan. 16, CLXXXIV, 45.

—— **3973.** —— Bibliographical Discoveries in the Work of Richard Jefferies. NQ., 1944, Feb. 12, CLXXXVI, 91–2.

—— **3974.** —— A Bird Query in Richard Jefferies. NQ., 1944, Feb. 12, CLXXXVI, 96.

—— **3975.** —— Richard Jefferies. TLS., 1944, Sept. 2, p. 427.

Keats, John. 3976. ALTICK, RICHARD D. When Did Keats Meet Leigh Hunt? NQ., 1944, Oct. 7, CLXXXVII, 159–62.

—— **3977.** B., K. J. Keats and Byron. NQ., 1943, Aug. 14, CLXXXV, 110.

—— **3978.** —— Keats and the Elizabethans. NQ., 1943, Aug. 14, CLXXXV, 110.

—— **3979.** BASLER, ROY P. Keats' 'The Eve of St. Agnes', Lines 170–171. Exp., 1944, Oct., III, No. 1.

—— **3980.** BRIGGS, H. E. Keats's 'Gather The Rose'. MLN., 1943, Dec., LVIII, 620–2.

—— **3981.** —— Keats's 'Golden-tongued Romance'. MLN., 1943, Feb., LVIII, 125–8.

—— **3982.** —— Keats's 'Sickly Imagination and Sick Pride'. MLQ., 1943, Sept., IV, 309–11.

—— **3983.** —— Keats, Robertson, and 'That Most Hateful Land'. PMLA., 1944, Mar., LIX, 184–99.

—— **3984.** —— Two Notes on Hazlitt and Keats. *See* **3871.**

—— **3985.** —— A Note on Keats and Addison. *See* **2909.**

—— **3986.** BROOKS, CLEANTH, JR. History without Footnotes: An Account of Keats' Urn. SR., 1944, Winter, LII, 89–101.

—— **3987.** BULLETT, GERALD. A Line in Keats. TLS., 1944, Apr. 22, p. 199.

Keats, John. 3988. Burke, Kenneth. Symbolic Action in a Poem by Keats. Acc., 1943, Autumn, iv, 30–42.

—— **3989.** C., T. C. Keats's Letters: Odd Words. NQ., 1943, May 8, clxxxiv, 288; W.W.G., *ib.*, June 19, clxxxiv, 383.

—— **3990.** Cornelius, Roberta D. Diana's Scarf. MLQ., 1944, Dec., v, 449–52.

—— **3991.** Dudley, O. H. T. Pure Serene. TLS., 1944, Sept. 23, p. 463; Dorothy Hewlett, *ib.*, Sept. 30, p. 475; Douglas Bush, *ib.*, Nov. 18, p. 559.

—— **3992.** Ford, George H. Keats and the Victorians. A Study of his Influence and Rise to Fame 1821–1895. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. xiv, 200. $3.00. Rev., 1944, by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Dec. 31, p. 8.

—— **3993.** Forman, M. Buxton. Keats and Miss Barnes. TLS., 1944, Mar. 4, p. 115.

—— **3994.** Gibson, Daniel and Morley J. Mays. Keats's 'When I Have Fears that I May Cease to Be'. Exp., 1943, Apr., i.

—— **3995.** J., K. Keats, Hesiod and Leigh Hunt. NQ., 1943, Dec. 18, clxxxv, 379.

—— **3996.** McLuhan, Herbert Marshall. Aesthetic Patterns in Keats's Odes. UTQ., 1943, Jan., xii, 167–79.

—— **3997.** Pettit, Henry J., Jr. Scientific Correlatives of Keats' 'Ode to Psyche'. SP., 1943, Oct., xl, 560–6.

—— **3998.** Priestley, F. E. L. Keats and Chaucer. *See* **1837.**

—— **3999.** Rollins, Hyder E. Fanny Keats: Biographical Notes. PMLA., 1944, Mar., lix, 200–11.

—— **4000.** Short, Clarice. William Morris and Keats. PMLA., 1944, June, lix, 513–23.

—— **4001.** Stearns, Monroe M. Keats's 'Ode on Indolence'. Exp., 1943, May, i.

—— **4002.** Sutherland, James R. Keats's Leap-frogging. TLS., 1944, Jan. 8, p. 19; Mabel A. E. Steele, *ib.*, July 15, p. 343.

—— **4003.** Thompson, D. W. Keats's 'To the Nile'. MLN., 1944, May, lix, 331–2.

—— **4004.** Thorpe, Clarence D. An Early Review of Keats. JEGP., 1944, July, xliii, 333–6.

—— **4005.** Times Literary Supplement. Menander's Mirror. Communication with Keats. TLS., 1943, Apr. 24, p. 195.

—— **4006.** Van Ghent, Dorothy. The Passion of the Groves. SR., 1944, Spring, lii, 226–46.

—— **4007.** Webb, Flight-Lieut. S. J. Keats Memorial House. TLS., 1944, Sept. 30, p. 480.

—— **4008.** Whidden, Reginald R. Keats' 'The Eve of St. Agnes'. Exp., 1943, June, i.

—— **4009.** Williams, Blanche Colton. Forever Young. A Life of John Keats. N.Y.: Putnam, 1943. pp. 365. $3.50. Rev., 1943, by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Apr. 18, p. 4; by R. Ellis Roberts in SRL., xxvi (No. 35), 8; rev., 1944, by Clarence D. Thorpe in JEGP., xliii, 257–8.

Keats, John. 4010. WITHINGTON, ROBERT. Roman Time. PMLA., 1943, June, LVIII, 587–8.

—— **4011.** WRIGHT, HERBERT G. Keats's 'Isabella'. TLS., 1943, Apr. 17, p. 192.

Kingsley, Charles. 4012. PAGE, FREDERICK. Froude, Kingsley and Arnold, on Newman. *See* **4122.**

Lamb, Charles. 4013. B. Letters of Charles Lamb. NQ., 1943, Apr. 24, CLXXXIV, 248–9.

—— **4014.** BARNETT, GEORGE L. An Unprinted Poem by Charles Lamb. HLQ., 1943, May, VI, 357–8.

—— **4015.** BOAS, F. S. Charles Lamb and the Elizabethan Dramatists. *See* **360.**

—— **4016.** HOUGHTON, WALTER E., JR. Lamb's Criticism of Restoration Comedy. ELH., 1943, Mar., X, 61–72.

—— **4017.** HOWE, WILL D. Charles Lamb and His Friends. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1944. pp. 364. $3.50. Rev., 1944, by Alexander Cowie in SRL., XXVII (No. 14), 7; by Philip Brooks in NYTB., Apr. 2, p. 7; by Ernest Bernbaum in JEGP., XLIII, 482–3; by Cuthbert Wright in Com., XXXIX, 601–2; by Helen W. Randall in YR., XXXIV, 174–5; by Anna McClure Sholl in CW., CLIX, 282–3.

—— **4018.** MCKECHNIE, SAMUEL. Charles Lamb, John Matthie, and Tommy Bye. NQ., 1943, Dec. 18, CLXXXV, 366–7.

—— **4019.** —— Charles Lamb, Bruce de Ponthieu, and Porcher and Co. NQ., 1944, Jan. 29, CLXXXVI, 71.

—— **4020.** P., E. M. Lamb and Dollars in England. (Bibl. 1942, 1975.) NQ., 1943, Feb. 13, CLXXXIV, 112.

—— **4021.** PSYCHOLOGIST. Lamb, Dante, Spenser, and Hazlitt. NQ., 1943, Nov. 20, CLXXXV, 317–18; A.D., *ib.*, Dec. 4, CLXXXV, 348; Psychologist, *ib.*, Dec. 18, CLXXXV, 384.

Landor, Walter Savage. 4022. CHAMBERS, E. K. Some Notes on Walter Savage Landor. RES., 1944, Apr., XX, 147–54.

—— **4023.** ELWIN, MALCOLM. Savage Landor. (Bibl. 1942, 1976.) Rev., 1943, by Karl G. Pfeiffer in MLN., LVIII, 154–5; by J. H. E. Slater in MLQ., IV, 370–2.

—— **4024.** —— Landor and Alfieri. TLS., 1944, Feb. 26, p. 103.

—— **4025.** SUPER, R. H. Landor's Critique of 'The Cenci'—A Correction. SP., 1943, Jan., XL, 101.

—— **4026.** —— Landor's 'Dear Daughter', Eliza Lynn Linton. PMLA., 1944, Dec., LIX, 1059–85.

—— **4027.** W., L. S. Landor and T. J. Mathias. NQ., 1943, Apr. 10, CLXXXIV, 219–20.

Lang, Andrew. 4028. BUSHNELL, GEORGE H. Notes on Andrew Lang. TLS., 1943, June 5, p. 276; Arthur Exley, *ib.*, June 12, p. 283; Roger L. Green, *ib.*, July 17, p. 348; *ib.*, July 31, p. 372; W. M. Parker, *ib.*, 1944, Apr. 1, p. 168.

—— **4029.** GREEN, ROGER LANCELYN. Andrew Lang and the Fairy Tale. RES., 1944, July, XX, 227–31.

—— **4030.** —— Andrew Lang: Critic and Dickensian. *See* **3726.**

Lang, Andrew. 4031. HAMILTON, IAN. Andrew Lang. TLS., 1944, Apr. 8, p. 175.

—— **4032.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. A Prince of Journalists [Andrew Lang]. TLS., 1944, Apr. 1, p. 163.

Lanier, Sidney. 4033. VANDIVER, EDWARD P., JR. Longfellow, Lanier, Boker, and 'King Lear'. *See* **2267.**

Lazarus, Emma. 4034. SCHAPPES, MORRIS U. (ed.). Emma Lazarus: Selections from Her Poetry and Prose. N.Y.: Coöperative Book League, Jewish-American Section, International Workers Order, 1944. pp. 105. 50*c*. Rev. in Com., XL, 18–19.

Lincoln, Abraham. 4035. WILLIAMS, HARRY T. (ed.). Selected Writings and Speeches of Abraham Lincoln. Chicago: Packard, 1943. 12mo. pp. lxv, 269. 95*c*. Rev., 1943, by Mildred Freburg Berry in QJS., XXIX, 503.

—— **4036.** CARMAN, H. J. and R. H. LUTHIN. Lincoln and the Patronage. New York: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 396. $4.75; 30*s*.

—— **4037.** CLARK, DALE. It Was Booth's Body. HM., 1944, Feb., CLXXXVIII, 210–18.

—— **4038.** DOYLE, LOUIS F. The Unscored Symphony. Com., 1944, July 7, XL, 276–8.

—— **4039.** DUNCAN, KUNIGUNDE and D. F. NICKOLS. Mentor Graham: the Man Who Taught Lincoln. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. xxix, 274. $3.75. Rev., 1944, by M. Whitcomb Hess in Com., XLI, 258–9.

—— **4040.** FESLER, J. W. Lincoln's Gettysburg Address. Indiana Mag. of Hist., 1944, Sept., XL, 209–26.

—— **4041.** FREEMAN, DOUGLAS SOUTHALL, GEORGE FORT MILTON, OSWALD GARRISON VILLARD and OTTO EISENSCHIML. What Would Lincoln Do? SRL., 1944, Feb. 12, XXVII (No. 7), 4–6.

—— **4042.** MESERVE, FREDERICK HILL and CARL SANDBURG. The Photographs of Abraham Lincoln. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1944. 8vo. pp. 129. $3.50. Rev., 1944, by Philip Van Doren Stern in SRL., XXVII (No. 7), 6; by Meyer Berger in NYTB., Feb. 13, p. 5.

—— **4043.** MEYNELL, ESTHER. The Young Lincoln. London: Chapman and Hall, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. vi, 164. 12*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., May 13, p. 239.

—— **4044.** POTTER, DAVID M. Lincoln and his Party in the Secession Crisis. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1942. 8vo. pp. x, 408. $3.75; 22*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., July 3, p. 321.

—— **4045.** —— The Jackson Collection of Lincolniana. YLG., 1944, Oct., XIX, 22–8.

—— **4046.** PRATT, HARRY E. (ed.). Concerning Mr. Lincoln: In which Abraham Lincoln is Pictured as he Appeared to the Letter Writers of his Time. Springfield, Ill.: The Abraham Lincoln Assoc., 1944. 8vo. pp. vi, 145. $3.00. Rev., 1944, by Philip Van Doren Stern in SRL., XXVII (No. 20), 33.

—— **4047.** SHUTES, MILTON H. Lincoln and California. Stanford,

Calif.: Stanford Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. xiii, 269. $3.00; 18*s.* 6*d.*

Lockhart, John Gibson. **4048.** L., G. G. A Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Byron, 1821. (Bibl. 1942, 1983.) NQ., 1943, Jan. 2, CLXXXIV, 23.

—— **4049.** PARKER, W. M. Lockhart's Obiter Dicta. TLS., 1944, Feb. 5, p. 72; *ib.*, Feb. 12, p. 84.

—— **4050.** RENDALL, VERNON. Lockhart's Life of Scott. *See* **4236.**

—— **4051.** STROUT, ALAN LANG. Some Unpublished Letters of John Gibson Lockhart to John Wilson Croker. NQ., 1943, Sept. 11, CLXXXV, 152–7; *ib.*, Sept. 25, CLXXXV, 186–92; *ib.*, Oct. 9, CLXXXV, 217–23.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. **4052.** Longfellow's 'Divina Commedia', Sonnet I. Exp., 1943, Oct., II.

—— **4053.** CHARVAT, WILLIAM. Longfellow's Income from his Writings, 1840–1852. PBSA., 1944, XXXVIII, 9–21.

—— **4054.** JOHNSON, CARL L. Professor Longfellow of Harvard. (University of Oregon Studies in Literature and Philology, No. 5.) Eugene, Oregon: Univ. of Oregon Press, 1944. 4to. pp. xii, 112. $1.00.

—— **4055.** KIRK, RUDOLF. A Longfellow Letter. JLRU., 1943, June, VI, 62–3.

—— **4056.** LEECHMAN, DOUGLAS. Longfellow's Hiawatha. QQ., 1944, Autumn, LI, 307–12.

—— **4057.** MABBOTT, T. O. A Longfellow Parody. ANQ., 1944, July, IV, 57–8.

—— **4058.** —— A Longfellow Parody: From Thomas Moore. ANQ., 1944, May, IV, 22–3.

—— **4059.** OSBORN, CHASE S. and STELLANOVA OSBORN. Schoolcraft, Longfellow, Hiawatha. Lancaster, Pa.: Jacques Cattell Press, 1942. pp. 697. $5.00. Rev., 1943, by Oscar Cargill in NYTB., Apr. 4, p. 31; rev., 1944, by Harry R. Warfel in AL., XVI, 42; by Wilbur Schramm in NEQ., XVII, 470–1.

—— **4060.** —— 'Hiawatha' and its Original Indian Legends. Lancaster, Pa.: Jacques Cattell Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. vii, 255. $2.50.

—— **4061.** ROBINSON, TED. A Longfellow Parody. ANQ., 1944, June, IV, 46.

—— **4062.** VANDIVER, EDWARD P., JR. Longfellow, Lanier, Boker, and 'King Lear'. *See* **2267.**

Lowell, James Russell. **4063.** BAIL, HAMILTON V. James Russell Lowell's Ode Recited at the Commemoration of the Living and Dead Soldiers of Harvard University, July 21, 1865. PBSA., 1943, XXXVII, 169–202.

—— **4064.** BEATTY, RICHMOND CROOM. James Russell Lowell. (Bibl. 1942, 1989.) Rev., 1943, by N. H. Pearson in SRL., May 22, XXVI, 38; by Roy F. Nichols in NEQ., XVI, 125–7.

—— **4065.** BERRY, EDMUND G. Lowell and the Classics. Cl. Weekly, 1944, Oct. 9, XXXVIII, 11–12.

Lowell, James Russell. 4066. D., A. E. Lowell on Whitman. (Cf. Bibl. 1942, 2162.) NQ., 1943, Jan. 2, CLXXXIV, 18.

—— **4067.** DUNCAN, EDGAR HILL. Lowell's 'Battle of the Kettle and Pot'. AL., 1943, May, XV, 127–38.

—— **4068.** GROMMON, ALFRED HARVEY. James Russell Lowell's Writings on Liberty, Abolition, and Public Affairs (1836–1861). Cornell Univ. Abstracts of Theses, 1943. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1944. pp. 33–6.

—— **4069.** HANAWALT, MURVLE H. James Russell Lowell and Matthew Arnold: A Comparative Study of Their Literary Theories. *See* **3517.**

—— **4070.** VOSS, ARTHUR W. M. The Evolution of Lowell's 'The Courtin' '. AL., 1943, Mar., XV, 42–50.

Lowell, Robert Traill Spence. 4071. BLODGETT, HAROLD. Robert Traill Spence Lowell. NEQ., 1943, Dec., XVI, 578–91.

Lytton, Bulwer. 4072. SENEX. Lytton's 'Night and Morning': Two Queries. NQ., 1943, Feb. 13, CLXXXIV, 108.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington. 4073. HIBERNICUS. Macaulay as a Poet. NQ., 1944, July 15, CLXXXVII, 39.

—— **4074.** W., F. P. Crabb Robinson, Mrs. Barbauld, Macaulay, and Horace Walpole. NQ., 1943, Dec. 18, CLXXXV, 374.

Martineau, Harriet. 4075. MARTINEAU, MILDRED. Harriet Martineau. TLS., 1944, Jan. 22, p. 48; Dorothy Margaret Stuart, *ib.* Sept. 9, p. 439.

—— **4076.** NEVILL, JOHN CRANSTOUN. Harriet Martineau. London: Muller, 1943. 12mo. pp. 128. 5*s*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., July 24, p. 359.

—— **4077.** RIVLIN, JOSEPH B. Harriet Martineau. TLS., 1944, Jan. 8, p. 24.

Melville, Herman. 4078. MATTHIESSEN, F. O. (ed.). Selected Poems. Norfolk, Conn.: New Directions Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. 30. $1.00.

—— **4079.** BIRSS, JOHN H. Toward the Whole Evidence on Melville as a Lecturer. (Cf. Bibl. 1942, 1997.) ANQ., 1943, Apr., III, 11–12; Francis V. Lloyd, Jr., *ib.*, June, III, 40–1.

—— **4080.** BRASWELL, WILLIAM. Melville's Religious Thought: An Essay in Interpretation. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press, 1943. 8½ × 5½. pp. vii, 180. $3.00. Rev., 1944, by Willard Thorp in AL., XVI, 240–3; by Willard Thorp in SR., LII, 307–9; by F. Barron Freeman in NEQ., XVII, 125–7.

—— **4081.** CHARVAT, WILLIAM. Melville's Income. AL., 1943, Nov., XV, 251–61.

—— **4082.** FREEMAN, F. BARRON. The Enigma of Melville's 'Daniel Orme'. AL., 1944, Nov., XVI, 208–11.

—— **4083.** GOHDES, CLARENCE. Melville's Friend 'Toby'. MLN., 1944, Jan., LIX, 52–5.

—— **4084.** HAYFORD, HARRISON. Two New Letters of Herman Melville. ELH., 1944, Mar., XI, 76–83.

Melville, Herman. 4085. HILLWAY, TYRUS. Taji's Abdication in Herman Melville's 'Mardi'. AL., 1944, Nov., XVI, 204–7.

—— **4086.** KIMPEL, BEN D. Two Notes on Herman Melville. AL., 1944, Mar., XVI, 29–32.

—— **4087.** SCUDDER, HAROLD H. Hawthorne's Use of 'Typee'. *See* **3864.**

—— **4088.** SEALTS, MERTON M. The Publication of Melville's 'Piazza Tales'. MLN., 1944, Jan., LIX, 56–9.

—— **4089.** SEDGWICK, WILLIAM ELLERY. Herman Melville. The Tragedy of Mind. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. 255. $2.75. Rev., 1944, by Willard Thorp in SRL., XXVII (No. 50), 11; by Philip Rahv in Nat., CLIX, 694; by Alfred Kazin in NR., CXI, 840–1.

—— **4090.** WALCUTT, CHARLES CHILD. The Fire Symbolism in 'Moby Dick'. MLN., 1944, May, LIX, 304–10.

—— **4091.** WEIR, CHARLES, JR. Malice Reconciled: A Note on Melville's *Billy Bud.* UTQ., 1944, Apr., XIII, 276–85.

—— **4092.** WELLS, HENRY W. Herman Melville's 'Clarel'. CE., 1943, May, IV, 478–83.

—— **4093.** —— An Unobtrusive Democrat: Herman Melville. SAQ., 1944, Jan., XLIII, 46–51.

Meredith, George. 4094. CUST, NINA. Meredith's 'Hymn'. TLS., 1944, Dec. 16, p. 611.

—— **4095.** DEVIN, JULIETTE CHAMBERS. Meredith and the Scientific Controversialists: A Study in Intellectual Companionship. Univ. of Iowa Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees, 1944.

—— **4096.** HUDSON, RICHARD B. Meredith's 'The Egoist' as a Play. MLN., 1944, Mar., LIX, 165–8.

—— **4097.** SADLEIR, MICHAEL. 'The Shaving of Shagpat.' TLS., 1944, Jan. 8, p. 24.

—— **4098.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Loyalties of Taste. (Menander's Mirror.) TLS., 1944, Apr. 15, p. 183.

Meynell, Alice Christiana. 4099. B., B. Byron, Patmore, and Alice Meynell. *See* **3608.**

—— **4100.** PRICE, FANNY. Alice Meynell: Some Uncollected Verse. NQ., 1944, Dec. 30, CLXXXVII, 295–7.

—— **4101.** PRICE, FRANCES. Alice Meynell and Napoleon III. NQ., 1943, Mar. 27, CLXXXIV, 192–3.

Mill, John Stuart. 4102. VON HAYEK, FREDERICK A. (ed.). The Spirit of the Age. (Bibl. 1942, 2009.) London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1942. 9*s*. Rev., 1943, by George H. Sabine in PRv., LII, 325; rev., 1944, by William S. Knickerbocker in MLN., LIX, 210–11.

—— **4103.** HAINES, LEWIS F. Reade, Mill, and Zola: A Study of the Character and Intention of Charles Reade's Realistic Method. *See* **4192.**

—— **4104.** —— Mill and 'Pauline': The 'Review' that 'Retarded' Browning's Fame. MLN., 1944, June, LIX, 410–12.

Mill, John Stuart. 4105. HAYEK, F. A. Letters of John Stuart Mill. NQ., 1943, Apr. 24, CLXXXIV, 242–4.

—— **4106.** —— J. S. Mill's Correspondence. TLS., 1943, Feb. 13, p. 84.

—— **4107.** SCHAPIRO, J. SALWYN. John Stuart Mill, Pioneer of Democratic Liberalism in England. JHI., 1943, Apr., IV, 127–60.

Moore, Thomas. 4108. MABBOTT, T. O. A Longfellow Parody: From Thomas Moore. *See* **4058.**

—— **4109.** TRAVIS, JAMES. Moore's Irish Melodies. CW., 1944, Mar., CLVIII, 539–47.

Morley, John. 4110. KNICKERBOCKER, FRANCES WENTWORTH. Free Minds: John Morley and his Friends. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1943. pp. xi, 288. $3.00. Rev., 1943, by M. M. Bevington in SAQ., XLII, 419–21; by Rustem Vambery in Nat., CLVII, 563–4; rev., 1944, by Charles Frederick Harrold in MP., XLI, 265–6; by C. V. Wicker in NMQ., XIV, 105–6.

—— **4111.** STAEBLER, WARREN. The Liberal Mind of John Morley. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1943. $9\frac{1}{4}\times6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 221. $3.50; 23*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, by M. M. Bevington in SAQ., XLII, 419–21; by Cuthbert Wright in Com., XXXVII, 590–1; rev., 1944, by William B. Willcox in AHR., XLIX, 462–3; by Charles Frederick Harrold in MP., XLI, 265–6; by Edwin M. Everett in MLN., LIX, 435–6.

Morris, William. 4112. William Morris and Post-war Reconstruction. Selected Extracts from the Lectures, Speeches and Writings of William Morris. Edited by MYRRA EVANS. With an Introduction by ALFRED PLUMMER. Jour. of the S.W. Essex Technical Coll., 1944, I, 215–43.

—— **4113.** PHILLIPS, LAWRENCE. William Morris. NQ., 1944, May 6, CLXXXVI, 229; Wadimar, *ib.*, June 3, CLXXXVI, 278.

—— **4114.** SHORT, CLARICE. William Morris and Keats. *See* **4000.**

Newman, John Henry. 4115. HARROLD, CHARLES FREDERICK (ed.). A Newman Treasury. London and New York: Longmans, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. x, 404. 21*s.*; $4.00. Rev., 1943, by J. J. Reilly in Th., XVIII, 530–1; by Willard L. Sperry in NYTB., July 4, p. 4; by J. J. Reilly in Com., XXXVII, 230; rev., 1944, by Ernest C. Mossner in MLN., LIX, 437; by W. D. Templeman in JEGP., XLIII, 262–3; briefly by E.C.B. in RES., XX, 340; by C. J. Sisson in MLR., XXXIX, 418–19.

—— **4116.** ARNOLD, JEAN. Newman . . . lumière, source de paix. (Etudes religieuses, 524–525.) Liège: La Pensée Catholique, 1943. 17·5×11·5 cm. pp. 22.

—— **4117.** BERNARD, SISTER MIRIAM. John Henry Newman: 'Saint of Sincerity'. CW., 1943, Apr., CLVII, 66–73.

—— **4118.** GORCE, DENYS. Introduction à Newman. (Temps et Visages.) Paris-Bruges: Desclée de Brouwer, 1943. 20×13 cm. pp. lv, 334.

—— **4119.** MCHUGH, ROBERT (ed.). Newman on University Education. Dublin: Browne and Nolan, 1944. $7\frac{1}{2}\times5$. pp. 167. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Newman, John Henry. 4120. MILLER, L. G. Newman on the Function of Literature. CW., 1943, Aug., CLVII, 510–14.

—— **4121.** P., S. C. John Henry Newman, and a Prayer. NQ., 1944, Jan. 29, CLXXXVI, 71; Gordon Crosse, *ib.*, Feb. 26, CLXXXVI, 118.

—— **4122.** PAGE, FREDERICK. Froude, Kingsley and Arnold, on Newman. NQ., 1943, Apr. 10, CLXXXIV, 220–1.

—— **4123.** TEMPEST, M. R. Newman's Idea of a University in Theory and Practice. Downside Rev., 1940, July, LVIII, 347–56.

North, Christopher (pseud. of **John Wilson**). **4124.** STROUT, ALAN LANG. A Study in Periodical Patchwork. John Wilson's 'Recreations of Christopher North', 1842. MLR., 1943, Apr., XXXVIII, 88–105.

Noyes, Alfred. 4125. CORY, HERBERT E. Two Works of Alfred Noyes. Th., 1943, June, XVIII, 207–11.

O'Brien, Fitz-James. 4126. WOLLE, FRANCIS. Fitz-James O'Brien: A Literary Bohemian of the Eighteen-fifties. Boulder, Colorado: Univ. of Colorado Press, 1944. 4to. pp. xii, 309. $2.00. Rev., 1944, by Nona Balakian in NYTB., Oct. 8, p. 21.

Oliphant, Margaret. 4127. STEBBINS, MRS. LUCY POATE. Mrs Oliphant. TLS., 1944, May 27, p. 259.

Parkman, Francis. 4128. DEVOTO, BERNARD. Parkman's Early Diaries. SRL., 1943, Jan. 16, XXVI, 11.

—— **4129.** PECKHAM, HOWARD H. The Sources and Revisions of Parkman's 'Pontiac'. PBSA., 1943, XXXVII, 293–307.

—— **4130.** WADE, MASON. Francis Parkman, Heroic Historian. (Bibl. 1942, 2016.) Rev., 1943, by Wilbur Schramm in NEQ., XVI, 334–6; by Ray Allen Billington in AL., XV, 200–2; by Richard J. Purcell in Com., XXXVII, 281–2; by Louis Fuller in Nat., Feb. 6, CLVI, 211–12; by B. L. Conway in CW., CLVI, 496–8; by Howard N. Doughty, Jr., in NR., CVIII, 514–15; by Bernard Mayo in VQR., XIX, 608–12; by Dixon Wecter in YR., XXXII, 807–9; by Melvin J. Lasky in PR., X, 372–6.

Pater, Walter. 4131. E. COLL. AEN. NAS. Q and Pater. TLS., 1944, Dec. 16, p. 611.

—— **4132.** LAW, HELEN H. Pater's Use of Greek Quotations. MLN., 1943, Dec., LVIII, 575–85.

Patmore, Coventry. 4133. B., B. Byron, Patmore, and Alice Meynell. *See* **3608.**

—— **4134.** OLYBRIUS. Locker-Lampson on Coventry Patmore. NQ., 1943, Mar. 27, CLXXXIV, 196.

—— **4135.** P., F. Patmore: An Unreprinted Sonnet. NQ., 1943, Nov. 6, CLXXXV, 289.

—— **4136.** —— Patmore, Stevenson, and Cordelia. NQ., 1944, July 1, CLXXXVII, 15.

—— **4137.** PRICE, FANNY. Osbert Burdett and Patmore. NQ., 1943, Jan. 30, CLXXXIV, 76.

—— **4138.** —— The Novelist's Material. NQ., 1943, Feb. 13, CLXXXIV, 105–6.

—— **4139.** —— The Fecundity of Tennyson. *See* **4333.**

Patmore, Coventry. 4140. PRICE, FRANCES. The Prose of Coventry Patmore. NQ., 1943, July 17, CLXXXV, 40–1; *ib.*, Aug. 14, CLXXXV, 105–6.

—— **4141.** REVIEWER. Patmore and Dante. NQ., 1943, Oct. 9, CLXXXV, 225–6.

Peacock, Thomas Love. 4142. MASON, RONALD. Notes for an Estimate of Peacock. Horizon, 1944, Apr., IX, 238–50.

—— **4143.** S., H. M. Thomas Love Peacock's 'Maid Marian'. NQ., 1944, June 3, CLXXXVI, 270; St. Vincent Troubridge, *ib.*, July 1, CLXXXVII, 17–18.

Pinero, Sir Arthur Wing. 4144. DUNKEL, WILBUR DWIGHT. Sir Arthur Pinero. (Bibl. 1942, 2021.) London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1943. 9*s*.

Poe, Edgar Allan. 4145. ALLEN, HERVEY (ed.). Tales of Edgar Allan Poe. N.Y.: Random House, 1944. 8vo. pp. xii, 562. $3.95. Rev., 1944, by Joseph Wood Krutch in NYTB., Aug. 6, p. 6.

—— **4146.** Oeuvres. Traduction et études biographiques de CHARLES BAUDELAIRE. Tomes I–II. Brussels: Éditions La Béotie, 1944. 19·5 × 12·5 cm. pp. 514.

—— **4147.** The Raven and Other Poems. Introduction by THOMAS OLLIVE MABBOTT. *See* **368.**

—— **4148.** Tales of Mystery and Imagination. Introduction by VINCENT STARRETT. N.Y.: Heritage Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. 385. $3.75.

—— **4149.** Poe a Bricklayer in 1834? ANQ., 1943, III, 36.

—— **4150.** BASLER, ROY P. Poe's 'Ulalume'. Exp., 1944, May, II, No. 7.

—— **4151.** —— The Interpretation of 'Ligeia'. CE., 1944, Apr., V, 363–72.

—— **4152.** BAYLESS, JOY. Rufus Wilmot Griswold: Poe's Literary Executor. Nashville, Tenn.: Vanderbilt University Press, 1943. 8vo. pp. x, 320. $3.50. Rev., 1943, by T. O. Mabbott in NEQ., XVI, 670–2; rev., 1944, by James Southall Wilson in AL., XVI, 37–9; by Thomas Ollive Mabbott in SAQ., XLIII, 213–16.

—— **4153.** BLAIR, WALTER. Poe's Conception of Incident and Tone in the Tale. MP., 1944, May, XLI, 228–40.

—— **4154.** BOLL, ERNEST. The Manuscript of 'The Murders in the Rue Morgue', and Poe's Revisions. MP., 1943, May, XL, 302–15.

—— **4155.** BOOTH, BRADFORD A. and CLAUDE E. JONES. A Concordance of the Poetical Works of Edgar Allan Poe. (Bibl. 1942, 2028.) Rev., 1943, by Lane Cooper in MLN., LVIII, 225–6.

—— **4156.** COAD, ORAL SUMNER. The Meaning of Poe's 'Eldorado'. MLN., 1944, Jan., LIX, 59–61.

—— **4157.** COBURN, FREDERICK W. Poe as Seen by the Brother of 'Annie'. NEQ., 1943, Sept., XVI, 468–76.

—— **4158.** DAVIS, RICHARD BEALE. Poe and William Wirt. AL., 1944, Nov., XVI, 212–20.

—— **4159.** DE RENÉVILLE, A. ROLLAND. Une source d'Edgar Poe. NRF., 1942, LVII, 41–62.

—— **4160.** DUFFY, CHARLES. Poe's Mother-in-law: Two Letters to Bayard Taylor. ANQ., 1943, Jan., II, 148.

Poe, Edgar Allan. **4161.** ELWELL, T. E. A Poe Story. TLS., 1943, Oct. 23, p. 516; G. B. Dunlop, *ib.*, 1944, Jan. 15, p. 36; J. R. Canny, *ib.*, May 20, p. 252.

—— **4162.** GRAVELY, WILLIAM HENRY, JR. Reply to 'A Minor Poe Mystery'. PULC., 1944, Apr., v, 108–14.

—— **4163.** GREGORY, HORACE. Within the Private View: A Note on Re-reading the Poetry of Edgar Allan Poe. PR., 1943, May, x, 263–74.

—— **4164.** HUNTRESS, KEITH. Another Source for Poe's 'Narrative of Arthur Gordon Pym'. AL., 1944, Mar., xvi, 19–25.

—— **4165.** JONES, P. MANSELL. Poe, Baudelaire and Mallarmé: A Problem of Literary Judgement. MLR., 1944, July, xxxix, 236–46.

—— **4166.** LOGRASSO, A. H. Poe's Piero Maroncelli. PMLA., 1943, Sept., lviii, 780–9.

—— **4167.** MABBOTT, T. O. Poe's 'Ulalume'. Exp., 1943, Feb., i.

—— **4168.** —— Poe's 'To Helen'. Exp., 1943, June, i.

—— **4169.** —— Poe's 'Original Conundrums'. NQ., 1943, June 5, clxxxiv, 328–9.

—— **4170.** —— Evidence that Poe knew Greek. NQ., 1943, July 17, clxxxv, 39–40.

—— **4171.** —— Poe's 'Raven': First Inclusion in a Book. NQ., 1943, Oct. 9, clxxxv, 225.

—— **4172.** —— Poe and Dr. Lardner. ANQ., 1943, Nov., iii, 115–17.

—— **4173.** —— Poe's 'Reply to English': Completion of the Text. ANQ., 1943, Apr., iii, 6–7.

—— **4174.** —— Poe's 'Israfel'. Exp., 1944, June, ii, No. 8.

—— **4175.** —— Reply to 'A Minor Poe Mystery'. PULC., 1944, Apr., v, 106–8.

—— **4176.** MCLUHAN, HERBERT MARSHALL. Edgar Poe's Tradition. SR., 1944, Winter, lii, 24–33.

—— **4177.** NEUMANN, J. H. Poe's Contributions to English. AS., 1943, Feb., xviii, 73–4.

—— **4178.** O'NEILL, E. H. The Poe-Griswold-Harrison Texts of the 'Marginalia'. AL., 1943, Nov., xv, 238–50.

—— **4179.** OSTROM, JOHN W. Another Griswold Forgery in a Poe Letter. MLN., 1943, May, lviii, 394–6.

—— **4180.** P., A. E. Stevenson and Poe. *See* **4308.**

—— **4181.** QUINN, ARTHUR HOBSON. Edgar Allan Poe: A Critical Biography. (Bibl. 1942, 2040.) Rev., 1943, by Robert E. Spiller in JEGP., xlii, 131–2; by C. J. Gallagher in Th., xviii, 155–7.

—— **4182.** SCHREIBER, CARL F. The Donkey and the Elephant. YLG., 1944, July, xix, 17–19.

—— **4183.** STARRETT, VINCENT. A Poe Mystery Uncovered: The Lost Minerva Review of Al Aaraaf. SRL., 1943, May 1, xxvi, 4–5, 25.

—— **4184.** TAYLOR, ARCHER. Poe, Dr. Lardner, and 'Three Sundays in a Week'. ANQ., 1944, Jan., iii, 153–5.

—— **4185.** THORP, WILLARD. A Minor Poe Mystery. PULC., 1943, Nov., v, 30–1.

Poe, Edgar Allan. 4186. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. The Aesthetic of Poe. (Menander's Mirror.) TLS., 1944, June 17, p. 291.

—— **4187.** TURNER, ARLIN and T. O. MABBOTT. Two Poe Hoaxes by the Same Hand? ANQ., 1943, Jan., II, 147–8.

—— **4188.** WERNER, W. L. Poe's 'Israfel'. Exp., 1944, Apr., II.

—— **4189.** WIMSATT, W. K., JR. What Poe Knew About Cryptography. PMLA., 1943, Sept., LVIII, 754–79.

Prescott, William Hickling. 4190. CHARVAT, WILLIAM and MICHAEL KRAUS (eds.). William Hickling Prescott: Representative Selections, with Introduction, Bibliography, and Notes. N.Y.: American Book Co., 1943. 7×4¼. pp. cxlii, 466. $1.50. Rev., 1943, by Lawrence F. Hill in AL., XV, 315–16.

Reade, Charles. 4191. H., D. Charles Reade's House. TLS., 1943, Jan. 30, p. 55; M. Elwin, *ib.*, Feb. 6, p. 68.

—— **4192.** HAINES, LEWIS F. Reade, Mill, and Zola: A Study of the Character and Intention of Charles Reade's Realistic Method. SP., 1943, July, XL, 463–80.

—— **4193.** RIVES, LÉONE (ed.). It's Never Too Late to Mend. (Bibl. 1941, 2976.) Rev., 1943, by V. Bohet in E. Studies, XXV, 91–4.

—— **4194.** —— Charles Reade, sa vie, ses romans. (Bibl. 1941, 2977.) Rev., 1943, by V. Bohet in E. Studies, XXV, 91–4.

—— **4195.** SUTCLIFFE, EMERSON GRANT. Fact, Realism, and Morality in Reade's Fiction. SP., 1944, Oct., XLI, 582–98.

Riley, James Whitcomb. 4196. RUSSO, ANTHONY J. and DOROTHY R. RUSSO. A Bibliography of James Whitcomb Riley. Indianapolis, Indiana: Indiana Hist. Soc., 1944. pp. xxi, 372. Rev., 1944, by Frank Davidson in Indiana Mag. of Hist., XL, 387–9.

Robinson, Emma. 4197. SUMMERS, MONTAGUE. Emma Robinson. Author of 'Whitefriars'. TLS., 1944, Jan. 22, p. 48.

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. 4198. CULLER, DWIGHT and HELEN CULLER. The Sources of 'The King's Tragedy'. SP., 1944, July, XLI, 427–41.

—— **4199.** JACKSON, ELIZABETH. Notes on the Stanza of Rossetti's 'The Blessed Damozel'. PMLA., 1943, Dec., LVIII, 1050–6.

—— **4200.** PRESTON, KERRISTON. Blake and Rossetti. *See* **2931.**

—— **4201.** RAY, S. N. Rossetti's 'Border Song'. MLN., 1943, Mar., LVIII, 246.

Rush, James. 4202. GRAY, GILES WILKESON and LESTER L. HALE. James Rush, Dramatist. QJS., 1943, Feb., XXIX, 55–61.

Ruskin, John. 4203. BISSON, L. A. Proust and Ruskin: Reconsidered in the Light of 'Lettres à une amie'. MLR., 1944, Jan., XXXIX, 28–37.

—— **4204.** FAIN, JOHN TYREE. Ruskin and his Father. PMLA., 1944, Mar., LIX, 236–42.

—— **4205.** HAGSTOTZ, HILDA BOETTCHER. The Educational Theories of John Ruskin. (Bibl. 1942, 2050.) Rev., 1943, by James Edward Tobin in Th., XVIII, 533–4; rev., 1944, by Waldo H. Dunn in MLN., LIX, 216–17.

Ruskin, John. **4206.** Ironside, Robin. The Art Criticism of Ruskin. Horizon, 1943, July, viii, 8–20.

—— **4207.** König, Elisabeth Gertrud. John Ruskin und die Schweiz. (Schweizer Anglistische Arbeiten, Bd. 14.) Bern: Francke, 1943. 24×16 cm. pp. x, 152. 9 fr.

—— **4208.** Memorabilist. Arnold on Ruskin; and Henry James. NQ., 1943, July 3, clxxxv, 17.

—— **4209.** P., B. J. Dr. John Brown and Ruskin on George Eliot. *See* **3787.**

—— **4210.** Times Literary Supplement. Ruskin's Début. TLS., 1943, May 1, p. 211.

Rutherford, Mark (pseud. of **William Hale White**). **4211.** Maclean, C. M. Mark Rutherford. TLS., 1944, Feb. 12, p. 71.

—— **4212.** Woollen, C. J. 'Mark Rutherford.' Downside Rev., 1941, Oct., lix, 404–13.

Sala, George Augustus. **4213.** Mabbott, T. O. Dickens, Sala, and S. C. Hall. *See* **3746.**

Scott, Sir Walter. **4214.** Brightfield, Myron F. Scott, Hazlitt, and Napoleon. *See* **363.**

—— **4215.** C., R. W. Scott and Jane Austen. NQ., 1944, Feb. 12, clxxxvi, 91.

—— **4216.** Chapman, R. W. Cancels in Scott's *Minstrelsy*. Library, 1943, Mar., xxiii, 198.

—— **4217.** —— Scott's *Antiquary*. RES., 1943, July, xix, 295–6.

—— **4218.** Corson, James Clarkson. A Bibliography of Sir Walter Scott. *See* **79.**

—— **4219.** —— A Quotation in 'The Antiquary'. NQ., 1944, Nov. 18, clxxxvii, 231–2; Maurice H. FitzGerald, *ib.*, Dec. 16, clxxxvii, 284.

—— **4220.** Fiske, Christabel Forsythe. Epic Suggestions in the Imagery of the Waverley Novels. (Bibl. 1942, 2055.) Rev., 1943, by Joseph E. Baker in PQ., xxii, 86–8.

—— **4221.** Grierson, Sir Herbert J. C. A New Life of Sir Walter Scott, Bart. (Bibl. 1940, 3980.) Rev., 1944, by E. T. Sehrt in E. Studien, lxxvi, 130–1.

—— **4222.** Ignoto. 'Like a Tether': Phrase in Scott. NQ., 1943, May 22, clxxxiv, 317.

—— **4223.** J., W. H. The Dead Hand: Dickens and Scott. *See* **3741.**

—— **4224.** K., H. G. L. Sir Walter Scott: Last Specimen of His Handwriting. NQ., 1944, Nov. 4, clxxxvii, 214.

—— **4225.** Moore, John Robert. Scott and 'Henry Esmond'. NQ., 1944, June 17, clxxxvi, 288–9.

—— **4226.** —— Scott's 'Antiquary' and Defoe's 'History of Apparitions'. *See* **2973.**

—— **4227.** Parker, W. M. Sir Walter Scott's Quotations. NQ., 1944, May 6, clxxxvi, 216–17; Harold Williams, E.L., and L. R. M. Strachan, *ib.*, June 3, clxxxvi, 273–4; M. H. Dodds and E.G.B., *ib.*, June 17, clxxxvi, 296–7; H.M.R., *ib.*, Aug. 12, clxxxvii, 84; H.M.R., *ib.*, Aug. 12, clxxxvii, 84; John A. Fotheringham, *ib.*, Dec. 2, clxxxvii, 257.

Scott, Sir Walter. **4228.** PARSONS, COLEMAN O. Walter Scott in Pandemonium. MLR., 1943, July, XXXVIII, 244–9.

—— **4229.** —— The Dalrymple Legend in *The Bride of Lammermoor*. RES., 1943, Jan., XIX, 51–8.

—— **4230.** —— Sir John Sinclair's Raspe and Scott's Dousterswivel. NQ., 1943, Jan. 30, CLXXXIV, 62–6; Maurice W. Brockwell, *ib.*, Mar. 13, CLXXXIV, 176.

—— **4231.** —— The Bodach Glas in 'Waverley'. NQ., 1943, Feb. 13, CLXXXIV, 95–7.

—— **4232.** —— Minor Spirits and Superstitions in the Waverley Novels. NQ., 1943, June 19, CLXXXIV, 358–63; *ib.*, July 3, CLXXXV, 4–9.

—— **4233.** —— The Interest of Scott's Public in the Supernatural. NQ., 1943, Aug. 14, CLXXXV, 92–100; Montague Summers, *ib.*, Sept. 11, CLXXXV, 170–1.

—— **4234.** —— The Original of the Black Dwarf. SP., 1943, Oct., XL, 567–75.

—— **4235.** —— Scott's Fellow Demonologists. MLQ., 1943, Dec., IV, 473–93.

—— **4236.** RENDALL, VERNON. Lockhart's Life of Scott. TLS., 1944, Jan. 8, p. 24.

—— **4237.** SASSENACH. Goblin's Cave, Mount Benvenue. NQ., 1943, Feb. 27, CLXXXIV, 140; James C. Corson, *ib.*, Apr. 10, CLXXXIV, 237.

—— **4238.** SWAEN, A. E. H. Sir Walter's Tooverstaf. [Scott's adaptations of ballad material.] Neophilologus, 1943, Apr., XXVIII, 212–18.

Sealsfield, Charles. **4239.** HELLER, OTTO. The Language of Charles Sealsfield. (Bibl. 1941, 3015.) Rev., 1943, by A. J. Prahl in MLN., LVIII, 155–6.

—— **4240.** KRUMPELMANN, JOHN T. Charles Sealsfield's Americanisms (III). *See* **510.**

Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft. **4241.** JONES, FREDERICK L. (ed.). The Letters of Mary W. Shelley. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1944. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. xxxii, 379; xx, 390. $12.00.

—— **4242.** —— Mary Shelley and Claire Clairmont. SAQ., 1943, Oct., XLII, 706–12.

—— **4243.** NITCHIE, ELIZABETH. An Early Suitor of Mary Wollstonecraft. PMLA., 1943, Mar., LVIII, 163–9.

—— **4244.** —— Mary Shelley's 'Mathilda': An Unpublished Story and its Biographical Significance. SP., 1943, July, XL, 447–62.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. **4245.** BARNARD, ELLSWORTH (ed.). Shelley: Selected Poems, Essays, and Letters. N.Y.: Odyssey Press, 1944. 12mo. pp. lxix, 603. $1.50.

—— **4246.** Poésies choisies, traduites et présentées par A. KOSZUL. Paris: Sorlot, 1943. 16mo. pp. 14.

—— **4247.** ARCHER, JEROME W. 'Kubla Khan'; 'Queen Mab', II, 4–79; VIII, 70–103; and 'Alastor', 81–94; 163–172. *See* **3668.**

—— **4248.** BAKER, CARLOS. The Traditional Background of Shelley's Ivy-symbol. MLQ., 1943, June, IV, 205–8.

—— **4249.** BOAS, LOUISE S. Shelley's Lines: 'When the Lamp is

Shattered'. Exp., 1943, Apr., I; Daniel Gibson, F. A. Philbrick and G. Macbeth, *ib.*, May, I; Robert M. Gay, *ib.*, Oct., II.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. 4250. Boas, Louise Schutz. Shelley's 'Lines Written among the Euganean Hills'. Exp., 1944, Nov., III, No. 2.

—— **4251.** —— Shelley's 'Ode to Liberty', Stanzas XVI and XVII. Exp., 1944, June, II, No. 8.

—— **4252.** Cameron, Kenneth Neill. 'Rasselas' and 'Alastor': A Study in Transmutation. SP., 1943, Jan., XL, 58–78.

—— **4253.** —— A Reference to Shelley in *The Examiner*. NQ., 1943, Jan. 16, CLXXXIV, 42.

—— **4254.** —— Shelley, Cobbett, and the National Debt. JEGP., 1943, XLII, 197–209.

—— **4255.** —— The Political Symbolism of 'Prometheus Unbound'. PMLA., 1943, Sept., LVIII, 728–53.

—— **4256.** Dudley, Fred A. Shelley's 'Stanzas Written in Dejection near Naples'. Exp., 1943, Feb., I.

—— **4257.** Einstein, Lewis. Shelley and Stendhal. TLS., 1944, July 22, p. 355.

—— **4258.** Glasheen, Adaline E. Shelley's First Published Review of 'Mandeville'. *See* **3007.**

—— **4259.** —— and Francis J. Glasheen. The Publication of 'The Wandering Jew'. MLR., 1943, Jan., XXXVIII, 11–17.

—— **4260.** Glasheen, Francis J. An Early Quotation from Shelley. MLN., 1944, May, LIX, 335.

—— **4261.** H., R. 'Love's Philosophy.' NQ., 1944, Jan. 15, CLXXXVI, 49.

—— **4262.** Jones, Frederick L. Shelley's Revised Will. MLN., 1944, Dec., LIX, 542–4.

—— **4263.** —— Shelley and Shakespeare: A Supplement. *See* **2174.**

—— **4264.** Kaderly, Nat Lewis. The Stoppage of Shelley's Income in 1821. MLN., 1944, Dec., LIX, 545–7.

—— **4265.** Kessel, Marcel. An Early Review of the Shelleys' 'Six Weeks' Tour'. MLN., 1943, Dec., LVIII, 623.

—— **4266.** —— Shelley's Lines: 'When the Lamp is Shattered'. Exp., 1944, Nov., III, No. 2.

—— **4267.** Keunen, Jozef. P. B. Shelley bij de honderdvijftigste verjaring van zijn geboorte 1792–1942. (Davidsfondskenrreeks, 31.) Louvain: Davidsfonds, 1944. 19·5 × 12·5 cm. pp. 238.

—— **4268.** Mabbott, T. O. and Louis S. Friedland. Shelley's 'Prometheus Unbound', III, iv. Exp., 1943, Dec., II.

—— **4269.** McElderry, B. R., Jr. Common Elements in Wordsworth's 'Preface' and Shelley's 'Defence of Poetry'. MLQ., 1944, June, V, 175–81.

—— **4270.** Mercedes, Sister Anna. Two Paths from Plato. Shelley and St. Augustine. CW., 1944, July, CLIX, 326–8.

—— **4271.** Nitchie, Elizabeth. Variant Readings in Three of Shelley's Poems. MLN., 1944, Apr., LIX, 274–7.

—— **4272.** —— and T. O. Mabbott. Shelley's 'Adonais'. Exp., 1943, Mar., I.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. **4273.** NOTOPOULOS, JAMES A. The Dating of Shelley's Prose. PMLA., 1943, June, LVIII, 477–98.

—— **4274.** —— The Platonic Sources of Shelley's 'Hymn to Intellectual Beauty'. PMLA., 1943, June, LVIII, 582–4.

—— **4275.** —— A Shelleyan Symbol. CJ., 1944, Dec., XL, 170–2.

—— **4276.** RAJAN, B. The Motivation of Shelley's *Prometheus Unbound*. RES., 1943, July, XIX, 297–301.

—— **4277.** ROBERTS, JOHN H. Shelley's 'Epipsychidion'. Exp., 1943, Apr., I.

—— **4278.** ROY, P. N. Shelley and Italian Literature. A Study in Poetical Derivation. London: Probsthain, 1943. 8vo. pp. 35. 3*s*. 6*d*.

—— **4279.** —— Shelley's Epipsychidion. A Study. London: Probsthain, 1943. 8vo. pp. 53. 4*s*.

—— **4280.** SCOTT, WALTER SIDNEY (ed.). Harriet and Mary. Being the Relations Between Percy Bysshe Shelley, Harriet Shelley, and Thomas Jefferson Hogg. London: Golden Cockerel Press, 1944. 10×7¼. pp. 83. 63*s*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Oct. 28, p. 527.

—— **4281.** SMITH, JOHN HARRINGTON. Shelley and Claire Again. SP., 1944, Jan., XLI, 94–105.

—— **4282.** SMITH, ROBERT METCALF. A Chapter in the Shelley Legend. PBSA., 1944, XXXVIII, 312–34.

—— **4283.** WARD, WILLIAM S. Shelley and the Reviewers Once More. MLN., 1944, Dec., LIX, 539–42.

Shillaber, Benjamin P. **4284.** CLEMENS, CYRIL. Shillaber's Birth and Childhood. Mark Twain Quart., 1944, VI (No. 3), 9–11.

—— **4285.** MEINE, FRANKLIN J. Shillaber's Place in American Literature. Mark Twain Quart., 1944, VI (No. 3), 8.

Simms, William Gilmore. **4286.** DEEN, FLOYD H. The Genesis of 'Martin Faber' in 'Caleb Williams'. *See* **3006.**

Southey, Robert. **4287.** BAUGHMAN, ROLAND. Southey the Schoolboy. HLQ., 1944, May, VII, 247–80.

—— **4288.** BONE, CHARLES C. Southey Relics. TLS., 1943, Jan. 30, p. 55.

—— **4289.** CURRY, KENNETH. Southey's 'Madoc': Manuscript of 1794. PQ., 1943, Oct., XXII, 347–69.

—— **4290.** —— Southey's Visit to Caroline Wordsworth Baudouin. PMLA., 1944, June, LIX, 599–602.

—— **4291.** DAVIS, BERTRAM R. A Southey Manuscript. TLS., 1944, Apr. 22, p. 199; The Writer of the Article, *ib*., May 27, p. 259.

—— **4292.** ELWIN, MALCOLM. Robert Southey. TLS., 1943, Mar. 27, p. 151.

—— **4293.** FITZGERALD, MAURICE H. Southey's History of Portugal. TLS., 1943, Apr. 24, p. 199 (cf. Bibl. 1937, 4131); E. P. Goldschmidt, *ib*., May 8, p. 223; Maurice H. Fitzgerald, *ib*., May 15, p. 235.

—— **4294.** JEFFERY, SYDNEY. Southey and Gilbert. TLS., 1943, Mar. 20, p. 139.

—— **4295.** SOUSA-LEÃO, J. DE. Southey and Brazil. MLR., 1943, July, XXXVIII, 181–91.

Southey, Robert. 4296. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Robert Southey. A Problem of Romanticism. Poet who Lost his Way. TLS., 1943, Mar. 20, p. 142.

—— **4297.** [ZANDVOORT, R. W.] Two Unpublished Letters by Robert Southey. E. Studies, 1944, Feb., XXVI, 6–10.

Sterling, John. 4298. TUELL, ANNE KIMBALL. John Sterling: A Representative Victorian. (Bibl. 1942, 2090.) Rev., 1943, by John W. Dodds in MLQ., IV, 249–51.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. 4299. ASHE, MATTHEW J. Stevenson after Fifty Years. CW., 1944, Dec., CLX, 241–5.

—— **4300.** CARRUTHERS, FREDERICK. What Price Civility! SRL., 1944, June 10, XXVII (No. 24), 21.

—— **4301.** D., F. 'Treasure Island' and 'Captain Singleton'. *See* **2967.**

—— **4302.** DODDS, M. H. Stevenson: The Wrong Box. (Bibl. 1942, 2093.) NQ., 1943, Jan. 2, CLXXXIV, 27.

—— **4303.** ED. To Theobald Boehm, Flautist. NQ., 1944, Dec. 30, CLXXXVII, 297.

—— **4304.** MEMORABILIST. R. L. Stevenson: 'New Poems'. NQ., 1943, Dec. 18, CLXXXV, 375.

—— **4305.** MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Defoe, Stevenson, and the Pirates. ELH., 1943, Mar., X, 35–60.

—— **4306.** —— Stevenson's Source for 'The Merry Men'. PQ., 1944, Apr., XXIII, 135–40.

—— **4307.** P., A. B. Stevenson's 'Black Arrow'. NQ., 1943, Aug. 14, CLXXXV, 109.

—— **4308.** P., A. E. Stevenson and Poe. NQ., 1943, Dec. 18, CLXXXV, 367–8.

—— **4309.** P., F. Patmore, Stevenson, and Cordelia. *See* **4136.**

—— **4310.** PRICE, FANNY. R.L.S. and Thoreau. NQ., 1943, Jan. 2, CLXXXIV, 18.

Stewart, John. 4311. BRONSON, BERTRAND H. Walking Stewart. *See* **363.**

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. 4312. Lucretia Borgia. The Chronicle of Tebaldeo Tebaldei. Commentary and Notes by RANDOLPH HUGHES. London: Golden Cockerel Press, 1942. Folio. pp. 7–191. £4 4*s*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., Feb. 6, p. 69; R. Hughes, *ib.*, Feb. 13, p. 79.

—— **4313.** Swinburne's 'Autumn in Cornwall'. Exp., 1943, May, I.

—— **4314.** EIDENBENZ, ALFRED. Das starre Wortmuster und die Zeit in Swinburne's Poems and Ballads. [Diss.] Zurich: Buchdruckerei Fluntern, 1944. 23×16 cm. pp. 111.

—— **4315.** HYDER, CLYDE K. Swinburne: 'Changes of Aspect' and 'Short Notes'. PMLA., 1943, Mar., LVIII, 223–44.

—— **4316.** PRAZ, MARIO. Swinburne and the 'Hypnerotomachia Poliphili'. E. Studies, 1943, Apr., XXV, 46–9.

—— **4317.** SPIVEY, GAYNELL CALLAWAY. Swinburne's Use of Elizabethan Drama. *See* **1980.**

Tabb, John Banister. 4318. McDevitt, William. Father Tabb at St. Charles' College. CW., 1943, Jan., clvi, 412–19.

Taylor, Bayard. 4319. Krumpelmann, John T. The Genesis of Bayard Taylor's Translation of Goethe's 'Faust'. JEGP., 1943, xlii, 551–62.

Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. 4320. Auden, W. H. (ed.). A Selection from the Poems of Alfred Lord Tennyson. N.Y.: Doubleday Doran, 1944. 12mo. pp. xx, 268. $3.00. Rev., 1944, by Lionel Trilling in Nat., clix, 776.

—— **4321.** Basler, Roy P. Tennyson and the Psychologist. SAQ., 1944, Apr., xliii, 143–59.

—— **4322.** Bush, Douglas. Tennyson's 'Ulysses' and 'Hamlet'. MLR., 1943, Jan., xxxviii, 38.

—— **4323.** D., A. E. Tennyson on Cleopatra's Needle. NQ., 1943, Feb. 27, clxxxiv, 136.

—— **4324.** Eidson, John Olin. Tennyson in America: His Reputation and Influence from 1827 to 1858. Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press, 1943. 8vo. pp. xiii, 262. Rev., 1943, by William D. Templeman in JEGP., xlii, 607–10; by E.L. in SRv., xxviii, 447–9; rev., 1944, by Emery Neff in AL., xv, 431–2.

—— **4325.** Emery, Clark. The Background of Tennyson's 'Airy Navies'. Isis, 1944, xxxv, 139–47.

—— **4326.** Gettmann, Royal A. and John M. Moore. Tennyson's 'Ulysses'. Exp., 1943, Feb., i.

—— **4327.** Howarth, R. G. Tennyson and Ovid. NQ., 1944, Jan. 29, clxxxvi, 69.

—— **4328.** M., T. O. Tennyson and an Autograph Fiend. NQ., 1944, July 1, clxxxvii, 15.

—— **4329.** Memorabilist. Tennyson and Carlyle. NQ., 1943, Sept. 11, clxxxv, 166–7.

—— **4330.** Paden, William Doremus. Tennyson in Egypt. (Bibl. 1942, 2100.) Rev., 1943, by Iris E. Sells in MLR., xxxviii, 358–9; in TLS., Feb. 13, p. 83; rev., 1944, by Franklin D. Cooley in MLN., lix, 362–3; by Gerald Sanders in MLQ., v, 379–80.

—— **4331.** —— Tennyson and Persian Poetry, Again. MLN., 1943, Dec., lviii, 652–6; J. D. Yohannan, *ib.*, Dec., lviii, 656.

—— **4332.** —— Tennyson's 'The Poet'. Exp., 1944, June, ii, No. 8; T. O. Mabbott, *ib.*, Oct., iii, No. 1.

—— **4333.** Price, Fanny. The Fecundity of Tennyson. NQ., 1943, Apr. 24, clxxxiv, 256–7.

—— **4334.** Shannon, Edgar F., Jr. Tennyson and the Reviewers. PMLA., 1943, Mar., lviii, 181–94.

—— **4335.** Stevenson, Lionel. Tennyson, Browning, and a Romantic Fallacy. *See* **3358.**

Thackeray, William Makepeace. 4336. Cline, C. L. 'Coningsby' and Three Victorian Novelists. *See* **3772.**

—— **4337.** —— Disraeli and Thackeray. *See* **3773.**

—— **4338.** Disher, M. Willson. Three Christmases. ii—About Town with Thackeray. TLS., 1943, Nov. 20, pp. 353, 354.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. 4339. DODDS, JOHN W. Thackeray: A Critical Portrait. (Bibl. 1942, 2105.) Rev., 1943, by Robert F. Metzdorf in PQ., XXII, 93–4; by Edwin M. Everett in MLN., LVIII, 240; by J. T. Hillhouse in JEGP., XLII, 286–8; by Sophus K. Winther in MLQ., IV, 251–2; by J. M. S. Tompkins in RES., XIX, 222–3.

—— **4340.** MOORE, JOHN ROBERT. Scott and 'Henry Esmond'. *See* **4225.**

—— **4341.** WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. The Selfish Heroine: Thackeray and Galsworthy. CE., 1943, Feb., IV, 293–8.

Thompson, Francis. 4342. CONNOLLY, TERENCE L. Francis Thompson: In His Paths. A Visit to Persons and Places Associated with the Poet. Milwaukee, Wis.: Bruce, 1944. 8vo. pp. xii, 203. $2.75.

—— **4343.** SMITH, FRED. Francis Thompson: 'Some Sort of a Derelict'! CW., 1943, Jan., CLVI, 430–3.

Thoreau, Henry David. 4344. BODE, CARL (ed.). Collected Poems of Henry D. Thoreau. Chicago: Packard, 1943. 8½×6. pp. 385. $4.50. Rev., 1943, by George S. Hellman in NYTB., Sept. 26, p. 30; rev., 1944, by Charles Howell Foster in PQ., XXIII, 92–4; by Raymond Adams in NEQ., XVII, 114–17.

—— **4345.** BERRY, EDMUND G. Thoreau in Canada. Dalhousie Rev., 1943, Apr., XXIII, 68–74.

—— **4346.** HARDING, WALTER. A Bibliography of Thoreau in Poetry, Fiction and Drama. BBDI., 1943, XVIII, 15–18.

—— **4347.** LEACH, JOSEPH. Thoreau's Borrowings in 'Walden'. ANQ., 1943, Feb., II, 171.

—— **4348.** MANNING, CLARENCE A. Thoreau and Tolstoy. NEQ., 1943, June, XVI, 234–43.

—— **4349.** PRICE, FANNY. R.L.S. and Thoreau. *See* **4310.**

—— **4350.** WELLS, HENRY B. An Evaluation of Thoreau's Poetry. AL., 1944, May, XVI, 99–109.

Trollope, Anthony. 4351. Is He Popenjoy? (World's Classics, Nos. 492, 493.) Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1944. 2 vols. 6×3¾. pp. viii, 320; 312. 3*s.* each.

—— **4352.** A., H. Trollope: 'Can You Forgive Her?' NQ., 1944, Aug. 12, CLXXXVII, 82; Benjamin Walker, *ib.*, Sept. 23, CLXXXVII, 153; Sayar, *ib.*, Oct. 21, CLXXXVII, 197.

—— **4353.** —— Trollope. NQ., 1944, Oct. 7, CLXXXVII, 170; L. R. M. Strachan, *ib.*, Nov. 4, CLXXXVII, 217.

—— **4354.** C., R. W. Akinetos. NQ., 1943, Sept. 11, CLXXXV, 163.

—— **4355.** —— The Text of Trollope's 'Sir Harry Hotspur'. NQ., 1944, Jan. 1, CLXXXVI, 2–3.

—— **4356.** CHAPMAN, R. W. The Text of 'Phineas Finn'. TLS., 1944, Mar. 25, p. 156; S. Nowell-Smith, *ib.*, Apr. 15, p. 192; Richard L. Purdy, *ib.*, July 29, p. 372.

—— **4357.** CLINE, C. L. 'Coningsby' and Three Victorian Novelists. *See* **3772.**

—— **4358.** COOPER, HAROLD. Trollope and Henry James in 1868. *See* **3932.**

Trollope, Anthony. 4359. EDWARDS, RALPH. Trollope on Church Affairs. TLS., 1944, Oct. 21, p. 516; cf. Fiction and Fact, *ib.*, Oct. 21, p. 511.

—— **4360.** GREENBERG, CLEMENT. A Victorian Novel. PR., 1944, Spring, XI, 234–8.

—— **4361.** JONES, FRANK PIERCE. Anthony Trollope and the Classics. Cl. Weekly, 1944, May 15, XXXVII, 227–31.

—— **4362.** T., J. Trollope's Apologia. NQ., 1943, Aug. 14, CLXXXV, 105.

—— **4363.** WILDMAN, JOHN HAZARD. Anthony Trollope's England. (Bibl. 1941, 3095.) Rev., 1943, by William L. Phelps in MLN., LVIII, 214–15.

Trollope, Frances. 4364. SCUDDER, HAROLD H. Mrs. Trollope and Slavery in America. NQ., 1944, July 29, CLXXXVII, 46–8.

Tupper, Martin Farquhar. 4365. BUCHMANN, RALF. Martin F. Tupper and the Victorian Middle Class Mind. (Bibl. 1942, 2129.) Rev., 1944, by Friedrich Wild in E. Studien, LXXVI, 131–2.

Turner, Joseph Addison. 4366. ENGLISH, THOMAS H. (ed.). Autobiography of 'The Countryman', 1866. Atlanta, Georgia: The Library of Emory University, 1943. 8vo. pp. 20. 50*c*.

Twain, Mark (pseud. for **Samuel Langhorne Clemens). 4367.** CHUBB, PERCIVAL. Mark Twain at Sundown. Mark Twain Quart., 1943, V (No. 4), 15–16.

—— **4368.** CLEMENS, CYRIL. Young Sam Clemens. Foreword by HENDRIK VAN LOON and Introduction by GRANT WOOD. Portland, Me.: Leon Tebbets Editions, 1943. 8vo. pp. 282. $3.00. Rev., 1943, by Edward Wagenknecht in NYTB., June 13, p. 8; in TLS., Apr. 24, p. 202.

—— **4369.** —— (ed.). Washington in 1868. [Letters to the Chicago Republican.] Webster Groves, Miss.: International Mark Twain Society, 1943. 8vo. pp. 55. $2.00.

—— **4370.** —— Churchill and Twain. SRL., 1944, Jan. 8, XXVII (No. 2), 13.

—— **4371.** —— G.B.S. SRL., 1944, Aug. 12, XXVII, 15.

—— **4372.** COWLEY, MALCOLM. Mencken and Mark Twain. NR., 1943, CVIII, 321–2.

—— **4373.** DEVOTO, BERNARD. Mark Twain at Work. (Bibl. 1942, 2136.) London: Milford. 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1943, by Walter Blair in AL., XIV, 447–9; by Max Shoen in JA., II (No. 8), 97–8.

—— **4374.** FARRELL, JAMES T. Twain's 'Huckleberry Finn' and the Era he Lived in. NYTB., 1943, Dec. 12, p. 6.

—— **4375.** FERGUSON, J. DELANCEY. Mark Twain: Man and Legend. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1943. 8½×6. pp. 352. $3.00. Rev., 1943, by Charles J. Gallagher in Th., XVIII, 534–5; by Edward Wagenknecht in NYTB., June 13, p. 8; by Howard Mumford Jones in AS., XVIII, 286–7; by Robert E. Spiller in SRL., XXVI (No. 32), 15; rev., 1944, by Walter Blair in AL., XVI, 143–5.

—— **4376.** —— Mark Twain's Lost Curtain Speeches. SAQ., 1943, July, XLII, 262–9.

Twain, Mark (pseud. for **Samuel Langhorne Clemens**). **4377.** GILDER, RODMAN. Mark Twain Detested the Theatre. TAM., 1944, Feb., XXVIII, 109-16.

—— **4378.** HEDGES, ISAAC A. Carroll Beckwith and Mark Twain. Mark Twain Quart., 1943, VI (No. 1), 4.

—— **4379.** LILLARD, RICHARD G. Contemporary Reaction to 'The Empire City Massacre'. AL., 1944, Nov., XVI, 198-203.

—— **4380.** LORCH, FRED W. A Reply to Mr. Clemens. AL., 1944, Mar., XVI, 32-4.

—— **4381.** MÖHLE, GÜNTER. Das Europabild Mark Twains. (Bibl. 1942, 2144.) Rev., 1944, by Christof Wegelin in AL., XVI, 255-6.

—— **4382.** TROXELL, GILBERT MCCOY. Samuel Langhorne Clemens, 1835-1910. YLG., 1943, July, XVIII, 1-5.

—— **4383.** WEATHERLY, EDWARD H. Beau Tibbs and Colonel Sellers. *See* **3020.**

—— **4384.** WEBSTER, SAMUEL CHARLES. Mark Twain: Business Man. AM., 1944, June, CLXXIII, 37-46; *ib.*, July, CLXXIV, 72-80; *ib.*, Aug., CLXXIV, 71-7; *ib.*, Sept., CLXXIV, 90-6; *ib.*, Oct., CLXXIV, 74-80; *ib.*, Nov., CLXXIV, 100-6.

—— **4385.** WILLSON, FRANK C. That 'Gilded Age' Again: An Attempt to Unmuddle the Mystery of the Fifty-seven Variants. PBSA., 1943, XXXVII, 141-56.

Wallace, Lewis. 4386. HOLBROOK, STEWART. Gen. Wallace and Ben Hur. NYTB., 1944, Aug. 6, p. 7.

Webster, Daniel. 4387. MILLS, GLEN E. Misconceptions concerning Daniel Webster. QJS., 1943, Dec., XXIX, 423-8.

Whipple, Edwin Percy. 4388. PEACOCK, LEISHMAN ARNOLD. Edwin Percy Whipple: A Biography (1819-1886). Abstracts of Doctoral Dissertations, Pennsylvania State College, V, 407-10.

Whitman, Walt. 4389. A Canadian Interview with Walt Whitman. ANQ., 1943, May, II, 19-24; *ib.*, June, II, 35-6.

—— **4390.** ALLEN, FRANCIS H. Walt Whitman's Hermit-thrush? SRL., 1944, Feb. 5, XXVII (No. 6), 18.

—— **4391.** ALLEN, GAY WILSON (comp.). Walt Whitman Bibliography, 1935-1942. BBDI., 1943, XVII, 209-10; *ib.*, XVIII, 9-10.

—— **4392.** —— Twenty-five Years of Walt Whitman Bibliography, 1918-1942. Boston, Mass.: Faxon, 1943. pp. 57. $1.00.

—— **4393.** BERRY, E. G. Whitman's Canadian French. Dalhousie Rev., 1944, Apr., XXIV, 77-82.

—— **4394.** BRADLEY, SCULLEY. Walt Whitman and the Postwar World. SAQ., 1943, July, XLII, 220-4.

—— **4395.** CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. Problem Child of American Literature. SRL., 1943, Oct. 16, XXVI (No. 42), 6-8; see also erratum in SRL., XXVI (No. 43), 19.

—— **4396.** —— Walt Whitman at Home. SRL., 1943, Oct. 23, XXVI (No. 43), 3-4.

—— **4397.** —— Who Speaks for New World Democracy. SRL., 1943, Jan. 16, XXVI, 3-4, 16-18.

Whitman, Walt. 4398. CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. Walt Whitman: An American. A Study in Biography. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1943. 8vo. pp. 381. $3.75. Rev., 1943, by John Erskine in NYTB., Nov. 7, p. 5; by Odell Shepard in Nat., Dec. 11, CLVII, 700–2; by Willard Thorp in SRL., XXVI (No. 46), 3–4; rev., 1944, by Gay Wilson Allen in AL., XV, 423–5; by Robert Avrett in NMQ., XIV, 109; by Clifton Joseph Furness in YR., XXXIII, 557–9; by Thomas H. Johnson in NEQ., XVII, 119–22; by Alfred Kazin in NR., CX, 218–20; by Clarence Gohdes in SAQ., XLIII, 101–3; by Charles J. Gallagher in Th., XIX, 135–7; by Clifton Joseph Furness in AHR., XLIX, 761–3.

—— **4399.** COAD, ORAL S. Whitman as Parent. JLRU., 1943, Dec., VII, 31–2.

—— **4400.** —— Seven Whitman Letters. JLRU., 1944, Dec., VIII, 18–26.

—— **4401.** D., A. E. Lowell on Whitman. *See* **4066.**

—— **4402.** FAUSSET, HUGH I'ANSON. Walt Whitman: Poet of Democracy. (Bibl. 1942, 2157.) Rev., 1944, by Clifton Joseph Furness in MLN., LIX, 64–6.

—— **4403.** FREEDMAN, FLORENCE B. Walt Whitman and Heinrich Zschokke: A Further Note. AL., 1943, May, XV, 181–2.

—— **4404.** FULGHUM, WALTER B., JR. Quaker Influences on Whitman's Religious Thought. Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, Northwestern Univ., XI, 5–9.

—— **4405.** HUBACH, ROBERT R. A Kansas City Newspaper Greets Walt Whitman. NQ., 1943, Dec. 18, CLXXXV, 365–6.

—— **4406.** MABBOTT, THOMAS O. and ROLLO G. SILVER. Walt Whitman's ''Tis but Ten Years Since'. AL., 1943, Mar., XV, 51–62.

—— **4407.** MOLINOFF, KATHARINE. Some Notes on Whitman's Family. (Bibl. 1941, 3131.) Rev., 1943, by Rollo G. Silver in AL., XIV, 449–50.

—— **4408.** —— An Unpublished Whitman Manuscript. (Bibl. 1941, 3132.) Rev., 1943, by Rollo G. Silver in AL., XIV, 449–50.

—— **4409.** OLYBRIUS. Whitman: Notes on Emerson. *See* **3799.**

—— **4410.** PARSONS, OLIVE W. Whitman the Non-Hegelian. PMLA., 1943, Dec., LVIII, 1073–93.

—— **4411.** REMENYI, JOSEPH. Walt Whitman in Hungarian Literature. AL., 1944, Nov., XVI, 181–5.

—— **4412.** SHEPHARD, ESTHER. An Error of Omission in Mabbott and Silver's 'Walt Whitman's "'Tis but Ten Years Since"'. AL., 1944, Jan., XV, 421.

—— **4413.** SILVER, ROLLO G. Fragmentary Outline of a War: Whitman's Notes on the 'Rebellion Record'. ANQ., 1944, June, IV, 35–8.

—— **4414.** SPRINGER, OTTO. Walt Whitman and Ferdinand Freiligrath. American-German Rev., 1944, Dec., XI, 22–6.

—— **4415.** WECTER, DIXON. Walt Whitman as Civil Servant. PMLA., 1943, Dec., LVIII, 1094–1109.

—— **4416.** WHITE, WILLIAM. Walt Whitman on Osler: 'He is a Great Man'. Bull. of the Hist. of Medicine, 1944, Jan., XV, 79–90.

Whittier, John Greenleaf. 4417. BENNETT, WHITMAN. Whittier, Bard of Freedom. (Bibl. 1942, 2172.) Rev., 1943, by John A. Pollard in MLN., LVIII, 233–4.

—— **4418.** KIRK, RUDOLF. Whittier and Mrs. Piatt. JLRU., 1944, June, VII, 63.

—— **4419.** QUYNN, DOROTHY MACKAY and WILLIAM ROGERS. Barbara Frietsche. Baltimore: Maryland Historical Society, 1942. 8vo. pp. 45. $1.10. Rev., 1943, by Carroll A. Wilson in AL., XV, 309–11.

Wilde, Oscar. 4420. Ballade de la Geôle de Reading. La vie de prison en Angleterre. Poèmes en prose, traduits et annotés par HENRY-D. D'AVRAY, accompagnés de l'histoire de la Ballade de la Geôle de Reading par le traducteur. Brussels: Éd. de la Nouvelle Revue Belgique, 1944. 18·5×12·5 cm. pp. 253.

—— **4421.** Wilde's 'The Ballad of Reading Gaol'. Exp., 1943, Mar., I.

—— **4422.** NETHERCOT, ARTHUR H. Oscar Wilde and the Devil's Advocate. PMLA., 1944, Sept., LIX, 833–50.

—— **4423.** WYNDHAM, HORACE. A Chelsea Recamier: Oscar Wilde's Mother. CW., 1943, May, CLVII, 142–8.

Willis, Nathaniel Parker. 4424. JAST, L. STANLEY (ed.). Pencillings by the Way. (Live Books Resurrected Series.) London: Werner Laurie, 1943. 7½×5. pp. 522. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., May 15, p. 238.

Wirt, William. 4425. HUBBELL, JAY B. William Wirt and the Familiar Essay in Virginia. William and Mary Quart., 1943, Apr., XXIII, 136–52.

Wordsworth, Dora. 4426. VINCENT, HOWARD P. (ed.). Letters of Dora Wordsworth. Chicago: Packard, 1944. 8vo. pp. ix, 98. $2.00.

Wordsworth, Dorothy. 4427. DE SELINCOURT, ERNEST (ed.). Journals of Dorothy Wordsworth. (Bibl. 1942, 2176.) Rev., 1943, by Edith J. Morley in RES., XIX, 100–2; by W. H. Drummond in HJ., XLI, 178–9.

—— **4428.** The Poetry of Dorothy Wordsworth. Edited from the Journals by HYMAN EIGERMAN. (Bibl., 1941, 3149.) Rev., 1943, briefly by Edith J. Morley in RES., XIX, 445.

Wordsworth, William. 4429. BROUGHTON, LESLIE NATHAN (ed.). Some Letters of the Wordsworth Family, Now First Published; with a Few Unpublished Letters of Coleridge and Southey and Others. (Bibl. 1942, 2178.) Rev., 1943, by C. V. Wicker in NMQ., XIII, 109–22; by Raymond Havens in MLN., LVIII, 559–64; rev., 1944, by E. de Selincourt in RES., XX, 87–8.

—— **4430.** —— The Wordsworth Collection. A Supplement to the Catalogue. (Bibl. 1942, 2179.) Rev., 1943, by Raymond Havens in MLN., LVIII, 559–64; in NQ., CLXXXIV, 326; rev., 1944, by E. de Selincourt in RES., XX, 87–8.

—— **4431.** COMPARETTI, ALICE PATTEE (ed.). The White Doe of Rylstone. (Bibl. 1941, 3150.) Rev., 1943, by Raymond Havens in MLN., LVIII, 559–64.

—— **4432.** DE SELINCOURT, ERNEST (ed.). The Poetical Works of William Wordsworth. Poems Written in Youth. Poems Referring to

the Period of Childhood. (Bibl. 1942, 2180.) Rev., 1943, by Raymond Havens in MLN., LVIII, 559–64.

Wordsworth, William. 4433. The Poetical Works of William Wordsworth. Poems Founded on the Affections. Poems on the Naming of Places. Poems of the Fancy. Poems of the Imagination. Edited from the Manuscripts with Textual and Critical Notes by E. DE SELINCOURT. Oxford: Clarendon Press; New York: Oxford Univ. Press, 1944. 9×6. pp. xii, 538. 25*s.*; $8.50. Rev., 1944, in TLS., June 17, p. 294.

—— **4434.** Wordsworth's 'She was a Phantom of Delight'. Exp., 1943, Apr., I; Monroe M. Stearns, *ib.*, June, I.

—— **4435.** B., E. Wordsworth in Italy. NQ., 1944, Jan. 15, CLXXXVI, 48.

—— **4436.** BAGENAL, HOPE. On the Mysticism of Wordsworth and Blake. DUJ., 1943, June, IV, 79–87.

—— **4437.** BANNON, PETER LAWRENCE. Wordsworth and Painting. Univ. of Iowa Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees, 1944.

—— **4438.** BURTON, MARY E. The One Wordsworth. (Bibl. 1942, 2181.) Rev., 1943, by Raymond Havens in MLN., LVIII, 559–64; by Bennett Weaver in JEGP., XLII, 282–5; by Edith C. Batho in RES., XIX, 436.

—— **4439.** CROFTS, J. Wordsworth and the Seventeenth Century. *See* **337.**

—— **4440.** DANIEL, ROBERT. Wordsworth's 'Elegiac Stanzas', 15–16. Exp., 1943, Oct., II.

—— **4441.** DE SELINCOURT, E. Note on *The Prelude* VI, 160–74 (1805), 142–54 (1850). RES., 1943, Jan., XIX, 71–2.

—— **4442.** DOCKHORN, KLAUS. Wordsworth und die rhetorische Tradition in England. (Nachrichten der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen, Philologisch-historische Klasse, Jahrgang 1944, Nr. 11.) Göttingen: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, 1944. 10×7. pp. 255–92. RM. 2.00.

—— **4443.** FESSENDEN, RUSSELL. An Edition of Wordsworth's 'Prelude', Book Third. Cornell Univ. Abstracts of Theses, 1943. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1944. pp. 26–8.

—— **4444.** GEEN, ELIZABETH. The Concept of Grace in Wordsworth's Poetry. PMLA., 1943, Sept., LVIII, 689–715.

—— **4445.** GIERASCH, WALTER. Wordsworth's 'I Travelled among Unknown Men'. Exp., 1943, June, I.

—— **4446.** —— Wordsworth's 'London, 1802'. Exp., 1944, Apr., II.

—— **4447.** HAVENS, RAYMOND DEXTER. The Mind of a Poet. (Bibl. 1942, 2189.) Rev., 1943, by John Edwin Wells in PQ., XXII, 88–9; by George W. Meyer in MLQ., IV, 120–2 (see correspondence between R. D. Havens and G. W. Meyer, MLQ., IV, 515–18); by Ernest Bernbaum in JEGP., XLII, 133–7; by Helen Darbishire in RES., XIX, 97–100; by Edith C. Batho in MLR., XXXVIII, 356–7.

—— **4448.** HEALEY, GEORGE HARRIS (ed.). Wordsworth's Pocket Notebook. (Bibl. 1942, 2190.) Rev., 1943, by Raymond Havens in MLN., LVIII, 559–64; by R. E. Watters in MLQ., IV, 510–12; by

Theodore Maynard in CW., CLVII, 444–5; rev., 1944, by E. DE Selincourt in RES., XX, 87–8; briefly by Edith C. Batho in MLR., XXXIX, 91.

Wordsworth, William. 4449. HOUGHTON, WALTER. Wordsworth's 'She Was a Phantom of Delight'. Exp., 1944, Dec., III, No. 3.

—— **4450.** HOUSMAN, LAURENCE. What Happened to Wordsworth? AM., 1944, Nov., CLXXIV, 66–71.

—— **4451.** KESSEL, MARCEL. Wordsworth's 'We are Seven'. Exp., 1944, Apr., II.

—— **4452.** KORNGOLD, RALPH. Citizen Toussaint. Boston: Little, Brown, 1944. pp. 358. $3.00. Rev., 1944, by William S. Lynch in SRL., XXVII (No. 40), 10.

—— **4453.** LEARY, LEWIS. Wordsworth in America: Addenda. MLN., 1943, May, LVIII, 391–3.

—— **4454.** MCELDERRY, B. R., JR. Common Elements in Wordsworth's 'Preface' and Shelley's 'Defence of Poetry'. *See* **4269.**

—— **4455.** MARSH, GEORGE L. The 'Peter Bell' Parodies of 1819. MP., 1943, Feb., XL, 267–74.

—— **4456.** METZDORF, ROBERT F. A New Wordsworth Letter. MLN., 1944, Mar., LIX, 168–70.

—— **4457.** MEYER, GEORGE WILBUR. Wordsworth's Formative Years. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1943; London: Milford, 1944. $9\frac{3}{4}\times6\frac{3}{4}$. pp. viii, 265. $3.50; 21*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Jan. 22, p. 42; by Edith C. Batho in MLR., XXXIX, 199; by George L. Marsh in MP., XLII, 60–2; by John Quincy Wolf, Jr., in MLN., LIX, 424–6; by Sidney Zink in JA., III (Nos. 11–12), 88–9.

—— **4458.** MILES, JOSEPHINE. Wordsworth and Glitter. SP., 1943, Oct., XL, 552–9.

—— **4459.** —— Wordsworth and the Vocabulary of Emotion. (Bibl. 1942, 2194.) Rev., 1943, by René Wellek in MLN., LVIII, 644–5; by R. E. Watters in MLQ., IV, 510–12; rev., 1944, by Joseph E. Baker in PQ., XXIII, 94–5.

—— **4460.** MOUNTS, CHARLES E. The Place of Chaucer and Spenser in the Genesis of 'Peter Bell'. PQ., 1944, Apr., XXIII, 108–15.

—— **4461.** NOYES, RUSSELL. Wordsworth and Burns. *See* **2947.**

—— **4462.** PEEK, KATHERINE M. Wordsworth in England: Studies in the History of his Fame. Rosemont, Pa.: Privately printed, 1943. pp. v, 276. $3.50.

—— **4463.** PFEIFFER, KARL G. The Theme of Desertion in Wordsworth. Research Studies of the State College of Washington, 1944, XII, 122–8.

—— **4464.** SCHUBERT, LELAND. The Realism in Romanticism: Hugo and Wordsworth. *See* **349.**

—— **4465.** SMITH, J. C. A Study of Wordsworth. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1944. $7\frac{1}{2}\times5$. pp. vi, 104. 5*s.* Rev., 1944, by A.M.C. in Univ. of Edinburgh Jour., XIII, 56–8; in TLS., June 17, p. 294.

—— **4466.** SUTHERLAND, J. R. Wordsworth and Pope. *See* **345.**

—— **4467.** TILLET, NETTIE S. Poet of the Present Crisis. SR., Summer, LII, 367–80.

Wordsworth, William. 4468. WATTERS, R. E. Wordsworth's 'Amaranthine Flower of Faith'. MLQ., 1944, Sept., v, 339–56.

Yonge, Charlotte Mary. 4469. BATTISCOMBE, GEORGINA. Charlotte Mary Yonge. The Story of an Uneventful Life. With an Introduction by E. M. DELAFIELD. London: Constable, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 173. 15*s*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., Sept. 11, p. 433; M. E. Carr, *ib.*, Sept. 18, p. 451; rev., 1944, by Kathleen Tillotson in RES., xx, 329–30.

—— **4470.** CHITTY, JESSIE E. Charlotte Yonge and Mary Coleridge. TLS., 1944, Mar. 25, p. 151; F. Algar and Georgina Battiscombe, *ib.*, Apr. 8, p. 175; Jessie E. Chitty, *ib.*, Apr. 22, p. 199.

XX. TWENTIETH CENTURY

XX(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

4471. AISTROP, JACK and REGINALD MOORE (eds.). Bugle Blast. An Anthology from the Services. London: Allen and Unwin, 1943. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 159. 5*s*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., May 8, p. 227.

4472. —— Bugle Blast. A Second Anthology from the Services. London: Allen and Unwin, 1944. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 183. 5*s*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Aug. 19, p. 404.

4473. BAIRD, A. CRAIG (ed.). Representative American Speeches: 1942–43. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson, 1943. 8vo. pp. 319. $1.25. Rev., 1944, by Donald C. Bryant in QJS., xxx, 233.

4474. —— Representative American Speeches: 1943–1944. N.Y.: H. W. Wilson, 1944. 8vo. pp. 360. $1.25.

4475. BAKER, DENYS VAL (ed.). Little Reviews Anthology. London: Allen and Unwin, 1943. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 224. 8*s*. 6*d*.

4476. BEBBINGTON, W. G. (comp.). Introducing Modern Poetry. London: Faber, 1944. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 151. 6*s*. Cf. This Modern Affair, TLS., 1944, May 20, p. 247.

4477. BOGGS, TOM (ed.). American Decade. 68 Poems for the First Time in an Anthology by Various Authors. Cummington, Mass.: Cummington Press, 1943. pp. 93. $3.50. Rev., 1943, by Delmore Schwartz in NYTB., Oct. 17, p. 29; by Alan Swallow in NMQ., xiii, 481–3; in TLS., Sept. 25, p. 468; rev., 1944, by Marian Castleman in Poetry, lxiv, 223–5.

4478. BOONE, LESTER C. (ed.). New Declamations. New York: Noble and Noble, 1943. pp. 422. $2.50. Rev., 1944, by F. L. Whan in QJS., xxx, 362–3.

4479. BRICKELL, HERSCHEL (ed.). Prize Stories of 1943. O. Henry Memorial Award. N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran, 1943. pp. 319. $2.50. Rev., 1943, by Marjorie Faber in NYTB., Dec. 12, p. 26; rev., 1944, by Struthers Burt in SRL., xxvii (No. 1), 7.

4480. —— and MURIEL FULLER (eds.). O. Henry Memorial Award.

Prize Stories of 1944. N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran, 1944. pp. xix, 268. $2.50. Rev., 1944, by Isaac Rosenfeld in NR., CXI, 807–8; by William DuBois in NYTB., Oct. 29, p. 6.

4481. BUTLER, G. PAUL (ed.). Best Sermons, 1944. Chicago: Ziff-Davis Co., 1944. pp. 366. $3.50. Rev., 1944, in Th., XIX, 744–5.

4482. CLARKE, GEORGE HERBERT (ed.). The New Treasury of War Poetry. Poems of the Second World War, 1939–1943. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1943. 8vo. pp. 285. $3.00. Rev., 1943, by Louis Untermeyer in SRL., XXVI (No. 50), 26; rev., 1944, by Alan Swallow in NMQ., XIV, 215; by S. L. Ware in SR., LII, 309–11; by Marion Strobel in Poetry, LXIV, 346–8.

4483. COMFORT, ALEX and JOHN BAYLISS (eds.). New Road, 1943. New Directions in European Art and Letters. Billericay, Essex: Grey Walls Press, 1943. 8vo. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., Aug. 7, p. 381; rev., 1944, by Howard Moss in Poetry, LXIV, 46–8.

4484. —— New Road, 1944. New Directions in European Art and Letters. London: Grey Walls Press, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 279. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Sept. 2, p. 428; by Howard Moss in Poetry, LXIV, 46–8.

4485. FOLEY, MARTHA (ed.). The Best American Short Stories of 1943. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1943. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 428. $2.75. Rev., 1943, by Isaac Rosenfeld in NR., CIX, 461–2; by Struthers Burt in SRL., XXVI (No. 40), 24; by Lois Gerard in NMQ., XIII, 502.

4486. —— The Best American Short Stories, 1944, and the Yearbook of the American Short Story. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1944. pp. 468. $2.75. Rev., 1944, by Edwin Berry Burgum in NYTB., Sept. 17, p. 6; by Gertrude Buckman in PR., XI, 482–3; by John C. Cort in Com., XL, 618–19; by Isaac Rosenfeld in NR., CXI, 540–2.

4487. FREDERICK, JOHN T. (ed.). Out of the Midwest. New York: Whittlesley House, 1944. pp. 401. $3.50. Rev., 1944, by Harry Hansen in SRL., XXVII (No. 20), 24; by Oscar Cargill in NYTB., May 7, p. 16; by Lois Gerard in NMQ., XIV, 496; in Com., XL, 42.

4488. GRAECEN, ROBERT (ed.). Northern Harvest. Anthology of Ulster Writing. Belfast: MacCord, 1944. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 154. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Apr. 15, p. 189.

4489. GUSTAFSON, RALPH (ed.). A Little Anthology of Canadian Poets. Norfolk, Conn.: New Directions Press, 1943. 8vo. pp. 31. 50*c.* Rev., 1944, by Coleman Rosenberger in Poetry, LXIV, 281–7.

4490. HALLIDAY, W. J. (ed.). Yorkshire Dialect Poems, 1941–1943. By Members of the Yorkshire Dialect Society. Leeds: Walker, for the Society, 1943. 8vo. pp. 24. 1*s.* Rev., 1944, briefly in TLS., Feb. 19, p. 96.

4491. —— and BRUCE DICKINS (eds.). Yorkshire Dialect Prose. Leeds: Walker, for the Yorkshire Dialect Society, 1944. 8vo. pp. 24. 1*s.*

4492. Irish Poems of To-day. Chosen from the First Seven Volumes of 'The Bell'. London: Secker and Warburg, 1944. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$. pp. 48. 5*s.*

4493. LAUGHLIN, JAMES (ed.). New Directions in Prose and Poetry,

1942. (Bibl. 1942, 2207.) Rev., 1943, by Alan Swallow in NMQ., XIII, 87–90; by Arthur J. Carr in Acc., III, 192.

4494. LEHMANN, JOHN (ed.). The Penguin New Writing. Number 16. January–March. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1943. 7×4½. pp. 144.

4495. —— The Penguin New Writing. Number 17. April–June. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1943. 7×4½. pp. 176. 9*d.*

4496. —— The Penguin New Writing. Number 18. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1943. 7×4½. pp. 176.

4497. —— The Penguin New Writing. Number 19. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1944. 7×4½. pp. 156.

4498. —— The Penguin New Writing. Number 20. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1944. 7×4½. pp. 160.

4499. —— The Penguin New Writing. Number 21. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1944. 7×4½. pp. 158. 9*d.*

4500. —— The Penguin New Writing. Number 22. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1944. 7×4½. pp. 160. 9*d.*

4501. LEWIS, WARFIELD (ed.). Fighting Words. Stories and Cartoons by Members of the Armed Forces of America. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1944. 8vo. pp. 330. $3.00. Rev., 1944, by Stanley Kauffman in NYTB., July 30, p. 6.

4502. The Desk Drawer Anthology. Compiled and Selected by ALICE ROOSEVELT LONGWORTH and THEODORE ROOSEVELT from Poems submitted through ALEXANDER WOOLLCOTT. London: Hutchinson, 1944. 12mo. pp. 416. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., May 13, p. 239.

4503. MACLEOD, NORMAN (ed.). Calendar: An Anthology of 1942 Poetry. (Bibl. 1942, 2215.) Rev., 1943, by Alan Swallow in NMQ., XIII, 87–90.

4504. MANN, KLAUS and HERMANN KESTEN (eds.). Heart of Europe. An Anthology of Creative Writing in Europe, 1920–1940. Introduction by Dorothy Canfield Fisher. N.Y.: L. B. Fischer, 1943. 8vo. pp. xxxvi, 970. $5.00. Rev., 1943, by Harvey Breit in NYTB., Jan. 9, p. 6.

4505. MANTLE, BURNS (ed.). The Best Plays of 1943–1944 and the Year Book of the Drama in America. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead, 1944. 8vo. pp. 548. $3.00. Rev., 1944, by Joseph Wood Krutch in NYTB., Dec. 24, p. 7.

4506. MARRIOTT, J. W. (ed.). The Best One-act Plays of 1942–43. London: Harrap, 1944. 7½×5½. pp. 188. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Aug. 26, p. 418.

4507. MAUGHAM, W. SOMERSET (ed.). Introduction to Modern English and American Literature. N.Y.: The New Home Library, 1943. pp. xxii, 618. 69*c.* Rev., 1944, by Fred B. Millett in AL., XV, 436–8.

4508. MAYORGA, MARGARET (ed.). The Best One-act Plays of 1942. New York: Dodd, Mead, 1943. 8×5½. pp. 265. $2.50. Rev., 1943, by Barnard Hewitt in QJS., XXIX, 377–8.

4509. MOORE, REGINALD and EDWARD LANE (eds.). The Windmill. London: Heinemann, 1944. 9¼×6. pp. 118. 6*s.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Dec. 30, p. 634.

4510. MOULT, THOMAS (ed.). The Best Poems of 1942. London: Cape; N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1943. $7\frac{1}{2}\times5$. pp. 112. 6*s.*; $2.00. Rev., 1943, by Delmore Schwartz in NYTB., Oct. 17, p. 29; by Rolfe Humphries in Nat., CLVII, 214–15; by Louis Untermeyer in SRL., XXVI (No. 50), 26; rev., 1944, by Arthur Mizener in KR., VI, 123–4.

4511. —— The Best Poems of 1943. London: Cape, 1944. $7\frac{1}{2}\times5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 127. 6*s.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Sept. 16, p. 455.

4512. New Writing and Daylight. Vol. I. Letchworth: Hogarth Press, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 174. 7*s.* 6*d.*

4513. New Writing and Daylight. Summer, 1943. Letchworth: Hogarth Press, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 180. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., July 24, p. 358.

4514. New Writing and Daylight. Vol. II. Letchworth: Hogarth Press, 1943. $8\times5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 176. 8*s.* 6*d.*

4515. New Writing and Daylight. Winter, 1943–44. London: Hogarth Press, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 168. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Apr. 1, p. 164.

4516. New Writing and Daylight. Autumn, 1944. London: Hogarth Press, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 175. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Dec. 16, p. 610.

4517. NICHOLS, ROBERT (comp.). Anthology of War Poetry, 1914–1918. London: Nicholson and Watson, 1943. $7\frac{1}{2}\times5$. pp. xvi, 17–156. 6*s.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., Sept. 11, p. 442.

4518. PUDNEY, JOHN and HENRY TREECE (eds.). Air Force Poetry. London: Lane, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 90. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., July 29, p. 369.

4519. ROSCOE, THEODORA and MARY WINTER WERE (comps.). Poems by Contemporary Women. With a Foreword by P. H. B. LYON. London: Hutchinson, 1944. $7\frac{1}{2}\times5$. pp. 76. 5*s.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Apr. 29, p. 215.

4520. RUSSELL, LEONARD (ed.). The Saturday Book 3. London: Hutchinson, 1943. $9\frac{1}{4}\times6\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 280. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., Nov. 13, p. 548.

4521. —— The Saturday Book 4. London: Hutchinson, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 288. 15*s.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Dec. 23, p. 620.

4522. SEAVER, EDWIN (ed.). Cross-section. A Collection of New American Writing. N.Y.: Fischer, 1944. 8vo. pp. ix, 559. $3.50. Rev., 1944, by Marjorie Farber in NYTB., May 28, p. 4; by Gertrude Buckman in PR., XI, 482–3; by Delmore Schwartz in Nat., CLIX, 190–1.

4523. Britain at War. An Anthology. Selected and Arranged by ARTHUR STANLEY. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. vii, 335. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Apr. 1, p. 167.

4524. STEELE, ALAN and JOAN HANCOCK (eds.). Modern Irish Short Stories. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1943. $7\times4\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 123. 9*d.*

4525. STRODE, HUDSON (ed.). Spring Harvest: A Collection of Stories from Alabama. New York: Knopf, 1944. pp. 200. $2.50. Rev., 1944, by Frank Daniel in SRL., XXVII (No. 26), 26; by Marjorie Farber in NYTB., May 28, p. 4.

4526. SWALLOW, ALAN (ed.). American Writing, 1942. (Bibl. 1942,

2224.) Rev., 1943, by Lincoln Fitzell in NMQ., XIII, 351–2; rev., 1944, by Marian Castleman in Poetry, LXIV, 223–5.

4527. SWALLOW, ALAN (ed.). American Writing, 1943. Boston: Humphries, 1944. 8vo. pp. vii, 161. $2.00.

4528. SYMONS, JULIAN (comp.). An Anthology of War Poetry. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books, 1943. 7×4½. pp. 189. 9*d*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., Feb. 20, p. 95.

4529. TATE, ALLEN and JOHN P. BISHOP (eds.). American Harvest. Twenty Years of Creative Writing in the United States. (Bibl. 1942, 2226.) Rev., 1943, by Joseph W. Beach in NEQ., XVI, 138–41; by Margaret Meagher in CW., CLVI, 500–1; by Mark Schorer in VQR., XIX, 457–64; by Carlos Baker in SR., LI, 160–3; by Katherine Simons in NMQ., XIII, 370–1.

4530. TREECE, HENRY and STEFAN K. SCHIMANSKI (eds.). Wartime Harvest. Prose and Verse. London: Bale, 1943. 7½×5. pp. 151. 2*s*. 6*d*.

4531. WALBANK, F. ALAN (ed.). Wings of War. An Air Force Anthology. London: Batsford, 1943. 8½×6¾. pp. viii, 164. 12*s*. 6*d*.

4532. WATTS, FRANKLIN (ed.). Voices of History, 1942–43. Speeches Delivered during 1942. N.Y.: Gramercy Publishing Co., 1943. 9×6. pp. 759. $3.50. Rev., 1943, by Alfred Werner in NYTB., Oct. 3, p. 26.

4533. —— and NATHAN AUSABEL (eds.). Voices of History, 1943–44. N.Y.: Phoenix Press, 1944. pp. xviii, 621. $3.50. Rev., 1944, by Hiram Motherwell in NYTB., July 2, p. 7.

4534. WHITE, A. (ed.). Poets in Battledress. London: Fortune Press, 1943. 7½×5. pp. 24. 5*s*.

4535. WILLIAMS, OSCAR (ed.). New Poems, 1943. An Anthology of British and American Verse. New York: Howell, Soskin, 1943. 8×5½. pp. 325. $2.75. Rev., 1943, by K. Brégy in CW., CLVIII, 214–15; by Delmore Schwartz in NYTB., Oct. 17, p. 29; by John Peale Bishop in Nat., Oct. 16, CLVII, 446–9; by M. F. Cavender in SRv., XXIX, 114–15; by Alan Swallow in NMQ., XIII, 481–3; by Margedant Peters in Acc., IV, 63–4; rev., 1944, by Arthur Mizener in KR., VI, 124–6; by F. Cudworth Flint in VQR., XX, 146–50.

4536. —— New Poems: 1944. N.Y.: Howell, Soskins, 1944. pp. 330. $3.00. Rev., 1944, by F. O. Matthiessen in NR., CXI, 435–7.

4537. —— A Little Anthology of Poems from the Forces. NR., 1944, CX, 843–7.

Literary History and Criticism: General

4538. Best Sellers since 1924. SRL., 1944, Aug. 5, XXVII, 114–18.

4539. Pulitzer Prize Books Since 1924. SRL., 1944, Aug. 5, XXVII, 120–1.

4540. ADAMIC, LOUIS. Can Writers Believe in the Future? SRL., 1943, Jan. 2, XXVI, 3–4, 19.

4541. ADAMS, FREDERICK B., JR. Mr. Roosevelt Continues, as President and Author. PBSA., 1943, XXXVII, 223–32.

4542. Aldrich, Virgil C. John Dewey's Use of Language. Jour. of Philosophy, 1944, May 11, xli, 261–71.

4543. Allen, Charles. The Advance Guard. SR., 1943, Summer, li, 410–29.

4544. —— 'Glebe' and 'Others'. CE., 1944, May, v, 418–23.

4545. Angell, Norman. Shall We Writers Fail Again? Literature and Literacy have Increased but Remain Unequal to their Biggest Test. SRL., 1943, Mar. 20, xxvi, 4–10.

4546. Baker, Denys Val. Little Reviews, 1914–1943. (P.E.N. Books Series.) London: Allen and Unwin, 1943. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 53. 2*s*.

4547. Banning, Margaret Culkin. A New Heroine in Literature. SRL., 1943, May 15, xxvi, 22–6.

4548. Barzun, Jacques. The Literature of Ideas. SRL., 1944, Aug. 5, xxvii, 25–8.

4549. Behl, William Auburn. The Speaking and Speeches of Theodore Roosevelt. Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, Northwestern Univ., x, 54–9.

4550. Benét, William Rose. Charles Erskine Scott Wood: 1852–1944. SRL., 1944, Jan. 29, xxvii (No. 5), 12.

4551. Blissett, William. I. A. Richards. UTQ., 1944, Oct., xiv, 58–66.

4552. Bolles, Edwin Courtlandt. The Literature of Sea Travel since the Introduction of Steam, 1830–1930. *See* **3259.**

4553. Bromage, Mary C. Literature of Ireland Today. SAQ., 1943, Jan., xlii, 27–37.

4554. Brown, Estelle Aubrey. Marquis Letter Retrieved. SRL., 1944, Sept. 2, xxvii, 16.

4555. Buck, Philo M., Jr. Directions in Contemporary Literature. (Bibl. 1942, 2236.) Rev., 1943, by Marvin T. Herrick in MLQ., iv, 253–5; by Delmore Schwartz in MLN., lviii, 647–8.

4556. Campbell, Oscar James. Karl Young. CE., 1944, Jan., v, 222.

4557. Canby, Henry S. The American Scholar and the War. SRL., 1943, Jan. 16, xxvi, 10, 21.

4558. —— William Lyon Phelps. SRL., 1943, Sept. 4, xxvi (No. 36), 12.

4559. —— Introduction [to the Twentieth Anniversary Issue of the SRL.]. SRL., 1944, Aug. 5, xxvii, 11–13.

4560. Cargill, Oscar. Intellectual America: Ideas on the March. (Bibl. 1941, 3226.) Rev., 1944, by Herbert Brown in AL., xvi, 145–7.

4561. Chase, Richard V. History vs. the City of God. PR., 1944, Winter, xi, 45–55.

4562. Church, Richard. British Authors. A Twentieth-century Gallery. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, for the British Council, 1944. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 155. 5*s*.

4563. Clemens, Cyril. An Evening with Stephen Leacock. CW., 1944, June, clix, 236–41.

4564. Commins, Saxe. The Professional Touch. SRL., 1943, Oct. 30, xxvi (No. 44), 29.

4565. Connolly, Cyril. French and English Cultural Relations. Horizon, 1943, June, vii, 373–85.

4566. Corbin, John. The Opinions of Channing Pollock: An Old Schooler Looks Back over his Shoulder. SRL., 1943, Apr. 24, xxvi, 20–2.

4567. Cousins, Norman. Books and Atrocity Stories. SRL., 1943, Mar. 6, xxvi, 12.

4568. —— Notes on 'SRL'. SRL., 1944, Aug. 5, xxvii, 44–5.

4569. Cowley, Malcolm. Mencken and Mark Twain. *See* **4372.**

4570. Davidson, Donald. The 'Mystery' of the Agrarians: Facts and Illusions about Some Southern Writers. SRL., 1943, Jan. 23, xxvi, 6–7.

4571. DeVoto, Bernard. They Turned their Backs on America: Writers of the Twenties Missed the Real Meaning of the Times. SRL., 1944, Apr. 8, xxvii (No. 15), 5–8.

4572. —— The Maturity of American Literature. SRL., 1944, Aug. 5, xxvii, 14–18.

4573. —— The Literary Fallacy. Boston: Little, Brown, 1944. pp. 175. $2.50. Rev., 1944, by Sinclair Lewis in SRL., xxvii (No. 16), 9–12; by Henry Seidel Canby in SRL., xxvii (No. 19), 16; by Marjorie Farber in NYTB., Apr. 23, p. 5; by John Chamberlain in HM., clxxxix; by George N. Shuster in Com., xl, 66; by R. W. Flint in KR., vi, 668–72; by Arthur Mizener in SR., lii, 597–600; by Stanley T. Williams in YR., xxxiii, 747–9.

4574. Evans, Oliver W. The Fugitives. Com., 1944, xl, 250–4, 397–8.

4575. Farrell, James T. The Language of Hollywood. SRL., 1944, Aug. 5, xxvii, 29–32.

4576. Filler, Louis. Wolfville. NMQ., 1943, Spring, xiii, 35–47.

4577. Finn, Brendan A. John Boyle O'Reilly. CW., 1944, Aug., clix, 410–16.

4578. Fischer, Walther. Anglo-amerikanische Kultur und Literaturbeziehungen in neuerer Zeit. Archiv, 1943, clxxxiv, 11–31.

4579. Flower, C. T. Manuscripts and the War. RHS., 1943, xxv, 15–22.

4580. Fowler, A. Keith. 'Anon.'—Britain's Favorite Author. SRL., 1943, June 19, xxvi, 13–15.

4581. Fowlie, Wallace. Shadow of Doom: An Essay on Henry Miller. Acc., 1944, Autumn, v, 49–53.

4582. Gannett, Lewis. William Allen White. Nat., 1944, Mar. 4, clviii, 276–7.

4583. Gauss, Christian. Edmund Wilson, the Campus and the Nassau 'Lit'. PULC., 1944, Feb., v, 41–50.

4584. Gilbert, Katharine. The Intent and Tone of Mr. I. A. Richards. JA., 1944, iii (Nos. 11–12), 29–48.

4585. Glicksberg, Charles I. Literary Criticism and Science. UTQ., 1943, July, xii, 485–96.

4586. Goldring, Douglas (ed.). South Lodge. Reminiscences of Violet Hunt, Ford Madox Ford, and the 'English Review' Circle.

London: Constable, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 260. 15*s*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., Oct. 9, p. 486; Dorothy M. Richardson, *ib*., Oct. 16, p. 499; D. Goldring, *ib*., Oct. 23, p. 511; D. M. Richardson, *ib*., Oct. 30, p. 523.

4587. GOODYEAR, CONGER. Post-war Preambles. I. Combined Operations: The Arts. TAM., 1944, June, XXVIII, 353–6.

4588. GORDON, GEORGE STUART. Anglo-American Literary Relations. (Bibl. 1942, 2242.) Rev., 1943, by D. J. Gordon in RES., XIX, 318–20; by C. J. Sisson in MLR., XXXVIII, 155–6; by Charles Duffy in MLQ., IV, 256–7; by Willard Thorp in AL., XV, 323–4.

4589. The Letters of George S. Gordon, 1902–1942. London, New York, Toronto: Oxford Univ. Press, 1943. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. xii, 248. 10*s*. 6*d*.; $3.50. Rev., 1943, in TLS., Aug. 21, p. 397; D. W. Brogan, *ib*., Aug. 28, p. 415; rev. in DUJ., V, 30; rev., 1944, by W. R. Cunningham in RES., XX, 339–40.

4590. GRATTAN, C. HARTLEY. Salute to Litterateurs. HM., 1944, Nov., CLXXXIX, 491–8.

4591. HICKS, GRANVILLE. The Shape of Postwar Literature. CE., 1944, May, V, 407–12.

4592. —— Some Literary Fallacies. CE., 1944, Nov., VI, 69–75.

4593. HOFFMAN, FREDERICK J. The Little Magazines: Portrait of an Age. SRL., 1943, Dec. 25, XXVI (No. 52), 3–5.

4594. JAMESON, STORM. Literature Between the Wars. The Tyranny of Things. TLS., 1943, Sept. 18, p. 450; cf. The Writer and Society, *ib*., Sept. 18, p. 451.

4595. KIMMELMAN, GEORGE. Max Eastman and the Aesthetic Response. JA., 1943, II (No. 8), 27–36; Max Eastman, *ib*., 1944, III (Nos. 11–12), 73–7.

4596. LANTZ, J. EDWARD. A Survey of Modern Preaching. QJS., 1943, Apr., XXIX, 167–72.

4597. LEACOCK, STEPHEN. Stephen Leacock's Mushroom Days. SRL., 1943, May 1, XXVI, 13.

4598. LOVEMAN, AMY. Random Notes on the War. SRL., 1943, May 1, XXVI, 12.

4599. —— Then and Now. SRL., 1944, Aug. 5, XXVII, 45–6.

4600. LYNCH, JUDGE. Death Takes a Holiday. SRL., 1944, Aug. 5, XXVII, 119.

4601. Lucky Poet. A Self-study in Literature and Political Ideas. Being the Autobiography of HUGH MACDIARMID (Christopher Murray Grieve). London: Methuen, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 436. 21*s*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., Oct. 16, p. 501.

4602. MILLS, GORDON HARRISON. Myth and Ontology in the Thought of John Crowe Ransom. Univ. of Iowa Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees, 1944.

4603. MIZENER, ARTHUR. Edmund Wilson: A Checklist. *See* **111.**

4604. MUMFORD, LEWIS. Waldo Frank. NYTB., 1943, Sept. 5, p. 4.

4605. NIXON, ERIC. The Impact of Surrealism. The Wind and the Rain, 1944, Winter, II, 114–16.

4606. NORTHOP, F. S. C. Literature and Science. SRL., 1944, Aug. 5, XXVII, 33–6.

4607. O'CONNOR, FRANK. The Future of Irish Literature. Horizon, 1942, Jan., V, 55–63.

4608. O'FAOLAIN, SEAN. The Case of the Young Irish Writer. Com., 1943, Aug. 6, XXXVIII, 392–3.

4609. OLSON, ELDER. Recent Literary Criticism. MP., 1943, Feb., XL, 275–83.

4610. PARKS, GEORGE B. Is Contemporary Literature Neglected? CE., 1943, Oct., V, 37.

4611. —— Hoyt H. Hudson. CE., 1944, Oct., VI, 46.

4612. PARRISH, WAYLAND MAXFIELD. The Style of Robert G. Ingersoll. *See* **349.**

4613. PROSKAUER, JOSEPH M. The Greatest Teacher I Ever Knew: The Gospel of George Edward Woodberry. SRL., 1944, Oct. 28, XXVII, 12–13.

4614. RICE, ELMER. The Pitchfork with Prongs at Both Ends. SRL., 1944, Mar. 25, XXVII (No. 13), 4–5.

4615. RICHARDSON, DOROTHY. Saintsbury and Art for Art's Sake in England. PMLA., 1944, Mar., LIX, 243–60.

4616. RORTY, JAMES. The Reader's Digest. Com., 1944, May 12, XL, 78–84.

4617. ROVERE, RICHARD H. American Magazines in Wartime. NR., 1944, Mar. 6, CX, 308–12.

4618. ROWLAND, JOHN. Wanted: A Standard of Criticism. The Wind and the Rain, 1944, Winter, II, 85–6.

4619. RUSK, WILLIAM SENER. New Dimensions and the Arts. ASc., 1944, Spring, XIII, 193–200.

4620. SCHRECKER, PAUL. Contemporary Civilization and Literature. SRL., 1944, Aug. 5, XXVII, 22–5.

4621. SEAVER, EDWIN. Literary Vitamins for Hollywood: How Books Are Nourishing the Movies. SRL., 1943, June 26, XXVI, 8–10.

4622. SICKELS, ELEANOR M. Prophets of Man. CE., 1943, May, IV, 469–78.

4623. SITWELL, OSBERT. A Short Character of Sir Edmund Gosse. Horizon, 1942, Apr., V, 243–66.

4624. —— Letter to My Son. Horizon, 1943, Mar., VII, 159–77.

4625. SMITH, HARRISON. What the Public Wanted. SRL., 1944, Aug. 5, XXVII, 112–14.

4626. STONE, P. M. Richard A. Freeman. SRL., 1943, Oct. 16, XXVI (No. 42), 27.

4627. STRAUCH, CARL F. The Crisis in Modern Literature. CE., 1944, May, V, 423–8.

4628. STREET, JULIAN. The Legend of Oliver Herford. SRL., 1943, June 26, XXVI, 4–6.

4629. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Per Ardua ad Astra. The Word of the Flying Man. Literature from the Air War. TLS., 1943, Apr. 3, p. 162.

4630. Times Literary Supplement. Ideas at War. (Menander's Mirror.) TLS., 1944, Mar 4, p. 111.

4631. —— The Only Begetter. (Menander's Mirror.) TLS., 1944, Nov. 11, p. 543.

4632. —— The Utility-reader. (Menander's Mirror.) TLS., 1944, Nov. 18, p. 555.

4633. —— Soldiers' Writing. (Menander's Mirror.) TLS., 1944, Dec. 2, p. 579.

4634. Undset, Sigrid. Some Notes on Undercurrents of American Literature. NYTB., 1943, Mar. 21, p. 10.

4635. Van Kranendonk, A. G. T. F. Powys. E. Studies, 1944, Aug., xxvi, 97–107.

4636. Villard, Oswald Garrison. The Disappearing Daily: Some Chapters in American Newspaper Evolution. N.Y.: Knopf, 1944. pp. 285. $3.50. Rev., 1944, by Charles M. Puckette in NYTB., May 14, p. 3; by John Chamberlain in HM., clxxxix; by Keith Hutchinson in Nat., clviii, 682.

4637. Walcutt, Charles C. A 'Notes and Queries' of Explication. [The Explicator.] CE., 1944, Apr., v, 401–2.

4638. Whan, F. L. The Speech Profession Jilts Radio. QJS., 1944, Dec., xxx, 439–44.

4639. Williams, Charles D. A Note on Jack B. Yeats. NQ., 1944, July 29, clxxxvii, 55–6.

4640. Wilson, James Southall. The Novel in the South: 'A Taboo is No Longer a Red Light.' SRL., 1943, Jan. 23, xxvi, 11–12.

Drama

4641. Agate, James. Red Letter Nights. A Survey of the Post-Elizabethan Drama in Actual Performance on the London Stage, 1921–1943. London: Cape, 1944. 8×5¼. pp. 382. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., July 8, p. 334.

4642. Beiswanger, George. Broadway Letter. KR., 1943, Winter, v, 114–17.

4643. —— The Playwrights' Company. TAM., 1943, May, xxvii, 299–306.

4644. —— Broadway Letter. KR., 1944, Spring, vi, 318–20.

4645. —— Lindsay and Crouse. TAM., 1944, Feb., xxviii, 79–84.

4646. Bucks, Dorothy Sims. The American Drama of Ideas from 1890 to 1929. Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, Northwestern Univ., 1944, xii, 5–9.

4647. Clark, Barrett H. Lillian Hellman. CE., 1944, Dec., vi, 127–33.

4648. Dawson, Mary Elizabeth. The Idea of Tragedy in the Contemporary American Theatre. Univ. of Iowa Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees, 1944.

4649. Dolman, John, Jr. Escapist Theatre in Wartime. QJS., 1944, Apr., xxx, 207–12.

4650. Downer, Alan S. Orson and the Carpenters. SR., 1944, Winter, LII, 127–36.

4651. Flanagan, Hallie. Dynamo: An Adventure in the College Theatre. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1943. 9×6. pp. 176. $2.75. Rev., 1944, by John F. Mathews in JA., III (Nos. 11–12), 86–7.

4652. Fowler, Gene. Good Night, Sweet Prince: The Life and Times of John Barrymore. New York: Viking Press, 1944. pp. 477. $3.50. Rev., 1944, by Spencer M. Berger in SRL., XXVII (No. 2), 5–6; by Patricia Collinge in NYTB., Jan. 16, p. 6.

4653. Freedley, George. The Theatre has Swallowed a Tapeworm. SRL., 1943, Aug. 14, XXVI (No. 33), 4–6.

4654. Fulton, A. R. Expressionism Twenty Years After. SR., 1944, Summer, LII, 398–413.

4655. Gilder, Rosamond. Theatre Overseas. TAM., 1944, Apr., XXVIII, 215–26.

4656. Goldsmith, Anthony. Playwrights of the Future. Horizon, 1943, Mar., VII, 195–203.

4657. Harradine, Archie. Late Joys at the Players' Theatre. *See* **3299.**

4658. Hewitt, Barnard. Gordon Craig and Post-Impressionism. QJS., 1944, Feb., XXX, 75–80.

4659. Houghton, Norris. Theater for the Common Man. ASc., 1943, XII, 306–12.

4660. Hubbard, Douglas. Some Younger Actors and the Road They Traveled. TAM., 1944, Mar., XXVIII, 173–80.

4661. Hutchens, John K. Paul Robeson. TAM., 1944, Oct., XXVIII, 579–85.

4662. Isaacs, Edith J. R. Lillian Hellman: A Playwright on the March. TAM., 1944, Jan., XXVIII, 19–24.

4663. —— Post-war Preambles. II. The New Plant. TAM., 1944, July, XXVIII, 398–405.

4664. —— Hitch Your Theatre to a Star. TAM., 1944, Dec., XXVIII, 714–17.

4665. Kernodle, George R. The Crossroads in Drama Training. QJS., 1944, Oct., XXX, 309–15.

4666. Koster, Donald N. The Theme of Divorce in American Drama, 1871–1939. *See* **3313.**

4667. Krutch, Joseph Wood. Twenty Years of the American Drama. SRL., 1944, Aug. 5, XXVII, 36–41.

4668. McConnell, Frederic. The Theatre Indivisible. ASc., 1944, Winter, XIV, 77–85.

4669. Macleod, Joseph. The New Soviet Theatre. London: Allen and Unwin, 1943. 8¾×5½. pp. 242. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., Mar. 6, p. 109.

4670. Martin, Boyd. Modern American Drama and Stage. London: Pilot Press, 1943. 8¾×5⅝. pp. 126. 7*s.* 6*d.*

4671. Mersand, Joseph. Drama Goes to War. Brooklyn, New York: The Modern Chapbooks, 1943. pp. 45. 50*c.* Rev., 1944, by Barnard Hewitt in QJS., XXX, 362.

4672. MILNE, W. S. Letters in Canada: 1942—Drama. UTQ., 1943, Apr., XII, 324–9.

4673. MOREHOUSE, WARD. George M. Cohan, Prince of the American Theatre. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1943. pp. 240. $3.00. Rev., 1943, by George S. Kaufman in NYTB., Dec. 5, p. 5; by Manya Gordon in SRL., XXVI (No. 52), 6–7.

4674. —— George M. Cohan: the Man who Owned Broadway. TAM., 1944, Jan., XXVIII, 53–8.

4675. MOROSCO, HELEN MITCHELL and LEONARD PAUL DUGGER. The Oracle of Broadway. Caldwell, Idaho: Caxton Printers, 1944. pp. 387. $4.25. Rev., 1944, by Arthur Bronson in SRL., XXVII (No. 36), 25.

4676. NATHAN, GEORGE JEAN. The Theatre Book of the Year 1942–1943. A Record and an Interpretation. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1943. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 293. $3.00. Rev., 1943, by John K. Hutchens in NYTB., Oct. 3, p. 32; rev., 1944, by Ross Scanlan in QJS., XXX, 497–8.

4677. —— The Theatre Book of the Year 1943–1944. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1944. pp. vii, 328. Rev., 1944, by John Gassner in NYTB., Oct. 22, p. 8.

4678. NICOLL, ALLARDYCE. 'In Association with CEMA.' TAM., 1944, July, XXVIII, 417–21.

4679. NORWOOD, GILBERT. English Drama between Two Wars. Dalhousie Rev., 1943, Jan., XXII, 405–20.

4680. PETERS, ROLLO. Horse Opera House. TAM., 1944, Feb., XXVIII, 117–22.

4681. RAPHAELSON, SAMSON. Notes on 'Jason'. Th.A., 1943, 27–31.

4682. SAYERS, DOROTHY L. The Man Born to be King. A Play-cycle on the Life of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. London: Gollancz, 1943. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 343. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., June 19, p. 289; cf. Religious Drama, *ib.*, June 19, p. 295.

4683. SIMONSON, LEE. Part of a Life Time. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1943. pp. 80. $5.00. Rev., 1944, by Margaret Webster in SRL., XXVII (No. 8), 9; by Kappo Phelan in Com., XXIX, 378–9.

4684. SOBEL, BERNARD. Film Futurities. TAM., 1944, Mar., XXVIII, 167–70.

4685. STAMM, RUDOLF (ed.). Three Anglo-Irish Plays. (Bibliotheca Anglicana, Vol. v.) Berne: Francke, 1943. pp. 114. Sw. fr. 5.50. Rev., 1944, by A. G. van Kranendonk in E. Studies, XXVI, 94–6.

4686. STOKES, SEWELL. Noel Coward. TAM., 1944, Jan., XXVIII, 29–39.

4687. STRAUMANN, HEINRICH. The Philosophical Background of the Modern American Drama. E. Studies, 1944, June, XXVI, 65–78.

4688. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. The New Miranda. (Menander's Mirror.) TLS., 1943, June 19, p. 291.

4689. WILLIAMS, CHARLES D. A Note on the 'Globe' Drama. NQ., 1944, June 3, CLXXXVI, 266–7.

4690. WYCKOFF, ALEXANDER. Amateur Show Tonight—Place, Broadway. QJS., 1943, Apr., XXIX, 172–81.

Fiction

4691. Baiwir, Albert. Le déclin de l'individualisme chez les romanciers américains contemporains. (Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Philos. et Lettres de l'Université de Liége, Fasc. ci.) Liége: Faculté de Philos. et Lettres, 1943. 26×16·5 cm. pp. 402.

4692. Cowley, Malcolm. The Generation that Wasn't Lost. CE., 1944, Feb., v, 233–9.

4693. Davis, Joe Lee. An American Novelist between Wars. CE., 1944, May, v, 428–34.

4694. Enright, D. J. Cormac's Ruined House. A Survey of the Modern Irish Novel. Scrutiny, 1943, Spring, xi, 180–8.

4695. Fadiman, Clifton. The American Novel of the Truce. SRL., 1944, Aug. 5, xxvii, 19–21.

4696. Frierson, William Coleman. The English Novel in Transition, 1885–1940. *See* **3288.**

4697. Galland, Helen R. The Search for Wimsey. SRL., 1944, Jan. 15, xxvii (No. 3), 13.

4698. Geismar, Maxwell. Writers in Crisis: The American Novel between Two Wars. (Bibl. 1942, 2285.) Rev., 1943, by Edward Wagenknecht in MLQ., iv, 126–32; by Joseph Warren Beach in AL., xiv, 445–6; by Aerol Arnold in Acc., iii, 125–6; rev., 1944, by Clarence Gohdes in SAQ., xliii, 212–23.

4699. Gettman, Royal A. Benson's 'The Man who Missed the Bus'. Exp., 1944, Dec., iii, No. 3.

4700. Hackett, Alice. What Happens to First Novelists? SRL., 1944, Feb. 26, xxvii (No. 9), 8–12.

4701. Jackson, Charles, Robert Bright, Jeanne Singer and Elizabeth Janeway. 'Ifs' for the First Novelist. SRL., 1944, Feb. 26, xxvii (No. 9), 13–14.

4702. Kazin, Alfred. On Native Grounds: An Interpretation of Modern American Prose Literature. (Bibl. 1942, 2289.) London: Cape, 1943. 21*s*. Rev., 1943, by F. O. Matthiessen in JHI., iv, 368–73; by Cleanth Brooks in SR., li, 52–61; by Gordon S. Haight in YR., xxxii, 620–2; by F. O. Matthiessen in NEQ., xvi, 326–8; by Robert E. Spiller in AL., xv, 303–5; by Margaret Meagher in CW., clvi, 627–8; by L. Leary in SAQ., xlii, 192–3; by F. W. Dupee in PR., x, 196–8; by Katherine Symons in NMQ., xiii, 370–1; by Kerker Quinn in Acc., iii, 126–7; rev., 1944, in TLS., Jan. 8, pp. 18, 22; cf. The American Scene, *ib*., Jan. 8, p. 19.

4703. Kirkwood, M. M. Value in the Novel Today. UTQ., 1943, Apr., xii, 282–96.

4704. Knüsli, Anna. Die Darstellung des Kindes in der modernen englischen Erzählung. [Diss.] Affoltern am Albis: J. Weiss, 1943. 23×16 cm. pp. 179.

4705. Lafarge, Christopher. Say It with Fiction. SRL., 1944, Feb. 26, xxvii (No. 9), 5–7.

4706. MacGillivray, J. R. Letters in Canada: 1942—Fiction. UTQ., 1943, Apr., xii, 315–24.

4707. MacGillivray, J. R. Letters in Canada: 1943—Fiction. UTQ., 1944, Apr., xiii, 316–23.

4708. Monroe, N. Elizabeth. The Novel and Society. (Bibl. 1942, 2291.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1943. 18*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., June 26, p. 306; by David Daiches in MLN., lviii, 465–8; by Ernest Bernbaum in AL., xiv, 443–5; by Edward Wagenknecht in MLQ., iv, 126–32.

4709. Sandoe, James. Contribution toward a Bibliography of Dorothy L. Sayers. *See* **126.**

4710. Smith, Harrison. The New Writers. SRL., 1944, Feb. 26, xxvii (No. 9), 18.

4711. Starrett, Vincent. Status of the Detective Story. ANQ., 1943, Jan., ii, 152; James Sandoe, *ib.*, May, iii, 32.

4712. Times Literary Supplement. Storm Jameson. TLS., 1943, Oct. 30, p. 523.

4713. —— Quiller-Couch. Novelist and the Academic Life. The Poet as Citizen. TLS., 1944, May 20, p. 246.

4714. Trilling, Diana. What Has Happened to our Novels? HM., 1944, May, clxxxviii, 529–36.

4715. Tweedsmuir, Susan. John Buchan. TLS., 1944, Oct. 7, p. 487.

Poetry

4716. Angeline, Sister Mary. The Poetry of Robert Farren. CW., 1944, June, clix, 242–7.

4717. Arthos, John. The Poetry of E. E. Cummings. AL., 1943, Jan., xiv, 372–90.

4718. Axelrod, Joseph. Cummings and Phonetics. Poetry, 1944, Nov., lxv, 88–94.

4719. Beatty, Richmond Croom. John Crowe Ransom as Poet. SR., 1944, Summer, lii, 344–66.

4720. Benét, William Rose. Poetry's Last Twenty Years. SRL., 1944, Aug. 5, xxvii, 100–4.

4721. Brown, E. K. Letters in Canada: 1942—Poetry. UTQ., 1943, Apr., xii, 305–14.

4722. —— Letters in Canada: 1943—Poetry. UTQ., 1944, Apr., xiii, 306–15.

4723. —— A Wall against Canadian Poetry. SRL., 1944, Apr. 29, xxvii (No. 18), 9–11.

4724. Coffin, Robert P. Tristram. Poetry Today and Tomorrow. JA., 1944, iii (Nos. 9–10), 59–67.

4725. Comfort, Alex. English Poetry and the War. PR., 1943, Mar., x, 191–5.

4726. De Vries, Peter. Poetry and the War. CE., 1943, Dec., v, 113–20.

4727. Friar, Kimon. The Action of Incorrigible Tragedy. Poetry, 1944, May, lxiv, 86–107.

4728. Gregory, Horace. On the Translation of the Classics into English Poetry. Poetry, 1944, Apr., lxiv, 30–5.

4729. Gregory, Horace. Of Vitality, Regionalism, and Satire in Recent American Poetry. SR., 1944, Autumn, LII, 572–93.

4730. Häusermann, H. W. (ed.). Textbook of Modern English Poetry. (Bibliotheca Anglicana, Vol. III.) Berne: Francke, 1943. pp. 88. Sw. fr. 4.50. Rev., 1944, by A. G. van Kranendonk in E. Studies, XXVI, 30–2.

4731. Kaplan, Milton A. American Speech in Radio Poetry. AS., 1944, Feb., XIX, 28–32.

4732. Klein, A. M. The Poetry of A. J. M. Smith. Canadian Forum, 1944, Feb., XXIV, 257–8.

4733. Livesay, Dorothy. This Canadian Poetry. Canadian Forum, 1944, Apr., XXIV, 20–1.

4734. Mackay, L. A. The Poetry of E. J. Pratt. Canadian Forum, 1944, Dec., XXIV, 208–9.

4735. Matthiessen, F. O. American Poetry Now. KR., 1944, Autumn, VI, 683–96.

4736. O'Connor, William Van. Shapiro's Southwest Pacific Poems. Poetry, 1944, Sept., LXIV, 326–34.

4737. Ransom, John Crowe. The Inorganic Muses. KR., 1943, Spring, V, 278–300.

4738. —— Poets without Laurels. *In* A Vanderbilt Miscellany, 1919–1944, pp. 289–302. *See* **396.**

4739. Rodman, Selden. Poetry Between the Wars. CE., 1943, Oct., V, 1–8.

4740. Rosenthal, Macha. The Meaning of Kenneth Fearing's Poetry. Poetry, 1944, July, LXIV, 208–23.

4741. Savage, D. S. The Personal Principle: Studies in Modern Poetry. London: Routledge, 1944. 7½×5. pp. viii, 196. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Aug. 12, p. 395.

4742. —— Form in Modern Poetry. Poetry, 1944, Oct., LXV, 30–43.

4743. —— The Poet's Perspectives. Poetry, 1944, June, LXIV, 148–58.

4744. Spender, Stephen. Poetry in 1941. Horizon, 1942, Feb., V, 96–111.

4745. —— Modern Poets and Reviewers. Horizon, 1942, June, V, 431–8.

4746. —— Lessons of Poetry 1943. Horizon, 1944, Mar., IX, 207–16.

4747. Stryjewski, Kurt. Reimform und Reimfunktion. (Bibl. 1941, 3372.) Rev., 1943, by E. Eckhardt in Archiv, CLXXXII, 57–9.

4748. Times Literary Supplement. Challenge to the Poets. TLS., 1943, Jan. 23, p. 43.

4749. —— Menander's Mirror. An Expectant Silence. TLS., 1943, Feb. 13, p. 75; S. Spender, *ib.*, Feb. 20, p. 91.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

4750. Bainton, Roland H. George Lincoln Burr: His Life. Selections from his Writings edited by Lois Oliphant Gibbons. Ithaca,

N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1943. pp. xii, 506. $3.75. Rev., 1943, by Julian P. Boyd in NYTB., Aug. 1, p. 19; rev., 1944, by S. Harrison Thompson in PRv., LIII, 401–2; by F. M. Powicke in MÆ., XIII, 22–6.

4751. BARTLETT, KENNETH G. Radio Review for 1943: America's Radio News Analysts. QJS., 1944, Feb., XXX, 105–10.

4752. BRITTAIN, VERA. Thanksgiving in London. SRL., 1943, Jan. 9, XXVI, 11.

4753. CECIL, ALGERNON. A House in Bryanston Square. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 360. 16*s*.

4754. DUJARDIN, ÉDOUARD. Rencontres avec Houston Stewart Chamberlain: souvenirs et correspondance. Paris: Grasset, 1943. 16mo. pp. 200.

4755. EDWARDS, MALDWYN. Methodism and England. *See* **3418.**

4756. ELLIOTT, MARGARET AXSON. My Aunt Louisa and Woodrow Wilson. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1944. pp. 302. $3.00. Rev., 1944, by Elizabeth K. P. Stokes in SRL., XXVII (No. 48), 10.

4757. GOLDMAN, ERIC F. John Bach McMaster, American Historian. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1943. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. xi, 194. $2.00. Rev., 1943, by Charles A. Beard in YR., XXXIII, 160–1; by Merle Curti in NEQ., XVI, 519–21; by Allan Nevins in SRL., June 5, XXVI, 33.

4758. HALL, EMILY HARDY. Sara Teasdale's Diary of her First Trip Abroad in 1905. YLG., 1944, Jan., XVIII, 50–2.

4759. HANCE, KENNETH G. Public Address in a Democracy at War. QJS., 1944, Apr., XXX, 158–64.

4760. —— The Contemporary Lecture Platform. QJS., 1944, Feb., XXX, 41–7.

4761. HENSON, HERBERT HENSLEY. Retrospect of an Unimportant Life. Volume II, 1920–1939. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 448. 21*s*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., Dec. 18, p. 610; rev., 1944, in DUJ., V, 65–6.

4762. HERD, HAROLD. Panorama, 1900–1942. London: Allen and Unwin, 1942. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 186. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., Mar. 20, p. 134.

4763. JOHNSON, GERALD W. Woodrow Wilson: The Unforgettable Figure who Has Returned to Haunt Us. New York: Harper, 1944. pp. 293. $2.00. Rev., 1944, by Edgar G. Sisson in SRL., XXVII (No. 29), 8–9; in Com., XL, 375–6.

4764. MACKENZIE, COMPTON. Mr. Roosevelt. New York: E. P. Dutton, 1944. pp. 256. $3.75. Rev., 1944, by Karl Schriftgiesser in SRL., XXVII (No. 22), 13.

4765. MARTIN, GEORGE W. Preface to the President's Autobiography: A Portrait of Franklin D. Roosevelt. HM., 1944, Feb., CLXXXVIII, 193–8.

4766. MENCKEN, H. L. Heathen Days, 1890–1936. *See* **3453.**

4767. ONSLOW, THE EARL OF. Sixty-three Years. Diplomacy, the Great War and Politics, with Notes on Travel, Sport and Other Things. London: Hutchinson, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 200. 18*s*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Feb. 5, p. 61.

4768. PETRE, M. D. A Religious Movement of the First Years of our Century. Horizon, 1942, Nov., VI, 328–42.

4769. Q. (QUILLER-COUCH, SIR ARTHUR). Memories and Opinions: An Unfinished Autobiography. Edited, with an Introduction, by S. C. ROBERTS. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1944. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. xiii, 106. 6*s*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Dec. 9, p. 590.

4770. STEEN, MARGUERITE. William Nicholson. London: Collins, 1943. 9×6. pp. 229. 16*s*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., Dec. 11, p. 598.

4771. TATE, ALLEN. The Elizabeth Madox Roberts Papers. Lib. of Congress Quart. Jour., 1944, Dec., I, 29–31.

4772. UTTERBACK, WILLIAM E. Contemporary Theories of Public Opinion. *See* **349.**

4773. WALKER, PAUL A. and WALTER B. EMERY. Postwar Communications and Speech Education. QJS., 1944, Dec., XXX, 399–402.

4774. WILD, JOHN. The Inversion of Culture, and the World Revolution. SR., 1943, Autumn, LI, 449–66.

XX(b). AUTHORS

Adamic, Louis. 4775. REMENYI, JOSEPH. Louis Adamic, a Portrait. CE., 1943, Nov., V, 62–70.

Anderson, Maxwell. 4776. BOYCE, BENJAMIN. Anderson's 'Winterset'. Exp., 1944, Feb., II, No. 4.

—— **4777.** HALLINE, ALLAN G. Maxwell Anderson's Dramatic Theory. AL., 1944, May, XVI, 63–81.

—— **4778.** RODELL, JOHN S. Maxwell Anderson: A Criticism. KR., 1943, Spring, V, 272–7.

—— **4779.** SAMPLEY, ARTHUR M. Theory and Practice in Maxwell Anderson's Poetic Tragedies. CE., 1944, May, V, 412–18.

—— **4780.** WATTS, HAROLD H. Maxwell Anderson: The Tragedy of Attrition. CE., 1943, Jan., IV, 220–30.

Anderson, Sherwood. 4781. Memoirs. (Bibl. 1942, 2320.) Rev., 1943, by N. Bryllion Fagin in AL., XV, 434–6.

—— **4782.** FAGIN, BRYLLION. Sherwood Anderson. SAQ., 1944, July, XLIII, 256–62.

—— **4783.** GEISMAR, MAXWELL. Anderson's 'Winesburg'. NYTB., 1943, July 18, p. 4.

Auden, Wystan Hugh. 4784. FLINT, F. C. Auden's 'Our Hunting Fathers Told the Story'. Exp., 1943, Oct., II.

Austin, Mary Hunter. 4785. WYNN, DUDLEY TAYLOR. A Critical Study of the Writings of Mary Hunter Austin (1868–1934). (Bibl. 1941, 3412.) Rev., 1943, by Rebecca W. Smith in AL., XIV, 456–8.

Barker, George. 4786. Eros in Dogma. London: Faber, 1944. $9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 61. 6*s*.

Beerbohm, Sir Max. 4787. GALLATIN, A. E. Sir Max Beerbohm. Bibliographical Notes. *See* **95.**

—— **4788.** NOWELL-SMITH, SIMON. 'Max' at Charterhouse. TLS., 1944, Dec. 16, p. 611.

Benét, Stephen Vincent. 4789. Western Star. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1944. 7½×5. pp. 181. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., June 3, p. 272; in DUJ., v, 102–4.

—— **4790.** America. N.Y.: Farrar and Rinehart, 1944. 8vo. pp. 122. $1.50. Rev., 1944, by Mildred Adams in NYTB., May 28, p. 6; by Gerlad W. Johnson in ASc., XIII, 490–4; by Joseph N. Moody in Com., XL, 305–6.

—— **4791.** BECKER, CARL. Benét's Sympathetic Understanding. Mark Twain Quart., 1944, VI (No. 2), 13.

—— **4792.** CHUBB, THOMAS CALDECOT. Recollections of Steve Benét. Mark Twain Quart., 1944, VI (No. 2), 10–12.

—— **4793.** CLEMENS, CYRIL. A Chat with Stephen Vincent Benét. Mark Twain Quart., 1944, VI (No. 2), 7–9.

—— **4794.** LAFARGE, CHRISTOPHER. The Narrative Poetry of Stephen Vincent Benét. SRL., 1944, Aug. 5, XXVII, 106–8.

—— **4795.** MACLEISH, ARCHIBALD, CHRISTOPHER MORLEY, CARL CARMER, WILLIAM L. PHELPS, THORNTON WILDER, JOHN BERDAN, JOHN FARRAR, PHILIP BARRY, MURIEL RUKEYSER and LEONARD BACON. As We Remember Him. SRL., 1943, Mar. 27, XXVI, 7–11.

—— **4796.** MOTT, FRANK LUTHER. Benét and Prevention of Cruelty to Speakers. Mark Twain Quart., 1944, VI (No. 2), 15.

—— **4797.** NATHAN, ROBERT. Stephen Vincent Benét and his America. Mark Twain Quart., 1944, VI (No. 2), 4–5.

—— **4798.** Stephen Vincent Benét, 1898–1943. Mark Twain Quart., 1944, VI (No. 2), 1–3.

—— **4799.** WELLS, HENRY W. Stephen Vincent Benét. CE., 1943, Oct., V, 8–13.

Benét, William Rose. 4800. BENÉT, WILLIAM ROSE. Mr. Benét Protests. Nat., 1944, Nov. 18, CLIX, 627–8.

Bennett, Arnold. 4801. TRESIDDER, ARGUS. Arnold Bennett and the Drama. *See* **349.**

Binyon, Laurence. 4802. Dante's Paradiso. With a Translation into English Triple Rhyme. London: Macmillan, 1943. 7½×5. pp. vii, 395. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., Dec. 18, p. 609; rev., 1944, in DUJ., V, 66–7.

—— **4803.** Laurence Binyon 1869–1943. Mark Twain Quart., 1943, VI (No. 1), 1.

Blunden, Edmund. 4804. South-East England in 1944 (poem). TLS., 1944, Oct. 28, p. 525.

—— **4805.** Shells by a Stream. New Poems. London: Macmillan, 1944. 7½×5. pp. viii, 60. 5*s.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Dec. 23, p. 620.

Bourne, Randolph. 4806. FILLER, LOUIS. Randolph Bourne. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Public Affairs, 1943. 8¾×6. pp. xi, 158. $3.00. Rev., 1944, by H. R. Steeves in AL., XV, 438–9.

Bridges, Robert. 4807. GREEN, ANDREW J. Robert Bridges and the Spiritual Animal. PRv., 1944, May, LIII, 286–95.

—— **4808.** GUÉRARD, ALBERT JOSEPH, JR. Robert Bridges: A Study of Traditionalism in Poetry. (Bibl. 1942, 2332.) Rev., 1943, by

Louis Untermeyer in MLN., LVIII, 406–7; by Paul Landis in JEGP., XLII, 614–16; by James Orrick in VQR., XIX, 137–9; by Dorothy M. Hoare in RES., XIX, 309–11; in TLS., Jan. 2, p. 3.

Bridges, Robert. 4809. KNOPF, KAMILLA. Robert Bridges und die englischen Sprache I. Ang., 1944, LXVII/LXVIII, 353–448.

—— **4810.** NOWELL-SMITH, SIMON. Bridges's Classical Prosody. New Verses and Variants. TLS., 1943, Aug. 28, p. 420; cf. Experiment and Discipline, *ib.*, Aug. 28, p. 415; Rev. F. E. Hutchinson, *ib.*, Sept. 11, p. 444.

—— **4811.** PRICE, FANNY. G. M. Hopkins on Robert Bridges. *See* **3901.**

—— **4812.** R., B. Andrew Lang on Robert Bridges. NQ., 1943, Dec. 18, CLXXXV, 376–7; Samuel J. Looker, *ib.*, 1944, Jan. 15, CLXXXVI, 57.

—— **4813.** THOMPSON, EDWARD. Robert Bridges 1844–1930. Oxford: Univ. Press; London: Milford, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. vii, 131. 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— **4814.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Robert Bridges. A Centenary Criticism. TLS., 1944, Oct. 28, p. 524; cf. Robert Bridges, *ib.*, Oct. 28, p. 523.

Brooke, Rupert. 4815. MCCOURT, EDWARD A. Rupert Brooke: a Re-appraisal. Dalhousie Rev., 1944, July, XXIV, 148–56.

—— **4816.** PLATNAUER, MAURICE. Variants in the Manuscripts of the Poems of Rupert Brooke and A. E. Housman. RES., 1943, Oct., XIX, 386–94.

Buck, Pearl S. 4817. HENCHOZ, AMI. A Permanent Element in Pearl Buck's Novels. E. Studies, 1943, Aug., XXV, 97–103.

Caldwell, Erskine. 4818. BAIWIR, ALBERT. Erskine Caldwell as a Novelist. Tijdschr. v. Levende Talen, 1943, IX, 211–18; *ib.*, 1944, X, 1–7.

—— **4819.** CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL (ed.). Stories by Erskine Caldwell. N.Y.: Duell, 1944. 12mo. pp. xvi, 236. $2.50. Rev., 1944, by Harry Sylvester in Com., XL, 473–4.

Cary, Joyce. 4820. The Horse's Mouth. London: Michael Joseph, 1944. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 291. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Cather, Willa. 4821. LEWISON, NORA V. The Achievement of Willa Cather. Univ. of Iowa Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees, 1944.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. 4822. BRADBY, M. K. Dombey, Cuttle, and Chesterton. *See* **3703.**

—— **4823.** CHESTERTON, LILIAN. Further Chesterton Recollections. Mark Twain Quart., 1943, V (No. 4), 19–20.

—— **4824.** —— Chesterton's First Canadian Visit. Mark Twain Quart., 1943, VI (No. 1), 9–12.

—— **4825.** CHISHOLM, SIR JOSEPH. Chesterton. Mark Twain Quart., 1944, VI (No. 3), 12–18.

—— **4826.** HIBERNICUS. Conundrums from Chesterton's 'Browning'. NQ., 1944, Oct. 21, CLXXXVII, 180–1; W.H.J., *ib.*, Dec. 30, CLXXXVII, 301–2.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. 4827. MAYNARD, THEODORE. Chesterton. Com., 1943, Oct. 15, XXXVIII, 634-6.

—— **4828.** WARD, MAISIE. Gilbert Keith Chesterton. New York: Sheed and Ward, 1943; London: Sheed and Ward, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 704 (American edn.); pp. viii, 574 (English edn.). $4.50; 21*s*. Rev., 1943, by Joseph J. Reilly in CW., CLVIII, 210-12; by Theodore Maynard in NYTB., Oct. 3, p. 5; by Malcolm Cowley in NR., CIX, 889-90; by Ann F. Wolfe in SRL., XXVI (No. 40), 10-11; rev., 1944, in TLS., Apr. 15, pp. 186, 190; by Homer E. Woodbridge in YR., XXXIII, 368-70; by Joseph A. Slattery in Th., XIX, 134-5.

Churchill, Winston. 4829. CLEMENS, CYRIL. Churchill and Twain. *See* **4370.**

—— **4830.** MAJOR, JOHN C. Winston Churchill's Figures of Speech. Word Study, 1944, Oct., XX, 3-4.

Conrad, Joseph. 4831. DEAN, LEONARD F. Tragic Pattern in Conrad's 'The Heart of Darkness'. CE., 1944, Nov., VI, 100-4.

—— **4832.** DRABOWSKI, M. An Interview with Joseph Conrad. Translated by BRONISLAS A. JEZIERSKI. ASc., 1944, Summer, XIII, 371-5.

—— **4833.** GORDAN, JOHN DOZIER, JR. Joseph Conrad. The Making of a Novelist. (Bibl. 1942, 2345.) Rev., 1943, by Max Schoen in JA., II (No. 8), 92-3.

—— **4834.** MÉLISSON-DUBREIL, MARIE-ROSE. La Personnalité de Joseph Conrad. Paris: Impr. de M. Lavergne, 1943. 8vo. pp. 392.

—— **4835.** —— Le Vocabulaire maritime de Joseph Conrad. Paris: Impr. de M. Lavergne, 1943. 8vo. pp. 215.

—— **4836.** RETINGER, J. H. Conrad and his Contemporaries. New York: Roy Publishers, 1943. 8vo. pp. 182. $2.50. Rev., 1943, by Edna Lerner in SRL., May 8, XXVI, 8; by Edward Wagenknecht in NYTB., Apr. 4, p. 30; rev., 1944, by Edith S. Blessing in NMQ., XIV, 237.

—— **4837.** RODITI, EDOUARD. Trick Perspectives. VQR., 1944, Autumn, XX, 541-54.

—— **4838.** WRIGHT, WALTER F. Joseph Conrad's Critical Views. Research Studies of the State College of Washington, 1944, XII, 155-75.

Crane, Hart. 4839. SAVAGE, D. S. The Americanism of Hart Crane. Horizon, 1942, May, V, 302-8.

—— **4840.** WAGGONER, HYATT HOWE. Hart Crane's Bridge to Cathay. AL., 1944, May, XVI, 115-30.

Crane, Stephen. 4841. LARRABEE, ANKEY. Three Studies in Modern Poetry. *See* **3769.**

Davies, William Henry. 4842. HOCKEY, LAWRENCE W. Irving and W. H. Davies. TLS., 1944, Feb. 5, p. 67; Osbert Sitwell, *ib.*, Feb. 12, p. 79.

—— **4843.** LOOKER, SAMUEL J. 'The Diamond Ring.' ANQ., 1943, Jan., II, 155-6.

De la Mare, Walter John. 4844. Crossings: a Fairy Play. London: Faber, 1943. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 92. 6*s*. Cf. Reality Unbound, TLS., 1943, Apr. 10, p. 175.

DeVoto, Bernard. 4845. Van Gelder, Robert. An Interview with Mr. Bernard DeVoto. NYTB., 1943, Apr. 25, p. 2.

Dos Passos, John Roderigo. 4846. McHugh, Vincent. Dos Passos Trilogy Revalued. NYTB., 1943, Sept. 5, p. 8.

Douglas, Norman. 4847. Bailey, T. L. Norman Douglas's Limericks. SRL., 1944, Feb. 26, xxvii (No. 9), 19.

Dreiser, Theodore. 4848. Farrell, James T. Dreiser's 'Sister Carrie'. NYTB., 1943, July 4, p. 3.

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. 4849. Blackmur, R. P., Clement Greenberg, William Phillips and I. A. Richards. Mr. Eliot and Notions of Culture: A Discussion. PR., 1944, Summer, xi, 302–12.

—— **4850.** Bradford, Curtis. Footnotes to East Coker: A Reading. SR., 1944, Winter, lii, 169–75.

—— **4851.** Cunningham, A. M. Mr. Eliot's Poem 'East Coker'. Downside Rev., 1941, Apr., lix, 196–204.

—— **4852.** Garland, Charles Raleigh. 'The Hollow Men', a Choral Symphony. Univ. of Iowa Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees, 1944.

—— **4853.** Jack, Peter Monro. A Review of Reviews: T. S. Eliot's 'Four Quartets'. Amer. Bookman, 1944, Winter, i, 91–9.

—— **4854.** Kirschbaum, Leo and Roy P. Basler. Eliot's 'Sweeney among the Nightingales'. Exp., 1943, Dec., ii.

—— **4855.** Larrabee, Ankey. Three Studies in Modern Poetry. *See* **3769.**

—— **4856.** McLuhan, Herbert Marshall. Eliot's 'The Hippopotamus'. Exp., 1944, May, ii, No. 7; Francis Lee Utley, *ib.*, Nov., iii, No. 2.

—— **4857.** Matthiessen, F. O. Eliot's Quartets. KR., 1943, Spring, v, 161–78.

—— **4858.** Muir, Kenneth. A Brief Introduction to the Method of Mr. T. S. Eliot. DUJ., 1944, June, v, 80–7.

—— **4859.** Price, Fanny. The Verse of 'Little Gidding'. NQ., 1943, Apr. 10, clxxxiv, 225.

—— **4860.** Qvamme, Börre. T. S. Eliot. Edda, 1943, xliii, 23–33.

—— **4861.** Times Literary Supplement. Ambassador for Books. TLS., 1943, June 26, p. 307.

—— **4862.** Vivas, Eliseo. The Objective Correlative of T. S. Eliot. Amer. Bookman, 1944, Winter, i, 7–18.

—— **4863.** Waggoner, Hyatt Howe. T. S. Eliot and 'The Hollow Men'. AL., 1943, May, xv, 101–26.

—— **4864.** Walcutt, Charles C. Eliot's 'Sweeney among the Nightingales'. Exp., 1944, Apr., ii.

Empson, William. 4865. Brooks, Cleanth. Empson's Criticism. Acc., 1944, Summer, iv, 208–16.

—— **4866.** Eberhart, Richard. Empson's Poetry. Acc., 1944, Summer, iv, 195–207.

Faulkner, William. 4867. Campbell, Harry M. Experiment and Achievement: As I Lay Dying and The Sound and the Fury. SR., 1943, Spring, li, 305–20.

Faulkner, William. 4868. COWLEY, MALCOLM. William Faulkner's Human Comedy. NYTB., 1944, Oct. 29, p. 4.

Fitzgerald, F. Scott. 4869. GURKO, LEO and MIRIAM GURKO. The Essence of F. Scott Fitzgerald. CE., 1944, Apr., v, 372–6.

—— **4870.** WEIR, CHARLES, JR. 'An Invite with Gilded Edges.' VQR., 1944, Winter, xx, 100–13.

Flecker, James Elroy. 4871. KNIGHT, G. WILSON. The Road to Samarkand. An Essay on Flecker's *Hassan*. The Wind and the Rain, 1944, Winter, II, 93–103.

Forster, Edward Morgan. 4872. BROWN, E. K. The Revival of E. M. Forster. YR., 1944, Summer, XXXIII, 668–81.

—— **4873.** MCLUHAN, HERBERT MARSHALL. Kipling and Forster. SR., 1944, Summer, LII, 332–43.

—— **4874.** MAYBERRY, GEORGE. The Forster Revival. NR., 1943, Sept. 6, CIX, 341.

—— **4875.** RANSOM, JOHN CROWE. E. M. Forster. KR., 1943, Autumn, v, 618–23.

—— **4876.** TRILLING, LIONEL. E. M. Forster. A Study. Norfolk, Conn.: New Directions Books, 1943; London: Hogarth Press, 1944. $7\frac{1}{2}\times5$. pp. 192. [Eng. edn. pp. 164.] $1.50; 8*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1943, by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Aug. 15, p. 4; by Morton Dauwen Zabel in Nat., CLVII, 158–9; by Howard Mumford Jones in SRL., XXVI (No. 35) 6; by Newton Arvin in PR., x, 450–2; by David Daiches in Acc., IV, 61–2; rev., 1944, in TLS., Oct. 7, p. 481; cf. Personal Expression, *ib*., Oct. 7, p. 487.

Fox, John, Jr. 4877. GREEN, HAROLD EVERETT. Towering Pines: The Life of John Fox, Jr. Boston, Mass: The Meador Press, 1943. pp. 186. $2.00. Rev., 1944, by Isabella Harris in AL., XV, 444.

Frost, Robert. 4878. A Witness Tree. London: Cape, 1943. $8\times5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 57. 5*s*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., July 3, p. 322.

—— **4879.** UNTERMEYER, LOUIS (ed.). Come In and Other Poems. N.Y.: Holt, 1943; London: Cape, 1944. $8\times5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 192. $2.50; 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1943, by Thomas Lyle Collins in NYTB., Apr. 11, p. 12; by Alan Swallow in NMQ., XIII, 215–18.

—— **4880.** CORBIN, HAROLD H., JR. and CECILIA H. HENDRICKS. Frost's 'Neither Out Far nor in Deep'. Exp., 1943, May, I.

—— **4881.** COWLEY, MALCOLM. Frost: A Dissenting Opinion. NR., 1944, Sept. 11, CXI, 312–13.

—— **4882.** —— The Case against Mr. Frost. NR., 1944, Sept. 18, CXI, 345–7.

—— **4883.** MORSE, STEARNS. The Wholeness of Robert Frost. VQR., 1943, XIX, 412–16.

—— **4884.** ORTIZ-VARGAS, A. Robert Frost. (Translated by CATHERINE DE ORTIZ-VARGAS.) NMQ., 1944, Winter, XIV, 403–8.

—— **4885.** THOMPSON, LAWRANCE. Fire and Ice: The Art and Thought of Robert Frost. (Bibl. 1942, 2368.) Rev., 1943, by George Boas in JA., II, 78–9; by Lincoln Reis in KR., v, 135–7; by Robert P. Tristram Coffin in AL., XIV, 435–40; by L. Leary in SAQ., XLII, 194–5.

Frost, Robert. 4886. WALCUTT, CHARLES C. Frost's 'Death of the Hired Man'. Exp., 1944, Oct., III, No. 1.

Galsworthy, John. 4887. DUPONT, VICTOR. John Galsworthy, the Dramatic Artist. Paris: Didier, 1942. 8vo. pp. 213.

—— **4888.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Irene Forsyte. (Menander's Mirror.) TLS., 1944, Nov. 4, p. 531.

—— **4889.** WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD. The Selfish Heroine: Thackeray and Galsworthy. *See* **4341.**

Garland, Hamlin. 4890. HORNBERGER, THEODORE. America First Editions at TxU: I. Hamlin Garland. LCUT., 1944, Summer, I, 27–9.

Grahame, Kenneth. 4891. First Whisper of 'The Wind in the Willows'. Edited, with an Introduction, by ELSPETH GRAHAME (Mrs. Kenneth Grahame). London: Methuen, 1944. $7\frac{1}{2}\times5$. pp. vii, 89. 6*s*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., July 29, p. 369; cf. Man and Beast, *ib*., July 29, p. 367; Roger Lancelyn Green, *ib*., Aug. 5, p. 384.

Green, Henry. 4892. Pack My Bag. Letchworth: Hogarth Press, 1943. $7\frac{1}{2}\times5$. pp. 246. 5*s*.

Greene, Graham. 4893. The Ministry of Fear. London: Heinemann, 1943. $7\frac{1}{2}\times5$. pp. 244. 8*s*. 6*d*.

—— **4894.** MCCARTHY, MARY. Graham Greene and the Intelligentsia. PR., 1944, Spring, XI, 228–30.

Hemingway, Ernest. 4895. COWLEY, MALCOLM. Hemingway at Midnight. NR., 1944, Aug. 14, CXI, 190–5.

—— **4896.** —— Notes for a Hemingway Omnibus. SRL., 1944, Sept. 23, XXVII, 7–8.

—— **4897.** EDITORS. Hemingway's 'A Farewell to Arms'. Exp., 1944, Nov., III, No. 2.

—— **4898.** FARRELL, JAMES T. Ernest Hemingway, Apostle of a 'Lost Generation'. NYTB., 1943, Aug. 1, p. 6.

—— **4899.** FENIMORE, EDWARD. English and Spanish in 'For whom the Bell Tolls'. ELH., 1943, Mar., X, 73–86.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Jr. 4900. BOWEN, CATHERINE DRINKER. Yankee from Olympus. Boston: Little, Brown, 1944. pp. 475. $3.00. Rev., 1944, by Lovell Thompson in SRL., XXVII (No. 19), 8–9; by Robert van Gelder in NYTB., Apr. 23, p. 1; in Com., XL, 65–6; by John C. Ford in CW., CLIX, 376; by Thomas Reed Powell in Nat., CLVIII, 514–16; by Daniel J. Boorstin in NEQ., XVII, 450–1; by W. T. Laprade in SAQ., XLIII, 314–15; by Max Lerner in NR., CX, 742–3.

—— **4901.** FORD, JOHN C. The Totalitarian Justice Holmes. CW., 1944, May, CLIX, 114–22.

—— **4902.** LERNER, MAX (ed.). The Mind and Faith of Justice Holmes. His Speeches, Essays, Letters, and Judicial Opinions. Boston: Little, Brown, 1943. 9×6. pp. xlvii, 474. $4.00. Rev., 1943, by B. Knollenberg in NEQ., XVI, 516–18; by Lindsay Rogers in SRL., June 12, XXVI, 18; by Walter Hamilton in NYTB., May 16, p. 5; by I. F. Stone in Nat., CLVII, 76–8; by Charles E. Clark in NR., CVIII, 868–9; rev., 1944, by Zechariah Chafee, Jr., in AHR., XLIX, 457–9.

Housman, Alfred Edward. 4903. Housman's 'Loveliest of Trees'. Exp., 1943, May, I; W. L. Werner, *ib.*, June, I.

—— **4904.** ALLISON, A. F. The Poetry of A. E. Housman. RES., 1943, July, XIX, 276–84.

—— **4905.** BOAS, LOUISE SCHUTZ. Housman's 'The Immortal Part'. Exp., 1944, Mar., II, No. 5.

—— **4906.** —— Housman's 'The Merry Guide'. Exp., 1944, Oct., III, No. 1.

—— **4907.** BOAS, RALPH P. Housman's 'Revolution'. Exp., 1944, Mar., II, No. 5.

—— **4908.** CARTER, JOHN. A Poem of A. E. Housman. TLS., 1943, June 5, p. 276.

—— **4909.** EDITORS. Housman's 'When Israel out of Egypt Came'. Exp., 1944, Mar., II, No. 5.

—— **4910.** H., R. M. A. E. Housman's Use of Parody. NQ., 1943, Sept. 11, CLXXXV, 164–5.

—— **4911.** HABER, TOM B. Heine and Housman. JEGP., 1944, July, XLIII, 326–32.

—— **4912.** KERNEY, ELLEN. A Shropshire Lad in America. ANQ., 1943, Feb., II, 171–2.

—— **4913.** LIPSCOMB, HERBERT C. Housman and the Classics Again. CJ., 1943, Dec., XXXIX, 161–3.

—— **4914.** PLATNAUER, MAURICE. Variants in the Manuscripts of the Poems of Rupert Brooke and A. E. Housman. *See* **4816.**

—— **4915.** RICHARDS, GRANT. Housman, 1897–1936. (Bibl. 1942, 2388.) Rev., 1943, by William White in MLN., LVIII, 649–50; by James Orrick in VQR., XIX, 137–9; rev., 1944, by Lawrence J. Zillman in MLQ., V, 244–6.

—— **4916.** SCOTT-CRAIG, T. S. K., CHARLES C. WALCUTT and CLEANTH BROOKS. Housman's '1887'. Exp., 1944, Mar., II, No. 5.

—— **4917.** STALLMAN, ROBERT. 'Explications de Texte' on the Poetry of Housman: A Check-list. Exp., 1944, Mar., II, No. 5.

—— **4918.** SULLIVAN, FRANK. Housman's 'Farewell to Barn and Stack and Tree'. Exp., 1944, Mar., II, No. 5.

—— **4919.** WALCUTT, CHARLES CHILD. Housman and the Empire: An Analysis of '1887'. CE., 1944, Feb., V, 255–8.

—— **4920.** WERNER, W. L. Housman's '1887'—No Satire. CE., 1944, Dec., VI, 165–6.

—— **4921.** —— Housman's 'Epitaph on an Army of Mercenaries'. Exp., 1944, Mar., II, No. 5.

—— **4922.** WHITE, WILLIAM. A Note on Some Housman Marginalia. PMLA., 1943, June, LVIII, 584–7.

—— **4923.** —— Housman, A. E. (1859–1936). The Oracles. PBSA., 1943, XXXVII, 78.

—— **4924.** —— More Housman Letters. Mark Twain Quart., 1943, V (No. 4), 11–14.

—— **4925.** WOODBRIDGE, BENJAMIN M. Poets and Pessimism: Vigny, Housman et alii. RR., 1944, Feb., XXXV, 43–51.

Hubbard, Frank McKinney. 4926. CHAMBERLIN, JO HUBBARD. 'Abe

Martin'—Hoosier Sage. SRL., 1944, June 24, XXVII (No. 26), 19–21.

Huxley, Aldous. 4927. BARENSFELD, THOMAS. Aldous Huxley's Seven Years in America. NYTB., 1943, June 27, p. 2.

—— **4928.** CHASE, RICHARD V. The Huxley-Heard Paradise. PR., 1943, Mar., X, 143–58.

—— **4929.** GILLET, LOUIS. Aldous Huxley et le Père Joseph. Revue des Deux Mondes, 1943, Sept. 1, LXXVII, 86–107.

—— **4930.** LORUS, PAUL. L'Inde vue par Huxley. Revue des Deux Mondes, 1942, July 1, LXX, 99–107.

Jeffers, Robinson. 4931. Jeffers's 'Fire on the Hills'. Exp., 1943, May, I.

—— **4932.** JOHNSON, WILLIAM SAVAGE. The 'Savior' in the Poetry of Robinson Jeffers. AL., 1943, May, XV, 159–68.

—— **4933.** SEUBERT, EUGENE E. Robinson Jeffers: Poet for an Age of Violence. Northwest Missouri State Teachers College Studies, VII, 1–28.

—— **4934.** WELLS, HENRY W. A Philosophy of War: The Outlook of Robinson Jeffers. CE., 1944, Nov., VI, 81–8.

Joyce, James. 4935. Stephen Hero: Part of the First Draft of 'The Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man'. Edited with an Introduction by THEODORE SPENCER. London: Cape; N.Y.: New Directions Press, 1944. $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5$. pp. 210. 9*s.* 6*d.*; $3.50. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Oct. 14, p. 501; cf. Second Thoughts, *ib.*, Oct. 14, p. 499; rev. by Edith S. Blessing in NMQ., XIV, 507–8.

—— **4936.** CAMPBELL, JOSEPH and HENRY MORTON ROBINSON. A Skeleton Key to 'Finnegans Wake'. New York: Harcourt, Brace, 1944. pp. xiv, 365. $3.50. Rev., 1944, by Max Lerner in NYTB., July 23, p. 5; by Jacques Barzun in SRL., XXVII (No. 42), 22–3; by Louise Bogan in Nat., CLIX, 214–15; by Harry Levin in NR., CXL, 106–7.

—— **4937.** CHASE, RICHARD V. 'Finnegans Wake': An Anthropological Study. ASc., 1944, Autumn, XIII, 418–26.

—— **4938.** FARRELL, JAMES T. Joyce and his First Self-portrait. NYTB., 1944, Dec. 31, p. 6.

—— **4939.** GILBERT, STUART. The Latin Background of James Joyce's Art. Horizon, 1944, Sept., X, 178–89.

—— **4940.** GILLET, LOUIS. Stèle pour James Joyce. Marseilles: Éditions du Sagittaire, 1941. 16mo. pp. 189. Rev., 1942, by André Rousseaux in Le Figaro, Apr. 18, 19.

—— **4941.** LEVIN, HARRY. James Joyce: A Critical Introduction. (Bibl. 1942, 2394.) London: Faber, 1944. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Mar. 18, p. 138; cf. Cultic Twilight, *ib.*, Mar. 18, p. 139.

—— **4942.** LEVIN, RICHARD and CHARLES SHATTUCK. First Flight to Ithaca: A New Reading of Joyce's 'Dubliners'. Acc., 1944, Winter, IV, 75–99.

—— **4943.** ROBINSON, HENRY MORTON and JOS. CAMPBELL. Unlocking the Door to Joyce. SRL., 1943, June 19, XXVI, 4–6, 28.

—— **4944.** WILSON, EDMUND. The Antrobuses and the Earwickers. Nat., 1943, Jan. 30, 156, 167–8.

Kipling, Rudyard. 4945. ELIOT, T. S. (ed.). A Choice of Kipling's Verse. (Bibl. 1942, 2399.) Rev., 1943, by Marjorie Farber in NYTB., Sept. 26, p. 1; by W. H. Auden in NR., CIX, 579–81; by Lionel Trilling in Nat., CLVII, 436–42; by Carl T. Naumberg in SRL., XXVI (No. 45), 8–9.

—— **4946.** —— T. S. Eliot on Kipling's Anti-Semitism. Nat., 1944, Jan. 15, CLVIII, 83.

—— **4947.** ELWELL, T. E. The Second Jungle Book. TLS., 1944, Sept. 16, p. 451.

—— **4948.** FRIEDLAND, LOUIS S. Kipling's 'Danny Deever'. Exp., 1943, Oct., II.

—— **4949.** GREEN, ROGER LANCELYN. 'The Hope of the Katzekopfs.' NQ., 1944, Mar. 25, CLXXXVI, 152–3.

—— **4950.** KERNAHAN, COULSON. Nothing Quite Like Kipling had Happened Before. London: Epworth Press, 1944. $7\frac{1}{2}\times5$. pp. 77. 3*s.* 6*d.*

—— **4951.** MCLUHAN, HERBERT MARSHALL. Kipling and Forster. *See* **4873.**

—— **4952.** MERTNER, EDGAR. Probleme der Kipling-Kritik. Archiv, 1943, CLXXXIII, 1–11.

—— **4953.** MUKHERJEA, SISIRKUMAR. Kipling's India. TLS., 1943, May 15, p. 235.

—— **4954.** ORWELL, GEORGE. Rudyard Kipling. Horizon, 1942, Feb., V, 111–25.

—— **4955.** PARKER, JAMES T. Rudyard Kipling's Probable Introduction to American Literature. AL., 1943, Jan., XIV, 426–7.

—— **4956.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Menander's Mirror. Communication with Keats. *See* **4005.**

—— **4957.** WELLS, HENRY W. Kipling's Barrack-room Language. AS., 1943, Dec., XVIII, 273–8.

—— **4958.** WHITBREAD, L. Kipling and the Stage. NQ., 1943, Jan. 16, CLXXXIV, 37–9.

Lawrence, David Herbert. 4959. BENTLEY, ERIC RUSSELL. A Century of Hero-worship. *See* **3391.**

Lawrence, Thomas Edward. 4960. T. E. Lawrence's Letters to H. S. Ede, 1927–1935. Foreword and Running Commentary by H. S. EDE. London: Golden Cockerel Press, 1942. 8vo. pp. 26. 52*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., Jan. 2, p. 1.

Lewis, Cecil Day. 4961. Word Over All. London: Cape, 1943. $8\times5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 52. 3*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., Dec. 11, p. 598.

—— **4962.** STALLMAN, ROBERT. Lewis's 'Come Live with Me and Be My Love'. Exp., 1944, Apr., II.

Lewis, Sinclair. 4963. Babbitt. Skáldsaga. SIGURÐUR EINARSSON íslenzkaði. Reykjavík: Menningar og fræðslusamband alþýðu, 1943. Fyrra og síðara bindi. 8vo. pp. 232, 228.

—— **4964.** Gideon Planish. London: Cape, 1943. $7\frac{1}{2}\times5$. pp. 312. 9*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., Oct. 23, p. 509.

—— **4965.** BARNES, HARRY ELMER. Getting Back to 'Gideon Planish'. SRL., 1943, June 26, XXVI, 13.

Lewis, Sinclair. 4966. EICKE, G. Der Wirtschaftsgeist des Amerikaners im Spiegel von Sinclair Lewis' Romanen. (Bibl. 1940, 4631.) Rev., 1944, by Karl Arns in E. Studien, LXXVI, 133–6.

—— **4967.** GURKO, LEO and MIRIAM GURKO. The Two Main Streets of Sinclair Lewis. CE., 1943, Feb., IV, 288–92.

Lewis, Wyndham. 4968. MCLUHAN, H. MARSHALL. Wyndham Lewis: Lemuel in Lilliput. St. Louis Univ. Studies in Honor of St. Thomas Aquinas, 1944, II, 58–72.

Mackenzie, Compton. 4969. The North Wind of Love. London: Chatto and Windus, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 311. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Dec. 9, p. 599.

MacLeish, Archibald. 4970. COUSINS, NORMAN. Down with Poets! SRL., 1944, Dec. 23, XXVII, 12.

—— **4971.** JARRELL, RANDALL. The Fall of the City. SR., 1943, Spring, LI, 267–80.

—— **4972.** SANDERS, GERALD. MacLeish's 'Pony Rock'. Exp., 1943, Oct., II.

—— **4973.** SICKELS, ELEANOR M. Archibald MacLeish and American Democracy. AL., 1943, Nov., XV, 223–37.

—— **4974.** WAGGONER, NYALL H. Archibald MacLeish and the Aspect of Eternity. CE., 1943, Apr., IV, 402–12.

MacNeice, Louis. 4975. Springboard: Poems, 1941–1944. London: Faber, 1944. $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 55. 6*s.*

—— **4976.** BROWN, STUART GERRY. Some Poems of Louis MacNeice. SR., 1943, Winter, LI, 62–72.

—— **4977.** CROWDER, RICHARD. Mr. MacNeice and Miss Sitwell. Poetry, 1944, Jan., LXIV, 218–22.

Mansfield, Katherine. 4978. LE MÉE, JEAN-PIERRE. Des vers inédits de Katherine Mansfield. Le Temps, 1942, Aug. 4.

Markham, Edwin. 4979. GOLDSTEIN, JESSE S. Edwin Markham, Ambrose Bierce, and 'The Man With a Hoe'. *See* **3550.**

Masefield, John. 4980. Land Workers. London: Heinemann, 1942. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 12. 1*s.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., Jan. 9, p. 23.

—— **4981.** Wonderings (Between One and Six Years). London: Heinemann, 1943. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 68. 5*s.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., Oct. 23, p. 512.

—— **4982.** New Chum. London: Heinemann, 1944. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 185. 9*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Dec. 9, p. 598.

—— **4983.** I Want! I Want! Introduction by GEOFFREY FABER. (National Book League Second Annual Lecture, 1944.) Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1944. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 31. 2*s.*

—— **4984.** DICKSON, ARTHUR. Blake's 'The Clod and the Pebble' and Masefield's 'Cargoes'. *See* **2922.**

—— **4985.** MCCUTCHEON, ROGER P. Masefield's 'Cargoes'. Exp., 1944, Feb., II, No. 4.

Maugham, William Somerset. 4986. The Razor's Edge. London: Heinemann, 1944. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 284. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., July 15, p. 341.

Maugham, William Somerset. 4987. PAPAJEWSKI, HELMUT. Die Weltanschauung William Somerset Maughams. Ang., 1944, LXVII/LXVIII, 251–318.

Millay, Edna St. Vincent. 4988. Collected Lyrics. N.Y.: Harper, 1943. 8vo. pp. xii, 385. $5.00. Rev., 1944, by Winfield Townley Scott in Poetry, LXIV, 334–42.

—— **4989.** DICKSON, ARTHUR. Millay's 'Euclid Alone Has Looked on Beauty Bare'. Exp., 1944, Dec., III, No. 3.

—— **4990.** GIERASCH, WALTER. Millay's 'Memorial to D.C.: an Elegy'. Exp., 1944, May, II, No. 7.

Moody, William Vaughan. 4991. GLASHEEN, F. J. and ADALINE GLASHEEN. Moody's 'An Ode in Time of Hesitation'. CE., 1943, Dec., V, 121–9.

Moore, George. 4992. GETTMANN, ROYAL A. George Moore's Revisions of 'The Lake', 'The Wild Goose', and 'Esther Waters'. PMLA., 1944, June, LIX, 540–55.

—— **4993.** RODITI, ÉDOUARD. Trick Perspectives. *See* **4837.**

More, Paul Elmer. 4994. GREGORY, HORACE. On Paul Elmer More and his 'Shelburne Essays'. Acc., 1944, Spring, IV, 140–9.

—— **4995.** SPAETH, J. DUNCAN. Conversations with Paul Elmer More. SR., 1943, Autumn, LI, 532–45.

Morgan, Charles. 4996. Reflections in a Mirror. London: Macmillan, 1944. 7½×5. pp. vii, 225. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, by Storm Jameson in TLS., Dec. 9, p. 594; cf. A War-time Mirror, *ib.*, Dec. 9, p. 595.

—— **4997.** GÉRARD, ALBERT. Charles Morgan. (Langues Vivantes, IX.) Brussels: Didier, 1943. 24×16 cm. pp. 24.

—— **4998.** —— Charles Morgan et l'amour. Tijdschr. v. Levende Talen, 1943, IX, 12–17.

—— **4999.** —— Le thème de la mort dans l'oeuvre de Charles Morgan. Tijdschr. v. Levende Talen, 1943, IX, 55–9.

—— **5000.** GILLET, LOUIS. Le singulier voyage de M. Charles Morgan. Revue des Deux Mondes, 1942, Mar. 15, LXVIII, 211–19.

—— **5001.** LESORT, PAUL-ANDRÉ. Charles Morgan et l'unité de l'esprit. Cahiers du Sud, 1942, Nov., XIX, 55–62.

—— **5002.** PAPAJEWSKI, HELMUT. Das Problem der Wirklichkeit bei Charles Morgan. (Bibl. 1941, 3583.) Rev., 1944, by E. T. Sehrt in E. Studien, LXXVI, 132–3.

Nathan, George Jean. 5003. FRICK, CONSTANCE. The Dramatic Criticism of George Jean Nathan. Ithaca, N.Y: Cornell Univ. Press, 1943. 8½×5½. pp. ix, 165. $2. Rev., 1943, by Stark Young in NR., CIX, 29–30; by Thomas Quinn Curtiss in NYTB., Feb. 7, p. 24.

Nichols, Robert. 5004. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Robert Nichols. (Menander's Mirror.) TLS., 1944, Dec. 30, p. 627.

Norris, Frank. 5005. MARCHAND, ERNEST. Frank Norris. (Bibl. 1942, 2427.) London: Milford. 20*s.* Rev., 1943, by D. F. Connors in Th., XVIII, 330–1; by Franklin Walker in AL., XV, 75–7; by Isaac Rosenfeld in Nat., CLVI, 352–3; by Kerker Quinn in Acc., III, 126–7; rev., 1944, by Willard E. Martin, Jr., in MLN., LIX, 434; by Bradford

A. Booth in MLQ., v, 246–7; by Clarence Gohdes in SAQ., xliii, 212–13.

Norris, Frank. 5006. Meyer, George W. A New Interpretation of 'The Octopus'. CE., 1943, Mar., iv, 351–9.

—— **5007.** Strong, Austin. The 'Frank Norris'. SRL., 1944, July 1, xxvii, 13.

O'Neill, Eugene. 5008. Eaton, Walter Prichard. The Eugene O'Neill Collection. YLG., 1943, July, xviii, 5–8.

—— **5009.** Frenz, Horst. A List of Foreign Editions and Translations of Eugene O'Neill's Dramas. BBDI., 1943, xviii, 33–4.

—— **5010.** —— Eugene O'Neill's Plays Printed Abroad. CE., 1944, Mar., v, 340–1.

—— **5011.** McAneny, Marguerite Loud. Eleven Manuscripts of Eugene O'Neill. PULC., 1943, Feb., iv, 86–9.

Pound, Ezra Loomis. 5012. Evans, Oliver W. Ezra Pound: Poet Without a Country. Com., 1944, Oct. 20, xli, 10–16.

Priestley, John Boynton. 5013. Daylight on Saturday. London: Heinemann, 1943. $7\frac{1}{2}\times5$. pp. 312. 9*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., June 26, p. 305.

—— **5014.** Three Plays. London: Heinemann, 1943. $7\frac{1}{2}\times5$. pp. 228. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., Nov. 13, p. 549.

Prokosch, Frederic. 5015. The Conspirators. London: Chatto and Windus, 1943. $7\frac{1}{2}\times5$. pp. 169. 8*s.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., May 1, p. 209.

—— **5016.** Chosen Poems. London: Chatto and Windus, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 70. 6*s.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Sept. 2, p. 428.

Read, Herbert. 5017. Treece, Henry (ed.). Herbert Read. An Introduction to his Work by various hands. London: Faber, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 120. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., May 6, p. 227.

Roberts, Kenneth Lewis. 5018. Albert, George. Bibliography of Kenneth Lewis Roberts. BBDI., 1943, xvii, 218–19; *ib.*, xviii, 13–15, 34–6.

Robinson, Edwin Arlington. 5019. Bates, Esther Willard. Edwin Arlington Robinson and his Manuscripts. Waterville, Maine: Colby College Library, 1944. pp. 32. $2.50. Rev., 1944, by Milton Ellis in NEQ., xvii, 323–4.

—— **5020.** Beatty, Frederika. Edwin Arlington Robinson as I Knew Him. SAQ., 1944, Oct., xliii, 375–81.

—— **5021.** Dauner, Louise. The Pernicious Rib: E. A. Robinson's Concept of Feminine Character. AL., 1943, May, xv, 139–58.

—— **5022.** —— Studies in Edwin Arlington Robinson. Univ. of Iowa Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees, 1944.

—— **5023.** Gierasch, Walter. Robinson's 'Luke Havergal'. Exp., 1944, Oct., iii, No. 1; A. A. Raven, *ib.*, Dec., iii, No. 3.

—— **5024.** Gregory, Horace and Mary Zaturenska. The Vein of Comedy in E. A. Robinson's Poetry. Amer. Bookman, 1944, Fall, i, 43–64.

—— **5025.** Notopoulos, James A. Sophocles and 'Captain Craig'. NEQ., 1944, Mar., xvii, 109.

Robinson, Edwin Arlington. 5026. PETTIT, HENRY. Robinson's 'The Whip'. Exp., 1943, Apr., I.

—— **5027.** SUTCLIFFE, W. D. The Original of Robinson's 'Captain Craig'. NEQ., 1943, Sept., XVI, 407–31.

—— **5028.** WEBER, CARL J. Poet and President. NEQ., 1943, Dec., XVI, 615–26.

—— **5029.** —— E. A. Robinson's Translation of Sophocles. NEQ., 1944, Dec., XVII, 604–5.

Russell, George William. 5030. A.E.'s 'Self-Discipline'. Exp., 1943, Dec., II.

Sackville-West, Victoria Mary. 5031. The Comet, 1943 (poem). TLS., 1943, Apr. 17, p. 190.

—— **5032.** Les Français parlent aux Français (poem). TLS., 1944, July 15, p. 340.

—— **5033.** Searchlights (poem). TLS., 1944, Sept. 16, p. 447.

—— **5034.** The Stone Manger (poem). TLS., 1944, Dec. 23, p. 620.

Sandburg, Carl. 5035. BOAS, RALPH P. Sandburg's 'Early Lynching'. Exp., 1943, June, I.

Santayana, George. 5036. Persons and Places: The Background of My Life. N.Y.: Scribners, 1944. 8vo. pp. 266. $2.50. Rev., 1944, by Irwin Edman in SRL., XXVII (No. 2), 3–5; by Peter Monro Jack in NYTB., Jan. 9, p. 1; by Robert E. Spiller in AL., XVI, 248–50; by Martin Lebowitz in PR., XI, 205–7; by T. M. Pearce in NMQ., XIV, 106–8; in Com., XXXIX, 355–7; by Philip Blair Rice in KR., VI, 455–9; by Irwin Edman in YR., XXXIII, 536–8; by Albert R. Bandini in CW., CLIX, 87–8; by Newton Arvin in Nat., CLVIII, 131–2; by Malcolm Cowley in NR., CX, 88–90.

—— **5037.** BARRETT, WILLIAM. History of an Unhistorical Mind. PR., 1944, Summer, XI, 313–21.

—— **5038.** GRAY, J. GLENN. Plato the Greek and Santayana the Cosmopolitan. ASc., 1943, XII, 186–204.

—— **5039.** PERRY, RALPH BARTON. 'Persons and Places.' SRL., 1944, Feb. 5, XXVII (No. 6), 17.

—— **5040.** SCHILPP, P. A. (ed.). The Philosophy of George Santayana. (Library of Living Philosophers Series.) Evanston, Ill.: Northwestern Univ. Press, 1940; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1943. 10×6¼. pp. xviii, 698. $4.00; 30*s*.

—— **5041.** SMITH, HARRISON. Philosopher on a Pillar. SRL., 1944, June 24, XXVII (No. 26), 16.

Saroyan, William. 5042. BURGUM, EDWIN BERRY. The Lonesome Young Man on the Flying Trapeze. VQR., 1944, Summer, XX, 392–403.

—— **5043.** DOLMAN, JOHN, JR. 'Jim Dandy', Pioneer. QJS., 1944, Feb., XXX, 71–5.

—— **5044.** RAHV, PHILIP. William Saroyan: A Minority Report. AM., 1943, LVII, 371–7.

—— **5045.** REMENYI, JOSEPH. William Saroyan: A Portrait. CE., 1944, Nov., VI, 92–100.

Shaw, George Bernard. 5046. Everybody's Political What's What. London: Constable, 1944. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. viii, 366. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Sept. 16, pp. 450, 452; cf. Brains and Ballot-boxes, *ib.*, Sept. 16, p. 451.

—— **5047.** G.B.S.—A Bibliography. SRL., 1944, July 22, XXVII, 28–32.

—— **5048.** BARTON, ROBERT. The Generous G.B.S. SRL., 1943, Nov. 13, XXVI (No. 46), 11.

—— **5049.** BARZUN, JACQUES. Bernard Shaw in Twilight. KR., 1943, Summer, V, 321–45.

—— **5050.** BENTLEY, ERIC RUSSELL. The Theory and Practice of Shavian Drama. Acc., 1944, Autumn, V, 5–18.

—— **5051.** BROWN, JOHN MASON. Back to Methuselah: A Visit to an Elderly Gentleman in a World of Arms and the Man. SRL., 1944, July 22, XXVII, 6–9.

—— **5052.** CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. G.B.S. in the Last War. SRL., 1944, July 22, XXVII, 12.

—— **5053.** CLEMENS, CYRIL. G.B.S. *See* **4371.**

—— **5054.** —— Bernard Shaw and Frank Harris. SRL., 1943, Oct. 23, XXVI (No. 43), 14.

—— **5055.** LANGNER, LAWRENCE. The Sinner-Saint as Host: Diary of a Visit to G.B.S. at Stresa. SRL., 1944, July 22, XXVII, 10–12.

—— **5056.** LOEWENSTEIN, F. E. A Shaw Adaptation. TLS., 1944, Sept. 16, p. 451.

—— **5057.** PEARSON, HESKETH. G.B.S. A Full-length Portrait. (Bibl. 1942, 2452.) Rev., 1943, by Henry Ten Eyck Perry in YR. XXXII, 394–8; by P. F. Baum in SAQ., XLII, 94–5.

—— **5058.** SMALLEY, DONALD. Mephistopheles at the Conventicle: G.B.S. amid the Browningites. SRL., 1944, July 22, XXVII, 13–15.

—— **5059.** SMITH, HARRISON. On an Elderly Gentleman. SRL., 1944, July 22, XXVII, 20.

—— **5060.** THOMAS, J. D. The 'Unsocial Socialist': Pitchforking his Way to the Millennium. SRL., 1944, July 22, XXVII, 17–18.

Sherwood, Robert Emmet. 5061. CAMPBELL, OSCAR J. Robert Sherwood and his Times. CE., 1943, Feb., IV, 275–80.

Sinclair, Upton. 5062. Wide is the Gate. London: Werner Laurie, 1944. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 640. 12*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Jan. 22, p. 41.

—— **5063.** Self-reviewing Authors. ANQ., 1943, Oct., III, 103–4.

—— **5064.** HICKS, GRANVILLE. The Survival of Upton Sinclair. CE., 1943, Jan., IV, 213–20.

—— **5065.** WALBRIDGE, EARLE F. Lieut. Frederick Garrison. ANQ., 1943, Sept., III, 91.

Sitwell, Edith. 5066. A Poet's Notebook. London: Macmillan, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xi, 153. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., May 15, p. 231 (Menander's Mirror); in NQ., CLXXXV, 269–70.

—— **5067.** Anne Boleyn's Song (poem). TLS., 1943, Apr. 24, p. 200.

—— **5068.** Heart and Mind (poem). TLS., 1943, June 19, p. 298.

—— **5069.** Holiday (poem). TLS., 1944, Apr. 8, p. 176.

Sitwell, Edith. 5070. Green Song and Other Poems. London: Macmillan, 1944. $7\frac{1}{2}\times5$. pp. vii, 35. 5*s*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Sept. 2, p. 428.

—— **5071.** Crowder, Richard. Mr. MacNeice and Miss Sitwell. *See* **4977.**

Sitwell, Sir Osbert. 5072. Selected Poems Old and New. London: Duckworth, 1943. $7\frac{1}{2}\times5$. pp. 163. 7*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1943, in TLS., Dec. 18, p. 609.

—— **5073.** Vulgarity in Literature. Modern Manifestations. TLS., 1943, Sept. 11, p. 438; C. Barbara Hall, *ib*., Sept. 25, p. 463.

—— **5074.** A Letter to My Son. London: Home and Van Thal, 1944. $7\frac{1}{2}\times5$. pp. 32. 3*s*. 6*d*. Cf. Artists and the Herd, TLS., 1944, Aug. 19, p. 403.

—— **5075.** Sing High! Sing Low! A Book of Essays. London: Macmillan, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. vii, 189. 10*s*. 6*d*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., May 27, p. 253.

Sitwell, Sacheverell. 5076. Splendours and Miseries. London: Faber, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 262. 18*s*. Rev., 1944, in TLS., Jan. 8, p. 13.

Spender, Stephen. 5077. Smith, Hallett. Spender's 'I Think Continually of Those'. Exp., 1944, Feb., II, No. 4.

Stein, Gertrude. 5078. Sawyer, Julian. Gertrude Stein (1874—). A Check-list Comprising Critical and Miscellaneous Writings about her Work, Life and Personality from 1913–1942. BBDI., 1943, XVII, 211–12; *ib*., XVIII, 11–13.

—— **5079.** —— Wilder and Stein. SRL., 1943, Apr. 17, XXVI, 27.

Steinbeck, John. 5080. Covici, Pascal (ed.). The Viking Portable Library Steinbeck. New York: Viking Press, 1943. $6\frac{1}{2}\times4\frac{1}{8}$. pp. 576. $2.00. Rev., 1943, by Robert Penn Warren in NYTB., Aug. 22, p. 6.

—— **5081.** Baker, Carlos. 'In Dubious Battle' Revalued. NYTB., 1943, July 25, p. 4.

—— **5082.** McElderry, B. R., Jr. 'The Grapes of Wrath': In the Light of Modern Critical Theory. CE., 1944, Mar., V, 308–13.

—— **5083.** Shockley, Martin Staples. The Reception of 'The Grapes of Wrath' in Oklahoma. AL., 1944, Jan., XV, 351–61.

Stevens, Wallace. 5084. Editors. Stevens's 'The Anecdote of the Jar'. Exp., 1944, Nov., III, No. 2.

Stevenson, Burton. 5085. Barton, Fred B. Mr. Stevenson of Chillicothe, Ohio. NYTB., 1943, Mar. 14, p. 2.

Strachey, Lytton. 5086. Beerbohm, Max. Lytton Strachey. (The Rede Lecture, 1943.) Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Knopf, 1943. $7\frac{1}{2}\times5$. pp. 28. 1*s*. 6*d*. [Amer. edn., pp. 37. $1.00.] Cf. Artists in Reading, TLS., 1943, July 24, p. 355; rev., 1944, by Christopher Lazare in NYTB., Jan. 16, p. 18; by Louis Kronenberger in Nat., CLIX, 158–9; by Charles Richard Sanders in SAQ., XLIII, 105–6.

Synge, John Millington. 5087. Kemp, Robert. Le théâtre de J. M. Synge. Le Temps, 1942, May 23–24.

Tagore, Sir Rabindranath. 5088. Herbert, Jean. Tagore, prophète de l'amour et porte-parole de l'Inde. Cahiers du Sud, 1942, Feb., XIX, 83–97.

Thomas, Dylan. 5089. STEARNS, MARSHALL W. Unsex the Skeleton: Notes on the Poetry of Dylan Thomas. SR., 1944, Summer, LII, 424–40.

Tomlinson, Henry Major. 5090. ALTICK, HELEN and RICHARD ALTICK. Square-rigger on a Modern Mission. CE., 1943, Nov., V, 75–80.

Turner, Walter James. 5091. HÄUSERMANN, H. W. W. J. Turner, a Georgian Poet. E. Studies, 1943, Feb., XXV, 1–14.

Underhill, Evelyn. 5092. WILLIAMS, CHARLES (ed.). The Letters of Evelyn Underhill. N.Y. and London: Longmans, 1944. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 344. $3.50; 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, by Edward Wagenknecht in NYTB., July 2, p. 10; by E. V. R. Wyatt in Com., XXXIX, 600–1; by Joseph McSorley in CW., CLIX, 277–8.

Van Vechten, Carl. 5093. BONTEMPS, ARNA. The James Weldon Johnson Memorial Collection of Negro Arts and Letters. YLG., 1943, Oct., XVIII, 19–26.

Walpole, Sir Hugh. 5094. Katherine Christian. London: Macmillan, 1944. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$. pp. 505. 10*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., May 6, p. 221.

Waugh, Evelyn. 5095. DENNIS, NIGEL. Evelyn Waugh: The Pillar of Anchorage House. PR., 1943, July, X, 350–61.

Welch, Denton. 5096. Maiden Voyage. London: Routledge, 1943. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$. pp. 303. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Wells, Herbert George. 5097. '42 to '44. A Contemporary Memoir upon Human Behaviour during the Crisis of the World Revolution. London: Secker and Warburg, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 212. 42*s.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., May 13, p. 232.

—— **5098.** ADAMS, SAMUEL HOPKINS. 'Tono-Bungay.' ANQ., 1944, Feb., III, 171.

Wilder, Thornton. 5099. BALLIETT, CARL, JR. The Skin of whose Teeth: Part III. SRL., 1943, Jan. 2, XXVI, 11.

—— **5100.** BATES, ESTHER WILLARD. In Defense of Thornton Wilder. SRL., 1943, Jan. 2, XXVI, 11.

—— **5101.** CAMPBELL, J. and H. M. ROBINSON. The Skin of Whose Teeth? Part II. The Intention Behind the Deed. SRL., 1943, Feb. 13, XXVI, 16–19.

—— **5102.** ISAACS, EDITH J. R. Thornton Wilder in Person. TAM., 1943, Jan., XXVII, 21–30.

—— **5103.** SAWYER, JULIAN. Wilder and Stein. *See* **5079.**

—— **5104.** WILSON, EDMUND. The Antrobuses and the Earwickers. *See* **4944.**

Williams, Ben Ames. 5105. VAN GELDER, ROBERT. An Interview with Mr. Ben Ames Williams. NYTB., 1943, Feb. 14, p. 2.

Wolfe, Thomas. 5106. PRESTON, GEORGE R., JR. (comp.). Thomas Wolfe: A Bibliography. New York: C. R. Boesen, 1943. 8vo. pp. 128. $4.00.

—— **5107.** TERRY, JOHN SKALLY (ed.). Thomas Wolfe's Letters to his Mother. N.Y.: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1943. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$. pp. 368. $3.00. Rev., 1943, by Thomas Lyle Collins in NYTB., May 2, p. 6;

by Thomas Sugrue in SRL., May 29, XXVI, 17; by Alfred Kazin in NR., CVIII, 607–9; by Henry Miller in Nat., CLVI, 811; by Cuthbert Wright in Com., XXXVIII, 127–8; rev., 1944, by Charles Lee Snyder in YR., XXXIII, 373–4.

Wolfe, Thomas. 5108. FALK, ROBERT P. Thomas Wolfe and the Critics. CE., 1944, Jan., V, 186–92.

—— **5109.** NORWOOD, HAYDEN. Julia Wolfe: Web of Memory. VQR., 1944, Summer, XX, 236–50.

Woollcott, Alexander. 5110. BEETLE, DAVID H. Lavender and Old Torsos: A Report on the Woollcott Library. HM., 1944, May, CLXXXVIII, 500–1.

—— **5111.** KAUFMAN, BEATRICE and JOSEPH HENNESSEY (eds.). The Letters of Alexander Woollcott. New York: Viking Press, 1944. pp. xxiv, 410. $3.50. Rev., 1944, by Russell Maloney in NYTB., July 23, p. 5.

—— **5112.** SMITH, HARRISON. Alexander Woollcott: Major Eric Knight. SRL., 1943, Feb. 6, XXVI, 12–13.

—— **5113.** WILSON, EDMUND. Woollcott and Fourier. Nat., 1943, Feb. 6, CLVI, 194–6.

Woolf, Virginia. 5114. The Death of the Moth and Other Essays. (Bibl. 1942, 2486.) Rev., 1943, in NQ., CLXXXIV, 89–90; by Mark Schorer in YR., XXXII, 377–81; by Philip Rahv in KR., V, 147–51.

—— **5115.** Three Guineas. Letchworth: Hogarth Press, 1943. $7\frac{1}{2}\times5$. pp. 239. 7*s.* 6*d.*

—— **5116.** A Haunted House. And Other Short Stories. London: Hogarth Press, 1944. $7\frac{1}{2}\times5$. pp. 124. 7*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Feb. 12, p. 77.

—— **5117.** DAICHES, DAVID. Virginia Woolf. (Bibl. 1942, 2487.). Rev., 1943, by Philip Rahv in KR., V, 147–51.

—— **5118.** FISHMAN, SOLOMON. Virginia Woolf on the Novel. *See* **1539.**

—— **5119.** FORSTER, EDWARD MORGAN. Virginia Woolf. (Bibl. 1942, 2490.) Rev., 1943, by Philip Rahv in KR., V, 147–51; by Mark Schorer in YR., XXXII, 377–81.

—— **5120.** WRIGHT, NATHALIA. 'Mrs. Dalloway': A Study in Composition. CE., 1944, Apr., V, 351–8.

Wright, Solomon Alexander. 5121. DOBIE, J. FRANK (ed.). My Rambles as East Texas Cowboy. (Bibl. 1942, 2494.) Rev., 1943, by W. O. Clough in CFQ., II, 236–8; by Clark Wissler in JAF., LVI, 238–9; by C. L. Sonnichsen in NMQ., XIII, 353–5.

Wylie, Elinor. 5122. Last Poems of Elinor Wylie. N.Y.: Knopf, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. 105. $2.75. Rev., 1943, by Roberta Teale Swartz in KR., V, 461–4; by Babette Deutsch in NR., CVIII, 604; by Theodore Maynard in CW., CLVIII, 316–17; rev., 1944, by Louis Untermeyer in YR., XXXIII, 351.

Yeats, William Butler. 5123. J. B. Yeats. Letters to his Son W. B. Yeats and Others, 1869–1922. Edited with a Memoir by JOSEPH HONE, and Preface by OLIVER ELTON. London: Faber, 1944. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. 296. 16*s.* Rev., 1944, in TLS., Mar. 25, p. 152.

Yeats, William Butler. **5124.** ALSPACH, RUSSELL K. Some Sources of Yeats's 'The Wanderings of Oisin'. PMLA., 1943, Sept., LVIII, 849–66.

—— **5125.** —— Yeats's First Two Published Poems. MLN., 1943, Nov., LVIII, 555–7.

—— **5126.** BOWRA, C. M. The Heritage of Symbolism. London and New York: Macmillan, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. ix, 232. 15*s.*; $2.75. Rev., 1943, in DUJ., IV, 104–5; by August Closs in MLR., XXXVIII, 268–9; in TLS., Mar. 13, p. 123; in NQ., CLXXXIV, 180; by Harry Levin in NR., CIX, 260–1; by Horace Gregory in NYTB., Sept. 26, p. 32; rev., 1944, by Lawrence Leighton in KR., VI, 146–50; by Eric Russell Bentley in Nat., CLVIII, 191–3.

—— **5127.** C., R. J. Yeats's 'The Wild Swans at Coole'. Exp., 1944, Feb., II, No. 4; T. O. Mabbott, *ib.*, Oct., III, No. 1; Marion Witt, *ib.*, Nov., III, No. 2.

—— **5128.** CLEMENS, KATHARINE. Some Reflections on William Butler Yeats. Mark Twain Quart., 1943, VI (No. 1), 17–18.

—— **5129.** CLEYMAET, R. Yeats's 'Lake Isle of Innisfree'. Tijdschr. v. Levende Talen, 1943, IX, 218–23.

—— **5130.** COLUM, MARY M. Mrs. Colum Answers Cecil Roberts. SRL., 1943, Feb. 20, XXVI, 15.

—— **5131.** GILL, W. W. Pollexfen in W. B. Yeats's Ancestry. NQ., 1944, Dec. 30, CLXXXVII, 294–5.

—— **5132.** HONE, JOSEPH MAUNSELL. W. B. Yeats, 1865–1939. London and New York: Macmillan, 1943. $8\frac{3}{4}\times5\frac{5}{8}$. pp. x, 504. 25*s.*; $6.00. Rev., 1943, in TLS., Feb. 13, p. 78; in DUJ., IV, 102–4; by Margaret Meagher in CW., CLVII, 99–100; by L. Leary in SAQ., XLII, 303–4; by Mary M. Colum in NYTB., Feb. 7, p. 1; by Myles Dillon in JEGP., XLII, 610–14; by Malcolm Cowley in NR., CVIII, 185–6; by C. Roberts in SRL., XXVI (Feb. 13), 5; by Horace Gregory in YR., XXXII, 599–602; by Louise Bogan in PR., X, 198–201; rev., 1944, by Joan Bennett in RES., XX, 90–1.

—— **5133.** HOUGHTON, WALTER E. Yeats and Crazy Jane: The Hero in Old Age. MP., 1943, May, XL, 316–29.

—— **5134.** MACNEICE, LOUIS. The Poetry of W. B. Yeats. (Bibl. 1941, 3664.) Rev., 1943, by Cleanth Brooks in MLN., LVIII, 319–20.

—— **5135.** MENON, V. K. NARAYANA. The Development of William Butler Yeats. With a Preface by SIR HERBERT GRIERSON. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd, 1942. $9\times5\frac{3}{4}$. pp. xiv, 93. 8*s.* 6*d.* Rev., 1943, in TLS., Jan. 2, p. 9; by A.M.C. in Univ. of Edinburgh Jour., XII, 124–5.

—— **5136.** O'FÁOLAIN, SEÁN. Yeats and the Younger Generation. Horizon, 1942, Jan., V, 43–54.

—— **5137.** QVAMME, BÖRRE. William Butler Yeats. Edda, 1943, XLIII, 99–107.

—— **5138.** REYNOLDS, HORACE. He Offered his Son the Poetry of Life. NYTB., 1944, June 18, p. 25.

—— **5139.** ZABEL, MORTON DAUWEN. Yeats: The Image and the Book. Nat., 1943, Mar. 6, CLVI, 348–50.

XXI. COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

5140. Alexander, William Hardy. Adaptative Translations of the Classics. CJ., 1943, Mar., xxxviii, 337–46.

5141. Armitage, B. P. Adaptative Translations—Have They Any Literary Merit? CJ., 1943, Oct., xxxix, 28–9.

5142. Atkins, Stuart. An Early Translation of 'Hermann und Dorothea'. *See* **3254.**

5143. B., E. I. Mrs. Browning and Hans Andersen. *See* **3567.**

5144. Barnstorff, Hermann. Translating and Interpreting Goethe's 'Faust', i, 682–3. MLN., 1943, Apr., lviii, 288–91.

5145. Bates, E. S. Intertraffic: Studies in Translation. London: Cape, 1943. 8×5¼. pp. 179. 8*s.* 6*d.* Cf. Intertraffic, TLS., 1943, Feb. 20, p. 91.

5146. Bentley, Eric Russell. The Theatres of Wagner and Ibsen. KR., 1944, Autumn, vi, 542–69.

5147. Bibliography, Americana Germanica, 1943. *See* **66, 67.**

5148. Binyon, Laurence. On Translating Dante. Mark Twain Quart., 1943, vi (No. 1), 2–3.

5149. Bisson, L. A. Proust and Ruskin. *See* **4203.**

5150. Bond, Donald F. Anglo-French and Franco-American Studies: A Current Bibliography. *See* **71, 72.**

5151. Bonno, G. Hans Sloane et les Relations intellectuelles franco-anglaises au dix-huitième siècle. RR., 1943, Feb., xxxiv, 40–9.

5152. Bowra, C. M. The Heritage of Symbolism. *See* **5126.**

5153. Brewer, Edward Vere. New England Interest in Jean Paul Friedrich Richter. (University of California Publications in Modern Philology, Vol. xxvii, No. 1.) Berkeley and Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press, 1943. 8vo. pp. 26. 25*c.*

5154. C., R. W. Johnson, Brocklesby and Juvenal. *See* **3075.**

5155. Connolly, Cyril. French and English Cultural Relations. *See* **4565.**

5156. Corrigan, Beatrice. Henri-Émile Chevalier and his Novels of North America. RR., 1944, Oct., xxxv, 220–9.

5157. Craig, Hardin (ed.). Machiavelli's *The Prince.* An Elizabethan Translation. *See* **1950.**

5158. D., G. H. George Herbert and Dante. *See* **2595.**

5159. Dieckmann, Herbert. The Influence of Francis Bacon on Diderot's 'Interprétation de la Nature'. *See* **2489.**

5160. Downs, Brian W. Anglo-Danish Literary Relations 1867–1900. *See* **3277.**

5161. Einstein, Lewis. Shelley and Stendhal. *See* **4257.**

5162. Elwin, Malcolm. Landor and Alfieri. *See* **4024.**

5163. Fernberg, Babeth Grace. Treatment of Jewish Character in the Twentieth-century Novel (1900–1940) of France, Germany, England, and the United States. Stanford Univ. Abstracts of Dissertations, 1944, xix, 35–40.

5164. FIEDLER, H. G. The Friendship of Thomas Carlyle and Varnhagen von Ense, with a Letter hitherto Unknown. *See* **3637.**

5165. FLETCHER, F. T. H. Montesquieu and British Education in the Eighteenth Century. *See* **2847.**

5166. FORSTER, LEONARD. G. R. Weckherlin and the 'Choyse of a Wife'. *See* **1953.**

5167. GILMAN, MARGARET. Baudelaire and Emerson. *See* **3794.**

5168. H., J. Henry James and Dumas *Fils*. *See* **3937.**

5169. HABIB, ISMAIL. Avrupa Edebiyati Ve Biz. (Bibl. 1940, 4885.) Rev., 1943, in RES., XIX, 107.

5170. HAVILAND, THOMAS P. Préciosité Crosses the Atlantic. PMLA., 1944, Mar., LIX, 131–41.

5171. HOWARTH, R. G. Tennyson and Ovid. *See* **4327.**

5172. INGALLS, JEREMY. The Classics and New Poetry. CJ., 1944, Nov., XL, 77–91.

5173. ISAACS, EDITH J. R. and ROSAMOND GILDER. An International Theatre: Made in America. TAM., 1944, Aug., XXVIII, 451–93.

5174. JONES, P. MANSELL. Poe, Baudelaire and Mallarmé. *See* **4165.**

5175. KNOWLES, EDWIN B., JR. Some Textual Peculiarities of the First English 'Don Quixote'. PBSA., 1943, XXXVII, 203–14.

5176. LE COMTE, EDWARD S. Endymion in England: The Literary History of a Greek Myth. New York: King's Crown Press, 1944. 8vo. pp. xiv, 189. $2.25.

5177. LINDNER, GLADYS DUDLEY. Marcel Proust, Reviews and Estimates in English. (Bibl. 1942, 2530.) Rev., 1944, briefly by L. A. Bisson in MLR., XXXIX, 92.

5178. LIPTZIN, SOL. Heinrich Heine, 'Blackguard' and 'Apostate': A Study of the Earliest English Attitude towards Him. PMLA., 1943, Mar., LVIII, 170–80.

5179. —— Heine, the Continuator of Goethe: A Mid-Victorian Legend. JEGP., 1944, July, XLIII, 317–25.

5180. LOOMIS, C. GRANT. English Writers in Goddsched's 'Handlexicon'. JEGP., 1943, XLII, 96–103.

5181. LOUGH, J. The 'Encyclopédie' in Eighteenth-century Scotland. *See* **2791.**

5182. MANNING, CLARENCE A. Thoreau and Tolstoy. *See* **4348.**

5183. MARTIN, L. C. Lucretius and *The Rape of the Lock*. *See* **3149.**

5184. MENDELL, CLARENCE W. Our Seneca. (Bibl. 1942, 2533.) Rev., 1944, by William Hardy Alexander in AJP., LXV, 105–8.

5185. METZ, R. England und die deutsche Philosophie. (Bibl. 1941, 3722.) Rev., 1943, by Klaus Dockhorn in E. Studien, LXXV, 263–5.

5186. MIEROW, CHARLES C. The Ancient Classics in the Modern World. CW., 1943, Sept., CLVII, 613–16.

5187. MILLER, C. W. 'Zelinda' and Voiture. *See* **2406.**

5188. MODY, JEHANGIR R. P. Vondel and Milton. *See* **2671.**

5189. MONTGOMERY, H. C. Remarks on 'Adaptative Translations of the Classics'. CJ., 1943, Oct., XXXIX, 25–8.

5190. MORGAN, BAYARD QUINCY. Sources of German Influences on American Letters. American-German Rev., 1944, Feb., X, 4–7.

5191. Morgan, Bayard Quincy. Traces of German Influence in American Letters. American-German Rev., 1944, Apr., x, 15–18.

5192. Moser, Max. Richard Wagner in der englischen Literatur des XIX. Jahrhunderts. *See* **3335.**

5193. Pane, Remigio Ugo. English Translations from the Spanish, 1484–1943. A Bibliography. *See* **118**

5194. Pellegrini, Angelo M. Giordano Bruno on Translations. ELH., 1943, Sept., x, 193–207.

5195. Phillips, William. Koestler and the Political Novel. Nat., 1944, Aug. 26, clix, 241–2.

5196. Price, Lawrence Marsden. Christian Heinrich Schmid and his Translations of English Dramas, 1767–1789. (Bibl. 1942, 2544.) Rev., 1943, by Henry A. Pochmann in JEGP., xlii, 446–8; by Robert D. Horn in MLQ., iv, 495–7; by R. Pascal in MLR., xxxviii, 66–7; by H. W. Pfund in American-German Rev., ix, 28.

5197. Psychologist. Lamb, Dante, Spenser, and Hazlitt. *See* **4021.**

5198. Reviewer. Patmore and Dante. *See* **4141.**

5199. Roditi, Edouard. A French Poet [Arthur Rimbaud] and his English Critics. SR., 1944, Winter, lii, 102–17.

5200. Rose Marie, Sister. Poetry in the Twilight of the Classics. CE., 1943, Oct., v, 25–30.

5201. Rosenberg, Eleanor. Giacopo Castelvetro: Italian Publisher in Elizabethan London and his Patrons. *See* **1974.**

5202. Rosenberg, Harold. The Case of the Baffled Radical. PR., 1944, Winter, xi, 100–3.

5203. S., G. Homer in English Hexameters. NQ., 1943, May 22, clxxxiv, 318; Bertram Lloyd, *ib.*, June 19, clxxxiv, 384.

5204. Salvan, Albert J. Zola aux États-Unis. Providence, R.I.: Brown Univ. Press, 1943. pp. 218. $2.00. Rev., 1944, by Robert J. Niess in MLN., lix, 431–2; by Malcolm B. Jones in AL., xvi, 160–1.

5205. Savage, John J. H. Some Possible Sources of Mediaeval Conceptions of Virgil. Speculum, 1944, July, xix, 336–43.

5206. Schilling, Bernard N. The English Case against Voltaire: 1789–1800. JHI., 1943, Apr., iv, 193–216.

5207. Seaman, William M. Horace and Newspaper Columnists. CJ., 1943, June, xxxviii, 526–33.

5208. Sebeok, Thomas A. German Travellers and Language in America. AS., 1943, Dec., xviii, 279–82.

5209. Shaver, C. L. English and the Classics: A Reminder. CE., 1943, Jan., iv, 239–45.

5210. Spaeth, John W., Jr. Verse Translations and Imitations of Horace: An Index. CJ., 1944, Oct., xl, 19–23.

5211. Spiker, Claude C. The 'North American Review' and French Morals. West Virginia Univ. Bull.: Philological Studies, 1943, iv, 3–14.

5212. Voigt, Felix A. Gerhart Hauptmann und Shakespeare. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch, 1943, lxxviii/lxxix, 6–28.

5213. Waldo, Lewis P. The French Drama in America in the Eighteenth Century and its influence on the American Drama of that Period, 1701–1800. (Bibl. 1942, 2557.) Rev., 1943, by O. Fellows

in RR., xxxiv, 266–9; by Howard Mumford Jones in AL., xv, 79–80.

5214. Walz, John A. Some New 'Faustsplitter'. JEGP., 1944, Apr., xliii, 153–62.

5215. Weiss, R. Henry Wotton and Orazio Lombardelli. *See* **2752.**

5216. Wormley, Stanton Lawrence. Heine in England. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Milford, 1943. 9×6. pp. xvii, 310. $4.00; 18*s*. Rev., 1943, by Hermann Kesten in SRL., June 5, xxvi, 35; rev., 1944, by Sol Liptzin in JEGP., xliii, 369–71.

5217. Yarmolinsky, Avrahm. Russian Americana, Sixteenth to Eighteenth Centuries. *See* **142.**

INDEX

The numbers refer to the entries in the Bibliography

A., H., 638, 717, 4352-3
A., K., 2285
A., M., 723
Abbott, C. C., 1613, 1686
Abel, D., 1387, 1556
Abernethy, T. P., 3036
Abrams, W. A., 2629
Ackerman, R. W., 1730
Adair, D., 2759
Adamic, L., 4540, 4775
Adams, B., 3506
— F. B., Jr., 4541
— F. S., 144-6
— H., 3507-9
— H. H., 1041, 1932, 2379
— J. Chester, 147
— J. Cranford, 1933
— J. D., 1527
— J. Q., 2605
— J. R., 3927
— J. T., 896, 1432, 2825
— R., 59
— R. F., 493, 639
— S. H., 5098
Addison, J., 2909
— W. G., 897
Adler, E., 148
— K., 1228
Adolf, H., 1694
Ælfric, 1646-50
Agate, J., 1338, 3250, 4641
Agatha, Mother, 1388
Agee, J., 1042
Agnew, J. M., 60
Aiken, P., 1805
— W. A., 2430
Ainsworth, E. G., 3175
Aistrop, J., 4471-2
Aitken, J., 3380
— J. M., 1994
Akenside, M., 2910-11
Albert, G., 5018
Albright, H. D., 349, 1506
Alcott, L. M., 3510-12
Alden, J. E., 2615
Aldington, R., 3381
Aldrich, V. C., 4542
Aldridge, A. O., 2910
Alexander, H., 450
— W. H., 5140
Alford, N., 1934
Alger, H., Jr., 3513
Alleman, G. S., 2380
Allen, C., 4543-4
— D. C., 1271, 1995, 2381, 2539-41, 2594, 2636, 2741-2
— E., 2912
— F. H., 4390
— G. W., 4391-2
— H., 1528, 4145
— J. D., 3382
— N.B., 2235
— R. B., 797
— R. J., 2826
— S., 3251
Allison, A. F., 4904
Allston, W., 3514
Alspach, R. K., 1371, 5124-5
Altick, H., 5090
— R., 5090
— R. D., 2951-2, 3252, 3915, 3976
Altrocchi, J. C., 1043
— R., 1044-5
Aly, B., 801
American Speech, 528, 566
Ames, R., 1046
— V. M., 1, 1529
An Australian Reader, 3700
Ancrene Riwle, 1795
Anderson, A. B., 829
— G. K., 3253
— J., 802-3
— M., 1389, 4776-80
— O. S., 830-1, 1652
— R. C., 2431
— R. L., 1935, 2131
— S., 4781-3
Andreas Capellanus, 1695
Andrew, S. O., 1614
Andrews, C. M., 898
— E. D., 1047
Angeline, Sister M., 4716
Angell, N., 1432, 4545
Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, 1651
Angus, W., 349, 2827
Anson, P. F., 899
Anspacher, L., 2289
Anthoensen, F., 301
App, A. J., 1390, 1530, 2070
Arberry, A. J., 900
Archer, J. W., 3668, 4247
Arlott, J., 1250
Arlt, G. O., 61, 1048
Armitage, B. P., 5141
Armour, R. W., 3667
Arms, G., 3911-13
Armstrong, A. J., 3600
— J., 2913
Arndt, K. J., 3690
Arngart, O., 658, 832
— O. S., 1886
Arnold, A. W., 1372
— H. H., 3764
— J., 4116
— M., 3515-32
Arntz, H., 1615
Arragon, R. F., 2
Arrowsmith, R. L., 901
Arthos, J., 4717
Arthur, Sir G., 3383
Arthurian Legend, 1796-1803
Ashe, M. J., 4299
Ashton, J. W., 1996
Aspinall, A., 3384-5, 3393
Aspinall-Oglander, C., 2828, 3386
Astins, P. 2382
Atkins, I., 62
— J. W. H., 1696
— S., 494, 2965, 3254, 5142
Atkinson, D. F., 1806, 2308, 2326-8
— R. J. C., 1639
Aubin, R. A., 796, 2377, 2757, 2914
Auden, W. H., 4320, 4784
Auer, J. J., 3387
Ault, N., 3133-4
Ausabel, N., 4533
Austen, F. W., 902
— J., 3533-41
Austin, M. H., 4785
Auther, J., 2914
Avery, E. L., 2754-5
Axelrod, J., 4718
Aylward, J. D., 903-4, 2829
Aylwin, B., 718

B., 4013
B. B., 3574, 3607-9, 4099, 4133
B., E., 4435
B., E. I., 3567, 5143
B., K. J., 3610, 3977-8
Babb, L., 1936-8, 2236
Babcock, R. W., 2132, 3135
Bacon, F., 2488-92
— L., 905, 4795

Bagenal, H., 2919, 4436
Baginsky, P. B., 63
Bail, H. V., 4063
Bailey, A. E., 3
— O. B., 529
— T. L., 4847
Baily, L. J. R., 3255
Bainton, R. H., 4750
Baird, A. C., 4473-4
Baiwir, A., 4691, 4818
Bakeless, J. E., 2092
Baker, C., 4248, 5081
— C. H. C., 3161
— D. V., 4475, 4546
— Herschel, 2760
— Howard, 2087, 2113, 2305
— J. E., 1391
— J. N. L., 3388
— S. J., 397, 482, 495, 530, 640
Bald, R. C., 1939, 2613, 2630, 2731, 3271
Baldensperger, F., 2290, 2761
Balderston, K. C., 3128
Baldwin, L. D., 906
— T. W., 2133-4
Balfour-Melville, E. W. M., 1731
Ball, R. H., 1971
Ballard, J. F., 64
Balliett, C., Jr., 5099
Bancroft, C., 1049-50
— G., 3542-4
Banks, M. M., 1051
Banning, M. C., 4547
Bannon, P. L., 4437
Barba, P. A., 1052
Barbauld, A. L., 2915
Barclay, A., 2044
Barensfeld, T., 4927
Barker, A. E., 2637
— Sir E., 907
— G., 4786
Barnard, E., 4245
— E. A. B., 2432
Barnes, H. E., 4965
— H. G , 567
— W., 3545
Barnett, G. L., 2237, 2999, 3187, 3195, 4014
— T. R., 1183
Barnstorff, H., 5144
Barrell, C. W., 1997-8, 2050-1, 2135
Barret, J., 2045
— L. C., 727
Barrett, W., 5037
Barrow, I., 2493
Barry, P., 4795
Bartlett, K. G., 4751
— P. B., 375, 2518
Bartlett, W. I., 3788
Bartley, J. O., 1339
Barton, F. B., 5085
— R., 5048
Barzun, J., 306, 398, 496, 1392, 1531, 3928, 3966, 4548, 5049
Baskette, F. K., 110
Basler, R. P., 2530, 3575, 3669, 3979, 4150, 4321, 4854
Bassett, M., 1732
Bate, W. J., 3127
Bates, E. S., 5145
— E. W., 5019, 5100
Bateson, G., 483
Batho, E. C., 1940
Battenhouse, R. W., 2093
Battiscombe, G., 4469
Baudelaire, C., 4146
Baugh, A. C., 102-3
Baughman, R., 4287
Bay, J. C., 149
Bayless, J., 4152
Bayliss, J., 4483-4
Baym, M. I., 3507
Beach, J. W., 1557
— L. B., 3389
Bean, D., 150
Beard, C. A., 908, 2485
— M. R., 908
Beardsley, M. C., 3029
— R. K., 1053
Beatty, F., 5030
— R. C., 396, 2948, 3390, 4064, 4719
Beauchamp, G. E., 2383, 2762
Beaumont, F., 2494-5
Bebbington, W. G., 4476
Beck, E. C., 1054
— L. W., 1393
— W., 1532, 1558-9
Becker, C., 4791
Beckerlegge, O. A., 1697
Beckford, W., 2916
Beddoes, T. L., 3546
Bede, 1652-5
Beerbohm, Sir M., 1373, 4787-8, 5086
Beetle, D. H., 5110
Behl, W. A., 4549
Beichner, P. E., 3576
Beighley, K. C., 568
Beiswanger, G., 4642-5
Belcher, H. G., 3914
Bell, A., 1698
— C. F., 3533
— H. J., Jr., 3010
— W. J., Jr., 2763
Bellamy, E., 3547-9
Bellenden, J., 1940
Beller, E. A., 2384
Bender, J. F., 451, 569
Benét, S. V., 4789-99
— W. R., 1560, 4550, 4720, 4800
Benezet, L. P., 2136-7
Bennett, A., 4801
— C. H., 3226-7
— H. S., 331, 1905, 1916, 2138
— I., 2708
— J., 1055
— J. A. W., 484, 1867-8
— J. W., 1906, 2232, 2329-31, 2725, 2992
— R. E., 2537
— W., 4417
Bentley, E. R., 3391, 3633-4, 4959, 5050, 5146
— G. E., 1941, 2385
— N. E., 2517
Beowulf, 1656-67
Berdan, J., 4795
Berger, M., 3392
Berkelman, R. G., 2238
Berkeley, G., 2917
Bernard, Sister M., 2532, 4117
Berrey, L. V., 531
Berringer, R. W., 2046, 2071
Berry, E. G., 692, 4065, 4345, 4393
Bertschinger, M., 804
Berwick, D. M., 3196
Bessborough, Earl of, 3393
Besser, I., 1807
Besterman, T., 65, 713
Bethell, S. L., 1394, 2139
Betjeman, J., 909, 2758, 3245
Betts, E. M., 3037
Bevington, M. M., 3256
Beza, M., 387
Bhattacherje, M. M., 2140
Bible, The, 2496-504
Bierce, A., 3550
Bijur, G., 532
Binder, R., 2229
Binyon, L., 4802-3, 5148
Bird, C. W., 2954
Birkenhead, S., 3394
Birley, R., 3395
Birss, J. H., 4079
Bishop, C. H., 4
— C. R., 1561
— J. P., 4529
— M., 1229
— W. W., 151-2
Bisson, L. A., 4203, 5149
Black, E., 1230
Blackmore, Sir E., 3551

Blackmur, R. P., 399, 3508, 3929, 4849
Blackwell, J. W., Jr., 554
Blair, W., 1056-7, 1272, 3789, 4153
Blake, W., 2918-33
Blakiston, N., 871
Blanchard, R., 2830, 2957, 3184-6
Blanchot, M., 2920
Bland, E., 1562
Blankenship, L. M., 3396
Blanshard, B , 3967
Blatt, E., 3257
Bledsoe, A. T., 3552
Blissett, W., 4551
Blodgett, H., 4071
Blom, E., 910
Blond, L., 533
Bloomfield, L., 400
— M. W., 1869
Blunden, E., 332, 1563, 3258, 3831, 4804-5
Blunt, H. F., 3808
— W. S., 3553
Boas, F. S., 86-9, 333, 360, 1273, 1942, 2141, 2612, 4015
— G., 1231
— L., 3810
— L. S., 3611, 3670, 4249-51, 4905-6
— R. P., 2081, 2298, 4907, 5035
Boatright, M. C., 1058
Bode, C., 4344
Bodelsen, C. A., 570
Bodley, E. W., 746, 1060
Bodmer, F., 401
Boece, H., 1940
Bogan, L., 1059
Boggs, R. S., 69-70, 1061-2
— T., 4477
Bohet, V., 2142
Bohman, H., 485
Bohn, J. D., 153
Boker, G. H., 3554
Bolingbroke, H. St. J., 2934
Bolinger, D. L., 693, 740
Bolitho, H., 154
Boll, E., 3701-2, 3921, 4154
— T. E. M., 3397
Bolles, E. C., 3259, 4552
Bond, D. F., 71-2, 3136, 5150
— G., 1656
— W. H., 2066, 2313
Bone, C. C., 4288
— G., 1616
Bonjour, A., 3671
Bonnard, G., 821
Bonner, W. H., 892, 2764
Bonner-Smith, D., 2831, 3398
Bonno, G., 5151
Bontemps, A., 155, 5093
Boone, L. C., 4478
Booth, B. A., 3851, 4155
— J. B., 3399
Borrow, G. H., 3555-6
Boswell, J., 2935-40
Botkin, B. A., 1063
Botting, R. B., 2934, 3117-18, 3176
Bottkol, J. M., 2558
Bottomley, G., 387
Boucher, A., 3260
Boughner, D. C., 2143, 2638
Bourne, R., 4806
Bowen, C. D., 4900
— D., 156, 3040
Bowers, C. G., 3041
— D. F., 911
— F. T., 2717
Bowes, F. P., 912
Bowman, T. D., 2277
Bowra, C. M., 5126, 5152
Bowyer, J. W., 913
Boyanus, S., 386
Boyce, B., 1274, 4776
Boyd, E. M., 1270
— J. P., 914, 3042
Boyle, R., 2505
— W., 1507-8
Boys, R. C., 5, 2981
Bracher, F., 3197
Bradbrook, M. C., 2624
Bradbury, F., 3062
Bradby, M. K., 3703, 4822
Braddon, M. E., 3557-61
Braddy, H., 1808
Bradford, C., 4850
Bradley, R. J., 1809
— S., 4394
Bradner, L., 1999
Bradstreet, A., 2506
Brady, C., 1617
Brandt, J. A., 158
Brant, S., 1993
Braswell, W., 4080
Brawner, J. P., 1943-4
Brecher, E., 307
— R., 307
Breton, N., 2507-8
Brett, R. L., 2765
Brewer, E. V., 5153
Brewster, P. G., 750, 1064-5, 1232
Brickell, H., 4479-80
Bridenbaugh, C., 2832
— J., 2832
Bridges, R., 4807-14
Bridges-Adams, W., 1340
Bridgwater, W., 1275
Brie, F., 3635
Brigance, W. N., 1276
Briggs, H. E., 2909, 3871, 3980-5
Bright, R., 4701
Brightfield, M. F., 363, 3261, 3872, 4214
Brinkworth, E. R., 2000, 2433, 2833
Brinley, R. F., 3672
Brinsley, J., 2465
Brinton, E. S., 915
British Academy, 330-48
Brittain, V., 4752
Brock, W. R., 3400
Brockwell, M. W., 2434
Brodeur, A. G., 363, 1066, 1657
Brodribb, C. W., 2639, 3021
Brogan, D. W., 916-17
Bromage, M. C., 4553
Brome, R., 2509
Bromhill, K., 3704-6, 3719
Bronowski, J., 2921
Bronson, B. H., 363, 1067, 1160, 1395, 2935, 3063, 4311
Brontë, C., 3562
— E. J., 3563-5
Brontës, 3566
Brooke, R., 4815-16
— T., 2225, 2286, 2749
Brooke, Z. N., 1733
Brooks, A., 2144
— C., 497, 1396, 1533, 3137, 4865, 4916
— C., Jr., 3986
— E. St. J., 2628, 3138, 3198-9
— F. W., 2435
— V. W., 1184, 3262, 3922-3
Broome, D. M., 1756
Brophy, J., 159
Brotanek, R., 1699
Broughton, L. N., 4429-30
Brown, A. C. L., 1796
— B. G., 2262
— C., 73, 1700, 1810
— C. B., 2941
— C. E., 1068-71
— C. S., Jr., 1564
— E. A., 4554
— E. K., 4721-3, 4872
— H. G., 160
— H. R., 74, 2766, 3263
— I., 659-60
— J. J., 3064-6
— J. M., 5051
— R. S., Jr., 3225
— S. A., 1233
— S. G., 1606, 4976

Brown, W. C., 6, 2959-60, 3216
Browne, Sir T., 2510-12
Browning, E. B., 3567-73
— R., 3574-600
Brownson, O. A., 3601-2
— O. A., Jr., 3603
Brownstone, C., 1072
Bruce, D. H., 2120
— J. A., 1234
Brumleigh, T. K., 3707
Brunner, K., 656
Bryan, W. F., 1811
Bryant, A., 3401
— D. C., 349, 2834, 2942
— J. A., 1812
— M. M., 694, 872-3
— W. C., 3604
Bryden, H. G., 1235
Buchan, A. M., 571, 2332
Buchmann, R., 4365
Buck, K. M., 1073
— P. M., Jr., 4555
— P. S., 4817
— W., 3673
Buckham, J. W., 1397
Bucks, D. S., 4646
Bühler, C. F., 350, 1856, 1898-9, 1917
Bukofzer, M. F., 1894
Bull, W. M., 3402
Bullett, G., 3987
Bunyan, J., 2513
Burch, C. E., 2966
Burdin, L. G., 3264
Burgum, E. B., 1398, 5042
Burke, E., 2942-3
— H., 1074
— J., 2835
— K., 1565, 3988
— T., 918-20
— W. J., 308
Burkhart, K. H., 572
Burnet, T., 2514
Burnett, V. S., 2386
Burns, R., 2944-7
Burt, A. Le R., 2836
— S., 921, 1534
Burton, K., 3403
— M. E., 4438
— R., 2515-16
— R. C., 3815
Bush, D., 2239, 2535, 4322
Bushnell, G. H., 1185, 2472, 4028
Butler, G. P., 4481
— Mrs. H., 452
— P., 75, 161
— S., 2517
— S., 3605-6
Butt, J., 3130
Butterfield, H., 922
— L. H., 3194, 3222
Butterworth, C. C., 2496
Buyssens, E., 402
Byington, S. T., 498, 534, 614, 716, 793, 874, 893
Bynner, W., 3930
Byrd, W., 2948-50
Byrhtferth, 1668-9
Byron, Lord, 3607-27

C., 763
C., B., 3562
C., D., 3568, 3708-11
C., H. H., 3712
C., P., 3067
C., R. J., 5127
C., R. W., 2767, 2962, 3068-77, 3534, 4215, 4354-5, 5154
C., T. C., 749, 756, 759, 833-4, 2436, 2640, 2837, 2983, 3078, 3989
C., W. H., 3404
Cabell, J. B., 1186
Cadbury, H. J., 722
Caffee, N. M., 394
Calas, N., 1399
Caldwell, E., 4818-19
— J. R., 1395
— R. A., 1813-14, 2001
Calkins, E. E., 3632
Call, R., 1815
Callus, D. A., 334, 1786
Cam, H. M., 1734
Cambridge, R. O., 2951-2
Camden, C., 2333
Cameron, A., 1277
— K. N., 3079, 3916, 4252-5
— K. W., 3790
Camp, L. L., 7
Campbell, D. K., 162
— H. M., 2542, 4867
— J., 4936, 4943, 5101
— L. B., 2314
— M., 2003, 2437
— O. J., 8, 2145, 2240, 4556, 5061
— T., 3628-30
— W. E., 2004, 2371
Campion, T., 2046-7
Canby, H. S., 163, 4395-8, 4557-9, 4819, 5052
Cane, M., 164
Canning, G., 3631
Cannon, C. L., 165
Capps, C. M., 3246
Carey, H., 2953
Cargill, O., 4560
Carleton, P. D., 1075
— W., 3632
Carlson, P. G., 166
Carlyle, T., 3633-54
Carman, H. J., 4036
Carmer, C. L., 1076-7, 4795
Carnap, R., 805
Carpenter, E., 3655
— F. I., 3853
— R., 1389
Carroll, J. B., 573
— L., 3656-9
Carruthers, B. F., 9
— F., 4300
— W. S., 2438
Carter, A. H., 2728
— J., 2510, 4908
Cartmell, V. H., 1236
Cary, J., 4820
Cassidy, F. G., 704, 1816
Casson, S., 923
Casteel, J. L., 1278
Castelain, M., 2126-7
Castelnuovo-Tedesco, M., 1566
Castre, C., 1804
Cather, W., 4821
Cavanaugh, Sister M. J. C., 2609
Cawley, J., 1187
— M., 1187
— R. R., 364, 1945, 2641, 2704
Caxton, W., 1916-18
Cazamian, L., 1804
Cecil, A., 4753
— D., 2230, 3832
Centeno, A., 1400
Cerf, B., 1236
Chadwick, N. K., 1567
Chamberlain, J., 1432
Chamberlin, J. H., 4926
— W. H., 3002
Chambers, Sir E. K., 1401, 2146, 4022
— L. H., 3535
— R. W., 335, 1870, 1940, 2642
Chandler, R., 1535
Channing, W. E., 3660
Chaplin, R. A., 301
Chapman, G., 2518-23
— J., 1236
— J. A., 359, 2291
— R. W., 167, 359, 2936, 3080-4, 3536, 4216-17, 4356
Charles of Orleans, 1919
Charms, 1670
Charters, W. W., 1078
Charvat, W., 168, 4053, 4081, 4190
Chase, G. D., 3514

Chase, I. W. U., 3228
— M. E., 2497
— R., 1079
— R. V., 4561, 4928, 4937
— S., 403
Chatterton, T., 2954-6
Chaucer, G., 1804-55
Cheney, C. R., 1735
Cherniss, H., 1402
Chesterfield, Earl of, 2957
Chesterton, G. K., 4822-8
— L., 4823-4
Chew, H. M., 1736
Chichester, Bishop of, 924
Child, A., 1403
— H., 3437
— L. M., 3661
Childs, R. de S., 404
Chinard, G., 3043-4
Chisholm, A. H., 3405
— F. P., 806
— Sir J., 4825
Chittick, V. L. O., 3247
Chitty, J. E., 3666, 4470
Chivers, T. H., 2958
Chotlos, J. W., 405
Christ, R. W., 2982
Chubb, P., 4367
— T. C., 4792
Chudoba, F., 2147
Church, R., 4562
Churchill, C., 2959-60
— R. C., 1279
— W., 4829-30
Cimino, M., 169
Clapham, Sir J., 925, 2469
Clark, B. H., 3248, 3265, 4647
— D., 4037
— E. G., 2094, 2116
— E. T., 2148
— G. N., 926
— H. H., 2838, 2994, 3119
Clarke, E. T., 1568
— G. H., 1237, 4482
— W. J., 302
— W. K. L., 2839
Clarkson, P. S., 1946
Claudel, C., 1080-3
Clay, C. T., 1737
Clayton, J. K., 3713
Clemens, C., 738, 3833-4, 3931, 4284, 4368-71, 4563, 4793, 4829, 5053-4
— K., 5128
Clements, R. J., 1280, 1947
Clemons, H., 170
Cleymaet, R., 5129
Cline, C. L., 3605, 3772-4, 4336-7, 4357
Clinton-Baddeley, V. C., 1569
Clough, A. H., 3662-3
— W. O., 835, 1084-5, 2768
Clout, C., 2643
Coad, O. S., 3406, 3791, 4156, 4399-400
Coates, W. H., 2439
— W. J., 76
Coburn, F. W., 4157
Cochran, T. C., 927
Cochrane, C. N., 3003
Coffin, C. M., 365
— R. P. T., 1570, 4724
Coffman, G. R., 1817-18
Cohen, M., 526
Cohn, D. L., 1404
Colborn, A. F., 1864
Colcord, J. C., 499, 1238
Cole, A. T., 778
— P. R., 2257
Coleman, C. S., 928
— E. D., 77
Coleridge, H., 3664-5
— M. E., 3666, 4470
— S. T., 3667-88
Collier, E. C. F., 3407
— J., 2524
Colling, E., 661, 726, 768, 800
Collins, C. E., 3266
— J. B., 2005
— V. H., 359, 3835
— Wilkie, 3689
— William, 2961
Collinson, W. E., 384, 875
Collis, M., 929
Collison, T., 1239
Colum, M. M., 5130
Comfort, A., 4483-4, 4725
— W. W., 2706
Commins, S., 4564
Comparetti, A. P., 4431
Congleton, J. E., 1571
Congreve, W., 2525-9
Conn, S., 2840
Connell, C., 1240
Connolly, C., 4565, 5155
— F. X., 78
— J. B., 3408
— T. L., 4342
Connor, G. A., 406
Connors, D. S., 1262
Conrad, B., 3417
— J., 4831-8
Cook, V., 3577
Cooke, A. L., 2769, 3854
— A. M., 2770
Coomaraswamy, A. K., 1405, 1889
Cooper, H., 3932, 4358
— J. F., 3690
— L., 10, 1406
— Lord, 1738
Copeau, J., 2268
Copeland, F., 3409
Corbin, H. H., Jr., 4880
— J., 4566
Cornelius, R. D., 3990
Corregis, 724
Correspondent, A., 171
Corrigan, B., 3596, 5156
Corson, J. C., 79, 4218-19
Cory, H. E., 4125
Cotton, C., 2530-1
Cottrell, W. F., 535
Coulton, G. G., 309
Court of Sapience, 1856
Cousins, N., 11-13, 1536, 4567-8, 4970
Covici, P., 5080
Cowell, H. J., 387, 1948, 2498
— S. R., 1141
Cowley, M., 80-1, 4372, 4569, 4692, 4868, 4881-2, 4895-6
Cowper, W., 2962-3
Cox, J. H., 1086
— W., 3691
Coykendall, F., 172
Crabbe, G., 2964
Craig, H., 14, 82-3, 1407, 1949-50, 2067, 2149, 5157
Craigie, J., 2387-8, 2610
— Sir W. A., 336, 389-90, 393, 641-2, 1900
Crane, H., 4839-40
— S., 3692, 4841
Crankshaw, E., 930
Crashaw, R., 2532-4
Creighton, D. G., 931
Cripps, E. C., 3410
Croft, Sir H., 2965
Crofts, J., 337, 2389, 4439
Cronne, H. A., 3411
Crowder, R., 2506, 4977, 5071
Crowell, R. L., 173
Crundell, H. W., 2310, 2488, 2519, 2771
Cubbage, V. C., 2559
Culler, D, 4198
— H., 4198
Cummings, H., 2841
Cunningham, A. M., 4851
— C. E., 2980
— W. R., 3267
Curious, 536, 782, 3612
Currier, T. F., 3884
Curry, K., 3665, 4289-90
Curti, M. E., 932
Curtis, E., 933
Curvin, J. W., 349, 1341-2
Cushing, H. G., 3268
Cust, N., 4094
Cutbirth, R. N., 1087
Cuthbert, N. B., 84, 3045

Cutting, E. E., 1088
Cutts, C., 1931
Cynewulf, 1671-2

D., A. E., 3578-81, 4066, 4323, 4401
D., F., 2967, 4301
D., G. H., 2595, 5158
D., H., 744
D., T. C., 3269-70
D., W., 1089, 3714
Dabney, T. E., 934
Dahl, I., 1618
Dahlstrom, C. E. W. L., 1951
Daiches, D., 1537, 2499, 3933, 5117
Damon, S. F., 2772
Daniel, R., 2625, 4440
— S., 2048
Daniels, E., 1572, 2602
Danton, E. M., 187
Darby, R. H., 2095, 2233
Darling, F. F., 935
Darwin, B., 936
— F. D. S., 1739
Das, S. K., 1671
Daube, D., 2644
Dauner, L., 5021-2
Davenant, Sir W., 2535
Davenport, A., 2090, 2122
— B., 712
Davidman, J., 1241
Davids, E. I. G., 1819, 3715
Davidson, B., 1090
— D., 1091, 4570
— L. J., 1092-5
— L. M., 174
Davies, B. F., 3412
— G., 2448, 2453-4, 3200
— H. S., 1242
— W. H., 4842-3
Davis, A. P., 1233, 3235
— B. R., 4291
— C. R., 1646
— E. A., 3413
— Edwin B., 574, 615-16
— Elrick B., 537, 695
— H., 3271
— H. J., 3201
— J. L., 937, 1408, 2241, 2390, 2508, 4693
— M. R., 3792
— R. B., 2724, 4158
Davisson, O. B. de V., 3026
D'Avray, H.-D., 4420
Dawson, M. E., 4648
Day, D., 1058, 3850
Dean, L. F., 2104, 2150, 2274, 4831
— R. J., 1701
Deansley, M., 1633
Dearing, V. A., 3139, 3202
Deaton, M. B., 3636
de Beer, E. S., 1901-2, 2111
De Camp, E. S., 617, 836
de Castro, J. P., 2937, 3217, 3229
Dedeck-Héry, V. L., 1820
Deely, A., 2006
Deen, F. H., 3006, 4286
Defoe, D., 2966-75
De Gren, N., 2872
DeHuff, E. W., 1096
Deitrick, J., 3120
Dekker, T., 2049
Delafield, E. M., 4469
de la Mare, W. J., 387, 762, 1243, 4844
Delattre, A. B., 2842
— F., 1804
— P., 453
Delcourt, J., 407, 1804
Dempster, G., 1811, 1821
Denholm-Young, N., 1740-2
Dennie, J., 2976
Dennis, J., 2977-8
— N., 5095
Denny, M., 3272
Deor, 1673
De Quincey, T., 3693-4
de Renéville, A. R., 4159
De Reul, P., 2292, 2391
Derwacter, F. M., 2500
de Selincourt, E., 4427, 4432-3, 4441
Detmold, G. E., 1509
Deutsch, L., 1097
Deutschbein, M., 696, 2293
Deutschberger, P., 2151
De Vane, W. C., 3271
De Vere, A., 3695
De Vere, E., Earl of Oxford, 2050-2
Devin, J. C., 4095
DeVoto, B., 3414, 4128, 4373, 4571-3, 4845
De Vries, P., 4726
Dewey, J., 1409
Dexter, W., 3716-19
Dias, M., 2978, 3059
Dick, H. G., 2392, 2736
Dickason, D. H., 3509, 3692
Dickens, C., 3696-763
Dickes, E. W., 1040, 1459
Dickey, D. C., 3419
Dickins, B., 338, 1887, 3273, 4491
Dickinson, E. N., 3764-71
— H. W., 2843
— J., 2979
Dickson, A., 2315, 2922, 4984, 4989
Diebels, Sister M. C., 3116
Dieckmann, H., 2489, 5159
Diekhoff, J. S., 2645
Digeon, A., 2525
Dike, E. B., 1410
Dilks, T. B., 2844
Dillon, M., 386
Dinneen, W., 130, 2027
Disher, M. W., 2299, 3140, 3274, 3720-1, 4338
Disraeli, B., 3772-6
Dixon, W. M., 15
Dobbie, E. V. K., 408, 731, 1612
Dobie, J. F., 938, 1098, 5121
Dobson, A., 3777
— E. J., 690
Dockhorn, K., 4442
Dodd, A. H., 2440
Dodds, J. W., 4339
— M. H., 799, 1952, 2441, 2773, 3275, 3565, 4302
— W. M. T., 2393
Dodge, L. P., 778
— N. L., 778
Dodson, S., 2152
Dollan, Sir P., 2944
Dolman, J., Jr., 4649, 5043
Donne, J., 2536-56
Donner, H. W., 2105
Donohue, J. J., 1411
Dorian, D. C., 2646
Dorson, R. M., 1099-1100, 3276
Dos Passos, J. R., 4846
Doubleday, N. F., 3885
Douds, J. B., 2596
Doughty, C. M., 3778-9
— H. N., Jr., 3167
— W. L., 3238
Douglas, Lord A., 1573
— D. C., 1743
— N., 4847
Dowlin, C. M., 2316
Downer, A. S., 2774, 4650
Downes, O., 1101
Downing, F., 3547
Downs, B. W., 2984, 3277, 5160
— R. B., 85, 175
Dowson, E., 3780
Doyle, Sir A. C., 3781-3
— L. F., 3537, 4038
— M. D., 2775
Drabowski, M., 4832
Drake, E. C., 16
Draper, J. W., 2275
Drayton, M., 2053
Dream of the Rood, 1674
Dreiser, T., 4848
Drewry, J. E., 310

Drucker, L., 939
Drummond Studies, 349
Dryden, J., 2557-73
Dubois, M. M., 1647, 1672
Dudley, F. A., 4256
— O.H.T., 3991
du Dy, M., 2294
Duerr, E., 349, 1510-11
Duffy, C., 3278-9, 3628, 3855, 4160
Dugger, L. P., 4675
Dujardin, E., 4754
Duncan, E. H., 2543, 4067
— K., 4039
Dunham, W. H., Jr., 2007-8
Dunkel, W. D., 4144
Dunlap, A. R., 837
— L. W., 2845, 3415
Dunlop, A. I., 1907, 2009
Dunn, W. H., 2896
Dunning, T. P., 1871
Dupont, V., 1281, 4887
Dupuy, R. E., 1538
Durham, W. H., 1395
Duthie, G. I., 2296
Dwight, T., 2980
Dyer, J., 2981

E., E. C., 1102
E., G., 754
Eagle, R., 2153
Earhart, M., 3416
Early English Text Society, 350-5
Eastman. E. R., 965
Eaton, W. P., 5008
Eavenson, H. N., 2776
Eaves, T. C. D., 3162, 3188
Eberhart, R., 4866
Eccles, M., 2154, 2334
Eckenrode, H. J., 3417
Eckhardt, E., 454, 662
Eckstorm, F. H., 838
E. Coll. Aen. Nas., 4131
Eddy, M. O., 3280
Ede, H. S., 4960
Edgar, P., 3281
Edgerton, F., 409
Edgeworth, M., 3784
Edib, H., 1282
Edman, I., 311, 3968
Edwards, H. W., 3784
— J., 2982
— J. G., 1744
— K., 1745
— M., 3418, 4755
— R., 2846, 4359
Eggleston, E., 3785
Eich, L. M., 3282
Eichler, A., 697
Eicke, G., 4966
Eidenbenz, A., 4314
Eidson, J. O., 4324
Eigerman, H., 4428
Einarsson, S., 4963
Einstein, L., 4257, 5161
Eisenschiml, O., 4041
Eisenson, J., 575
Ekwall, E., 455, 684-5
Ekwall Miscellany, 356
Eliot, G., 3786-7
— T. S., 4849-64, 4945-6
Elledge, S., 2647
Elliott, M. A., 4756
Ellis, M., 500, 2976, 3613
Ellis-Fermor, U., 360
Elton, O., 5123
Elwell, T. E., 4161, 4947
Elwin, M., 4023-4, 4292, 5162
Elyot, Sir T., 2054
Emden, P. H., 940
Emerson, R. W., 3788-807
Emery, C., 4325
— W. B., 663, 4773
Empson, W., 4865-6
Engblom, V., 876
English, T. H., 176, 4366
— W. F., 941
English Association, 86-9, 357-60
English Place-Name Society, 361-2
Enright, D. J., 4694
Entwistle, W. J., 1283
Erades, P. A., 312, 877
Escoube, L., 3565
Esdaile, A., 357
— E., 456
— K. A., 360, 1188, 2072, 2709, 3141-2, 3836
Espinosa, A. M., 1103
Essays and Studies, 363
Estrich, R. M., 1658
Eubank, W. C., 3419
Evans, B., 2515
— B. I., 1284
— Sir E., 942
— F. B., III, 2777
— G. B., 2648
— Gwynne B., 2778, 3656
— M., 4112
— O. W., 4574, 5012
— W. M., 376, 2394, 2617
Evelyn, J., 2574
Everson, I. G., 3283
Ewen, C. L., 2155
Ewing, M., 2511, 3160, 3284
— W. C., 177
Exeter Book, 1675-7
Exley, A., 2701

F., R. B., 767
Faber, F. W., 3808
— G., 4983
Facsimile Text Society, 364-8
Fadiman, C., 4695
Fagin, B., 4782
Fain, J. T., 4204
Fairbanks, H., 576
Fairchild, A. H. R., 2156
— H. N., 2779
Fairfax, E., 2575
Fairley, B., 3778
Falk, B., 1189
— R. P., 5108
Farish, H. D., 2991
Farley, O. V., 3869
Farmer, J. S., 3809
Farnham, W., 363, 2303
Farquhar, S. T., 1104
Farrar, J., 4795
Farrel, A., 2649
Farrell, J. T., 4374, 4575, 4848, 4898, 4938
— M., 538
Fast, H., 3121
Faucheur, N., 539
Faulkner, W., 4867-8
Fausset, H. I., 4402
Faust, C., 3789
Fechter, P., 2157
Fehr, B., 17
Fellheimer, J., 2055, 2091
Felltham, O., 2576-8
Fenimore, E., 4899
Fenner, P. R., 1105
Fenton, G., 2055
Ferguson, J. D., 2945-6, 4375-6
— O., 540
Fergusson, F., 3934
Fernberg, B. G., 5163
Fesler, J. W., 4040
Fess, G. M., 3285
Fessenden, R., 4443
Ficke, H. S., 664
Fiedler, H. G., 3637, 5164
Fielding, H., 2983-90
Fiess, E., 1412
Fife, A. E., 1106
— R. H., 18
Filler, L., 4576, 4806
Finberg, H. P. R., 1634, 1746
Finn, B. A., 4577
Finney, G. L., 2650
Finnsburh, 1678-9
Fisch, M. H., 3674
Fischer, W., 665, 4578
Fisher, D. C., 178, 943
— J., 575
Fishman, S., 1539, 5118
Fiske, C. F., 4220
Fithian, P. V., 2991

Fitzgerald, E., 3810
— F. S., 4869-70
— M. H., 4293
Fitzhugh, G., 3811
— R. T., 2946
Flanagan, H., 4651
—J. T., 1413, 3785, 3827, 3924
Flanders, B. H., 3286
— H. H., 1245
Flecker, J. E., 4871
Fleece, J., 541
Flesch, R., 457
Fletcher, E. G. M., 1635
— F. T. H., 2847, 5165
— H. F., 2635
— J. B., 2335
— John, 2579-83
— R. S., 944
Flexner, J. T., 313
— Jennie M., 179
Flint, F. C., 4784
Flower, C. T., 4579
Flynn, V. J., 2089
Foerster, D., 2780
Förster, M., 686, 839, 1619-20
Foerster, N., 19-20, 1414
Foley, M., 4485-6
— R. N., 3935
Footner, H., 1190
Forbes, A. B., 90-1
— G., 1374
Forbes-Winslow, D., 1343
Ford, G. H., 3992
— J., 2584-5
— J. C., 4901
Foreville, R., 1747-8
Forman, M. B., 3993
Forrester, D. M., 1191
— E. G., 1226
Forster, E. M., 4872-6, 5119
— J. M., 1107
— L., 1953, 5166
Foster, C. H., 3793
— F., 3722
— I. L., 384
— S. C., 3812
Fowler, A. K., 4589
— G., 4652
Fowlie, W., 4581
Fox, D. R., 2869, 3444
— J., Jr., 4877
— L., 1192
Foxe, J., 2056
Frampton, M. G., 1876-7
Francis, F. C., 314
— W. N., 351, 1702
Frankenstein, A., 501
Franklin, B., 2992-3
— J. H., 2848, 3420
Frantz, A. I., 1375
Fraser, A. D., 2849
Frederick, J. T., 4487
Freedley, G., 4663
Freedman, F. B., 4403
Freeman, D. S., 3421, 4041
— F. B., 4082
French, J. L., 1246
— J. M., 2403, 2442, 2651
Freneau, P., 2994-6
Frenz, H., 5009-10
Friar, K., 4727
Frick, C., 5003
Fricker, R., 3287
Friedland, L. S., 1108, 2336, 3583-4, 4268, 4948
Friedman, A., 92-3, 3085
Friedrich, C. J., 410
Frierson, W. C., 3288, 4696
Frost, G. L., 1878
— R., 4878-86
— W., 2586
Froude, J. A., 3813-14
Fry, A. H., 411
Frye, N., 1285, 1415
Fucilla, J. G., 94, 840, 1376
Fudge, W. K., 1247
Fulghum, W. B., Jr., 4404
Fuller, Margaret, 3815-18
— Muriel, 4480
Fulton, A. R., 4654
— D., 372
— M. G., 3422
Funke, O., 412
Fynmore, A. H. W., 3723

G., E., 3289, 3786, 3936
G., L. F., 3585
G., M. P., 841
G., W. W., 865, 2010, 2158
Gaines, R., 3473
Galbraith, V. H., 1749
Gale, F. R., 3631
Galland, H. R., 4697
Gallatin, A. E., 95, 3290, 4787
Galsworthy, J., 4887-9
Galt, J., 3819
— W., 413
Galvin, E. C. B., 1109
Galway, M., 1822
Gannett, L., 4582
Gardiner, D., 2443
Gardner, H. L., 2544
— W. H., 3890
Garland, C. R., 4852
— H., 4890
Garley, G., 3724
Garmeister, H., 577
Garnier, C. M., 2312
Garrick, D., 2997-8
Garrison, C. W., 3291
Garrod, H. W., 2545
Gascoigne, G., 2057-8
Gaselee, Sir S., 387
Gaskell, E., 3820
Gates, W. B., 2159, 3881, 3925
Gaudin, L. S., 2781
Gaunt, W., 3292
Gauss, C., 4583
Gay, J., 2999-3000
— R. M., 3516, 3675
Geddes, D. P., 180
Gee, H. L., 945
Geen, E., 4444
Gegenheimer, A. F., 822, 2850
Geismar, M., 4698, 4783
Geist, R. J., 1866
Gelzer, H., 666
Geoffrey of Monmouth, 1857-61
Gérard, A., 1574, 4997-9
Gerard, A., 3001
Gerber, J. C., 3856
Gerould, G. H., 3293
Gettmann, R. A., 3538, 4326, 4699, 4992
Gibbens, V. E., 502, 2996
Gibbings, R., 1193-4
Gibbon, E., 3002-5
Gibbons, L. O., 4750
Gibson, D., 414, 3994
— S., 2006
— W. M., 3913
Gielgud, J., 2526
Gierasch, W., 3586, 4445-6, 4990, 5023
Gifford, G., 3837
Gilbert, A. H., 736, 2062, 2073, 2603, 2631
— C. E., 842
— K., 4584
— S., 4939
— Sir W. S., 3821
Gilder, Rodman, 4377
— Rosamond, 3423-4, 4655, 5173
Gilkinson, H., 181, 578-9
Gill, W. W., 843, 1110, 5131
Gillet, E., 1283
— L., 4929, 4940, 5000
Gillis, M. R., 182
Gilman, G. L., 1111
— M., 3794, 5167
Gilmour, M., 2444
Gilpatrick, N., 315
Girvan, R., 339, 1678
Gissing, G., 3822-5
Glasgow, E., 1540
— G. M., 580
Glasheen, A. E., 3007, 4258-9, 4991
— F. J., 4259-60, 4991

Gleason, E. A., 183
Glenn, E., 3767
Glicksberg, C. I., 1416, 4585
Glunz, H. H., 2160
Godbold, A., 946
Godwin, W., 3006-9
Görlich, 2161
Goffin, R. C., 1823
Gohdes, C., 3294, 3852, 4083
Goldman, E. F., 4757
Goldring, D., 4596
Goldschmidt, E. P., 1703-4
Goldsmith, A., 4656
— O., 3010-20
Goldstein, J. S., 3550, 4979
Gollancz, Sir I., 352, 1888
Gombosi, O., 3812
Gooch, G. P., 947
Goodyear, C., 4587
Gorce, D., 4118
Gordan, J. D., Jr., 4833
Gordon, D. J., 2520
— G., 2162
— G. S., 4588
— I. A., 2321
Gorrell, R. M., 2088
Gosson, S., 2059-60
Gottfried, R. B., 1954
Gough, L., 503
Gourlay, J. J., 2395
Gove, P. B., 2782, 3086
Gover, J. E. B., 361
Gower, I. L., 2851
— J., 1862-3
Graecen, R., 4488
Graham, W., 96-7
Grahame, E., 4891
— K., 4891
Grant, R. P., 2579
Grattan, C. H., 4590
Gravely, W. H., Jr., 4162
Graves, R., 1417, 2652
Gray, D., 3614
— E., 2852
— G. W., 4202
— J. G., 5038
— L. H., 415
— R., 772
— T., 3021-5
— W. F., 2445, 2783, 3425
Greaves, J., 3725
Greeley, H., 3826
Green, A. J., 1575-6, 4807
— H., 4892
— H. E., 4877
— J., 1418
— R. L., 3124, 3295-6, 3726, 4029-30, 4949
Greenberg, C., 4360, 4849
— H., 3230
Greene, C. R., 2985
Greene, E. B., 2853
— G., 1344, 4893-4
— R., 2061
— T. M., 21
Greenlaw, E., 2323
Greenslet, F., 184
Greet, W. C., 643
Greg, W. W., 185, 1286, 2011, 2096, 2163, 2396, 2446
Gregory, H., 1248, 1577, 3087, 4163, 4728-9, 4994, 5024
— V. R. T., 1195
Grene, M., 3001, 3030
Greville, Sir F., 2586-8
Grey, L., 416
Grice, F., 1112
Grierson, Sir H. J. C., 22, 360, 1287, 1419, 2501, 2653, 4221, 5135
Griffin, W. J., 1955
Griffiths, T. M., 3857
Griggs, E. L., 3664
Grigsby, R. C., 1113
Grigson, G., 2923
Grommon, A. H., 4068
Groom, P. M., 2574
Grout, D. J., 186
Grubb, G. G., 3727-9
Guérard, A. J., Jr., 3297, 4808
Gugler, I., 3298
Gummer, E. N., 3730
Gurko, L., 4869, 4967
— M., 4869, 4967
Gustafson, R., 1249, 4489
Gustavson, C. G., 581
Guthrie, D., 2447
Guttmacher, M. S., 2854
Gwynn, A., 1872

H., A. J., 742
H., A. M., 1288
H., D., 4191
H., H. S., 2784
H., J., 3937, 5168
H., R., 745, 771, 2516, 2560, 3088, 3143, 4261
H., R. M., 4910
Haber, T. B., 4911
Habib, I., 5169
Hackett, A., 4700
— F., 1541
Hadas, M., 2012
Hadley, C., 187
Häusermann, H. W., 4730, 5091
Haggard, S., 1460
Hagstotz, H. B., 4205
Hagstrum, J. H., 3089
Haight, G. S., 2254, 2713
Haines, H. E., 1542
Haines, L. F., 3587, 4103-4 4192
Haislund, N., 316-17
Hake, H. M., 340, 948
Hale, L. L., 4202
Hali Meiðhad, 1864
Halifax, Marquis of, 2589
Hall, D. G. E., 949
— E. H., 4758
— J., 3827
— J. S., 618
— L. S., 3858-60
— R. A., Jr., 483, 486-9
Hallam, A. H., 3828
Halleck, F.-G., 3829
Haller, E., 2514
— W., 2448
Halliday, W. J., 4490-1
Halline, A. G., 4777
Halpert, H., 1114-18
Halsband, R., 3022
Halstead, W. L., 2049, 2606 2620
Hamilton, A., 3026
— G. R., 387, 1250, 1578 2654
— I., 4031
— J. L., 1512
— L., 2751
— M. P., 1883
Hamlin, R., 542
Hamman, A. R. P., 170 1750
Hammerton, J. A., 188
Hamner, L. V., 1119
Hanawalt, M. H., 3517, 406
Hance, K. G., 1289, 4759-6
Hanchant, W. L., 1251
Hancock, J., 4524
Hand, G., 363, 3203
— W. D., 644, 1120
Handley, J. E., 3426
Hankey, R., 1053, 1121
Hankins, J. E., 2242, 2337-8
Hanna, A. J., 1186
Hannay, P., 2590
Hannon, R. M., 1420
Hanson, L., 2734
Harbage, A., 2164, 2397
Harding, H. F., 349, 2785
— R. E. M., 1377
— W., 4346
Hardy, E., 2546
— T., 3830-49
— W. G., 807-8
Harington, Sir J., 2062-4
Harradine, A., 3299, 4657
Harrington, J., 2591
— R., 582
Harris, B., 2339, 2398
— C., 1048

Harris, G. W., 3850
— H. W., 950
— R., 1389
— Z. S., 583
Harrison, F., 189
— L., 3731
Harrison, T. P., Jr., 1252, 2053, 2074, 2340, 2655
Harrison, T. P., Sr., 2300
Harrold, C. F., 4115
Hart, A., 2165-7
— J. D., 1290
Harte, B., 3851-2
Harting, H., 3300-1
Hartley, L., 3189
Hartnoll, P., 1345
Hartstra, W. G., 3588
Harvey, J. H., 1751
Haselmayer, L. A., 3861
Haskell, A. L., 951
— H. J., 952
Haskins, G. L., 1752
Hasluck, P., 3427
Hatcher, A. G., 823, 878, 1543
Hatfield, C. W., 3563
Hathaway, B., 2561
Haug, R. A., 2656-8
Hausted, P., 2065
Havelok the Dane, 1865
Havens, R. D., 318, 3090, 3125, 4447
Haviland, T. P., 5170
Hawes, O., 1579
Hawthorne, N., 3853-68
Hayakawa, S. I., 809
Haycraft, H., 106
Haydon, B. R., 3869
Hayek, F. A., 4105-6
Hayford, H., 4084
Haykin, D. J., 190
Hayne, P. H., 3870
Hazen, A. T., 98, 2264, 3231, 3428
Hazlitt, W. 3871-9
Heal, A., 2855, 3776
Healey, G. H., 2968-9, 4448
Hedges, I. A., 4378
Heffner, R.-M. S., 591
Heidbrink, F. H., 3676
Heilman, R. B., 23, 764
Heinemann, F. H., 3223-4
Heller, O., 4239
Hellman, G. S., 3615
Hemans, R. D., 191
Hemingway, E., 1253, 4895-9
Hench, A. L., 667
Henchoz, A., 4817
Henderson, G. B., 3429-30
Hendricks, C. H., 3810, 4880
— W. C., 1122
Hendrickson, J., 243
Henel, H., 353, 1648, 1653, 1668-9
Henkin, L. J., 99, 1862, 3302-3
Henley, W. E., 3880
Hennell, T., 953
Hennessey, J., 5111
Hennig, J., 954, 3304
Henning, W. B., 385
Hennion, M. G., 1706
Henry, E. A., 100-1
— O., 3881
— R. C., 1123
Henryson, R., 1920-7
Hensel, W., 584
Henshaw, M., 102-3
Henson, H. H., 4761
Herben, S. J., 1675
Herbert, E., Lord, 2592
— G., 2593-601
— J., 5088
— Sir W., 2066
Herd, H., 4762
Herford, C. H., 2069
Herr, A. F., 1956
Herrick, M. T., 349, 2123
— R., 2602-4
Herriott, J. H., 1124
Herschberger, R., 1580
Herskovits, M. J., 1125, 1513
Hess, M. W., 2705, 2707
Heuer, H., 2168
Hewins, G. S., 866, 955
Hewitt, B., 349, 1514, 4658
— E. R., 3431
— R. M., 359, 2786
Heyl, B. C., 1421
Heywood, T., 2605-6
Hibbard, A., 1422
Hibernicus, 1291, 2048, 4073, 4826
Hicks, G., 1544, 4591-2, 5064
— J. D., 956
Higgins, M., 2621, 2737
Hilbish, F. M. A., 3177
Hill, C. J., 2125
— C., 2751
— R., 1753
— T. W., 3732-7
Hillman, Sister M. V., 1884-5
Hillway, T., 2659, 4085
Hirsch, F. E., 192
Hirsh, E. L., 2604
— I. J., 585
Hirst, M. E., 2856
Hobbes, T., 2607-8
Hochmuth, M., 3660
Hockett, H. C., 957
Hockey, L. W., 4842
Hodge, A., 1417
Hodges, J. C., 377, 2527-8
Hodgson, S., 104
Hoeffner, J. H., 319
Hoeltje, H. H., 3795
Hoepfner, T. C., 1895
Hoffman, F. J., 4593
Hogben, L., 401, 417
Hogg, T. J., 3882
Hoisington, M. F., 3613
Holbrook, S., 2912, 3432, 3513, 4386
Holden, W. H., 2013
Holland, C. F., 3433
Holm, B. J., 1019
Holmes, O. W., 3883-8
— O. W., Jr., 4900-2
— S. W., 3434
Holt, J., 418
— J. K., 791
— L. E., 3606
Holthausen, F., 1621-3
Holyday, B., 2609
Hone, J., 5123
— J. M., 5132
Hood, T., 3889
Hook, S., 958
Hooker, E. N., 2977
— H. M., 2524, 2562, 2726
— R., 2067-8
— R. J., 2979
Hoops, J., 2169
Hopf, C., 2502
Hopkins, A., 201
— G., 3890-1
— G. M., 3890-909
Hopkinson, F., 3027
— H. T., 3163
Hoppe, H. R., 2273, 2287
Hopper, F. P., 193
Horn, D. B., 2857
— W., 458, 668
Hornbeak, K., 3204
Hornberger, T., 3305-6, 3389, 4890
Horne, C. J., 645, 2787
— R. H., 3910
Horrell, J., 3205
Horton-Smith, L. G. H., 1196-1204, 2014-15, 3435
Houghton, N., 4659
— R. E. C., 2288
— W., 4449
— W. E., Jr., 4016, 5133
Houk, R. A., 2297
Houpt, C. T., 2911
House, H., 3738
Housman, A. E., 4903-25
— L., 4450
Houtchens, C. W., 3739
— L. H., 3739

Hovey, R. B., 2660
Howard, E. J., 2054, 2059
— L., 2788
Howarth, R. G., 2597, 2710, 3546, 3677, 4327, 5171
Howe, E., 194, 3436
— M. A. De W., 3796, 3862
— W. D., 308, 4017
Howells, W. D., 3911-14
Howes, R. E., 3667
Hoy, W. J., 844
Hubach, R. R., 3307, 4405
Hubbard, D., 4660
— F. M., 4926
Hubbell, J. B., 4425
Huchon, R., 1804
Huddle, F. P., 543
Hudson, A. P., 1126
— D., 3004, 3437
— H. H., 2, 349, 1957
— R. B., 4096
Huggard, W. A., 3797
Hughes, H. S., 2858, 3166
— L., 2199, 2810
— Merritty, 2341-2, 2661
— Muriel J., 1754
— R., 4312
Hughey, R., 2449
Huhner, M., 2243
Hulbert, J. R., 642
Hultzén, L. S., 349, 504-5
Humanistic Studies in Honor of John Calvin Metcalf, 369
Humbert, Sister A. M., 1795
Hume, D., 3028-34
Humphries, R., 1423
Hungerford, E. B., 2859, 3438
Hunt, J. L., 544
— L., 3915-18
— R., 374
— R. W., 374, 1787
Hunter, A. L., 24
— C. F., 3439
— G., 2278
— N., 597
Huntress, K., 3604, 4164
Huppé, B. F., 1688
Hurd, R., 3035
Husbands, H. W., 1940
Huscher, H., 3308
Hussey, R., 784, 2531, 3091, 3144-5, 3616
Hustvedt, S. B., 3443
Hutchens, J. K., 4661
Hutcheson, H. R., 2592
Hutchinson, F. E., 2593
Hutchison, G. S., 3440
Huxley, A., 4927-30
— T., 3919
Hyder, C. K., 4315

Iffländer, L. J. A., 3813
Ignoramus, 741
Ignoto, 714, 785, 2170, 2503, 4222
Ingalls, J., 5172
Inquirer, 2171
Ironside, R., 4206
Irving, W., 3920-5
Irwin, M., 1292
— W. R., 2986
Isaacs, E. J. R., 4662-4, 5102, 5173
Ivey, M. C., 959
Iyengar, K. R. S., 1293-4
Izard, T. C., 2097, 2372

J., K., 3917, 3995
J., W. H., 783, 2172, 3740-1, 4223
Jack, P. M., 4853
Jackson, Sir B., 1346
— C., 4701
— E., 2173, 4199
— G. P., 396, 1127-30
— J. H., 1254
Jacob, E. F., 1908
Jacobs, B. S., 1545
— E. L., 1581
Jaggard, W., 753, 1295
Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare - Gesellschaft, 370-1
James, E., 2714
— G. F., 3441
— H., 3926-65
— Sister M., 3768
— W., 3966-9
James I of England, 2610-11
Jameson, S., 4594
Janeway, E., 4701
Jantz, H. S., 195, 2399
Jarrell, R., 4971
Jarrett, H. S., 2098
Jasper, R. C., 2860
Jast, L. S., 4424
Jefferies, R., 3970-5
Jeffers, R., 4931-4
Jefferson, T., 3036-58
Jeffery, S., 3629, 3838, 4294
Jeffress, L. A., 586
Jenkins, I., 25
— R., 2343
Jenkinson, H., 1755-6, 2450
Jeremy, Sister M., 1707
Jespersen, O., 657
Jezierski, B. A., 4832
Johannsson, H., 3699
Johnsen, J. E., 459
Johnson, Cecil, 2861
— Charles, 3059-60
— C. L., 4054

Johnson, D. D., 3309
— E., 1424
— E. D. H., 3617
— F. R., 1958-60
— G. W., 960-1, 4763
— L. H., 3742
— S., 3061-110
— T. H., 102-3, 2733
— W., 419, 587-8
— W. S., 4932
Jonas, H. J., 533
Jones, B. T., 545
— C. E., 3178, 4155
— C. W., 373, 480, 1654
— E., 1857
— E. J., 1757
— F. L., 2174, 4241-2, 4262-3
— F. P., 4361
— H. M., 26, 3518
— Joseph, 1131, 2662, 3310-11
— Juanita, 1515
— L. C., 1132-3, 2862
— P., 196
— P. E., 962
— P. M., 4165, 5174
— R. E., 2261
— S. R., 1205
Jonson, B., 2069-86
Jónsson, H., 3699
Jordan, E., 3938
— W. K., 2451-2
Joughin, G. L., 3678
Jourdain, M., 2846
Joyce, J., 4935-44
Judson, A. C., 2344-6
Julie, Sister, 810, 1378

K., H. G. L., 4224
Kaderly, N. L., 4264
Kaiser, R., 1708
Kallen, H. M., 1425-6, 3046
Kames, Lord, 3111-12
Kane, G. L., 811
— H. T., 1206
Kantorowicz, E. H., 374, 1752, 1788
— H., 374, 1789
Kaplan, L., 197
— M. A., 1582, 4731
Kapp, R., 320
Kaufman, B., 5111
Kaulfers, W. V., 471
Kaye-Smith, S., 3539
Kazin, A., 3939, 3969, 4702
Keats, J., 3976-4011
Kefauver, G. N., 471
Keller, R., 879
— W., 370-1
Kelley, M., 2663-4
Kelly, C. M., 198

Kemp, R., 2234, 2301, 2304, 5087
— T. C., 1346
Kenchington, F. E., 1207
Kendig, M., 812
Kendrick, T. D., 1636
Kennedy, A. G., 460
— C. W., 1624
Kennethe, L. A., 3743-4
Kenney, C. E., 2753
Kent, H. W., 589
Kenyon, J. S., 506, 646
Keogh, A., 206
Ker, N. R., 62, 359, 1680, 1709, 1758
Kermack, W. R., 1637
Kernahan, C., 4950
Kerney, E., 789, 4912
Kernodle, G. R., 1347-8, 1961, 4665
Kerr, D. R., 115
Kessel, M., 4265-6, 4451
Kesten, H., 4504
Kettering, C. V., 619
Ketton-Cremer, R. W., 963
Keunen, J., 4267
Keynes, G., 2924-6
Kidder, R. W., 105
Kilby, C. S., 3589
Killigrew, T., the Elder, 2612
Kimball, M., 3047-8
Kimmelman, G., 4595
Kimpel, B. D., 4086
King, A. H., 2075
— C. H., 349, 2789, 2863
— H. H., 1655
King of Tars, 1866
Kingsley, C., 4012
Kingsmill, H., 964
Kinsley, P., 3442
Kinyon, E. G., 752
Kipling, R., 4945-58
Kirby, J. P., 98, 3231
— T. A., 394
Kirchbaum, L., 3233
Kirk, F. A., 2580
— R., 1296-8, 4055, 4418
Kirkman, F., 2613
Kirkus, A. M., 867
Kirkwood, M. M., 4703
Kirschbaum, L., 2099, 2231, 2279, 4854
Kittle, W., 2052, 2175
Klaeber, F., 880, 1682
Klein, A. M., 4732
Klibansky, R., 374, 1790-1
Kliger, S., 3892
Klingberg, F. J., 3443
Klingender, F. D., 2864
Klotz, E. L., 2453
Knapp, L. M., 2913, 3179-81
Knickerbocker, F. W., 4110
Knight, D., 3011
— G. C., 1362
— G. W., 2176, 2665, 3312, 4871
— R., 721
Knights, L. C., 2598
Knollenberg, B., 2865
Knopf, K., 4809
Knott, J. R., 813-14
— T. A., 506, 646
Knowles, E. B., Jr., 5175
Knox, C., 1255
Knüsli, A., 4704
Kobre, S., 2866
Koch, A., 3038, 3049
— F. H., 1134
Kocher, P. H., 2100
Kökeritz, H., 461, 620, 845, 1651, 1679, 1890, 2177, 2302
König, E. G., 4207
Korngold, R., 4452
Korson, G., 1135
Koster, D. N., 3313, 4666
Koszul, A., 4246
Koziol, H., 1611
Kramer, S., 199, 3122
Krappe, A., 1710-11, 1797
Kraus, M., 2790, 2867, 4190
Krause, G., 3012
Kreider, P. V., 2178
Kreymbourg, A., 1583
Kridl, M., 1427
Krishnamurti, S., 1824
Krogmann, W., 1637
Kronenberger, L., 2868
Krout, J. A., 2869, 3444
Kruisinga, E., 590, 824
Krumpelmann, J. T., 507-10, 4240, 4319
Krutch, J. W., 1349, 1516, 1546, 3092-4, 4667
Küp, K., 282
Kuhn, S. M., 1625, 1659
Kunitz, S. J., 106
Kurth, B., 1909
Kurtz, B. P., 363, 3679
Kyd, T., 2087-8

L., G. G., 734, 777, 2666, 3095, 3146, 3590, 3618, 4048
Labowsky, L., 374, 1792
Labrant, L., 27
Ladd, C. E., 965
— W., 2270
La Driere, C., 107, 1428
Lafarge, C., 4705, 4794
Laing, A. M., 200
Laird, C., 1429
— J., 3147
Laistner, M. L. W., 1655
Lam, G. L., 1825, 1910, 3242
Lamb, C., 4013-21
Lamborn, E. A. G., 1208-9, 1759, 1826, 2711
Lampman, A., 3314
Lancaster, H. C., 103, 781, 1430
Landa, L. A., 92-3, 3206
Landon, F., 1210
Landor, W. S., 4022-7
Landrum, G. W., 2347
Lane, E., 4509
Lang, A., 4028-32
Langenfelt, G., 621
Langer, S. K., 420
Langland, W., 1867-74
Langner, L., 5055
Lanier, S., 4033
Lantz, J. E., 4596
Lapp, J. C., 2016
Larrabee, A., 3769, 4841, 4855
— S. A., 3315
Larremore, T. A., 201
Laski, H. J., 202
Latham, E., 1299, 3316
Laughlin, J., 1256, 4493
Laver, J., 3445
Law, H. H., 4132
— R. A., 2179-81, 2228, 2306
— W., 3113
Lawrence, D. H., 4959
— T. E., 4960
— W. C., 1156
— W. W., 2244
Lazarus, E., 4034
Lea, F. A., 3638
Leach, J., 4347
Leacock, S., 28, 622, 3745, 4597
Leary, L., 108, 3027, 4453
Leavis, F. R., 1300, 3096, 3893
— Q. D., 3540-1
Lebowitz, M., 1431
Lebreton, D. R., 3601
Le Comte, E. S., 2667, 5176
Lederman, M., 1136
Lee, D. W., 894
— I. J., 421
— U., 1233
Leechman, D., 1301, 4056
Leeds, E. T., 1639
Lees-Milne, J., 3680
Legge, M. D., 1712
Legman, G., 3809
LeGrys, Sir R., 2614

Lehman, B. H., 363, 1302, 1395
Lehmann, J., 4494-500
— W. P., 591
Le Mée, J.-P., 4978
Lemonnier, L., 2182-3, 3317
Lennard, R., 1760
Leonhard, Z. B., 1863
Leopold, W. F., 422
Le Patourel, J., 1761
Lerner, M., 1432, 4902
Leslie, S., 3940
Lesort, P.-A., 5001
Levin, H., 2076, 2718, 4941
— R., 4942
Levison, W., 1713, 1858
Levy, H. L., 1827
— R., 1714
Lewis, C. D., 4961-2
— C. L., 1363
— C. S., 341, 2245, 2668
— J. F., Jr., 203
— K. P., 1134
— M. G., 3114
— S., 4963-7
— Warfield, 4501
— Wyndham, 4968
— W. S., 2870, 3225-6
Lewison, N. V., 4821
Lewry, E., 386
Lexicographer, 729, 787
Leyburn, J. G., 3821
Leyland, E., 204
Lichfield, Dean of, 3820
Liddell, M. H., 592
Liegey, G. M., 1257
Lievsay, J. L., 2348-9, 2400
Liljegren, S. B., 356
Lillard, R. G., 1137, 4379
Lillo, G., 3115
Lilly, G., 3894
Lily, W., 2089
Lincoln, A., 4035-47
Lind, L. R., 1715
Lindisfarne Gospels, 1680-1
Lindner, G. D., 5177
Lindsay, H., 1517
— J. S., 1962
— K., 966
Link, E. P., 2871
Linn, B., 1547
Linneballe, P., 2184
Lipscomb, H. C., 4913
Liptzin, S., 5178-9
Little, A. G., 1762
Litvinoff, I., 423
Livesay, D., 4733
Livingston, C. H., 462, 766, 779
Lloyd, A. L., 1138
Loane, G. G., 2185, 2401, 2521-2, 2563, 2622, 3097-8
Locke, A., 1139
— J., 2615-16
Lockhart, J. G., 4048-51
Lodge, T., 2090
Loesser, A., 1140
Loewenberg, A., 3172, 3318
Loewenstein, F. E., 5056
Logan, Sister, E., 2533, 3681
Lograsso, A. H., 4166
Lomas, C. W., 593
Lomax, A., 1139, 1141, 1143
— J. A., 1142-3, 1146
Long, E. H., 3551
— M. M., 825
— P., 3446
Longfellow, H. W., 4052-62
Longworth, A. R., 4502
Looker, S. J., 3319, 3970-5, 4843
Loomis, C. G., 1144, 5180
— R. S., 1257, 1828, 1891
Looney, J. T., 2186
Lorch, F. W., 3604, 4380
Lorus, P., 4930
Lotspeich, H. G., 2324
Lough, J., 2791, 5181
Loukomski, G., 2872
Louttit, W. E., Jr., 1145
Lovelace, R., 2617
Lovell, J., Jr., 2280
Loveman, A., 4598-9
Low, D., 967
— D. M., 3005
Lowell, J. R., 4063-70
— R., 3895
— R. T. S., 4071
Lowenthal, M., 2880
Lowery, H., 2017, 2382
Lowry, H. F., 3532
Luce, A. A., 2917
Lucka, E., 1433
Ludington, F. B., 205
Lüdeke, H., 2378
Luthin, R. H., 4036
Lydenberg, H. M., 206
Lydenberg Studies, 372
Lyell, F. H., 3819
Lynam, E., 968
Lynch, Judge, 4600
— J. J., 1829
— W. S., 1584
Lynche, R., 2091
Lynd, S., 969
Lynskey, W., 1434, 3013-14
Lyon, P. B. H., 4519
Lyons, Sir H., 970
Lyttle, C. F., 2187
Lytton, B., 4072
M., A., 3519-22, 3775
M., E. F., 2963
M., F., 3555
M., H. S., 3839
M., J. P., 3320
M., P. D., 2402, 2564
M., R. B., 2455
M., T. O., 4328
Maas, P., 2669
Mabbott, T. O., 368, 869, 2403, 3321, 3746, 3798, 4057-8, 4108, 4147, 4167-75, 4187, 4213, 4268, 4272, 4406
Mabee, C., 3447
McAdam, E. L., 3061
— E. L., Jr., 3099-100
McAlister, W., 881
McAneny, M. L., 5011
McAtee, W. L., 490, 546, 623
Macaulay, R., 463, 2987, 3777
— T. B., 4073-4
McCann, Dom J., 1716
McCarthy, M., 4894
MacCarthy, P. A. D., 464
McCauley, J. E., 1146
McClintock, H. F., 971
— H. K., 1168
McCloskey, J. C., 1435, 2258
— R. G., 207, 547, 757, 773, 1147
McClure, N. E., 2018
McCollum, C. A., 972
McConnell, F., 4668
McCourt, E. A., 4815
McCue, G. S., 725, 730
McCutcheon, R. P., 4985
McDavid, R. I., Jr., 424, 798
McDavitt, E. E., 3448
MacDermot, H. E., 3015
McDermott, J. F., 208, 3920
McDevitt, W., 4318
MacDiarmid, H., 4601
Macdonald, H., 1258, 2404-5
McDonald, Sir J. G., 3449
McDowell, R. B., 933, 2873
— T., 1259
McElderry, B. R., Jr., 3591, 3619, 4269, 4454, 5082
Macfarlane, W. C., 1148
McGalliard, J., 1414
McGehee, F., 595
MacGillivray, J. R., 4706-7
McGinn, D. J., 1963-4, 2112
McGlinchee, C., 2188
MacGregor, A. A., 3450
McHugh, R., 4119
— V., 4846
McIlwraith, A. K., 2077
McJimsey, R. B., 1830
Mack, M., 3148

MacKay, D. E., 3620
Mackay, L. A., 4734
McKechnie, S., 4018-19
McKee, D. R., 2792
McKeithan, D. M., 3870
McKelvey, D. P., 597
Mackenzie, C., 3941, 4764, 4969
McKenzie, G., 363, 1395, 3111
— K., 209
McKeon, R., 1436
McKillop, A. D., 2793, 3164, 3170, 3218-19
Mackinnon, J., 2456
Maclagan, E., 1763
McLaughlin, A. I., 3613
Maclean, C. M., 3873, 4211
MacLeish, A., 4795, 4970-4
McLendon, A. L., 1149
McLeod, A., 1518
Macleod, J., 4669
— N., 4503
McLuhan, H. M., 1585, 2599, 3880, 3896, 3996, 4176, 4856, 4873, 4951, 4968
McManaway, J. G., 2565
McMillan, J. B., 511, 735
McMullen, M., 29
McMurtrie, D. C., 210-11, 303
MacNeice, L., 4975-7, 5134
McNeir, W. F., 1965, 2061
McNulty, J. H., 2271, 3748, 3747-9
Macphail, 2927
McPherson, E. G., 2874
MacPike, E. F., 109, 2875
Madison, C. A., 973
Magaret, H., 1437
Magoun, F. P., 1670, 1831
Mais, S. P. B., 1211
Major, J. C., 3523, 4830
Malkiel, Y., 826
Malone, D., 3050
— K., 774, 776, 1626, 1660, 1676, 1689
Malory, Sir T., 1928-9
Maneikis, W., 3322
Manley, M. C., 212
Mann, G., 669, 882
— I., 670, 2373-5
— K, 4504
— S. E., 385
Manning, C. A., 4348, 5182
Mannying, R., of Brunne, 1875
Mansfield, K., 4978
Mantle, B., 4505
Marais, J. S., 3451
Marchand, E., 5005
— L. A., 3918
Marckwardt, A. H., 425
Marcus, W. E., 213
Mardhekar, B. S., 1303
Marilla, E. L., 2743-4
Marion, D., 2970
Maritain, J., 1586
Markham, E., 4979
Markoe, P., 3116
Marlowe, C., 2092-103
Marmion, S., 2618-19
Marriott, C., 974
— Sir J. A. R., 975
— J. W., 4506
Marsh, G. L., 3323, 4455
Marshall, J. S., 2068
— M., 3942
— T. F., 3324
Marston, J., 2620-3
Martin, B., 4670
— G. W., 4765
— L., 218
— L. C., 3149, 5183
Martineau, H., 4075-7
— M., 4075
Martin-Harvey, Sir J., 387, 1519
Martz, E. M., 2997, 3226
— L. L., 2997, 3182
Marvell, A., 2624-5
Mary Edith, Sister, 1304
Masefield, J., 4980-5
Mason, D. E., 2324
— R., 4142
Massinger, P., 2626
Masterson, J. R., 1150
Matchett, W. T., 30
Mather, C., 2627
— F. J., Jr., 214, 1832, 3325
Mathew, D., 976
Mathews, M. M., 512, 647
Matthes, H. C., 2246
Matthews, E. de P., 1586
— K., 977
— W., 624, 1260
Matthiessen, F. O., 3926, 3943-6, 4078, 4735, 4857
Maugham, W. S., 4507, 4986-7
Maun, M. B., 426
Maurer, D. W., 548-9
Maurois, A., 3569
Mautner, F. H., 827
Mawer, A., 361
Maxwell, B., 388, 2494, 2581-2582, 2626, 2632-3
— S., 2618-19
Mayberry, G., 4874
Maynard, T., 1438, 2019, 3602, 4827
Mayo B., 3051-2
— R. D., 2794
Mayorga, M., 4508
Mayoux, J. J., 2129
Mays, M. J., 3682, 3994
Mead, D. S., 1661, 2971
Meade, R. D., 3452
Mearns, D. C., 2876
Mediaeval Academy of America, The, 373
Mediaeval and Renaissance Studies, 374
Meikle, H. W., 2877, 3183
Meine, F. J., 4285
Meissner, P., 1903
Melander, J., 356
Mélisson-Dubreil, M.-R., 4834-5
Mell, M., 978
Melville, H., 4078-93
Memorabilist, 2547, 3524-5, 3592, 3639-42, 3947-8, 4208, 4304, 4329
Mencken, H. L., 513, 698, 846, 3453, 4766
Mendell, C. W., 5184
Menner, R. J., 378, 687, 1687
Menon, V. K. N., 5135
Menzerath, P., 596
Mercedes, Sister, A., 4270
Mercer, W., 2628
Meredith, G., 4094-8
Meritt, H., 1627
Mermin, L., 883
Meroney, H., 1628-9, 1717
Merrell, M. B., 215
Merritt, L. C., 216
Merry Devil of Edmonton, 2629
Mersand, J., 4671
Mertner, E., 4952
Merwin, F. E., 110
Meserve, F. H., 4042
Messiaen, P., 2130
Metz, R., 5185
Metzdorf, R. F., 4456
Meyer, G. W., 4457, 5006
Meyerstein, E. H. W., 671
Meynell, A., 3570
— A. C., 4099-101
— E., 4043
Mezger, F., 688, 828, 1662
Micklewright, F. H. A., 2878, 3454-6
Middleton, T., 2630-4
Mielsen, E. E., 2879
Mierow, C. C., 5186
Milam, C. H., 217
Milczewski, M. A., 217
Miles, A., 218
— C., 3457
— J., 363, 1379, 1587, 3326, 3897, 4458-9

Mill, J. S., 4102-7
Millay, E. St. V., 4988-90
Miller, C. W., 2406, 5187
— F. S., 2955
— L. G., 4120
— P., 2457
— W., 927
— W. M., 1151
Milligan, B., 1305
Mills, G. E., 4387
— G. H., 4602
— L. J., 2065
Milne, W. S., 4672
Milton, G. F., 4041
— J., 2635-700
Miltonson, T., 3327
Mincoff, M., 1630
Mineka, F. E., 2670, 3328
Minio-Paluello, L., 374, 1793
Minton, A., 847
Miracle Plays, 1876-81
Mirambel, A., 385
Miserrimus, 792
Mitchell, A. G., 1873
Mitford, N., 3329
Mizener, A., 111, 1588, 2101, 3898, 4603
Modern Language Association of America, 375-83
Mody, J. R. P., 2671, 5188
Möhle, G., 4381
Mohl, R., 1882
Molinoff, K., 4407-8
Moloney, M. F., 2548
Monaghan, F., 2880
Monk, S. H., 1439
Monroe, N. E., 1548, 4708
Montagu, M. F. A., 3207
Montgomery, G., 363, 2566
— H. C., 535, 3053, 5189
Moody, R., 3458
— W. V., 4991
Moore, A. K., 1833
— C., 3643
— G., 4992-3
— G. E., 1718
— J. F., 2719
— J. M., 4326
— J. R., 2259, 2495, 2972-3, 3016, 3173, 4225-6, 4305-6, 4340
— J. S., 31
— M., 1589
— R., 4471-2, 4509
— Dom S., 3899
— T., 4108-9
— W. E., 3101
More, L. T., 2505
— P. E., 4994-5
— Sir T., 2104-10
Morehead, A. H., 514
Morehouse, W., 4673-4
Morey, C. R., 1764
Morgan, A. E., 3548
— B. Q., 5190-1
— C., 219, 4996-5002
— C. S., 112
— D. L., 1212
— E. S., 2458
— F. C., 705, 2881
— M. M., 2587
— P. E., 1306
— W. T., 112
Morice, G., 1350, 3330-4
Morison, S. A., 979
Morissette, B. A., 3780
Morley, C., 1032, 4795
— J., 4110-11
Morosco, H. M., 4675
Morozov, M. M., 2189
Morrell, J. B., 980
Morrill, A. M., 220
Morris, A. C., 1152
— A. V., 3268
— B., 427, 1440-2
— P., 1765
— W., 4112-14
Morrison, F., 1153
Morse, S., 4883
Mortimer, R., 3949
Morton, F., 1520
Moser, M., 3335, 5192
Moses, E. R., Jr., 605
Mossé, F., 672
Mossner, E. C., 3031-2
Mott, F. L., 981, 3054, 4796
Motter, T. H. V., 379, 2795, 2998, 3828
Moult, T., 4510-11
Mounts, C. E., 1834, 2350, 4460
Mowat, R. B., 982
Mozley, J. F., 1966-7
Mudge, E. L., 1920
Müller, U., 1307
Mugride, D., 1308
Mugridge, D. H., 3055
Muir, A., 1213
— K., 1968, 4858
— P. H., 221, 1969, 2882
Mukherjea, S., 321, 4953
Mulder, A., 515
Mulgan, A., 1309
Muller, H. J., 1443-4
Mullett, C. F., 2459, 2883, 3165
Mulloy, W. J., 2948
Mum and the Sothsegger, 1882
Mumford, L., 4604
— L. Q., 222
Mundy, P. D., 2020, 2567, 2884, 3459
Munn, R., 223
Munro, D., 3460
— T., 32
Munson, G., 3336, 3506
Murley, C., 428
Murphy, A., 3117-18
— J., 1970
— R., 349, 1445
Murray, E., 815
Musgrove, S., 2961, 3337
Myatt, W. E., 3339
Myers, G., 983
—W. L., 3190

N., G., 3239
Nash, R., 1878, 2118
Nashe, T., 2111-12
Nathan, G. J., 4676-7, 5003
— H., 1154
— R., 4797
Needler, G. H., 3338
Neff, E., 2407, 2796, 3340
Neilson, W. A., 2125
Nelson, L. E., 224
— L. G., 2190
— S. E., 597
— W., 2044, 2106
Nesbitt, O. K., 1446
Ness, F. W., 2191
Nethercot, A. H., 3683, 4422
Nettl, P., 1380
Nettleton, G. H., 3174
Neumann, J. H., 625, 3208-9, 4177
Nevill, J. C., 4076
Neville, M. A., 1447
Nevins, A., 1432, 3461
Newdigate, B. H., 2408
Newman, J. H., 4115-23
Newton, H., 1930
— Sir I., 2701
Nicholas, W. H., 429
Nichols, R., 4517, 5004
— R. B. M., 1377
Nickols, D. F., 4039
Nicoll, A., 4678
Nicholson, Lady, 984
— N., 1310
Nicolson, H., 1261, 3621
— M., 33, 366, 2797
Nida, E. A., 673
Nitchie, E., 2928, 4243-4, 4271-2
Nitze, W. A., 1719, 1798
Nixon, E., 4605
— R. B., 3462
Noall, C., 1155
Nock, S. A., 34
Noel, F., 3950

Nolte, F. O., 1448
Nordmeyer, H. W., 103
Norris, F., 5005-7
North, C., 4124
— J. N., 322
North Bucks, 868
Northrop, F. S. C., 4606
Northup, C. S., 113, 1799, 2956, 3023
Norton, D. S., 2351-2, 2600
— T., 2113
Norwood, G., 4679
— H., 5109
Nostrand, H. L., 36
Notopoulos, J. A., 4273-5, 5025
Nowell-Smith, S., 4788, 4810
Noyes, A., 4125
— C. E., 3175
— G. E., 648
— R., 2947, 4461
— R. G., 2192, 2798
Nugent, E. M., 2119
Nuhn, F., 985
Nute, G. L., 1214
Nuttall, G. F., 2460
Nye, R. B., 2193, 3542-4

Oak, V. V., 225
Oakley, E. R., 986
Oberndorf, C. P., 3886
O'Brien, F., 4126
— K., 987
O'Connor, F., 4607
— M. A., 1521
— Sister M. C., 988
— W. V., 1521, 1590, 4736
Odell, G. C. D., 3341
O'Dell, S., 1364
Odum, H. W., 989-90
Oehlbaum, I., 3750
O'Faolain, S., 991, 2021, 4608, 5136
Ogden, C. K., 465, 649
— R. M., 35
Oldham, J. B., 114
— John, 2702-3
Oldman, C. B., 2885
Oliphant, M., 4127
Oliver, L. M., 2056
— R. T., 1311
Olson, E., 4609
Olybrius, 2929, 3622, 3799, 4134, 4409
O'Neill, E., 5008-11
— E. H., 4178
Ong, W. J., 430
Onions, C. T., 391
Onslow, Earl of, 1312, 4767
Opdycke. J. B., 674
Organ, T., 3593
Orsini, N., 2588
Ortega y Gasset, J., 36
Ortiz-Vargas, A., 4884
— C. de, 4884
Orwell, G., 1381, 4954
Osborn, C. S., 4059-60
— G. C., 3463
— J. M., 115, 2568
— S., 4059-60
Osgood, C. G., 1591, 2323-4, 2353, 2938, 3168
Osmond, P. H., 2493
Ostrom, J. W., 4179
Ostrow, A. A., 550
O'Sullivan, M. D., 992
— S., 1313
Oswald, V. A., Jr., 626
Ottemiller, J. H., 116, 1351
Overstreet, H. A., 1314-15
Owen, E., 431

P., A. B., 4307
P., A. E., 4180, 4308
P., B. J., 3787, 4209
P., E. M., 4020
P., F., 1299, 4135-6, 4309
P., F. C., 1156
P., O., 2799
P., S. C., 4121
P., W. H., 3342
Pachs, C., 1157
Padelford, F. M., 2323
Paden, I. D., 993
— W. D., 1663, 4330-2
Padover, S. K., 3039, 3056
Page, F., 359, 2078, 2194, 2800, 3526, 3814, 4012, 4122
Paget, R. A. S., 432
Paine, T., 3119-23
Painter, S., 1766
Palmer, F. W., 3662-3
— J. B., 2886
— W. T., 1215
Paltsits, V. H., 117
Pane, R. U., 118, 5193
Panofsky, E., 37
Pantin, W. A., 1720
Papajewski, H., 4987, 5002
Parker, H., Lord Morley, 355, 2114
— J. T., 4955
— P. P., 1158
— R. A., 2739
— W. M., 3343-4, 3464, 4049, 4227
— W. R., 38, 367, 2672
Parkes, Rev. J., 940
Parkman, F., 4128-30
Parks, G. B., 2119, 2673, 4610-11
Parnell, T., 3124-5
Parr, J., 2102
Parrish, W. M., 349, 4612
Parrott, T. M., 1879, 1971, 2247, 2584
Parry, J. J., 113, 119-20, 1449, 1695, 1799-1800
Parsons, C. O., 4228-35
— O. W., 4410
Partington, W., 226
Partridge, E., 650
Pater, W., 4131-2
Paterson, A., 3751
Patmore, C., 4133-41
Paton, L. A., 1859
Patrick, J. M., 2409, 2461
— R. W., 2887
Peacham, H., 2704
Peacock, L. A., 4388
— T. L., 4142-3
Pearce, E., 121
— J. A., 2260
— R. H., 3191
Pearl, 1883-5
Pearson, H., 3781, 5057
Peattie, R., 1216
Peck, A. M., 994
— L. F., 3114
Peckham, H. H., 122, 4129
Pedant, 790
Peden, W., 3038
Peek, K. M., 4462
Peel, A., 2022
Peele, G., 2115
Pei, M., 433
Pellegrini, A. M., 2317, 2354, 5194
Peltz, C. W., 2410, 2801
Pender, S., 2462
Penington, I., 2705
Penn, W., 2706-7
Penrose, B., 2463
Penzl, H., 627
Pepys, S., 2708-12
Percy, T., 3216-17
Perkins, J. B. W., 1767
Perkinson, R. H., 2265
Perry, C. M., 995
— R. B., 996, 5039
Peters, C. H., 227
— R., 4680
Petre, M. D., 4768
Pettigrew, H. P., 2226
Pettit, H., 2318, 2750, 5026
— H. J., Jr., 3997
Peyre, H., 1450
Pfanstiehl, C., 551
Pfeiffer, K. G., 4463
Phelps, W. L., 1264, 1316, 3594, 4795
Phil, 848
Phillips, J. E., Jr., 2195

Phillips, L., 4113
— W., 4849, 5195
— W. J., 3623
Philological Society, 384-6
Phipps, T. M., 1835
Pick, J., 3900
Pickens, A. L., 849
Pierce, L., 3346
Pijpers, T. A., 3695
Pike, K. L., 434, 598
Pilcher, P. W., 114
Pinero, Sir A. W., 4144
Pinthus, K., 228
Pinto, V. de S., 2930, 3236, 3345
Piozzi, H. L., 3128
Pirkhofer, A., 1664
Plagens, H., 3644
Platnauer, M., 4816, 4914
Play of the Sacrament, 1931
Plomer, W., 3465
Plowman, G. J., 1159
Plum, H. G., 2464
Plummer, A., 4112
Poag, T. E., 1352
Pochmann, H. A., 3800-1
Poe, E. A., 368, 4145-89
Pollock, T. C., 1451, 2465
Pomerantz, A. B., 816-17
Pomeroy, E. M., 3346
Ponsonby, A., 3466
Pope, A., 3129-59
— J. C., 1665
Porter, K. A., 3951
— J. E., 1160
— K. W., 972, 1161
Post, A., 3467
Poston, M. L., 3624
Potter, D. M., 4044-5
— E. B., 2529
— G. R., 363, 552, 2802
Pottinger, D. T., 229-30
Pottle, F., 1592
— F. A., 3528, 3599
Pound, E. L., 5012
L., 699, 1162, 1593
— R., 39
Powell, L. F., 359, 2939, 3102
Power, Sister M. J., 3770
Powicke, F. M., 342, 1768-9
Powley, E. B., 1217
Prahl, A. J., 3468
Pratt, H. E., 4046
— Sir J. T., 997
— R. A., 1836
Praz, M., 4316
Prenner, M., 553
Prescott, J., 780
— W. H., 4190
Preston, G. R., Jr., 5106
— K., 2931, 4200
Preusler, W., 884
Price, F., 2355, 3347, 3571, 3645, 3684, 3901, 4100-1, 4137-40, 4310, 4333, 4349, 4811, 4859
— H. H., 3033
— H. T., 2307
— L. M., 2803, 3017, 3115, 5196
— R., 1163
Priestley, F. E. L., 1837, 3008, 3998
— H. I., 231
— J. B., 3752, 5013-14
Pringle, A. G., 544
Prins, A. A., 628-9, 1721
Prior, M., 3160
Pritchard, J. P., 1452
Proctor, S. K., 3693
Prokosch, F., 5015-16
Pronovost, W., 599
Proskauer, J. M., 4613
Prouty, C. T., 2057-8
Proverbs of Alfred, 1886
Psychologist, 2356, 3874, 4021, 5197
Pudney, J., 4518
Purcell, J. M., 2674
Purdy, R. L., 3822, 3840-2
Putney, R., 2079, 2196
Pyles, T., 630, 3103

Q., 4769
Q., D., 775
Quaife, M. M., 1218
Quarles, F., 2713-16
Quennell, P., 2940, 3192
Quiller-Couch, Sir A., 466
Quinlan, M. J., 2888, 3469
Quinn, A. H., 4181
Quinton, C. L., 631, 3470
Quynn, D. M., 4419
Qvamme, B., 4860, 5137

R., B., 4812
R., C., 706
R., C. K., 2804
R., D., 719
R., V., 3024
Radford, C. A. R., 1636
Ragsdale, W., 998
Rahv, P., 3952-3, 5044
Rajan, B., 4276
Raleigh, Sir W., 2116-17
Ramm, A., 3471
Ramsay, G. D., 2024, 2466
Ramsdell, C. W., 3472
Randall, D., 232-3
— H. W., 3112
Randolph, M. C., 1164, 2467, 2805-7
Randolph, T., 2717
— V., 1165
Ransom, J. C., 40, 396, 1453-5, 1594, 4737-8, 4875
Raphaelson, S., 4681
Rastell, J., 2118-19
Ratchford, F., 3595
— F. E., 234-6, 3150
Raven, C. E., 2468
Ray, S. N., 4201
Raymond, W. O., 3348
Read, G. W., 3473
— H., 237, 5017
Reade, A. L., 1026, 3104
— C., 4191-5
Reaney, P. H., 362
Reany, W., 1640
Reed, T. D., 1641
Reeves, J. K., 238
Reichard, G. A., 1166
Reichman, F., 239
Reid, L. D., 1456
Reilly, J. J., 1457, 3646, 3875
Reinecke, J. E., 850
Reinehr, Sister M. J., 3553
Reinhold, H., 2197
Remenyi, J., 41, 4411, 4775, 5045
Renaissance Studies in Honor of Hardin Craig, 388
Rendall, V., 4050, 4236
Retinger, J. H., 4836
Reuter, O., 691
Reviewer, 4141, 5198
Reynolds, G. F., 42, 2080
— G. S., 1262
— H., 3474, 5138
— H. F., 1219
Rhodes, S. A., 1522
Rice, E., 4614
— G. P., Jr., 2411
— H. C., 2627
— W. G., 2115
Rich, E. E., 2469
— L. D., 240
Richards, G., 4915
— I. A., 467-70, 885, 4849
Richardson, D., 4615
— H. G., 1770-1, 1911
— S., 3161-5
Riche, B., 2120-1
Richeson, A. W., 675
Richmond, Sir H. W., 999
— W. E., 851
Riddles, 1682-5
Rider, C., 1382
— F., 241
Ridley, M. R., 1892
Rigby, D., 242
— E., 242
Rigg, R. E., 3753

Riggs, A. S., 43
Rights, D. L., 3240
Riley, J. W., 4196
Ringler, W., 2060
Ripner, S., 720
Ritchie, A. C., 1000
Rives, L., 4193-4
Rivlin, J. B., 4077
Roback, A. A., 651
Robbins, E. W., 1972
— R. H., 73, 1700, 1722, 1930
Roberts, H., 1001-2
— H. D., 471
— J. H., 4277
— K. L., 5018
— M., 3843
— M. H., 435
— S. C., 343, 3105, 4769
Robertson, C. G., 3475
— J., 1973, 2507, 2576-8
— S., 1230
Robinson, E., 4197
— E. A., 5018-29
— H. M., 3782, 4936, 4943, 5101
— K. F., 600
— T., 4061
Rochester, Earl of, 2718-22
Rodell, J. S., 4778
— M. F., 1549
Roditi, E., 1595, 4837, 4993, 5199
Rodman, S., 4739
Rösler, M., 676
Rogers, B., 243
— F., 2889
— J. W., 201
— W., 4419
— W. H., 2988
Rolfe, H., 1458
Rollins, C. P., 304-5, 1317
— H. E., 2128, 3999
Roosevelt, T., 4502
Root, R. K., 1838, 3151
Roper, R. C., 3123
Rorty, J., 4616
Roscoe, E. H., 758
— T., 4519
Rose, F. H., 818
— L. A., 3476
— W. J., 3349
Rose Marie, Sister, 5240
Rosenberg, A., 601
— E., 1974, 5201
— H., 5202
— R. P., 133, 1982
Rosenfeld, P., 1596
— S., 2412
Rosenthal, M., 4740
Rosenzweig, S., 3954
Rositzke, H. A., 632
Ross, A. S. C., 384, 386, 677, 1681
— D., 2470
— J. F., 1395, 2974, 3210
— M. M., 2675
Rossetti, D. G., 4198-201
Rostenberg, L., 3510, 3572, 3816
Rothe, A. H., 123
Rothenberg, J. G., 516-17
Rothenstein, J., 1373
Rourke, C., 1003
Routh, C. R. N., 2248
— H. V., 44, 387
Rovere, R. H., 4617
Rowe, E. S., 3166
— K., 2198
— N., 3167
Rowell, E. M., 3657
Rowland, J., 4618
Rowlands, S., 2122
Rowley, W., 2723
— W. E., 1004
Rowse, A. L., 1318, 1912
Roy, P. N., 4278-9
Royal Society of Literature, 387
Rubel, V. L., 380, 1975
Rubinstein, S., 2471
Ruddock, A. A., 1772
Ruggles, E., 3902
Rukeyser, M., 4795
Rush, B., 3168
— J., 4202
— N. O., 244
Rusk, W. S., 45, 4619
Ruskin, J., 4203-10
Russell, G. W., 5030
— I. W., 700, 751
— J. C., 323
— L., 4520-1
Russev, R., 436-7, 3018, 3876, 3889
Russo, A. J., 4196
— D. R., 4196
Rutherford, M., 4211-12
Rutter, O., 245
Ruzicka, R., 3350

S., C., 246
S., G., 5203
S., H. M., 4143
S., S., 789
Sackville, Sir T., 2123
Sackville-West, V. M., 5031-4
Sadleir, M., 124-5, 3351, 4097
— T. U., 1195
Sadler, E., 3549
St. Clair, F. Y., 2676
Sala, G. A., 4213
Salamanca, L., 247
Sale, W. M., Jr., 3903
Salmon, D., 2890
Salmond, J. B., 2472
Salomon, R., 3647
Salvan, A. J., 5204
Sampley, A. M., 4779
Sampson, G., 344, 1319, 2808
— S., 1005
Sams, H. W., 1320, 2891
Samuel, I., 2677
Sand, N., 3057
Sandburg, C., 1063, 4042, 5035
Sanders, C. A., 554
— C. R., 3648, 3685
— F. D., 248
— G., 2081, 2318, 4972
Sandford, C., 245
Sandison, H. E., 1976
Sandoe, J., 126, 555, 4709
Sandoz, E., 1773
Sandys, G., 2724
Sanford, E. M., 1723
Sansom, C., 2932
Santayana, G., 5036-41
Santee, F. L., 472
Saroyan, W., 5042-5
Sarton, G., 2413
Sassenach, 4237
Sattler, J. W., 3352
Saul, G. B., 1597
Saunders, G. W., 707, 2473
— L., 127-9
Savage, D. S., 1598, 4741-3, 4839
— H., 1839, 1893
— J. J. H., 5205
Saw, R., 1006
Sawles Warde, 1887
Sawyer, J., 5078-9, 5103
Saxl, F., 1674
Sayers, D. L., 3689, 4682
Scanlan, R., 349, 1523
Schapiro, J. S., 4107
Schappes, M. U., 4034
Scherman, D., 1032
Schilling, B. N., 5206
Schilpp, P. A., 5040
Schimanski, S. K., 4530
Schirmer, W., 732
Schlatter, R. B., 2474
Schlauch, M., 438
Schlesinger, A. M., 957
Schneider, H. W., 3967
Schnitzler, H., 1353
Schoder, R. V., 3904
Schoen, M., 1385
Scholfield, A. F., 249
Scholl, E. H., 2414
Scholte, J. H., 2892
Schramm, W. L., 1414

Schrecker, P., 4620
Schreiber, C. F., 3649, 4182
Schriftgiesser, K., 1220
Schubel, F., 1724
Schubert, L., 349, 480, 3863, 4464
Schücking, L. L., 1459
Schulz, H. C., 2025
Schulze, I. L., 2026, 2357
Schumacher, G., 556
Schwentner, E., 678
Sclater, W. L., 2809
Scott, A. G., 3771
— F. R., 1840, 2415, 2569
— J. E., 3353
— K., 1007
— Sir W., 4214-38
— Walter S., 3241, 3354, 3882, 4280
— Wilbur S., 2958
— W. T., 1321
Scott-Craig, T. S. K., 4916
Scouten, A. H., 2199, 2810
Scudder, H. H., 2811, 3169, 3864, 4087, 4364
Seafarer, The, 1686
Sealsfield, C., 4239-40
Sealts, M. M., 4088
Seaman, W. M., 5207
Seaton, E., 1875
Seaver, E., 4522, 4621
Sebeok, T. A., 5208
Sedgwick, E., 1008
— W. E., 4089
Seeber, E. D., 2812
Seely, F. F., 3686
Selden, J., 2725
Sells, I. E., 3529
Semper, I. J., 2200
Senex, 743, 748, 761, 3152, 4072
Senior, H. L., 2678
Sensabaugh, G. F., 46, 2585, 2679
Serendip, Prince, 3237
Seton, W., 1940
Seton-Anderson, J., 852
Seubert, E. E., 4933
Severs, J. B., 1841
Seward, A., 3169
Sewell, A., 2311
Seyler, A., 1460
Shaaber, M. A., 1977
Shadwell, T., 2726-7
Shakespeare, W., 2124-311
Shannon, E. F., Jr., 4334
Shapin, B., 2249
Shapiro, I., 1167
Sharp, R. L., 2416
Shattuck, C., 4942
Shaver, C. L., 1842, 5209
Shaw, A. M., 3477
— G. B., 5046-60
— J. E., 3596
Sheed, F. J., 1263
Sheffield, A. D., 1461
Shelley, M. W., 4241-4
— P. B., 4245-83
Shenstone, W., 3170-1
Shephard, E., 4412
Shepperson, A. B., 2893
Sheridan, R. B., 3172-4
Sherman, C. B., 1550
Sherwin, O., 2975
— S., 1168
Sherwood, G. H., 1383
— R. E., 5061
Shewmake, E. F., 518
Shillaber, B. P., 4284-5
Shilson, J. W., 1774
Shine, H., 3650
Shipley, J. T., 47
Shippen, E. P., 2964
Shirley, A., 2894
— J., 2728-30
Shockley, M. S., 5083
Shoemaker, F., 1462
Short, C., 4000, 4114
— R. W., 48, 2047
Shudofsky, M. M., 3060
Shuler, E. W., 3058
Shumaker, E. J., 3910
Shuster, G. N., 1264, 1322
Shutes, M. H., 4047
Sickels, E. M., 4622, 4973
Sidney, Sir P., 2312-20
Siegel, P. N., 2358
Siegmeister, E., 1101
Sievers, D. W., 1524
Silver, R. G., 4406, 4413
Simison, B. D., 3502
Simms, W. G., 4286
Simonds, W. N., Jr., 3658
Simonson, L., 4683
— S., 2490
Simpson, E., 760, 2069
— E. M., 360, 2082, 2549, 3754
— P., 1978, 2069, 2083, 2745
— R. H., 819
— W. D., 1009
Sinclair, U., 5062-5
Singer, H., 2475
— J., 4701
Singleton, R. H., 2680
Sir Gawain and the Green Knight, 1888-93
Sisson, C. J., 1979
Sitwell, E., 1265, 5066-71
— O., 1463, 4623-4, 5072-5
— S., 5076
Skelton, J., 2321-2
Slater, J. R., 2738
— M., 3355
Sledd, J. H., 652, 2045
Slettengren, E., 633
Sloane, E. H., 2417
Slosson, P., 982
Small, M. R., 3887-8
— S. A., 2201
Small Bookbuyer, 250
Smalley, B., 374, 1789, 2813
— D., 5058
Smalt, A., 2202
Smart, C., 3175-6
— H. R., 439
Smelser, M., 2107
Smith, A. H., 3028
— A. J. M., 1266
— A. L., 2712
— C., 3177
— C. S., 130, 2027
— C. W., 3597
— D. N., 3061, 3106, 3234
— F., 4343
— F. S., 131
— G. P., 1169-70
— Hallett, 5077
— Harrison, 1323, 4625, 4710, 5041, 5059, 5112
— H. N., 1010
— J. C., 1287, 4465
— J. H., 3019, 4281
— J. W., 3478
— K. P., 2634, 2723
— L. P., 1267
— N. C., 358
— P. E., 2418
— P. J., 1365
— R., 1551
— R. A. L., 1221, 1775-6
— R. J., 2570, 2727
— Robert M., 4282
— Roland M., 2359-62
— W., 1464
— W. H., 1825, 3242
Smollett, T. G., 3178-83
Sobel, B., 1354, 4684
Society for Pure English, 389-93
Solomon and Saturn, 378, 1687
Sommerfelt, A., 385, 440, 473
Sonnichsen, C. L., 1171, 3356
Sorzano-Jorríno, L., 602
Souers, P. W., 1642
Sousa-Leão, J. de, 4295
Southern, M. H., 1172
— R. W., 1777
Southey, R., 4287-97
Southward, E. C., 1801
Southworth, J. G., 1011
Spaeth, J. D., 4995

Spaeth, J. W., Jr., 5210
Spargo, J. W., 1173
Sparrow, J., 3687
Speirs, J., 1843
Spencer, B. T., 2256, 2266, 3357
— G., 252
— H., 1874, 1880
— T., 1599-1600, 2203-5, 4935
Spender, J. A., 1465
— S., 3955, 4744-6, 5077
Spenser, E., 2323-70
Sper, F., 1174
Sperry, W. L., 3919
Spielmann, P. E., 474
Spiker, C. C., 5211
Spindler, R., 324
Spitzer, L., 441-2, 679-81, 728, 733, 747, 765, 1725, 1802
Spivey, G. C., 1980, 4317
Sprague, A. C., 2206, 2283
Springer, O., 4414
Squire, Sir J., 3485
Stacpoole, H. de V., 2895
Staebler, W., 4111
Staff, F., 3755
Stallman, R., 4917, 4962
Stamm, R., 3153, 4685
Stanard, J. D., 1012
Stanley, A., 4523
Stapledon, Sir G. R., 3479
Starnes, D. T., 2363, 2681
Starr, H., 3025
— H. W., 1844
Starrett, V., 4148, 4183, 4711
Stauffer, D. A., 1466, 1601, 2295
Stearns, M. M., 2264, 4001
— M. W., 1921-7, 5089
— R. P., 2476
Stebbins, L. P., 4127
Steele, A., 4524
— Sir R., 3184-6
— R., 354
Steen, M., 4770
— R. W., 1013
Steer, F. W., 3480
Stein, A., 2364, 2523, 2550-3, 2623
— G., 5078-9
Steinbeck, J., 5080-3
Steinlauf, N. T., 2614
Stenton, F. M., 361, 853, 1643-4
Stephens, E., 253
Stephenson, C., 1778
— H. J., 653
— N. W., 2896
— T. E., 854
Sterling, J., 4298
Stern, B. H., 2814
— E. M., 254
— G. B., 3539
— M. B., 3511-12, 3817
— P. V. D., 49
Sterne, L., 3187-93
Steuert, Dom H., 1324, 1981
Stevens, H. C., 3481
— W., 1602, 5084
Stevenson, A. H., 2729-30
— B., 5085
— C. L., 444
— L., 3358, 3598, 3756, 4335
— R. L., 4299-310
Stewart, B. T., 2746
— G. R., 363, 855-7, 870
— J., 4311
— J. I. M., 2269
— R., 381, 1467-8, 3865-7
Stillwell, G., 1845-7
Stirling, B., 2281
Stockton, A. B., 3194
Stoddard, M. H., 858
Stokes, S., 4686
Stoll, E. E., 1469-70, 2207-8, 2272, 2282, 2419, 2682-3
Stone, E. K., 1603
— L., 2028
— P. M., 4626
Stovall, F., 1014
Strachan, L. R. M., 739, 755, 788
Strachey, L., 5086
Straker, R. L., 3482
Strathmann, E. A., 2365
Strauch, C. F., 3802, 4627
Straumann, H., 4687
Street, J., 4628
Streeter, R. E., 3359, 3661, 3868
Strode, H., 4525
Stroedel, W., 2209
Strong, A., 5007
— L. A. G., 50
Stroup, T. B., 2684
Strout, A. L., 4051, 4124
Struck, W., 2420
Strunsky, S., 1432
Stryjewski, K., 4747
Stuart, D. M., 3483
Stubbs, P., 2616, 3244
Studies for William A. Read, 394
Studies in Honor of Frederick W. Shipley, 395
Sturtevant, C. G., 682
— E. H., 634
Stutchbury, H. O., 3484
Sucher, S., 575
Suckling, Sir J., 2731-2
Sudley, Lord, 3485
Sullivan, F., 1848, 2029, 2508, 4918
— Sister M. R., 2108
Sumer is icumen in, 1894-5
Summers, M., 557, 3557-61, 4197
Sundén, K. F., 820, 886
Super, R. H., 4025-6
Sussman, C., 1552
Sutcliffe, E. G., 4195
— W. D., 5027
Sutherland, B., 1366
— J. R., 345, 3131, 3154, 4002, 4466
Svendsen, K., 2554, 2685, 2747
Swaen, A. E. H., 689, 1355-6, 1683-5, 2989, 4238
Swallow, A., 1604, 4526-7
Swan, M. W. S., 2366
Swank, R., 255
Swedenberg, H. T., Jr., 2421, 2815
Sweeney, J. L., 475, 3956
Swift, J., 3195-215
Swinburne, A. C., 4312-17
Sylvester, A. H., 859
Symons, J., 4528
Synge, J. M., 5087
Sypher, W., 2422, 2897
Syrett, H. C., 3486

T., C., 3360, 3651
T., E., 558
T., J., 4362
T., L. S., 737
Tabb, J. B., 4318
Taft, K. B., 3691, 3829
Tagore, Sir R., 5088
Talbert, E. W., 2084-5, 2681
Talboys, R. St. C., 3487
Tangye, N., 1015
Tannenbaum, D. R., 134
— S. A., 132-4, 1982, 2210-11, 2227
Tate, A., 1325, 1471, 1553, 1605, 4529, 4771
— W. E., 2898
Tatlock, J. S. P., 363, 1860-1
Taube, E., 708
Tawney, R. H., 346, 2591
Taylor, A., 1066, 1165, 1175-6, 1472, 4184
— A. M., 654
— B., 4319
— Edward, 2733, 3216
— Emily, 2715
— G., 2758, 3245
— G. C., 1983, 2212, 2686

Taylor, H., 3034
— J. T., 2816, 3361
— L. B., 2030, 2477
— M., 1779
— W. F., 1367, 3488
Tead, O., 1016
Tempest, M. R., 4123
Temple, W., 1473
— Sir W., 2734-5
Templeman, W. D., 135-6, 3362-3, 3489, 3530, 3599
Templin, E. H., 1474
Tennyson, Lord, 4320-35
Terry, J. S., 5107
Thackeray, W. M., 4336-41
Thoma, H. F., 2512
Thomas, A. H., 1913
— C. K., 349, 635
— D., 5089
— I., 1017
— J. B., 1177
— J. D., 5060
— J. W., 3490, 3818
— M. G. L., 2624
— R., 2817
— S., 2250, 2284
— W., 1606
Thompson, A. H., 347, 1018, 1780
— A. R., 1525
— D., 1475
— D. W., 4003
— E., 4813
— E. H., 256
— E. N. S., 2687
— F., 4342-3
— J. W., 1019
— L., 4885
— W. N., 603, 1476
Thomson, G. S., 2899
— J., 3217-21
— S. H., 1726, 1896
Thoreau, H. D., 4344-50
Thorndike, E. L., 476, 604
— L., 1781
Thornton, F. B., 3905
Thorp, W., 477, 4185
Thorpe, C. D., 2607, 3688, 4004
Thrupp, S. L., 1914
Thurston, C., 1477
Tickell, R., 3222
Tieck, L., 2124
Tilford, J. E., Jr., 3556
Tillet, N. S., 4467
Tillotson, A., 3126
— G., 387, 1478, 3129, 3531
Tillyard, E. M. W., 359, 2031, 2213, 2555, 2688
Tilney-Bassett, J. G., 2322
Times Literary Supplement, 137-8, 257-80, 325-7, 445, 478, 519, 559, 1326-31, 1357, 1479-87, 1554, 1607-8, 1782, 1918, 2032-3, 2109, 2214-15, 2423, 2478-80, 2491, 2575, 2689-91, 2716, 2818, 2900, 2915-16, 2953, 3155, 3364-6, 3545, 3625, 3630, 3652, 3655, 3757, 3779, 3823-4, 3844-5, 3906, 3957-8, 4005, 4032, 4098, 4186, 4210, 4296, 4629-33, 4688, 4712-13, 4748-9, 4814, 4861, 4888, 4956, 5004
Timmer, B. J., 1631-2
Timmons, W. M., 605
Ting, N. T., 2590
Tinker, C. B., 1020, 3532
— E. L., 446
Tinling, M., 2907-8
Tobin, J. E., 78, 2819, 3156-7, 3367
Todd, E. W., 3491
Toland, J., 3223-4
Tomkis, T., 2736
Tomlinson, H. M., 5090
Torrielli, A. J., 3492
Tourneur, C., 2737
Townsend, H. W., 479
Toynbee, M. R., 2481
Traherne, T., 2738-9
Trapido, J., 349, 1358
Travis, J., 4109
Treble, H. A., 3249
Treece, H., 4518, 4530, 5017
Treharne, R. F., 1783
Tresidder, A. J., 51, 349, 480, 636, 4801
Trevelyan, G. M., 1021-2
— R. C., 1332
Trilling, D., 4714
— L., 4876
Trollope, A., 4351-63
— F., 4364
Trotter, M., 2063-4
Troubridge, St. V., 795, 2820, 3368, 3776
Trout, B., 701
Trowbridge, H., 1488, 2571, 3000, 3035, 3158
Troxell, G. M., 4382
Troy, W., 3959
Tucker, R. W., 520
— W. J., 2216, 3107
Tuell, A. K., 4298
Tunis, J. R., 281
Tupper, M. F., 4365
Turberville, A. S., 3493
Turnbull, W. W., 606
Turner, A., 4187
Turner, J. A., 4366
— W. J., 5091
Turpie, M. C., 3803
Tuschke, L., 1178
Tuttle, J. R., 52
Tuve, R., 1489
Twain, M., 4367-85
Tweedsmuir, Lady, 4715
Tyler, A. F., 1023, 3494
— D., 2949
Tyndale, W., 2371

U., H. W., 794
Ullmann, W., 1784
Ulrich, C. F., 139, 282
Ulveling, R. A., 283
Underhill, E., 5092
Undset, S., 1490, 4634
Untermeyer, L., 4879
Unwin, S., 284
Urwin, K., 709, 1919
Utley, F. L., 1333
— J., 607
Utterback, W. E., 349, 4772
Uzzell, T. H., 1526

Valentine, J., 1179
Vančura, Z., 1984, 2424
Van Den Bark, M., 531
Vanderbilt Miscellany, 396
Vandiver, E. P., Jr., 2267, 3554, 4033, 4062
Van Doren, C., 2993
— M., 53, 1491
Van Gelder, R., 4845, 5105
Van Ghent, D., 4006
Van Hamel, A. G., 1803
Van Kranendonk, A. G., 4635
Van Loon, H., 4368
Van Male, J., 285-6
Van Vechten, C., 287, 1359, 5093
Vaughan, H., 2740-7
Velten, H. V., 608
Venn, J. A., 2901
Vesey-Fitzgerald, B., 1024
Vestal, S., 1025
Villard, O. G., 1492, 4041, 4636
Vincent, C. J., 54
— H. P., 2756, 2990, 4426
Visiak, E. H., 1555
Visser, F. T., 2110
Vivas, E., 3960, 4862
Vogel, B., 1897
— E., 1985
Voigt, F. A., 2217, 5212
Voiles, J., 1180
Von Hayek, F. A., 4102
Von Klenze, C., 382

von Schlegel, A. W., 2124
Voss, A. W. M., 4070
Vowles, H. P., 2843
Vrooman, J. J., 1222

W., A. C., 1334
W., B., 1026
W., F., 772
W., F. P., 4074
W., L. M., 786, 860, 3659
W., L. S., 4027
W.- H., J., 2034
Wade, A., 3961
— G. J., 2739
— J. D., 396, 1027
— M., 4130
Wagenknecht, E., 1368, 4341, 4889
Waggoner, H. H., 4840, 4863
— N. H., 4974
Wagner, A. R., 1757
— R. H., 349, 1493
Wainwright, F. T., 861
Waith, E. M., 2583
Walbank, F. A., 4531
Walbridge, E. F., 562, 5065
Walcutt, C. C., 4090, 4637, 4864, 4886, 4916, 4919
Waldman, M., 2035, 2117
Waldo, L. P., 5213
Wales, J. G., 2218
Walker, E. A., 1028
— P. A., 4773
— R. J., 560-2
Wallace, A. D., 3226
— K. R., 55, 349, 1494, 2492
— L., 4386
Waller, E., 2748
Wallerstein, R., 2219-20, 2482, 2572-3, 2732
Walpole, H., 3225-31
— Sir H., 5094
— R. N., 1727
Walsh, D., 1495
Walter, F. K., 563
— J. H., 2251, 2367
— M., 597
Walters, P., 1986
Walton, I., 2749-50
Walz, J. A., 3211, 5214
Wanderer, The, 1688
Wanger, W., 1335
Wanklyn, C., 769
Ward, A. C., 1336
— C. E., 2557
— M., 4828
— W. S., 3626, 4283
Wardle, R. M., 3369-70
Warfel, H. R., 521, 2941
Warner, J. H., 2821, 2902
Warren, Althea, 288-9
Warren, Austin, 1414, 2534, 3907, 3962
— C. T., 1946
— R. P., 1533, 1609
— S., 3495
Warton, T., 3232-4
Wasserman, E. R., 2692
Waters, W. O., 3496
Watkins, W. B. C., 2103, 2368, 3108, 3193, 3212
Watt, M. H., 1029
— W. W., 3758
Watters, R. E., 4468
Watts, F., 4582-3
— H. H., 4780
— I., 3235-6
Waugh, A., 1268
— E., 5095
Wavell, Viscount, 1269
Weatherly, E. H., 3020, 4383
Weaver, R. M., 3497, 3552
Webb, C. C. J., 374, 1794
— H. J., 1847, 2036-7, 2121, 2252, 2255
— S. J., 4007
— W. P., 1030
Weber, C. J., 3830, 3834, 3846-8, 3963, 5028-9
Webster, C. K., 3498
— D., 4387
— H. T., 564
— S. C., 4384
Wecter, D., 1260, 4415
Weekes, N., 3237
Wegelin, O., 3603
Weil, E., 2483
Weinbaum, M., 1031
Weir, C., Jr., 4091, 4870
Weisinger, H., 2038
Weiskopf, F. C., 290
Weiss, H. B., 291
— R., 1915, 2752, 5215
Weitenkampf, F., 292, 3461
Welch, D., 5096
Wellek, R., 1337, 1414, 3653, 3694, 3804
Wells, H. B., 4350
— H. G., 447, 5097-8
— H. W., 1384, 1987-8, 4092-3, 4799, 4934, 4957
— J. E., 1728, 3220-1
— J. M., 1369
— R. V., 3499
— S. B., 2425
Welply, W. H., 1223
Wentworth, H., 522-3, 655
Were, M. W., 4519
Werfel, F., 1496
Werner, W. L., 4188, 4920-1
Wesley, J., 3238-40
West, E. J., 349, 3371, 3500
West, R., 609
— W., 610
Westley, W. A., 862
Wettstein, P., 491
Weyand, N., 3908
Whan, F. L., 611, 4638
Whatmore, L. E., 2039
Whatmough, J., 448
Wheeler, J. L., 293
— M., 1181
Whetstone, G., 2372
Whidden, R. R., 4008
Whipple, E. P., 4388
— T. K., 1497
Whitbread, L., 1649, 1673, 1690, 1865, 4958
Whitcomb-Hess, M., 1498, 1610
White, A., 4534
— F. C., 3372-3
— F. R., 56
— G., 3241
— H. C., 1989
— J. H., 3613
— J. N., 3627
— L., Jr., 294
— M. T., 295
— O. B., 1990
— W., 140, 565, 2556, 4416, 4922-4
Whitebrook, J. C., 2040
Whitefield, G., 3242
Whitehall, H., 3909
Whitelock, D., 1650, 1691
Whitford, L., 76
— R. C., 3374
Whiting, B. J., 1182, 1849
— G. W., 2693
Whitman, W., 4389-416
Whitmore, J. B., 2426, 2441
Whitney, J., 2903, 3243
Whittier, J. G., 4417-19
Whyte, J., 524, 887
Wichelns, H. A., 349
Widsith, 1689-90
Wien, C. E., 1850
Wieruszowski, H., 1729
Wijk, A., 637
Wilcox, R., 1032
— S. C., 3009, 3877-8
Wild, J., 4774
Wilde, O., 4420-3
Wilder, T., 4795, 5099-104
Wildes, H. E., 1224
Wildi, M., 1370
Wildman, J. H., 4363
Wiley, B. I., 1033, 3501
— P. L., 2041
Wilhelmsen, L. J., 710
Will, N., 612
Willard, O. M., 296

Willcock, G. D., 360, 2221
Willcocks, M. P., 2513
Willey, B., 2427, 2822
Williams, A., 2694
— B., 2904
— B. A., 5105
— B. C., 3964, 4009
— C., 5092
— C. D., 1360-1, 3375-8, 4639, 4689
— C. W., 1034
— E. B., 103
— E. R., 702
— H., 2823, 3213-14
— H. T., 4035
— Mabel, 297
— Marjorie, 3171
— O., 4535-7
— P. C., 3759-60
— S. T., 3502
— W. M., 2086, 2702-3
Williamson, A. B., 613
— F., 863, 1645
— J. A., 1035
Willis, N. P., 4424
Willoughby, H. R., 2504
Willson, D. H., 2484, 2611
— F. C., 4385
Wilsey, M., 3573
Wilson, C. H., 2905
— E., 298, 1386, 4944, 5104, 5113
— F. P., 2601
— G. E., 3600
— G. P., 525
— H. S., 2309, 2319-20
— J., 3783
— J. B., 449
— J. D., 2253
— J. H., 2589, 2720-2
— J. S., 4640
— R., 2373-5
— R. H., 1928-9
— R. M., 1785, 1887
Wiltse, C. M., 3503
Wimsatt, W. K. Jr., 3109-10, 3159, 4189
Wing, D. G., 3825
Winkler, E. W., 141
Winn, R. B., 1499
Winstanley, G., 2751
Winstedt, Sir R., 1036
Winter, C., 2042
Winters, Y., 1500
Winther, S. K., 57
Wirt, W., 4425
Wise, C. M., 526
Wish, H., 3811
Withington, R., 58, 527, 1501, 1881, 2906, 3879, 4010
Wittan, R. N., 722
Wittkowsky, G., 3215
Woehl, A. L., 349, 2428
Wolf, E., II, 2933
Wolfe, D. M., 2485, 2608, 2695-7
— T., 5106-9
Wolfenstein, M., 1502
Wolff, E., 2222
Wolle, F., 4126
Wolseley, R. E., 328
Wood, G., 4368
— J., 1225, 3761
— L. L., 3504
— P. S., 1270
— W. W., 2223
Woodbine, G. E., 711
Woodbridge, B. M., 4925
— H. E., 383, 2735, 3613
Woodfin, M. H., 2950
Woodhouse, A. S. P., 2698
Woodward, E. L., 1037
— M., 1991
— W. E., 1038
Woodworth, M. K., 2369
Woolf, H. B., 864, 1666-7
— V., 5114-20
Woollcott, A., 4502, 5110-13
Woollen, C. J., 4212
Woolliams, W. P., 3762
Woolman, J., 3243
Wordsworth, Dora, 4426
— Dorothy, 4427-8
— W., 4429-68
Wormhoudt, A., 3113
Wormley, S. L., 5216
Wotton, Sir H., 2752
Wren, Sir C., 2753
Wrenn, C. L., 360, 386, 895, 2370
Wright, C., 3654
— C. T., 1992
— H. G., 355, 1904, 2114, 2376, 4011
— L. B., 1039, 2043, 2429, 2486-7, 2907-8
— N., 2699, 5120
— R., 3379
— S. A., 5121
— W. E., 3389
— W. F., 4838
Wroth, L. C., 299
Wulfsberg, F., 3849
Wulfstan, 1691
Wycherley, W., 2754-6
Wyckoff, A., 4690
Wyclif, J., 1896
Wyler, S., 1851
Wylie, E., 5122
Wyndham, H., 4423
Wynn, D. T., 4785

Yarmolinsky, A., 142, 5217
Yeats, W. B., 5123-39
Yoakam, D. G., 143
Yocom, H. W., 2824
Yohannan, J. D., 3805-6
Yonge, C. M., 4469-70
Youel, D. B., 1503
Young, B., 2376
— C. L., 3807
— E., 3244
— G. M., 348, 392, 481, 2943, 3505
— J. I., 1677
— K., 1852-5
Younger, G. W., 3763
Yule, G. U., 703, 2700

Zabel, M. D., 3965, 5139
Zagorsky, M., 2224
Zai, R., 492
Zandvoort, R. W., 329, 683, 888-91, 3566, 4297
Zanuck, D. F., 1504
Zarek, O., 1040
Zaturenska, M., 5024
Zeitlin, J., 300
Zeydel, E. H., 1993
Zink, S., 1505

4334

TRENT UNIVERSITY
0 1164 0180646 2

FOR REFERENCE ONLY
Do Not Remove From The Library

89073